This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Br 60.27
*

Harvard College Library

FROM THE

BRIGHT LEGACY

One half the income from this Legacy, which was received in 1880 under the will of

JONATHAN BROWN BRIGHT

of Waltham, Massachusetts, is to be expended for books for the College Library. The other half of the income is devoted to scholarships in Harvard University for the benefit of descendants of

HENRY BRIGHT, JR.,

who died at Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1686. In the absence of such descendants, other persons are eligible to the scholarships. The will requires that this announcement shall be made in every book added to the Library under its provisions.

CALENDAR

OF THE

PATENT ROLLS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

IV.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

EDWARD I.

A.D. 1301—1307.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HER MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE,
PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and
90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or
HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

1898.

Brit Mint 1062
Br 60.27

MAR 9 1899
LIBRARY.
Bright fund.

3-2666

CONTENTS.

	Page
PREFACE	v
CORRIGENDA	vii
CALENDAR	1
INDEX	551

PREFACE.

THE present volume forms part of a series of Calendars of the Patent Rolls from the reign of Edward I. to that of Henry VII. the object and character of which are explained in the Preface to the first volume for the reign of Edward III. (A.D. 1327—1330.) The text has been prepared, under my immediate supervision, by Mr. J. G. Black, of the Public Record Office, and he has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL-LYTE.

Public Record Office,
December 1897.

CORRIGENDA.

Page	8,	line	15, *for* "Châtillon" *read* "Castillon."
„	8,	„	17, *for* "Lausag" *read* "Lansag."
„	14,	„	9, *for* "Breymon" *read* "Breynion."
„	31,	„	last, *for* "Dalestan" *read* "Aalestan."
„	35,	„	5, *for* "Rimicio" *read* "Riuncio."
„	56,	„	5, *for* "Matthew" *read* "Matthias."
„	58,	„	30, *for* "Matthew" *read* "Matthias."
„	114,	„	40, *for* "Matthew" *read* "Matthias."
„	137,	„	1, *for* "La Bacud" *read* "La Batud."
„	140,	„	4, *for* "La Bacud" *read* "La Batud."
„	177,	„	1, *for* "Membrane 3*d.*" *read* "Membrane 3."
„	178,	„	1, *for* "Membrane 3*d.*" *read* "Membrane 3."
„	212,	„	23, *for* "Whitchurch" *read* "Oswestry" (*Album Monasterium*).
„	241,	„	1, *for* "Shapton" *read* "Shaston."
„	288,	„	1, *for* "earl's" *read* "count's."
„	288,	„	21, *for* "Whitchurch" *read* "Oswestry."
„	288,	„	26, *for* "Whitchurch" *read* "Oswestry."
„	288,	„	31, *for* "Whitchurch" *read* "Oswestry."
„	339,	„	16, *for* "and" *read* "to."
„	351,	„	2, *for* "Nansdern" *read* "Nansderv."
„	363,	„	33, *for* "Dreynes" *read* "Areynes."
„	368,	„	16, *for* "Bernumdeseye" *read* "Bermundeseye."
„	369,	„	6 from bottom, *for* "ands" *read* "lands."
„	422,	„	32, *after* "permit" *insert* "toll."
„	461,	„	4 from bottom, *for* "Redpath" *read* "Redpeth."
„	520,	„	26, *for* "Châtillon" *read* "Castillon."

CALENDAR

OF

PATENT ROLLS.

30 EDWARD I.

Membrane 36.

1301.

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. Pardon to Robert Haket of Wakefeld for the death of Germanus le Ko, as it appears by the record of Adam de Crokedayk and Thomas de Metham, justices appointed to deliver York gaol, that he killed him in a fit of madness. By p.s.

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. Appointment of Walter de Beysyn, Richard de Harlegh, and John de Heranvill to select in the counties of Salop and Stafford 1,000 foot, 500 from each county, to be conducted by the said Walter to Linlithgow by the morrow of the Circumcision at latest, to set forth thence at the king's wages against the Scots.

The like of the following and in the following counties: John de Heselarton, Robert Ughtred and Simon de Kyme to select in the county of York 1,100 foot, to wit, in Blakeburnshire, 300; in Hallumshire, 300; in Pykering and the moor of Blakhou, 300; in Richemundshire, 100; in Holdernesse, 100; to be conducted by the said John and Robert, and to be there on the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin.

The like of Richard Talebot to select in the county of Gloucester, as well in the forest of Dene, and within liberties as without, 500 foot, and to conduct them so as to be there on the morrow of the Circumcision.

The like of Thomas Malet to select in the counties of Nottingham and Derby 900 foot, 400 from Nottingham, 500 from Derby, whereof 100 shall be with slings, to be there by Christmas Eve.

The like of John de Swynburn, Richard de Horsle, Nicholas Punchardoun, and Thomas de Clenhull, to select in the county of Northumberland 1,300 foot, to be conducted by the said Richard and Thomas so as to be there by the morrow of St. Lucy the Virgin.

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. Writ of aid for the above commissioners, directed to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford.

The like directed to the sheriffs of:—

York.
Gloucester.
Nottingham and Derby.
Northumberland. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i. pp. 361, 362.]

Mandate by writ close to the sheriff of Salop and Stafford, to appoint one of his clerks to pay the wages of the above foot selected in his bailiwick until they come to the king and these shall be allowed in his account.

The like to the sheriffs of York, Gloucester, and Nottingham and Derby.

47

1301. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Writ of aid for John de Heselarton, John de Sothill, and Simon de Kyme, appointed to select in the county of York 1,100 foot, directed to William le Vavassur and Thomas de Furnivall.

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to purvey out of the issues of that land 2,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, 2,000 quarters of malt, 4,000 of great fish, and 20,000 of herring for the use of the king and his son, Edward, prince of Wales, and his other subjects on the Scotch expedition; and they are to send thereof 1,300 quarters of corn, 1,300 quarters of oats, 1,300 of malt, 3,000 of great fish, and 15,000 of herring to Skynburnnesse for the munitions of the castles of Dumfres and Loghmaban to James de Dalilegh, king's clerk, receiver of the stores there, and the residue to the castle of Newcastle on Are, for the munition thereof to the constable of that castle, as soon as possible and by the Purification at latest; and the king sends John de Wrocwardyn, king's clerk, to expedite the business.

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. Appointment of John de Langeford, king's clerk, to supervise and expedite the taxation, collection and payment of the fifteenth on moveables in the counties of Hereford, Salop, and Stafford, lately granted to the king by the commonalties of these counties as by the commonalties of the rest of the counties in the parliament at Lincoln.

The like of the following persons in the following counties:—
Richard de Winchestre, clerk, in Surrey and Sussex.
Master William de Apperle, clerk, in Gloucester and Worcester.
William de Carleton and Lambert de Thrikingham in York.
Master Richard de Havering in Nottingham and Derby.
Nicholas de Warewik in Warwick and Leicester.
Thomas de Sweyneseie in Devon and Cornwall.
John de Bradeford in Somerset and Dorset.
William de Burn in Wilts.
John de Kirkebi in Southampton.
Hugh de Hengham in Kent.
William de Langeleie in Middlesex.
Walter de Cloun in Essex and Hertford.
Hervey de Stanton in Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Roger de Hegham in Buckingham and Bedford.
Master John de Everdon in Oxford and Berks.
Peter de Leycestre in Northampton.
Ralph de Dalton in Northumberland.
Adam de Crokedaik in Lancaster.
James de Dalilegh in Cumberland and Westmoreland.
Adam de Crokedayk in Lancaster. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i. p. 110.]

Nov. 22. Linlithgow. Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by William de Puntyngton, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, of 68*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Exeter.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by Bartholomew de Acre of Norwich to the abbot and convent of Langele of a messuage in Norwich.

Oct. 23. Linlithgow. Licence for Richard de Afton to enfeoff John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of his manor of Afton, which he holds in chief, and for the latter to demise it to the former for life. By p.s. of the 30th year.
Vacated because on the roll of the 29th year.

Nov. 22. Linlithgow. Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Belstede the elder and Robert

1301. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

de Thweyt to the prior and convent of Alnesbrunne of 2 acres of land in Halghetre and the advowson of the church of that town.

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. Mandate to the sheriff of Surrey and Sussex to purvey out of the issues of his bailiwick as well out of dues to be levied as other sources, 1,000 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of oats, and sacks or tuns to put them in, to cause them to be carried to the nearest port, to hire ships to transport them, and to deliver the same to persons whom the king will appoint, to the towns of Bourg and Blaye in Gascony for the munition of the same; under the supervision of Richard de Wyntonia, king's clerk.

The like to the sheriff of Worcester to purvey 500 quarters of wheat and sacks, &c., for the munition of Bourg; under the supervision of Adam Gerland of Blyth, king's clerk.

The like to the sheriff of Gloucester to purvey a like amount under like supervision.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, to purvey 500 quarters of wheat more, in addition to the 1,500 quarters of wheat which he was heretofore ordered to send to Bayonne for the munition of the towns of St. Sever, Sordes, St. Quitterie, Saut (*de Saltu*) and Bonnegarde; under the supervision of William Druel, king's clerk.

Membrane 35.

Nov. 22. Linlithgow. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Gilbert de Knovill, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 54 acres of land, 10 acres of meadow, and 12*s.* 10*d.* rent in Pokyngton and Barinton, and the advowson of the church of Pokyngton, to four chaplains to celebrate divine service there for the soul of Gilbert and the soul of Hawisia his wife, and of all the faithful departed.

Nov. 16. Linlithgow. Writ of aid, for one year, for Stephen le Meu, whom John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, is sending to divers parts to buy cloth, spicery, and other things.

Nov. 28. Linlithgow. Letters for Master Bartholomew de Sutton, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Sutton and John de Leveringston his attorneys for one year.

Nov. 28. Linlithgow. Pardon to William le Teyntour of Sherburn, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William Cousin of Driffeld, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Linlithgow. Appointment of William de Trente as taker of wines of the right prise throughout England during pleasure, so that he answer at the Exchequer as other takers of wines. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Linlithgow. Pardon to Roger son of John de Kawode, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Simon de Horneby, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Linlithgow. The like, at the instance of Master John de Kenle, king's clerk, to William Colle of Herdewyk, for the death of Henry de Rokeland, and of any consequent outlawry, and for rescuing out of the hands of the men of the township of Staunton, Simon son of William Thomas of Herdewyk, who is said to have killed the said Henry. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Linlithgow. Grant to Bogo de Knovill the younger of the forfeiture due to the king by Elizabeth, late the wife of Warin Mauduyt, tenant in chief, for marrying without licence. By p.s.

1301. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, if he has seized any of her lands or goods for that reason, to restore them.

Dec. 2. Linlithgow. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury. By p.s.

Licence, for a fine of 100*s.* made at the Exchequer by Simon son of Robert de Daventre, to hold in fee simple the manor of Falewesle, which he holds by feoffment of Thomas de Capes, who held it in chief.

Dec. 2. Linlithgow. Pardon to William Cryle of Oure, by reason of his service on the coast of Scotland, for the death of John Botermouth of Lenn, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

The like to Stephen de Seleby, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Thomas Rogieresserjaunt de Scoter at Stowe St. Mary, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Nov. 5 (*sic.*) Linlithgow. The like, at the instance of Marmaduke de Twenge, to John de Bonyngton for the death of Thomas de Heslerton, and for the rape of Beatrice, late the wife of Saer de Bilton, and for robberies and other trespasses, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Linlithgow. The like to John le Bakere of Coubrigge, by reason of his service on the coast of Scotland, for the death of Peter le Galeys, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Linlithgow. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to purvey 200 tuns of wine and 20 tuns of honey out of the issues of that land for the maintenance of the king, Edward, prince of Wales, his son, and other subjects in the present Scotch expedition, and to send the same to Skynburnesse for the munition of the castles of Dumfres and Loghmaban, to James de Dalilegh, king's clerk, receiver of the stores there, so as to be there by the Purification at latest; under the supervision of John de Wrocwardyn, king's clerk. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Dec. 6. Linlithgow. Simple protection, for two years in Ireland, for Gunnora de Valoniis, staying in England.

Nov. 30. Linlithgow. Thomas de Totinton, Adam de Hunterston and John de Saham, monks of St. Edmunds, bringing news of the death of John, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Memorandum, that the letters which the said monks brought to the king to obtain his licence were close, and that the king, notwithstanding that those letters were presented to him contrary to the custom of the realm used in such a case, nevertheless, in consideration of the devotion he has for St. Edmund, the intercession of Edmund his son and the labour of the monks in bearing the letters so far, has granted his licence this time of his special grace to the prior and convent; on condition that they bring to the chancellor this side Hilary their letters patent sealed with the seal of the chapter containing the tenor and date of the said letters close; and this the said monks have promised the chancellor to do.

Pardon, at the instance of John, earl of Warenne, to John de Wortelay for the death of John de Warham. [*Incomplete.*]

Vacated because in the roll of the 29th year.

Dec. 1. Linlithgow. Grant to Peter Dun and William Bylling, on testimony by John de Boteturte of their service, of the bailiwick of the forestry of Rowardyn in the forest of Dene, during good behaviour. By p.s.

1301. *Membrane 35—cont.*

Grant to Nicholas le Long, on like testimony, of the serjeanty which John le Blund of St. Briavels had in the forest of Dene, during good behaviour. By p.s.

Dec. 16. Linlithgow. Letters for Theobald de Verdoun the younger, staying in England, nominating Ingelram le Venur and Peter Bonserjaunt his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 18. Linlithgow. Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert de Sancto Laurencio, brother of the hospital of St. Nicholas without York, to the custody thereof, with the rents, service and other goods, until a master is appointed.

Dec. 15. Linlithgow. Pardon to Hugh Ebsy of Swynesheved, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Alan son of Margaret de Byker and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to John de Wesebech, 'seler,' of Staumford, for like reason, for the death of Thomas de Exton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Linlithgow. The like, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to Thomas Calling of Erlescrich, co. Dorset, for the death of Philip Anderbode of Brunnescorne, co. Dorset, and for escaping from the hands of the bailiffs of that county when they took him at Erlescrich for that death. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Linlithgow. Letters of credence to the knights, good men and commonalty of the county of Lincoln, for John de Insula and Lambert de Thrikingham, sent there on affairs committed to them by word of mouth.

The like for the following in the following counties :—

Master Richard de Havering, clerk, and Ralph de Shirle in Nottingham.
The same in Derby.
William Haward and Hervey de Staunton in Cambridge.
Walter de Pavely and John Gerberge in Dorset.
Master Richard de Abyndon, clerk, and Walter de Gloucestre in Norfolk.
The same in Suffolk.
Walter de Pavely and John Gerberge in Somerset.
William Haward and Hervey de Staunton in Huntingdon.
John de Sandale, clerk, and William de Harpeden in Essex.
The same in Hertford.
John de Batesford, John de Kirbebi, clerk, and John Randolf in Southampton.
The same in Surrey.
The same in Sussex.
Ralph de Sandwico and Henry de Cobeham in Kent.
Nicholas Fermbaud and Richard Talebot in Gloucester. [*Parl. Writs :* vol. i. p. 402.]

Membrane 34.

Dec. 18. Linlithgow. Mandate to the taxers and collectors of the fifteenth in the county of Lincoln to pay, out of the last term's receipts, for the corn which the knights, good men and commonalty of that county have granted the king for the Scotch expedition, to be received by Midsummer, by view of a clerk to be deputed thereto.

The like to the same in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Sussex, Essex, Southampton, Kent, Dorset, Somerset, Hertford, Surrey, Nottingham, Derby and Gloucester.

1301. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Dec 18. Linlithgow. The like to the same in the county of York to pay, out of the last term's receipts, for the corn granted by the knights, good men and commonalty of that county, and already delivered for the Scotch expedition, the payment for which they respited at the king's request until Midsummer.

The like to the same in the counties of Lincoln, Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, Nottingham, Derby and Huntington. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i. p. 403.]

Dec. 20. Linlithgow. Pardon to John son of Walter de Grafton for the death of Henry de Fotheringeye, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Berks that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 25. Linlithgow. Letters for Henry de Eynesham, staying in England, nominating John de Boseworth his attorney in Ireland for two years.

The like to Gunnora de Valoniis, staying in England, nominating William le Wyse and William le Taillur in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 18. Linlithgow. Pardon, at the instance of Peter de Shevyndon, king's chaplain, to Richard de Heyford for the death of William le Blabe of Rottele and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Dec. 12. Linlithgow. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Norfolk, for Henry de Halle of Norwich to enclose the high road on the south of his messuage in Taseburgh, leading from Hemenhale through the middle of the town of Taseburgh towards Fornesete, and containing in length 31 perches and in breadth 10 feet; and also the high road on the west side leading from the church of Taseburgh to Neuton Floteman, and containing in length 35 perches and in breadth 8 feet, for the enlargement of his said messuage, as it appears that it will not damage the men of the town of Taseburgh; on condition that he make two competent roads there on his own soil.

Dec. 16. Linlithgow. Pardon to Henry Bishop of Warmwelle, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John Gerveys of Sutton and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Dec. 13. Linlithgow. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert Luterel to the prior and convent of Sempingham of four messuages, two carucates of land and 12 marks of rent in Ketene and Cotesmor, and of a messuage, a carucate of land and 10 marks of rent in Staunford and Castreton; granted because the king heretofore charged the priory with Wenthliana daughter of Llewellin, sometime prince of Wales. By p.s.

1302.

Jan. 3. Linlithgow. Appointment of John de Heslarton, Robert Ughtred, Simon de Kyme and Ralph de Dalton, in pursuance of a former appointment of the first three to select 1,000 foot in the parts of Blakeburnshire, Hallumshire, Pykering, the moor of Blakhou, Richmundshire and Holdernesse, co. York, as the business presses, to select 1,000 men anywhere in that county so as to be at York on Friday after the Epiphany at latest, to be conducted thence to Lynliscu by the said John and Robert.

Writ of aid for them, directed to the sheriff and others of that county. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i. p. 362.]

1301.

Dec. 3. Linlithgow. Pardon, at the instance of John de Dingnineton, king's chaplain, to Bartholomew Joseph of Dingnineton, for the death of Geoffrey Goudyn of Peusenhale, for taking venison in the park of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of Framelyngham, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane 34—cont.*

Jan. 4. Linlithgow. Letters for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, nominating Robert de Eston his attorney in Ireland for two years. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Linlithgow. Simple protection in Ireland, for one year, for Richard, archbishop of Dublin, staying in England. By p.s.

Jan. 6. Linlithgow. Grant, for life, to John Pyacle, king's messenger, in consideration of his long service, and especially for the news he brought to the king of the birth of Edmund, the king's son, of the custody of the pesage of the town of Southampton, so that he render at the Exchequer as other keepers have been wont to do.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield by his letters.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Southampton.

1301.

Dec. 9. Linlithgow. Pardon to Richard son of Robert de Askeby, John son of William de Warthecopp, William son of William de Warthecopp and Thomas son of William de Warthecopp, by reason of their service in Scotland, for rescuing Richard son of William de Warthecopp when indicted of the death of John Baron, so that he could not be taken by the men of the town of Warthecopp following him. By p.s.

1302.

Jan. 4. Linlithgow. The like to Roger Fordiane of Lychefeld, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Roger Lilie of Whitington and also of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

1301.

Dec. 28. Linlithgow. Presentation of Maurice de Poyssy to the church of Lugwardyn, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. Pardon, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, to William Staleworth, for the death of Walter Blundel. By p.s.

Dec. 30. Linlithgow. Simple protection, for one year, for Baldwin le Flemyng, going to Ireland.

1302.

Jan. 12. Linlithgow. Letters for Amicia, late the wife of William de Shepeye, staying in England, nominating Gilbert de Lacy her attorney in Ireland for one year.

1301.

Dec. 14. Linlithgow. Pardon to William le Porcher of Noneton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William le Poer. By p.s.

The like to Peter le Messer for the same death, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 33.

Dec. 30. Linlithgow. Safe-conduct, for two years, at the instance of Edward the king's son, for Peter Peres and Andrew Peres de Castro Seriz, merchants of Burgos in Spain, and their men coming to the realm in ships of the king's dominion (*dominii nostri*) with merchandise; and they are not to be molested by reason of the arrest called 'la Mark,' lately granted for the men of the duchy of Aquitaine. By p.s.

1302.

Jan. 3. Linlithgow. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the priory of Derhurst to Peter de Thorigniaco, preferred

1302. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

thereto by the abbot and convent of St. Denis in France in the room of Stephen, late prior, whom they have absolved from that cure and recalled to their church, as appears by their letters patent which the king has inspected. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1301.

Dec. 26. Linlithgow. Pardon to Thomas Margarete of Houton for the death of Richerus Bedr, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Richard de Walsingham, justices appointed to deliver Norwich gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

1302.

Jan. 18. Linlithgow. Mandate to John de Shefeld, king's clerk, to go personally to the coast near Hertelpol, where it appears some of the ships laden at Hull with corn, wine, fish, flesh and other victuals for the king and his army in Scotland, have been wrecked, and to save and collect the victuals and hire ships to convey the same to the king.

Jan. 9. Linlithgow. Pardon at the request of Poncius, lord of Châtillon, to William Amaneui de Burgo son of Alquelinus Androu, for having given away in marriage to one of the king's enemies, Aupays de Lausag, whom he held in ward by mandate of Guy Ferre, then the king's lieutenant in the duchy, on condition that he should not marry the said Aupays without the king's licence, on account of which the said Guy caused him to be arrested and his lands to be taken into the king's hands; and to Aupays. Nevertheless, his lands, which the king has assigned to Poncius de Vares[io], shall remain to the latter until further order. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Linlithgow. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the merchants of Bayonne, appointed, in satisfaction of the king's debts to them, to the custody of the custom on wool, hides, and wool fells in England and Ireland, bringing the money received therefrom from time to time to London. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Linlithgow. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Aslakeby and Petronilla his wife to the prior and Friars Preachers of Jarum of 5 acres of land in Jarum, for the enlargement of their place there, on condition that a foot-path between the said land and the water of Teyse be kept by stiles. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Linlithgow. Appointment of Walter de Pavilly, Thomas de Ralegh and John de Crokesle, in the room of Gilbert de Knovill, John Gereberd and Humphrey de Waleden, who cannot attend, to make the perambulation of the forest in the county of Devon, according to the tenor of the commission directed to the latter. By C.

Jan. 8. Linlithgow. Notification that 2,000*l.* collected by view of the controllers from the custom in England and Ireland by the deputies of the citizens of Bayonne, to whom the said custom has been assigned in satisfaction of the king's debts due to them by letters patent of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, when lieutenant in the duchy, which they have handed over to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, of their own free will, shall not be computed to them as part of the receipts of the custom; but that they shall continue to hold the same until they are fully satisfied of their said debts. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Linlithgow. Letters for Robert de Overton, executor of the will of Ralph de Watervill, staying in England, nominating William de Watervill his attorney in Ireland for years.

Jan. 15. Linlithgow. Pardon, at the instance of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, to Richard de Routhebury, for the death of Adam Troutere of Redesdale and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Letters for Thomas, abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Cokefeld and William le Drinkair his attorneys for one year.

Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, received the attorneys.

Jan. 26. Linlithgow. Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Bereford, clerk, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Jan. 21. Linlithgow. Pardon to Robert de Cotes, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the carrying away of eight sheep in the fold of Elias, parson of the church of Ecclesale at Cotes. By p.s.

1301.

Dec. 12. Linlithgow. The like to John le Long of Wokyndon, for like service, for the death of John Swenyng and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

1302.

Jan. 20. Linlithgow. The like to William son of William Attenolwode, by reason of his service on the coast of Scotland, for the death of Gilbert Attewatre of Underoure. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Linlithgow. Confirmation of a demise, for four years from Whitsuntide, by Joan, late the wife of John Wake, lady of Lidel, tenant in chief, to Donus de Podio of 500 marks dry rent in the manors of Cotingham, Kirkeby Moresheved, Brunne and Deping from certain tenants therein, to wit in Cotingham 200*l.*, in Kirkeby Moresheved 100*l.*, in Brunne 25 marks, and in Deping 25 marks, as appears by a writing which the king has inspected. By p.s.

Protection, for one year, in Ireland for Thomas de Multon of Egremund, staying in England.

Letters for him, nominating John son of Roger le Cleter his attorney for one year.

Jan. 28. Linlithgow. The like for Ralph Pippard, staying in England, nominating Thomas le Warenner and Robert le Archer his attorneys for two years in Ireland.

Jan. 26. Linlithgow. Pardon to William Cryle of Oure, by reason of his service on the coast of Scotland, for the death of Eudo Botermouth of Lenn, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

The like to Miles Pychard, for like reason, for the death of William le Couk of Maddeleye. By p.s.

1301.

Dec. 9. Linlithgow. The like to Thomas de Stirkeland, for like reason, for the death of Richard son of Walter de la Bergh and for robberies, &c. in divers parts. By p.s.

1302.

Jan. 31. Linlithgow. Letters for Reginald Russel and Margaret his wife, staying in England, nominating Alexander de Bikenore and John le fiz Waryn their attorneys for one year.

Jan. 28. Linlithgow. Appointment of John de Aune, clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the city of Winchester.

Mandate to Petronilla, late the wife of Adam de Northampton, to deliver the greater piece of that seal to Richard Gabriel, mayor of that city, and the smaller to the said John.

Mandate to the mayor to receive the same and act in conjunction with the said John.

1302. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Jan. 30. Linlithgow. Signification to B. the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Totyngton, sub-prior of St. Edmunds, to be abbot thereof. By p.s.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Tolosa going beyond seas. By p.s.

Membrane 32.

Jan. 26. Linlithgow. Treaty made between the men of Philip, king of France, to wit, the count of Saint Pool, the count of Drues, Monsieur Hubert de Bonville and Monsieur Piers Flote, knights of that king, and the bishop of Chester, the earl of Lincoln, the archdeacon of Richmond and John de Berewyk, canon of York, touching a truce with the Scots. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 32 (*Schedule*).

Jan. 26. Linlithgow. To the like effect. *French.*

Memorandum, that the letter on the roll above-mentioned was taken to France by Sir John de Berewyk and brought back by him and amended and changed to the form in the schedule. *French.*

Membrane 32—*cont.*

Jan. 19. Linlithgow. Presentation of Robert de Gilling to the church of Northkove, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Linlithgow. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Gilbert le Mareschal of Thedelthorp for the death of Roger le Muner of Thedelthorp. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

John Martyn of Hengham for the death of Geoffrey Saresneveu de Hengham and of Thomas his brother. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. William son of William Gerberge for the death of John de Drayton son of Petronilla de Drayton and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Henry le Revesone of Weston for the death of William Valence. By p.s.

Roger Merse of Asheby la Zusche for the death of William Balle of Asheby le Zusche. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Linlithgow. Geoffrey del Fen of Dychingham for the death of William atte Stath of Dichingham. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Linlithgow. William le Smale for the death of Gilbert de Smale. By p.s.

Adam Kyng of Dersingham for the death of Alan Wulmere of Dersingham and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Adam son of Richard de Stratton for the death of William son of Adam de Cotes. By p.s.

Elias son of Alexander le Tistur of Hundresthweyt for the death of William le Fevre of Staynwegges and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 31. Linlithgow. Thomas Faukes of Haplesthorp for the death of Geoffrey le Fevre of Enderby. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Alan son of Robert de Cofhill for the death of William son of Adam le Barber of Belton in Cravene, and for robberies, larcenies, and other trespasses in the county of York and other counties, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Linlithgow. Signification to B. the Pope of the royal assent to the election of John de Marines, prior of St. Albans, to be abbot of that place. By p.s.

Jan. 27. Linlithgow. Grant to John, earl of Warrenne, of the marriage of the heirs of Richard, earl of Arundel, tenant in chief, minors in the king's custody. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to John son of John Swan of Wykyngeston for the death of John Symond of the same and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Geoffrey son of John Elys of Yevelee for breaking the prison of Notingham, where he was detained for robberies and larcenies, and escaping therefrom, and of his abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Linlithgow. William son of Alan atte Kirk of Ingoldemeles for the death of Stephen atte Hallegarth, and for robberies, &c., in the county of Lincoln and other counties. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Nicholas Reynald of Bodenham for robberies, &c., in Hereford and other counties. By p.s.

Geoffrey Urre of Swafham for the death of Matilda Paines, his wife, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

William son of Robert de Ayra for the death of Alice Thepundersstep-doghtre, and for robberies, &c., in the county of Cumberland, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Geoffrey son of Warin for homicides, &c., in the realm, and for fleeing from the church of Watford, where he had taken refuge from his enemies and refusing to stand his trial, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. Walter Bateman for robberies, &c., in the county of Salop and other counties, and of his outlawry, if any. By p.s.

John son of John de Waltham for the death of William le Fevre of Sabricheworth. By p.s.

Robert son of William de Tymbel for the death of Richard de Ermscales and Thomas his son. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Peter son of Robert Rauf of Little Farndon for the death of Peter le Bercher and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Richard de Etewell for the death of William de Kent and for breaking the prison of Carlisle where he was in custody for the same, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1301.

Dec. 12. Linlithgow. The like, at the instance of Adam de Welles to Adam son of William Wysse for the death of William Pynne and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 31 (*Schedule*).

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Ralph son of John le Taillur of St. Albans for the death of Peter de Milham and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 31 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Roxburgh. The like, at the instance of some persons, to Avice daughter of Robert Coly of Norton, for her trespasses against the peace, for breaking the prison of Notingham and escaping, and her abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Membrane 31.

Jan. 30. Linlithgow. The like, by reason of his service in Scotland, to John son of Thomas de Nedham, for the death of Richard de Hertindon, clerk, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like for the same reason to the following :—

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. William de Merse, for the death of William Balle of Assheby le Zusche and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Linlithgow. John Pertrich of Thorok Brianzon, for the death of Gilbert de Orpede of Thorok Brianston. By p.s.

John son of Adam de Stok of Wolde, for the death of William son of John Bate of Stok. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Henry de Swerford, for the larceny of a mare and nine capons at Stepel Aston, co. Oxford. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. Richard de Waltham and John de Badbergham, canons of the church of Holy Cross, Waltham, bringing news of the death of Robert their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Letters for Joan, late the wife of John Criketot, staying in England, nominating John de Baddesawe and John Botte her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Thomas le Keu of Malteby, for the death of Nicholas Drabel of Hattefeld. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh de Veer, to Robert de Sancto Claro, for taking three does in the forest of Bernewode. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. The like, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Robert son of William Reinald of Swepston, for the death of Henry de Grendon son of Robert le Provost of Grendon. By p.s.

1301.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. The like, at the instance of William de Leyburne, to Henry de Benyndenne for the death of Robert Brounsmith of Centerdenne and other trespasses in the county of Kent and other counties, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1302.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. The like, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Robert de Bobenhill for the death of Robert son of Henry le Provost of Dubberig, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

The like to the following :—

Robert de Aldeborou son of Ralph le Clerc of Alderborou, for the death of William son of Robert de Alderborou and of his outlawry. By p.s.

Roger Gerard of Little Blakenham, for robbery from William de Ros at Little Blakenham and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Hugh Treype of Botolvesdale, for the death of Eustace son of John Sorel of Birlingham, and his abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Richard Taunvill of Lyuton, for the death of William Traynel. By p.s.

Lambert de Hobrightthornes, for the death of Henry le Forester. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Linlithgow. Robert de Insula, for the death of John le Whyteclerk. By p.s.

1301.

Dec. 9. Linlithgow. Licence for the merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Lucca, notwithstanding the king's arrest of their houses and goods in London by reason of their debts to him, whereof he has great need, to grant the said houses in fee simple to Guy Ferre the younger, or in some other way to satisfy the latter for their debts to him. By p.s.

1302.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. Letters for Roger Lestrange, by reason of his sickness, nominating John de Staunford and William de Strongeford his attorneys for two years. By K.

Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Finian son of Peter de Overekeled for the death of Robert son of Peter le Charpenter of Overekeled. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Edinburgh. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Master Thomas de Suthwerk, gone to the court of Rome with Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Pardon to the following, by reason of their service in Scotland:—

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. Richard le Leche of Ludelawe, for robbery from the abbot of Mirivall in the county of Warwick, another robbery from Ralph Fox in Hurleye, another from Reginald Colet at La Pole, and for other robberies, &c., in the county of Salop and other counties, and of his abjuration of the realm for the said robberies, &c. By p.s.

John de Rypon son of William Redhod, for the death of Robert de Miton and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. John son of William de Smytheton, for the death of John Morgan. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Richard son of Peter le Mareschal of Monte Gomery, for the death of Stephen son of William le Charetter of the same. By p.s.

Stephen Bisshop, for the death of Adam de Masham. By p.s.

Robert son of William de Smytheton, for the death of John Morgan. By p.s.

The like, by reason of their service in Scotland, to :—

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. Reginald de Mornhale, for the death of Henry de Wyrlegh. By p.s.

Alan Nichol of Cestrefeld, for the death of Roger Hardyngson of Shenestan. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Linlithgow. Roger Nel of Derham, for breaking the prison of Derham and escaping, and for breaking the park of Hugh Bardolf of Wyneberg. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Roxburgh. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Gerard de Frenay, knight, whom the king is sending beyond seas on affairs touching Elizabeth, countess of Holand and Zeland and lady of Friesland ; and his household.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. Pardon, at the instance of Adam de Welles, to William le Provost of Aby, for the death of John Beldon, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. The like, by reason of his service in Scotland, to:—

John Merle of Lenn, for the death of Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Cantuaria, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Thomas son of John le Shipman of Twyford, for the death of John de Baggesagh and his abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Roger Spachet of Hynton, for the death of Emma, late the wife of Geoffrey Spachet. By p.s.

Richard le Breymon, for the death of Thomas le Teyntur of Treuru. By p.s.

Geoffrey de Heywode, for the death of William Gerard and for escaping from the hands of the king's bailiffs of Assheburn when they took him for the same. By p.s.

John le Archer of Lesarth, for the death of John Rogroun of Troon (*de Sancto Truone*). By p.s.

Henry Blundel, for the death of Robert le Peyntor of Kent. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Roxburgh. William Heved, for the death of John Quarel. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. Roger le Keu, for the death of Thomas Fuat of Berkingg. By p.s.

Roger de Derby, for the death of John de Ayleston. By p.s.

William de Aragun, for the death of Henry du Seler of Athelingeflete. By p.s.

Thomas de Est Lecche Sancti Martini, for the death of Adam son of Richard Siwet of Est Lecche Sancti Martini, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 30 (*Schedule.*)

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. Mandate to the abbot of Malmesbury to pay to Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, tenant in chief, for her life, 20*l.* a year, which he was accustomed to pay to the earl for the farm of the town of Malmesbury, the king having assigned it to her as part of her dower and to do whatever else appertains to the said rent.

Membrane 30.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. Pardon to Walter Poleyn of Weybrede, for the death of Simon son of Roger Simound. By p.s.

The like.
Vacated because above.

Feb. 14. Roxburgh. The like to Richard Logan of Ireland, for the death of Richard Brandan of Cork, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. The like for Ralph de Husteweyt, for the death of John de Tykehill. By p.s.

The like for William Heryng of Tynneslowe, for the death of Thomas le Blount of Tynneslowe.

Feb. 18. Roxburgh. Grant to Edmund le Panetier, serjeant of Edward the king's son, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands which William de Cheyndut held in chief in the manor of Langeleye. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

1302. *Membrane 30—cont.*

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. Grant, at the instance of Edward the king's son, to John le Ussher king's serjeant, of the custody, for life and during good behaviour, of the castle of Dyvelyn, rendering and receiving the same as former keepers. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Geoffrey de Morton, for the death of Giles le Bouchier. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. Presentation of Ralph de Manton to the church of Clyve Episcopi, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's hands by reason of that bishopric being in the king's hands. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Geoffrey son of Simon de Belton, for the death of William Abel of Watton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

——— ——— Pardon to Richard Crowe of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, on a plea of trespass of Mary de Nevill, as appears by the record of the said justices. [*Unfinished entry.*]

Vacated because on the roll of the 29th year.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff and others of York, for speedy execution of the commission to Gerard Salvayn, Alexander de Cave, Robert de Berleye, Geoffrey de Hothum, Robert Gower, and Ralph son of Ranulph, heretofore appointed to collect the fifteenth in that county from all the temporalities of ecclesiastics and seculars, but who have put off levying the same, to the king's great loss. It was and still is the king's intention that goods purely spiritual shall not be taxed by reason of this fifteenth.

The like for the following in the following counties:—

Richard de Byngham, Richard de Furneus, Robert de Jorz,	Nottingham.
William le Waleys, William Motun, John de Holt,	Leicester.
David de Fletewyk, Ralph de Littlebury, Henry de Baieuse, Ralph Paynel,	Lincoln.
Richard de Herthill, John de Sumervill, Robert de Napton,	Warwick.
Geoffrey de Greseleie, Henry de Braylesford, Hugh Tenery,	Derby.
John de Lucy, Thomas de Derewentwater, Ralph Deyncurt, Robert de Tymperon,	Cumberland.
Michael de Hartcla, John de Helton, Henry de Warthecop,	Westmoreland.

1302. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Luke Taillebois, John de Vallibus, Adam de Benton, John de Duddene,	Northumberland.
Ranulph de Monte Caniso, John Aignel, John de Harpesfeld,	Hertford.
Hugh Wake, Hugh Daundelyn, John de Wyleby,	Northampton.
William de Hodenet, Roger de Baskervill, Roger son of Jordan de Pywelesdon,	Salop.
William de Stafford, Robert de Staundon, Robert de Pype,	Stafford.
Robert de Flixthorp, John Basset,	Rutland.
John de Littleton, Nicholas de Halgheford, John de la Poille,	Middlesex.
William de Sancto Georgio, Baldwin de Colne,	Cambridge.
John de Dene, William de Pappeworth,	Huntingdon.
Henry de Praers, William de Hotot, Peter de Loring,	Bedford.
Roger de Tyringham, William de Bello Campo, Elias de Aspele,	Buckingham.
Thomas de Gardinis, William de Scalebrok, John de Broghton,	Oxford.
John de Acton, John de Langele, Alexander de Bykenore,	Gloucester.
Simon de Crombe, Edmund de Grafton, John Comyn,	Worcester.
John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, Roger de Inglefeld, William Plukenet,	Berks.
Nicholas Blundel, John Gentil, Henry de Trafford,	Lancaster.
John de Bassingburn, Hugh le Blunt, William le Gros, Walter le Baud,	Essex.
Robert de Sancto Claro, Baldric de Nonynton, John son of Thomas de Bello Campo,	Somerset.

1302. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Richard de Rokesle, Robert de Kemesyng, Guncelin de Clyve,	Kent.
Hugh de Estcote, William de Cotes, Peter son of Warin,	Wilts.
John de Muleburn, Thomas de Lude, Reginald de Mangerton,	Dorset.
Robert Gyffard, Osbert le Soor, John de Treiagu.	Cornwall.
Roger de Cokington, Nicholas de Kirkham, John de Haldesworthi,	Devon.
Robert de Bekewell, John de Pirile, Walter de Geddyng,	Surrey.
Robert de Glamorgan, Baldwin de Bello Alneto, Richard de Westcote,	Southampton.
Alan de Goldyngham, Roger de Soterle, Hugh de Muriaus,	Suffolk.
Walter de Hopton, William de Ludelawe, John le Rous,	Hereford.
John le Breton, Peter Roscelyn, Walter de Calthorp, Robert de Hakebech,	Norfolk.
Ralph Saunzavoir, John Heryngaud, John de Hidenye,	Sussex.

[*cf. Parl. Writs, vol. i. pp.* 110, 111.]

Feb. 16. Roxburgh. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to present John de Hothum, king's clerk, to the first ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 60 marks in the king's gift that falls vacant in Ireland. By petition sent from the king.

Feb. 20. Wooler. Gilbert de Maddeleye and John de Harleye, monks of Worcester, bringing news of the death of Godfrey, their bishop, have letters of licence to elect, directed to the prior and convent of Worcester. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Thomas son of Simon le Mareschal of Carlisle, for the death of the daughter of Thomas Burel of Carlisle, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Jan. 18. Linlithgow. Robert Clare, for the death of William Kokes. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Roxburgh. William Cole of Orleton, for the death of Nicholas de Odeshill. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. Thomas Bernard of La Laq', for the death of William Smalman. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. Richard de Bilford, for the death of Richard de Upton. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. John de Berford of the county of York, for the death of William le Fevre of Berford, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Geoffrey de Charlewode, for the death of Master John de Melleford, for breaking the prison of Sterteford and for robberies in Essex, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Geoffrey son of Warin, for homicides, &c., in the realm, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Linlithgow. The like, by reason of their service in Scotland, to:—
Richard le Wylde, for the death of William Pollard, and for robberies in Ireland. By p.s.

1301.

Dec. 12. Linlithgow. Ralph le Champyon, for robberies, &c., in the realm, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like for:—

1302.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Richard le Taillur of Chalvecroft, for the death of Richard de Bachesmere, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Linlithgow. Richard Walkelyn of Raveneston for the arson of the houses of Reginald Bardolf and William Sharp. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. Letters for John de Nevill, staying in England, nominating John de Rathmor his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to John son of Henry son of Simon de Hibernia, for the death of Robert le Neuman of Ireland. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Roxburgh. Assignment to the men of the king's town of Bourg in Gascony, in satisfaction of his debt to them of 750*l.*, of 350*l.* at the Exchequer, and the remaining 400*l.* out of the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in England, by the hands of the receivers and collectors of that custom. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise below.

Letters for Master John de Kenleye, staying in England, nominating John de Hothum his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 18. Roxburgh. Appointment of Aubert de Kenlee, in consideration of his service in the Scotch war, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Kildare and of the county, rendering and receiving at the Exchequer, Dublin, the same as preceding constables. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place.

Membrane 29.

Jan. 30. Linlithgow. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Gervase son of Alice de Mercato, for the death of Ralph son of Peter Goudwyne of Weston, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like for the following:—

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Richard Prodhom of Dillinton, for the death of Goscelin Crane of Dyllinton, and of his outlawry, if any. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Feb. 9. Roxburgh.
Hugh Collou of Wullore, for the death of William Schakelok, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.
Thomas son of Geoffrey de Suanlond, for the death of William son of Ralph le Bercher of Anlaby. By p.s.
Michael le Wright of Carlisle, for the death of Adam Tadebely of Carlisle, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth.
Robert de la Marche, for the death of Robert le Koukesone. By p.s.

Feb. 19. Felton.
Jordan de Sancta Barba of Rysby, for the death of William de Galinton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh.
John Scot of Breuton, for the death of William Hakeney. By p.s.

John de Anderby, for the death of John le Suour of Anderby, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
John Champyon of Thornton in Pykering, for the death of Isabella, sometime his wife. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Roxburgh.
John de Cristesheth, for the death of Philip le Ratolere of Hungerford. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh.
Geoffrey Smart of Suthwell, for the death of William de Birton of Snaynton, and for breaking the prison of Nottingham, and of his consequent abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Roxburgh.
Robert de la Marche, for the death of Henry de Cycestre. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow.
Roger de Mortuo Mari, for robberies, &c., in the realm, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
John Selyman, for the death of Roger Bubbe and other trespasses, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.
Llewellin de Mortuo Mari, for homicides, &c., and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Roxburgh.
Appointment of Maurice Russel, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to the custody, during pleasure, of the counties of Cork and Waterford, as sheriff, so that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer of Dublin. By petition under the privy seal.

Feb. 23. Morpeth.
Presentation of William son of Hugh de Seleby, to the church of Wollouere, in the diocese of Durham, void by the resignation of Ralph de Manton, late rector. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Linlithgow.
Grant to Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Fontévrault, dwelling at Ambresbury, that she henceforth receive, by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, the 20 tuns of wine a year which she has been accustomed to receive by the hands of the bailiffs of Southampton, the king having granted that town to Margaret, his consort, for the maintenance of her household and that of Thomas the king's son. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Roxburgh.
Licence for William de Hamelton, dean of St. Peter's, York, to crenellate his dwelling-place adjoining the churchyard for himself and the deans, his successors. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth.
Letters for John Crok, going to the court of Rome, nominating John son of William le Poer and John son of Benedict le Poer, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 17. Roxburgh.
Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to John de Appelby, for the death of William de Hertford. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

The like for Ralph de Gaynford, for the death of Alice, daughter of Alan Sharpe of Gaynford. By p.s.

The like for William de Hothum, for the death of Thomas Straunge, and of his outlawry for the same. By petition under the privy seal.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like for Roger Redberd of Wynkwyk, for breaking the house of Richard Bony in Crosseby, co. Lancaster, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like for Ralph Bloyou for the robbery and other trespasses committed against Henry de Bodrigan at Glasneyth, and for other robberies, &c., in Cornwall. By p.s.

Afterwards it was renewed, with the addition of the receipt of felons.
By K. on the information of brother W. de Wynterburn.
Vacated because on the schedule attached.

Membrane 29 (*Schedule*).

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like to the same, by reason of his service in Scotland. Renewed by the roll (*per rotulum*) with the addition 'and also for all manner of other felonies, robberies, larcenies, homicides, receipt of felons.'
By K. on the information of brother W. de Wyntringburn.

Membrane 29—*cont.*

Feb. 15. Roxburgh. Licence for Roger de Novo Castro, an Irishman, in consideration of his service in Scotland, and for his lawfully-begotten children to use English laws in Ireland. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Roxburgh. Simple protection, for one year, in Ireland, for Robert de Derby, parson of the church of Culrath, going to the court of Rome.
By petition sent under the privy seal.

Feb. 15. Roxburgh. Pardon to Maurice Russel and Robert son of Henry, for trespasses in Ireland. By petition under the privy seal.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, towards the relief of their impoverished condition, to appropriate the church of Kirkeby in Kendale, which is of their own patronage, is in the diocese of York, and consists of two portions, on condition that they appropriate none of its chapels, if there are any. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Gateshead. Letters for Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, staying in England, nominating Robert de Eston her attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 24. Morpeth. The like for John, prior of Holy Trinity, York, going beyond seas, nominating Simon de Insula his fellow monk and Laurence de Offyn his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Appointment of John de Balybin, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to the custody, during pleasure, of the bailiwick of the chief serjeanty of Offalau in Ireland, rendering at the Exchequer of Dublin, as much as former bailiffs.

Feb. 15. Roxburgh. Licence for Dermot Ofalue, an Irishman, in consideration of like service, to use English laws in Ireland for life. By pet. under p.s.
Vacated because elsewhere.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Pardon, in consideration of like service, to Roger Eynredy of Blactoft for the death of Hugh de Trente, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like to William son of William de Clifton in Aumondernesse, for the death of Richard son of Cicely de Clyfton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s

1302. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

The like to Thomas de Hedenham, for robberies, &c., in the realm, and of any consequent outlawry.
Vacated because in the 29th year.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. The like to William Brunyng of le Namtewyche Maban, for the death of William son of William Pilke of Namtewyche, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like to Richard son of John de Derby, for robberies, &c., in Nottingham and other counties. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Roxburgh. Simple protection, for one year, for Ingelram de Gynes, going beyond seas.

Letters for him, nominating John de Cauncefeld and Adam de Burton his attorneys. By p.s.

Membrane 28.

Feb. 24. Morpeth. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to present Thomas son of John son of Thomas, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to an ecclesiastical benefice of the value of 100*l.* a year as soon as one shall fall vacant. By pet. under p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to John de Melkesham, for the death of Walter de Elmeleye, chaplain.
By testimony of John de Benestede.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. The like to Henry de Englewode, for the death of Thomas le Clerk of Ingelby, and of his abjuration of the realm.
By bill sent under the privy seal.

The like to John son of John de la Porte of Norhampton for the death of Nicholas son of Mabel de Morton juxta Assheby Canonicorum, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Power to Geoffrey de Geynvill and John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to treat with the earl of Ulster, and other magnates of the land of Ireland for them to come with horses and arms on the Scotch expedition, with a fixed number of men-at-arms with barbed horses, mounted hobelers and foot soldiers. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Nicholas de Stratton, of the order of Preachers, going with three fellow friars to his general chapter at Bologna.

1301.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, for Thomas son of Alan Pynchebeck of Thornborgh, for a robbery at Howe, co. York, and other trespasses, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

1302.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like for the same, for robberies, &c., in the county of York and other counties, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like for the following:—

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Ralph son of Peter de Novo Castro super Tynam, for the death of Christiana daughter of Richard le Glovere of Newcastle. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Robert le Fisshere of Salkilde, for larcenies, &c., in the county of Cumberland, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Geoffrey le Flete, for the death of Adam Knight, and of his outlawry for the same.
Vacated because on the roll of the 29th year.

1302. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Matthew Aleyn of Burnham, for the death of Bartholomew Estrild of Scotmuth. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. Richard son of Nicholas le Maistre of Waneswotton, for the death of John le Venur, and of his abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Reginald de Orleton of Hereford, for the death of Simon de Lastres, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

John son of Juliana de Hambury, for the death of Robert de la Dale. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Roxburgh. Roger son of John de Wrengle, for the death of Walter his brother, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Roxburgh. William Aykes of Tyndale, for the death of William le Irishe, and for robberies, &c., and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 28. Morpeth. Letters of credence, directed to the knights, good men, and commonalty of Wilts, for Master Richard de Abyndon, Walter de Pavilly, John de Holt, and John de Hertrigge, sent to them on the king's affairs.

Feb. 15. Roxburgh. Licence for Dermot Ofalue, an Irishman, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to use English laws in Ireland for life. By pet. under p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Pardon, by reason of like service, to Richard Wroth for receiving Richard de Matle and John de Matle indicted of robberies in the county of Hereford, and for breaking the prison of Biseleye, co. Gloucester, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Wooler. Grant to William de Rithre of the marriage of the daughter and heir of David son of Thomas de la Chapele, deceased, said to be the king's ward. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Roxburgh. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Adam Moy, for the death of John le Eyr of Walpol, and of his outlawry for the same. By pet. sent under p.s.

1301.

Oct. 16. Dunipace. The like for Michael son of Robert de Thropton, for the death of Adam de Colewell. By p.s.

1302.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like for Simon de Penredock, for the death of William Broun of Penredock. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Roxburgh. Grant to Nigel Cambel of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Cumberland, late of Hubert de Multon, who held by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, tenant in chief and a minor in the king's custody.

Licence for Margaret, late the wife of the said Hubert de Multon, to marry Nigel Cambel, if she will. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Adam Aveyse of Preston in Aunderneyse, for the death of Emma de Preston, sometime his wife. By p.s.

The like for Adam le Mouner of Winchester, for the death of Alice de Brombrigg, for breaking the prison of Winchester and escaping therefrom, and of his consequent abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Roxburgh. The like to Geoffrey Ilefson le Provost of Wylum, for the death of Hugh son of Matilda daughter of Adam le Palmer. By p.s.

The like at the instance of Robert de Brus, earl of Carryk, to Hector Askeloc, for the death of Cuthbert de Galwidia, and for robberies, &c., in

1302. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

the county of Cumberland and elsewhere in England and Scotland, for breaking the prison of Carlisle, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior at the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Montacute by Thomas Coker of 10*s.* rent in Estchinnok, by Matilda, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, of 2 acres in Odecumbe and the advowson of two parts of the church of that town, and by John de Hastinges and William de la Zusche of the advowson of the third part.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to John son of Gilbert de Shafthon, for the death of Robert Scot. By p.s.

The like to Henry de Shovilburn, for the death of John Keppera of Shovilburn. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. The like to William son of Peter de Bromham, for the death of Margery de Wotton, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s

Feb. 17. Roxburgh. The like to Robert Griffyn of Colton, for the death of William le Countour of Colton. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like for Adam Pertrik of Patrikedale, for larcenies in the county of Westmoreland. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of Norfolk, and in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer, for William son of Adam Bateman of Norwich to enclose a lane in that city 100 feet long by 10 feet broad, adjoining his dwelling-place, on condition that he make another lane of the same length and breadth on his own soil.
By fine made at the Exchequer.

Membrane 27.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Grant to William le Corveyser of Hereford, in consideration of a fine made by him at the Exchequer, of the houses and cellar in Hereford, late of William son of William le Mercer, which became the king's escheats by reason of the felony of the said William, for which he was outlawed, and which are extended at 37*s.*, saving the services due to other lords, as appears by the record and process of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Hereford, which the king has had brought before him.

Feb. 23. Morpeth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by Master John de Nassington, parson of the church of Brayton, for the alienation in mortmain to him, by William de Hamelton, dean of St. Peter's, York, and John de Merkyngfeld, clerk, of a messuage, a mill, four tofts and three bovates of land in Brayton which they had acquired there, for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church there in honour of St. Mary the Virgin. By fine made at the Exchequer.

March 5. Darlington. Letters for John son of Thomas, going to Ireland, nominating William de Sumery and William de Neuton, clerks, his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 2. Linlithgow. Pardon to Walter Frost, by reason of his service in Scotland, for larcenies, &c., in Northumberland and other counties, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 27. Gateshead. The like, by reason of his service on the coast of Scotland, to Henry Brun, for the death of Robert son of Elstan, and of his outlawry for the same.
By p.s.

1302. *Membrane 27—cont.*

The like to the following :—
William de la Wodehalle, for the death of John le Clerkessone, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.
Adam de Leyrmouth, for the death of Robert Key of Cravene, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 22. Morpeth. Robert Halegod of Cornwall, for the death of Robert le Peyntour of Kent. By p.s.

March 5. Darlington. Richard Fulk of Saham, for the death of Thomas Bippe of Sculton, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. John son of Gilbert le Fevre of Redesdale, for the death of William son of Hugh, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

March 7. Northallerton. Presentation of John de Bento[n] to the church of Truston, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

March 7. Northallerton. John de Bekles, canon of Christchurch Twynham, and Richard de Corf, clerk, bringing news of the death of Richard Maury, their prior, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

March 6. Darlington. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to Clement de Stafford, for the death of Agnes de Dureme. By p.s.

The like to the following :—
Simon son of William Thomas of Herdwyk, for the death of Henry de Rokelond of Stonton. By p.s.
John son of William atte Wode of Audele, for the death of William son of Adam de Balterdele, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.
John son of William Knyvet of Braundeston, for the death of John son of Roger Geffray of Brandeston, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. John de Stanesfeld, for the death of Simon de Ledbury. By p.s.

March 6. Darlington. Letters for Christiana de Mariscis, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Lincoln and Hugh de Whelpele her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 5. Darlington. Notification to B. the Pope that, whereas before the term of St. Andrew the Apostle last, the king appointed Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Amadeus, count of Savoy, Otto de Grandissono, knight, and Master Gerard de Wyppeyns, archdeacon of Richmond, as envoys to hear the Pope's pronouncement touching the king's compromise with the king of France, the said count and knight for many reasons have excused themselves from coming; and that, to avoid delay in the business by their absence, he appoints the two others as his proctors therein.

March 5. Darlington. Appointment of the bishop and archdeacon as proctors.

March 7. Northallerton. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to John Osemound, for the death of Thomas le Tanour of Drayton in the Hales. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like to Robert son of Hugh de Ulgarthorp, for robberies in the counties of Nottingham and Derby and other trespasses. By p.s.

1301.

Dec. 12. Linlithgow. The like, at the instance of Adam de Welles, to Gilbert son of Alan de Askeby, for the death of John de Bautre, and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Jan. 26. Linlithgow. The like to Alexander de la Croiz of Ledrede, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John Pynchoun of Ledrede, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 15. Beverley. The like to William de Merkesburgh, for the death of William son of Robert le Mazon of Hymelingfeld. By p.s.

March 18. Beverley. The like to Hugh Fattyng of Spoford, for the death of Richard le Forester of Spoford. By p.s.

March 26. Peterborough. The like to William son of Geoffrey Gerard of Tyd, for the death of Richard Bee of Tyd. By p.s.

March 29. Great Massingham. The like to William Ma[certi] of Tharlesthorp, for the death of Stephen Bullok of Halsham. By p.s.

March 7. Northallerton. Presentation of Maurice de Pissiaco to the church of Chetyngton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

March 7. Northallerton. Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, to William Peche, for the death of John de Draitone of Great Yarmouth. By p.s.

Vacated because the letter was surrendered to the chancellor and is otherwise below.

March 18. Gainsborough. Grant, for one year, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, and others, to Robert West, king's merchant, that the king will not take or permit to be taken any of his own goods which he has or brings into the realm. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 15. Beverley. Letters for John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Shelewyk and Peter de Webbeleye his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 15. Beverley. Grant to Roger de Bella Fago, for a fine of 100 marks payable to the executors of the will of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Fulk de Ruycote, tenant in chief, in Ruycote co. Oxford. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

March 30. Walsingham. Letters for Ralph, master of the hospital of St. John of la Broke and Walter de la Grave, executors of the will of Philip de la Rokele, staying in England, nominating Thomas Brun and Walter Antyngham his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 1. Swaffham Market. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Matthew de Colonia, going to ——— with letters of the king of France.

March 30. Walsingham. Signification to B. the Pope of the royal assent to the election of John de Badburgham, one of the canons, to be abbot of Holy Cross, Waltham. By p.s.

April 3. Bury St. Edmunds. Presentation of Hugh de Poynton, chaplain to the church of Glemesford. in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely, directed to J. bishop of Norwich.

The like of William son of Bartholomew de Staunford, chaplain, to a moiety of the church of Ingworth, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of Master Walter de Kirnyngton.

1302. *Membrane 27—cont.*

March 26. Marchford. The like of John de Godeleye to the church of Sneyleswell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely, directed to J. bishop of Norwich.

April 3. Bury St. Edmunds. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of William Quyntin, the sub-prior, to be prior of Christ Church Twynham.

Pardon, at the instance of Peter de Chevyndone, king's chaplain, to Walter atte Brugge of Dreyton for the death of Walter de Bokyngham of Banbury, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Stephen le Vavassur of Riplingham, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Alan le Macegref of Anlaby. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Jan. 18. Linlithgow. John Hervy of Allesleye, for the death of Adam Wecchewo. By p.s.

Robert le Parker, for a robbery from Roger Gerveys at Shireburn, and other trespasses in the county of York. By p.s.

March 26. Peterborough. Roger le Barber for the death of William son of William Faukes. By p.s.

April 5. Disning. (*Desenyngg.*) Letters for Gerard de Orum, staying in England, nominating John de la Bure his attorney in Ireland until a year after Easter.

April 4. Newmarket. Peter de Reche, sub-prior, Stephen de Swafham, cellarer, and William de Clare, monks of the church of Ely, bringing news of the death of R. their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Membrane 26.

Feb. 18. Roxburgh. Pardon to John de Haustede, king's yeoman, and Roesia his wife, of 80 pairs of gloves and 18 tabors, arrears of a yearly rent of 4 pairs of gloves and a tabor for lands held by them in chief in Ireland. By p.s.

April 4. Disning. Protection in Ireland, for one year, for Almaric de Sancto Amando staying in England. By p.s.

Jan. 18. Linlithgow. Pardon, to Roger son of William Arnys of Retford, by reason of his service in Scotland, for robberies in Nottingham and other counties, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to:—

Godfrey de Canredeford for the death of William le Fox, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Jan. 21. Linlithgow. Stephen de Stubbelee, for the death of Robert de Bradewell in le Hope.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Richard de Marlebergh, for robberies in Dorset and other counties, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 26. Peterborough. Nicholas le Galeys, for the death of Adam le Galeys. By p.s.

April 3. Bury St. Edmunds. Robert de Brendethweyt, for the death of Geoffrey de Melsandeby. By p.s.

April 8. Temple Dinsley. (*Dynesle.*) Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of John de Sancto Germano, monk of Worcester, to be bishop of that place.

1302. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

April 7. Bygrave. Simple protection, for two years, for Robert de Littlebiry, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

April 5. Balsham. Pardon to Master Nicholas de Luvetot of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king on an appeal by Sabina, late the wife of Michael de Karliolo, touching the death of her husband. By K.

April 3. Bury St. Edmunds. The like to John de Whylere of Evesham, for the death of Hugh Wygge. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like to Gilbert le Clerk of Alfreton for robberies, &c., in the realm. By p.s.

April 5. Balsham. Presentation of William de Thorntoft to the church of Waulington, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

April 5. Balsham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer, by Roger la Zousche, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, 30 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Lubesthorp, and two cartloads of brushwood (*busce*) in his wood of Lubesthorpe, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of St. Peter there daily for the souls of the said Roger, William la Zousche, his father, and Eudo la Zousche and Milicent his wife, and all the faithful departed.

April 9. St. Albans. Masters Maurice son of Maurice and Arnald de Burdeus canons of Limerick, bringing news of the death of G. their bishop, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

April 9. St. Albans. Letters for Geoffrey de Geynvill and Matilda his wife, staying in Ireland, nominating Robert de Canti Lupo and John Swanyld their attorneys for three years.

Pardon to William le Smyth of Markele, for the death of William le Charetter. By p.s.

April 22. Berkhampstead. Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from R[ichard] bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, and clerk of Pope Boniface VIII., collectors of the tenth in England, imposed for three years by the Pope for the king's benefit, of 2,000*l.*; with promise to repay the same at the Pope's will when called upon by the same collectors or one of them. By p.s.

April 15. Wallingford. Presentation of John de Mere to the church of Honeweton, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the resignation of William de Walpol, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By p.s.

April 9. St. Albans. Letters for Geoffrey de Geynvill and Matilda his wife as above.

April 13. Wendover. Presentation of Henry de Exonia to the church of Calistok in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of James de Berkhamstede.

The like of the said James to the church of Beckele, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of the said Henry.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, to William le Mazon of Beauvoir, for the death of Walter Miriweder, and of his consequent abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

——— —— The like to Richard Ryngolf of Wychebold, for the death of William Ryngolf his brother, and of any consequent outlawry.

Vacated because in the 29th year.

1302. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

April 9. St. Albans. The like to Philip Balgi, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William de Chelaston. By p.s.

The like to Roger le Vernail, for the death of Michael de la Bruere of Yatingdene. By p.s.

Jan. 25. Linlithgow. Mandate to the sheriff of Southampton to cause the 20 tuns of wine which Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Fontévrault, dwelling at Ambresbury, to be received yearly at his hands for the maintenance of her chamber, to be carried to Ambresbury, and the cost shall be allowed in his account.

Memorandum, that the letter patent by virtue whereof the bailiffs of Southampton caused them to be carried there when she received them from those bailiffs were surrendered and delivered to Hugh de Notingham, clerk of the Exchequer, due allowance for the said carriage to be made.

April 12. Berkhampstead. Protection with clause *nolumus* for the Cistercian abbey of Bittlesden in the diocese of Lincoln, which is at present greatly burdened with debt, and for its lands, rents and possessions; and appointment, at the request of the abbot and convent, of John de Tyngewik to the custody of the same, during pleasure, so that the issues, rents and profits thereof shall be applied in relief of the estate of the house by his aid and counsel, saving reasonable sustenance for the abbot and convent and their necessary ministers. By p.s.

April 13. Aston Rowant. (*Aston Rohaud.*) Presentation of William de Loriaco to the church of Breudon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester. By p.s.

Feb. 23. Stannington. Simple protection, until the feast of St. Andrew, for Peter de Sabaudia, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

April 10. St. Albans. Letters for Maurice de Caunceton and Alice his wife, staying in Ireland, nominating Clement le Waleys and Gilbert Brun his attorneys for two years.

The like for Robert de Camera, staying in England, nominating John de Kylleygh his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 13. Wendover. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer, by Roger son of Remigius de Pokelington, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and four bovates of land in Pokelington and Ulnesthorp to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the chapel of Pokelington.

April 9. St. Albans. Pardon to Walter le Little, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Robert de Wicombe. By p.s.

April 9. St. Albans. The like to the following:—

Henry son of William Burdon of Est Markham, for the death of Hugh Cokerel. By p.s.

John le Fevre of Neuburgh, for the death of Richard Russel of Harla, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

John le Marchand of Sauston, for the death of Robert le Proude of Cambridge. By p.s.

April 24. Devizes. John de le Slou, for the death of William Osbern of Carleton by Rokingham. By p.s.

April 26. Devizes. William de Gynes, for the death of John son of Christiana Tredsoght. By p.s.

April 8. Temple Dinsley. Grant to the prior and convent of St. Mary, Worcester, that in times of voidance they shall henceforth receive the offerings made at the shrine of St. Wulstan and at his tomb in their church, heretofore received at such times by the king. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane 26—cont.*

April 10. Berkhampstead. Presentation of Master Richard de Abyndon to the church of Wyvelyngham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Ely. By p.s.

April 8. Temple Dinsley. Letters for John le Bygod, staying in England, nominating Nicholas le Hore his attorney in Ireland for two years.

April 26. Devizes. Geoffrey, canon of Cork, bringing news of the death of Robert his bishop, has letters of licence to elect.

April 27. Devizes. Presentation of Peter de Colyngburn to the church of Kemeseye, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester.

The like of Master Thomas de Stokes to the church of Oueston, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Membrane 25.

April 13. Wendover. Grant, for life, to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England; in exchange for his quit-claim to the king, of all his castles, towns, manors, lands, &c., held by him in fee in England, Wales and Ireland, except the manors of Seterington, Wilton, Thorneton and Levesham, with the advowsons of the churches in the county of York and the manors of Acle and Castre, with the advowson of the church of Geldeston, in the county of Norfolk; of the manors of Costeseie, with the soke and burgh, and Causton, the town of Ailesham and the hundreds of North Erpingham, Suth Erpingham, Westflegg, Estflegg, Happinge, Holt, Lodning, Clavering, Taverham, Blaufeld, Walsham and Humelierd, co. Norfolk; the manors of Fakenham, Aspes (*sic*), and the hundred of Ludinglond, co. Suffolk; the farm of the honors of Boulogne and Peverel, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex and Hertford; 10*l.* a year, which the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, render for the manor of Borle, co. Essex; the town of Neuport, co. Essex; the towns of Watlington, Bokelegh-cum-Heghton (*alias* Horton), and the manor of Bensington, co. Oxford; 100*l.* a year, which the abbot of Hailes renders for the manor of Lechelade, co. Gloucester; the farm of the city of Chichester, co. Sussex; the manor of Kenton cum Hevetre, the manors of Wyke and Suthtenge, and the farm of the city of Exeter, co. Devon, of the value of 1,000*l.* a year, saving to the king the advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs and escheats of knights' fees, held of the king by reason of the said lands when they fall in, rendering at Midsummer a chaplet of roses for all service; on condition that he keep the houses and buildings in repair. If the extent thereof fall short of 1,000*l.*, the residue is to be assigned to him, before Midsummer, out of the farms of the towns of Norwich and Ipswich, and if it exceed that amount, the surplus is to revert to the king.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise on the schedule attached.

Membrane 25 (*Schedule*).

April 13. Wendover. The like to the same, in exchange for the above-mentioned quit-claim, with the said exceptions, of the following lands:—The manors of Costeseye with the soke and Causton, the town of Aylesham, and the hundreds of North Erpingham, Suth Erpingham, Westflegg, Estflegg, Happinge, Holt, Lodnyng, Clavering, Taverham, Blaufeld, Walsham, Depwade, and Henstede, Humelierd, and 30*l.* a year of the farm of the town of Norwich, co. Norfolk, the manors of Fakenham, Aspes (*sic*), and the hundreds of Blithing and Waynefford, co. Suffolk, 10*l.* a year above mentioned, and the rest of the lands, &c., above mentioned, to hold as above, with release for life of 42*l.*

1302. *Membrane* 25 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

farm of his manor of Boseham which he is accustomed to pay yearly at the Exchequer. By K.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the bailiffs and good men of Chichester, co Sussex.

Sept. 26. The like to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Norwich.

St. Radegund's. Mandate to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk to deliver to him the hundreds of Depwade and Henstede, co. Norfolk, and the hundreds of Blithing and Waynefford, co. Suffolk.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him of the said 42*l.*

Membrane 25—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury.

The like to the following :—

The bailiff of the honor of Boulogne and Peverel.
The abbot of Hailes.
The bailiffs of Chichester.
The bailiffs of Exeter.
The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the rest of the places mentioned in those counties, saving to the king the expenses now laid out in cultivating and sowing the lands, and saving to the farmers, if any, their terms for the present year.

April 28. Devizes. The sheriff of Essex, to deliver the town of Neuport.

April 12. Wendover. Licence for the earl to grant to whom he will his manors of Wilton, Thornton and Levesham, co. York, held by him in chief.

April 8. Temple Dinsley. Licence for him to grant in fee simple to John le Bygod, his kinsman, his manor of Seterington, co. York, with the advowson of the church thereof, held by him in chief.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by him to the abbot and convent of Tynterne of the manor of Acle, co. Norfolk, with the advowson of the church thereof, held by him in chief.

April 13. Wendover. Grant to him, for life, for the above quit-claim, of the castles of Bristol and Nottingham.

Mandate in pursuance to Nicholas Fermbaud, constable of the castle of Bristol, but the prison of the castle is to remain in his custody.

The like to Robert de Clifford, constable of Notingham castle.

Vacated because surrendered.

April 25. Devizes. Appointment of Amadeus of Savoy, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsmen, Otto de Grandisono, Hugh le Despenser, Amaneuus, lord of Lebret, knights, Master William de Grenefeld, dean of Chichester, and John de Berewyk, dean of Wymburn, as the king's envoys to treat touching the re-establishment of peace with the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

April 26. Devizes. Assignment to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Hugh, abbot of Hayles, William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury, executors of the will of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, in part payment of 10,000 marks in which the king was bound to the earl, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands of Philip Paynel, Thomas de Marines, William de Berkele, Henry Peverel and Florence his wife, John de Eyton, Nicholas Burdun, William de Bromfeld, Richard de Pesmere, Roger de Carreu and Hugh de Plessetis, tenants in chief, and of the lands

1302. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

which Sibyl Burnel, deceased, held for life, of the inheritance of Philip Burnell, tenant in chief, with the marriages of the heirs, and also the marriage of the daughter and heir of Philip de Monte Gomeri, tenant in chief, all of the value of 2,406*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and in case of the death of any of the heirs, of the marriage of the next heir, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they fall in, and all escheats. By K.

Mandate, in pursuance, to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and nothing was done herein.

Membrane 25 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

May 11. Bishops Sutton. (*Sutton.*) Re-grant, in fee tail, to Roger le Bygod, in exchange for his quit-claim to the king of all his castles and lands, with the exceptions above-mentioned, of all his said castles and lands, except the manors of Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, Dovercurt, co. Essex, and Kenet, co. Cambridge, with the advowsons of their churches, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons, and appurtenances as fully as held before the surrender of the same and by the same services, and if he die without an heir, with reversion to the king. If, however, he have an heir of his body, then the said castles and lands, &c., are to be seized into the king's hands until such heir obtain seisin of his inheritance, and then land to the value of 1,000*l.* a year is to remain in the hands of the king or his heirs for as long as the earl may have enjoyed the king's grant to him for life of land to that amount. Moreover, the said castles, lands, &c., are to be retained in the king's hands after the heir attain his full age until the king shall have levied 20,000*l.* out of the issues thereof and of the knights' fees thereof, unless the heir shall then make satisfaction for that sum.

Membrane 24.

April 9. St. Albans. Letters for William de la More, master of the Knights Templars, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Ireland and Scotland as well as in England are subject, nominating brothers Ralph de Barton and Richard de Herdewyk his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

April 10. St. Albans. The like for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in England, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Scotland and Wales are also subject, nominating brothers Robert de Sumerdby and Nicholas Daccumbe his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

April 9. St. Albans. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cornwall, and in consideration of a fine made before John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer by the feoffee, for John de Ripariis to enfeoff Master Philip de Sancto Austolo, archdeacon of Winchester, of 3*s.* 7¾*d.* of rent in Landewynnek, and the advowson of the church of St. Cross, Kerier, which are held in chief.

By fine made before J. de Drok[enesford].

April 12. Berkhampstead. Writ de *de intendendo* to the tenants of the manor of Langelegh, granted to Edward, the king's son, prince of Wales and earl of Chester. By p.s.

April 16. Wallingford. The like to the tenants of the priory of Christchurch Twynham, for William Quyntin, one of the canons, elected prior of that house and confirmed by J. bishop of Winchester. By p.s.

April 14. Aston Rowant. (*Aston Reaud.*) Licence for Fulk son of Warin the elder, to grant, in fee simple, to Fulk, his son, the manor of Dalestan, co. Gloucester. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane 24—cont.*

April 21. Devizes. Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Lenton, of the order of Cluny, going to his general chapter. By p.s.

The like for the prior of Montacute of the said order, also going. By p.s.

Letters for the latter, nominating Philip de Cheyntriaco, his fellow monk, and Hugh de Beaum his attorneys for the same time. By p.s.

The like for the prior of Lenton, nominating William Prior of Holne and John de Mar his attorneys as above. By p.s.

The like for the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going to that chapter, nominating John Gysors, his fellow monk, and John Gerard his attorneys as above. By p.s.

Simple protection for the said prior.

April 28. Devizes. Letters for the abbot of St. Vandrille, staying beyond seas, nominating Robert de Bosco, his fellow monk, and Adam le Sumeter his attorneys for two years.

April 26. Devizes. Pardon to Robert, son of Richard Gileberd of Petereschercbe, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Alice Attebrigg of Heneton in Straddele, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 26. Devizes. Presentation of Robert de Thorp to the church of Lyfton, in the diocese of Exeter. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 24. Devizes. Letters for Aymo de Quarto, provost of Beverley, staying at the court of Rome, nominating Robert de Scardeburgh and Robert de Wyverthorp his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 21. Felton. Grant to Geoffrey de la Lee, king's yeoman, of the marriage of the daughter and heir of Thomas de la Chapele, tenant in chief, or any fine she may make for marriage, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By p.s.

April 26. Devizes. Grant to Thomas de Chaucombe, in consideration of a fine of 100 marks made by him before John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer, and which he will pay to the executors of the will of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of William de Chendut, tenant in chief, in Bereford, co Wilts, with the marriages of the heirs.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent.

April 26. Devizes. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh de Oddingeseles, to the township of Scene of 24*l.* 10*s.* 0½*d.* required of it by summons of the Exchequer for the goods of John de Pynkeny who was hanged. By p.s.

Mandate, in pursuance, to the person supplying the place of the treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer.

April 27. Devizes. Grant to Thomas Corbet, king's yeoman, of the manor of Bedington, co. Surrey, extended at 12*l.* 3*s.* 9*d.* late of John Roges, who held of the king, and which escheated to the king by reason of the said John dying without heirs; at a rent at the Exchequer of a cross-bow (*balista*) value 12*d.*, at Whitsuntide. By p.s.

April 26. Devizes. Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from R[ichard] bishop of London, and Master Robert de Ferentino, canon of London, clerk of Pope Boniface VIII., collectors for the said Pope of the tenth in England imposed by him for them for the benefit of the king of 526*l.* 18*s.* 4*d.* sterling, with promise to repay that amount to the said collectors at the Pope's will when called upon by them. By letters of the said keeper.

1302. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

April 28. Devizes. Pardon to Bogo de Knovill for receiving William le Taillur of Dene, charged with the death of John de Coterigge. By K.

April 27. Devizes. The like to Henry de Berefrei for the death of Richard le Smyth of Bricheford, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Roger de Suthcotes, justices appointed to deliver Stafford gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Roger son of Roger Felice of Penne, in the same gaol for the death of Adam le Shepehirde, as it appears by the like record that he killed him in self-defence.

Simple protection, for four years, for William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston, going beyond seas.

By K. at the instance of Nicholas Malemains.

April 29. Devizes. Grant, for life, to Master John de Pontefracto, king's serjeant, of the office of a serjeanty in the almonry of the abbey of St. Edmunds, which is in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that abbey, and by reason of John de Parys, who held it, having withdrawn himself for the death of Walter Slank since the said voidance; saving the right of John de Parys. By K.

Feb. 16. Roxburgh. Mandate to the collectors and receivers of the custom in England to pay to the men of the town of Bourg, in Gascony, or their proctor 440*l.*, in part payment of 445*l.* 3*s.* lately lent by them to Nicholas Baret, king's clerk, at Bourg, for the king's use, and to take a receipt for the money, and they shall be allowed the same in their account. By p.s.

April 28. Devizes. Licence for Edmund de Mortuo Mari to enfeoff Joan Wake of the castle and manor of Bruges Walteri, and the manors of Odycumbe and Mulverton, co. Somerset, and the manors of Kyngesleone, Erleslone and Orleton, co. Hereford, held by him in chief, for the latter to re-enfeoff the said Edmund and Margaret his wife and the heirs of Edmund of the same. By K.

April 3. St. Edmunds. Pardon to Adam le Moriner of Belton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John de Normanton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 5. Balsham. The like to John Litebron of Meleborn, for the death of Geoffrey Bassen of Neuton, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

April 28. Devizes. The like to Robert son of Ralph Herberd of Everesby, for the death of Thomas his brother. By p.s.

April 28. Devizes. Licence for Edmund de Mortuo Mari to grant in free marriage with Matilda his daughter to Theobald de Verdun the younger, the castle and manor of Donmask, in Ireland, held by him in chief and for Theobald de Verdun the elder to grant in fee simple to the said Theobald and Matilda land to the value of 200 marks a year in his manor of Loghfinedy. By K.

[April] 26. Devizes. Pardon to Andrew le Cornmonger of Northflete, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Alice de Cranebrok, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Membrane 23.

April 29. Devizes. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Great Massingham, of divers parcels of land there by Robert de Cokthorp, Ivo Gocelyn, Thomas son of John Norman, Thomas son of Peter Norman of Grymeston, Reyner Aslak, John de le Huzne and William his brother, John de Holme and Walter his brother, and Mabel daughter of Ascelinus Stereeman. By K.

1302. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

April 30. Devizes. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Norfolk, for the prior and convent of the hospital of St. Mary, Great Massingham, to enclose a path below their court on the west side leading to Great Massingham for the enlargement of their court, saving the right of any. By K.

April 26. Devizes. Pardon to Robert son of Hugh de Tyreswell, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Nicholas le Mouner of Ramton. By p.s.

April 28. Devizes. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsuntide, for Master Peter Aymerici, going beyond seas.

Letters for him, nominating Arnald Martini de Sancta Elena his attorney for the same time.

April 28. Devizes. Acceptance of the grant by Henry III. of exemption, for life, of Thomas de Derewentwater from being put upon assizes, juries or recognisances, and from appointment as sheriff, coroner, or other bailiff; on testimony by John de Sancto Johanne that he is broken by age and become imbecile. By K.

May 1. Devizes. Letters for Anthony, bishop of Durham, going to the court of Rome, nominating John de Walkingham and Simon de Levene, clerk, his attorneys for two years.

The like for Richard de Overton going with him, nominating Robert de Grantham his attorney for two years.

Simple protection for two years, in Ireland, for Geoffrey de Caumvill, staying in England. By p.s.

May 1. Devizes. Pardon to Henry son of John de Dundrawe, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Walter le Serjaunt de la Sale of Little Waverton.

May 1. Devizes. The like to Bertram de Latun, for the death of Thomas de Skytheby and John de Skytheby, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1301.

Dec. 9. Linlithgow. The like to John son of Henry de Sigleswyk, for the death of Roger de Forneys. By p.s.

——— —— The like for John Page of Sadbyri, for larcenies and homicides in the county of York and other trespasses in the realm. By p.s.
Vacated because in the 29th year.

1302.

Feb. 7. Edinburgh. The like to Stephen de Appeltrefeld, for a robbery from Henry de Tidolveside at Tidolveside, co. Wilts, whereof he was appealed by Gilbert de Appeltrefeld, king's approver, then in Windsor gaol; also pardon for receiving the said Gilbert and others his fellows, felons. By p.s.

May 1. Devizes. Acceptance of the sale by Walter de Aylesbury, one of the executors of the will of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, to John de Haldeneby, of the marriage of the daughter and heir of Philip de Monte Gomeri, tenant in chief, for 40*l.*, whereof John has paid Walter 20*l.* and will pay the remaining 20*l.* at Michaelmas next to the said executors, to whom the marriage was assigned among other custodies and marriages, in part payment of the king's debts to the earl.
By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.
Mandate to William le Nevill of Whelton to deliver to the said John the body of the heir to be married.

May 1. Devizes. Pardon to Henry son of Ralph le Fevre of Eston, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Richard Trimunel of Eston. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane 23—cont.*

May 2. Devizes. Letters for Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, nominating Roger de Castro Godrici and John le Galeys her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 1. Devizes. Writ of aid, directed to the provost, bailiffs and burgesses of the town of St. Sever, for Master Bernard de Rimicio, clerk, and John de Listo, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, sent to Gascony to make purveyance of corn, oats, wine and cider (*cisera*) for the munition of the king's castles and towns in those parts. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

The like, directed to the bailiffs and burgesses of the following towns:—

St. Quitterie.	Bonnegarde.
Derre.	Herbe Faverie.

May 1. Devizes. Mandate to Barravus de Sescars, knight, and Master Peter Arnaldi de Vico, the king's lieutenant in the duchy, to assist in the said purveyance.

Safe-conduct, until 1 August, for William Amaneui de Burgo, king's clerk, and his men, whom the king is sending to Gascony with ships laden with corn and victuals.

May 1. Devizes. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to purvey, in addition to purveyances ordered at another time, in Ireland, within liberties and without, under the supervision of Richard de Wardington, king's clerk, 2,000 quarters of wheat, 2,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of malt and 100 tuns of wine out of the issues of that land, to be delivered to the receivers of stores at Newton-on-Are by a fortnight after Midsummer at latest, for the munition of castles in Scotland and the maintenance of the king's lieges whom he is about to send there. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

May 1. Devizes. The like to the following sheriffs to purvey the following stores, by view and testimony of the following persons, to be conveyed by the same date, to wit, two thirds to the castle of Edeneburgh and one third to the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, to be there delivered to the receivers of stores, for the aforesaid munition; the purveyance is to be made within liberties and without, to wit in places where it will least burden the people, as well from those who owe the king debts, in allowance of such debts, as from others, in addition to purveyances ordered at another time:—

York	1,000 qrs. of wheat 2,000 qrs. of oats 500 qrs. of malt	Ralph de Dalton, king's clerk.
Lincoln	1,000 qrs. of wheat 500 qrs. of oats 1,000 qrs. of malt	John de Shefeld.
Norfolk and Suffolk	1,000 qrs. of wheat 1,000 qrs. of oats 1,000 qrs. of malt	Walter Bacun.
Cambridge and Huntingdon	500 qrs. of wheat 500 qrs. of oats 500 qrs. of malt	Robert Beaufey, clerk.
Nottingham and Derby	400 qrs. of wheat 1,000 qrs. of oats	The same.
Essex	1,000 qrs. of oats	William de Walmesford, clerk.
Sussex	1,000 qrs. of oats	Richard de Wynton, clerk.
Berks	500 qrs. of oats	The same.
Middlesex	500 qrs. of oats	The same.

By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

1302. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

May 6. Clarendon. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Robert, prior of Ely, to be bishop of that place. By p.s.

May 5. Clarendon. Pardon to Robert Billing of Boseworth, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William le Westerton of Shakreston, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 11. Bishop's Sutton. (*Sutton.*) The like to Robert son of Gilbert de Oldeton of Wytefeld, for the death of Adam le Mercer of Blakehale. By p.s.

May 1. Devizes. Letters for William, abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying in Normandy, nominating Thomas de Campellis, his fellow monk, and Nicholas de Insulis his attorneys in England for one year.

The like for him, nominating the same in the islands of Gereseye and Gernereye.

May 8. Stockbridge. The like for Theobald de Verdun, staying in England, nominating John de Killey and Thomas Fraunceys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 2. Linlithgow. Pardon to John son of Nicholas de Satmurchak, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John atte Waterende and for larcenies and other trespasses in the county of Cumberland, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 15. Guildford. Presentation of Ralph Michel to the church of Tremleye, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

May 17. Guildford. The like of Roger de Fregne to the church of Northstok, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard, earl of Arundel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 11. Bishop's Sutton. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to cause Roger le Bygod to have seisin of all his castles, lands, &c., except the manors of Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, Dovercurt, co. Essex, and Kenet, co. Cambridge, re-granted to him in fee tail according to his charter [p. 30]; saving, however, the knights' fees, which the king desires the escheator to retain.

May 17. Guildford. Presentation of John de Mittlinton to the church of Thorp Basset, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Master John de Radenore, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

May 3. Tilshead. Grant, at the instance of Elizabeth, the king's daughter, countess of Holland, to Alice Breton, by reason of her service to Eleanor, the late queen-consort, of the marriage of William son and heir of Richard Breton, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 16. Guildford. Letters for Joan le Butiller, staying in England, nominating Richard de Pevenese and William son of Richard her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Pardon to Robert Fraunceys of Berleston, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Roger le Fevre of Hethere, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

May 3. Tilshead. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Adam de Twynham to the prior and convent of Royston of a messuage, a carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 2 acres of pasture and 26*s.* of rent in West Rede. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane 22—cont.*

May 15. Guildford. Letters for Richard Costantyn, going to Ireland, nominating Robert Cryspyn and Geoffrey de Stretton his attorneys for one year.

May 11. Bishop's Sutton. Pardon to the prior and convent of Seleburn for acquiring in mortmain 32 acres of land and 5 acres of wood in Bromdene by feoffment of Walter Launcel and 18 acres of land there by feoffment of Richard de la Putte, and restitution to them of the same. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

April 26. Devizes. Notification that Master William de Ripariis, staying in England, has substituted Roger le Curtays in the room of John atte Mersh, whom he had nominated with John son of Richard Petipas as his attorneys in Ireland, to act as his attorney until a year after 14 October.

May 15. Guildford. Letters for Geoffrey de Caumvill, staying in England, nominating Hugh de Caumvill and John Vyne his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 1. Devizes. The like for Theobald de Grandisono, going beyond seas, nominating Peter de Cusancia for two years.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, to William Pecche, for the death of John de Drayton of Great Yarmouth, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like, at the instance of Roger le Bygod, to Peter Buckeskyn, for the death of William Maureward. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. The like to William le Grobber of Knotton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Adam de Alkenache, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

The like to Robert son of Nicholas de Bockenhale for the death of Richard Basesone of Bockenhale, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

Richard son of Nicholas de Bromleye, for the death of Richerus Gerard of Wonynton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

John le Fevre of Gravenhongre, for the death of Thomas Godwyne of Tene. By p.s.

June 2. Havering atte Bower. Elias son of William Isac of Tyd, for the death of Simon Makerel. By p.s.

June 2. Grays Thurrock. Adam son of Thomas Fraunceys of Merkyngfeld, for the death of William Pyncheron.

June 11. Chartham. William Yeresday, for the death of Richard West. By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Drokenesford to the church of Shaldeflet, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the land and heir of John Trenchard, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands. By p.s.

May 23. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from R[ichard], bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, clerk of Pope Boniface VIII., collectors of the tenth for three years imposed by him for the king's benefit of 83*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*; with promise to repay the same when called on by the collectors for the same. By p.s.

Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, and of Elizabeth, countess of Holland, the king's daughter, to William le Frend of Burnton, for the death of William de Chathowe and for receiving Robert le Pestour, indicted for that death. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane 22—cont.*

May 30. Havering atte Bower. Safe-conduct, for one year, directed to bailiffs and others in Ireland, for the men whom the abbot of Holmcoltran is sending with two ships to Ireland for corn and victuals for the maintenance of his house.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Suffolk, for Robert de Bures and Alice his wife and James brother of the said Robert to retain the manor of Badmundesfeld which they acquired in fee, without licence, from John Engaygne, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of John de Boteturte.

May 25. Greenwich. Appointment, during pleasure, of Nicholas de Balscote, clerk, to the office of the engrossership which William le Deveneys had in the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

May 30. Havering atte Bower. Presentation of John de Aune to the church of St. Peter the Greater, Chichester, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

May 26. Greenwich. Simple protection for two years, in Ireland, for Roger, prior of St. Nicholas's, Exeter, staying in England.

June 2. Grays Thurrock. Letters for him, nominating Godric, his fellow monk, and Thomas de Grymeston his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 2. Grays Thurrock. Pardon to Walter de Winterton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Roger de Somery. By p.s.

Membrane 22 (Schedule).

June 4. Gravesend. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to William de Musters, parson of a moiety of the church of Tyreswell, of the king's suit for his trespasses in the earl's park of Kneshale, the earl having pardoned him all trespasses and damages.

Membrane 22—cont.

June 3. Grays Thurrock. Presentation of Richard de Slyndon to the church of Marsefeld, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

June 2. Grays Thurrock. (*Hospital Temple.*) The like of William de Stanham to the church of St. Peter in Wodestrete, London, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans.

May 24. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England and Elizabeth, countess of Holland, the king's daughter, to William le Frend of Burnton, for the death of William de Chathowe and for receiving Robert le Bakestere, Henry Peper and William Borghbred of Newcastle-on-Tyne, charged with the said death. By p.s.

June 2. Grays Thurrock. Letters for the abbot of Keynesham, staying in England, nominating John Huse and Ralph Body his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
Simple protection for him for the same time.

June 2. Grays Thurrock. Letters for Master Thomas de Cecano, canon of St. Peter's, York, going beyond seas, nominating William de Styveton his attorney for two years.

June 8. Ospring. The like for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland, nominating William de Horpole his attorney for one year.

1302. *Membrane 22—cont.*

June 12. Chartham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Peter de Dene going beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Letters for him, nominating William de Bucstanes and William de Rowes his attorneys for the same time.

June 11. Chartham. Signification to S. archbishop of Cashel, of the royal assent to the election of John Makerwil, dean of Cork, to be bishop of that place.

June 12. Chartham. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to restore to him the temporalities after accepting his fealty and receiving his letters patent sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not be drawn into a precedent. By K.

June 11. Chartham. Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Bavent, to William Heyn of Markeby for the death of William son of Sarra de Markeby. By p.s.

June 10. Chartham. Grant to William de Rithre of the custody, during the minority of the son and heir, of the lands in Ireland, late of Reginald de Dene, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

June 12. Chartham. Letters for Richard, archbishop of Dublin, staying in England, nominating Stephen Dru and John le Lung his attorneys for two years in Ireland.

June 12. Chartham. Pardon to Edward son of Peter de Loudham, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John de Feldegate.

The like to Nicholas le Wylde of Kymnerworth for the death of William del Ker. By p.s.

Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from R[ichard], bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the tenth newly imposed by Pope Boniface with the king's assent for three years on the clergy of England, of 106*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By p.s.

Membrane 21.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Pardon to John Mauger of Oterford, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William de Axemenstre and of John de Bredeport, and for robberies, &c., in the realm, for breaking the prison of Taunton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

June 15. Canterbury. Ralph son of Nicholas Skathelock of Markham, for the death of Hugh Waleys. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. Walter de Billesworth, for breaking the prison of Colecestre, and for breaking the park of Robert de Skales of Ruenhale. By p.s.

June 15. Canterbury. Alexander de Ledes, for the death of John Broun. By p.s.

John de la Grene, for the death of John de Benenton and of any consequent outlawry.

Presentation of John de London to a fourth part of the church of Dikelburgh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds. By K.

June 13. Chartham. Appointment of Henry de Say to the custody, during pleasure, of the manor of Gildeford, with the park, rendering and receiving as much as former keepers. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Surrey.

1302. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 12. Chartham. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for Roger le Sauvage, going beyond seas by the king's order. By K.

June 13. Chartham. Pardon to Richard de Swynburn for the larceny of a silver dish. By K.

The like to Robert Taillard and Thomas Taillard for the death of William atte Rode. By p.s.

June 24. Canterbury. The like to Walter de Haffeld for the death of Tristram le Werkman. By p.s.

June 21. Dover. Safe-conduct, until a year after Michaelmas, for Bernard de Grymmyngg, servant of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, sent by the prior to purvey on this side and beyond seas cloth and other necessaries, and to bring them to Canterbury for the use of the prior and convent. By K.

June 18. Canterbury. Pardon to Richard de Haumon of the county of Salop, by reason of his service in Scotland, for obtaining from a forger of the king's seal letters patent of pardon for a robbery from Roger Dun, in the county of Salop. By p.s.

June 16. Canterbury. The like, at the instance of Roger le Brabazon and Gilbert de Roubury justices, to Reginald de Assheburn, for the death of Peter Meynard of Wyndchelese, and for receiving Hugh Adam and Roger de Marsynton, charged with that death. By K.

June 24. Canterbury. Letters for Philip, prior of Longueville Giffard, staying beyond seas, nominating Reginald de Tenollio, a fellow monk, his attorney for one year.

June 25. Canterbury. Licence for John de Crumbwell and Idonia his wife, by reason of his service in Scotland, to enfeoff Gilbert de Ellesfeld of their manors of Kymbreworthe, co. York, Peverelthorpe, co. Nottingham, and Eyworth, co. Bedford, and a moiety of the manor of Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts, which are of the inheritance of the said Idonia, and are held in chief; and for the said Gilbert to re-enfeoff them thereof in tail, with reversion to the right heirs of Idonia. By K.

June 25. Canterbury. Presentation of Thomas de Barneby to the church of Leccheworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Albans. By K.

June 25. Canterbury. Pardon to Walter Chauntrel of West Thorndon of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Master John de Lovetot, executor of the will of John de Lovetot and his fellow executors, that he should render account for the time that he was John's bailiff in Thele. By K.

June 12. Chartham. Postponement of a tournament, appointed to be held on Wednesday after Holy Trinity at Warwick, until the close of the Parliament, which is to be held at Westminster a week after Midsummer.

The like of a tournament appointed for the same day at Donecastre.

April 29. Devizes. Pardon, at the instance of Philip de Verney, to Adam son of Reginald de Shotisthorp for the death of William Boleman of Ayrton, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of York that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

June 15. Canterbury. The like, at the instance of Roger de Clare, king's chaplain, to John le Leverer of Glemesford for the death of Robert Buchard son of Peter Schad of Glemesford, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 15. Canterbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Essex, for Robert de Trumpeton of Magna Teye, to enfeoff Laurence de Stodham and Anna his wife of a messuage, 90 acres of land, 7 acres of meadow,

1302. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

12 acres of pasture, and 10 acres of wood in Magna Teye, which are held in chief; granted in consideration of a fine made before John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer, by the said Laurence.
By fine made before John de Drokenesford, supplying the place of the treasurer.

Feb. 4. Edinburgh. Pardon, at the instance of Walter Haket, to Walter de Plassh' for homicides, rapes, &c., in Salop and other counties, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 17. Canterbury. Letters for Roger le Sauvage, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs, nominating Philip de Bordemeshall his attorney for one year.

June 16. Canterbury. Pardon to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of all his trespasses in hunting in the king's forests, parks and chaces, and carrying away deer. By K.

June 15. Canterbury. Ratification of a letter sealed by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, at the time that he was the king's lieutenant in the duchy [of Aquitaine], the seal whereof has been accidentally broken, dated Bayonne, 24 March 1297, whereby he appointed John Russel, knight, to the custody, during the king's pleasure, of the places *de Doazito* and *de Brassenco Podio*, to hold with all their rents for the maintenance of the said John's wife and household over and above his wages. By K. on the information of John de Benstede.

Membrane 20.

June 28. Tilbury. Grant to Stephen de Brawode, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master Thomas de Cherlton had in the church of St. Andrew, Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Bath and Wells. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 29. Pontefract. William de Cherleton, succentor, and Master Thomas de Luggoure, canon, of Wells; William de Hampton, sacristan, and William de Hampteshire, cellarer, monks of the church of Bath, bringing news of the death of William bishop of Bath and Wells, have letters of licence to elect, directed to the dean and chapter of Wells and the prior and convent of Bath. By p.s.

July 2. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, staying there on the king's service.

July 3. Westminster. Licence for Isolda, late the wife of William le Brun, to demise, for three years, to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Twynham, her manor of Forthingebrigg, which is held in chief.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Pardon to William le Taillur of Repedon, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John le Coupere, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey Spiring of Farham to the prior and Austin Friars of Winchester of a messuage in the suburb of Winchester for the enlargement of their area.

July 4. Westminster. Pardon to Adam son of John le Glovere of Maldene for the death of John son of William le Taillur of Maldon, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnell and John le Bretun, justices appointed to deliver Colchester gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

July 9. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for three years, for Manfred de Savignono, citizen of Genoa, owner (*patronum*) and master of two galleys, coming to the realm with merchandise, and his men. By K.

1302. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

July 6. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt from R[ichard], bishop of London, and Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the tenth imposed by Pope Bonificace with the king's assent on the clergy of England, for three years, of 250*l.* delivered to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By p.s.

July 6. Westminster. Pardon to William de Colne for breaking the park of the bishopric of Ely of Dodyngton, when that bishopric was in the king's hands by reason of voidance. By K. on the information of Walter de Wynterburne.

The like to John le Fermer of Meltone, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of David Pati of Brantyngham, and for breaking the prison of York, and of his consequent abjuration of the realm. By p.s.

July 10. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, in Scotland, for William de Tottehale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, staying in England. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Robert Hastang, to Wynan son of Wanan Tyrel, for the death of Robert de Treureu, and for robberies, &c., in the realm, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 11. Westminster. Presentation of Master Peter de Skelton to the church of St. Stephen, Asshe, in the diocese of Exeter. By p.s.

July 30. Westminster. Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Master Robert de Dundofnyld, one of the canons, to be bishop of Limerick.

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to restore to him the temporalities of the see, after receiving his letters patent sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice. By K.

July 8. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Cornwall to pay 20 marks a year to Peter Burdet, king's yeoman, appointed to the custody, for life, of the castle of Lanceveton and of the prison of the castle.

July 10. Westminster. Letters for Adam de Bydyk and Joan his wife, by reason of their weakness, nominating Peter Wynd and Reginald son of Robert their attorneys until a year after Michaelmas. By K.

July 12. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Mere for the death of Richard Truttok, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Roger de Suthcote, justices appointed to deliver Stafford gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Martin le Mouner for the death of Sampson atte Park, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Henry de Apeldrefeud, justices appointed to deliver Canterbury gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 14. Westminster. The like to John de Thedingworth for the death of Robert le Louerd, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Roger de Suthcote, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 10. Westminster. The like to Peter son of Adam Burre of Rammesden Belhus, in Ralegh gaol for the death of Peter Buckskyn, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and William de Hanyngfeld, justices appointed to hear and determine an appeal which Isabella, late the wife of the said Peter, brought against him in the county of Essex, that he killed him in self-defence; on condition that he stand his trial if any one wish to proceed against him.

1302. *Membrane 20—cont.*

July 16. Westminster. Letters for John de Weyland, staying in England, nominating William de Gretingtham his attorney in Ireland for one year.

July 13. Westminster. The like for John de Tany, staying in England, nominating Richard de Pevense in Ireland for one year.

July 15. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of Richard de Slindon to the church of Marsefeld, in the diocese of Chichester, which was believed to be void by the death of William de Amasino, as it has been testified before Amadeus, count of Savoy, the king's kinsman, that the latter is still alive. By K.

July 17. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph son of John le Sumeter of Thernyngge for the death of Richerus Jekes of Weston, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Baiocis, justices appointed to deliver Huntingdon gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 10. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Geyre, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John atte Rof of Topecroft. By p.s.

Membrane 19.

July 13. Westminster. License, in consideration of a fine made before John de Drokenesford, supplying the place of the treasurer, by Henry de Bluntesdon, king's chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of Bradenestok of a messuage and a virgate of land in West Tokham.

July 17. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt of 423*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.* from R[ichard], bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the tenth imposed on the clergy by Pope Boniface, as above. By p.s.

Pardon to Eustace de Fenham, by reason of his service on the coast of Scotland, for the death of William son of Richard Scot, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert Urry, in consideration of a fine of 10 marks made by him before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for entering without licence into the manor of Ruwardyn, co. Gloucester, of the gift of William de Marchia, bishop of Bath and Wells, which is held in chief.

July 18. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh Scarlet to the office of tronage of wool in the town of Boston.

July 15. Westminster. Letters for Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, staying in England, nominating Roger Wele his attorney in Ireland for two years.

July 18. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of Robert Attechirche of Bliburgh, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Walter son of Elena de Bliburgh. By p.s.

July 19. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt of 299*l.* 10*s.* of the tenth imposed on the clergy by Pope Boniface; as above.

July 17. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, for Robert de Clyfford, appointed to the custody, during pleasure, of that liberty, which has been taken into the king's hands by judgment of the king's court; and he is to appoint a sheriff and other ministers, and the sheriff is to answer for the issues at the Exchequer.

Appointment during pleasure of William de Ormesby, as the king's justice, to hold pleas touching that liberty and to do justice to all complainants or persons wishing to complain in that liberty.

1302. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

The like of Henry de Guldeford, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the king's seal deputed for the custody of that liberty while it is in the king's hands.

July 19. Westminster. Writ of aid, directed to knights and others of the county of Cumberland, for Richard le Brun, appointed keeper of the march of Scotland.

The like to knights and others of the county of Westmoreland for Hugh de Multon.

The like to knights and others of the county of Northumberland for Walter de Huntercombe.

The like to knights and others of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham for Robert de Clyfford.

July 18. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Wilts, and in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Roger de Stok, for Roger la Warre to grant to Roger de Stok and Alice his wife, to hold for their lives, his manor of Rusteshale, which is held in chief. By fine made before the treasurer.

July 18. Westminster. Simple protection, until Easter, for the prior of Wenlok, going beyond seas.

Letters for him nominating James, prior of Horton, and Walter de Caleweton his attorneys as above.

Pardon to John de Gravenee of Faversham, Thomas his son, and William le Taverner, in Dover gaol for the death of Christian son of Thomas de Brenlee, killed at Faversham.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the abbess of Godestowe, for the alienation in mortmain to that abbess and nuns by John de Pratellis of 2 acres of land in Great Tue, with the advowson of the church of that town, and 2*s.* of rent which he receives yearly from Stephen de Pratellis, during the life of the latter, for two virgates of land held by him there and the reversion of the two virgates on his death.

July 21. Westminster. Confirmation of a quit claim, which the king has inspected, made by Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to the church of St. Mary, Langele, of the Premonstratensian order, and the canons there, of 6*s.* of rent and suit at the earl's hundred of Ersham from three weeks to three weeks, for lands which they hold of the earl's fee in Ryveshale, Brokedys, Redenhale, Poringlond, Blakworthe, Byskele, Kirkeby, Framyngham, Yelverton, Langhale and Sythingg.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Richard Carles of Smithecote, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Roger Derlone of Smythecote. By p.s.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by Ranulph de Monte Caniso and Albreda his wife, to the prior and convent of Tippetre, of a messuage, 149 acres of land and 4 acres of wood in Great Bracstede.

July 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William Amaneui de Burgo, king's clerk, whom the king is sending with ships laden with corn and other goods to Gascony.

Mandate to the captains of the munitions, the mayors, and good men of the towns of Bourg and Blaye, to put the said corn, when it arrives, in suitable houses, by view of two fit men to be selected by each town, and of the said William or his deputy.

1302. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

July 20. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Robert, bishop of Ely, going to the court of Rome.

Letters for him nominating Stephen de Swafham and Robert de Grantesete his attorneys.

Membrane 18.

July 18. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Motesfunte, by John Fillol of a virgate of land in Cumpton and Elleden, by John de Ferlington of 15 acres of meadow in Tymberbury, and by Robert Whyton of 3 acres of land in Berghton.

By fine made before the treasurer.

Pardon to Robert atte Berwe, in consideration of a fine made by him before the said bishop, for entering without licence into 2½ acres of land in Writele, co. Essex, by grant of Robert de Brus, who held it in chief, and licence for him to retain the same in fee.

July 15. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer [Dublin] by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Talun to the abbot and convent of Tinterne in Ireland, of 3 acres of land in Taghmolyn with the advowson of the church of that town, in exchange for the manor of Ballycrunnegan, co. Carlow.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Redleghe for the death of William atte Shoppe of Tillebiry, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and John le Bretun, justices appointed to deliver Colchester gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Simple protection, until the next feast (*sic*), for the prior of Bermundeseye, going beyond seas.

Letters for him nominating Cono, his fellow-monk, and Michael de Lyndeby his attorneys as above.

July 22. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas son of William Wyrolf of Bydolf, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Peter Streythose of Thursfeld.

By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. The like to William son of Philip de Magna Stretton for the death of Robert son of Ivo Eyryk of Great Stretton. By p.s.

July 28. Westminster. The like to Henry son of Roger le Chapman of Aylesbury for the death of John Bonquer. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. The like to Richard Warde of Elmestede for the death of Robert le Chazour of Byam.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Aug. 2. Westminster. The like to John de Folde of Derby for the death of Robert Catel of Derby. By p.s.

July 24. Westminster. The like to Richard Warde of Elmestede for the death of Robert le Chazour of Byam, and for homicides, &c., and of any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert Luterel to the abbot and convent of Vaudey of a messuage and 26*s.* 8*d.* of rent in the city of London and the suburb thereof.

1302. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

The like, in consideration of a like fine, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Ellefeld to the abbot and convent of Abyndon of a messuage, a carucate and a half of land, 3 acres of meadow, 40 acres of pasture, 6*s.* of rent, and a rent of 6 hens and 2 cocks in Farenbergh, and the homage and service of Robert le Fraunkelyn of Offynton.

July 23. Westminster. The like, in consideration of a like fine, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Chiltenham, parson of the church of Saperton, to the abbot and convent of Cirencestre of a messuage and a carucate of land in Salperton.

July 23. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt of 1,162*l.* from the collectors of the tenth on the clergy of England imposed by pope Boniface, as above. By p.s.
The like of 200*l.* of the said tenth. By p.s.

July 23. Westminster. Letters for John de Hibernia, clerk, staying in England, nominating John de Wykyngeston, clerk, his attorney in Ireland for one year.

July 20. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Bello Campo, king's yeoman, of whatever belongs to the king of the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of Joceus de Dynham, tenant in chief, or the fine if she make any, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By K.

July 18. Westminster. Grant to Amadeus, count of Savoy—in order that he may more quickly have the effect of a previous grant to him of 10,000 marks, which he was to receive out of wardships as soon as the wardships should come to the king's hands out of the hands of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, who was then alive—of the custody of the lands late of Richard, earl of Arundel, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edmund his son and heir, except the castle and park of Arundel and the park of Estdene with the manor thereof, together with six woods in the free chace, and likewise the seven and a half hundreds, which are extended at 57*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*, to hold the said custody for three years from the feast of SS. Philip and James last, in payment of 600*l.* a year. If the heir should die before that term and an heir of full age appear, or any other impediment arise whereby the count shall not have this custody for three years, the king will satisfy him of the deficit. Also grant to the count of all the issues of the bishoprics of Ely, Worcester, and Bath and Wells, which are in the king's hands by reason of their voidance, until with the above custody he is satisfied of the said 10,000 marks. And if with the latter there should happen to be any deficit, the king will satisfy him thereof. By K.

July 25. Westminster. Licence for Edmund de Mortuo Mari to demise for ten years to Isabella de Clare, in part satisfaction of what is due by him for the marriage of Duncan son and heir of Duncan, earl of Fyfe, 100*l.* of rent in Bremesgrave and Norton, co. Worcester, held in chief.

July 20. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Pridias, in consideration of a fine made by him before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for acquiring in fee, without licence, a moiety of a rent and other profits of the market town of Treueru, with the advowson of the church of that town, and 40 perches in length by 40 perches in breadth of land in the castle, by feoffment of John de Ripariis, who held them in chief; for which trespass the same were taken into the king's hands; and licence for him to retain the same.

The like to Richard de Sancta Margareta of Bodmin, in consideration of a like fine, for acquiring 57*s.* 10*d.* of rent in Trewassa, Treglasta, Trewynnek, Hurdyn, Tregolan, Tresynan, Tresanak, Gonan, Trelay, Tredowen, Trevantros, Roselen, Bree, Tregeu, and la Hydelaunde, by feoffment of John son of John de Ripariis, who held that rent in chief; and licence for him to retain the same.

1302. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. Letters for John Heyward, staying in England, nominating William de Eboraco, clerk, and Robert de Hecham his attorneys for one year in Scotland.

The like for John de Erleye, staying in England, nominating Philip de Cumberford and Philip Golde in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Dunkeswell, going beyond seas. By K.

Membrane 17.

July 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and John de Chetwode, touching the persons who entered the castle and manor of William Touschet of Lonhales, co. Hereford, and carried away his goods.

The like to the same, touching the persons who carried away the said William's goods at Tateshale and Coningesby and beat his men there.

July 13. Westminster. The like to Adam de Crokedayk and Henry de Sutton, on behalf of the prior of Repingdon, co. Derby, and brother William de Repingdon, lay brother of that house, touching the persons who assaulted the latter at Meysham, and carried him, together with the prior's goods, to places unknown and imprisoned him. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Commission to Ralph de Sandwico and Gilbert de Roubiry, on complaint by John Hurel, to go to St. Martin's le Grand, London, and to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a plea which was in the hustings before the mayor and sheriffs between the said John and the prior of the Friars of the penance of Jesus Christ of London, of a messuage in London, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

July 19. Westminster. The like to W. Inge and Roger Springehose to deliver the gaol of the castle of Shrewsbury of Richard de Leghton, detained there for certain trespasses.

July 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Batesford and Roger de Suthcote, touching the persons who reopened a way in Stiveton which the prior of Stiveton had stopped for the enlargement of his court, with the king's licence, after inquisition had been made by the sheriff of Berks that it would be to the damage of no one. Changed by the Chancellor.

Membrane 16.

July 22. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Norfolk, and in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the prior of St. Stephen's, Hempton, for him to bring back to its old course a watercourse which used to run through the court of the priory.

Grant in fee simple, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made before the sheriff of Middlesex, and in consideration of a fine made before the said treasurer by Richard le Spicer, to the said Richard and Lucy his wife of a void plot of land in the parish of St. Clement Danes, without the Bar of the New Temple, London, lying between a plot of Walter le Barber and Joan his wife and a toft of Roger le Mareschal, and containing 40 feet in length and 40 feet in width, to build on and inhabit, at the rent of 18*d.* to be paid at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Middlesex.

Pardon to Walter le Casur of Blorton for the death of William son of William de Bruynton, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Roger

1302. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

de Suthcote, justices appointed to deliver Stafford gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 20. Westminster. The like to John son of Simon Hert of Thornbury, for the death of John son of Richard de Clonne, on testimony by John de Segrave that he did good service in the last two wars of Scotland, and is going with him to Scotland again on the king's service. By K. on the information of John de Benstede.

July 21. Westminster. Pardon to John de Boltesham, in consideration of a fine made by him before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for acquiring in fee a virgate and 20 acres of land and 19*s.* of rent in Wedon Pynkeny, by feoffment of Henry Pynkeny, who held the same in chief, and entering thereon without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

July 20. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs, burgesses, and good men of the town of Derby of pavage for five years. By K.
Vacated because otherwise on the schedule attached.

Membrane 16 (*Schedule*).

July 20. Westminster. Amended grant of the same. By K.

Membrane 16 (*cont.*).

June 13. Chartham. Grant to God and the church of Kyngeston-on-Hull out of a void plot called 'le Hayles,' adjoining the east side of the churchyard, 13 perches 3 feet of land in length by 10 perches 9 feet in width, for the enlargement of the churchyard. By p.s.

July 25. Westminster. Letters for Amadeus, count of Savoy, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Gerard de Sesiriaco and John de Dolina, clerks, his attorneys for five years.

July 26. Westminster. Grant, in consideration of a fine of 100*l.* to be paid by the abbess into the wardrobe by the feast of the Assumption, that the prioress and convent of Shafton shall have the custody of the abbey during voidance after the cession or decease of Mabel Giffard, the present abbess, and shall receive all the issues thereof, as well in tallages of their men as in lands and other goods which would belong to the king this time if he had the custody. No bailiff or other minister is to intermeddle therein, and they are to have the free administration of their goods, saving to the king advowsons of churches, wards, escheats of knights' fees, if any fall in during the voidance, and the custody hereafter. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

July 27. Westminster. Letters for Nicholas de Dunheved, going to Ireland, nominating William de Gippeswico and William de Sulby his attorneys for two years.

The like for Walter de Yvethorn, going to Ireland, nominating the same for two years.

The like for Robert Wodelok, nominating Philip Hay his attorney as above.

July 28. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Hyde, Winchester, in pursuance of a former licence for them to appropriate a church of their own patronage in the diocese of Winchester, to appropriate the church of Micheldevere in that diocese. By pet. of C.

Grant in fee simple, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to Guiliotus le Sautriour, her minstrel, of the houses in

1302. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

London, late of John de Butterleye, deceased, in the king's hands by reason of his debts; and grant to him of the said debts, both those due from the said John for the said houses, which were sold to him by the king, and those due for any other causes.

Vacated because otherwise on the Schedule attached.

Membrane 16 (*Schedule*).

July 28. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of the said Margaret, to the said Guilliotus of all the debts due to the king from any cause from the said John.

It was signed by p.s. at another time and renewed by C.

Mandate in pursuance to the person supplying the place of the treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 16—*cont.*

July 18. Westminster. Mandate to Robert Hereward to admit John de Ditton, who is associated with him in the room of Master Richard de Abyndon, in the custody during pleasure of the bishopric of Ely during its voidance; and they are to answer for the issues thereof, as heretofore, to Amadeus, count of Savoy, the king's kinsman, to whom the king, by letters patent, granted the same amongst other things in part payment of 10,000 marks.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate to the said Richard not to intermeddle further in the said custody.

July 24. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Clifford, who has been appointed, during pleasure, to the custody of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, of 200 marks a year out of the issues of that liberty, for as long as he performs that office.

The like to William de Ormesby as justice of the pleas of the said liberty, during pleasure, of 60 marks a year.

The like to Henry de Guldeford as keeper of the king's seal appointed for the said liberty, during pleasure, of 40 marks a year.

July 22. Westminster. Protection with clause *rogamus* for two years, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, directed to archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and all bailiffs in Ireland, for Thomas le Latimer, clerk of the prior of the hospital of St. Bridget the Virgin, Vercelli in Lombardy, collecting alms for the maintenance of the poor dwelling in that hospital, and they are to permit him to admonish people in their churches.

By K.

Membrane 15.

July 26. Westminster. Licence for Edmund de Salenoef to demise for eight years to whomsoever he will his manor of Westbury, co. Buckingham, which is held in chief.

July 25. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Querlee to the church of Meperdeshale, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

July 20. Westminster. Letters for Master Richard de Nogent, staying in England, nominating John de Asshedon his attorney in Ireland for two years.

July 24. Westminster. Pardon to Hamo le Pertrikour of Ampelford for the death of John de Braby, as it appears by the record of Adam de Crokedayk and Thomas de Metham, justices appointed to deliver York gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

1302. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. Acceptance of the sale for 800*l.* by the abbot of Hayles, William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury, executors of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to John de Segrave of the custody of the lands late of Hugh de Plessetis, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs, sold in pursuance of a power to them to dispose of custodies for the payment of the king's debt to the earl.

July 29. Westminster. Pardon to John son of John le Whytesmith for the death of John de Witteneye, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Nicholas Fermbaud, justices appointed to deliver Warwick gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to William le Skynnere for the death of Peter son of Peter de Gatewyk, as it appears by the record of the said William and Nicholas, and John de Acton, and John de Foxle, justices appointed to deliver Gloucester gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Leycestre to the church of St. Michael, Hoggenelane, London, in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William de Dalby, the last rector thereof.

July 20. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Robert, the prior and bishop elect of Ely, going to the court of Rome.

Letters for him, nominating brother Stephen de Swafham and Robert de Gransete his attorneys.

July 28. Westminster. Pardon to Henry de Appeltre, in consideration of a fine made by him before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for acquiring in fee 10*s.* rent in Wedon Pynkeny by feoffment of Henry de Pynkeny, who held the same in chief, and which was taken into the king's hands by reason of his trespass; and licence for him to retain the same.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Grant, for five years, to the abbot and convent of Vale Royal, of all the dead wood thrown down and lying on the land in the forest of the Peak, to have for firewood. By pet. of C.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Appointment of John de Segrave to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Berwick-on-Tweed, so that he answer for the issues thereof at the Exchequer. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to John Burdun, constable of the castle.

July 30. Westminster. Grant to Giles de Audenard, king's clerk, of the deanery of the free chapel of Hastingges. By K.

July 5. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Norfolk, and in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for William But to enclose three stalls in the market of Norwich, whereof one contains 20 feet in length and 10 feet in breadth of land, and the other two 12 feet in length and 10 feet in breadth, and which are held of the king by the service of 1*d.* a year to the king's landgabel, and to build on the same; saving the right of any other person.

The like for Roger de Tudenham to enclose two stalls in the said market, containing 18 feet in length by 13 feet in breadth, which are held of the king by the service of 1*d.* a year to landgabel, and another stall containing 16 feet by 10 feet, which is held by the prior of Norwich by the service of 4*s.* a year, and to build on the same; saving the right of any other person.

The like for Robert de Holviston to enclose three stalls in the said market, containing 24 feet in length by 14 feet in breadth, held of the king by the service of 1*d.* a year to landgabel, and to build on the same.

1301. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Dec. 6. Linlithgow. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for Gunnora de Valoniis, staying in England.

1302.

July 30. Westminster. Letters for John Mautravers and Eleanor his wife, staying in England, nominating William le Clerk and John Not their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, for two years, for Master John de Notingham, parson of the church of Burnedissh, going to the court of Rome.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of the Pope, to Thousa le Lombard, Philip Gerardini de Spine, Bartholomew Johannis, John Grandon and Laurence Hugelini, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, for the death of William Baman.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses of the town of Kingeston-upon-Hull—in pursuance of a former charter to them, that a prison might be made there for malefactors, and gallows erected outside the borough on the king's soil, the keeper of the borough for the time being to do justice touching infangthef and outfangthef, as in the charter more fully appears—that the king will send his justices to deliver their prison whenever it is necessary.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant to the executors of the will of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, in pursuance of the grant to them of custodies for payment of the king's debt of 10,000 marks to the earl, that if anything remains over after the payment of the said money, it shall be allowed them for the 1,300 marks which they lent the king since the earl's death.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Pardon to John son of William de Moubray, of his outlawry for the death of Robert de Bildesdale, whereof he was appealed in the county of York by Beatrice, the wife of the latter, as appears by the record and process of his outlawry which have been brought before the king.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin to Agnes de Hareford and the other nuns serving God and St. John the Baptist in a street called Saint Jonestrete, in the suburb of Cork, of the following lands:—

By William de Barry, of a carucate of land in Cleynboly in Inyshmor and the advowson of the church of Dungorny.

By John de Barry, of land to the value of 20*l.* a year in Muscry, Oletham and Obaun.

By John son of Gilbert, of a carucate and a half of land in Garrantor in Obaun and Killinleth in Fuuerchragh, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary, Karagha, and 2 acres of land in Kilcoan in Olethan, with the advowson of the church of Kilcoan.

By Philip son of Robert, of 2 acres of land in Kilmide in Kaneletha, with the advowson of the church of Kilmide and 2 acres of land in Kathirlagh with the advowson of the church of that town, and 2 acres of land in le Chercheton in Inysmaknel, with the advowson of the church of Chercheton. By K.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Banquell, going beyond seas on the service of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son. By K.

Membrane 14.

July 24. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Rythre, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Neuport of pavage for five years. By K.

1302. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

July 26. Westminster. The like, at the instance of Adam de Welles, to the bailiffs and good men of Aleford of pavage for five years. By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Henry son of Henry de Rupe Forti of the lands which the king has in Maygnan Rathcochy Kylcok and Belegrave by feoffment of Henry son of Simon de Rupe Forti, which the above Henry son of Henry quit claimed to the king, to hold with knights' fees, dowers when they fall in, and all other things. By K.

July 28. Westminster. Grant, for the honour of God and out of reverence for St. John of Beverley, to the bailiffs and good men of Beverley of pavage for seven years from Michaelmas next.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Appointment of Master John de Cadamo, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Hastinges. By K.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Grant, to Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Fontevrault, dwelling at Ambresbury, of 40 old oaks a year in the forests of Chuyt and Bokholt, by the hands of the keepers of those forests, for her hearth as long as she dwells there.

The like to the same, in compensation of 200*l.* a year at the Exchequer for the maintenance of her chamber at Ambresbury, and of 20 tuns of wine at the hands of the sheriff of Southampton for as long as she stays in the realm, of the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, of the value of 97*l.*; the borough of Wilton and Bereford, co. Wilts, besides the regular alms, of the value of 4*l.*; the manor of Sherstan, of the value of 60*l.*; the manor of Porstok, co. Dorset, of the value of 18*l.*; the manor of Herdecote, co. Somerset, of the value of 17*l.*; and the manors of Freskewatre and Whytefeld, in the Isle of Wight, of the value of 70*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; to hold for as long as she stays in the realm.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Byland, going to his general Cistercian chapter. By K.

Letters for him, nominating John de Helperby his attorney as above. By K.

The like for the abbot of Ryevall, going to that chapter, nominating Thomas de Tesedale, his fellow monk, for the same period.

July 29. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt from the collectors of the tenth imposed on the clergy by Pope Boniface, of 400*l.* received as above. By p.s.

The like of the following sums:—

Aug. 1. Westminster. 1000 marks. 1000 marks. 500 marks. } By p.s.

Memorandum, that one letter of 1000 marks was surrendered and cancelled.

Aug. 8. Westminster. 500 marks. 2520*l.* 150*l.* 700*l.* } By p.s.

Aug. 7. Westminster. 278*l.* 18*s.* 4½*d.* By p.s.

Aug. 17. Westminster. 45 marks. By p.s.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of St. Edmunds abbey to Thomas de Tytyngton, sub-prior of that house, preferred by Pope Boniface to be abbot.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Thomas de Werbelton and Peter de Donewyco to punish, at their discretion, the commonalties of the towns of Seford, Shorham,

1302. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Portesmuth, Southampton, Lymeton, Ermue, Pole, Warham, Lym, Teygnemue, Plymmuth, Fouy and Briggewauter, who promised to send ships, to wit, two from Southampton, and from each of the other towns one, well armed, in aid of the Scotch war, and who took no measures to do so, to the retardation of that expedition. The sheriffs of Sussex, Southampton, Dorset, Devon and Somerset, and all bailiffs within liberties and without are to be aiding and assisting herein.

Writ of aid in pursuance to the said sheriffs and bailiffs.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore such of the temporalities of St. Albans abbey as are in the king's hands, in accordance with the king's late letters patent to them touching his rights during voidance, to wit, fees and escheats, to John de Marynes, prior of that house, preferred by Pope Boniface to be abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Membrane 13 (*Schedule*).

Aug. 10. Westminster. Licence for John de Molis to grant, in fee simple, to John de Sancto Amando, the manor of North Cadebury, co. Somerset, and the advowson of the church of that manor, and a messuage and three carucates of land in Uverwallop, co. Southampton, which are held in chief, and for the latter to re-enfeoff the former and Matilda his wife thereof, with remainder to his right heirs.

Membrane 13.

Aug. 30. Woolmer. Appointment of Nicholas Fermbaud and Peter de Donewyco to punish, at their discretion, the men and mariners of a ship of Bristol, who came in the company of the other ships towards Scotland on the king's service, and after receiving the king's wages at Dublin, withdrew without leave. The inquisition is to be made by jury of the town of Bristol, and the sheriffs of Somerset and Gloucester and other bailiffs are to be aiding and assisting.

Writ of aid in pursuance to the said sheriffs.

Pardon to Algacius, keeper of the house of the Holy Spirit, Writle, in consideration of a fine made by W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for acquiring in mortmain, without licence, 7*d.* of rent in Writle by feoffment of Walter de Bures, a moiety of an acre of pasture there by feoffment of Walter Walram, a moiety of an acre of land by feoffment of Roger Abraham, a plot of land there containing about a rood, by feoffment of Thomas de Molendinis, 3 roods of pasture there by feoffment of Henry de Sparkebrugg, and 2 acres of pasture and 1½ acres of meadow there by feoffment of the latter, in exchange for 5 acres of land there; and licence for him to retain the same.

Aug. 9. Westminster. Revocation of the presentation of Hamo de Felton to the church of Garuald in Nithdale, Scotland, as it appears that Bern[ard] de Gipewico, who was admitted thereto by the diocesan and possessed it peaceably, is still alive, and not dead, as was falsely suggested by the said Hamo.

By K. & C.

——— Pardon to the above Algacius [*unfinished entry*].

——— *Vacated because above.*

Aug. 13. Westminster. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election in the cathedral church of St. Andrew, Wells, of Master Walter, dean of that church, to be bishop of Bath and Wells.

1302. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 12. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of William de Leyborn, to Roger de Preselond, for the death of John le Engleys. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Pardon, by reason of their service in the Scotch war and elsewhere, to William le Furinager, John Cotyng, John Gilbert, Stephen Strikeberd and Thomas de Hull of Wynchelse, prisoners in Norwich castle on a charge of the larceny of 35*s.*, of the king's suit for the said larceny. By K.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Furneys, going to his general Cistercian chapter. By K.
Letters for him nominating brother John de Cokerham and John de Lincoln his attorneys as above. By K.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Swynesheved, going to the same chapter.
Letters for him, nominating John de Lincoln, his fellow-monk, and Robert de Shwynesheved his attorneys as above. By K.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Geoffrey de Mongomery, canon of Ossory, and Edmund de Blaunchevill, bringing news of the death of Michael their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Master Maurice Obragan and Henry Obragan, canons of Cashel, bringing news of the death of Stephen, their archbishop, have the like.

Grant to Master Thomas Cantok, king's clerk, of the prebend of Molaghymon, in the church of Cashel, Ireland, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see. By K. on the information of Otto de Grandisono.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

The like to Master John Cantok of the prebend of Kylardry in the said church. By K. on the information of Otto de Grandisono.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Presentation of Master Ralph de Odiham to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.
By K. on the information of J. de Cadamo.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Fountains, going to his general Cistercian chapter. By K.
Letters for him, nominating John de Maungneby and Robert le Stedman his attorneys as above.
By K. and R. de Bardelby received the attorneys.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for John Hermy of Brumham, merchant, taking corn and other necessaries in his ship to Scotland for the maintenance of the king's lieges, on condition that he take none to the Scots or communicate with them in any wise. By K.

Aug. 16. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Waleton in la Dale of pontage for five years for building and repairing the bridges of Ribble and Derewente, to be collected from goods for sale crossing or passing under them.
By pet. of C.

Aug. 10. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus* until Midsummer, for Master Philip Martel, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.
By K. on the information of J. de Cadamo.

The like for Master John de Sancto Claro, going likewise.
Vacated, because otherwise below.
The like for William de Deen, going likewise.
By K. on the information of J. de Cadamo.

1302. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Aug. 17. Westminster. Notification, on testimony before the king by Ralph de Sandwico, and lest sinister suspicion should arise, that half of the right ear of Robert le Keu of Middelton was cut off by some thieves who attacked him lately near Totenham. By K.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph son of John de Alsop, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Richard de Wecton. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* until Midsummer, for Henry Sampson, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs with Master Philip, king's clerk. By J. de Drokenesford.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Appointment of Master Peter Emerici, John de Sandale and Thomas de Cantebrigge, king's clerks, to supervise and examine certain letters which purport to be the king's bonds to persons of the duchy of Aquitaine, upon which the latter raised money, and which the king heretofore by reason of disputes having arisen amongst the latter commanded the said John and Thomas by letter close to retain in their hands until justice could be done; and they are now to do justice between the parties. By pet. of C.

Aug. 14. Westminster. Licence for Peter de Chaumpvent to enfeoff John de Chaumpvent his son of the manor of Wapham, which is held in chief.

Grant, in fee simple, to Roger de Brabanzon, who holds the manor of Sibertoft in chief, by serjeanty, of the rent and other services of all within that manor holding of the king by reason of alienation of lands which hold of the said serjeanty; so that he render yearly at the Exchequer at Michaelmas the rents which the said tenants used to render there on that account. Grant also that he and his heirs shall hold the said manor entirely with all its rents and services whatever by the said serjeanty and by rendering yearly at the Exchequer the said rents for all service and demand pertaining to the king, and the said tenants henceforth shall hold the tenements which they hold of the serjeanty of the said Roger and his heirs, and answer to them for their rents and services. By K.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the alienated lands.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge the said tenants of their rents at the Exchequer, and to charge the said Roger therewith.

Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton to cause the said tenants to answer the said Roger for their rents.

Membrane 12.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Martinmas, for six Scots, to be nominated by Master John del Hospital, clerk, and Gobert de Hellevill, knight, envoys of Philip, king of France, coming to the realm, their companies (*meignee*), horses, baggage and goods. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Aug. 15. Westminster. The like, until the week after Martinmas, for Henry de Greneford, king's serjeant, conducting the above envoys with the above mentioned six Scots. By K.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Licence for Peter Corbet, to enfeoff Hugh Bergan, chaplain of his castle and barony of Cautz, co. Salop, which is held in chief, and for him to re-enfeoff Peter and Beatrice his wife.

Vacated because otherwise on the Schedule attached.

Membrane 12 (*Schedule*).

Aug. 17. Westminster. Licence for Peter Corbet to enfeoff the said Hugh of his manors of Caus, Munsterleye, Yokethull, Worthym, Wentenoure, Shelve, Bynweston,

1302. *Membrane* 12 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Forton, Hemme, Ovore Gorthor, Nether Gorthor and Baghheltref, co. Salop, which are held in chief, and for him to re-enfeoff the said Peter and Beatrice his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of Peter.

Membrane 12—*cont.*

Aug. 23. Kempton. (*Kenynton.*) Grant, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to Matthew de Monte Martini, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the lands of Matthew de Lovaigne, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John le Messager, by reason of his long service to Robert, late bishop of Bath and Wells, the chancellor, of the custody of the park of Kenynton, receiving yearly at the hands of the keeper of that manor as much as former keepers of the park. By K.

Aug. 22. Kempton. Pardon to William atte Grene, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John atte Frithe of Hockebiry. By p.s.

Letters for Alan son of William le Fiz Waryn, going to Ireland, nominating William Fiz Waryn and John de Berkweye his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Licence for John de Hastinges to fell and sell the trees in his wood of Brampton, which is within the forest of Wauberge, and the underwood there. By K.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Grant, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands whereof Joan de Bryenzon, tenant in chief, died seised in fee, and of the lands which she held in dower of the inheritance of Bartholomew de Bryenzon, tenant in chief, her husband. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs and burgesses of Bruges of murage for five years from next Michaelmas. By pet. of C.

Aug. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Amadeus of Savoy and Henry de Lacy of Lincoln, earls, and Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsmen, Otto de Grandisono, Amaneuus lord of Lebret, knights, Master William de Grenefeld, dean of Chichester, and Master Robert de Pykering, canon of York, as plenipotentiaries to treat of peace with Philip, king of France.

Aug. 16. London. Assignment, sealed with the great seal, and with the seals of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, Richard, bishop of London, Walter, bishop of Chichester, count John of Brittany son of the duke of Brittany, the king's nephew, Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, Hugh le Despenser, knight, and John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, to the king's gentlemen (*gentieux hommes*), clerks and other stipendiaries (*souders*) of Gascony, who have served in the war of Gascony against the king of France, with respect to the king's debts to them as well by way of provision for their loss of lands, rents and benefices, as for wages and compensation for horses, during that war, as is set forth in the king's letters patents to them and letters patents of the king's lieutenants in Gascony, which are enrolled or audited by the king's clerks appointed thereto, of all the money and profit which Pope Boniface VIII. has granted to the king of the tenth imposed by him upon the clergy of England and of all the right of the king or his successors therein, for two years after next

1302. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Michaelmas, and whatever there may remain of that tenth not already assigned to other persons up to that feast; with warranty for the said two years against all other persons, and promise that they shall have 3,000 marks, arrears of the 20,000 he owes them, before a fortnight after Michaelmas. To secure this, the king binds himself and his successors, and the above-mentioned persons have promised, that is to say, the bishops by their faith and the others by their oath sworn on the Holy Gospels, to procure to the best of their power the keeping of the things aforesaid. *French.*

Aug. 16. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to Richard bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, receivers of the said tenth; and John de Sandale and Thomas de Cantebrigge are to make the payment in the manner they think best. And the said receivers are to keep back from the Wardrobe, out of the money of the said tenth, 3,000 marks out of the issues thereof up to a fortnight after Michaelmas. *French.*

Membrane 11.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Appointment accordingly of the said John and Thomas to supervise the said payments to the said king's creditors of Gascony.

Aug. 17. Westminster. Assignment to the said creditors of the issues of the said tenth as above by the hands of the said John and Thomas out of the Exchequer, and the latter are to be answerable for the said tenth and the said payments, with promise that the king will not remove them from their office until the full payment is effected, without the consent of his said creditors of Gascony. *French.*

Aug. 20. Kempton. Appointment of John de Berewyk, William de Burneton, Henry Spigurnel, John Randolf and Hervey de Staunton to go on eyre for common pleas this turn in the county of Cornwall and to hear and determine pleas touching liberties according to the provision and ordinance made and to hear and determine trespasses and plaints of all persons complaining of the bailiffs and ministers of the king or others; they are to be at Launceveton on the octave of Michaelmas.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of that county.

Appointment of Robert de Retford, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the rolls and writs during the said eyre.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Notification to John de Ludelawe, William de Donecastre and all other merchants of the realm whose goods have been lately taken within the power of the duke of Brabant, that that duke, being swayed by better counsel, is now disposed to make them some restitution, and request to them to send to him discreet messengers and to accept his reasonable offers.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 25. Cobham. Pardon to Henry, prior of Bridge Town (*de Ponte*) for acquiring in mortmain without licence 50*s.* of rent in Brigeton, which by judgment of Walter Lenfaunt and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Cork, were therefor taken into the king's hands, and restitution to them of the same.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Grant to Bertus Penuchio, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, in satisfaction of the king's debts to them for loans and for 10,000*l.* which he granted to them for their losses through the delay of the payment of the same, of the custom on wool, wool-fells and hides in all the ports and places of the realm of England and the land of Ireland, to hold from the time

1302. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

when the merchants of Bayonne, who now hold the same for a like purpose, are satisfied of their debts, until the said merchants of Florence are in like manner satisfied of their debts. And for their greater security the king has caused Edward, prince of Wales, his son, to accept this assignment, as far as in him lies.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 26. Guildford. Letters for Master John de Sancto Claro, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs, nominating John de Lytlinton and John de Dyngele his attorneys for one year.

Pardon to Ughtred del Quik, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Thomas Spore del Quik. By p.s.

Aug. 22. Kempton. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to William Reymund de Gensak in 600 pounds of Chipot in which the king is in arrear with him for his 29th and 30th years, counting the term of Michaelmas next, out of the 1,000 pounds of Chipot granted to him yearly for the custody of the castle of Blaye in Gascony. By K. and pet. of C. at Kenyngton.

Appointment of the said William to the custody, during pleasure, of the castle of Blaye in Gascony, receiving 1,000 pounds of Chipot yearly, beginning next Easter; if he hold it less than a year, he shall receive in proportion. By K.

Aug. 28. Frensham. (*Fermesham.*) Grant to William de Soa, king's donzel, for his service and for 200*l.* sterling paid into the Wardrobe, of the castle (*motam*) and lands called de Saunhac in the bishopric of Bazas in the duchy [of Aquitaine], which Adam de Norff[olk], sometime the king's constable of Bordeaux, bought from him in the king's name, on condition that neither he nor his heirs attempt anything against the present truce with the king of France.

By K. and by bill of the Wardrobe.

Letters for Gerard Dorum, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Burgo Sancti Petri his attorney in Ireland for three years.

Sept. 1. Harting. Grant to Matthew de Monte Martini, in extension of a grant to him of 23 August of the present year, of the custody during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the lands late of Matthew de Loveyn, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir, that he may have the said custody, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and other things belonging thereto. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Acquittance to Alexander Normanni of Lucca, master of the mint of Ireland, and to his pledges, in respect of his office of coining money from 16 June, 28 Edward I., to 23 June, 29 Edward I., wherein he has borne himself well and faithfully.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

Aug. 12. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to John de Benstede, king's clerk, of 20 acres of waste land by the perch of 20 feet in a place at la Punfaude, in the forest of Wolvemere, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton of 6*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas, at which they are arrented by John de Crokesle, appointed with others to arrent the said wastes; with licence for him to enclose them with a hedge and dyke, according to the assize of the forest, and to bring them into cultivation, and he is to have free entry and exit for all manner of beasts from the nearest highway, but no common outside the said 20 acres. By bill of Exchequer.

1302. *Membrane* 10 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. The like, with like clauses, to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of 88 acres by that perch in a place called Foxhurst, in that forest, at a yearly rent of 29*s.* 4*d.*, arrented as above, and payable in like manner.
By bill of the Exchequer.

Aug. 16. Westminster. The like to John de Havering of 421 acres by that perch in a place called Lytleferme and Kyngesheth, in the forest of Savernak, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts of 7*l.* 4*d.*, at which they are arrented by the said John. To obtain ingress to these, he and his heirs shall enclose them on that part towards the foreign lands there lately disafforested with a great dyke 6 feet deep and 7 feet broad, with a hedge, and make the crest of the dyke so that the king's deer cannot get out of the close but can enter without hindrance.

Aug. 23. Kempton. The like to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of 172 acres by that perch near Losfeld, in the forest of Windsor, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Berks, of 57*s.* 4*d.*, at which they are arrented by the said John. By bill of the Exchequer.

Aug. 24. Cobham. The like to William de Hareden of 226 acres 1 rood by that perch in the forest of Savernak, to wit, in a place in the wood of Ywode, 99 acres 3 roods; in another place in that wood, 38 acres; in a place at la Wydinreche under the covert of that forest to the north of Wotton, 50 acres; and in another place at la Bers, near a croft called Lenkesle, 10 acres; in another place called Castellar' de Matlesore, going round by the bend of the great dyke, 25½ acres; and in another place at la Wydinreche, near his own purpresture towards the west, in an angle of the covert, 3 acres; at a yearly rent at the Exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Wilts, of 75*s.* 5*d.*, at which they are arrented by the said John. By bill of the Exchequer.

Aug. 26 Guildford. The like to James de Molendinis of 22½ acres by that perch in a place at la Thenputhull by Isentone, at the west end of Alsiesholt, in the forest of Wolvemere, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, of 7*s.* 6*d.*, at which these are arrented as above.
By bill of the Exchequer.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Pardon to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, of 35*l.* out of the issues of his bishopric, adjudged against him by the court of King's Bench for not having Nicholas de Luvetot, his clerk, before the king to answer Peter Lespecer touching a debt of 80*l.*; as the king had granted letters of protection to the said Nicholas when going to the court of Rome in the company of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, whereby he could not be present in court on the octave of Martinmas, or the quinzains of Hilary and Easter last past. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Memorandum, that the king has remitted to the bishop as well the amercements of himself as of his pledges in the said plea; and will cause letters patent thereof to be made, when he shall be certain of the amount of those amercements.

Aug. 20. Kempton. Grant to Henry de Bello Monte, in discharge of his debts to divers merchants for expenses incurred on the king's service, of 200*l.* by the hands of Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, out of the first issues of his bailiwick.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
Mandate in pursuance to the said escheator; and he is to take a receipt when he has paid the whole sum.

1302. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Aug. 23. Kempton. Acknowledgment of the receipt from Philip Gerardini, Bartholomew Johannis and John Grandony and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, of a loan of 1,000 marks sterling; with promise to re-pay the same at the Purification next.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 24. Cobham. Letters for Henry Sampson, going to the court of Rome with Master Philip Martel, nominating Master Richard de Clare and John de Wyndesor his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 22. Kempton. Grant to the prior and Austin Friars of Huntedon of what belongs to the king of a deodand of a cart laden with corn, and two horses drawing it, due by reason of the death of John Whitheved, who was killed thereby at Saltrey. By K.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, in discharge of her debts to merchants and others, that she shall have out of custodies and marriages now in the king's hands and out of those which first fall in, to the value of 4,000*l.*, or until she shall receive that sum from the same by the sale thereof by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, or the person supplying his place, and by the escheator; saving the custodies and marriages assigned to the executors of the will of Edmund, earl of Cornwall.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
Mandate in pursuance to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, or the person supplying his place.

The like to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent.

The like to Master Richard de Havering, escheator beyond Trent.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Mandate to R. bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of St. Paul's, London, collectors appointed by the Pope of the tenth for three years in England and Ireland, in aid of the church of Rome, to cause to be paid to Philip Gerardini, Bartholomew Johannis and John Grandony 1,000 marks sterling out of the first issues of the tenth in England of the second year, in pursuance of the above grant.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Grant to Coppus Cotenne of Florence of 200*l.*, 100*l.* to be paid at Midsummer and 100*l.* at Christmas next. By K. on like information.

Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for the following, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs:—

Aug. 25. Cobham. Master Philip Martel.
Master John de Sancto Claro.

Aug. 15. Kempton. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret queen of England, to Agnes wife of Peter de Chaumpvent for the death of Nicholas de Colevill and for receiving Richard Denys, William Abel, Robert Baudri, Roger Buket, Simon le Messer and William de Saunford, indicted of the death of Nicholas.
By K.

The like, at the instance of the said Margaret, to the following persons indicted of that death:—

William Abel. By K.
Robert Baudry. By K.
Richard Denys. By K.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Mandate to the keeper of the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, as soon as the burgesses have elected a mayor and bailiffs and presented the mayor to the king's chancellor of Scotland, and he has ascertained that the mayor

1302. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

has done his fealty, not to intermeddle further in the custody of the town, but to permit them to use the liberties and customs contained in the late charter granting that the town shall henceforth be a free borough.

Aug. 24. Kempton. Confirmation of a grant and appointment, which the king has inspected, by Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, to William called 'Hereford' of Berkhampstede, of the custody, for life, of the wood of Berchampstede and the park and warren of that town, and of 5½*d.* a day, a robe, price 10*s.* a year, and all the wood (*busca*) blown down in that wood and park, and the trunks of trees thrown down there. By fine made before the treasurer.

Aug. 23. Kempton. Grant to the merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, in satisfaction of the king's debts to them, of the whole of that part of the tenth which is granted to the king in Ireland for three years by Pope Boniface VIII.; if it exceed the amount of the king's debt, they shall answer for the residue; if it be less, the king will make it up to them.
By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to permit Philip Gerardini and Gerardinus Gottis de Nerlis and their fellows of that society or their attorneys to receive such moneys and bring them to England.
By K. on like information.

Request to the collectors to deliver the money to them accordingly.
By K. on like information.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause to be delivered to them the whole of the money and wages which he arrests in the king's name in their hands, or which may have been arrested by him for the king's ministers. By K. on like information.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for the said merchants passing through Wales; directed to the justice of Wales, the constable of Conewei and other bailiffs throughout Wales. By K. on like information.

Aug. 25. Cobham. Grant to John Bellard, John Galeys and Colluchius Bellard and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bellardi of Lucca, in compensation for losses sustained by them in the king's behalf, of all the issues of the exchanges of Dover and Yarmouth received since 6 May 27 Edward I., and to be received until Michaelmas next; and they are not to be charged with any account.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer.

Membrane 9.

Sept. 4. Chichester. Grant to the mayor, sheriffs and citizens of London of murage for five years from 4 September next.

Aug. 24. Cobham. Letters for Otto de Grandisono, staying in England, nominating Ralph de Burgo Sancti Petri his attorney in Ireland for three years.

Aug. 30. Woolmer. Appointment of Richard de Aston and Peter de Donewico to punish, at their discretion, the commonalties of the towns of la Pole, Warham, Lym, and Briggewauter for not keeping their promise, which they made at the king's request, to send each a ship in aid of the Scotch war, whereby the expedition was retarded; and the sheriffs of Somerset and Dorset are to be aiding and assisting. By p.s.

The like to Peter de Chalons and Peter de Donewico to punish those of the commonalties and towns of Tengnemouth, Plummuth and Fowy, who make like promises.

1302. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Writ of aid, directed to the sheriffs of Somerset and Dorset for the first-mentioned commissioners.

The like, directed to the sheriffs of Devon and Cornwall, for the second-mentioned commissioners.

Sept. 9. Arundel. Letters for the abbot of Séez, staying beyond seas, nominating Adam le Beel atten Ore and William le Hanek his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 8. Arundel. Pardon, at the instance of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, to Serlo de Nansladeron, by reason of his service in the last Scotch war, for the death of Andrew le Harpour and William Smod, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Sept. 9. Arundel. Pardon to William de Alta Ripa of every kind of alleged trespass of venison in the forest of Wolvemere and other of the king's forests. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Sept. 9. Arundel. Appointment of W. de Geynesburgh and H. de Hertepole, of the order of Friars Minors, Masters John de Sancto Claro, canon of London, and Philip Martel, professor of civil law, king's clerks, and William de Dene, knight, as plenipotentiaries to hear the Pope's pronouncement concerning the re-establishment of peace with the king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

Sept. 12. Patching. Mandate to Nicholas Fermbaud, keeper of the bishopric of Bath and Wells, to restore the temporalities thereof to Master Walter de Heselshagh, dean of St. Andrews, Wells, elected in that cathedral church to be bishop of Bath and Wells, and confirmed by R. archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Sept. 13. Lewes. Presentation of Robert le Venour to the church of Medbourn, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of William de Kirkeby, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Membrane 8.

Sept. 1. Harting. Exemplification of a bull of Pope Boniface VIII., dated at the Lateran, 4 Id. Martii, in the eighth year of his pontificate, granting to the king a moiety of the tenth imposed by him for three years on ecclesiastical rents and profits in the realm of England and the land of Ireland; and the bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors thereof, have instructions to see that it is assigned to the king or his proctors.

Sept. 1. Harting. Mandate to the said Richard, bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew to pay all that the king is entitled to of the said tenth in the realm of England, in which is contained all the land of Wales as the king understands, to Master Arnaud de Mastarn and Arnaud de Bic, clerks, John Lymozin, Gaillard Dabad, Vitau Brana, and Vitau Manent, or any four of them, proctors of the gentlemen, clerks, and other stipendiaries of Gascony, as entirely and at the same terms as they receive the same, and the king will give them receipts or allowance for every payment. John de Sandale and Thomas de Cantebrigge, king's clerks, are to be of the party and to superintend the payments. And the above collectors are to retain for the king's use out of the first money that comes in 3,000 marks, which he has ordered to be paid to his said debtors out of the Wardrobe, a fortnight after Michaelmas, for their purveyance. *French.*

Sept. 14. Mickleham. Presentation of Master John de Echinham to the church of Sneyleswell, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Ely. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Sept. 15. Battle Abbey. The like of Peter de Colingeburn to the church of Kemeseye, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Worcester, directed to the keeper of the spirituality. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Brabourne. Christina de Bampton and Cicely de Basynges, nuns of Schaftesbury, bringing news of the death of M. their abbess, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Sept. 24. St. Radegund's. Safe-conduct, until the feast of St. Andrews, for Hugh de Soyrn, yeoman of Elizabeth, countess of Holland, the king's daughter, whom she is sending to Holland on her affairs. By K. on the information of Geoffrey de Stok.

Sept. 22. St. Radegund's. Pardon, at the instance of William de Geynesburgh, to John le Barber of Geynesburgh for the death of Thomas Fox of Stokhethe, and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

Sept. 15. Battle Abbey. The like, at the instance of Henry de Bodrigan, and in consideration of their service in Gascony and Scotland, in his company, to Peter de Bodrigan, John de Bodrigan, Adam de Markwelle, Serlo Wyse and John le Fughelere, for robberies from Ralph Bloyou, Matilda de Hywysh, Richard de Hywysh and Roger le Surdere, at Bodmin, co. Cornwall.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

The like to the said Henry for the same robberies, and for receiving the last-mentioned persons when indicted thereof.
By K. on like information.

Sept. 24. St. Radegund's. The like to Gerard de Vilers for the death of Thomas son of Walter de Tremur, and for receiving Walter Conyn of Leskyiret. By K.

Sept. 25. St. Radegund's. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Geoffrey de Blaby, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer. By K. on the information of the said bishop.

Sept. 27. St. Radegund's. Letters for the abbot of Begham, going to the court of Rome, nominating Robert de Chillinden, his fellow canon, as his attorney. By p.s.

Sept. 28. St. Radegund's. Presentation of Thomas de Querlee to the church of Logwardyn, in the diocese of Hereford. By p.s.

Sept. 27. St. Radegund's. The like of Geoffrey de Stokes to the church of Grantesden, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that bishopric.
By p.s.

Sept. 25. St. Radegund's. Protection with clause *nolumus* for one year, for brother Vigor de Fiscampo, keeper of the lands of the abbey of Fécamp in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Gloucester, which are now in the king's hands, and for the men, lands, goods and rents of that abbey. By K.

Sept. 28. St. Radegund's. Presentation of Brunus de Podio to the church of Corf Castel, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Shaftesbury.
By K. on the information of brother W. de Wynterburne.

The like of Roger de Blida to the church of Donheved, in the same diocese, in the king's gift for the same reason. By p.s.

Oct. 1, St. Radegund's. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for William Amaneui de Burgo, whom the king is sending to Gascony.
By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Sept. 28. St. Radegund's. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Anfridus de Staunton for Matilda, late the wife of Richard Bataille, to grant to him, in fee simple, four messuages, 200 acres of

1302. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

land, 7 acres of meadow, 12 acres of pasture, 8 acres of wood and 2*s.* rent, in Wyleghe, Great Benetleghe, Chicche and St. Osith's, which she holds in chief.

Sept. 30. St. Radegund's. Confirmation, at the request of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of a grant made by him since his surrender of his lands to the king to Nicholas de Segrave and Alice his wife and the heirs of Nicholas, of land and rent to the value of 20*l.* a year in the manor of Pesehale, co. Suffolk, in lieu of a grant in fee, before such surrender, to the said Nicholas of the same; the residue of the said manor, which is extended at 50*s.* 8½*d.* by Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent, is to revert to the king if the earl die without heirs. By K.

Oct. 4. Canterbury. Letters for John de Grey and Margaret his wife, staying in England, nominating William Wyltes of Staunton Harecurt his attorney in Ireland until Michaelmas.

Membrane 7.

Oct. 3. Canterbury. Simple protection, until Christmas, for William de Burneton, appointed with others to go on eyre for common pleas in the county of Cornwall. But it is not intended that this protection shall extend to his men, lands, goods, rents or possessions within the bishopric of Durham or to himself touching anything within that bishopric. By K.

Oct. 1. St. Radegund's. Writ of aid, until Easter, directed to John de Hastinges, the king's lieutenant in the duchy [of Aquitaine], and the captain of the munitions, the mayors and other good men of the towns of Bourg and Blaye, in favour of William Amaneui de Burgo, king's clerk, whom the king lately sent to those parts with corn and other goods from England for the munition of those towns, and who is now appointed to supervise the same, and with the counsel of the said John or his deputy to sell, lend, demise or otherwise dispose of that which cannot be kept without going putrid or spoiling.
By K. on the information of J. de Drok[enesford].

Oct. 9. Grays Thurrock. Letters for Robert de Napton, staying in England, nominating Henry de Bradewell and Adam Trusselove his attorneys until the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Oct. 9. Chatham. The like for the abbot of Jerovall, by reason of his weakness, nominating brothers John de Benyngton and John de Donesford his attorneys for three years.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like for John de Hastinges, going to Gascony on the king's service, nominating brothers Robert de Herle and Robert de Heyle his attorneys for one year.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Presentation of Robert le Venour to the church of Medbourn, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of William de Kirkeby, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 11. Thurrock. Pardon to Richard Milkelman of whatever belongs to the king by reason of his trespass in the park of William le Vavassur of Helagh, who has pardoned him the said trespass by letters patent.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Signification to S. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of Alice de Lavynton, prioress of Shaftesbury, to be abbess.

Maurice de Athelon, canon of Clonmacnois (*Cluan'*), bringing news by letters of the chapter of the death of W. their bishop, has letters of licence to elect, directed to the dean and chapter.

1302. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place [*unfinished*].

Vacated because he did not have the writ.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt by John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from R. bishop of London and Bartholomew de Ferentino, collectors of the tenth for three years newly imposed on the clergy of England by Pope Boniface, of 139*l.* 7*s.* 9*d.*

Oct. 12. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, and of Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Aumbresbury, Roger de Troye, yeoman of the latter, of the custody, for life, of the parks of Rostormel and Peulyn, co. Cornwall, receiving by the hands of the bailiffs of the manors of Rostormel and Peulyn as much as former keepers.

By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiff of those manors.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Letters for Mary, late the wife of Richard le Flemeng, staying in England, nominating Henry le Large and Nicholas de Killaveri, clerk, her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 14. Westminster. The like for Edmund de Hastinges, staying in England, nominating Nicholas de Hastinges and Robert Treget his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus* for two years, for him in Ireland.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Letters for the abbot of St. Catherine du Mont, Rouen, staying beyond seas, nominating Robert le Keu and William Wyght his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 9. Thurrock. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, for John de Hastynges, going to Gascony on the king's service.

The like for the following, going with him :—
John Paynel, for two years.
William de Brom, for one year.
Thomas le Latimer, for two years.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Letter for William de Dene, going to the court of Rome on the king's business, nominating Hugh de Causton and Humphrey de Staunton his attorneys until Midsummer.

The like for William le Brun, going with John de Hastinges on the king's service, nominating Robert de Herle and Robert de Heyle his attorneys for one year.

The like for Alan la Zusche, staying in England, nominating John de Hotbum, clerk, and Henry de Swaveseye his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Oct. 17. Westminster. The like for John Wogan, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating John de Neweton and Roger Grigori, chaplain, his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Signification to R. archbishop of Dublin of the royal assent to the election of Master William son of John, canon of Ossory, to be bishop of that place.

Oct. 4. [Canterbury.] Licence, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, for Ebulo de Montibus to retain, in fee simple, a messuage, two carucates and ten bovates of land, in Balencref, Scotland, together with five bondmen and their issues in that town, which he acquired from Henry de Pinkeni, who held the same in chief.

By K.

1302. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to the prior and convent of Castelacre of a moiety of an acre of land in Sutton in Holand for building a chapel to the church there which is appropriated to the said priory. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to John de Ufford, for a fine in the Chancery, for acquiring a messuage, 18 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow and 6*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Wedon Pynkeny by feoffment of Henry de Pynkeny, who held them in chief, and restitution to him of the same.

Oct. 21. Westminster. Letters for Boniface de Saluciis, archdeacon of Buckingham, going beyond seas, nominating Berenger de Quiliano and Boniface Carle his attorneys for two years.

The like for George de Saluciis, going beyond seas, nominating the same.

Oct. 22. Westminster. The like for Almaric de Credoniy, going beyond seas, nominating the prior of La Sele and Thomas, parson of the church of Suthewyk, his attorneys as above.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like for Alan la Zusche, staying in England, nominating John Auvrey and Henry de Swaveseye his attorneys for one year in Ireland.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the counts, barons, knights, clerks, esquires, seneschals, bailiffs, provosts, serjeants and the whole commonalty of the county of Baar, in favour of Theobald de Baar, treasurer of the church of York, Theobald, archdeacon of La Rivère in the church of Verdun, Peter de Beffroymont, lord of Belenyevill, and Geoffrey de Nevill, called 'le Romfeus,' knights, to whom the king's son Henry, count of Baar, before he departed from the county, gave the custody of his land in trust for his children; the king having been informed by le Guellars de Ermoyses of the death of the said Henry, and that they have refused to obey the said guardians without the king's command, because of the oath made by them when the marriage between the count and Eleanor, the king's daughter, was made. *French.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Letters for Peter de Birmingham and Ela his wife, going to Ireland, nominating William de Egebaston and John de Clodeshale their attorneys for one year.

Membrane 6.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Thomas de Kenle, canon of St. Mary's, Kells, bringing news by letters of the chapter of the resignation of Robert, abbot of Kells, has letters of licence to elect, directed to the prior and convent.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to give the royal assent to the person elected and to restore to him the temporalities, after receiving his letters patent, sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice nor drawn into a precedent. By K.

The like to the same, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Ossory to Master William son of John, one of the canons, if his election as bishop of that place should be confirmed by R. archbishop of Dublin. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Norfolk, and in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery, for Peter de Bumstede to enclose and build upon a void plot of land in the market of the city of Norwich in Skoutheresrowe, containing 44 feet in length and 14 feet in breath, which is held by the service of ½*d.* a year to the landgabel,

1302. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

and from which the master of the hospital of St. Giles', Norwich, receives 14*d.* and Peter de Wylughby receives 16*d.* yearly.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Letters for Geoffrey de Lisniaco, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Walsingham his attorney for two years.

The like for Simon de Monte Acuto, going to Gascony with John de Hastinges, nominating William de Monte Acuto and Roger de Molton his attorneys for two years.

The like for Geoffrey de Lisniaco, going beyond seas, nominating William Chaumpeneys his attorney for two years in Ireland.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for John de Hastingges, going to Gascony on the king's service.

Letters for him, nominating Robert de Herle and Robert de Heyle his attorneys for two years.

Protection for the following, going with the said John :—
Ralph le Tort,
Walter de Cuylly,
Thomas de Bannebury,
Walter de Maydenestan,
Simon de Monte Acuto,
} by testimony of the said John.

Simple protection, until a year after Christmas, for Peter de Redberghe, staying in Ireland. By K. on the information of Thomas de Berley (*sic*).

Oct. 24. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Amaneuus de Lebret, going beyond seas. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Arnald de Mastarn[o], clerk, and Arnald Mauran[di] his attorneys for two years. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the bailiffs, citizens and good men of Winchester for Laurence de Anne, elected by them as their mayor, who has done fealty to the king as the custom is.

Oct. 22. Westminster. Simple protection, until a year after Christmas, for Miles de Redberghe, staying in Ireland. By K. on the information of Thomas de Berkley.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Appointment of Amadeus of Savoy and Henry de Lacy of Lincoln, earls, and Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsmen, Otto de Grandisono, Amaneuus, lord of Lebret, knights, Master William de Grenefeld, dean of Chichester, Master Robert de Pikeryng, canon of York, as plenipotentiaries to make a treaty of peace with Philip, king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of Amadeus, count of Savoy, and Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to make a truce with the said Philip. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 28. Westminster. Appointment of Master Gilbert de Ardern to the office of chancellor of the Exchequer of Dublin, during pleasure. By K.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons there to admit him and to deliver him the seal of the Chancery. By K.

Pardon to John de Maundevill, by reason of his service in Gascony and elsewhere, of a fine of 100 marks, which he made with the king for a trespass of venison. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* in Ireland, for two years, for Agnes de Valencia, the king's kinswoman, staying in England. By K.

1302. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 30. Westminster. Letters for Thomas le Latimer, going to Gascony with John de Sancto Johanne on the king's service, nominating William de Secchevll and Nicholas de la Legh his attorneys for two years.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Exonia as chief justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench of Dublin.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Robert son of John de Sutton, chaplain, of the chaplaincy of the castle of Dover, in like manner as Thomas son of Roger de Dovorr', chaplain, deceased, lately held the same.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Grant with respect to the debts due from John de Sancto Johanne, deceased, at the Exchequer, that the king will betake himself to his heirs, and that the executors of his will have free administration of his goods.

By K. on the information of J. de Drok[enesford] and J. Buteturte.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to the following:—

Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

The sheriff of Suffolk,
The sheriff of Southampton,
The sheriff of Lincoln,
The sheriff of York,
The sheriff of Cumberland.
} on like information.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for five years, for Amadeus, count of Savoy, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Letters for him, nominating Gerard de Sesiriaco and John de Dolina, clerks, his attorneys as above.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years, for William de Brom, going to Gascony with John de Hastinges on the king's service.

Letters for him, nominating Robert de Herle and Robert de Heyle his attorneys.

Protection with clause *volumus* for two years, for Simon le Galeys, going with the said John. By testimony of the said John.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Letters, at the instance of Imerius, abbot of Bec Hellouin, and the convent there, nominating brother Theobald de Cambermer, their proctor-general in England, as their attorney until three years after the Epiphany.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence, for Almaric de Sancto Amando to let to farm, for six years, to Gilbert de Knovill, his manor of Ippelepenne, co. Devon, held in chief.

By K.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, for the abbess of Tarente to fell and sell 40 acres of the underwood of her wood of Husseburn, in the forest of Chuete, as it appears that there is no frequent repair of deer there. By K.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Gloucestre of murage for five years.

By K. on the information of Walter de Bello [Campo], steward of the household.

1302. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to Agnes du Val and Nicholas du Val for receiving Andrew du Val, who abjured the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye, for divers larcenies, whereof they are charged.
By K. and petition returned from the Council.

The like to Ralph de Aygnel for divers larcenies whereof he is charged there, and of his abjuration of those islands. By K. and like petition.

The like to Scolastica de Parisuis, daughter of Philip de Parisuis, for the death of a boy there, and of her abjuration of those islands.
By K. and like petition.

The like to Benedicta Chofyn for the death of Peter War, her husband, and of her abjuration of those islands. By K. and like petition.

The like to Andrew du Val for larcenies there, and of his abjuration of those islands. By K. and like petition.

The like to Alice de la Chapele for the like. By K. and like petition.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, and his sub-escheators, not to intermeddle with the prior and convent of Holy Cross, Waltham, who, by charters of the king's ancestors, confirmed by the king, ought to have the custody of their house and goods after the death of an abbot, and to restore to them whatsoever he has taken by reason of the death of Robert, their abbot.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon to William de Colne for breaking the park of Dodington, which belongs to the bishopric of Ely, when it was in the king's hands after the death of Master William de Luda, sometime bishop of Ely.
By K. on the information of brother Walter de Wynterburne.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Presentation of John le Waleys to the church of All Saints, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Talleferins de la Gorte for the death of Vitalis Barzake, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and John le Blund, justices appointed to deliver Neugate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K. on the information of J. de Buteturte.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Grant to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in aid of his town of Newcastle-under-Lyme, of pavage for five years. By K.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Grant to the executors of the will of John de Sancto Johanne that they may receive, until Martinmas, the issues of the following, which were granted to the said John for life, to wit, the castles of Cokermuth and Skipton in Craven, with their members, the manors of Folkyngham, Edenham and Lange Benyngton, with their members, a farm of 40*l.* from the manor of Boulton in Alredale, which manor William de Mulecastre holds for life, saving to the king knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and dowers, when they fall in.
By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford and J. Buteturte.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to the following:—
Master Richard de Havering, escheator beyond Trent, as to the issues of the castles of Skipton in Craven and Cokermuth.
Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, as to the issues of the manors of Folkyngham, Edenham and Lange Benyngton.
The sheriff of Lincoln as to the issues of the latter.
The sheriff of York as to those of the former.
The sheriff of Cumberland as to the issues of the manor of Cokermuth.

1302. *MEMBRANE* 4.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Acceptance of a sale, by letters which the king has inspected, by Thomas de Berkeleye, the elder, to Edmund de Mortuo Mari of the marriage of Thomas, son and heir of Thomas son of Maurice de Hibernia, tenant in chief, a minor, or of the next heir, which the king heretofore granted to the said Thomas de Berkeleye.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Letters for John de Creting, staying in Ireland, nominating Adam de Cranesford his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus* for two years, for William la Zusche, going to Gascony with John de Hastinges on the king's service.

Letters for John Paynel, going with the said John, nominating William Reymund of Herdewyk his attorney for two years.

The like for him, nominating Adam Underwode his attorney in Scotland.

The like for Walter de Maydenstane, clerk, going with the said John, nominating Peter de Wyndesor, clerk, his attorney for two years.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like for Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating John de Cumpton, a fellow-monk, and Robert de Cumpton his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Hugh Adam of Assheburn, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Peter Maynard. By p.s.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Licence for Edmund de Mortuo Mari to grant, for life, to Isabella de Clare 100*l.* of rent in the manors of Bremesgrave and Norton, which he holds in chief. By K.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Master William Comyn, provost of the church of St. Andrew, Scotland, staying in the University of Cambridge for study. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus* for two years, for the following, going to Gascony on the king's service:—

Ralph son of Michael, going with John de Hastinges. By testimony of the said John.

John Paviot, going with Simon de Monte Acuto in the company of the said John de Hastinges. By testimony of the said Simon.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Simple protection, during pleasure, for the brethren of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Aulton. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Letters for Nicholas de Cheynny, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Estfeld and Oliver le Moyne his attorneys for two years in the islands of Gerneseye and Gerese.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Appointment of Richard de Exonia as chief justice of the Bench of Dublin. By K.

The like, directed to himself. By K.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the justices of the Bench of Dublin. By K.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Shaftesbury abbey to Alice de Lavynton, prioress, elected abbess of that house and confirmed by S. bishop of Salisbury.

Nov. 9. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1302. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Nov. 8. Westminster. Pardon to William son of William de Stopham, on testimony before the king by William le Latimer, the elder, of his service in Scotland in the company of the said William, for the death of Hugh Pye of Tadecastre.
By K. on the information of W. de Bello Campo, steward of the household.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Letters for Petronilla de Cretyngg, staying in England, nominating Adam de Cranesford her attorney in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 11. Westminster. Pardon to John de Tudeham, by reason of the service in Scotland of William de Tudeham, king's yeoman, his brother, for his trespass of venison in the forest of Essex. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Henry Buscre of Malynes, for William Cifrewast to grant in fee simple to the said Henry and Cicely his wife the manor of Little Purle, which is held in chief.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Pardon to Alice daughter of Richard Alienore for receiving Matilda Loher after she abjured the islands of Gereseye, Gerneseye, Serk and Aurenye, and of her own consequent abjuration of those islands.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Huntindon of pavage for five years. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Mandate to 'monsieur' Randolf de Nevill, 'monsieur' John le Fiz Marmaduke, 'monsieur' Thomas de Whiteworth, Alan de Teuesdale, John de Haveryngton and others of the commonalty of the franchise of the bishopric of Durham, which is now in the king's hands, with respect to their grievances against their lord the bishop, which they are prosecuting before the king's justices, and with a view to put an end to all manner of discords, contests, and riots between them and the bishop, to appoint one of the above-named persons with others of that franchise to come to the king, who is prepared to do them justice, on the morrow of the Circumcision to make a firm peace with the bishop, who is desirous of coming to a good understanding; and they are to give credence to Henry de Guldeford, king's clerk, in what he shall say to them on the king's behalf. *French.*

Grant, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, to Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Sumery, who holds the manor of Rouley for a term of years which will expire four years after next feast of St. Philip and St. James, that at the end of the said term she may hold the same, for life, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer of 10*l.* By K.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Walter de Pederton, going to Ireland on the king's affairs. By K.
Letters for him, nominating John Moniword of Hereford his attorney as above.

The like for John de Fyenles, going beyond seas, nominating William de Medburne and Richard de Chissebeth his attorneys for two years.
By K.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for Joan, late the wife of John Wake, for the discharge of the debts of her husband, to demise for six years to whomsoever she will her manor of Deping, which, except a marsh and turbary and 25 marks of rent which Donus de Podio receives therefrom, she holds in chief for life.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer.

1302. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Oct. 29. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Robert de Askeby, parson of the church of Doclynton, going beyond seas on the king's service with Master William de Grenefeud, dean of Chichester, king's clerk, the chancellor. By K. on like information.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Presentation of Robert de Langeton to the church of Chilton, in the diocese of Bath and Wells. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to Master Ralph de Bannebury, Margaret his wife, and Edith their daughter, for the death of Henry de Geyton.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Gotfried, chaplain and envoy of the king of Bohemia and Poland, returning home.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Grant to Margaret and Catherine, daughters of Adam de Cretyng, deceased, in consideration of their father's services in Gascony, of 200*l* by the hands of the escheator this side Trent, out of the first issues of custodies or wards that fall in, for their marriages therewith.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Guldeford to the prior and convent of Tanrigge of the advowson of the church of Crawehurst.

Nov. 14. Westminster. The like to the prior and convent of Christchurch, Canterbury, of divers parcels of land by the following persons in the following places:—

Stephen de Cosynton,	in Ikham.
William son of James de Gore, Bartholomew de Walton,	in Estri.
Richard son of Roesia, Richard de Roking, Henry son of William, Robert Burgilon, Walter Pipel, Henry le Chapman, Reginald Provender, John son of Stephen de Eldelonde, Baldwin de Eldelonde, Robert de Belting, Laurence Chaunterel, Ralph atte Impeton,	in Godmersham.
Nicholas son of Richard, Stephen atte Thorne, William son of William de Stone, Godard his brother, Nicholas de Boklonde, William de Newelonde, Eilboda Sparewe,	in Eylwarton.
Richard de Riple, William le Forester, John de Broneston, Peter de Fraxino,	in Westwelle.
William de Brokhelle, Thomas de Pininton, Simon de Bolecompe, Stephen atte Stone, chaplain,	in Little Chert.

1302. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Alexander le Skynnere and William his brother, Matthew atte Strete,	in Estchert.	
John de Ludeham, Simon de Borstall, Margery Cokkel,	in Holingburne.	
Alan de Omyndenne,	in Merseham.	
Henry de Ledes,	in Halkling and Monyngham.	
Walter de Chelecumbe, Thomas atte Steghele,	in Ikham.	
Robert de Boklonde and Nicholas his brother, Eylboda Sparwe, Seman Peltebeam,	in Eylwarton.	
John the Clerkessone, Peter atte Sweth,	in Cherteham.	
Robert le Bedel, Walter de Kynggesfeld,	in Merseham.	
Richard atte Hecche,	in Little Chert.	
William le Parkere,	in Bocking.	By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Nicholas de Bosco, going to Ireland. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Giles de Bosco his attorney as above.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Thomas le Romeyn, citizen of London, and Juliana his wife, for the prior and convent of Bermundeseye to demise to them for their lives two carucates of land in Leghham, which they hold in chief; to hold to the said Thomas and Juliana at the usual services.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to John Fillol, for a fine of 200 marks made by him before Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, of all trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Essex.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Ralph Pypard in 400 marks, to be repaid a fortnight after Easter.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Bello Monte, in discharge of debts contracted by him with divers merchants when on the king's service, of 200*l.* by the hands of Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, out of the first custodies or wards that fall in.

Mandate in pursuance, notwithstanding the king's grant to Margaret, queen of England, his consort, of 4,000*l.* from the said custodies.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey de Lee, king's serjeant, for a fine of 20 marks made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Tycheseye, co. Surrey, late of John de Malevill, which he held by knight service of the honor of Tunebrig, lately taken into the king's hands.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to John de Bonington, for a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for acquiring in fee, without licence, three messuages in Craystok by feoffment of John de Craystok, who held

1302. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

them in chief, and which the king, by reason thereof, took into his hands; and licence for him to have the same again.

Mandate to the burgesses and good men of the town of Boston to permit Hugh Scarlet of Lincoln, to whom the king has granted, during pleasure, the office of the tronage of wool there to hold the same in peace.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Pardon to the citizens of London, for the relief of the soul of Henry, sometime king of England, the king's father, and in consideration of a fine of 1,000*l.* made by them before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of all arrears of the fine of 20,000 marks which they made for the said king Henry for divers trespasses against him, the greater part of which was paid, but as to the rest, some payments appear clearly to have been made, but others not clearly; and likewise pardon of 100*l.* in which they were amerced before Master William de Marchia, the late treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, for contempt.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Appointment, during good behaviour, of William Trente as the king's butler and taker of wines of the right prise, and buyer of wines at the king's expense throughout the realm, on condition that he answer at the Exchequer like his predecessors; directed to all bailiffs and others.

By K. on the like information.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the receipt in the wardrobe from R. bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the tenth imposed on the clergy for three years, with the king's assent by Pope Boniface, and paid by the hands of Philip Gerardini and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, of 2,000 marks, part of the moiety of the said tenth due to the king. By p.s.

Nov. [19]. Westminster. Pardon to the barons of Faversham, in consideration of a fine made by them before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of all amercements which they have fallen into, whether in the king's court before the king or before Robert de Burgersh, keeper of the Cinque Ports, or before any other courts for any causes.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Devon, for the abbot and convent of Tavistok to grant to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, and their successors, the advowson of the church of Westlegh. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 16. Isleworth. (*Thistelworth.*) Peter de Haldemham and John de Chetenden, canons of Dunstaple, bringing letters patent of the chapter containing news of the cession of William, their late prior, have letters directed to the sub-prior and convent of licence to elect. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Pardon to John Attesedyk of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Metingham and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of Hugh de Ispania of Boston of a trespass at Toft.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, Richard de Bereford, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, Nicholas de Bosco and Walter de Pederton, to treat and agree with the magnates and commonalty of the land of Ireland, and to request them to come to the king with horses and arms to Scotland in aid of the war there, and to make a fixed subvention to

1302. *Membrane 2—cont.*

those so coming both by remitting some of their debts to the king and by granting terms for others, as the said commissioners are more fully instructed on the king's behalf.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John de London to the custody of the castle of Wyndesore with the forest of Wyndesore, the manors of Bray and Kenygton and the seven hundreds and a half, for three years from next Michaelmas, so that he render and receive yearly at the Exchequer as much as Geoffrey de Pycheford, the late constable.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Appointment of William le Noble and Walter de Upton, surveyors of the king's works in the manor of Clarendon, to sell 30*l.* worth of great wood in the forest of Bokholt and 30*l.* worth in the forest of Chut, by view of whomsoever Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, may depute, where it will cause the least damage; and to apply the money arising therefrom to the repair of the houses and walls of that manor, by view of John de Vienna, keeper thereof. By K. on like information.

Mandate to the said Hugh, or the person supplying his place, to cause them to have 60 oaks fit for timber in the park of Milchet in the forest of Clarendon, for shingles to cover the king's houses in that manor.

Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Peter de Donewyco, king's clerk, to act in conjunction with the sheriffs of Sussex, Southampton, Somerset, Dorset, Gloucester, Devon and Cornwall, to induce the bailiffs and good men of the following towns and the undermentioned abbot and prior, to send ships furnished with men and necessaries to Newtown in aid of the Scotch expedition, so as to be there by the feast of the Ascension, ready to set forth against the Scots at the king's wages, to wit:—

Seford and Burn, one ship.
Shorham, Houve, Brightelmeston and Aldrington, one ship.
Portesmouth and Goseport, one ship.
Southampton, two ships.
Hamele and St. Helen's, one ship.
The abbot of Battle, one ship.
Yaremuth and Lymeton, one ship.
The prior of Christchurch, one ship.
La Pole, Warham and Brunkeseye, two ships.
Weymuth, one ship.
Lym, one ship.
Seton and Sidemuth, one ship.
Exeter and Exemuth, one ship.
Teignemuth and Douelish, one ship.
Dertemuth, Portelmuth and Bery, two ships.
Plymmuth and Plumpton and Yalm, one ship.
Berstaple and Ilvercombe, one ship.
Lostudiel, Bomyne, Fawy and Polruan, one ship.
Loo, Assh and Portpilham, one ship.
Briggewauter, one ship.
Bristoll, two ships.

They are to take security from them that they will send the ships.

Writ of aid for the said Peter, directed to the said sheriffs.

Nov. 10. Westminster. Appointment of Walter Bacun, king's clerk, to select in the towns on the sea coasts and parts adjacent in the counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Lincoln, York and Northumberland 50 ships, and to induce the men of such towns and take security from them to send the ships well

1302. *Membrane 2—cont.*

furnished with men and necessaries to Berwick-on-Tweed by Whitsunday to set forth thence at the king's wages against the Scots.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, good men, and commonalties of such towns.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Power to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to sell custodies, wards, or marriages to the sum of 200*l.* to the use of Henry de Bello Monte, to whom the king granted that amount therefrom, notwithstanding the king's grant to Margaret, queen of England, his consort, of 4,000*l.* from the like.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 14. Westminster. Pardon to the barons of Faversham, in consideration of a fine made by them before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, of all amercements into which they have fallen in the king's court before the king or before Robert de Burghershe, keeper of the Cinque Ports, and of all trespasses by encroachment on royal liberties. By K. on like information.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Grant to the abbot and convent of Leicester, that the seizure of a palfrey and cup of William, sometime their abbot, from William, the present abbot, by Malcolm de Harlegh, late escheator this side Trent, on the ground that the abbey was held in chief by barony, shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent, as it appears by a scrutiny of the rolls of the Exchequer, that their abbey is not held of the king by barony or any part of a barony. By C.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Licence for John de Ripariis to let to farm, for five years, to John de Sandale, king's clerk, the manor of Castelaungre with the hundred thereof, co. Essex, held in chief, with the exception of the castle, knight's fees and advowsons of churches.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Appointment to the sheriff of Kent and Richard de Rokesle to levy and collect in that county the 40*s.* on every knight's fee, which the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates, for themselves and the commonalty of the realm in full parliament granted to the king, 1 June, in the 18th year in aid of the marriage of his eldest daughter, which aid the king, graciously superseded until the present time: a moiety is to be rendered to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer at the Purification, and a moiety at the Ascension.

The like of the following in the following counties:—

The sheriff of Essex and John de Bassingburne.
The sheriff of Sussex and Ralph Saunzaver.
The sheriff of Surrey and Robert de Bekewell.
The sheriff of Middlesex and John de Littelburne.
The sheriff of Oxford and Thomas de Gardinis.
The sheriff of Wilts and Hugh de Estcote.
The sheriff of Somerset and Robert de Sancto Claro.
The sheriff of Devon and Nicholas de Kirkham.
The sheriff of Hertford and Ranulph de Monte Caniso.
The sheriff of Hereford and Walter de Hopton.
The sheriff of Cornwall and Robert Giffard.
The sheriff of Suffolk and Alan de Goldingham.
The sheriff of Norfolk and John le Bretun.
The sheriff of Derby and Henry de Braylesford.
The sheriff of Huntingdon and William de Papworth.
The sheriff of Gloucester and Richard de Croupes.

1302. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

The sheriff of Salop and William de Hodenet.
The sheriff of Rutland and Robert de Flixthorp.
The sheriff of Southampton and Robert de Glommorgan.
The sheriff of Berks and John le Lenham.
The sheriff of Stafford and Robert de Staundon.
The sheriff of Warwick and Richard de Herthull.
The sheriff of Leicester and John de Holt.
The sheriff of Nottingham and Richard de Bingham.
The sheriff of Worcester and Simon de Crome.
The sheriff of Lincoln and Henry de Baiocis.
The sheriff of Bedford and Henry de Praers.
The sheriff of Cambridge and William de Sancto Georgio.
The sheriff of Buckingham and Roger de Tyringham.
The sheriff of Northampton and Hugh Wake.
The sheriff of Westmoreland and Michael de Harcla.
The sheriff of Northumberland and Luke Tailleboys.
The sheriff of York and Alexander de Cave and Geoffrey de Hothum.
The sheriff of Lancaster and John Blundel.
The sheriff of Dorset and John de Muleburn.
The sheriff of Cumberland and Thomas Derewenwater. [*Fœdera.*]

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of Kent for the said sheriff and Richard de Rokesle.

The like to all persons of the above-mentioned counties.

Aug. 13. Westminster. Appointment of Geoffrey de Conducto and Reginald le Barber as collectors and receivers in the port of London of the new custom of 2*s.* a tun, which the merchant vintners of the duchy [of Aquitaine] have granted to the king, in addition to the old customs, on all wines brought within the realm whereon they are bound to pay freight to the mariners, which custom is leviable within 40 days of their coming to port; and to answer for this by the hands of William Trente, the king's butler.

The like of the following at the following ports:—

John de Hoo, Adam Wybert son of Solomon,	Sandwich.
Nicholas Aelard, Thomas Aelard,	Wynchelese.
Richard Serle, John Ivory,	Shorham.
John de la Graunge, Richard de Redefeld,	Portesmuth.
John de London, John de Shirley,	Hampton.
Terricus Bonde, Henry Heus,	Pole, Warham, Weymuth.
Nicholas Page, William le Large,	in the counties of Devon and Somerset.
Gilbert Flemeng, Thomas de Frismarisco,	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Thomas de la Hyde, Gerard de Villers,	in the county of Cornwall.
Nicholas Fermband, Peter Fraunceys,	Bristol.
John Herveys, Nicholas le Clerk,	Ipswich.

1302. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

John Aleyn, Henry de Dreyton,	Yarmouth.
Geoffrey de Sutton, Ralph Coke,	Lenn and Boston.
Richard Ousel, Peter Batfos,	Kingston-on-Hull.
John Spark, William Broun,	Berwick-on-Tweed.

Nov. 13. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Ralph Pypard, in exchange for his grant to the king in fee simple of all his castles, towns, manors, and lands in Ireland, of the castle and town of Bolesore, extended at 80 marks; the castle of Herstan, extended at 20*l.*; the manor of Esseford, co. Nottingham and Derby, extended at 80*l.*; the manor of Bray, co. Berks, extended at 80*l.*; the farm of the town of Aylesbury, co Buckingham, extended at 60*l.*; the farm of the town of Bedeford, extended at 40*l.*; on condition that if the said Irish possessions exceed or fall short of the value of 500 marks a year, the difference be made up.

Writ *de intendendo* to the bailiffs and good men of Aylesbury.
[*Crossed through as though vacated.*]

The like to those of Bedeford.

The like to Robert de Monte Alto and Emma his wife, with respect to the farm of Aylesbury, which he has been accustomed to pay at the Exchequer, and the king will cause him to be discharged at the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the castle and town of Bolesoure.

The like to the keeper of the castle of Herston.

The like to the keeper of the manor of Esseford.

The like to the keeper of the manor of Bray.
Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the latter.

1301. *Membrane* 36*d.*

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. Association of Henry Spigurnel with William Haward and John Bacun in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Ralph de Monte Hermer, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, out of his ship in his port of Suthwaude, co. Suffolk, while he was on the king's service and under his protection in Scotland, and cut into small pieces and sunk some of his ships that put in there, and prevented his mariners from putting in there.

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Mallore and John Randolf touching an appeal which Walter le Poer brings in the county of Southampton against Peter le Messer, Simon le Charetter, William le Porcher, John le Frankeleyn, William le Ber, John le Neweman, John le Tug the younger, Robert atte Ok, John atte Thorn, Geoffrey le Ber, Henry Gille, Richard Gille, John Nicol, Adam Gurdun of Ichene and Nicholas de Wylteshire, shepherd, for the death of William le Poer, his brother.

By fine of 40*s.*

Nov. 24. Linlithgow. The like to William Inge and Hervey de Staunton touching the persons who carried away the goods of Robert de Chishill while he was on the

1301. *Membrane 36d—cont.*

king's service in Scotland and under his protection, with Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, at Colne Engaigne, co. Essex, and beat his men. By fine made at the Exchequer.

Nov. 21. Linlithgow. The like to Gilbert de Roubyri and Harsculph de Cleseby, on complaint by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, that Richard de Neusum and Roger his brother, Thomas Chaumpeneys, Roger Scot and Mauger de Neusum, with many others, assaulted his men at Neusum, co. York, as they were taking victuals and other goods to the earl and his men in Scotland, and carried away the said victuals, while he was there on the king's service and under his protection in the company of Edward, the king's son. By p.s.

Nov. 17. Linlithgow. The like to William Martin, John Randolf, John de Batesford and William de Caumvill the younger, on complaint by the prior and Friars Preachers of Exeter touching the persons who entered their close at Exeter, co. Devon, broke the doors of their houses there and carried away their goods. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Linlithgow. The like to Roger le Brabazon, William de Bereford and Lambert de Thrikingham, on behalf of the abbot of Wellebek, touching the persons who broke the dyke and hedge which, in consideration of 200*l.* paid at the Exchequer, he had licence to make in a part of the wood of Rumwode, co. Nottingham, between his wood there and the park of Thomas de Furnivall, extending between Wirksop and Warksop towards the west, and containing 60 acres by the forest perch, together with a plot of land called Carbertonstorth. By C.

Membrane 35d.

Dec. 2. Linlithgow. The like to Gilbert de Knovill and Richard Pyk', on complaint by John de Bello Campo of Sumersete, that Thomas de Wotton, Thomas de Shirefold, William son of William de Shirefold, Thomas Frere, Walter Frere, Nicholas le Warenner of Reygate, Hugh le Tayllur of Reygate, John son of Thomas le Frenshe, Thomas his brother, William le Warenner of Reygate, Richard le Mareschal of Reygate, Robert Herigaud, Ranulph atte Redehelde, Walter Takerer of Reygate, Gilbert Balifee, John le Parker of Blachinglegh, John Miles of Blachinglegh, John de Londres, Thomas Vulfrich of Chapstede, John de Stadbiry, Gilbert atte Dene of Chepstede, Andrew atte Dene, Walter Famel, Henry Mariot, Henry Prude, William Oliver of Croyndon, John atte Temple, John Dunie of Croyndon, Roger de la Loge, Robert de Cokfeld, Henry de Holee, William le Serjaunt of Chalvedon, William Dunnere of Luvelane, Walter son of Robert Wodeward of Watedon, Robert Magere, Roger de Collee, William Nunetzhalle, Henry Sunt, serjeant, Robert Wyde, Hugh Dunshedde of Langestede, John Vulfrich atte Dene, Thomas Stonhard, John son of Joan de la Redestone, Peter Blaundiz, Simon Blaundiz, John Joye, Roger de la Redestone, Gilbert atte Pende, Roger le Berchere of Chepstede, John Sopere, John Cok, William Knyght, John Traylli, Hamo de Gatton, Henry Holfe, Robert Wade, Ralph Welleton, Robert Hey, John le Loge, William atte Lacch, Robert Laurence, Adam Brond, John Brond, Roger Brond and John Aylmere of Gatton, cut his corn by night at Chepstede, co. Surrey, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, and carried it away, took and drove away 200 sheep from his fold, and took Philip Wodeman and William le Clerk, his servants, and imprisoned them. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Linlithgow. The like to William de Bereford and John de Hertrigge touching the persons who lately killed Stephen le Messer of Seles at Seles, co. Wilts. By K.

1301. *Membrane 35d—cont.*

Dec. 12. Linlithgow. The like to William de Bereford, William Inge and Walter de Aylesbury, by the oath of good men of the counties of Buckingham and Hertford, touching the persons who broke the king's park of Langeleye, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

1302. *Membrane 33d.*

Jan. 22. Linlithgow. The like to Henry Spigurnel and John le Bretun, on the supplication of the appellees, touching an appeal which Isabella, late the wife of Peter Buckeskin, brings in the county of Essex against Peter Burre, son of Adam Burre of Rammesdene Belhus and Hubert Burre his brother, for the death of her husband. By fine made at the Exchequer.

Jan. 27. Linlithgow. The like to Peter Malorre and William Haward, on like supplication, touching an appeal which Cicely de Went brings in the county of York against Robert Priket of Pontefract for the death of Nicholas de Stapelton, her kinsman. By fine made before the barons of the Exchequer. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*

Jan. 28. Linlithgow. The like to Ralph son of William and John de Insula touching the persons who broke the park of Thomas, archbishop of York, of Beverley, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By fine made at the Exchequer.

Membrane 32d.

Jan. 30. Linlithgow. The like to Ralph son of William [and John] de Insula, on complaint by the archbishop that John de Sutton, Philip de Illay, Nicholas de Sutton, Herbert de Sutton, Richard de Berevill, Adam le Ken, Stephen Ruche of Sutton, William le fiz Fraunk of Sutton, Robert Ruche of Burton Conestable, Henry le Serjaunt, Henry de Percy, William Petri de Faucunbre, John le Venur, William Pacok, John, parson of the church of Walkyngton, John de Harpham, chaplain, Henry de Livedene of Cotingham, Bateman Nodel of Cotingham, Robert del Ker of Shirewode, John de Goukewell, William le Mareschal, John de Trumpton, John son of Laurence de Cotingham, William Scale, William de Kestene, John de Detteling and Hugh Valence, with others, broke his park of Beverley, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By fine made in the Exchequer.

Jan. 31. Linlithgow. The like to [John] Buteturte and Thomas de Snyterton touching the persons who broke the park of Ralph de Cammeys at Flokthorp, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Jan. 30. Linlithgow. The like to William de Bereford, Peter Malorre, and Richard de Hingham, on complaint by William de Hamelton, dean of St. Peter's, York, that, being in seisin of the custody of the lands late of Richard le Chaumberleyne with the marriage of Thomas the son and heir, by demise of Thomas de Furnivall, of whom the said Richard held by knight service, the heir refused a competent marriage and Thomas de Furnivall, ejected him from the said custody and carried his goods at Thorp, co. York, and Rolliston, co. Nottingham.

Jan. 29. Linlithgow. The like to John Butturte and Roger de Hegham touching the persons who killed Nicholas le Bercher at Saldene, co. Buckingham, and their receivers. By p.s.

Membrane 31d.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. The like to Ralph de Hengham and William de Bereford on behalf of Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Sumery, touching the persons who ejected her from the custody of the manor of Birmingeham, co. Warwick, whereof

1302. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

she had long been in seisin by reason of the minority of the heir of William de Birmingeham, who held of her by knight service.

Feb. 2. Edinburgh. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Richard de Harleye touching the persons who broke the park of Bogo de Knovill at Whitchurch (*apud Album Monasterium Warenne*), co. Salop, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Feb. 3. Edinburgh. Association of John Randolf, in the room of Roger de Ingepenne, with Robert son of Payn and Thomas de la Hyde in a like commission directed to the latter touching the persons who assaulted Henry de Bodrigan at at Glasneyth, co Cornwall.

Jan. 28. Linlithgow. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by Hugh Patemere that while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, Philip de Patemere carried away his goods at Patemere, co. Hertford. By p s.

Feb. 16. Roxburgh. Association of John Buteturte with William de Ormesby and William Haward in a commission of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, touching the persons who broke the park of Robert de Tateshale while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Feb. 9. Roxburgh. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and William Haward, in the county of Suffolk, touching the persons who entered a ship of Fresius de Stavere laden with the merchandise and goods of Adam Scot of Lenne Episcopi, Clement Tod Adamserjaunt, Tydeman de Lubyk, Daniel de Gripeswolde, Andrew de la Botho and John le Man, merchants, at Oxeneye by Banderseye, carried away the said goods to the value of 415*l.* 6*s.* 9*d.*, and afterwards, by night cut the vessel to small pieces and took away the timber, fittings and whole gear (*attilium*).
By fine made at the Exchequer.

The like to William Inge and Roger de Suthcote touching an appeal which Alia, late the wife of Henry de Cotes of Gayton, brings in the county of Northampton against John le Prestre fiz William de Parys of Tenford, Margaret wife of Master Ralph Cimubon of Bannebury, Edith her daughter, and Robert le Clerk of Tenford for the death of her husband.
By fine made at the Exchequer.

Membrane 30*d.*

Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Pavely and Robert de Vernon, on complaint by William le Marays of Mere, touching the persons who assaulted him at Sceles, co. Wilts. By p.s.

Membrane 27*d.*

Feb. 27. Gateshead. The like to John de Berewyk, Henry Spygurnel and John le Blund, mayor of London, on complaint by John de Guldeford, citizen of London, that John de Duuegate, Henry son of Robert le Barber, Benedict le Taverner, John 'Jonescok de Duuegate,' John son of Roger de Reding, tailor, Andrew de Staunford, 'peleter,' Thomas his brother, John Herun the younger, and John 'Jonescok Herun' assaulted him in his house at London and maimed him. By fine made at the Exchequer.

1302. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

March 7. Northallerton. The like to John de Haveringge and William Inge, by jury of the counties of Hertford and Buckingham, touching the persons who broke the king's park of Langeleye, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

Association of William de Hanyngfeld, in the room of John le Bretun, with Henry Spygurnel in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching an appeal which Isabella, late the wife of Peter Buckeskyn, brings in the county of Essex against Peter Burre, son of Adam Burre, of Rammesdene Belhus and Hubert Burre his brother for the death of her husband.

March 7. Northallerton. Commission to Roger Brabazun and William Inge, on complaint by Gilbert de Asshedon, to examine the records and process of a plea which was before the mayor and sheriffs of London in the hustings, between Theobald de Mark and the said Gilbert, touching the unjust detention of his goods, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

March 5. Darlington. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazun and Henry Spygurnel, on the supplication of the appellees, touching an appeal which John son of Thomas de Brenleye brings before the justices of the Bench, by writ returnable before the latter a fortnight after next Easter, and which as yet remians in the hands of the sheriff of Kent, against John de Graveney and Gunnora his wife, Thomas and Richard his sons, Thomas Dagh, Nicholas his brother, William le Taverner, Stephen de la Chapele, Henry de Horebrok, Thomas de Glaunvill, Th[omas] son of John Gilberd, Philip de Intebergh, Richard de Langeleye, Richard Crul, Elias le Brewere, Stephen de Clare, Hamo de Lenham, John de Malling, John de Sancto Petro, Richard Corfham, John Louns, William Folet, Adam le Orfreyser, Stephen le Ferur, John de Wycham, William de Cokefeld, Robert Aleyn of Sturreye, John de Becles, William de Rousseby, Valentine de Bere, John son of William de la Sale of Dover, John le Packere, Thomas, abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, William Huberd, Hugh de Berkyngg, John Godchep, and Richard Bertelot, monks of that house, and Robert de Burghesh, for the death of Christian son of Thomas de Brenleye his brother. By p.s.

Membrane 26d.

April 9. St. Albans. Association of Roger de Suthcotes in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to John Buteturte, Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Gloucestre, touching the persons who entered with horses and arms the manor of the abbot of Westminster of Westerham, co. Kent, which he holds in frank almoin by the king's grant, to celebrate yearly the anniversary of Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's consort, and to do the alms ordained by the king for the good of her soul, and who consumed the abbot's goods there.

April 9. St. Albans. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by William de la Lyumyne that Robert le Large of Mallinge, Simon his brother, Richard le Taverner the younger, and Stephen son of Mabel God, assaulted him at Reyershe, co Kent.
By bill of Exchequer and fine made there.

April 28. Devizes. The like to Henry Spigurnel and John Abel touching the persons who broke the park of Nicholas Malemeyns, king's yeoman, at Neweland, co. Surrey, while he was on the king's service in Scotland, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

1302. *Membrane* 26*d*—*cont.*

April 28. Devizes. The like to Peter Mallore and John Randolf, on complaint by Walter de Pavely, touching the persons who broke his dyke at Seghenden, co. Wilts.
By K.

Membrane 24*d*.

April 12. Devizes. The like to John Randolf and Gilbert de Knovill, on the supplication of the appellees, touching an appeal which Eleanor, late the wife of Augustine de Bathonia, brings in the county of Devon against Robert le Ercedekne, Urban de Trevewych, Michael de Trevewych and Thomas de Heyly for the death of her husband.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 26. Devizes. The like to John Buteturte, William Inge and John le Blund, mayor of London, on complaint by John le Chaucer of London that Elias Russel, John de Gildeford, Henry his brother, Ralph Johanesman, John le Keu, Peter Adrian, Alexander de Betoigne, William Walran and Richard Galopyn of London, assaulted him at London.
By K. on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

Membrane 23*d*.

May 5. Clarendon. The like to Henry de Staunton and Elias Puger touching Sewal Sicore, John Cotun, Roger Careman, John de Byri, Geoffrey de Brakenest the elder, Richard his son, John brother of the said Richard, Reginald Hacun, Alexander de la Grene Purie, Bartholomew le Teyntrer, Gilbert de Boxne, Andrew Pottok, Philip Hacun, Philip de Brakenest, William his son, Geoffrey and Simon, brothers of the said William, Henry Maynard, Warin de Dunbergh, Peter Edger, Andrew de la Rowe, John de Barsham, Ralph de la Rowe, Henry de Podimor, Robert Hakun, Adam de Appelton, Robert le Neuman, John de Werlingham, Alan de Lodene, John de Brakenest the elder, Roger Bekk, Nicholas Bekke, William de Halc, John de le Heth, John de Halesworth, Robert Ule, Alan Ule, Robert Maen, Andrew Brining, Robert Brining, John de Langhale, John Cokerel, John le Pestour, John Hanek, Walter Sad, John de Podimor, Geoffrey del Heth, Robert Cobelere, Alan le Pestour, William de Herlestone, Thomas Cricce, Walter de la Forde, William le Dubbere, Geoffrey Gold, Walter Cut, John Matte the younger, Roger de Westhale, Henry Jordan, William Brining, Edward le Wylde, Geoffrey Maen, Alexander Chese, John Estrild, Nicholas de Bereford, William de la Grene, Adam de Whytton, William Batayle, John Brun, Richard Geue, John le Corveiser, Thomas Coyt, Nicholas le Berkere, Geoffrey Puttok, Thomas de Corlu, Adam Calf, John le Fevre, William Bornhard, Robert de la Sale, Richard Chese, Reginald Chese, Richard Cot and Ralph Edger, who, during the voidance of the abbey of St. Edmunds, and while it was in the king's hands, placed stalls in the abbey's free market of Bekles, co. Suffolk, and fixed poles there, which is not permitted without licence of the abbot or his bailiffs, or, in times of voidance, without licence of the king; and, moreover, beat John de Barewe and Ralph de Wyveston, the king's bailiffs of that abbey, who had taken pledges from them to make fine for such trespasses, took away the pledges, and for the first time subtracted from the king toll and such customs as are wont to be paid on merchandise coming by water to the said town.

Membrane 22*d*.

May 26. Greenwich. Commission to John de Berewyk and Roger de Hegham, on complaint by Hugh le Poter of London, brother and heir of Alexander le Poter, that

1302. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

whereas Alexander had entered a messuage, four shops and four solers in London, late of Walter le Poter, as kinsman and heir of the latter, and had long held the same as his inheritance, the then mayor and sheriffs of the city, at the suit of some persons falsely representing that Walter had made a will with themselves as executors, putting the premises at their disposal, proceeded improperly in the proof and admission of the said will, favoured the said executors and refused to allow the pleadings of Alexander in his right at the hustings and wrongly gave judgment against him. They are to meet at St. Martin's le Grand, London, and having inspected and examined the record and process of the whole matter, the will and the proof, in presence of the said mayor and sheriffs, and having heard the parties and the pleadings, they are to correct the error, if any, therein.

By K.

Afterwards, in the place of the said Roger, Gilbert de Roubury was appointed under date of 10 *December*, 31 *Edward I. at Marlborough.*

June 2. Thurrock. Association of Luke atte Gate, in the room of William Colebrand, deceased, with Robert de Setvans and William Maufe in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Membrane 21d.

June 2. Grays Thurrock. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buteturte, William Inge, and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by Peter de Huntingfeld and Ismannia his wife, touching the persons who entered their court at Certeseye on the confines of Surrey, Berks and Middlesex, assaulted the men who were with them there, and trampled upon and consumed their goods. By p.s.

June 10. Chartham. The like to Lambert de Trikyngham and Richard Oysel, on complaint by William Fiz Glay that Robert son of Walter de Scures, Thomas and William his brothers, John Walkelyn of Halton, Robert son of Robert son of John de Halton, Roger de Barton, Ralph Nunneman and William his son, carried away his goods at Halton, co. Lincoln, while he was in the king's service and under his protection, and beat his men. By K.

June 18. Canterbury. Commission to John Rand[olf] and Philip de Heivill to enquire touching the persons who killed Henry de la Dane, collector of the fifteenth at Havehinte, co. Southampton, and carried away 15*l.* of the king's money and 15*l.* of his money, and who caused his body to be taken away so that the coroners could not do their office there.

June 18. Canterbury. Commission to Guichard de Charrum and Hugh Gubiun to deliver the gaol of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne of John Yeland, William de Horsford, and Stephen 'Jonesman de Yeland,' in custody there for larcenies, &c.

Membrane 20d.

June 24. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge and John Randolf, on complaint by John de Ebroicis touching the persons who lately besieged his manor of Est Lecche, co. Gloucester, and afterwards entered it and carried away jewels and other goods, depastured his corn there with their beasts several times, and beat John son of John le Machun and Laurence Sharp of Burton, his men and servants. By K.

June 18. Canterbury. Commission to Gilbert de Knovill, John Randolf, and John de Kirkeby, or two of them, to enquire if the manors of Brymmore and Lymynton, co. Southampton, are and used to be appurtenant to the manor of Christchurch

1302. *Membrane 20d—cont.*

Twynham as members thereof and as answering thereto, and if they were so held in the time of Isabella de Fortibus, late countess of Albemarle, who enfeoffed the king thereof.

Membrane 19d.

July 17. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Randolf and Thomas de Warblington touching the persons who entered the park of Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, at Weston, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

July 25. Westminster. The like to William Inge and William de Mortuo Mari touching the persons who came to the town of Wynchecumbe, co. Gloucester, and by night entered the king's fair there and assaulted Adam de Paulesholte, Thomas de Novo Burgo and Richard de Heydon, deputed by John de Novo Burgo, sheriff of the county, to the custody thereof and to levy the issues arising therefrom.

Membrane 18d.

July 24. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford and Roger de Suthcote, on complaint by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, that whereas, by reason of his office, he had the custody of the manor of Cheping Norton, co. Oxford, by the death of Richard Fitz Alan, earl of Arundel, sometime lord thereof, and Henry de Roucle and William le Blake of Okeburne, his ministers in the county of Oxford, by his orders, distrained some tenants thereof for rents due last Midsummer term, some malefactors beat them and killed the said William. By pet. of C.

July 26. Westminster. The like to William Trussel, Richard de Mascy, Robert de Staundon, and William de Stafford touching the persons who despoiled some Welshmen who had been to Edward, prince of Wales, in the Scotch war, and were returning home, at Wygan, co. Lancaster, and killed some of them.

At another time it was granted by the king at Donypas by p.s.

Membrane 16d.

July 26. Westminster. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spygurnel touching the persons who by night broke the park of John de Herun, at Danyngebury, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

The like to Aymer de Valencia, Hugh le Despenser and Henry Spigurnel, touching the persons who broke the king's park of Cammel, co. Somerset, which is in the hands of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, by grant of the king, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Commission to the same to make an inquisition on the said trespass.

July 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Retford and Henry de Spygurnel on complaint by Robert de Monte Alto, touching the persons who by night entered his manor of Kynnighale, co. Norfolk, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, killed some bucks in his close there, and carried them away, and who entered his park there and his free chace at Castelrysinge, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

1302. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

July 28. Westminster. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and Nicholas Warrewyk touching the persons who entered the manor of William de Mortuo Mari the younger of Racheford, co. Hertford (*rectius* Hereford), broke his houses and carried away his goods there. By pet. of C.

The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel on complaint by Master Peter de Dene that Master John Walewyn, Robert de Tony, Henry de Segrave, Richard de Rokesle, Giles de Argentein, John de Weylond, Stephen Houel, William de Dertling, John de Pabeham, Robert de Belhus, John de Watevill, Paulinus Peyvre, John de Staneburn, Thomas de Hocham, Ralph de Greton, Simon de Aylesham, Thomas de Grey, William de Grey, and John, parson of the church of Gretton, with a multitude of armed men, broke his houses at Lilleseye, co. Suffolk, while he was on the king's service and under his protection, and consumed and appropriated his goods, and beat his servants. By pet. of C.

July 28. Westminster. The like to William Haward and Robert Hereward on complaint by John son of Henry de Heveringlond, the king's chief bailiff under the sheriff of Suffolk, that while he was passing through the town of Kessegrave, co. Suffolk, on the affairs of his office, Roger le Waleys of Kessegrave, Robert de Grenegate of Kessegrave, Hugh atte Cruche of Kessegrave, John Pyt of Kessegrave, John le Sneys of Playford, Guy Langsweyn, and Alexander de Grenegate assaulted him so that his life was despaired of.
By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to the same on complaint by Alice, daughter of William de Colevill, that Henry le Fauconer of Chikewell carried away her goods at Aspele, co. Suffolk. By K. on the like information.

The like to the same on complaint by William de Crakeford, bailiff of the hundred of Trichelingg, that when he, as pertained to his office, was endeavouring to attach Roger Coppingg, Adam Wydhod and James de Uulveston to answer John le Huckestere of Debenham of a trespass, Ivo de Kneton, Nigel his son, Isabella sister of Nigel, and the above persons assaulted him at Debenham, co. Suffolk.

The like to the same, word for word, for John de Wrothham, bailiff of the hundred of Trichelingg. By K. on the like information.

The like to the same on complaint by Adam de Hodeleston that while he, his men and goods, were under the king's protection, Ivo de Kneton, Nigel de Schotford, Peter Dunnyng, Nigel de Keneton, James de Uulveston, Thomas le Fyler, Roger le Skynnere, Walter Wysman, Thomas Sapy, Roger Overee of Gretingham, Robert de Oldey, Thomas Danyel, John Byrun, Stephen del Hawe, John Brodeye, Roger le Cuherde, John de Stanham, Robert Otewy, John del Wode, William de Prato, Henry de Chikewell, Alexander Daniel, Osbert Hamund, and Robert Cage of Debenham carried away his corn at Debenham and Asphale, co. Suffolk, and beat Hugh Bonyld, John Alderman and William le Huxstere his servants there, while he was on the king's service in Scotland.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to William de Karleton and William Haward touching the petition of the Friars Minors of Gernemuth, co. Norfolk, to the king and council, that some malefactors of that town broke the pavement near their wall, whereby rainwater runs under it to the destruction of the pavement, and that some of the townsmen with strangers threw down and broke to pieces their hedge, which they made for the defence of their dwelling-place against the flow and violence of the sea by putting timber and other heavy weights upon it,

1302. *MEMBRANE 15d.*

Sept. 11. La Sele. The like to William Haward, John Bretun, and Robert Hereward, on complaint by Robert de Bitering that John Luvel of Dockinge and Joan his wife, Robert Wytherpin, Richard Baret, John de Insula the younger of Toftes, Walter son of Sarra de Tichemersh, John le Taillur of Staunfeld, James Attetunesende of Dockyn, and Geoffrey Brun assaulted him at Drye Dockinge, co. Norfolk. By pet. of C.

Aug. 1. Westminster. Commission to Richard de Boulton to enquire by oath of the foresters, verderers, and others of Galtres forest, whether it would be to the king's advantage to expose for sale the trunks of oaks and other felled trees in that forest, and in what manner. Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, will provide a jury.

The like to Richard de Byngham in the forest of Shyrewode.

Aug. 2. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward and Robert Hereward on complaint by John le Huckestere that Ivo de Keneton, Nigel his son, Isabella sister of Nigel, Roger Coppingg, Adam Wydhod, and James de Ulveston assaulted him at Debenham, co. Suffolk.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to William de Bereford and Nicholas de Warreyyk touching the persons who killed William de Hambury at Sulleye, co. Gloucester, and Walter de Wotton at Wynchecumbe, co. Gloucester.
By K. on the information of W. de Bello Campo.

The like to the same touching the persons who assaulted Thomas Neel, William Duket, William le Provost, John Barun, John le Stedeman, John de Wydeneye, and William atte Wode at Wynchecombe, co. Gloucester, and despoiled them of their goods.
By K. for the men of John de Sulleye, on the information of Walter de Bello Campo.

The like to William Haward and Robert Hereward on complaint by John de Diggeby that John de Ros of Tyd, Ralph 'Johannescok de Ros,' William Ocky, John le Turnur of Briswych, John le fiz Piers de Tyd, Horn de Holdernesse, John Be of Tyd, Reginald le Bedel of Leverington, Robert le Mowere, Bartholomew le Clerk of Neuton, and Bartholomew de Wormyngeye assaulted him at Wysebegh, co. Cambridge.
By pet. of C.

Commission to William de Carleton and William Haward on the supplication of the men of Great Jernemuth that they have not wherewith to pay their farm, to enquire whether it would be to the king's damage if they build houses upon the place where the market is held, and other void places within the precinct of the town, and arrent the houses so built in aid of their farm, and hold them to the commonalty of the town and their heirs for ever. By pet. of C.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same, on behalf of the good men of the said town, touching the men of Little Jernemuth and Gorleston, who at the times of the fairs of Great Jernemuth, as at other times, attract ships and boats laden with herring and other fish and merchandise from the said town to their own. The jury to be of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
By pet. of C.

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury touching the persons who killed Thomas le Norreys, John le Thaccher, and Agnes his wife, Juliana Hocchebreyn, John Eyse, and John 'Nicholesman Broun' in the county of Oxford. By K.

1302. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 7. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford and William Wace on complaint by Hugh le Despenser that Henry son of Nigel, Nicholas Broun, Robert le Fox, Henry le Longe and John le Hunte carried away his swans at Ottemore, co. Oxford. By K.

Aug. 6. Westminster. Commission to John de Lythegrays and William Haward to enquire touching the fees and yearly rents in the city of York, and elsewhere in the county of York, which used to be held of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, and which, since the king recovered the advowson of that hospital against the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, have been subtracted. By pet. of C.

Membrane 14*d*.

Aug. 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Lambert de Thrikingham and Richard Oysel, on complaint by John de Lythegrayns, touching the persons who broke his park, the gates of his dwelling-place, and led away the beasts, which he had caused William de Thorneton, his serjeant, to take for his damages at Munketon on the Moor, co. York, from Robert Ughtred, and to impound there, and who assaulted Robert le Palfreyour and Alan Page, his grooms, as they were taking his corn from his said dwelling-place to Skelton, at Skakelthorp, and took from them two mares, which they kept impounded until they died of hunger. By K.

Aug. 8. Westminster. The like to Roger de Suthcote and John de Foxle touching the persons who took Walter de Bodenham, John de Ely, Richard de Ely, Willlam le Fraunceys, Robert le Mareschal, William de la Ryvere, Adam le Keu, Matthew de Humbresfeld, William de Egglesclyve, Gilbert le Engleys, Richard de Wyght, William de Cosington, John Hornclerk, William de Redinges, Thomas de Bursare, Richard de Oxonia, John de Cantuaria, Andrew de Cantuaria, Adam de Lilling, Philip de Middelton, Nicholas de Fulham, Ralph Rethels, Peter de Munemuth, Roger de Waltham, Jonkinus de Salop, Henry le Cordewaner, John de Kyngeston, John le Paneter, Gerard Maynan, Thomas de Brumle, Denis de la Neweland, Denis de Bredon, Robert de Arderne, John Sharpe, Adam Orpedeman, Richard de Staunford, Roger de Anestok, Robert de Bonevill, William de Bonevill, Matilda de Clopton, Geoffrey de Huntindon, Peter de Wygenhale, Peter le Bakere, Ralph de la Ford, Nigel de Lyndeseye, William Douglas, Arn [old] Pykard, John de Glanefeld, Robert Priur, John Jolyf, Boninus le Lumbard, William del Esquilerie, William de Beverlaco, Richard Sanglant, Alexander Pouge, William Postel, Hugh de Cressingham, Richard de Derby, Simon Attefeld, Walter le Cutiller, Geoffrey Kebbel, John de Luxe, William del Verger, Th[omas] le Messager, William de Stebeneth, Sabina la Sponere, William de Oxonia, Andrew Payn, Gilbert Payn, Laurence de Chircham, Richard Tripacy, Richard de Burdeye, Simon de Kenilleworth, John Cokerel, Robert le Lung, Thomas Matefrey, Ralph Turk, John de Sancto Albano, Alexander de Thorndon, Robert Attewatre, and Thomas de Wyntonia at London, and beat and imprisoned them. By K. at the instance of the prince of Wales.

Aug. 5. Westminster. Commission to William de Bereford and Roger de Hegham to enquire touching a complaint of the citizens of London and other merchants of the realm passing along the Thames with vessels between that city and the town of Oxford, that magnates and others having lands near the river in the counties of Middlesex, Surrey, Buckingham, Berks and Oxford have constructed weirs, mills, and divers enclosures without licence, and have made the weirs and enclosures narrower and higher than they used to be, so that vessels laden with victuals, and the fish living in the river cannot

1302. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

go through as they were wont; and that fishermen catch fish with two narrow nets, contrary to *Magna Carta*: and they are to abate the same.
By pet. of C.

Aug. 4. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward and Robert Hereward touching the persons who killed John atte Rof at Bungeye, co. Norfolk. By fine made before the treasurer.

July 30. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford, Adam de Crockedayk, and Henry de Sutton, on behalf of the prior of Repindon, touching the persons who came to Meysham, co. Derby, and assaulted William de Repindon, a lay brother of the priory, and led him away with the prior's goods in his custody, and detain him still in unknown places so that he cannot be replevied.
By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Aug. 10. Westminster. The like to Peter Mallore and John de Batesford, on complaint by Walter de Pavely, touching the persons who broke his dyke at Seghenden, co. Wilts. Changed.

Aug. 4. Westminster. The like to John de Batesford and Roger de Suthcote touching the persons who broke the park of Eleanor late the wife of Hugh de Courtenay at Chilmeleye, co. Devon, hunted therein and carried away deer.
By K. at the instance of Edmund de Wylyngton.

Commission to Thomas de Warbelton and Peter de Donewyco to punish the commonalties of the towns of Seford, &c., who did not send the vessels they promised to the Scotch war. [*Unfinished entry.*]
Vacated because within.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission to Robert de Burghessh and Henry de Cobeham to enquire touching vagabonds in the counties of Kent and Sussex, and to arrest and keep them in safe custody until further order. By K. & C.

Aug. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Suthcotes and John de Foxle touching the persons who took and killed William de Irlaund, Richard de Grangia, Bernard de Sales, John de Bristoll, John Spendelove, John le Joingnur, John de Medmenham, Thomas de Chalkele, Alexander Scot, William le Sponere, John le Sponere, William Wade, Hervey le Keu, William Grimbald, William de Wyndesor, Richard Aleinzun, Laudinus Nurry, William Pogeys, John de Nedding, and Simon Blangernun at London. By K. at the instance of the prince of Wales.

The like to the same touching the persons who took Philip Lagheles, sometime yeoman of John son of Thomas, at London, took from him 5 marks and afterwards killed him there. By K. at the like instance.

The like to William Inge and John Randolf touching the persons who took John Hurtemoylle, sometime serjeant of the said John son of Thomas, at Wellestrem, co. Lincoln, took from him 500*l.*, and afterwards killed him there. By K. at the like instance.

Membrane 13*d*.

Aug. 12. Westminster. The like to the same touching the persons who took Ralph de Lafford and Thomas de Wynton at Lafford, Lincoln, and the town of Boston, co. Lincoln, and beat them. By K. at the like instance.

The like to the same touching the persons who took and imprisoned Matthew de Huberesfeld and John de Ely of Bristol and Solbury, co. Gloucester. By K. at the like instance.

The like to Adam de Crokedayk and Henry de Sutton touching the persons who took and imprisoned John de Ely at Newcastle-on-Tyne, co. Northumberland. By K. on the information of the prince of Wales.

1302. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel touching the persons who took and imprisoned Raymond de Plans, Robert Russel, Roger Copping, Edward Coppyng, Roger Thunder, William Cokerel and Thomas de Wynton at Great Gernemuth, Norwich, and Lynn, co. Norfolk.
By K. at the instance of the prince of Wales.

The like to William Haward and John le Bretun touching the persons who carried away the goods of Master Arnald Lupy de Tilio at Suth Crek and Marsham, co. Norfolk.
By K. on the information of Master J. de Cadamo.

The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel touching the persons who took and imprisoned Ralph Joce, Simon de Corneye, Ralph de Offington, John de Ponte, and Ralph le Fisshere at Rumford, Wytham, and Waltham Holy Cross, co. Essex, and carried away their goods.
By K. at the instance of the prince of Wales.

Aug. 12. Westminster. The like to Roger de Suthcote and John le Foxle touching the persons who despoiled William de la Ryvere of a writing obligatory whereby Henry de Cobeham was bound to the said William in 100 quarters of wheat, price 7*s.* a quarter, and 200 quarters of barley, price 5*s.* a quarter, and of other goods which he had with him at London. By K. at the like instance.

Aug. 24. Cobham. The like to William de Bereford and William Haward touching the persons who assaulted Nicholas son of Ralph Damiet of Misterton at Misterton, co. Nottingham, broke his houses at Misterton, Evreton, and Bautre, co. Nottingham, and took away horses and other animals, some of which they killed, and carried away other goods and rolls of accounts, writings obligatory, tallies of debts, letters of acquittance, and other muniments in his custody there; and other goods of his at Althorp, Ampcotes, and Kynardferie, co. Lincoln, and rolls of accounts, writings obligatory, tallies, letters of acquittance, and other muniments in his custody at Althorp, and killed three of his horses, worth 100*s.*, and a mare of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, worth 100*s.*, which was in his custody.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Aug. 23. Cobham. Commission to William de Carleton and Roger de Hegham to enquire touching a complaint by William Persun, that William de Marcia, sometime bishop of Bath and Wells and the treasurer, at the beginning of the late war with the king of France, took from him at Suthewerk, for the king's use, some horses which were valued at 200*l.*, without making satisfaction for them; although he delivered them to Robert de Monte Alto, then setting forth to Gascony in the king's service, for that sum which Roger acknowledged to owe at the Exchequer. The sheriffs of London and Surrey will provide a jury from London, Southwark, and the parts adjacent.
By pet. of C.

Membrane 12*d.*

Aug. 10. Westminster. Commission to John Wogan, William de Mortuo Mari, and Walter Hakelute to enquire by jury of the counties of Kermerdyn, Kardigan, the land of Penbrok, and the land and town of Haverford, of no affinity to William de Brewose, whether the ancestors of the present earl of Warwick, when the land of Gower was in their hands before it came to the hands of John the king's grandfather, were seised of royal jurisdiction therein, to wit, of a chancery and a seal to the same, for the use of the men and tenants of that land, judgment of life and limb, cognisance of all manner of pleas, as well of the Crown as of others, arising between all manner of persons, as in the land and march, but without the county of Kermerdyn, and as in no

1302. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

wise belonging to that county: also whether John, at the time that land was in his hand, caused it to be kept by his bailiff separately and not as belonging to the said county; and whether the bailiff used such jurisdiction: also whether William de Brewose and his ancestors, for the whole time that it was in their hands by grant of the said John, constantly used such jurisdiction; without either themselves or their men and tenants doing suit to the said county, or answering anyone impleading them there, until Walter de Pederton, the late sheriff, interfered with the said William in the said jurisdiction and did not permit him to have it, and distrained him, his men and tenants of that land to do suit at the said county and to answer all persons impleading them there, contrary to the said charter of king John; as the said William sets forth in his petition, or whether that land, as well in the time of the ancestors of the said earl, as when it was in the hands of king John and ever afterwards when in the hands of the ancestors of the said William, was part of the corpus of that county; and whether the ancestors of William, their men and tenants were, since the said charter of John, accustomed to do suit at that county, and answer all complaints there, until William de Brewose father of the said William, whose heir he is, after the battle of Evesham, subtracted that suit and royal jurisdiction; as Nicholas de Warr[ewyk] who sues for the king avers, and as more plainly appears by the record and process of the plea held before the king and council between the king and the said William at the last parliament.

The commissioners are also appointed as justices to take divers inquisitions between divers men and tenants of the land of Gower, plaintiffs, and the said William, touching his injuries and grievances of them since the king's late prohibition pending their plaints before the king and council; in which inquisitions, both the parties put themselves before John de Havering, William Inge, the said Walter de Pederton, and Roger de Suthcote, who were deputed by the king and council at the last parliament to hear their said plaints as appears by the record and process thereof, which, together with the records and process of the plea between the king and the said William touching the above-mentioned jurisdiction is sent herewith: and they are to have all the said inquisitions before the king at the next parliament after Michaelmas at Westminster. Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, and Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroke, are commanded to supply a jury. By K. & C.

Aug. 31. Harting. The like to John de Batesford and Roger de Suthcote, on complaint by Walter du Perier of Froyle, that Nicholas Huse and Stephen his brother lately assaulted him at Froyle, co. Southampton. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Frensham. Association of Roger Brabazun with William de Bereford and William Wace in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the carrying away of swans of Hugh le Despenser at Ottemore, co. Oxford, by Henry son of Nigel, Nicholas Broun, Robert le Fox, Henry le Long, and John le Hunte. By Master J. de Cadamo and the other keepers of the seal.

Membrane 9*d*.

Sept. 13. Lewes. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward and John le Bretun, on the supplication of the appellees, touching an appeal which Agnes late the wife of William Gerberge, brings before the king by writ returnable a week after Michaelmas wherever the king may be in England, and which is now in the hands of the sheriff of Norfolk, against Stephen de Goseford and Isabella his wife, Robert son of William de Drayton, William his brother, John Trote, Petronilla de Drayton, Henry son of Henry de Drayton,

1302. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Robert his brother, Richard de Lincoln, William de Goseford, Thomas Fastolf, Nicholas de Horseye, William Derling, Nicholas le Rede, Roesia, late the wife of William Fegge, Walter de Phileby, Henry de Combes and Nicholas de Costeseye, for the death of her husband. The sheriff of Norfolk is to cause the appeal, the attachments, and everything touching it to come before them.

By fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer.

Oct. 4. Canterbury. The like to John de Lythegreyns and Peter Malore touching an appeal which Geoffrey Lamb of Rysewarp brings in the county of York, against Richard de Hastinges and Adam his son, for the death of William Lamb of Whyteby his brother.

Membrane 8d.

Sept. 9. Arundel. Association of William Inge with William de Carleton and William Haward in a commission of oyer and terminer touching a plaint and suit of the good men of the town of Great Jernemuth, that the men of the towns of Little Jernemuth and Gorleston, situated on the confines of Norfolk and Suffolk, both at fair times and other times attract vessels and boats laden with herring, fish, and other goods for Great Yarmouth to their own towns. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Sept. 25. St. Radegunds. Association of John de Insula and Roger de Hegham in the room of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, who is going beyond seas, and of John de Metingham, who has died, with William Haward, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the discords between Mary, late the wife of William de Brewose and William son of William de Brewose, Master William de Marchia, then treasurer, John de Metingham, and Robert de Hertford who were first appointed to try the case, but it remained unfinished through the death of the said Robert. On the petition of the said Mary before the king in the parliament at Lincoln, for the case to be concluded, Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the said John and William Haward were appointed, and it again remained unfinished for the above reasons. By p.s.

Membrane 7d.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Baryngton and John de Wyngrave, to enquire who ought to repair the bridge of Pokemulne in Great Laufare, co. Essex, which is broken down. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

1301.

Jan. 6. Northampton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger le Brabazon and Gilbert de Roubiry, on petition by Roger de Ardern before the king and council in the last parliament at Westminster, which is sent herewith, touching the trespasses and injuries committed against him by the mayor and sheriffs of London. By petition returned from the council.

1302. *Membrane 6d.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like to Walter de Pavilly and Master John Gerberge, touching the persons who broke the park of Henry de Lancastre, the king's kinsman, at Weston Patrik near Odiham, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission to Nicholas de Barnton and John de Wanegrave to enquire who ought to repair the bridge of Pokemelne, Great Laufare, co. Essex,

1302. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

which is broken down, and to send the names of the persons liable to the sheriff, who has orders to distrain them as he has been wont to do in times past. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Malore and Roger de Oylly touching the persons who broke the park of Amaneuus de Labreto of Gryngeleye, co. Nottingham, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like to William Haward and John le Bretun, touching the persons who entered the close of Master Arnold Lupi de Tylio, king's clerk, parson of the church of Marsham, at Marsham, co. Norfolk, killed rabbits there, broke his stew there, and carried away fish and swans that were lately in the stew, corn, and other goods, and assaulted his servants, while he was under the king's protection.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Association of William de Carleton and Peter de Leycestre, William Haward, John de Insula, and Roger de Hegham, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching the discords between Mary, late the wife of William de Brewose and William son of William de Brewose, in pursuance of a like commission to Master William de Marchia, formerly the treasurer, and others, but left by them unfinished. By pet. of C.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Lythegreyns, John de Insula and Arnold de Percy, touching the persons who entered the close of the prior of the Friars Preachers of Jarum, co. York, threw down divers walls, broke his gates, and carried away the timber thereof and beat his servants. By K.

Membrane 5d.

Oct. 27. Westminster. The like to William Haward and Robert Hereward, it having been represented on behalf of Robert, prior of Ely, that while he was going to the court of Rome and was under the king's protection, John de Blofeld, parson of the church of Bluntesham, Roger de Hereford, Roger son of Ralph Noreys of Hurst, Thomas his brother, William de Grantesden, John Siward, William le Fevre of Bluntesham, Durrand de Erethe, Thomas son of Thomas de Hirst, Robert le Moyne of Offord and Adam son of Nicholas Whiry of Stidingworth (*sic*) by night reaped and carried away his corn at Bluntesham, co. Huntingdon, and beat his servants.

The like to the same, on like representation, that Reginald vicar of Foxton, William de Haye of Shepreth, Walter Martel, William Cassaundre, John de Upwyk, Simon Martel, Osbert Godlake of Foxton, John Ryver, John Ingeland, Roger Lawe, William Lawe, William le Fevre of Foxton, John le Warde, Reginald le Suur, John Golde, Robert le Leef, Hugh de Markesby, Robert Gruel, Richard le Beggere of Shepereth, William Overhawe of Foxton, John Legat, Richard Wysman, Hugh de Berleye, Henry le Touchere, William le Husewyf, Richard le Legat, Thomas Rangillum, Robert son of Robert de Hat, Osbert Kyng, Robert his son, Richard Dikeman, Adam atte Tunesende of Shepereth, mowed his crops at Foxton, co. Cambridge, and carried it and his hay there away, killed a horse of his there, worth 100*s.*, and beat his servants.

Membrane 4d.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like to Henry Spygurnel and Gilbert de Knovill, on complaint by Ralph de Monte Hermer, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his

1302. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

wife, touching the persons who entered their free chace at Chitelham Holte, co. Devon, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Association of Roger de Bello Fago in the room of Roger de Brabazon, with William Inge in a like commission, touching the persons who killed Thomas de Ardern at Ridewar Hamstal, co. Stafford, and carried away his goods. By K. on the information of Robert de Bures.

Nov. 8. Westminster. The like to Roger de Suthcote and John de Foxle, on complaint by William le Verrour of Wenlock and Edith his wife, that Henry le Beuelard, prior of Wenlock, brother Fremund de Wenlock, Otelin 'le Priuresneve,' John Beuelard, parson of the church of Stoke, Thomas Child, Bartholomew 'le Priuresquier,' Richard son of Herbert de Burton, John le Pestur of Dodington, Walter le Pestur of Kaghelegh, William son of Peter de Calueton, and Thomas son of Richard le Machun of Calueton, entered their manor at Burton, co. Salop, and carried away their corn, &c., there, and at Wenlock, co. Salop, reaped and carried away their corn and led away 12 oxen.

By K. at the instance of the abbot of Westminster, on the information of J. de Benstede.

The like to Roger Brabazun and Richard de Bingham touching the breadth of the water of Trente, the waterway whereof should be a perch wide on each side of the middle, but has been narrowed by the said William (*sic*) and his ancestors constructing a weir at Ovre Colewyk, co. Nottingham, so that vessels cannot come to the castle and town of Nottingham, as they were wont, and the king's provisions cannot be taken thence by water to Scotland as heretofore.

Nov. 13. Westminster. The like to H. de Kyngheleye and T. le Travers, on complaint by Robert de Lathum, touching the persons who broke his park at Knouseleye, co. Lancaster, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K. on the information of J. de Buteturte.

Nov. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford, John de Insula, and Roger de Hegham, touching the persons who broke the king's park of Totteleye, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 3d.

Nov. 15. Westminster. The like to John le Bretun and Richard de Walsingham, touching the persons who, with a multitude of armed men, horse and foot, entered at divers times the park of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Gymingham, co. Norfolk, and his chace and warrens there and at Melewode, Thetford, Castleacre, and Sculthorp, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, hunted therein, took deer, hares and rabbits, and fished in his fisheries of Gymingham, Melewode, and Rademere, and carried away fish.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to the same, touching the persons who, with a multitude of armed men, entered the earl's parks of Haytfeld and Wakefeld, and his chaces at Haytfeld, Thorne Balne, Wakefeld, Soureby, Holm, Frithes, and Conyngburgh, and his warrens at Conyngburgh, Haytfeld, Thorne Balne, Sandale, Wakefeld, and Soureby, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and rabbits, and fished and took fish in his fisheries of Thorne, Braymere, Balne, and Sandale, co. York. By K. on the like information.

The like to the same, touching the persons who entered his parks at Worth, Cokefeld, and Dicheninge, his chace at Clere, and his warren at

1302. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

Lewes, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and rabbits, and fished and carried away fish in his fishery at Lewes, and took some of his parkers and warreners and despoiled them of their goods.
By K. on the like information.

The like to the same, touching the persons who entered his park at Reygate co. Surrey, and his warrens there, and at Dorkynge and Becheworth, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and rabbits.
By K. on the like information.

The like to the same, touching the persons who entered his park of Rothing, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer.
By K. on the like information.

Nov. 14. Westminster. The like to Roger de Suthcote and John de Foxle, on complaint by Roger de Mortuo Mari, that while he was in Gascony on the king's service and under his protection, and had caused his stud to be taken from his manor of Chirk, in Wales, towards his manor of Hopton Wafre, co. Salop, by some of his servants, Henry, prior of Wenlok, Raymond de Wenlok, Roger de Parva Hereford, his fellow-monks, Walter de Calueton the elder, Walter his son, Thomas Lenfaunt, Hugh de Patynton and others, led away some mares, of the value of 200 marks, as the stud was passing through the prior's lands at Wenlok, Oxenbold, Weston, Hopton Priors, Stok St. Milburg, More, and Shipton, co. Salop. By K.

Nov. 16. Westminster. Commission to John de Haveryng, William de Mortuo Mari, and Walter Hakelute to make an inquisition touching the land of Gower [in the same terms as above, *Membrane* 12*d*.] and to return the same at the next parliament. By K.

Nov. 12. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and Roger de Heghham, touching the persons who, two years ago, broke the park of Thomas, archbishop of York of Beverley, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer: issued in pursuance of the provision made with the common council of the realm touching trespasses in parks and stews, that if the lords did not prosecute them within a year and a day the king should have his suit against the trespassers.

31 EDWARD I.

1302. *MEMBRANE* 46.

Nov. 22. Windsor. Grant, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, and of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, to Robert Benedicité of Norwich, clerk, of the custody, during pleasure, of the lesser piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in the city of Norwich. By K.
Vacated because otherwise in the Schedule attached.

Membrane 46 (*Schedule*).

Nov. 22. Windsor. The like to the same in conjunction with Ralph de Verly. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to William But, keeper of the greater piece, to act with them.

Membrane 46—*cont.*

Nov. 25. Caversham. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Stephen le Meu, whom John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, is sending to bring cloths, spicery, and other goods to the wardrobe.

Nov. 23. Maidenhead. (*Elynton.*) John de Rollesby and William de Ormesby, monks of St. Benet's, Hulme, bringing news of the death of N. their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Caversham. Protection with clause *volumus* until a year after Christmas, for Guy de Vike, staying in Ireland on the king's service.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 26. Reading. Mandate to Roger de Lee, king's clerk, and to the sub-escheator in the county of Middlesex, or either of them, to deliver seisin to Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, constable of England, and to Elizabeth, countess of Holland, his wife and the king's daughter, of everything in that county, in pursuance of the king's grant to them and their heirs of all the castles, towns, manors, lands, and tenements which the earl had in fee in England, and whatever right, honor, and lordship he had, in the name of earl, in the counties of Hereford and Essex, with the said constableship; as fully as he held the same before he quit-claimed them to the king.
The like to the said Roger and the sub-escheator in the county of Essex.
The like to the said Roger and the sub-escheator in the county of Hertford.
The like to Hugh de Burgo, clerk, and the sub-escheator in the county of Buckingham.
The like to the said Hugh and the sub-escheator in the county of Huntingdon.
The like to John de Borham, clerk, and the sub-escheator in the county of Gloucester.
The like to the said John and the sub-escheator in the county of Wilts.
The like to Walter Hakelute, John de Derby, and William de Leycestre in the county of Hereford.
The like to the same in Wales.

Nov. 26. Reading. Whereas the king lately sent Henry de Greneford, king's serjeant, to conduct Master John de Hospitali, clerk, and Gobert de Helevill, knight,

1302. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

then envoys of the king of France, to Scotland, and to bring them back with six persons of that land whom they would select; he commands all bailiffs and others to provide safe conduct until the Purification for the said Scots, whom he is sending back under conduct of the said Henry and for their household, horses (*equitaturis*) and goods.

Safe conduct as above, at the instance of Mary queen of France, and Lewis, son of ——— sometime king of France, the count of Brittany, and the count of Burgundy, for the said six persons.

Nov. 26. Reading. The like for the said six persons. In case any sickness or other impediment should prevent any of them from returning home by the said feast, he shall have safe conduct until such impediment is removed.

Nov. 25. Caversham. Confirmation of a grant by Margaret the queen-consort to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of John Trenchard, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs; which the queen held by livery of Walter bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, in part payment of 4,000*l.*, which the king granted her, out of such custodies and marriages, for the discharge of her debts.

Nov. 26. Reading. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to the abbess and nuns of Marham, of the advowson of the church of Dudelington. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Nov. 29. Shaldeford. Presentation of Henry de Craystok to the church of Rollesby in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William Pecche, a felon, being in the king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Reading. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Knovill and Reginald de Carteret, on complaint by the islanders of Gernesey, Geresey, Aureney and Serk, that the bailiffs of those islands deputed by Otto de Grandisono, keeper thereof, do not cease to do them injuries, as is contained in their petitions before the king and council. By pet. of C.

Nov. 29. Shaldeford. Letters for Henry de Cogan, staying in England, nominating Richard de la More his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 15. Westminster. Appointment of Master John de Dovor, king's clerk, to the office, during pleasure, of chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, so that he receive as much as Master Gilbert de Ardern, late chamberlain.

Nov. 26. Reading. Grant to John de Britannia, the king's nephew, in enlargement of the grant to him, of 100 marks, the farm of the half-hundred of Ludinglond, co. Suffolk, which John Aleyn of Jernemuth holds by appointment under the seal of the Exchequer, and which the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer assigned to the former in part payment of 1,000*l.* a year which the king granted him at the Exchequer, until he should be further provided for, of the said half hundred as of the said value.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Be it remembered that on 7 November, 34 Edward I. these letters were surrendered and cancelled, because the king provided for the said John and granted him the county of Richemond, and all the other lands and tenements in England late of John, sometime duke of Brittany, as appears on the Charter Roll of that year.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of that half-hundred.

Mandate to John Aleyn of Jernemuth to deliver it to him.

The like to the same to deliver to the said John the arrears from the time that it was committed to him.

Dec. 5. Ramsbury. Letters for William, abbot of Grestain, going beyond seas, nominating Master John de Grenestede, parson of the church of Bledelowe, and Roger Lundreys his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

1302. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

Dec. 1. Newbury. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln of the royal assent to the election of John de Chedingdon, one of the canons, to be prior of St. Peter's, Dunstaple. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Marlborough. Grant to William de Byrlay, king's clerk, of the free chapel within the castle of Nottingham. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Clyfford, constable of the castle.

Membrane 45.

Nov. 26. Reading. Confirmation of a transfer by Hugh, abbot of Hayles, William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury, executors of the will of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, to Adam de Osgodeby, king's clerk, and his assigns, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands in the manor of Drax and the city of York, late of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief, which the king granted them in part payment of his debt of 10,000 marks to the earl.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the said lands.

Dec. 8. Marlborough. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Dunstaple priory to John de Chetingdon, one of the canons, elected prior. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Dec. 7. Marlborough. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Sibyl Flathe of Great Yarmouth, or her men, going for masts and other goods to Norway in a ship called *La Christofre*. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Marlborough. Letters for Thomas de Sancto Johanne, going to Ireland, nominating Philip de Sancto Johanne and John Deverus his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 11. Marlborough. Pardon to Hugh de Dodemanston, parson of the church of Quatte, for receiving felons, robberies, and other trespasses. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Marlborough. Mandate to the sheriff of York, to purvey out of the issues of his bailiwick, in lieu of payment of debts to the king and otherwise, within franchises and without, 1,500 quarters of wheat, whereof half is to be ground and put safely in tuns, 1,500 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of malt, and 300 quarters of peas and beans, so as to deliver them to the receiver of stores at the town of Berwick-on-Tweed, as soon as possible before next Whitsunday, when the king proposes to set out thence against the Scots. All purchases are to be paid for, and no debts are to remain owing to the king, either of the issues of his bailiwick, or of the moneys which are leviable and for which he is answerable at the Exchequer, or of the aid granted to the king for marrying his eldest daughter. The business is to be done under the supervision of Ralph de Dalton, king's clerk, and for all expenses of purchase, freight of ships and other things, indentures are to be drawn up between the sheriff and the clerk, for which due allowance will be made in the sheriff's account at the Exchequer.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties under the supervision of the following clerks :—

Essex and Hertford,	1,000 qrs. of wheat, 1000 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of malt.	Edmund de la Mare.

1302. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

Norfolk and Suffolk,	1,500 qrs. of wheat, one-third to be ground and put into tuns, 1,000 qrs. of oats, 1,000 qrs. of malt, 200 qrs. of peas and beans, 500 qrs. of salt,	Richard de Wardynton.
Cambridge,	1,000 qrs. of wheat, 1,500 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of malt,	Robert de Uffyngton.
Huntingdon,	1,000 qrs. of corn, 1,000 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of malt,	John de Poveray.
Lincoln,	1,000 qrs. of corn, 500 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of peas and beans,	William de Whetele.
Nottingham and Derby,	500 qrs. of corn, 500 qrs. of oats, 300 qrs. of malt,	William de Barton.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the whole commonalty of the county of York for the sheriff of York, William le Vavasur, William de Cantelu, Ralph le Fiz William, John del Isle, or two of them, with respect to the said purveyance.

The like to the whole commonalties of the above counties respectively.

Dec. 10. Marlborough. Mandate to Alexander de Cave and Geoffrey de Hothum, collectors in the county of York of the aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter, to pay for the above-mentioned purveyances out of that money, by indenture made between them and the sheriff.

The like to the following collectors in the following counties:—

John de Bassingburn, Ranulph de Monte Caniso,	Essex and Hertford.
John de Bretun, Alan de Goldingham,	Norfolk and Suffolk.
William de Sancto Georgio	Cambridge.
William de Papworth	Huntingdon.
Henry de Baiocis	Lincoln.
Richard de Byngham, Henry de Braylesford,	Nottingham and Derby.

[*Parl. Writs*: vol. i. *pp.* 404, 405].

Dec. 10. Marlborough. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, treasurer of the Exchequer of Dublin, to appoint officers in the ports of Ireland to collect 2*s.* a tun beyond the ancient customs due on wines, which, in consideration of liberties granted to them by charter of 13 August, 30 Edward I. the wine merchants of the duchy [of Aquitaine] agreed to pay to the king within forty days of landing, on wines brought within the king's dominions whereon they are bound to pay freight to mariners; with a proviso that having paid in one place they should not be charged in another, as in the said charter is set forth. The collectors are to answer for the issues at the Dublin Exchequer, and the justiciary and treasurer in the wardrobe, and the money arising is not to be paid or assigned anywhere but in the wardrobe.

1302. *Membrane 45—cont.*

Dec. 8. Marlborough. Pardon to Hugh Gery, for the death of Robert Cotriche, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and William de Sancto Georgio, justices appointed to deliver Cambridge gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Odiham. Simple protection until Whitsunday for the prior and convent of Beaulieu, which is void by the death of Robert, the abbot. By K.

Dec. 15. Ludgershall. Signification to J. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Brok, one of the monks, to be abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme. By p.s.

Membrane 44.

Dec. 10. Marlborough. Confirmation of a grant by Margaret, the queen consort, to William de Estdene, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of William Heved and Roger de Tany, tenants in chief, with the marriages of the heirs, which she held by livery of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, by virtue of the letters patent whereby the king granted to her 4,000*l.* out of custodies and marriages, for discharge of her debts.

Dec. 10. Marlborough. Grant to Alan de Shireburn, king's clerk, of the hospital of St. Mary Magdalene, Wollouere, which is void and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Nicholas de Graham of Scotland, the king's enemy and rebel, being in his hands.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Northumberland.

Dec. 26. Odiham. Grant to William de Rythre, in enlargement of the late grant to him, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Reginald de Dene in Ireland, of the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they fall in, and the marriages of the heirs. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place.

Licence for Eleanor, late the wife of Roald son of Alan, tenant in chief, to marry William de Hanyngfeld if she will.
By K. on the information of brother W. de Wynterburn.

Dec. 28. Odiham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by John de Nevill on behalf of the abbot of Croxton, for the prior and convent of Lenton to assign for ever to the said abbot and convent, six tofts and eleven bovates of land in Nether Broghton, at a yearly rent of 60*s.*

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of York in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Henry de Percy, for him to assign in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Melsa, a moiety of an acre of land in Naffreton and the advowson of the church of that town, in exchange for the manor of Pokelyngton.

Dec. 29. Odiham. Confirmation of a grant by Margaret, the queen consort, to Henry de Gildeford, of the custody of the lands and heirs of Giles de Playz, tenant in chief, with the marriages of the heirs, which she held by livery of the treasurer and the escheator on this side Trent (as above).

Dec. 26. Odiham. Grant to Joan le Butiller that in case of her death the king will betake himself to her heirs with respect to her debts at the Exchequer, and that the executors of her will shall have free administration of her goods. By K.

1303. *Membrane 44—cont.*

Jan. 2. Odiham. Pardon to Hugh le Carpenter of Otryngham of his outlawry for the death of Adam son of Robert atte Huse of Otryngham.
By K. on the information of brother Walter de Wynterburne.

Jan. 4. Odiham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alesia de Lascy of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Poterinton, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of Berwyk by Aberford for the souls of herself and Adam de Poterinton and their ancestors.

1302.

Dec. 8. Marlborough. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for brother Algucius, keeper of the house of Writle, cell of the hospital of the Holy Spirit, Rome, collecting alms for the master and brethren of that hospital by virtue of an indult of the Pope.
By p.s.

1303.

Jan. 3. Marlborough. Grant to the barons, knights, and goodmen and whole commonalty of the county of Northumberland, that their agreement made in the presence of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and others at Felton, on Thursday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle last, shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent: to wit, that all the knights, serjeants, esquires, and burgesses within franchises and without, with the services and aid of men of religion and of holy church, and of all foot men between the ages of 18 and 60 who can bear arms, should be at Werk-on-Tweed, Thursday after Christmas with victuals for fifteen days, to do what Sir John de Segrave, the king's lieutenant in Scotland, may direct; and that the horsemen should pass the Twede in the March to go with the said John, for eight days at their own cost, for the security of those parts and to prevent the Scots from doing harm, and to recover castles if any are besieged, and if they stay beyond eight days, thenceforth at the king's wages; and that the foot, from the hour they pass the said water, be at the king's wages. *French.*
[*Parl. Writs*: vol. i. *p.* 369.]

Jan. 4. Odiham. Pardon to Henry, cook of John de Segrave, for the death of William, yeoman of John le Mareschal, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and Stephen de Gravesende, justices appointed to deliver Newgate gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Membrane 43.

Jan. 9. Odiham. The like to Geoffrey Sherewynd for the death of William Brid of Little Evereedon, as it appears by the record of Henry Spygurnel and William de Sancto Georgio, justices appointed to deliver Cambridge gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Jan. 11. Odiham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wodeston, to him and his convent, of a messuage in the suburb of Oxford.

Jan. 10. Odiham. Grant to John de Hastings that neither he, his heirs or executors, shall incur any loss by reason of his going bail, amongst others, for Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, deceased, who lately made fine with the king in 10,000*l.* for his contempt in going, contrary to the king's inhibition, with horses and arms, against Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, deceased, and destroying the lands of the latter in the Welsh March; for which he was condemned to prison. By K.

Jan. 8. Odiham. Removal of William de Staunton, clerk, from the office of keeper of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in the town of Bristol,

1303. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

as it appears by inquisition made by Nicholas Fermbaud, constable of Bristol castle, that at the time of his appointment he did not reside, and has not since resided there or attended to the office as he should, so that knights, merchants, and others coming to the town, to make recognisances there, after staying there at great expense, have had to return with their business not done: and grant, at the instance of Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Ambresbury, of the custody of the said piece, during pleasure, to Robert Martyn of Bristol, clerk.

Jan. 6. Odiham. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to the abbot and convent of Bordesle, of the advowson of the church of Wykewan, held in chief, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of Gloucester that the only loss the king will incur will be his turn of presentation in case the earl die and leave his heirs minors in the king's custody. By K.

Jan. 10. Odiham. Grant—in extension of a late grant to John de London of Bordeaux, king's serjeant, that he may be a free burgess of the town of Southampton and quit of all tallages affecting that town—that he and Blanche his wife, Andrew, John, and Henry, Menesina and Alice, their sons and daughters, be free burgesses of the said town and enjoy for life the liberties which burgesses enjoy, and that they be quit of all tallages, aids and contributions affecting that town. By K.

Jan. 11. Odiham. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Huwardus de Soreyn, yeoman of Elizabeth, countess of Holland and Hereford, whom she is sending to Holland and Zeland.

Simple protection, until a year after Easter, for Eudric de Wyspayns, parson of the church of Wyrkyngton, going beyond seas.
By K. on the information of Gerard de Orum.

Jan. 8. Odiham. Whereas the king lately granted licence for Robert son of Walter, who was going to Gascony, to enfeoff Richard de Hywysh, now deceased, of land to the value of 20*l.* a year, eleven knights' fees, and the advowson of the church of St. Euwe, co. Cornwall, held in chief by the service of half a knight's fee, and the said Robert exceeding the licence enfeoffed the said Richard and Matilda his wife of all his lands in Menely, Saynthuwa, and Trefryu, co. Cornwall, with the advowson of the said church, and 11¼ knights' fees, in that county, held in chief by the service of half a knight's fee; John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in that county, as is testified by the said John before the king, took the premises into his hands because on the death of her husband, Matilda entered into them during minority of the heir, by virtue of such feoffment, without licence. Matilda is pardoned her trespass herein and has licence to retain the premises, with reversion to the heirs of her husband, on condition that, as regards the 100*l.* adjudicated to the king by the said justices for the issues thereof from the day of the death of her husband until the day of the caption, she answer at the Exchequer by estreats of the said justices.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 10. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years, for Francis, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Cosmedyn, archdeacon of Richmond, staying at the court of Rome. By K.

Simple protection for two years, for Master Juuaa de Sancto Geminiano.

Jan. 10. Odiham. Grant, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, to John de Godele, king's clerk, to the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, void by the death of Robert le Graunt. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters and the tenants.

1303. *Membrane 43—cont.*

Jan. 8. Odiham. Licence for Eustace de Burneby to enfeoff Nicholas de Warr[ewyk], king's serjeant, of a messuage, a carucate of land, and 20*s.* 2*d.* rent, in Watford and Syvelesworth, which he holds in chief, and for the latter to reenfeoff the former, and Matilda his wife of the same, with reversion to the right heirs of Eustace.

Jan. 12. Odiham. Letters for Master Robert de Pykeryng, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Richard de Gyseburgh his attorney until Whitsunday. Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

The like for the following going with him:—
John de Pykeryng, parson of the church of Bukton, and Alexander de Bergh.

Jan. 10. Odiham. The like for two years for William de Retford, vicar of the church of Langeford, and John de Chaggelegh, parson of the church of Screyngham, going to the court of Rome, with Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Jan. 13. Odiham. Mandate to Richard de Byngham and William de Dogmersfeld to go personally to the forest of Shyrewode and sell, to the sum of 300*l.*, trunks and oaks (*robora*) not bearing leaves, by view of Robert de Clyfford, justice of the forest beyond Trent, or his deputy, and to deliver the money at the Exchequer, as it is paid by the buyers.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 30. Chertsey. Licence for Ranulph de Friskeneye to crevellate his dwelling-place of Friskeneye, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Odiham. Presentation of Walter de Bedewynde, clerk to the church of Styvynton, in the diocese of Salisbury. By p.s.

Jan. 13. Odiham. Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Hoton, prior of Durham staying beyond seas. By p.s.

Membrane 42.

Jan. 4. Odiham. Writ *de intendendo* directed to ministers and others of the county of Northumberland, for John de Segrave, appointed captain in that county, within franchises and without, over all men-at-arms and everything touching matters of arms, as well over horse-men, as over foot-men, who have lands, tenements, or other goods therein, so that, after eight days' notice, they shall muster at any places he orders, to execute his commands for the work and defence of the realm against the Scots. *French.*

The like directed to ministers and others of the counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Annandale, and the Marches to the bounds of the county of Rokesburgh, for John Buteturte, appointed captain.

The like directed to the good men of Annandale and the said Marches, for the same.

The like directed to the sheriff of Cumberland for him.

The like directed to the sheriffs of Westmoreland and Lancaster for him.

The like directed to the sheriff of Northumberland for Sir John de Segrave. *French.* [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i. p. 368.]

Jan. 1. Odiham. Presentation of John de Okham to the church of Ludgvan (*Sancti Ludoens*) in Cornwall, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land, and heir of Ralph de Blowyho, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Membrane 42—cont.

1303. Jan. 6. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years, for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, going to the court of Rome. By K.

Letters for him nominating Richard de Abyndon, clerk, and John de Hotoft his attorneys.

1302. Dec. 24. Odiham. Appointment of Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household, to the manor of Lesnes for a year from Christmas, rendering at the Exchequer 100 marks.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1303. Jan. 6. Odiham. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Devon, for the prior and convent of Berdestaple, to appropriate to their own uses the advowson of the church of St. Peter, Berdestaple, which they acquired from the ancestors of William Martyn, before the publication of the statute of mortmain. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 8. Odiham. Letters for John de Barro going beyond seas nominating Garricus de Fago his attorney for two years.

By K. and the chancellor received the attorney.

Jan. 6. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going to the court of Rome for the king on his own affairs. By K.

Letters for him nominating Master Richard de Abyndon, clerk and John de Hotot, his attorneys.

Jan. 8. Odiham. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of S. Benet, Hulme, to Henry de Brok, one of the monks elected abbot, and confirmed by J. bishop of Norwich.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Jan. 7. Odiham. Presentation of Robert de Bluntesdon to the church of Newenton super Coddeswolde, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift, by reason of the voidance of the see.

Jan. 9. Odiham. Letters for Master Nicholas de Lovetot, going to the court of Rome with Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, nominating John de Hotot his attorney for two years.

Jan. 8. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus* until Whitsunday, for William de Rythre, going to Ireland. By K.

Jan. 6. Odiham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by John de Broghton, on behalf of the abbot and convent of Evesham, before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Malcolm Musard of the manor of Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, which he holds in chief by the service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, except the homage and service of John de Sumervill and his heirs for the manor of Aston Sumervill, which is held of the said Malcolm by the service of a knight's fee, as appurtenant to the manor of Seynesbury. By K.

Jan. 8. Odiham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery, by William Baxman the younger, for William Baxman the elder, to grant in fee-tail to the former, a messuage and a carucate of land in Est Grafton, held in chief, with reversion to the latter and his heirs.

Grant, at the instance of Nicholas de Warrewyk, to Eustace de Burneby and Matilda his wife, of the reversion, in fee simple, at a rent of 20*l.* at the Exchequer, of a messuage, sixteen virgates of land, 16 acres of meadow, and

1303. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

19*s.* of rent, in Watford and Sivelesworth, after the death of Master Henry de Bray, to whom the king granted the same for life, upon his quit-claiming the same to the king and his heirs by charter.

Writ *de intendendo* to the said Henry, as to his fealty due to the said Eustace and Matilda.

Jan. 11. Odiham. Presentation of William de Thorntoft to the church of Brune Candevere in the diocese of Winchester. By K.

Letters for John de Cretyng, by reason of his debility, nominating John de Bleysworth and John de la Hay his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 6. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, for Master Nicholas de Lovetot, going to the court of Rome with W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

Membrane 41.

Jan. 13. Odiham. Letters of credence directed to the commonalty of the county of Northumberland, in favour of Ralph de Manton, king's clerk, sent there to advise touching the protection of those parts and of divers lands in Scotland in the king's hands. *French.*

The like directed to the commonalties of Westmoreland, Cumberland, and Lancaster. *French.* [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., *p.* 369.]

Jan. 14. Odiham. Simple protection for two years for Peter, master of the house of Hornchurch. By K.

Jan. 12. Odiham. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent dated at York, 9 December 31 Edward I. appointing the prior and convent of Semplingham to the custody for seven years from the preceding Michaelmas, and at a rent at the Exchequer of 150*l.* a year, of the manors of Folkyngham and Edenham, co. Lincoln, except 9*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of rent, assigned in dower to Lora, late the wife of Gilbert de Gaunt, in the manor of Edenham, with a proviso that all the issues thereof arising from the said Michaelmas until the following Martinmas, together with the farms and rents of the said manors for the said Martinmas term, which the king had granted to the executors of the will of John de Sancto Johanne who held them for life, for the execution of his will, be allowed the prior and convent in the said farm; and saving to the king wards, reliefs, escheats, knights' fees, advowsons of churches and dowers when they fall in.

Extension of a grant during pleasure to a grant for life to John Hayward, king's serjeant, of the bailiwick of the forestership of Galtres with the launds of Ingoldethweyt and Alwaldecotes, which William Gryvel, lately deceased, held by grant of the king, on condition that he answer, as before, at the Exchequer in like manner as the said William used to do. By K.

Jan. 14. Odiham. Pardon to Michael Duraunt, in consideration of his service in Flanders and Scotland, as testified to by William Martyn and Gilbert de Knovill, and of his having found manucaption before the king to go to Gascony at the king's wages during pleasure, for the death of Thomas Pustagh. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Odiham. Confirmation of the prorogation of the truce made 25 November 1302 with the king of France. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Jan. 10. Odiham. Appointment of Amadeus count of Savoy, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's kinsmen, and Otto de Grandisono, knight, as plenipotentiaries to make a treaty of peace with Philip, king of France. [*Fœdera.*]

The like of the same to make a treaty of peace and confederation with the said Philip against all men, except the church of Rome.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

1303. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

The like of the same to receive possession or restitution of the cities, castles, boroughs, towns, and lands of the duchy of Aquitaine in the hands of the said Philip; to swear fealty to that king for the same; to make a concord with the king of France or his proctors, and to promise on the king's behalf that he will personally come to fulfil whatever conditions are made, by his taking oath to that effect, or by their enforcing the same through the court of Rome, even by special mandate.

The like to the same to receive the said cities, &c. and to take the oaths of fealty from the nobles and others of the duchy.

The like to the same to pardon and remit to all persons of the duchy all rancours which have arisen by reason of the late war.

Membrane 40.

Jan. 13. Odiham. Appointment of John Abel and Robert de Harwedon in the room of William Trussel, John de Crokesle, and Richard de Lughteburgh, as the said John is dead and William is otherwise engaged on various affairs of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, to perform the commission directed to the latter to arrent wastes and sell wood in the king's forests, parks and woods on this side Trent. And whereas both Roger Lestrange and Simon de Ellesworth, now deceased, heretofore appointed to make such arrentations and sales, as well as the above mentioned commissioners made them, without certifying the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer thereof, the new commissioners are to make inquisition thereof and certify the treasurer and barons, as well as of all new arrentations and sales made by them.

Writ of aid for them directed to sheriffs, foresters, verderers, regarders, and other ministers of the forest this side Trent.

The like directed to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent.

Jan. 12. Odiham. Safe conduct for two years for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, going to the court of Rome.

Jan. 13. Odiham. Nomination of Master Philip de Beverlaco to the church of Kayngham directed to the abbot of Aumâle or his attorney in England, for him to present to Thomas, archbishop of York.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 19. Guildford. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the said treasurer by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by John Dunhalle and Alice his wife, to the prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, of a toft and 12 acres of land in Navenby, and by William de Notingham of 44 acres of land and 3 acres of meadow in Colby.

Jan. 24. Odiham. Pardon to Edmund Walerand for a robbery which he was said to have committed at Luffenok in Scotland against Henry de Pynkeny, and for which he was detained in the gaol of Newcastle-upon-tyne, and of which he was acquitted before Adam de Crokedayk and Gwichard de Charrum, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, as it appears that he is afraid, when he goes to Scotland, of being charged therewith again. By K.

Jan. 19. Guildford. Letters for William de Calne staying in England, nominating Stephen de Pewell and Henry de Cumpton his attorneys for two years.

Jan. 8. Odiham. Mandate to Ralph de Nevill, John le Fiz Marmaduke, Thomas de Whiteworth, Alan de Teuesdale, John de Haverington, and the rest of the commonalty of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham to come to the king

1303. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

wherever he may be, on the first Sunday in Lent, with power to make peace with the bishop of Durham, their lord, as was heretofore commanded to the above-named persons on behalf of the said commonalty, when they were ordered to attend the king, wherever he might be, on the morrow of the Circumcision last, but as the king learns from their letters, they were then unable to attend by reason of the short notice, and of some of them being in the Scotch march, defending their lands. If they do not appear, the king will nevertheless proceed in the business by advice of the council. *French.* [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i. p. 405.]

Jan. 19. Guildford. Pardon to Richard de Burne, in consideration of a fine made by him in the Chancery, for acquiring in fee simple 12 acres of land, common of pasture for 68 sheep, and 10*s.* 3*d.* rent in Chyntinge by feoffment of John Lad and Alexander le Pilchere, who held them in chief, and entering thereon without licence, and licence for him to retain the same at the same services as the latter.

Jan. 16. Waverley. Licence for Robert de Clyfford to make a trench, 160 feet wide, running round his wood of Wyntreslowe, which is within the metes of the forest of Clarendon, and to sell the wood which he cuts down in making it, as it appears by inquisition made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, that the only loss would be that the repair of the deer there would be diminished. By K.

Jan. 10. Odiham. Power to Richard Oysel and Ralph de Lellay, heretofore appointed, to enquire touching malefactors in the king's free warren at Brustwyk, Preston, Kayngham, Little Humbre, Burton Pydese, Skipse, Esington, Skeftling, Kilnese, and Wythornese; persons who hunted in the parks of Brustwyk and Sprotle, fished in the stews of Brustwyk and the fisheries of Lomwath, Skipse, Burton Pydese, and Wythornese, and carried away hares and rabbits from the said warren, deer from the said park, and fish from the said stews and fisheries, to receive ransoms made at the discretion of Philip de Wylghby, chancellor, and John de Insula, one of the barons, of the Exchequer, and of themselves, from person convicted, or to be convicted, of such trespasses, to levy the same, and answer therefor at the exchequer, and to deliver from gaol, after first receiving ransoms, such persons as have been condemned to gaol for such offences.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 11. Odiham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, as keeper of all rivers in defence on this side Trent. By K.

Jan. 11. Odiham. Grant to Gentilis, cardinal priest of St. Martin's in Montibus, the king's friend, in consideration of his assiduity in the king's affairs at the court of Rome, of a yearly pension of 50 marks at the Exchequer. By K.

Jan. 16. Waverley. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, for Master Simon de Wyke, parson of the church of Hese, going to Ireland on the king's service.

Membrane 39.

Jan. 20. Guildford. The like for one year for Albert Fulberti of Florence, going beyond seas in the service of W., bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer.
By K. on the information of the said bishop.

Letters for him nominating Richard le Clerk of Suthwerk and John son of Adam de Horklesle his attorneys. By K. on the like information.

1303. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Licence in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation on mortmain by Richard Maleye of Abyndon to the abbot and convent of Abyndon of four messuages and 4*s.* 2*d.* of rent in Abyndon and Wynyerde.

Pardon to John le Scattere of Duntesbourn for the death of William le Sumeter, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Roger de Bella Fago, justices appointed to deliver Gloucester gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Protection and safe conduct for two years, for brother William Pagani of Hanebergh, of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel, whom the prior-general of that order has sent to visit the brethren and houses of the order in England, and the fellow friars in his company; granted at the request of the said prior. By K. and p.s.

Jan. 19. Guildford. Promise to Ralph de Shepeye, sometime receiver of Blanche, then queen of Navarre and wife of Edmund the king's brother, deceased, to restore to him 1566*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, part of the moneys of the said queen, which the king knew had been deposited by the said Ralph in the house of the Friars Minors of London, and which, because he recollected that the queen at her death was indebted to him in that sum for prest money long before delivered to her, and was in great want of money, he caused to be seized by Hugh de Pourte and Simon de Parys, sheriffs of London; or such part as, upon a computation being made between the king and the executors of her will, shall appear to be due to her; and to hold the said Ralph harmless with respect to the said executors.

The like to Thomas de Whapelad, guardian (*gardiano*) of the Friars Minors of London.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Appointment of John le Blund, mayor, and Hugh Pourt and Simon de Parys, sheriffs of London, to go personally to the said house of the Friars Minors, take, for the king's use, 2,000 marks out of the money of the said queen, deposited there by the said Ralph de Shepeye, and deliver it to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe; and by way of pledge, to deposit there divers jewels of the value of 2,163*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, with one part of an indenture made thereof, the other part remaining in the wardrobe, which are herewith sent by the said king's clerk, to be deposited by them in the Friars' church, for the security of the said Ralph, together with the above-mentioned letters patents of indemnity for the said Ralph.

Notification that the king has deposited the said pledges in the said house, for the security of the said Ralph.

Pardon to Walter Caldrigan for the death of Geoffrey atte Ho, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Roger de Bella Fago, justices appointed to deliver Worcester gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Protection with clause *volumus* for two years, for Walter de Maydenestan, parson of the church of Bukenhale, going to the court of Rome with Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 26. Chertsey. Simple protection for two years, for John, prior of Mareseye, going to the court of Rome. By K.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Letters for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, going to the court of Rome on the king's and his own affairs, nominating Master Thomas de Adberbury and William de Brikhull his attorneys for two years. By K.

1303. *Membrane* 39--*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus* for two years for the said master. By K.

Letters for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, nominating Thomas de Adberbury and William de Brikhull his attorneys as above. By K.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Pardon to William de Ryshbrok, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Agnes Doune, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to John de Sauston for the death of Robert le Prude, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Chertsey. The like to Reginald Behaste, in Lanceveton gaol for the death of John de Bekkewell, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Cornwall, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Jan. 26. Chertsey. Mandate to the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby to purvey 600 quarters of beans and peas in addition to the 500 quarters of corn, 500 quarters of oats, and 300 quarters of malt which they were commanded to purvey from the king's debtors or in allowance thereof, and from others in his bailiwick within liberties and without, and to have the same at Berwick-on-Tweed as soon as possible [as above m. 46]. *French.*

Mandate to Richard de Byngham and Henry de Brayllesford, collectors in the counties of Nottingham and Derby of the aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter, to pay for the same by indenture made between them and the said sheriff.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Promise to Philip Gerardini, merchant of the society of the Spini of Florence, to pay him before Easter, out of the issues of the hanaper, by the hands of the keeper thereof, 62 marks lately received from Fredolus Bandini, merchant of Lombardy, by Master Raymond de Pinibus, king's clerk, for prosecuting the king's affairs in the court of Rome, and for which the said Raymond has accounted in the wardrobe, as appears by a bill which he has under the seal of Ralph de Manton, king's clerk, the king's cofferer, which sum the said Philip has promised to repay the said Fredolus, on condition that Philip acquit the king and the said king's clerk against the said Fredolus in respect of this sum. By C.

Jan. 30. Chertsey. Safe conduct until Whitsunday for Henry le Clerc, William de Wodestok, Robert de Say, Henry Buffard, Ralph le Keu, Adam de Muston, Robert de Kermerdyn, Roger le Portour, Richard de Marlebergh, Ralph de Gloucestre, John le Fevre, Richard Brun, William de Monte Gomery, Walter le Lardener, Philip Savoury, John le Mareschal, Geoffrey de Lantressan, Adam de Kellegh, Hugh de Eboraco, Henry de Lechelade, Robert de Dorsete, Robert de Werkworth, Cristinus de Stryvelyn, and Thomas le Taillur, king's bowmen, with their twelve grooms, going to Scotland to stay at Lynliscu on the king's service at his wages. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Protection with clause *volumus* until a year after All Saints for Geoffrey de Alba Marlia, going to Gascony on the king's service with Simon de Monte Acuto. By testimony of the said Simon.

Membrane 38.

Jan. 20. Guildford. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of an appointment by letters patent, under the seal of the Exchequer, dated York, 9 December, 31 Edward I., of John de Kyrkeby, king's clerk, remembrancer of the Exchequer, to the custody of the castle and honor of Cokermuth with its members, co. Cumberland,

1303. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

for 7 years from Michaelmas then last past, rendering at the Exchequer 125*l.* a year; saving to the king wards, reliefs, escheats, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and dowers when they fall in, with a proviso that he is to pay to the executors of the will of John de Sancto Johanne, who held the premises for life, the issues thereof from the said Michaelmas until the following Martinmas; and that sum shall be allowed him at his first account.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Pardon to William le Sleghtere of Maldon, and Basilia his wife, in consideration of a fine made by him in the Chancery, for acquiring in fee simple 60 acres of land in Little Maldon from Thomas Fillol, who held them in chief as of the honor of Peverel.

Feb. 1. Windsor. Simple protection for two years for Richard de Bereford, staying in Ireland.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Pardon to Robert Dolittel, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Adam de Bolton.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Letters for Master Peter Aymerici, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating William de Bildesthorp, clerk, and Roger Peperwhit his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 30. Chertsey. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for him.

Letters for William de Hamelden and Master Stephen de Forde, executors of the will of Adam de Blechchingeleye, staying in England, nominating John de Saham their attorney in Ireland for one year.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Mandate to Humphrey de Waleden, keeper of the bishopric of Worcester, to restore the temporalities thereof to friar William de Geynesburgh, of the order of Friars Minors, whom Pope Boniface has preferred to be bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Memorandum, that on the same day the said bishop, in the castle at Wyndesor, having shown the king the pope's bull, in which was contained, amongst other things, that the pope committed to him the administration of the spiritualities and temporalities of the bishopric, in view of any prejudice to to the king's right which might arise from the said bull, renounced the same as regards temporalities, and, in the presence of the king and council, acknowledged that he was willing to accept the said temporalities from the king, and to hold them from him; and for his trespass in admitting the said bull made fine in 1,000 marks with the king, payable at the king's will; and afterwards did the usual fealty to the king, and the king commanded the chancellor to make him letters of restitution.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Licence for Mary, late the wife of Humphrey de Bassingburn, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 2. Windsor. Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Elmstede in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Tany, tenant in chief.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Pardon to Henry son of Nigel, parson of the church of Hasele, Nicholas Brun, Henry le Despenser, John de Brehull, and Roger Mortimer, his servants, in consideration of a fine of 90*l.* payable at the king's will, made by him, on behalf of himself and them, before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of all trespasses in the forests this side Trent.

And he found the following pledges: John de Ferariis, Henry de Segrave, and John de Weston, knights, Fulk son of Warin, Alexander de Abitot,

1303. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

John Huthereve, and Giles de Argenteim, who made themselves principal debtors thereof.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent.

The like to the sheriff of Oxford to release the said Roger, who is detained in Oxford gaol for the said trespass.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Mandate to Robert Hereward and John de Ditton, keepers of the bishopric of Ely, to restore the temporalities thereof to Robert, prior of Ely, whom Pope Boniface has preferred to be bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Memorandum, that Robert was graciously admitted by the king, because at the end of the Pope's bull the Pope requests the king to restore to him the royalties which in time of voidance are said to be held of the king; and after taking the bishop's fealty, the king commanded letters of restitution to be made to him.

On the same day John, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, notwithstanding the words of his bull, committing to him the temporalities, was graciously admitted by the king, because in time of voidance the temporalities of that monastery are not in the king's hand, but remain with the chapter.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Safe conduct for two years for William Servat, citizen and merchant of London, deputed to make purveyances throughout the realm for the wardrobe; and for his men and servants.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 3. Windsor. Writ of aid for the bearers sent to arrest Alexander de Balliolo for divers trespasses, and to bring him before the king the first Sunday in Lent.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Appointment during pleasure of Gervase Alard as captain and admiral of the fleet (*flote*) of the Cinque Ports and of all other ports from the port of Dover by the sea coast westwards as far as Cornwall and the whole of Cornwall, which is setting forth for Scotland.

Letters for Master Bartholomew de Sutton staying in Ireland, nominating William de Stone and Robert de Surflete his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 5. Windsor. The like for John de Bancquelle, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Henry de Leicestre and Geoffrey le Hure, until Whitsunday.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by Edmund de Lenham and Alice his wife, to the abbot and convent of Bildeswas of their manor of Little Bildewas.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Grant, at the instance of Edward prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, to Thomas de Cotyngge, king's serjeant, of the custody during the minority of the heir of a moiety of the lands which William de Chilton, deceased, held by the law of England of the heir of Robert de Hengham, tenant in chief, the king's ward, of the inheritance of Isabella sometime his wife, deceased, which moiety is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Sara, one of the daughters and heirs of Isabella; with the marriage of the said Sara, as well as what appertains to the king touching the marriage of Isabella, the other daughter. By K.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Pardon to William de Cliderhou, parson of the church of Northbiry, in Stafford gaol for receiving David de Duxleye, after he abjured the realm for breaking the said gaol, where he was in custody on a charge of robberies, larcenies, and other trespasses. By K.

Feb. 9. Windsor. Safe conduct until Midsummer for Gerard de Freniaco, sent by Elizabeth countess of Holand and Seland, the king's daughter, to those parts on her affairs.

1303. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Feb. 5. Windsor. Protection with clause *volumus* for five years for Amadeus, count of Savoy, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Letters for him nominating Gerard de Sesiriaco and John Vanne his attorneys. By K.

The like for Master John de Dovorr, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating Robert de Bardelby, clerk, and Henry de Ingelby his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Pardon to John de la Lee, late sheriff of the counties of Essex and Hertford, of what belongs to the king for the evasions of Thomas de Frysingefeud, John de Bury, Simon le Bercher of Denyton, William de Lamburn, Reginald de Baketon, John de Kyngeston, and Walter Paveye of Standon, felons in custody in Hertford gaol charged with divers felonies and trespasses, who escaped at the time he was sheriff and keeper of the said gaol. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Langley. Presentation of Thomas de Wilburgham, chaplain, to the church of Little Reynes in the diocese of London, void by the resignation of William de Neketon, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas son of Henry de Welles, tenant in chief.

Membrane 37.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Letters for John Russel, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Raymond de Margys and Vitalis Manent his attorneys for two years.

Grant for life to Terricus de Alemannia, in consideration of his long service and his weakness, whereby he is unable to serve longer, of 20 marks a year by the hands of the sheriffs of the city of London out of the farm of the city. By K.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Letters for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating John Huberd his attorney until Michaelmas.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

The like for the following going with him:—

Giles de Trumpton, knight.
James de Nevill, knight.
Edmund Talebot, clerk.
Walter de Reindone.
Thomas le Clerk of Querindon.
Nicholas de Redyng, parson of the church of Wadyngton.
John Dautrive.
Alexander de Ledes.

Letters for Hugh de Eton, clerk, staying in Ireland on the service of Margaret queen of England, the king's consort, nominating David Morgan his attorney for one year.

Feb. 10. Chalfont. Grant to the knights and other good men and whole commonalty of the liberty of St. Cuthbert's, Durham, that their furnishing, at the king's request, by common assent, a certain number of men-at-arms and of foot, to come presently to Scotland at the king's wages, shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent. *French.*

Feb. 13. Langley. Presentation of Peter de Abyton to the church of Treyngg in the diocese of Lincoln.

1303. *Membrane 37—cont.*

Feb. 5. Windsor. Letters for Giles de Trumpeton, going beyond seas on the king's service with Heury de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, nominating Robert de Grantesete his attorney until Michaelmas.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Mandate to Richard de Chuselden, constable of the castle of Mere, and keeper of the park there, to fell and sell, by view of two good men of those parts, 20*l.* 12*s.* worth of wood and underwood in the park there, and to apply the money to the repair of the houses of the castle; and by view of the said two men to fell sufficient oaks, and prepare them for timber for the said repairs.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Grant to Amadeus, count of Savoy, that as soon as Margaret queen of England, the king's consort, has had from custodies 4,000*l.*, which the king granted her therefrom for the discharge of her debts, he shall have all such custodies and marriages, and also from the present time the issues of all bishoprics, abbeys, and priories which fall void and are known to fall to the king during voidance, and hold them until he is fully satisfied of what remains due to him of 10,000 marks heretofore granted to him, and which were to be received by him out of the first custodies as soon as they came out of the hands of Edmund earl of Cornwall, who was then living. The count has to the present received on this account the custody of the lands late of Richard, sometime earl of Arundel, tenant in chief, which were in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Edmund son and heir of the said Richard, except the castle and park of Arundel, and the park of Esteden with the manor thereof, together with six woods in the free chace and the seven and a half hundreds, which are extended at 57*l.* 2*s.* 7½*d.*, to hold in payment of 600*l.* a year under certain conditions set forth in the letters patent. Also all the issues of the bishoprics of Ely, Worcester, and Bath and Wells, during their voidance.

See the schedule attached for the said count. [*The schedule is missing.*]

Feb. 6. Windsor. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the abbey of Waltham Holy Cross, in favour of John de Badburgham, abbot elect, preferred to be abbot by the Pope, whose fealty the king has taken and restored to him the temporalities.

A memorandum touching the restitution of the temporalities of the said abbey is enrolled above, after the restitution of the temporalities of the bishopric of Ely.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Licence for Reginald de Assheburne, and Edith his wife, in consideration of a fine made by them before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, to retain 12½ acres of land in Rokynge, whereof they were enfeoffed without licence by Roger son of William de Frilaund of Newechirche, who held them in chief.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Pardon to Richard son of John Gilbert of Eketon, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Augustine de Chelveston, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. at the instance of Nicholas Malemaine.

Feb. 10. Langley. Licence for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, to restore certain lands and plots of moor in a place called Inkelesmore, to certain religious from whom he had caused them long ago to be taken. By p.s.

The like at the request of the said earl for the abbot and convent of Thornton, to receive in mortmain a plot of moor there 173 perches in

1303. *Membrane 37—cont.*

breadth, and extending through the middle of the moor from one end to the other, which he wishes to give back to them. By p.s.

The like to the following religious to have back plots there :—
The abbot and convent of Welhou, 46 perches.
The abbot and convent of Newehuse, 30 perches.
The prior and convent of Alvyngham, 24 perches.
The prioress and nuns of Nunne Coton, 10 perches.

Feb. 10. Langley. Pardon to Thomas le May, 'brewere,' for the death of James le Kyng, whereof Christiana, late the wife of the latter, appealed him before the king, as it was found that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Letters for Otto de Grandisono, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating William de Grandisono and John de Ditton his attorneys for three years.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

The like for him in Ireland.

Letters for Otto de Chaumpvent, going with him, nominating John de Grandisono and John de Cusancia, clerks, his attorneys for two years. By K. on the information of Otto de Grandisono.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

Membrane 36.

Feb. 20. Langley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by Alexander son of John son of Martin de Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by him of three bovates of land and 20*s.* of rent in Lincoln and the suburb thereof to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Laurence, Lincoln.

Feb. 6. Windsor. Mandate to R. bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the tenth imposed in the realm for three years by Pope Boniface VIII., in aid of the church of Rome, to deliver to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, 3,000 marks of the king's part of that money for the expenses of and in part payment of the king's debt to divers nobles and others of Gascony, whom the king is speedily sending there; notwithstanding the king's grant to other persons of Gascony of the whole of such money accruing to the king for the last two years.

Acknowledgment of the receipt of the said 3,000 marks.

Feb. 10. Langley. Confirmation of a transfer by Matthew de Monte Martini to Humphrey de Waleden, his heirs and assigns, of the custody of two parts of the lands this side Trent, in his hands by virtue of a grant which the king, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, heretofore made to him of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of two parts of the lands late of Matthew de Lovayn, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other things belonging thereto.

The like of his transfer to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, of the custody of the said lands beyond Trent.

The like of a transfer by Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to the said Master Richard, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Robert Bertram, and of the marriage of the heirs of Thomas de Touecotes, tenants in chief, which belonged to her by virtue of the king's grant to her, in discharge of her debts, of custodies and marriages to the value of 4,000*l.*

1303. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

to be delivered to her by the hands of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and the escheators on this side and beyond the Trent.

Feb. 11. Langley. Promise to the abbot of Waltham and the dean of St. Paul's, London, to hold them and their churches harmless with respect to letters which they say they only lent the king to inspect, but which the king thinks fit to keep, Pope Boniface VIII. having by bull dated the Lateran, 4 Ides of March, in the seventh year of his pontificate, granted to the king whatever he had received or belonged to him of the tenth for the Holy Land, until that date. (1) They are letters obligatory which Edmund, sometime earl of Leicester, the king's brother, and the merchants of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence, on his behalf, made to J. bishop of Winchester and O. bishop of Lincoln, collectors heretofore appointed by Pope Boniface VIII., of the said tenth of the Holy Land, touching 10,000*l.* of the said tenth, received by the earl for the king's affairs in Gascony. (2) Letters of indemnity touching the said 10,000*l.* made to the said earl and merchants, as also to the said collectors. [*Fœdera.*] By C.

Feb. 12. Langley. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Adam Aurifaber, citizen of London, in 132*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for jewels bought in the 30th year, to the use of Margaret, queen of England, his consort, with promise to pay at Michaelmas. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

The like to the following in the following sums :—
Nicholas de Farndon, citizen of London, 20*l.* 16*s.* 6*d.*
Roger de Frowyk, citizen of London, 86*l.* 6*s.*
Robert le Convers, citizen of London, 27*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.*
Bonaventure Angelers, 25*l.*
Adam de Benteley, citizen of London, 30*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.*
Thomas de Frowyk, citizen of London, 20*l.* 10*s.*
John le Wympler, citizen of London, 13*l.* 2*s.* 3*d.*
Robert Burdeyn, citizen of London, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
By K. on the like information.

Feb. 10. Langley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by the prior of Coventry, for the alienation in mortmain by John le Mayster of Scrapetoft to that prior and convent of a messuage and two virgates of land in Scrapetoft.

Feb. 12. Langley. Letters for Gunnora de Valoniis, staying in England, nominating David Bozon and Walter de Asshemere her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 16. Watford. The like for Master Richard de Sotteswell, archdeacon of Wilts, going with W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to the court of Rome on the king's and bishop's affairs, nominating William le Bush for two years.
Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

Feb. 15. Langley. Pardon to Palph de Skrayngham, in consideration of his having found security before the king to go to Scotland, to stay there on his service, for the death of Adam son of Robert Attehouse, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

Feb. 13. Langley. The like to Ralph le Ercedekne of Cornwall for the death of Guy de Pultimor, and for robberies, receiving of felons and other trespasses; in consideration of Thomas le Ercedekne and Ralph de Arundell of the county of Cornwall having undertaken before the king in the Chancery that he shall set forthwith with a barded horse for Scotland and stay there throughout the war at his own expense. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Watford. Simple protection, for three years, for Master Arnold Lupi de Tilio, archdeacon of Medena, going beyond seas. By p.s.

1303. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Langley. Pardon to Ralph de Manton, king's clerk, for taking, without licence, deer in the forests of Wyndesore, Savernak and Whytewode, and in Wyndesore park. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Langley. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to the abbot and convent of Merivale, for acquiring in mortmain from Laurence le Kyng and John de Clifton six acres of land in Brantynthorpe, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain the same.

Feb. 17. St. Albans. Association of Ralph de Sandwyco in the room of Thomas le Cantebrigia, king's clerk, with John de Sandale, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the controversies between divers men of the duchy [of Aquitaine] with respect to divers debts and bonds of the king pledged by them to one another. By pet. of C.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Pardon to the executors of the will of John le Stratelinges, in consideration of his service during his lifetime, of 200*l.*, which he acknowledged in the Chancery to owe to Henry de Podio, merchant of Luca and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Ricardi of Luca; and the like to Gerard de Wyspains, archdeacon of Richmond, and Walter de Langeton, now bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, his pledges, who became principal debtors in that amount on his behalf; and the said merchants are to have the amount allowed in their account with the king.

Feb. 10. Langley. Grant for seven years from last Michaelmas, to John de Sandale, king's clerk, for 140 marks paid by him in the wardrobe to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper thereof, of the manor of Berghby, co. Lincoln, late of Stephen Peissun of Scotland, deceased, and which is in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 17. Hatfield. [*Hathfield.*] Letters, for Robert de Bardelby, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, nominating John de Dovorr his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 20 Hertford. Protection with clause *volumus* until a month after Easter, for Aymer de Valencia, going beyond seas on the king's service. By p.s.

The like for John de Riparia, going with him. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Hatfield. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.

Feb. 18. St. Albans. Letters for the said Master Bartholomew, nominating William de Derham, chaplain, and Richard Turbert his attorney for one year.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him for one year.

Feb. 17. St. Albans. Pardon to John de Hendrewalla, in Lanceveton gaol for the death of Reginald de Hendreburnek, as it appears by the record of John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in Cornwall, that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 20. Hertford. Pardon to John de Percy and Agnes his wife, in consideration of a fine made by John before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for acquiring, in fee tail, with reversion to the right heirs of John, a messuage, two carucates of land and 39*s.* of rent in Suthfalleleye, co. Berks, by feoffment of Richard de Whytefeld, who held the same in chief.

1303. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 10. Langley. Pardon to Andrew son of Nicholas Adgor of Frestone juxta Worthstede, for the death of Thomas son of Roger le Maystre of Ipswich, whereof Mabel, late the wife of Thomas, appealed him before the king, as it has been found by inquisition before the king that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Feb. 20. Hertford. Grant, to the men of Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroke, of her liberty of Pembroke, that their attending, to prevent delay, an inquisition which has been summoned before John de Havering and Walter Hakelut, justices, at Kermerdyn, between . . . . [*omitted*] and William de Brewosa touching certain liberties which the latter says he has in those parts, shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent; as they assert that their attendance without their liberty is to their prejudice. By p.s.

Association of John de Langeleye, in the room of Richard de Crupes, who is going to Scotland on the king's affairs with the sheriff of Gloucester, lately appointed to levy and collect in that county 40*s.* on every knight's fee, granted to the king 1 July, 18 Edward I. by the earls, barons and other magnates, for themselves and the whole commonalty of the realm in full parliament for the marriage of his eldest daughter.

The like of the following:—

William de Scalebrok, in the room of Thomas de Gardinis in the county of Oxford, as Thomas is serving the office of sheriff there.

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Roger de Bradeburn, in the room of Henry de Braylesford, who is going to Scotland on the king's service, in the county of Derby.

Writ *de intendendo* for the said John de Langeleye.

The like for William de Scalebrok.

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. The like for Roger de Bradeburn.

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon, to the prior and convent of Bernewell, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for acquiring in mortmain a messuage and 10 acres of land in Quoeye from Walter de Traylli, 22*s.* of rent and a rent of 12 capons in Cestreton from Henry de Bokesworth, and 2 acres of meadow in Dryedrayton from Ralph Giffard, all of which have been taken into the king's hands, with licence to have them back. By fine before the treasurer.

Feb. 15. Langley. Pardon to William de Baillol of Harewell, in consideration of his having found security to go to the Scotch war on the king's service, for the death of John le Skyrmer of Henrethe, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 20. St. Albans. Letters for Joan, queen of France, executrix of the will of Blanche, sometime queen of Navarre, late the wife of Edmund, the king's brother, nominating Roger de Bray her attorney for three years.

Feb. 19. Hatfield. Pardon to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Atherde, for acquiring on mortmain an acre of land in Atherde, from the commonalty of the town of Atherde, and three parts of an acre of land there from John Lutteby, which were taken into the king's hands by Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland; with licence for them to have them again for the enlargement of their area. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Langley. Grant, in fee simple, to Roger de Appelby, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Middlesex in the presence of Stephen de Gravesende, and in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the said Roger, of a void plot in the parish of St. Sepulchre's without the Bar of West Smethefeld, London, lying between a toft of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Bartholomew, London, and the high road there, and

1303. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

containing 60 feet in length by 40 feet in breadth, at a yearly rental of 12*d.*, at the Exchequer by the hands of the said sheriff; with licence to build thereon.

Feb. 20. Hertford. Pardon, to Thomas de Wrangle, clerk, of the county of Lincoln, in consideration of his having found security to go to Scotland, and remain there in the war at his own costs, for the death of Hugh son of Richard de Wrangle. By p.s.

Letters for Master Thomas de Levenham, going beyond seas, nominating John Constantyn and William Wynch, his attorneys for two years.

Feb. 25. Waltham Holy Cross. The like for Peter de Staniaco, staying beyond seas, nominating Perrotus de Staniaco and William de Gyes for two years.

The like for the same, nominating the same in Ireland.

March 1. St. Catherine's by the Tower of London. Presentation of Reginald de Cusancia to a moiety of the church of Ekynton, void by the resignation of Theobald de Grandisono, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert de Stuteyill, an alien, being in his hands; directed to the administrators appointed by the Pope of the see of Coventry and Lichfield. By K.

March 1. St. Catherine's by the Tower of London. Pardon to John de Dokesworth for acquiring, in fee simple, from John de la Mare, tenant in chief, a messuage, 60 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 3 acres of wood, and 15*s.* 4*d.* of rent in Walden Regis, co. Hertford, and licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucester escheator this side Trent, for him to retain the same.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Memorandum that the said John did homage to the king for the above.

Feb. 25. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence for Walter de Skipse, clerk, born after the flesh from William Knyghtson of Skipse and Matilda his wife, the king's bondman and bondwoman, who has a pious intention of entering the order of the clergy and of pursuing the divine ministry, to take upon him any of the sacred orders and ecclesiastical grades; granted because it befits the king to favour those who, inspired by divine grace, forsake the cares and pleasures of this world, and desire to devote themselves to discipline, and to serve indefatigably the King of Kings and Lord of Lords, notwithstanding that, according to the institutes of the church militant and of secular princes, such persons are not enabled to do so without the consent of their lords, although we are all to obtain one reward in Christ, whether of servile or free condition, without distinction before Him.

By K. on the information of brother W. de Wyntreburn.

Membrane 34.

Feb. 20. Hertford. Grant, for life, to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, in compensation for the following castles, manors, &c., wherewith the king dowered her at the church door; to wit:—

The castle and manor of Montgomery, of the value of 40*l.*, and the manor of Hope, co. Chester, of the value of 40*l.*, both since granted, in fee simple, to Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son.

The manor of Lymington, with the borough, co. Southampton, of the value of 40*l.*, and the manor of Brummore, with the profit of the park, co. Southampton, of the value of 50*l.*, since surrendered to Hugh de Courteney as his inheritance.

The manors of Norton and Bremmesgrave, co. Worcester, of the value of 102*l.*, since taken into the king's hands because Edmund de Mortuo Mari and his heirs receive on certain conditions therefrom 100*l.* a year.

1303. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

The manor of Great Cumpton, co. Warwick, of the value of 41*l.*, since granted, in fee simple, to John de Mohun, in exchange for divers lands in Ireland.

Of the following castles, manors, &c., to wit:—

The castle and town of Berkhampstede, with the honor, and the manors belonging to the honor, in the county of Hertford, and other counties, of the value of 72*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

The manor of Ryseberge, with the park, co. Buckingham, of the value of 82*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*

The manors of Dalham and Bradefeld, co. Suffolk, of the value of 50*l.*

The castle and manor of Mere, co. Wilts, of the value of 78*l.*

The hundred of Redelane, Whyteweye and Broneshull, co. Dorset, of the value of 6*l.*

12*l.*, which Nicholas de Segrave renders yearly for the manor of Kynton, co. Warwick.

The toll, pleas and perquisites which appertain to the king in the town of Shafton, of the value of 12*l.* [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

Feb. 20. Hertford. Grant to her, in further compensation, that she shall hold the above, with the other castles, cities, towns, honor, boroughs, farms, manors, and hundreds heretofore granted to her in dower, together with knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, wards, marriages, escheats, chaces, parks, assarts and purprestures; and that in the above-mentioned places granted to her in compensation she have the return of all writs of the king or his heirs, and the summons, and all the fines, ransoms, and amercements of all the men and tenants thereof, and of the fees thereof, and the forfeited issues and everything that can belong to the king's heirs of the year, day and waste, forfeitures and murder fines in all courts whatever of the king's heirs adjudicated against the men and tenants thereof, as well before the king's heirs, and in his Chancery, as before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, the justices in eyre for common pleas and for pleas of the forest, and all the king's ministers whatsoever, by estreats thereof to be delivered to her bailiffs and ministers by such justices or by the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriffs where the places are situated; also that she have in all the said places and their fees goods of felons and fugitives. [*Cf. Pat. Roll*, 27 *Edw. I. M.* 4.] By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to her of 128*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, due at the Exchequer by the prior of Prittewell for arrears of the farm of the manors of Estwode, Stokneyland and Raleye, and the hundred of Rocheford, for the time that Peter his predecessor had them at farm by the king's grant; and he is to be responsible to her.

Mandate in pursuance to the the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge the said prior thereof.

Membrane 33.

March 1. St. Catherine's by the Tower of London. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent under the seal of the Exchequer, dated at York, 4 October, 30 Edward I., to the prior and convent of Merton, reciting that in return for a loan of 500*l.* received from them on 25 April, 14 Edward I., from money deposited in the priory of the tenth from the clergy in aid of the Holy Land, the king by letters patent promised to repay the same in a certain time, and to save them harmless against the Pope and any nuncio, and that by evidence before the treasurer and barons it appears that they have now paid the 500*l.* to Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, appointed by the Pope to receive the deposit,

1303. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

and granting to them for eight years from Michaelmas last the farm of 30*l.* paid by the prior of Bernewell for the manor of Cestreton, in part payment of the 500*l.*, and a rent of assize of 32*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* in the city and suburbs of London, an escheat by the forfeiture of Adam de Stratton, in further allowance of the said sum. These grants will amount to 503*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.*, and so the prior and convent shall repay to the king or his heirs 70*s.* 8*d.* from the said rent at the end of the term. By C.

Mandate to the prior of Bernewell to pay to the prior and convent of Merton and their successors the 30*l.* of the above-mentioned farm for the eight years mentioned, and be answerable for the same to them.

Feb. 25. Waltham Holy Cross. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Pershore of divers small parcels of land in Pershore by the following:—

Stephen Ferthing.
Henry Sauvage.
Hugh Iweyn.
William Goion.
Adam le Despenser.
Adam Aldrich.
David de Loudon.
Adam Iweyn.
Reginald le Porter of Pershore.
John de Risleye.
William le Keu.
John de Thornedone.
Richard Kyng.

Also, by John de Thornedone, of 4*s.* rent in Broctone.

Also of divers lands in Walcote by the following:—

Walter Kytte.
Roger de la Forth.
Thomas de Walcote.
John le Kyx.
Roger de Walcote.
Ralph Faucus.
Sibyl la Kyx.
Matilda, daughter of William le Kyx, and Isabella, her sister.

March 5. Westminster. Pardon to Patrick de Kelnom, by reason of his services by the maritime parts of Scotland, for the death of John de Tesedale, and of his outlawry for the same. By p.s.

March 4. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until 1 August, for Walter Bacun, king's clerk, sent to collect fifty ships in the counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, York, and Northumberland, and to take them to Berwick-on-Tweed, and his men.

March 6. Westminster. Presentation of Ralph de Stokes to the church of Ufford in the diocese of Lincoln. By K. on the information of brother W. de Wynterburn.

March 5. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by him in the Chancery, for Robert de Merk to enfeoff John Gamelyn of his manor of Dunmawe, held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne, for the latter to re-enfeoff him and Jacomina his wife in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs of Robert. By order of the king this fine was taken.

March 4. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Stulle of Seterington and Josiana his wife, in consideration of a fine made by them before the person supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring, in fee tail, from John de Eston, who held them in chief, a messuage, two bovates and three acres of land in Seterington, co. York. By bill of the Exchequer.

March 6. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to Thomas Cokerel, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Margery, one of the daughters and heirs of Salomon des Chaunz, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Richard de Wymbissh and Robert de Sancto Martino, canons of Holy Trinity, London, bringing news of the cession of Stephen, their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

1303. *Membrane 33—cont.*

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to John de Tynton, son of Robert de Tynton, the younger, for the death of Roger de Croxton, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Ranulph de Freskeneye, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Lincoln castle, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Simple protection, for two years, for Neapolio, prebendary of the prebend of Bukyngham, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, staying beyond seas.

March 7. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus* for Henry de Guldeford, staying in the bishopric of Durham on the king's service, for as long as he stays there. By K.

March 6. Westminster. Pardon to Certana de Lanscoesek for the death of Richard Avallon, whereof he was indicted before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Cornwall, and of his outlawry for the same. By K.

March 2. St. Catherine's by the Tower of London. Writ of aid, directed to the sheriffs and within liberties and without of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Lincoln, York, and Northumberland for Walter Bacun, king's clerk, appointed to select from the towns on the coast and the parts adjacent, 50 ships, and to take security from the commonalties thereof that they send them furnished with men and necessaries to Berwick-on-Tweed by next Whitsunday, ready to set out against the Scots at the king's wages, and to induce the men of the adjacent towns to contribute; as it appears that some men of such towns have refused to send their ships, others have refused to find security to send them, and others, though willing to grant a certain number, have refused to send them furnished at their own expense without the aid of the men of the towns adjacent. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 8. Westminster. Writ of aid, until Whitsunday, directed to all sheriffs and others for John de Fornesete, king's yeoman, sent to arrest Giles de Argenteim for divers trespasses and contempts, and to bring him to the king. By K.

March 6. Westminster. Mandate to all persons not to molest John de Beryes, Arn [old] de Sancto Martino, Raymond de Artigalung, William de Sancto Paulo, John de Seignaus, Peter de Francia, yeoman of John de Seintcrik, and Vincent de de Lagenes, citizens and merchants of Bayonne, for having sold a moiety of a ship called *the cog of St. Mary*, of Bayonne, with a moiety of its fittings and gear (*apparatus et attilii*) which ship was lately arrested at Southampton, and amongst other goods of William de Saltu was adjudicated to the king, and was by him granted to them of the value of 100 marks in part payment of 500*l.* lately granted to them in aid of their expenses in prosecuting the said William in the king's name; and Peter de Sancto Paulo is not to be molested by reason of his buying the same.

Confirmation of the sale by Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to Henry de Bluntesdon, king's almoner, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John de Coggeshale, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs, which she held by livery of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and Walter de Gloucestre, escheator on this side Trent, in accordance with the king's grant to her, in discharge of her debts, of custodies and marriages to the amount of 4,000*l.*

March 6. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Pulham to the abbot and convent of Cirencestre of a messuage and two virgates of land in Latton.

March 8. Westminster. Adam de Roches, bringing news of the death of A. bishop of Elphin in Ireland, has letters of licence to elect.

1303. *MEMBRANE* 32.

March 7. Westminster. Pardon to Ranulph Gauter for the death of Thomas le Roer of Normandy, in the isle of Gernereye, and of his abjuration of that island and of the islands adjacent for the same. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Ratification of the sale by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to John de Foxle of the marriage of Henry son and heir of Henry Dayrel, tenant in chief, for 10 marks, to the use of Henry de Bello Monte, in part satisfaction of the king's grant to him of 200*l.* out of the first custodies, wards or marriages that should fall in on this side Trent.

Pardon, at the request Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, to Roger de Ingepenne for homicides, robberies, larcenies, felonies, receiving of felons, ransoms of the same, and all trespasses; both for the time that he was sheriff of Cornwall and for other times in that county, whereof he was indicted before John de Berewyk and his fellows last in eyre in that county. By K.

March 8. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbess in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas Walraund of Bluntesdon to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe of a messuage in Oxford.

March 10. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, to Roger de Ingepenne, whom the king pardoned at the instance of the said Aymer, for all homicides, &c., as set forth above, of all his goods, which by reason of the said charges, were by judgment of the court taken into the king's hands, together with the issues since the time of their caption, and whatever appertains to the king for the year, day and waste of the same; and remission to him of 50s. which, as sheriff of Cornwall, he is said to have concealed and retained. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Berks.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Matthew de Boylewe, chaplain of the deanery, of the free chapel of St. Buryan, in the diocese of Exeter. By K.

March 10. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prioress in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Henry de Northwode to the prioress and nuns of Menstre in Sheppey of 2½ acres of land and a marsh containing 100 [acres] called Blakenhell in Iwede for them to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in their church for the souls of Roger de Northwode and Bona his wife for ever.

Feb. 23. Waltham Holy Cross. Pardon to Thomas son of Robert Haliday of Bedeford for the death of William Haliday of Bedeford, as Nicholas Malemayns has undertaken before the king in the Chancery that he shall go forthwith to Scotland on the king's service and stay there during the war with a barded horse.

March 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Buscarellus de Quisulfo, one of the household and king's merchant; coming to the realm by sea with galleys, goods and merchandise, and for his men serving in the galleys, on condition that he take nothing within the power of the king of France, or communicate in any wise with the king's enemies, or avow other goods than his own.

The like for John de Quisulpho.

March 14. Chesshunt. Ratification of the appointment by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, by order of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of Walter Hakelut, king's yeoman, to the custody of the manor of Kynlet, co. Salop, to hold from Easter 29 Edward I., during pleasure, at 15*l.* a year. By p.s.

Mandate to the said escheator to permit him so to hold it.

1303. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

March 14. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Otto de Chaumpvent, going beyond seas to Otto de Grandisono, who is on the king's service, and his men.

March 12. Westminster. Appointment of William le Deveneys, in the room of Master Thomas de Cheddesworth, as a justice of the Bench of Dublin, during pleasure. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the other justices. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Richard de Clifford, of the order of Friars Preachers of the province of England, going with brother Robert de Morcombe to the court of Rome on the affairs of the order.

March 10. Westminster. Remission to Roger de Ingepenne, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, in pursuance of his above-mentioned pardon, of 488*l.* which as sheriff of Cornwall he arrested by the king's order at Yoldestou, co. Cornwall, together with Philip de Kermerdyn, who had seized these from the king's money and carried them away from the custody of Robert de Tybotot, and which the said Roger is said to have concealed and retained to his own use. By K.

March 12. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Robert des Iveus, in consideration of his service to Henry III. and the king, of a moiety of the office of usher of the receipt of the Exchequer, which moiety was held by Adam de Stretton, deceased, and is in the king's hands by reason of the forfeiture of the said Adam; and he is to receive daily as much as others used to receive in that office. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer, chamberlains and barons of the Exchequer.

March 13. Tottenham. Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of Ralph de Cantuaria, one of the canons, to be prior of Holy Trinity, London. By p.s.

March 11. Westminster. Grant to Adam de Skyrewyth, king's watchman,—in succession to a former grant to him of the custody of the lands of John de Danthorp in Alneburgh, now deceased, in the county of Cumberland, an idiot from birth, to hold for the life of the said idiot,—of the custody of the lands late of the said idiot in the town of Alneburgh and Danthorp, co. York, which should fall by hereditary right to William Berchet, nephew and one of the heirs of the said idiot, but who, as appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent (*sic*), is also an idiot; to hold for the life of the said William or until he return to sanity.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Master Richard de Havering, escheator beyond Trent.

March 14. Cheshunt. Order to all sheriffs and bailiffs to arrest Robert de Kenynton and Benedict de Offord, friars of the order of Preachers, who, as the king understands from Thomas de Jorz, provincial prior of that order in England, have cast off their habit and are vagabonds in the realm, to the danger of their souls and the scandal of their order. Intimation will be given of their whereabouts by the said provincial prior or some conventual prior, and they are to be arrested wherever found, saving always the immunity of a church, and to be delivered to one of their priors, who are enabled by papal authority to take, bind and incarcerate such persons, or otherwise subject them to the rigour of discipline. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 13. Tottenham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by Roger Prilli, parson of the church of Stoutinge, for the alienation in mortmain by Christina, late the wife of William de Kyrkeby, of a plot in Stotinge, adjoining the churchyard on the north, and containing 2½ acres for building the houses of the parsonage of the said church.

1303. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

March 11. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William de Regny, prior of the Friars Preachers of Exeter, and Walter Puleyn, friar of the same order and convent, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of their order.

Membrane 31.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of Master Thomas de Wamberge to the church of Bromfeld, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Holy Trinity, London.

March 11. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and ratification of letters patent dated Bayonne, 18 October 1295, whereby John son of the duke of Brittany, the king's kinsman, and late his lieutenant in the duchy [of Aquitaine], absolved by reason of their service to the king, Guichard and Gualhard de Fargas, donsels, sons of Sir Gualhard de Fargas, knight, deceased, from any accusation, prosecution or sentence touching the death of William Arnaldi the moneyer (*monetarii*), citizen of Bordeaux, whereof after much altercation they were accused and the accusation by common consent submitted to arbiters, who pronounced against them, by reason whereof they were reputed to be banished from the king's land, although they maintained they had good excuses against it; granted on condition that, if any one desire to test the accusation, they do so according to the use and custom of Bordeaux, the said arbitration being annulled. Full justice is to be done to both sides, and neither the seneschal of Gascony, nor his ministers, nor any person is to arrest the said Guichard and Gualhard on this account in the king's name.

By K. on the information of J. de Benestede and J. de Sandale.

Membrane 31 (*Schedule*).

March 13. Tottenham. Grant to Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy the elder, in extension of a grant to her dated 25 September 20 Edward I., sealed with the seal deputed for the rule of Scotland, all the towns and lands late of the king's rebels, being her men and tenants at Karal and elsewhere in Scotland, and held of her fee there on the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 22 June 20 Edward I., with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, escheats and forfeitures; except, however, the lands usurped upon the king or others in time of rebellion by such rebels, which are retained in the king's hands, until justice can be done—that the terms of this grant extend to the land which she holds in dower in the barony of Sprouston. By p.s.

March 13. Tottenham. The like to Clementia, late the wife of John de Vescy the younger, of all knights' fees which her men and tenants, rebels, held at the said feast, in the lands which she holds in dower, in the said barony in Scotland, with the escheats and forfeitures as above. By p.s.

Membrane 31—*cont.*

March 16. Ware. Gilbert de Clohon, canon of Kilfenora, bringing news of the death of S. sometime his bishop, has letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

March 12. Westminster. Licence for William de Boytone, in consideration of a fine made by him in the Chancery, to enfeoff William son of William de Boyton of a messuage and 50 acres of land in Old Neuton, co. Suffolk, for him to demise, for their lives, to the said William de Boytone and Margery his wife, with reversion to the heirs of William son of William.

1303. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

March 14. Cheshunt. Licence, out of devotion to the blessed virgin Etheldreda, for Robert bishop of Ely to hold in mortmain a messuage and nine cottages in the street (*vico*) of Holeburn, in the suburb of the city of London, late of John de Kyrkeby, sometime bishop of Ely, and bequeathed to that church by his will. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari for acquiring from John Wade a messuage, two carucates of land, 40 acres of meadow, 20 acres of pasture, 6 acres of wood and 8 marks of rent in Stanton Harecurt, co. Oxford, held in chief, which for that reason were taken into the king's hands, and licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, for him to have them again. By K.

March 11. Westminster. Pardon to the heirs and executors of Walter de Bello Campo, steward of the household, for the escape of Master William de Sancto Claro and Duncan Urri, rebel Scots, from the gaol of Gloucester castle, when it was in the custody of the said Walter some time ago; and of any action the king might have against him by reason of accounts or pleas for the time that he was in that or any other office. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 11. Westminster. Grant to William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, in whose governance the houses and brethren of the order in Scotland, as well as in Wales and England, are, and who cannot attend personally to all matters affecting the Hospital, that brothers Robert de Sumerdeby and Nicholas de Daccumbe shall act as his attorneys in any court in England for one year.

March 13. Tottenham. Pardon, at the instance of Edmund de London, king's clerk, to John de Overton, for the death of William son of William Attewelle of Twycros.

March 11. Westminster. Grant to William Buteturte of what appertains to the king touching the marriage of Agnes, late the wife of Hamo le Parker, tenant in chief, or the fine, if any, or forfeiture, if she marry without licence. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 18. Buntingford. Grant to the abbot of St. Albans that the service of one knight's fee which William de Monte Acuto, king's yeoman, who is going to Scotland on the king's service, and is at present performing by reason of tenements which he holds of the abbot, shall be reckoned as part of the service of six knights' fees due from the abbot whenever the king summons service in his armies; on condition that the abbot answer his service for the other five.

March 14. Cheshunt. Letters for the prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating William Pacy and David son of John his attorneys in Ireland until two years after the Annunciation.

March 19. Royston. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Holy Trinity priory, London, to Ralph de Cantuaria, one of the canons, elected prior and confirmed by R. bishop of London. By p.s. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

March 14. Cheshunt. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of (1) a charter dated at Waleton, 18 February, 30 Edward I., whereby Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, granted, in fee simple, with warranty, to John de Uffeton, his yeoman, in consideration of his service, all the lands sometime of John de Glaunvill and Joan de Grymeleys his wife, of the inheritance of the said Joan in the towns of Saxmondham, Keleshale, Rendham and Sternefeld, with the woods, meadows, pastures, ways, paths, rents, and other appurtenances, together with the advowson of the church of Saxmondham; and grant to him of Richard le Man and Robert le Coilleur, the earl's bondmen, with their issues, born or to be born, their goods, and their lands which they held of

1303. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

the earl in villeinage in Saxmondham, Sternefeld, Freston, Keleshale, Snapes and Benhale. Witnesses: Sirs John le Bygod of Stocton, Nicholas de Falsham, Roger Sturmyn, knights; Richard de Moundevill, John de Buresierd, John de Leyston, John de Rysingg, William Phelippe, Robert Swan and others. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 20. Croydon. (*Crauden.*) Letters for Grisius de Florencia, going beyond seas, nominating Gyottus Gwydi de Florencia his attorney for one year.

The like for the abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, nominating Roger Guiffart and Ralph Brokaire for one year.

The like for Baruncinus Gualteri de Lucca and Burnettus his son, merchants of Lucca, staying in England, nominating Andrew Gerard de Florencia their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Pardon to Elias Garlik of Hallingbury, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, the king's nephew, for the death of Richard le Charetter of Fynchefeld. By p.s.

March 14. Cheshunt. The like to Reginald le Tukere of Sprey, in Exeter gaol for the death of Robert le Isblowere, as it appears by the record of Roger de Suthcote and Andrew de Trelosk, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

March 16. Ware. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, for Master Simon de Redeswell, going to Gascony on the king's service with Arnold Aykem. By testimony of the said Arnold.

Membrane 30.

March 18. Buntingford. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by Roger de Strateshull, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage, a curtilage, 31 acres of land, and four acres of meadow, in Gurmundecestre, which he had bought in that town, to a chaplain daily to celebrate the mass of St. Mary in the chapel of St. Mary in the church there.

March 22. Huntingdon. Letters for John le Ussher, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating William Butyler his attorney for one year.

Grant and confirmation to William de la Haye of free warren in all his demesne lands of Pappeworth Everad, co. Cambridge, provided that they are not within the metes of the forest; and no one may enter the same to course without licence, under a forfeiture to him or his heirs of 10*l.*

Unfinished, and vacated because on the Charter Roll.

March 16. Ware. Mandate to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset to purvey 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 of oats and 1,000 of beans, under the supervision of Edmund de Portlaund, king's clerk, so as to have them at Berwick-on-Tweed as soon as possible. *French.*

Writ of aid for him. *French.*

March 16. Ware. Mandate to Robert de Sancto Claro and John de Meleburn, collectors in those counties of the aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter, to pay for the said victuals out of such issues.

March 23. Weston. Simple protection for two years for Master John de Dovor, going to Ireland on the king's service.

March 18. Royston. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Gilbert de Masingten to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Pychenecombe.

1303. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

March 22. Croydon. (*Crawedon.*) Writ of aid for Thomas de la Hide and Gerard de Vilers, deputed by William Trente, the king's butler, taker of wines of the right prise and buyer of wines in the realm, to be takers of wines of the right prise in the county of Cornwall.

March 23. Weston. Letters for Thomas de Newenham of London, staying in England, nominating Master John de Dovor his attorney in Ireland for two years.

March 22. Huntingdon. Notification to all bailiffs and others in Ireland that Agnes de Valencia is alive and well, made lest any person on pretext of her death intrude into her lands in Ireland.

March 23. Weston. Protection with clause *volumus* for five years for Amadeus, count of Savoy, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Letters for him, nominating Gerard de Seisiriaco and Paganellus de Podio his attorneys. By K.

The like for J. bishop of Winchester, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Robert de Harewedon and Simon de Farham, clerks, his attorneys for two years.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him for one year.

The like for the following going with him :—
Master Philip de Barton, archdeacon of Surrey.
Master Philip de Sancto Austolo, archdeacon of Winchester.
Robert de Maydenstane, keeper of the house of St. Cross by Winchester.
John de Warham, parson of the church of of Portland.
William de Saunford, clerk.
Henry de Lyskeret. By K.

Letters for John de Warham, nominating Clement le Back, his attorney.

The like for Robert de Maydenstane, nominating Master John de Wherewell and Simon Potyn his attorneys.

March 23. Weston. Safe-conduct for one year for the said bishop and his household. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Membrane 29.

March 16. Ware. Commission to William de Bereforde, William de Ormesby, Henry Spigurnel, and Hervey de Staunton, to go on a general eyre this turn in the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, and they are to meet at Durham a month after Easter, according to the law and custom of the realm, the ordinance made thereof by the king, and the tenor of the statute and the articles delivered to them.

The like to the same, with the addition of the phrase, 'according to the law and custom of the realm and of the said liberty.'

March 16. Ware. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to all persons for them [according to the former formula].

The like, with the addition of the above clause.

March 21. Croydon. The like commission to them to attend on the morrow of Holy Trinity at Sadbergh.

The like with the addition of the above clause.

March 16. Ware. Appointment, during pleasure, of Hugh de Roubury, king's clerk, to keep the rolls and writs in the said eyre.

Mandate to the justices to admit him.

1303. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

March 23. Weston. Letters for William de la More, master of the Knight Templars in England, to whom the affairs of that order in Ireland and Scotland are also subject, nominating brothers Ralph de Barton and Richard de Herdewyk his attorneys in England for one year.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 22. Huntingdon. Power to John, bishop of Winchester, and Amadeus, count of Savoy, and Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's kinsmen, and Otto de Grandisono, knight, to make a treaty of confederacy with the envoys and proctors of Philip, king of France, against all men except the Pope.

March 22. Huntingdon. Letters of credence for the said Amadeus, Henry and Otto directed to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of Montfaucon (*de Monte Faukyn*).

The like directed to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of the following places:—

Dax.	Bordeaux.	La Réole (*Regula*).
Thernoun.	Port St. Marie.	Nakar.
Agen.	Mermaunde.	Langhum.
Seyntes.	Panne.	St. Emilion.
Leyburn.	Letoyre.	Condom.
Bazas.	Puuylor.	

March 22. Huntingdon. Ratification of a prorogation dated Paris, Monday before the feast of St. Gregory, 1302, of the truce between the kings of England and France, made by the above persons. [*Fœdera.*]

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

March 23. Weston. Letters for Master Arnold Lupi de Tilio, archdeacon of Medena, going beyond seas, nominating Peter Child his attorney for three years.

March 23. Weston. Promise to Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, lord of Montynak, and William Trente, the king's butler, to save them harmless touching the bonds they have given to Elias Thalemount, Emericus du Poys, Elias Bienfait, John de Seint Dieris, Bernard de Sancto Amando, John de Seau, merchants of Rochelle, and John de Colors, merchant of Friak, Laurence Huel, merchant of Arraz, Robert Dollot, Peter Gyrard and Peter Malecape, merchants of Bourneſ, amounting in the whole to 288*l.* 18*s.* 6*d.* payable at Midsummer, for 102 tuns of wine bought at Sandwich for the king's use last mid-Lent.

March 23. Weston. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to sheriffs and others by the sea coast from the town of Southampton to Cornwall inclusive, for Peter de Donewico, king's clerk, and William de Monto Acuto, king's yeoman, appointed to supervise the shipping (*navigium*) for the Scotch war, which the men and commonalties of divers towns of those parts have, at the king's request, liberally granted as a naval subsidy (*navale subsidium*); to see that it is furnished with proper fittings, and men capable of arms, and to hasten its arrival in Scotland, as the king sets special store by this aid (*auxilio*).

April 9. Lenton. Letters for the prior of Little Malvern, staying in England, nominating Robert le Gardiner and William de Underdoune, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 23. Weston. Confirmation of a sale by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to Master Thomas de Columbrigg of the custody, during the minority of Hugh, the heir of the lands late of Thomas de la Tour in Moenestok, co. Southampton, with the marriage of the heir, for 10*l.* to the use of Henry de Bello Monte, to whom the king granted 200*l.* out of the first custodies, wards or marriages that fell in.

1303. *Membrane 29—cont.*

April 9. Lenton. The like of a sale to William de Houedene, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Richard atte West Halle of Amcotes, who held by knight service of the heir of Roger de Moubray, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, in Gerlethorp, co. Lincoln, with the marriages of the heirs, for 10 marks to the use of the said Henry.

March 31. Croxton. Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Newport Paynel.

March 26. Ogerston. Writ of aid, directed to the religious, good men and whole commonalty of the counties of Essex and Hertford, within liberties and without, for Henry de Sutton, king's clerk, sent to enquire touching the diligence of the sheriff and Edmund de la Mare, king's clerk, who were lately appointed to purvey 1,000 quarters of wheat, 1,000 quarters of oats and 500 quarters of malt in those counties, and to have them at Berwick-on-Tweed by Whitsunday, and who, it appears, have been remiss in the business.

By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

March 23. Weston. Grant, in fee simple, to Peter de Worldham of 29 acres, 3 roods, by the perch of 20 feet, out of the wastes in the forest of Wolvemere, in a place under the wood of Benesworthe, across which place the high road extends, at a rent to the Exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, of 9*s.* 11*d.*, whereat they are arrented by John de Crokesle and others appointed to arrent the king's wastes; with licence to enclose the same with hedge and dyke according to the assize of forest, and to bring them into cultivation, with free entrance to and exit from the same for his beasts from the nearest highway; saving always to passengers the high road going across.

By bill of the Exchequer.

Vacated because in the Schedule below.

April 8. Lenton. Letters for the abbot of St. Stephen's, Caen, Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating Nicholas de Northam and Michael le Furner his attorneys for five years.

The like for the abbot of Montebourg in Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating William Joseph and Peter le Marchaund for the same period.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Adam de Wellum, parson of the church of Wolaton.

Membrane 29 (Schedule).

March 23. Weston. Grant, in fee simple, to Peter de Worldham, to the same effect as above.

By bill of the Exchequer.

April 1. Beverley. The like to Philip de Wylgheby, king's clerk, of 80 acres by the perch of 20 feet of the wastes in the forest of Shirewode, in a place in the west end at Bulewell Rys, at a rent at the Exchequer of 26*s.* 8*d.*, whereat they are arrented by Richard Oysel and others appointed to arrent the king's wastes there, with free entrance and exit from the nearest high road as above.

By bill of Exchequer.

Membrane 28.

April 10. Lenton. Letters for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Scotland and Wales are also subject, nominating brothers Robert de Sumerdeby and Nicholas de Daccumbe his attorneys. By K.

1303. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

April 9. Lenton. Protection for the abbey of Merevale; and appointment, at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in whose lordship the abbey is founded, of Roger le Brabazon, to the custody, during pleasure, of the said house, which is decayed.

April 10. Lenton. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John de Wytham, king's chaplain, of a messuage and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in the city of London to the dean and chapter of St. Martin's le Grand, London, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in that church for the souls of Henry III., the said John, and the faithful departed. By K.

Letters for Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, nominating Thomas Clampe and John de Gersinge his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 8. Lenton. Licence for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, tenant in chief, to demise for four years from Midsummer to the executors of the will of Edmund, late earl of Cornwall, his manors of Berwedon and Gretham co. Rutland. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 9. Lenton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Lincoln, for Ralph de Sancto Laudo to enfeoff Thomas de Sancto Laudo of the manor of Boleby, held in chief as of the barony of Bayeux, which is in the king's hands. By K.

April 10. Lenton. Pardon to Bertrand Assalit and Garsias de Salva Terra for robberies in the county of Kent and the city of London. By p.s.

April 10. Lenton. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, for William de Sutton, staying in Wales on the service of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son. By K.

Letters for Peter de Dovor, going beyond seas with Amadeus, count of Savoy, nominating Master Gerard de Sesiriaco his attorney for three years.

April 8. Lenton. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Stephen de Brawode, clerk, going to France, Flanders, Hainault, Brabant, Holland and Seland on the affairs of Elizabeth, countess of Holland, Hereford and Essex. By the Chancellor.

April 9. Lenton. Pardon to Thomas son of Richard de Blithefold, in Stafford gaol for the death of Thomas son of William de Lutteleye, as it appears by the record of Robert de Bures and Roger de Bella Fago, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 9. Lenton. Safe-conduct, until Whitsunday, for Gerard, lord of Sottengham, William de Nivella, Alard de Rubbays and Arnulf de Gardino, knights of Flanders, envoys of John, count of Namur, and divers clerks and burgesses of the towns of Ghent, Bruges, Ypres, Lille (*Insulis*) and Douai (*Duaco*) sent to the king on behalf of the commonalties of those towns, and who are returning to Flanders with their households, horses and baggage. By K.

April 10. Lenton. Pardon to Robert de Arcy son of Norman de Arcy, in consideration of a fine made by him at the Exchequer, for acquiring from the said Norman, the manor of Dunston, co. Lincoln, held in chief; and licence for him to retain it in fee simple. By bill of Exchequer.

April 14. Willoughby. Signification to N. archbishop of Armagh, of the royal assent to the postulation of Donald Obruyn, guardian of the Friars Minors of Killeth, to be bishop of Clonmacnois. By p.s.

Power in pursuance to John de Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to take his fealty and restore to him the temporalities after first receiving his letters patent, sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice nor drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

1303. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

April 10. Lenton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Gloucester, and in consideration of a fine made before the person supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons, of the Exchequer by John de Acton, for John le Brun to enfeoff him of the manors of Elkeston and Wyneston, co. Gloucester, which are held in chief, for him to re-grant to John le Brun, for life, with remainder, in fee tail, to John son of John de Acton and Elena his wife, with remainder, in feetail, to William Maleherbe and Elizabeth his wife, with remainder to the right heirs of John de Acton.

April 12. Thurgarton. Letters for Robert de Napton, going to Ireland, nominating John de Ichynton and Henry de Hokkele his attorneys for one year.

April 15. Marnham. The like for Richard de la Rokele, staying in England, nominating Peter Perceval of Ovyton and William Colman of Wymundham his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for William, prior of St. Faith's, Horsham, nominating Simon Brake of Brandeston and Richard de Ketene his attorneys for two years. By p.s.

Simple protection for the said prior. By p.s.

April 16. Lancham. (*Lanum.*) Safe-conduct, for five years, for the king's merchant, Guillenzonus de Gask of Noilly, coming to the realm to trade. By p.s.

April 10. Lenton. Request (*mandamus rogantes*) to the bailiffs and good men of Liskerit, Donheved, Lanceston and Portpira to aid the bailiffs and good men of the towns of Loo, Portpyhan and Assh, who at the king's request have granted a ship furnished with men and necessaries for service against the Scots, and to contribute to the expenses, as the king is informed by Gervase Athelard of Wynchelese, admiral of the fleet (*amirallus flote nostre navium*) for those parts, because the last-mentioned towns cannot suffice to the expenses without the aid of the former; and the king sets special store by the naval subsidy in this expedition and has this expedition much at heart.

Membrane 27.

April 16. Lancham. Writ of aid directed to the bailiffs, good men and commonalties of the towns along the coast and parts adjacent in the counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Lincoln, York and Northumberland and the sheriffs thereof, for William de Walmesford, king's clerk, who has been associated with Walter Bacun, king's clerk, who was appointed to select therein fifty ships and to induce the men to find security to send the ships furnished with men and necessaries to Berwick on-Tweed by next Whitsunday at latest to set forth thence at the king's wages against the Scots, because the latter has been negligent in the matter. The king having this expedition much at heart, and expecting great aid from the ships in it, has sent the said William to hasten the business. By K.

April 15. Marnham. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Nottingham, for the guardian of the Friars Minors of Nottingham and the friars to make an underground conduit from their spring in Athewell to their house of Nottingham, and to lead the watercourse through it, and to hold the same to them and their successors.

April 16. Lancham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior at the Exchequer for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bradenestok by Robert Brut of Westtockeham of six acres of land in Westtockeham; by Robert de la Hyde of Lydyard of a messuage and six bovates of land in

1303. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Lydyard Milecent; by Thomas de Chuselden of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Chatyndon; by Nicholas Ingram of Wyntreburn of a messuage and two virgates of land in Wyntreburn Shirveton; and by John de Cerne, brother of Reginald Burel, of 16*s.* rent in Langele.

April 9. Lenton. Appointment of Harsculph de Cleseby, John de Barton and Robert de Furneus to select 1,400 footmen in the Northtrithing, co. York, to be at Northalverton Monday, 6 May, ready to set forth thence the following Tuesday at the king's wages for the parts of Scotland, and the said John is to conduct them thence to the town of Rokesburgh, so as to arrive there 12 May and go forward thence with the king in person, as the king by reason of the Scots having invaded the king's castles in Scotland, proposes to be there on that day, instead of being on Whitsunday at Berwick on Tweed, where he had summoned the whole of the service due to him to assemble. John de Derby, king's clerk, is to pay them their wages for five days in coming from Northalverton to Rokesburgh.

The like of the following to select foot in the following places:—

Robert Ughtred, John de Heselarton and Thomas de Metham to select 1,000 footmen in Esttrithing; Robert is to conduct them to Rokesburgh and the above-mentioned clerk to pay their wages.

John de Byrun, Robert de Plumpton and Nicholas de Worteley to select 1,600 footmen in the Westrithing; the said John is to conduct them to Rokesburgh and the said clerk to pay their wages to Rokesburgh.

Robert de Jorz and Thomas Malet, to select 500 footmen in the county of Nottingham and the forest of Duffeld, co. Derby, so as to be at Blyth the morrow of the Invention of the Cross, the said Thomas is to conduct them thence the following Sunday and Henry de Craystok, clerk, to pay their wages for seven days.

William de Monte Gomeri and Henry de Braylesford to select in like manner 500 footmen in the rest of the county of Derby; the said Henry is to conduct them, and the said clerk to pay their wages as above.

William de Dacre, Henry de Kygheley and Robert de Hephale to select 700 footmen in the county of Lancaster, to be at Lancaster Sunday after the Invention of the Cross, the said William is to conduct thence the following Monday, and Robert de Beaufey clerk to pay their wages for six days.

Robert Langleys and Walter de Stirkelaund to select in Westmoreland and the parts of Kendale 1,000 footmen, to be at Appelby, Monday, May 6, and to conduct them on Tuesday thence to the king, and Hugh de Burgo, clerk, to pay their wages for five days.

Richard le Brun to select in Cumberland, except the parts of Coupland, 1,000 footmen, to be at Carlisle, Tuesday, May 7, to conduct them thence on Wednesday, and Robert de Barton, clerk, to pay their wages for four days.

John de Hudeleston to select in the parts of Coupland, co. Cumberland, 300 footmen, as in the last entry.

John son of Marmaduke and Robert Haunsard to select from the bishopric of Durham 500 footmen, to be at Gatesheved Thursday, May 9, to conduct them thence on Friday, and John Poveray, clerk, to pay their wages for two days.

Robert son of Roger and Walter de Huntercombe to select in the county of Northumberland, except the bishopric of Durham, 1,000 footmen, to be at Wollour, Friday, May 10, and to conduct them thence on Saturday, and the said John to pay their wages for one day.

1303. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Writ of aid, directed to the sheriff of York and the bailiffs and others of the Northtrithing for the above.

The like with respect to the Esttrithing and the parts of Coupland.

The like with respect to the Westtrithing and to Robert de Clifford, keeper of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham and all the bailiffs, &c., thereof.

The like to the sheriffs and others of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, Lancaster, Westmoreland, and Northumberland. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i. pp. 370–371.]

April 16. Laneham. Pardon to Robert de Latthebury, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring four messuages and four virgates of land in Wedon Pynkeny by feoffment of Henry Pynkeny, who held them in chief, for which they were taken into the king's hands, with licence for him to retain the same in fee simple.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by John le Paumer of Notingham and Alice his wife, for the alienation in mortmain by them of 6*l.* 13*s.* 5*d.* rent in Notingham, to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary, Hethebethebrigge, for the souls of them, their ancestors, and all Christians who assign their goods, or part of them, to the maintenance of the said bridge.

April 18. Faxfleet. Simple protection, for two years, for Hugh de Cliderhou, staying in Ireland on the service of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

April 18. Faxfleet. Pardon, at the instance of Edward, the king's son, to Herbert de Flynton, for the death of Thomas de Lyndwode, and for receiving William Bacty, Thomas son of Alan, and Walter de Haltone, indicted of the same death. By p.s.

April 21. Beverley. The like, at the instance of John de Terlyngge, to Alan de Goghesell, king's clerk, for the death of Alferus le Carpenter and Nicholas his brother, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Sussex that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

The like to Richard de Leghton, for the death of Gilbert Gleyve. By p.s.

April 18. Faxfleet. Letters for the abbot of Bynedon, by reason of his feebleness, nominating brothers Ralph de Farnham and Richard de Kyngeston his attorneys for one year. By K.

April 21. Beverley. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year for him in Ireland, for Robert de Bello Campo, staying in England.

April 23. Thixendale. (*Sirildale.*) Pardon to Robert de Watervill, of 23 marks, 3*s.* 9*d.*, owing from Guy de de Watervill, his father, to wit, 20 marks of arrears of account for the time the said Guy was sub-escheator in the county of Huntingdon, and 43*s.* 9*d.* of arrears for when he was collector of the late fifteenth in that county. By p.s.

April 9. Lenton. Letters of credence, directed to the knights, and all other men capable of arms in the county of Cumberland for Richard le Brun, who has instructions to them touching the Scotch expedition.

The like for the following in the following places:—

The county of Westmoreland, for Robert Lengleys and Walter de Stirkland.

The parts of Coupland, for John de Hudeleston.

1303. *Membrane* 27—*cont.*

The county of Lancaster, for William Dacre and Henry de Kygheleye.
The bishopric of Durham, for John son of Marmaduke and Robert Hansard.
The county of Northumberland, except the bishopric of Durham, for Walter de Huntercombe.
The county of York, for Thomas de Furnivall, Marmaduke de Tweng and William de Cantilupo. [*Parl. Writs*; vol. i. p. 371.]

April 16. Laneham. Licence, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, for Matilda, late the wife of Matthew de Lovayn, tenant in chief, to marry Isenbert de Sancto Blymundo, if she will. By p.s.

April 21. Beverley. Simple protection, for one year, for Master William de Grenefeld, canon of St. Peter's, York, the chancellor.

April 13. Averham. Licence for Joan, late the wife of Roger de Tany, tenant in chief, to marry John de Douvedale, king's yeoman, if she will. By p.s.

Membrane 26.

April 19. Kingston-upon-Hull. Mandate to John son of Marmaduke and Robert Haunsard, appointed to select in the bishopric of Durham 500 footmen and to conduct them to the king at Rokesburgh, to be there on May 12, to set forth thence with the king's person against the Scots, to require and induce knights and other persons at arms of that bishopric to come to the king with horses and arms in aid of the said expedition, so as to be there on Sunday before the Ascension, to set forth thence with the king's person against the Scots, and their coming shall not be to the prejudice of their liberty nor drawn into a precedent, and the king will hold himself obliged to them in any business they may have to do with him hereafter.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance, directed to the said knights and other men at arms of the bishopric. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i. p. 372.]

April 20. Beverley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Philip de Wylughby, supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons, of the Exchequer, by the master of the Knights' Templars in England, for the alienation in mortmain to the said master and brethren by Roger le Blake of Madebrok of a toft and two acres of land in Estwode, by Robert le Dorturer of a messuage in the street (*vico*) of la Cherryngg, in the parish of St. Martin's in the Fields, by Robert de Gunwardeby of a messuage and 12½ acres in Little Stocton, by William de Wengrave of a messuage and 10½ acres of land there, by Hugh de Stocton of 2 acres of land there and in Stepyngle, and by Robert de Carleton of Cranewell of a messuage and two bovates of land in Cranewell.

April 19. Kingston-upon-Hull. The like, in consideration of a like fine, to the same, in frank almoin, by Miles de Stapelton of 9 acres of land and a rood of meadow in Middelhathesleye, in exchange for other 9 acres of land and a rood of meadow there.

April 21. Beverley. Acknowledgment of the receipt from R. bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the tenth for three years recently imposed by Pope Boniface, with the king's assent, on the clergy of Ireland, for three years, of 1,000 marks sterling, delivered by them to Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland.

By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford and J. de Benstede.

1303. *Membrane 26—cont.*

April 22. Middleton [on the Wolds]. Letters of credence, directed to the knights, free men, and whole commonalty of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, for John de Britannia, the king's nephew and others of the king's council sent to them.

April 22. Beverley. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Richard Bonere, merchant of Dundalk in 100*l.*, for wines taken from him in the parts of Carlisle by persons appointed to make purveyances in those parts for the munition of the castles in Scotland; with promise to pay him out of the first money brought in after next Michaelmas to the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard de Bereford, treasurer of the said Exchequer, and he is to see that the said Richard incurs no loss by reason of the said caption, so that he and other merchants of Ireland may be more willing at other times to come with victuals to the king and his people in Scotland; and when the treasurer makes payment he is to receive the above letters from the said Richard.

April 21. Beverley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter, dated Donecastre, II. Nones of February, 30 Edward I. whereby Roger, son of Remigius de Pokelington, grants in fee tail to Robert, son of William de Creppynges his nephew and heir, and Joan his wife, his whole manor of Pokelington, with the market and fair and warren, a water-mill, with rents, bondmen (*cum bondis*), and all other tenants and their services of all kinds, with reliefs, escheats, marchete, suits of court and of mill, and all other appurtenances as in meadows, feedings, pastures, commons, wastes, ways, paths within the town of Pokelington and without, except the toft which late belonged to Ralph son of William in Pokelington, with four bovates of land on the north side of Pokelington and Wolvesthorp, which bovates Remigius his father sometime ago assigned for the service of St. Mary in the church of Pokelington for ever. Also a toft and a carucate of land in Breddale with 5*s.* of rent in Brunneby, to be received from Thomas le Prestman and his heirs for two bovates of land there with a relief of 2 marks when it happens. All with remainder to the grantor for life, with remainder to the heir of the said Robert. In consideration of which charter the grantees bind themselves and their heirs to maintain a fit chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel in the grantor's manor of Pokelington for the souls of Remigius de Pokelington and Dionisia his wife and their heirs for ever. Witnesses: Sirs Gerard Salvayn, Robert Hughtred, Richard de Bentelay, knights; William Sturmy, Robert Tylly of Cusceword, William Clarel, John de Donecastre, Thomas de Cendale and others.

By bill of the Exchequer.

April 23. Thixendale. Pardon to Stephen de Goseford, Robert de Drayton and William his brother and John Trote, for the death of William Gerberge, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Norfolk, that they killed him in self-defence; granted at the request of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, and of the good men of the town of Yarmouth.

By p.s.

April 23. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Northampton and in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by the abbot of St. James's without Northampton, for the alienation in mortmain to that abbot and convent by Isabella de Gray of seven messuages, two tofts, three and a half virgates, of land, 4*s.* 4*d.* of rent, and the rent of a pound of pepper in Wykele and Duston.

April 23. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, for Hugh Bardolf to fell and sell trees on his woods of Carleton and Cedling, within the metes of the forest of Shirwode, to the value of 100*l.* so that the underwood be left for the repair of the deer. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

1303. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

April 21. Beverley. Licence in consideration of a fine made before the person supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons, of the Exchequer by Walter de Hibernia, clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and a carucate of land in Dene, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Dene for the souls of Walter and his ancestors.

Membrane 25.

April 21. Beverley. Restitution to the citizens and merchants of Bayonne of the custom on wools, hides and wool-fells in all the ports of the realm of England and the land of Ireland, with the cocket used for it which the king heretofore assigned to them for his debts and which he lately seized into his hands on an information that the customers (*custumarii*) and the weigher of wools appointed at London weighed the wools issuing from that port falsely, so that the said custom was thereby less than it ought to have been, and on the grounds that Matthew de la Torte, citizen of Bayonne, appointed by the whole commonalty of Bayonne to receive the said custom at London, concealed the said loss; as it has been testified that the rest of the merchants were not guilty of that trespass: on condition that they put in the place of the said Matthew at London another custom house officer, for whom they shall be answerable, and that they receive the money arising therefrom as they do in the rest of the realm, and do with it as they please until their debts are satisfied, also pardon at the request of the said citizens and merchants, to the said Matthew for his said trespass, and acquittance of him and the mainpernors whom he lately found on this matter before the king's council at London. By C.

Mandate to Maurice de Sancto Botulpho and John de Fenne to restore one part of the cocket for wool going out of the city of Lincoln to John son of Thomas and Thomas de Gysorz, and the other part to William de Laur and Michael du Moliar of Bayonne, who were appointed to the custody thereof by the king in the name of the citizens and merchants of Bayonne, but were removed by Nicholas de Tikhull and Stephen de Stanham, mayor of Lincoln who were appointed to see that the wool leaving the port of that town was faithfully weighed, and who found two sacks to have been improperly weighed: with pardon to the said persons of the said trespass.

Acknowledgment to the said merchants of Bayonne of a loan of 2,000 marks received by John de Drokenesford, clerk of the wardrobe, of the custom on wool collected by them, and grant that it shall not be computed as part of the receipt of their debt from the said custom. By C.

April 22. Middleton [on the Wolds]. Pardon to Thomas, archbishop of York, of what belongs to the king touching the amercement in which he fell before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, against William de Ros in a plea between them as to the right of patronage of the church of Wyghton, co. York. By p.s.

Appointment of Ralph de Shirle, sheriff of Nottingham, and William de Dogmersfeld, steward of the forest of Shirewode, to select in the said forest and elsewhere in that county, within liberties and without, 120 woodmen (*homines lengatores*), in addition to the footmen ordered to be selected in the said county, for the expedition against the Scots. Raymond de Ryuncio is to conduct them and to pay their wages from the town of Blyth until they come to the king at Rokesburgh by the 12th May.

By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford and J. de Benstede.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Raymond. By K. on the like information.

April 28. Northallerton. Grant to the commonalties, inhabitants and merchants of the following towns and places in Gascony: to wit, Burgh, Bleyves, St. Sever,

1303. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

St. Quiterie, Bone Garde, Sourdes, La Bacud, Petreforade, Poylhon, Huyre, Herbefauer, and to the merchants of Burdeus, who advanced loans to the king in the time of the war of Gascony against the king of France, as appears by letters patent sealed with the great seal, and by letters of the king's lieutenants in Gascony, and of other clerks there appointed to make payments and audit accounts, which letters have been enrolled and assigned at the Exchequer, that as soon as the escheators or other ministers have raised 5,000 marks, arrears of the assignments made heretofore by letters patent to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, and to Ametz, count of Sauveie, the king's kinsman, out of the issues of bishoprics, abbeys and priories of the realm in time of voidance, they or their proctors shall receive and have the issues thereof that appertain to the king or his heirs in time of voidance throughout the realm of England, as well of those that belong to the king (*celes qe sont en leur certain ovesqe nous*) or his heirs, as of others that are or shall come to the hands of the escheators, as entirely and in the same manner as the king or his heirs should receive them, and as the escheators should answer for the same at the Exchequer, without any diminution, until the said commonalties and merchants are fully satisfied of their debts, according to the above letters, the form of every one of which is written in indenture made between them and John de Sandale and Thomas de Cantebrig, king's clerks, or one of them, who were empowered to make them. And grant that the king will not give or take, or cause to be given or taken, any assignment of the said issues until they are fully satisfied as above. And the escheators are commanded accordingly to pay the said issues to them or their proctors in the town of London as they come in. And to perform this the king has caused to be sworn Walter de Gloucestre, knight, escheator beyond Trent, and Master Richard de Havering, escheator this side Trent, that they will hasten the payment, and granted that two of their proctors shall remain at the king's costs and expenses, each to receive 6*d.* a day until the debts are fully paid. *French.*

April 28. Northallerton. The like (in the same terms as above) to divers merchants of Byern, to wit, of Oleron, Saubaterre, Morlans and Ourthes, who in like manner advanced loans for the said war, as appears by like letters, that as soon as the escheators or other ministers have raised 4,000 marks, arrears of assignments made heretofore to the said Margaret and Ames out of the issues of wards and marriages, they or their proctors shall receive and have them until they are satisfied of their said debts. *French.*

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

April 28. Northallerton. Pardon to Thomas de Richemund, in the gaol of Durham castle for the death of William Pollard, within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, granted at the request of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, who has undertaken before the king that the said Thomas shall forthwith go with the king to Scotland and remain there on his service at will.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Grant, at the petition of Benedict, the abbot, and the prior and convent of St. Mary's, York, and in consideration of 50*l.* to be paid by them on demand, that when the abbey falls void by the death or cession of the said Benedict, the prior and convent shall have the custody thereof for three months, so that no escheator or other bailiff or minister shall meddle therein or prevent their free administration of the possessions, profits, and rents thereof, or of the issues arising therefrom; saving to the king, knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and wards and marriages of the free tenants of the abbey that fall in during that time; with a proviso that if the voidance last longer than three months the king shall then have the custody.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

1303.

Membrane 24.

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Protection with clause *volumus* for one year, for John de Neuburgh, staying in Wales on the service of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son. By K.

April 28. Northallerton. Simple protection for one year, for John de Suthwell, clerk.

April 10. Lenton. Protection with clause *volumus* until Christmas, for William de Haukeswell, going to Ireland on the king's service. By K.

Membrane 24 (*Schedule*).

April 29. Croft. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of the fines and amercements made before Aymer de Valencia, Hugh le Despenser, Henry Spygurnel and John Abel, justices lately appointed to hear and determine trespasses in the park of Cammel, to receive the same by the hands of the sheriffs in whose bailiwicks they happen to be levied, according to estreats thereof delivered or to be delivered by the said justices at the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Wilts.

The like to the sheriffs of Somerset, Dorset, and Gloucester.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

April 28. Northallerton. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Hyneton, to the abbot and convent of Abyndon, of 1*d.* rent in Littleton.

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Power to Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holdernesse, the king being in great want of men able to bear arms, to receive the mainprises of persons indicted of homicides and other trespasses, who, in accordance with the liberty of the town of Beverley, have fled for safety to that town and are dwelling there, and who are willing to go to the king in Scotland before Trinity and remain there on the king's service during pleasure; and he is to send their mainprises and the names of the mainpernors to Master William de Grenefeld, the chancellor, for the latter to have letters of pardon made out. By K.

April 28. Croft. Pardon to Philip de Seles, for the death of Stephen le Messer, as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Wilts, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s. sealed at Akle.

May 6. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to Geoffrey Stulle and Josiana his wife, in consideration of a fine made by them before the person supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons, of the Exchequer, for acquiring, in fee simple, from Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, three messuages and seven bovates of land in Seterington, co. York, held in chief, and licence for them to retain them.

Safe-conduct, for two years, for the men whom the abbot of Holmcoltran is sending with two ships to Ireland for crops and other victuals for the maintenance of his house.

Protection with clause *volumus* until Michaelmas, for John de Havering, going to Wales on the service of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester.

The like for William de Bliburgh, also going.

The like, until Christmas, for Amaneuus de le Breto, staying in Gascony.

1303. *Membrane 24—cont.*

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to John West, in Bedeford gaol for the death of Nicholas le Cobelere, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and William de Hotot, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for William de Bevercote, parson of the church of Tukesford, staying with the king on his service.

Protection with clause *volumus* for three years in Ireland, for Master William de la Ryvere, staying in England. By K.

April 24. Kirkham. Letters for William, prior of Kirkham, by reason of his debility, nominating Robert de Navelton and Thomas de Holthale his attorneys for as long as he is prior. By p.s.

May 9. Morpeth. Pardon to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, London, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before Philip de Wilgheby, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, for appropriating in mortmain the church of Bromfeld in the diocese of London, which is of their own patronage, with licence to retain it.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, and in consideration of a fine made before the person supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons, of the Exchequer, by Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, for him to enfeoff John Blome, of the manors of Wathe and Sumerleton, which are held in chief, for the latter to re-enfeoff Roger and Catherine, his wife, in fee tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Roger.

May 9. Morpeth. Appointment of Master Stephen de Haselingefeld, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, and Master Simon de Walepole, to audit the account of the collectors and receivers, as also of the administrators, of the issues arising from certain customs lately twice granted to the burgesses and good men of the town of Cambridge for pavage; and the mayor and bailiffs are commanded to have the said persons before them.

Pardon to the prior and convent of Castleacre, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for acquiring in mortmain a messuage in Castelacre from Thomas de Aqua and 44 acres of land in West Rudham from Ralph de Dunton, which have been taken into the king's hand, with licence for them to have them again.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore them with the issues since their caption.

Jan. 12. Odiham. Protection with clause *volumus* until a year after Easter, for Eudric de Wyspayns, parson of the church of Wyrkington, going beyond seas. By K. on the information of Gerard de Orum.

May 13. Alnwick. Pardon to William son of Peter de Cremplesham, for the death of Henry son of Adam Walgor, he having found sufficient mainprise before Master William de Grenefeud, the chancellor, to come himself or to send a fit man-at-arms to Scotland before Trinity, and to stay there on the king's service, with a barded horse, until Michaelmas. By p.s.

May 16. Roxburgh. Presentation of William de Leycestre to the church of Wappenham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered.

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh le Despenser, to John de Coningham, for the death of Geoffrey de Notingham. By p.s.

May 16. Roxburgh. Presentation of John de Hauecle to the church of St. Andrew, Hertford, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Leycestre, the last rector.

1303. *MEMBRANE* 23.

May 9. Morpeth. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent (in pursuance of letters patent of April 28, Membrane 26), to pay to the commonalties, inhabitants, and merchants of the towns and places of Bourg, Blaye, St. Sever, St. Quitterie, Bonnegarde, Sordes, la Bacud, Peyrehorade (*de Petra Forata*), Poillion, Huyre, Herbefauere and Bordeaux, the issues of bishoprics, &c., in time of voidance, after the queen consort and the count of Savoy are paid off, until the said merchants have fully received the amount of the king's debts to them, and he is to come to the Exchequer when summoned to take oath that he will faithfully be answerable for the same to the said merchants. By K. & C.

The like to Master Richard de Havering, escheator this side Trent.

May 9. Morpeth. The like to the king's clerks John de Sandale and Thomas de Cantebrugge or one of them, to view the letters patent of the said merchants, which testify the debts due to them, and the amount paid up to the present, and to cause an indenture to be drawn up in each case between the said merchants and one of themselves, showing the amounts remaining to be paid, so that the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and the escheators may be certified thereof, and of the persons to whom they are due. By K. & C.

May 13. Alnwick. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Andrew's, York, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery, for acquiring in mortmain, from Walter Rycheman, a messuage and two bovates of land in Warthill, and licence for them to retain the same.

May 16. Roxburgh. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for the prior and convent of Wartre to hold the following lands, &c., which they have acquired in pursuance of a licence to acquire land to the value of 10*l.* a year in frank almoin from the following persons:—

From Walter son of Robert son of Geoffrey de Lund, of a bovate of land and a moiety of a toft in Lund, of their own fee, and extended at 13*s.* 4*d.*

From Peter Parent of Seterington, of two bovates of land there, except two acres in Brunnum, also of their fee and extended at 10*s.*

In pursuance of the same grant, they have already acquired from Hugh de Bylburgh a carucate of land in Bagoteby, and from William le Porter a messuage and a bovate and a half of land in Wartre.

May 16. Roxburgh. Pardon to William de Wetewang, in York gaol for the death of Robert le Hamer, as it appears by the record of Adam de Crokedayk and Thomas de Metham, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 16. Roxburgh. Simple protection for one year, for John de Shefeld, parson of the church of Fuldon.

May 17. Roxburgh. Pardon to Henry le Filz Neel, for the death of John le Theccher and Thomas Noreys of Little Milton, and all other trespassers in the realm, in consideration of his having found sufficient mainprise which Thomas de Bykenor has received in the king's name, for William le Filz Neel to serve in his place in the Scotch war, with a barded horse, as befits a man at arms, at the expense of the said Henry during the king's pleasure. By p.s.

May 17. Roxburgh. Signification to Pope B[oniface VIII.] of the royal assent to the election of Master Maurice, archdeacon of Cassel, to be archbishop thereof. By p.s.

Safe-conduct until Christmas, for the said Maurice and his household going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

May 21. Roxburgh. Richard de Crek, canon of St. Mary's de Pratis by Crek, bringing news of the death of J. his abbot, has letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

1303. *Membrane 23—cont.*

Walter de Antro, canon of Gill Abbey (*de Antro Sancti Fynbarrensis*), co. Cork, bringing news of the death of G. his abbot, has the like. By p.s.

May 21. Roxburgh. Power, in pursuance, to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the person elected, after receiving from the elect letters patent, sealed with his own seal and that of his chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice or drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

May 21. Roxburgh. Letters for Richard de Hoton, prior of Durham, staying at the court of Rome, nominating Simon de Belford and William de Corneshou his attorneys for one year.

May 21. Roxburgh. The like for the abbot of Beaubec, staying beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Brikebek, his fellow-monk, and Robert Antesme for three years.

The like for the same, in Ireland, nominating Simon le Petit and John de Bello Becco.

May 20. Roxburgh. Notification, lest sinister suspicion arise hereafter, that the right ear of William son of John le Noble of Laghton was torn off in his minority by the bite of a pig. By K.

May 25. Roxburgh. Pardon to William le Foghel of Brocton in Worcester gaol, for the death of John atte Mulne of Brocton, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Roger de Suthcote, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

Membrane 22.

May 21. Roxburgh. Appointment of Thomas le Hirde, Philip de Hedon, Thomas de Barton, Nicholas Cokerel, John le Jovene and Robert de Scoureburgh to audit the account of the collectors and receivers and of the administrators of the issues of the pavage granted to the burgesses and good men of the town of Beverley, and all the expenses touching works of paving.

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Grant, in fee simple, for the service of half a knight's fee, to Richard de Exonia son of Richard de Exonia of the following lands in Connaught, extended at 30*l.* a year, to wit, the townlands (*villatas*) of Behach, Lysmorethethan, Cownach, Screnan, Ardmolan, Drumclogri, Nunchenach, Decolaghelyn, the half-townland of Kylcoyssh, and the half-townland of Scregachcryvyn, which Robert de Ufford, heretofore justiciary of Ireland, on pretext of a mandate directed to him, assigned, in fee simple, to the said Richard de Exonia the father, and which the son has held since his father's death; although they had no charter thereof.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 9. Morpeth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the person supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, by the abbot, for the alienation in mormain by John le Brun of Elkeston and Margery his wife, to the abbot and convent of Wynchecumbe of a messuage and a carucate of land, an acre of wood and 20*s.* 3*d.* of rent, in Wynchecombe, Cotes by Wynchecombe, Throp by Winchecombe and Pyseleye by Wynchecombe.

May 27. Roxburgh. Pardon, to Walter son of William de Northwode, for the death of Richard de Shirburn of Watton, in consideration of Thomas le Leman of Beverley, Robert Lucas, Robert le Barker and Robert son of Simon de Northwode, all of Beverley, co. York, having undertaken before Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holdernesse, as the latter was empowered thereto for the Scotch expedition, that the said Walter, who had fled on that charge, for security to the liberty of Beverley, should come personally, with fitting

1303. *Membrane 22—cont.*

arms, a week after next Trinity to the king wherever he might be in Scotland, to remain there on the king's service during pleasure; and also of any consequent outlawry.

The like to the following:—

Geoffrey le Slenger of Acclum, for the death of William de Housum, on the mainprise of Peter le Carpenter, Richard le Pestour, William de Tubthorp and John Yol, all of Beverley.

Hugh de Brigham, for the death of Thomas de Kendale, on the mainprise of Henry de Anloby, Walter le Rede, John de Hedon and Henry Dubbere, all of Beverley.

John Russel of Holm, for the death of Richard son of Basiled de Olstanwyk, on the mainprise of John Giffard, John le Tayllour, John de Waldeby, all of Beverley, and Peter Reyner of Hedon, co. York.

Robert le Spenser, for the death of John son of William de Hoton, on the mainprise of Robert de Hornse, Robert de Galmeton, Thomas de Hayton, all of Beverley, and William le Spenser of Hedon, of the county of York.

Bernard son of Thomas Darayns, for the death of John son of Roger de Westhaytefel, on the mainprise of Simon Herre of Esthaytefeld, Gilbert son of Adam de Esthaytefeld, William Cust of Esthaytefeld, William son of Simon de Swyne and Richard in the Wyleghes of Swyne, without the clause of the county and outlawry.

William Hore of Whyteby, for the death of Richard Penok of Whyteby, on the mainprise of Robert de Eggeton, William Cuntefughel, William Godesone, John de la Chaumbre and John de Whyteby, all of Beverley.

William de Gemelynge of Driffeld, for the death of William Abbot, on the mainprise of Herbert le Glovere, Robert Louchian, John de Liggeby and Simon son of Herbert de Beverlaco, all of Beverley, of the county of York.

Richard de Wylton, for the death of Thomas le Mareschal of Buggethorp, on the mainprise of Thomas son of Peter de Beverlaco, Robert le Porter, John Tolleray and William de Burton, all of Beverley, of the county of York.

Hugh Cobbe of Ayk, for the death of William son of Richard de Parco, on the mainprise of John Beck, Adam Simple, William de Ayk, all of Beverley, and Richard le Provost of Waghen, of the county of York.

May 29. Roxburgh. Presentation of John de Derby to the church of Wappenham, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 29. Roxburgh. Grant to Richard Oysel of the custody, during the minority of Herbert, the nephew and heir, of the lands which Herbert de Sancto Quintino held in chief in Holdernesse, as of the honor of Albemarle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiff of Holdernesse.

May 30. Lauder. (*Loweder.*) Mandate to Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, pursuant to letters patent above after satisfying the debts of Margaret, the queen consort, and Amadeus, count of Savoy, to answer to divers merchants of Byern for the issues of all wardships and marriages, until the king's debts to them are satisfied; and he is to appear personally at the Exchequer to make oath accordingly.

The like to Master Richard de Havering, escheator this side Trent.

Mandate to John de Sandale and Thomas de Cautebrigge, king's clerks, pursuant to the said letters patent, to view the letters patent showing the sums due to the said merchants and make indentures between them or one of them

1303. *Membrane* 22—*cont.*

and each of the said merchants, showing the amount remaining to be paid, so that the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer may be certified thereof.
By K. & C.

May 16. Roxburgh. Pardon to Robert de Ketleston for the death of William Bronn of Lokynton, in consideration of his having found sufficient mainprise before Master William de Grenefeud, king's clerk, the chancellor, to come in person to the king in Scotland before Trinity, and to stay there on his service until Michaelmas at his own cost. By p.s.

Membrane 21.

June 4. Edinburgh. Letters for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, nominating Robert le Messager and William Durandi his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for William de Donecastre of Chester, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Morton and Gregory Sampson his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Writ of aid, until Michaelmas, for Ralph de Dalton, king's clerk, deputed to make purveyances of victuals for the household of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, staying at Tynemuth.
By K. on the information of J. de Dro[kenesford].

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for John de Aberden, merchant, bringing victuals and other goods to the king's subjects in Scotland, on condition that he take none to the Scots, and do not communicate with them in any wise.

Acknowledgment of the receipt from R. bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the tenth imposed, with the king's assent, on the clergy of England by Pope Boniface for three years, of 100 marks delivered to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.
Vacated.

The like of divers sums, to wit:—
100 marks.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

June 4. Edinburgh. Presentation of Walter de Radyng to the church of Stoke Basset, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master John de Everdon.
By K.

June 4. Edinburgh. Signification to J. bishop of Norwich of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Suthcrek, canon of the house of St. Mary de Pratis by Crek, co. Norfolk, to be abbot of that place.

June 6. Linlithgow. Simple protection, for one year, in Scotland for William de Tottehale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, staying in England.

May 30. Smallholm. (*Smalham.*) Pardon to the prior and convent of Bromholm, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery, for acquiring in mortmain the following lands:—

8 acres one rood of land and 1*d.* rent in Wytton by Bromholm and Ridelington, co. Norfolk, from John la Veille.
4½ acres of land in Baketon, co. Norfolk, from Anselm de Brigge.
One acre one rood of land in Wytton from Ralph Smaleprud.
14 acres of land and 8*d.* of rent in Burgh in Ludinglond, co. Suffolk, from Ralph Oliver.

1303. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

A messuage and two acres of land there from Robert de Loges.

An acre of land in Carleton Colevill, co. Norfolk, from Richard le Clerk, and a moiety of an acre there from William le Wodeward.

And licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, for them to retain the same.

June 4. Edinburgh. Licence for Guidetus and Janotus Spinelli, citizens of Genoa to buy 400 sacks of wool in the realm, ship them in the port of Southampton, and take them beyond seas without paying any custom.

Mandate in pursuance to the keepers of the custom of wools at Southampton.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prioress, for the alienation in mortmain to the prioress and nuns of Cotun by Roger de Scotia of a messuage, 1½ acres of land, 15 perches in length by 12 perches in breadth of land, 10 acres of meadow, common of pasture for 40 sheep, and 3*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Stalyngeburgh, Croxton, Haburgh and Keleby; by Herbert de Saltfleteby of 2*s.* of rent in Keleby; and by Richard de Keleby of 4*s.* of rent in Haburgh.

June 4. Edinburgh. Association of Henry de Braylesford in the room of Roger de Bradeburn, who was put in his place for certain causes, with the sheriff of Derby to collect in that county the aid of 40*s.* on every knight's fee, granted on 1 July, 18 Edward I. by the prelates, earls, barons and other magnates in full parliament for marrying the king's eldest daughter; the first moiety to be delivered at the Exchequer a week after the Purification, the second on the morrow of the Ascension to the treasurer and chamberlains there.

Licence for Roger le Bret the elder, in consideration of a fine made by him in the Chancery, to enfeoff Roger son of Roger le Bret of a messuage and a virgate of land in Coston, co. Leicester, which are held in chief.

June 6. Linlithgow. Pardon to Robert Priket of Pontefract, in York gaol for the death of Nicholas de Stapelton, as it appears by the record of Peter Mallore and William Haward, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 4. Edinburgh. Presentation of Hugh de Thorntoft to the church of Drayton Passelewe, in the diocese of Lincoln.

June 6. Linlithgow. Letters for Richard, abbot of St. Taurin's, Evreux, staying beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Gymeges and Christian de Surenes his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Alesia de Lacy of a messuage and 80 acres of land in Potterton, Bekhaghe and Aberford to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of Berewyk by Aberford for the souls of herself, of Adam de Potterton and their ancestors.

Renewed because it was sealed by the king at another time.

June 12. Clackmannan. Letters for the abbot of Savigny (*de Seveniaco*), going beyond seas, nominating William le Taillur, his fellow-monk, and Henry de Braunceton his attorneys for three years. By fine 100*s.*

The like for Peter, abbot of St. Gregory's (*sic*), Baskervill, staying beyond seas, nominating John Fouache and Robert de Pontaudemer for the same period.

June 12. Clackmannan. Protection with clause [*volumus*] for one year for James de Ispania, going to the Court of Rome. By p.s.

June 10. Cambuskenneth. (*Camskynel.*) Simple protection until Michaelmas for the abbot of Lonth Park, going beyond seas to his general Cistercian chapter.

1303. *Membrane* 20.

June 6. Linlithgow. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by him before Philip de Wylgheby, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, for Philip de Kyme, to enfeoff Robert de Arcy of his manor of Stalyngburgh, which is held in chief.

Pardon to Stephen Grazelyn of Hendre, in Launceveton gaol for the death of Martin Sweta of Delyoum, as it appears by the record of Robert de Wodeton and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol. This record Stephen afterwards vouched to warranty before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices lately in eyre in the county of Cornwall, when charged before them, and the king caused it to come before him under the seal of the said John.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Philip de Wylegheby, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer, by the prior, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Suffolk, for the prior and convent of St. Peter's, Ipswich, to enclose, with the assent of Hugh Haraud, a void plot of the latter's containing six perches in length and three in breadth, a little way from the priory, and a road adjoining the priory eight perches in length and one perch in breadth, and to build upon the same for the enlargement of the priory, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain; on condition that they make a like road on their own ground adjoining the former road.

June 12. Clackmannan. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert le Mareschal of Wygan, bringing bread, ale, flesh, fish and other victuals by land and water to the king and his army in Scotland.

Letters for the abbot of Furneys, staying in England, nominating William Hughe and Roger son of Adam Ughtred his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Letters for Richard Costantyn, staying in Ireland, nominating Walter de Hereford and John son of Stephen, his attorneys for two years.

June 10. Cambuskenneth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Cosham to the abbot and convent of Quarr of a messuage and a virgate of land in Atherton.

June 20. Perth. Presentation of Hugh de Rouecestre to a moiety of the church of Ridelington, in the diocese of Norwich.

The like of John de London to the church of Randeworth, in the same diocese.

May 27. Roxburgh. Pardon to the executors of John Tregoz in consideration of his expenses on the king's service in Gascony, of a loan of 50*l.*, which he received by the hands of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, then keeper of the wardrobe, in the 22nd year of the king's reign, long before his passage to Gascony. By p.s.

June 20. Perth. Pardon to Robert la Warde, steward of the household, for entering, without licence, into lands the value of 30*l.* a year, in the manor of Shulton and the park of Tholawe, co. Leicester, which are held in chief, by demise for life of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, and which were taken into the king's hands for that reason; with licence for him to have them again. By p.s.

June 22. Perth. Pardon to John Lovel of Tichemersh, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of the residue of 2,000 marks, whereby he made fine for trespasses in the forest, 1,000 marks whereof were afterwards pardoned and the other thousand respited until last Whitsunday, on condition of his going in

1303. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

person within twelve days from the beginning of Lent last to Scotland as quickly as he could by common day journeys at his own expense, and with 12 barded horses, to stay there on the king's service until the said Whitsunday; he having performed service in those parts beyond what he was bound to do under the said condition. By p.s.

June 22. Perth. Pardon to Robert de Rikelyng and William and Nicholas his brothers, in the gaol of the Marshalsea, for the death of John Rys of Fynchingfeld, whereof they were appealed before the king, in consideration of Philip le Lardener of the county of York, Ralph de Mauneby of the county of Suffolk, John de Rickelyng of the county of Essex, William de Chigwell of that county, John son of Ralph de Farnham of the county of Surrey, and William Hardyng of the county of Bedeford, having undertaken before Master William de Grenefeld, the chancellor, that they should forthwith set forth towards Lynliscu in Scotland, to remain there in the munition of the castle at their own expense until Michaelmas. By p.s.

July 3. Perth. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Mary de Pratis by Crek to Thomas de Suthcrek, one of the canons, elected abbot thereof, and confirmed by J. bishop of Norwich.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

June 20. Perth. Licence for John de Benstede, king's clerk, to fell and sell all the trees, green and dry, in 20 acres of land which he has, by the king's grant, in a place at la Punfaude, within the metes of the forests of Wolvemere. By p.s.

June 27. Perth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before Philip de Wylughby, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard son of Alexander de Langeleye and Elena his wife to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, of two messuages, 164 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow, 6 acres of wood, 70 acres of pasture and 4*s.* of rent in Langeleye, Caysho and Crokesleye.

June 20. Perth. Pardon to Robert le Fuiz Neel for entering, without licence, into lands to the value of 20*l.* a year in the manor of Hynkele, co. Leicester, which are held in chief, by demise for life of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, and which have been taken into the king's hands for that reason; with licence for him to have them again. By p.s.

June 28. Perth. Pardon to William Moury of Pockele, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of John de Linton. By p.s.

Membrane 19.

June 14. Clackmannan. Appointment of Thomas de Multon of Egremond and John de Hudeleston, as John Buteturte, who was appointed captain in those parts, is with the king and cannot attend, to assemble all the men-at-arms and foot in the counties of Cumberland and Westmoreland and the march there, to go with the said commissioners in order to repel the Scots, who now that the king is with his host in the parts beyond the sea of Scotland have entered into the valleys of Annandale and Lydel with great power of men-at-arms and foot; and those whom they find disobedient they are to seize, and to take their lands and goods into the king's hands, and apply these to the maintenance of those who are willing to go. *French.*

The like of Walter de Huntercombe, in the room of John de Segrave, formerly captain in the county of Northumberland, but now with the king,

1303. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

to assemble the men-at-arms and foot in that county to go with the king's lieges who are at Berwick-on-Tweed against the Scots. *French.*

Writ *de intendendo* to the sheriff and others of Cumberland for the first-mentioned persons; and the sheriff to be ready with his power to do what he is commanded by them. *French.*

The like to the sheriff and others of Westmoreland. *French.*

The like to the people and commonalties of the valleys of Annandale and Lydel. *French.*

June 14. Clackmannan. The like to the sheriff and others of Northumberland. *French.*

June 14. Clackmannan. Notification to Aymer de Valencia of the above appointment of Walter de Huntercombe, and he is enjoined to attack the Scots and repel them. *French.* [*Parl. Writs*: vol. i. pp. 372, 373.]

June 30. Perth. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for the men deputed by the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, who was commanded to purvey victuals for the Scotch expedition, to bring the said victuals to the king in ships; also for the ships and mariners in them.

July 7. Perth. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, for John de Yeland to grant, in fee simple, to Ralph son of William a fourth part of the manors of Angerton, Hertburn, Dodington, Nesbit, Hedun, Styford, Spyndon, Necton, Rydding, Merchenleye, Bromhale, Shelford, Thornburgh, Sotle, Blakederleye, Byrkenside, Waskerleye and Neubigginge, co. Northumberland, which are held in chief, and which after the death of Walter de Huntercombe, who holds the said fourth part by the law of England of the inheritance of Margaret, sometime his wife, should revert to he said John by virtue of a fine between him and the said Ralph son of William and Margery his wife, lately deceased (*defunctam*), one of the heirs of the said Margaret. By p.s.

June 27. Perth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the person supplying the place of the treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer by Master Henry de Benyngworth, sub-dean of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for the prior and convent of Elsham to assign in mortmain the advowson of the church of Snartford to him as prebendary of the prebend of Welton Westhall in the said church.

Letters for John de Nevill, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Morton of Dublin his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 20. Perth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and the Lichfield, the treasurer, by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. John the Baptist, Colecestre, of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Wytham by Roger Bacun, 50 acres of land there by Henry de Bluntesdon, 30 acres of land, 5 acres of wood and 7*s.* of rent in Est Donylaunde by Jordan son of Oliver de Colecestre.

June 25. Perth. Licence for Mary, late the wife of William de Brewosa, to enfeoff Ralph de Camoys and Margaret her daughter of the manor of Bokham, co. Surrey, which is held in chief. By p.s.

The like for the same Ralph, to demise, for life, to the said Margaret, the manor of Flokethorpe, co. Norfolk, held in chief. By p.s.

Pardon to William de Perton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of William Vapurvent. By p.s.

June 28. Perth. Signification to R. archbishop of Tuam, of the royal assent to the election of Donatus, abbot of Buell, of the Cistercian order, as bishop of Elphin.

1303. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to restore to him the temporalities, after first receiving letters patent, sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice, nor drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

June 14. Clackmannan. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent, for William le Mareschal to fell and sell oaks and other trees to the value of 60*l.* in his wood of Norton Mareschal, within the metes of the forest of Whittlewode; on condition that the sale be made in the trenches of the said wood. By p.s.

June 30. Perth. Odo Oneyll and Nicholas de Mellifont, canons of Ardmach, bringing news of the death of N. their archbishop, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Letters for Robert de Abyndon, staying in England, nominating John de Wroxhale and John de Merston his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

June 29. Perth. Pardon, by reason of his service in Scotland, to John son of Sewallus de Kemeston Herdewyk, for the death of John son of Robert Godrich of Kemeston Herdewyk and Richard Mariesone de Wotton Pieling.

June 30. Perth. Presentation of Roger Herbert to the chapel of Oldebury, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Robert de Wylmendon, the last rector, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas Burdon, tenant in chief.

Membrane 18.

June 30. Perth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William de Grenefeld, the chancellor, to Nicholas, vicar of the church of Laghton in Morthyng, of a toft in Laghton in Morthyng, which he acquired, in fee simple, from Walter le Chaumberleyn of Laghton and Hawisia his wife.

July 10. Perth. The like, in consideration of a fine made by the prioress in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Askwyth to the prioress and nuns of Apelton, of two messuages in York.

July 3. Perth. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Luueth, in consideration of a fine made by Nicholas, the prior, before Philip de Wylghby, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring in mortmain 32*s.* 4½*d.* rent in Luueth by feoffment of William Hamelyn, which was for that reason taken into the king's hands by Walter Lenfaunt and his fellows, justices lately in eyre at Droghda in Uriel, with licence for them to have it again.

July 10. Perth. Presentation of William de Thorntoft to the church of Doderhull, in the diocese of Worcester.

Vacated because otherwise in a Schedule attached. [*Schedule missing.*]

July 13. Perth. Pardon to Thomas de Richemund, by reason of his service in Scotland, and of his having found sufficient security for his further service there, for the death of William Pollard, within the liberty of the bishopric of Dublin, whereof he was appealed by John de Fenton, approver, detained in York gaol for that death, for receiving any of those persons who were charged with the said death and for all trespasses in the realm. By p.s.

July 3. Perth. Letters for John de Hibernia, staying in England on the king's service, nominating Gregory Sampson and John Cosyn his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1303. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

July 8. Perth. Grant to Master John de Everdon, king's clerk, of the deanery of the free chapel of Wolvrenhampton, void by the resignation of Philip de Everdon, king's clerk. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

The like to the sheriff of Stafford. By p.s.

July 7. Perth. Presentation of William de Boudon to the church of Great Stanbrigg, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry Grapinel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 10. Perth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before Philip de Wylgheby, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, by the abbot, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, to appropriate the church of Bromfeld, in the diocese of Carlisle, which is of their own patronage, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of Cumberland, that the king would only lose the presentation to it in time of voidance.

July 20. Perth. Licence for the abbot and convent of St. Calais (*Sancti Carilephi*), in the diocese of Le Mans, to assign in frank almoin to the abbot and convent of Kirkestede, the manor of Covenham, co. Lincoln, with its lands, tenements, rents, advowsons of churches, homages, services, and other appurtenances. By K.

July 8. Perth. Restitution, out of devotion to St. Cuthbert, to Anthony, bishop of Durham, of the royal liberty of the bishopric of Durham, which by judgment of the court before the king in parliament at Westminster, a week after Midsummer, 30 Edward I., was seized into the king's hands, and a keeper, justice and chancellor appointed by the king to the custody thereof, and to do justice to all persons of that liberty wishing to make plaints, as well of the bishop and his ministers, whom they asserted to have in many ways failed towards them in justice, as of other persons; whereby many plaints between the bishop and his ministers of the one part and the men of the commonalty of that liberty of the other part were moved by common assent of both parties before the king and council at Durham, three weeks after Easter, 31 Edward I., and were finally peaceably settled, and others amicably corrected by concord between the parties, as is testified by William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham, William de Ormesby and Henry de Gildeford, appointed thereto, except some which the king caused to be adjourned before the king in the next parliament: saving to the king and his heirs the royal dignity, rights and things which belong to the king and his crown, and that the concords and pacifications made between the bishop and the men of the said commonalty before the king and council, and the reformations and corrections made by their common assent while the liberty was in the king's hands be firmly observed. And if, by chance, any one in anywise contravene the premises, the king and his heirs will apply their hands to it as often as it shall seem fit.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Clifford, keeper thereof, or the person supplying his place, not to further intermeddle therein, and to remove the sheriffs and all other ministers deputed by him from their offices therein.

The like to William de Ormesby, justice appointed to hold pleas touching the said liberty, not to further intermeddle in the office of justiceship therein.

The like to Henry de Gildeford, king's clerk, chancellor of the said liberty, not to further intermeddle in his office, but to permit the bishop to enjoy it according to the tenor of the said letters patent, and to deliver to the king in the wardrobe, as soon as he conveniently can, the seal deputed for the rule of the liberty which was lately delivered to him.

Et fuerunt patentes.

1303. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

July 11. Perth. Safe-conduct for John, monk of the abbey of Coupre in Anegus in Scotland, to whom the king recently gave licence to go beyond seas to Cîteaux with two grooms and his equipage (*equitatura*) on the affairs of the abbey.

July 28. Strathdighty? (*Stretheghthyn.*) Letters for Robert Cryketot, staying in England, nominating John de la Montaygne the younger his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for Matthew de Boyleawe, dean of the chapel of St. Buryan, and Richard de Middelhale. By the chancellor.

The like for Clement, doorkeeper of Thomas, the king's son.

Membrane 17.

July 12. Perth. Exemplification, by reason of its age and the weakness of the seal, of a charter of William I. in these words:—*In nomine sancte et individue Trinitatis, ego Willelmus dei misericordia Anglorum rex, Normannorum Cenomannensiumque princeps, domini Willelmi Dunelmensis episcopi et Sansonis Baiocensis ecclesie thesaurarii et capellani mei precibus admonitus, pro remedio anime mee et uxoris mee Mathilde regine parentumque nostrorum, do Deo sanctoque Karilepho illas duas carucatas terre cum omnibus appendiciis suis quas prescriptus Dunelmensis episcopus W. de me tenebat in pago qui dicitur Lyndisi in villa que appelatur Choveneham, S. + Willelmi Anglorum regis, S. + Matilde regine, S. + Roberti comitis regis Anglorum filii, S. + Galfridi Constanciensis episcopi, Sig + num Willelmi Dunelmensis episcopi, Sig + num Sansonis thesaurarii ecclesie Baiocensis, S. + Hugonis decani Cenomannensis, Sig + Lanfranci Cantuariensis archiepiscopi, Sig + Odonis Baiocensis episcopi que comitis Canturiensis, S + Henrici filii regis Anglorum + signum Walchelini episcopi Wintonnie + Signum Osmundi episcopi Seriburiensis S + comitis Alani, Sig + Henrici de Ferrariis, Sig + Willelmi de Braiosa S + Mauricii regis Anglorum cancellarii et Cenomannensis ecclesie archidiaconi, S + Willelmi de Guarenna, S + Roberti Malet, S + Ruhali filii Alvredi, S + Hulduini filii comitis Gilleberti. Hec carta facta est et confirmata apud villam Dontonam anno ab incarnacione domini M. octogesim osecundo, indictione V^a^, Epact' xviij, Conc. V: Circ' Lun' xvj, anno xvj regni Willelmi.*

July 10. Perth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by William de Hulmo, parson of the church of Thursford, for Robert de Burgillun to assign in mortmain to him an acre of land and a moiety of a messuage in Thursford.

The like, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Cardevill to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, of the manor of Wodecote, with the advowson of the church there and the hamlet of Lydeshelf.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for Robert le Mek of York to hold, in fee simple, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer of 9*d.*, by the hands of the bailiffs of the city of York, and to build upon a plot in that city adjoining the king's stew of Fosse, on the north side of the bridge of the said stew, lately void, and now, with the assent of the citizens of York, in part built upon by him, containing as it extends in breadth from the first end of the gutter leading from the street of Fossegate to the stew, 140 feet, and in length as it lies near the middle of the water like a weir from the said gutter to a stone column at the end of the said bridge 140 feet on one side, and as it extends in length on the

1303. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

other side near the highway from the end of the said gutter to the said said column 90 feet, which plot, before being built upon, was worth 6*d.* a year. And another void plot in that city near the said bridge on the north side, containing as it extends in length from the lane leading from the highway of Fossegate to the said stew near the middle thereof and everywhere 80 feet, as far as the gutter leading from the highway of Marketskire to the said stew; and as it extends in breath from the tenement of the said Robert, which he acquired from Roger de Thornton, to the said stew, at one end towards the east 45 feet, and at the other end towards the west 25 feet; which plot is worth 3*d.* By p.s.

July 31. Perth. Stephen de Gilling and Adam de Dalton, monks of St. Mary's, York, bringing news of the cession of Benedict, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

July 10. Perth. Pardon to William son of Thomas de Roteby, in consideration of a fine made by him before the person supplying the place of the treasurer, and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring two messuages and a virgate of land in Roteby by feoffment of William be Ferariis, who held them in chief, and which were on that account taken into the king's hands; with licence for him to have them again.

June 20. Perth. Pardon to Ralph de Doddeworthy, in Exeter gaol for the death of Walter son of Hugh de Corendon, as it appears by the record of Richard Pyk and Andrew de Treslok and their fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 10. Perth. Letters for Garricus de Fago, going beyond seas, nominating Nicholas de Aylesbury his attorney for one year.

July 28. Strathdighty? Licence for John de Bello Campo, of Fifhyde, staying with the king on his service in Scotland, to let to farm his manor of Fulburne, co. Cambridge, which is held in chief, to Master Richard de Neuport, to hold until three years after Michaelmas. By p.s.

July 11. Perth. Safe-conduct for John de Gairgrave, king's clerk, whom the king is sending beyond seas on the king's affairs.

Aug. 9. Strathdighty? (*Strathegyn.*) Signification to Thomas, archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of John de Gyllyng, monk of St. Mary's, York, and prior of the cell of Wederhale, to be abbot of St. Mary's, York.

July 28. Strathdighty? (*Stratheghyn.*) Presentation of Master Ralph de Odiham to the church of Calistok, in the diocese of Exeter.

Aug. 1. Arbroath. (*Aberbrothok.*) Grant, for life, to Henry de Craystok, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas without Carlisle, void by the death of Hugh de Cressingham.

Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters and all the tenants.

July 12. Perth. Pardon to William Gombaud, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John Swerd. By p.s.

Aug. 19. Kincardine. Mandate to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of St. Mary's abbey, York, to John de Gillyng, elected abbot, and confirmed.

The like to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

Aug. 14. Brechin. (*Breghyn.*) Simple protection until Easter for Richard, prior of Durham.

1303. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Aug. 23. Aberdeen. Letters for Edmund le Butiller, staying in Ireland, nominating Richard de Peveneseye and William son of Richard Page his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 9. Brechin. Grant to Hugh Bardolf of the marriage of Robert son and heir of Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief, By p.s.

Mandate to the wife of the said Robert to deliver the body of the said Robert to Hugh to be married.

Membrane 16.

June 10. Perth. Confirmation of the treaty of peace between the kings of England and France of 20 May. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Membrane 15.

June 10. Perth. Confirmation of the like, dated Paris, 20 May 1303. *French.* [*The counterpart is in Fœdera*, p. 954.]

In Section III., after the word '*armeur*,' the above continues: "*de vitailles ou dautres choses, queles que eles soient.*

"Item, *il est accordez que lun ne receptera les baniz du roiaulme de lautre, ne ne les suffrera a recepter ses en terres ne en son poair. Ainces les fera voider dedenz quarante jors apres coe quil en sera requis.*"

June 30. Strathdighty. Nullification of all manner of letters and writings obligatory on the side both of Edward and Philip, touching the bail of the duchy of Aquitaine. *French.* [*Fœdera*, p. 959.]

June 30. Strathdighty. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to justices and others for Robert de Burghersshe, constable of Dover, and John de Bauquell, seneschal of Puntif, knights, of the one part elected by John, bishop of Winchester, Amez, count of Savoy, Henry, earl of Lincoln, and Otto de Grantzun, knight, the king's proctors, and for the lord of Saqu[ain]vill and Mutoun de Blainvill, knights, of the other part, elected by Monsieur Loeys conte Devreus, Robert de Burgoigne and John de Bretaigne, dukes, and Peter, lord of Chambli, knights, proctors of the king of France, to hear and determine *entreprises, mesprises et forfaitz en treve ou en sufferance* on both sides on the coast of the sea of England, and towards Normandy and the coast there, and to award damages on both sides. *French.*

These letters were duplicated. One was sent to the said Robert and John, the other to the said lord of Saquvill and the said Multon.

The like for Bairau de Sescars and Arnaud Ayquem, knights, on the king's side, and Bertrand Jordan and William de Rabastanz, knights, on the side of the king of France, touching the like in the duchy of Gascoigne and the sea coast there. *French.*

These letters were duplicated in like manner.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Monte Alto, to William le Burter, in consideration of his service in Scotland and elsewhere, and of his finding before the king in the Chancery, John Hawardyn of the county of Norfolk, and Walter Revel of the county of Suffolk, as his mainpernors to produce him before the justices of the Bench at York a fortnight after Easter to answer Peter de Thornedene, touching a plea that he render an account for the time that he was receiver of the said Peter's moneys, of his late outlawry for non-appearance on that plea before the said justices. By p.s.

1303. *MEMBRANE* 14.

Aug. 14. Aberdeen. Letters of credence, directed to all the societies of merchants of Lombardy dwelling in London, in favour of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, sent to negotiate a loan, for which the king has great need by reason of his long stay with his army in Scotland, and by reason of the great number of armed Irishmen who have come to those parts to his aid.

The like directed to the following :—

All the societies of merchants of Tuscany and Florence, dwelling in London.

All the societies of merchants of Provence and other alien merchants, keeping house and company in the city ef London.

The chief general proctors of the citizens and merchants of Bayonne and the rest of the citizens of that city dwelling in London.

The proctors or attorneys of the citizens of Bayonne, receivers of the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells, dwelling in London.

The mayor, sheriffs, aldermen, and other citizens of London.

R. bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of St. Paul's, London, collectors of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land, or the person supplying the place of the said Bartholomew.

Aug. 23. Aberdeen. Confirmation of a quit-claim, which the king has inspected, by Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to Robert de Beverlaco, clerk, of the manor of Levesham, co. York, with the advowson of the church thereof.

Aug. 1. Arbroath. Pardon to Conan de Ask, in consideration of his service in Scotland and his having found sufficient security to continue there, for the death of William Pollard, within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, whereof he was appealed by John de Fenton, approver, in custody in York gaol.

Aug. 23. Aberdeen. Letters for William de Campedene, parson of the church of Roscre, staying in England, nominating John de Cherde his attorney in Ireland until Easter.

Aug. 5. Brechin. Pardon, at the request of William de Ros of Hamelak, to Elena, late the wife of Nicholas Lescot of Wartre, who was adjudged according to the form of the statute to the prison of the marshalsea, because when she appealed several men of the death of her husband, two of whom were outlawed, the rest were by judgement of the court acquitted of what belongs to the king by reason of her said appeal. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger le Brabazun and his fellows, justices appointed to hear pleas before the king, to deliver her.

Aug. 23. Aberdeen. Letters for John de Meriet, staying in England, nominating Simon de Norton and Robert Flynt his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Aug. 23. Aberdeen. Pardon to William Vigerous of Sutton-on-Sore, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John son of John Edwyne of Sutton-on-Sore. By p.s.

Simple protection until Easter, for William de Canvill the younger, going to Ireland.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. Letters for John de Trillawe, clerk, going to the court of Rome, nominating Robert Page and Henry de Orton his attorneys for one year.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter, for Wiliam de Kynebauton, going to Gascony. By testimony of Robert la Warde.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John de Insula and Roger de Hegham, for Thomas de Stodleye to enclose a void plot of land

1303. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

called Dunnyngdyk, 300 feet in length by 20 feet in breadth, in Mersk Street, in the city of York, extended at 40*d.* a year, for the enlargement of his dwelling-place, and to hold the same in fee simple at that rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the bailiffs of the said city: William de Claris Vallibus and Simon le Shereman, who had ingress and egress through it, having appeared before Master William de Grenefeld, the chancellor, and the said John and Roger, and given their assent thereto. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. Protection with clause *volumus* until a year after Michaelmas, for Anthony, bishop of Durham, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. Protection with clause *rogamus* for five years, for friars John Sperry, Robert de Bonevill, Robert de Calventon and John Bustard, proctors of the house of St. Robert of Knaresburgh, of the Trinitarian order.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. Appointment of Master John de Dovor, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the office of the custody of the market in Ireland, in the room of Master Gilbert de Ardene, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, who by reason of the duties of the chancery cannot attend to it: and he is to perform the office in like manner as other keepers, and receive as much.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to let him have the said office and to issue a writ *de intendendo* for him, sealed with the king's seal used in Ireland, directed to all bailiffs and others of those parts within libuties and without.

Licence, at the instance of Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Nevill to the abbot and convent of Whyteby, of two tofts and five bovates of land in Neweham in Whyteby-straunde, and by Thomas le Abbotescosyn of a toft and a bovate of land there.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. Grant to the king's kinsman, Robert son of Walter, tenant in chief, in consideration of his great expenses in divers parts, on the king's service, that if anything happen to him so that he leave his heir a minor, the executors of his will may hold the custody of his manors of Hemehale and Disce, co. Norfolk, and Sympling, co. Suffolk, for four years after his death, to pay his debts and for the execution of his will, so that neither the king nor his heirs shall have the custody thereof for that period by reason of the minority of the heirs of the said Robert. By p.s.

Licence for Eleanor, late the wife of John de Cryel, tenant in chief, to marry Edmund Gacelyn if she wishes. By p.s.

Grant to Robert de Clifford of the marriage of John son and heir of John de Nevill, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. Acknowledgment of the receipt from R. bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors of the tenth imposed for three years on the clergy of England with the king's assent, by pope Boniface, of 200*l.* delivered to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe. By letters of the said John.

Vacated because otherwise on a schedule attached.

(*Schedule missing.*)

Aug. 26. Aberdeen. Licence, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, for Gilbert de Umfranvill, earl of Anegos, to assign his manors of Birtlee and Oterburn and 500 acres of land, 35 acres of meadow, and 40 acres of pasture, in Hirlawe, co. Northumberland, which he holds in chief, to William de Fannes in fee, for the latter to re-enfeoff the said Gilbert and Elizabeth his wife; as it appears by an inquisition made by Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, that the only damage to the king would be, in the event of Gilbert dying during the lifetime of

1303. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Elizabeth and leaving his heir a minor, that the king would lose the custody of the said manors and lands if Elizabeth lived through the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the master in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter son of Henry le Mouner, chaplain, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Bannebury, of a messuage, a mill, and a virgate of land in Wykham by Bannebury.

Sept. 4. Banff. Presentation of John de Anna to the church of All Saints, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John le Waleys.

Membrane 13.

Sept. 4. Banff. Safe-conduct, until Easter, directed to all bailiffs and others in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, and Westmoreland, and the parts of Scotland, for John Somery and Hugh Somery, the king's hawk-keepers (*ancipites nostri*), coming to divers of the above parts, with nets, nooses, and other engines to catch fowl for the use of the king and his consort Margaret. By testimony of J. de Drokenesford.

Presentation of John le Waleys to the church of St. Peter, North Street, Chichester; directed to Master William de Grenefeld, dean of the church of the Holy Trinity, Chichester.

Letters for Thomas de Snyterby, going to Ireland, nominating Peter Cobbe and Simon Waleys of Glentham his attorneys for two years.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for the men whom the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, is sending in his ship to Ireland to purvey necessaries for himself and his convent.

Sept. 4. Banff. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for John de Creyk, going beyond seas on the service of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son. By the Chancellor.

Order to the mayor and bailiffs of the town of Northampton, to pay to Robert de Crevequer 65*l.* out of the farm of the said town and they shall have due allowance at the Exchequer. Some time ago Robert quit-claimed in fee to the king and Eleanor, the late queen consort, the manor of Ditton and a moiety of the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, which he held for life by grant of the king, and the king granted to him the custody of the castle of Bestan, co. Chester, and 100*s.* for the same, and 40*l.* out of the issues of the mills and bridge of Chester, 20*l.* out of the farm of the town of Hereford, and 20*l.* out of the farm of the hundred without the north gate of Oxford, yearly for life. The king afterwards granted to Edward his son the county of Chester to him and his heirs the kings of England; and assigned to Margaret, the king's consort, the farm of Hereford with some other farms, lands and tenements, in acquittance of her expenses; in compensation whereof the king granted him for life the said 65*l.* a year out of the farm of the said city from 14 October, 29 Edward I.

Sept. 25. Lochindorb. (*Lochendorm.*) Letters for Master William de la Ryvere, staying in England, nominating Roger Curteys and Thomas Kenok his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 4. Banff. Appointment, at the request of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of Adam de Herwynton, king's clerk, to the custody of the manor of Tatlington, co. Worcester, in the king's hands by reason of the idiotcy of John Walraund, son and heir of William Walraund, for as long as it remains in the king's hands for that reason, rendering yearly at the Exchequer, 16*l.* 3*d.* its extent. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1303. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Sept. 4. Banff. Appointment of Walter de Gloucestre and William de Harden, in the room of John Abel and Robert de Harwedon (who were heretofore appointed in the room of William Trussel and John de Crokesle, and Richard de Lughtcburgh, the said John having died and William being engaged on the affairs of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son), who are engaged on other business of the king, to arrent the king's wastes, and when arrented, to commit them to tenants, and to make sales of trees, wood, underwood, green and dry in the forests, parks and woods beyond Trent, and to cause the money accruing therefrom to be paid as quickly as possible at the Exchequer, and to send the said arrentations and committals to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to be enrolled. And they to enquire by jury of those parts touching former arrentations and committals of waste and wood made in those parts as well by Roger Lestrange and Simon de Ellesworth, deceased, as by the above-mentioned persons, and to certify the treasurer and barons accordingly.

Writ of aid for them directed to all sheriffs, foresters and other ministers of the forest beyond Trent.

The like to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent.

Sept. 19. Kinloss. Letters for Baldwin le Flemmyng, going to Ireland, nominating Henry de Merewode his attorney for two years.

Sept. 19. Kinloss. The like for Anthony, bishop of Durham, going to the court of Rome, nominating Richard de Stanelawe and Walter de Burton, until a year after Michaelmas.

Protection, for three years, for Richard de Saham, parson of the church of St. Peter, Wadingham, staying in Ireland on the king's service.

Letters for William de Caunvill, going to Ireland, nominating Robert de Stocheye and Richard Payn his attorneys for two years.

The like for Hugh, abbot of St. Andrew's, Vercelli, rector of the church of Cestreton, staying beyond seas, nominating Anthony de Sancta Agatha, his fellow-canon, and John de Canefeld for three years.

Aug. 16. Delathy. Pardon, at the request of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to Richard Cok, Roger Baret, John Hosebond, Nicholas Houwes, and William Howes, of their outlawry for non-appearance before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, on a plea of Thomas de Bassemor, they having found security in the Chancery to come before the king to answer the said plea. By p.s.

Membrane 12.

Sept. 19. Kinloss. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the sheriff of Warwick, and in consideration of a fine made the feoffee before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Warwick, for Roger le Taillur to enfeoff Adam de Okes of 22*s*. rent in Whytelee, which he holds in chief.

Sept. 19. Kinloss. Letters for Clemencia, late the wife of John de Vescy, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Spaldyngton and Andrew de Rygges her attorneys for one year.

Sept. 19. Kinloss. Pardon to Peter de Leycestre, king's clerk, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring in fee simple of Walter Pykerel a messuage and a carucate of land, three acres of meadow and 7*s*. 8*d*. of rent in Kyngesbrome, held in chief; with licence for him to retain them.

1303. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Letters for John de Tany, one of the executors of the will of Joan, late the wife of Theobald le Butiller, staying in England, nominating Robert de Belinges his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Thomas de Saunford, for John son of Henry Wade, to enfeoff the said Thomas of a messuage, 8*s.* 3*d.* of rent, a rent of 1½ lb. of pepper, and a moiety of a carucate of land in Estcosham by Wymeringge, which are held in chief.

Sept. 19. Kinloss. Confirmation of a sale made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, by virtue of a power to sell custodies and marriages to the value of 200*l.* for the use of Henry de Bello Monte, to Master Robert de Lacy for ten marks of the custody during the minority of the heir, of the lands in the town of St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, late of Simon le Hauekere, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.

Appointment of Nicholas Fermbaud and Thomas de Gardinis, sheriff of Gloucester, to survey the king's manors of Frompton and Syston, co. Gloucester, now in the custody of Ralph de Sobbury by appointment of the king, and to enquire by jury of those parts in what state they were when Ralph received them, what damage has occurred to them by default of Ralph, and what wastes and destructions have been done, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Simple protection, for one year, for Adam de Wellum, parson of the church of Wullaton.

Sept. 20. Kinloss. Pardon to William de Hardene, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for entering upon a carucate of land in Shaldeburn, co. Wilts, held in chief, by grant of Matilda, late the wife of Richard de Hardene, who held it in dower of the inheritance of Roger de Hardene, with reversion to Roger, and for afterwards receiving a quit-claim thereof from Roger and his heirs to the said William and his heirs; with licence for him and his heirs to hold it in fee simple.

Sept. 20. Kinloss. Grant, during pleasure, to John son of Laurence Ingram of Notingham, of the smaller piece of the seal for the office of the recognisances of debts of merchants in the town of Notingham, in the room of Robert Ingram, clerk, removed.

Mandate to Robert to deliver it to him.

Sept. 23. Kinloss. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by John Cheffyn, to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Leoghelyn of a moiety of an acre of land there, and by William Boly of a fourth part of an acre of land there adjoining their area.

The like, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Walter del Wyk and Matilda, his wife, of a messuage, 100 acres of land and an acre of meadow, and 20*s.* of rent in Hampton, co. Middlesex.

Oct. 10. Kinloss. Presentation of Gilbert de Muresle to the church of Tydurley, in the diocese of Winchester.

Sept. 20. Kinloss. Simple protection, for one year, for William de Bevercote, constantly attendant on the king's service.

Oct. 10. Kinloss. The like, for two years in Ireland, for Gunnora de Valoniis, staying in England.

Oct. 20. Kinloss. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, staying in Gascony on the king's service.

1303. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Sept. 23. Kinloss. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London, and the mayors, citizens, burgesses and good men, bailiffs and others, of cities and boroughs on both sides of Trent, to continue to arrest, until the Purification, the goods of all persons of Flanders to the value of 522 marks, but no more, and to certify the king immediately under the common seal of the city or borough of the value of the arrest. Guidetus and Janotus, citizens of Genoa (*Januenses*), coming lately to the king on affairs specially concerning the king, laded a ship of the port of Dover at Wytsand with horses and armour, gold cloth, silk, velvet, and other goods to the value of 522 marks, to bring to Dover. The ship was afterwards driven by contrary winds towards the port of Sandwich, and as they were at anchor at the entrance of the port, the men being in the ship waiting for a fair wind, some malefactors of Flanders came against them with ships and boats and carried away the said goods and seven servants of Guidetus and Janotus and had them put in prison at Ypres, where they are still detained. Hereupon the king by his letters requested John, count of Namur, and Guy, his brother, sons of Guy, count of Flanders, to make restitution of the goods and to deliver the servants from prison immediately, and to reply before the Assumption what they were going to do. The king also commanded the mayor and sheriffs of London to arrest the said sum out of the goods in the city of Flemish merchants, except those who were there on behalf of the king of France, and to keep them until restitution was made. The count and Guy never replied, and Guidetus and Janotus have had no restitution, although at their suit and by the king's mandate the goods of some aliens have been arrested, wherefore the above mandate is now issued. By C.

Simple protection, for one year, for Hugelinus de Sek of Lucca, merchant. By the Chancellor.

Oct. 10. Kinloss. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Giles de Trumpeton, staying beyond seas on the king's service with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. By the Chancellor.

Sept. 19. Kinloss. Appointment of Nicholas Fermbaud and Thomas de Gardinis, sheriff of Gloucester, to survey the manors, houses and woods of Frompton and Syston, co. Gloucester, and to enquire by jury of those parts in what state they were when Ralph de Sobbury by the king's commission received them, what waste and destruction was done to them while they were in the custody of William, late bishop of Bath and Wells, and Maurice de Berkele, late keepers thereof, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Oct. 10. Kinloss. Pardon to Nicholas le Charetter, in Sumerton gaol for the death of William Leveret, as it appears by the record of Roger de Suthcote and William de Staunton, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Membrane 12 (*Schedule*).

Sept. 23. Kinloss. Acknowledgment of the receipt from R. bishop of London, collector of the tenth on the clergy of England imposed with the king's assent for three years by Pope Boniface, in conjunction with Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, and Master John Bonichii of Siena, commissary of Master Bartholomew, of 2,000*l.* for the third and last year, paid to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, with promise to repay them at London by a fortnight after Easter, or to allow them the amount out of the part of the said tenth belonging to the king by the pope's grant, notwithstanding any prior mandates to the said collectors, or assignments thereof to Gascons or others.

By letters of J. de Drokenesford.

1303. *Membrane* 11.

Sept. 23. Kinloss. Mandate to the sheriff of York to purvey for the king's stay during the present winter in Scotland, 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of malt and 200 quarters of beans and peas, and to send them or at least half of them before Christmas to Berwick-on-Tweed to the receiver of the stores there, and to pay for them out of the issues of his bailiwick coming in from next Easter, without further delay, as John de Derby, king's clerk, sent to him, will set forth.

The like to the sheriffs of the following counties, under the supervision of the following clerks:—

Essex and Hertford.	300 qrs. of wheat, 300 qrs. of oats, 300 qrs. of malt,	Richard de Markham.
Norfolk and Suffolk.	500 qrs. of wheat, 400 qrs. of oats, 400 qrs. of malt, 200 qrs. of peas and beans,	William de Barton.
Cambridge and Huntingdon.	500 qrs. of wheat, 400 qrs. of oats, 400 qrs. of malt, 100 qrs. of peas and beans,	Richard de Clopton.
Lincoln - -	500 qrs. of wheat, 400 qrs. of oats, 200 qrs. of peas and beans,	William de Whetele.
Northumberland -	300 qrs. of wheat, 400 qrs. of oats, 300 qrs. of malt,	William de Rue.

Sept. 23. Kinloss. Writ of aid in the county of York for the sheriff of York, William le Vavassur and John de Insula, whom the king has sent on the above business. No corn is to be taken from any person who has not goods to the value of 10*l.*

The like for the following:—

The sheriff of Essex and Hertford,
Robert son of Walter,
John Fillol.

The sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk,
John de Thorp,
John le Breton.

The sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon,
Robert Hereward,
Master Walter de Clon.

The sheriff of Lincoln,
Edmund Deyncurt,
Henry de Baiocis.

The sheriff of Northumberland,
Walter de Huntercombe,
Master Richard de Havering.

Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to purvey 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of malt and 100 tuns of wine out of the issues of that land, and to send them by the Purification to James de Dalilegh, receiver of the stores at Skynburnesse, for the munitions of the castles of Dumfres and Lochmaban and other castles in Scotland.

1303. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Kinloss. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Patrick le Mercer of Malton, to the prior and convent of Malton of six bovates and seven acres of land in Old Malton.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the abbot, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, to assign in fee to William de Ros of Hamelak the advowson of the church of Kirkeby Mysperton.

Oct. 19. Dundee. Letters for John de Langeton, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, staying in England, nominating Thomas Bertram of Wythynton his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 19. Kinloss. Safe-conduct, directed to the king's lieges in England and Scotland, until Christmas, for Nicholas de Chilham, William de Tudenham and Reginald le Lumbard, king's yeomen, bringing William, earl of Ros, to the king in Scotland.

Oct. 17. Dundee. Letters for Robert le Despenser, staying in England, nominating Sampson le Engleys and John le Sumeter his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for William la Zusche, staying in England, nominating William de Braundeston and Jordan de Kilpisham his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Oct. 20. Dundee. Appointment of Master Richard de Abyndon, Adam de Crokedayk and James de Dalilegh to survey the castle of Cokermuth, co. Cumberland, and the houses, parks, woods, weir and mills there, in the custody of John de Kirkeby, king's clerk, by the king's commission, to enquire by jury of that county what state it was in when he received it, what waste and destruction was done while it was in the hands of John de Sancto Johanne, by the king's commission, and what issues were received by the executors of his will from Michaelmas, 30 Edward I. to the following Martinmas, when the same were granted to them for that period for the execution of his will.

By C.

Oct. 17. Dundee. Grant to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, in regard to his debts at the Exchequer, that if anything happen to him before they are paid, the king will betake himself to his heirs, so that the executors of his will have free administration. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Dundee. Confirmation of a sale, made in pursuance of a grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of custodies and marriages to the amount of 4,000*l.* for the discharge of her debts, by livery of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer and one of the escheators, by the treasurer and Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to Margery, late the wife of Alfred de Northgrave, tenant in chief, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of the said Alfred and the marriage of the heir, to the use of the queen-consort.

Oct. 17. Dundee. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Michael of the order of Friars Minors, elected archbishop of Armagh in Ireland, going to the court of Rome; and for the men of his household.

Oct. 28. Dunblane. The like, during pleasure, at the instance of Gerard Salveyn, for Pascasius de Miotes, merchant of Bayonne, trading in England and Scotland and elsewhere in the realm. By p.s.

Oct 20. Dundee. Licence for Gerard Salvayn to crenellate his dwelling-place of Herssewell in Spaldingmor, co. York. By p.s.

1303. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Dundee. Grant to Humphrey de Bello Campo, by reason of his service in Scotland, of the custody, during the minority of Amidonia the daughter (*filii*) and heir, of the lands in the Isle of Wight, late of William de Insula, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

Oct. 9. Kildrummy. (*Kyndromyn.*) Licence for Eleanor, late the wife of William de Ferar[iis], tenant in chief, to marry John de Wysham, king's yeoman, if she so desires. By p.s.

Oct 20. Dundee. Pardon to Joan, late the wife of Roger de Gardino, tenant in chief, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by John de Kirkeby, king's clerk, and Geoffrey Scurlag, for intermarrying without licence.

Oct. 21. Balledgarno. (*Balligarnagh.*) Pardon, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, to Walter de Wylton of what belongs to the king by reason of his trespass in citing Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to answer in the Court Christian touching the castles, towns, manors, lands, meadows, pastures, feedings, woods and other lay fees in the realm, and pursuing a plea there against him to the weakening of the king's right, disherison of the crown and subversion of the state of the realm. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Dundee. Letters for Nigel le Brun, executor of the will of Robert de Bree, sometime citizen of Dublin, going to Ireland, nominating Nicholas son of John and Walter de Bodenham his attorneys for two years. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

Oct. 17. Dundee. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Somerset, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Bello Campo of Sumersete of a messuage and four virgates of land in Stoke under Hamel-don, with the advowson of the church of that town, which are held in chief to five chaplains in the chapel of St. Nicholas, Stoke under Hamedone, celebrating divine service daily for the souls of John, his ancestors and successors; as it appears that the only loss the king would suffer would be the custody thereof in the time of the minority of his heirs. By p.s.

Oct. 20. Dundee. Signification to Pope Boniface of the royal assent to the election of Michael, reader of the Friars Minors in Armagh, as archbishop of Armagh, in the room of N. archbishop, deceased. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Kildrummy. The like to the dean and chapter of Cassell, keepers of the archbishopric of Cassell during voidance, at the request of David, the precentor, John, the treasurer, Charles, the archdeacon, Isaac, the chancellor, and Benedict, Matthew, Thomas and Maurice, canons, of the church of Kilfenora, of the royal assent to the election by them of Master Maurice Obryen as bishop of Kilfenora, on the death of S. the late bishop; the official having by his authority quashed the election made by the rest of the brethren and canons of the dean of that church to be bishop. By p.s.

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the said Master Maurice, after first receiving from him letters patent, sealed with his own seal and that of his chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice nor drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Dundee. Confirmation of a sale, made in pursuance of a grant to Margaret of 4,000*l.* as above, by the treasurer and escheators to William de Carleton, king's clerk, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of lands, late of Robert de

1303. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Tateshale, tenant in chief, to wit, of the castle and manor of Bukenham, the manor of Tybenham, with the parks, the hundred of Frethebrig and the tolbooth of Lenne with the pleas and perquisites, for 546*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid into the wardrobe of the queen consort. And grant that if the said heir die within five years from last Michaelmas, the king will compensate him in the lands and wards then in his hands.

Oct. 28. Dunblane. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Felicia de Creppingg to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of a messuage, 100 acres of land and 20 acres of wood in Wulpet.

Oct. 18. Dundee. Pardon, at the instance of Nigel le Brun, to William de Hacche, who has done service with the said Nigel in Scotland, of what belongs to the king for the escape of John Mimmes and Isabella Kayok and four of their accomplices from the prison of Drogheda castle, when he was sheriff of the county of Uryel and constable of that castle. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Cambuskenneth. Grant to William le Marischal of what belongs to the king touching the marriage of Eva, late the wife of Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief, or the fine, if any, to be made by her for it, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. Letters for Maurice de Caunteton, staying in Ireland, nominating Clement le Waleys and John Hardy his attorneys for two years.

William de Calne, canon of Ivychurch, bringing news of the death of R. his prior, has letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Cambuskenneth. Presentation of John de Suththorp to the church of Blyseworth, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the heir of John Wake, tenant in chief.

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. The like of William de Bathele to the church of Bathele, in the diocese of Norwich.

Oct. 20. Dundee. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Master Henry de Garlaund, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 60 acres of land in Little Hadleye to a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the church there.

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. Acknowledgment of the receipt from R. bishop of London, collector of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England by Pope Boniface VIII. in aid of the church of Rome for three years, in conjunction with Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, and Master John Bonichi of Siena, commissary of the latter, of 2,000*l.* of the last two years of the said tenth; with promise to repay the same at London by Easter, or to allow for that amount out of that part of the tenth which belongs to the king by grant of the Pope; notwithstanding any mandates to the said collectors, or assignments to Gascons or others. By letter of J. de Drokenesford.

The like of the receipt from the same, by the hands of the said John de Drokenesford, of 500*l.*, paid by him in the name of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, to the use of Terricus le Vyleyn, in part payment of a debt to the latter; and the amount shall be allowed them out of the part of the said tenth apportioned to the king. By letter of J. de Drokenesford. *Vacated because otherwise below.*

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. Presentation of Richard Luueraz to the church of Dene, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir Warin Mauduyt, tenant in chief.

1303. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Nov. 1. Cambuskeaneth. Licence, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, for Idonia daughter of Stephen de Bocton to grant, in fee simple, to Robert de Burghesse and Matilda his wife a third part of the manor of Bocton, co. Kent, which is held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne.
By p.s.

Oct. 20. Dundee. Licence for Roger son of Roger de Fraxino, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to acquire, in fee simple, from Andrew de Hengham, who holds them in chief, a moiety of the manor of Bathele and the advowson of the church of that town, which he at present holds for life, by the demise of the said Andrew.
By bill of the Exchequer.

Oct. 22. Scone. Pardon, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, and Essex, to John de Anesle of what belongs to the king for his trespass in citing Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the Court Christian touching his lay fees.
By p.s.

Oct. 18. Dundee. Letters for Guy Cokerel, going to Ireland, nominating Nicholas son of John and Richard son of John his attorneys for two years. By p.s.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. Acknowledgment of the receipt from the above-mentioned collectors of the tenth for the church of Rome of 2,000*l.* of the third and last year by the hands of the said John de Drokenesford, with promise to repay, or to allow the amount out of the king's portion of that tenth, a fortnight after Easter.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

The like from the same, by the hands of the said John, of 500*l.* to the use of Terricus le Vyleyn, merchant of Edward prince of Wales, the king's son, and paid to him by the said John in the name of the prince, in part payment of the prince's debt to him; and the king will allow the same in their account in the portion of the said tenth that belongs to him; notwithstanding any assignments to Gascons or others.
By letter of J. de Drokenesford.

Membrane 9.

Nov. 7. Dunfermline. Pardon, at the request of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, to Adam de Staneg[reve] for the death of John Wyter, and for receiving Thomas son of Sara de Gretford and others indicted of that death.
By p.s.

Oct. 23. Scone. Confirmation of the sale made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent (in pursuance of a power to him to sell custodies and wardships to the amount of 200*l.* to the use of Henry de Bello Campo, for his expenses on the king's service), to John Abel, for 25 marks, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands in Shire, co. Surrey, late of Robert de Snekeshill, who held by knight service of the heir of John le Botiller, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody; with the marriages of the said heirs.

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. Protection with clause *volumus* until Easter for the following, gone with Anthony, bishop of Durham, to the court of Rome:—

John de Goldesburgh.	William de Paxhulle.
James de Bohun.	William le Clerk of Farnhale.
John de Wynton.	John de Flete.

1303. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Nov. 7. Dunfermline. Pardon to John de Hatteford of Hereford, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Henry le Lechour of Hatteford, and of his outlawry, if any, for the same. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Kinloss. The like to Nicholas le Charetter, in Sumerton gaol for the death of William Leveret, as it appears by the record of Roger de Suthcote and William de Staunton, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. The like to Hugh Virely, in ——— gaol for the death of Henry de Scidaluys, as it appears by the record of Adam de Crokedayk and Hugh de Louthre, that he killed him in self-defence. By K.

Oct. 20. Dundee. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, and in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery, for William de Wynteworthe Wodehus to enclose a high road adjoining his dwelling-place in Wynteworth Wodehus on the north side, 30 perches in length and 1½ perches in width, on condition that he make a like road in his dwelling-place without the close of his dwelling-place.

Oct. 18. Dundee. Pardon to John Bluet, by reason of his service in Scotland, of 33 marks 3*s.* 4*d.*, arrears of 40 marks, in which he made fine before Roger de Moeles and Adam Gurdun, justices appointed to enquire touching the trespasses of venison in the forest of Wulvemere. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Dunfermline. Presentation of Alexander le Convers to the church of Ledrede in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prioress before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by William le Yungeman to the prioress and nuns of Clerkenewell of 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, in the parish of St. Sepulchre's without the bar of West Smethefeld, London.

Nov. 6. Dunfermline. The like, in consideration of like fine made by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Blockeleye to the prior and convent of Coventre, of a messuage and 2 virgates of land in Sowe.

Nov. 7. Dunfermline. Pardon to John son of Jordan de Yucflet, in consideration of his service in Scotland [in finding] a man-at-arms at his own expense, for homicides, robberies and other trespasses in the realm, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Gloucester, and in consideration of a fine made by the grantee before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for Nicholas son of Nicholas le Archer, to grant in fee simple to John de Acton 60 acres of land and 40*s.* rent in Wynneston, held in chief, which William Apsolon holds for life by demise of Nicholas le Archer, the father of the said Nicholas, whose heir he is.

Nov. 7. Dunfermline. Grant to Walter de Bedewynde, king's clerk, of the prebend in the king's free chapel in the castle of Hastinges, which Walter de Agmodesham, lately deceased, held. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Nov. 7. Dunfermline. Pardon to John Bluet, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Henry Andrieu in the county of Wilts, and for receiving those who were charged with the death. By p.s.

Protection, for three years, for the hospital of lepers of the Innocents without Lincoln, which is of the king's advowson and founded by the king's ancestors, kings of England, their lands, goods, rents and possessions.

1303. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Pardon to the following, in consideration of their service in Scotland :—
Gilbert de Rugemond for the death of William Pollard within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, whereof he was appealed by John de Fenton, an approver, in York gaol for the same death. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. John son of Simon de Westpirye for the death of Walter Waldegrave, for homicides, larcenies, felonies, robberies, burglaries and other trespasses, and for breaking the prison of Plumton, co. Northampton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Dundee. John del Fayrash for homicides, robberies, &c., in the county of Cumberland. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. William son of Richard de Retford for the death of Richard de Estrungeton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Pardon to David de Loudon, in the gaol of York castle for the death of William le Schot, as it appears by the record of Adam de Crokedayk and Thomas de Metham, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 9. Dunfermline. The like, at the instance of John Buteturte and in consideration of his service in Scotland, to John de Whelpedale for homicides, robberies, &c., in the realm, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. The like to Elias de Farewath, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of William de Stafford, and of any consequent outlawry.

Membrane 8 (*Schedule*).

Oct. 16. Dundee. Pardon to Amicia de la Ryvere and to Richard de la Ryvere, her son, in consideration of the service of the latter in Scotland, for the former demising for life to the latter the manor of Hampton near Crickelade, held in chief, which for that reason was taken into the king's hands, with licence for him to have it again. By p.s.

Membrane 8.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Grant to Walter son of Walter son of Warin, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Alan son of Hugh le Moigne of Podrich, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like for the same reason to John Filcok of Dudlebury for the death of Roger Filcok of Dudlebury, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 9. Dunfermline. Safe-conduct, for two years, at the instance of Edward the king's son, for Peter Peres and Andrew Peres of Castro Seriz, merchants of Burgos in Spain, trading in the realm, and they are to be exempt from any arrest called 'la Mark,' lately granted to be made by the men of the duchy of Aquitaine. By p.s.

Oct. 23. Scone. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cambridge, for Robert le Noreys of Fordham to grant in fee simple to Edmund de Hemgrave and Robert de la Fenne, vicar of the church of Fordham, a messuage, 196 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, and 4*l.* rent in Fordham, which are held in chief, for them to re-enfeoff Robert le Noreys in fee tail with remainder to the said Edmund. By p.s.

Oct. 28. Cambuskenneth. Licence for Alexander de Balliolo of Caures to grant in fee simple to John de Benstede, king's clerk, the manor of Benyngton, co. Hertford,

1303. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

which is held in chief, to hold with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, services of free tenants, villeinages, villeins, with their goods and issues, wards, marriages, escheats and all other appurtenances. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Dunfermline. Grant to the said John that if the said Alexander should be bound to the king in any debt, or should become liable to forfeiture or commit any finable offence, whereby the said manor or other lands of the said Alexander might become charged, the said manor and its appurtenances shall be exempt therefrom.

Licence for the said Alexander to grant or sell the goods in the said manor to the said John. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Pardon to Robert de Belynges, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Henry de Hegham and Hamo Pechee, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 5. Dunfermline. Pardon to John Lovel of Tychemersh, in consideration of continued service with the king in Scotland, of the remaining 1,000 marks of his 2,000 marks' fine for trespasses in the forest, whereof the other 1,000 was heretofore pardoned him for like service. By p.s.

The like to the said John of all trespasses in the forest. By p.s.

Pardon to the following, in consideration of their service in Scotland, of deaths and other offences, and of any consequent outlawry [Every entry being followed by the words "By p.s."] :—

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
John Iderny for the death of Terricus de Neyvill and Robert le Flemyng, and for robberies, &c., in Ireland.
Richard Attechambre of Rydesdale for the death of William Kyng.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Thomas son of William Hugeyl for the death of John son of Richard son of Alan.
John son of John de Billesle for the death of Richard Aldrich.
Bartholomew Fraunkeleyn for homicides, &c., in the realm.
William son of Nicholas de Haggele for the death of Richard son of John de Saltleye.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Thomas Hugun of Cornwall for the death of John Vallet, and for homicides, &c., in the realm.
Henry son of Gervase de Ospreng for homicides, &c., in Kent and other counties.
Thomas le Noreys of Claworth for the death of John Baudewyne of Gryngeleye, and for robberies, &c., in the realm.
Matthew Martyn of Enderby for robberies, &c.
Stephen ate Mede for the death of Lucy Bon of Burgh.
Walter Storni for the death of Walter son of Gilbert Stori.
James Storni for the same death.
William Passour for the death of Robert son of Adam Wastechar.
John Pepestral for the death of Robert le Marlar of Schyreborn.
John de Foulghstowe for the death of Alan son of Ralph son of Thorald.
Matthew Martyn of Enderdeby for robberies, &c.
Hugh Legard for the death of Thomas le Walkere of Bradeford.
Thomas Flundre of Gyseburn for the death of Robert Todde la Gayte of Gyseburn.
Gilbert son of Robert son of Osbert de Halington for the death of Alan le Day of Castel Carleton.
Thomas son of Juliana in the Lane of Craswell for the death of John de Wiltesire.
Henry Hal[i]d[ay] for the death of William Haliday, and for homicides, &c.

1303. *Membrane 7.*

Nov. 13. Dunfermline. Grant to the prior and convent of Crouland, for a fine of 40 marks which Richard de Cheyle of the county of Lincoln made on their behalf before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and Master William de Grenefeld, king's clerk, the chancellor, of the custody of the abbey during its voidance through the cession of Richard de Crouland their late abbot from 10 November last for three months; and no escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king is to intermeddle or prevent the prior and convent from having free administration of the possessions of the abbey, saving knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, and marriages of free tenants of the abbey that fall in during the voidance. And if the voidance last longer than three months, the custody is to come to the king. By p.s.

Pardon to the following, in consideration of their service in Scotland, of deaths and other offences, and of any consequent outlawry [Every entry being followed by the words "By p.s."]:—

Nov. 12. Dunfermline. Richard son of John Cob of Middelton for the death of Richard Loddes of Dalton and other trespasses.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Thomas de Al . . ytwra for the death of Adam de Thorol Wathbrigg for trespasses against the peace.

John Tod of Thorneton for the death of John Tod his son.

Henry Haliday for the death of William Haliday and for homicides, &c.

Richard son of Matilda de Shakelcros for the death of Hugh le Duyn del Whitehalgh and for other trespasses.

Adam Attekirke of Southbronne for the death of John son of Geoffrey de Rotse.

Henry de Boys for robberies, &c.

William son of Bernard de la More of Bakscholf for the death of Henry le Turnur.

Robert son of Richard le Clerk of Mouston for the death of William de Steynwath and other trespasses.

John atte Hulle for the death of John de la Grave.

John son of Gilbert de Kendale for the death of Walter le Wryghte of Petrillewra.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. John le Fevre of Brimes Norton for the death of John de Henneye and of his abjuration of the realm.

William son of John Barry of Asfordby for the death of Henry Fotour.

William Sagard for the death of Robert Aubray son of John le Maszon of Weldon.

William Gafaire of Letheleye for the death of Thomas Noel.

William Grym of Baumburgh for the death of Hugh Marchaund of Fenwyk.

Roger son of Geoffery le Provost of Sandiacre for the death of William le Fevre of Sandiacre.

Ralph de Crakhale for the death of Robert Hod of Crakhale.

Roger Forester of Preston for the death of Hugh le Smyth of Dounum.

Gilbert son of Andrew de Burgh for the death of William Tybbyl of Cargo.

Hamo son of Geoffrey de Wymundeham for the death of Richard Baldewyn of Fransham.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Robert son William Tod for larcenies, &c.

Adam Ward for the death of Henry le Mouner del Lith.

William son of Robert de Pockthorp of Dysford for the death of Thomas Noel.

1303. *Membrane 7—cont.*

John son of Robert de Pokethorp of Disceford for the death of Thomas Nowel.

Henry de Gloucestre for the death of Nicholas de Ambrighton.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Alan de Bilburgh for the death of Simon Spethyng of Louthre for robberies, &c.

Richard Wyottessone of Ermethwayt for the death of John le Fysher of Bastonthwait.

John le Mouner of Boulton for the death of Walter son of Adam de Boulton.

Thomas de Peytilton for the death of Henry Hynebom of Neuton.

William atte Kirke of Burstal for the death of William son of William le Chapman of Burstal.

Ralph de Ratford for the death of Simon de Scheftington.

William son of Robert de Hampton for the death of William son of William de Loyes.

John le Chapman of Blythe for the death of John le Walshe.

John son of William Balant of Medefeld for the death of John Grom.

Ralph de Elton for the death of William Cule of Elton.

Adam Gamele of Kughton for the death of Hamo Prudglove.

William de la Haye of Neuwerk for the death of Beatrice his wife.

William Sibille of Kibbeworth Harecurt for the death of Osbert le Suur.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Simon le Mareschal of Burgh 'onderstaynmor' for the death of Agnes late the wife of William Mareschal of Burgh.

William de Boulton for the death of William son of William le Nailler of Wellehawe.

Christopher de Eyun for the death of Gilbert son of Henry de Aghfford.

1302.

Dec. 10. Dunfermline. Robert de Markham for the death of John son of Richard de Hou.

[1303.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.] Robert son of William de Wulseleye, clerk, for the death of Geoffrey de Heywode, clerk.

Richard de Bouewude for the death of Richard Bisshop of Bouewude.

Roger de Eyton for the death of Henry Godale, and for robberies and breaking the prison of Borghardesleye.

Stephen le Roo for the death of Walter de Eton and for breaking the church of Suthewell and the prison of Hertford, and for homicides, &c. *This charter was renewed and corrected at Carlisle, March, 35 Edward I. In the first charter was contained "for the death of Richard de Eton."*

John de Hidon of Asshecombe for the death of Walter le Soutere of Brodehembiry, and for robberies, &c.

William de Burton for the death of John de Ymer of Marum.

Richard son of Robert de Werington for the death of Henry son of Elias de Werington.

William de Leynthale for the death of Henry de Streford.

Alan le Bercher of Enderdale for the death of Thomas de Skaldersko.

Richard son of Hugh de Nunnewyk for the death of William Wyldeye.

Richard son of Nicholas de Fennybenteleye for the death of John son of Richard de Fennybenteleye.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Walter son of Roger le Dubbere of Redingg for the death of John Fachel of Redingg, and of his abjuration of the realm.

1303. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Robert le Foghelere of Brandon for the death of Adam Ruge of Howelle.

William son of Reginald Aungevyn of Holecombe for the death of Thomas Thony of Askote, and for robberies, &c.

Richard Fyncok of Kynnardesleye for the death of William Stroti, William de Lorkincote and Andrew del Hurst, and for robberies.

William Totel for larcenies, &c.

Robert de Thernby for the death of Richard le Messer.

Ivor Howe of Aston in Corvedale for the death of Thomas son of Thomas le Mareschal of Bradeston.

Roger de Boulton of Retford for the death of John Bate of Retford, and of his abjuration of the realm.

William le Surigien of Winchester for the death of Thomas le Payntour of Stafford, and of his abjuration of the realm.

Hugh Walifray of Wollingham for the death of Roger son of William Levyng of Wollyngham.

Simon le Taillur of Alnewyk for the death of William son of Adam (*Adde*) de Alnewyk.

Roger Tynet for the death of Robert de Titnesore.

Thomas son of Geoffrey le Fevre of Whiteby for the death of Henry le Turnour of Aselby.

Nov. 13. Dunfermline. John son of Robert de Skiftington for the death of Thomas Balle of Gatesby.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. John de Kernatby for the death of Thomas de Hakeneys and other homicides, &c.

Augustin le Mareschal for the death of Walter Waly of Thornton.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. William Godfelagh for the death of John Turketyn.

Richard son of Thomas de Eskholm for the death of Hugh son of Henry de Starkbrigge.

Henry son of Thomas del Heth of Geyton for the death of Richard de Redinge.

Edmund Atterok for the death of Alexander son of William Bleys.

Richard de la Berewe of Rowardyn for the death of William de la Lude of Rowardyn.

William de Neweton for the death of Alan Attecok of London.

Henry Waleweyn for the death of William le Wodeward of Haulee.

John son of Ralph de Quenyburgh for the death of William son of Richard de Hamelton.

William le Foulere of Redenesse for the death of John Scot of Redenesse.

Thomas By for the death of Richard Balne.

Henry de Broddesworth for the death of Roger son of Robert Gast of Cutesworth.

Thomas de Corby for a robbery at Thorp Maleshores, and for escaping from the king's bailiffs when they took him at Northampton, and of his abjuration of the realm.

Robert Blow of Radeford for the death of Robert de Tachebrok.

Gilbert son of Stephen Lightfote of Holbeche for the death of Ranulph Glede of Quappelode.

Thomas le Wodeward of Pylatenhale for the death of Richard Bateman of Caldewalle.

1303. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
William Kembald of Hull for the death of Peter de Maunisdail.
Simon de Bolonie for larcenies, and for escaping from the king's bailiffs when they took him at Eye, co. Suffolk.
William le Charpenter of Asmonderby for the death of Richard de Plumpton.
Robert son of Robert de Rogersate, by reason of his said service in Scotland by William le Chapman, for the death of Richard de Torpennou.
John Hawene of Fornesete for the death of Richard Gidyga of Pulham.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Elias le Walker of Halifax for burglary of the house of Margery de Hawurth in Hawurth, and for homicides.
John de Hayford for the death of Walter Cademan of la More.
Thomas Lovetrot of Abindon for the death of Henry de Niwenham.
William Waryn of Melford for the death of Robert le Peleter of Haverhill.
Henry de Aston for the death of William de Treweytha.
Gilbert de Coudray for the death of Thomas son of Roger de Pridias and Robert de Trefreu, and for homicides, &c.
Alexander le Coylter of Clare for homicides, &c.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
John son of Adam Osbern of Carleton, at the instance of Margaret the queen consort, for the death of William son of Daviet de Hurst.
Robert de Baynton of Flemborgh for the death of Walter son of Robert son of Gilbert de Flemborgh.
William son of Walter de Bubwyth in Spaldingmor for the death of William Scarklan of Ellerton in Spaldingmor and Agnes de Gripthorp in Spaldingmor, and for robberies in the county of York and other counties.
Richard Wadesone of Caldebek for the death of Robert son of John de Houton.
John de Shelton for the death of Robert le Yongebonde of Shelton.
John son of William Hakun of Cadeneye for the death of Richard son of Ralph le Provost of Cadeneye.
William son of Richard de Retford for the death of Richard de Estrungeton. *Vacated because above.*
Roger son of Walter son of Adam de Wyberton for the death of John Godefray of Wyberton.
Philip le Roser for the death of John son of Geoffrey de Quadrynge.
William de Bradele of Derlyngton for the death of Margery daughter of William Redhod of Derlynton, sometime wife of William de Bradele.
Robert de Tadecastre for the death of John de Bamburgh.
Thomas le Forester of Forde for the death of Adam Bouresdore of Forde.
Robert de Hales son of Roger de Hales of Denston for robberies, &c., and for breaking the prison of Stafford.
Simon son of Thomas le Charpenter of Pynchebek for the death of Clement son of Gilbert Hicche of Pynchebek.
William son of Richard son of Godfrey de Louswatere for the death of John de Goseford.
John son of Richard son of Godfrey de Louswatre for the same.
Thomas son of Richard son of Godfrey de Louswatre for the same.
Thomas de Isham, chaplain, at the instance of John de Chauuvent for the death of Peter son of Isolda, and for robberies.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
William de Saumpford for the death of Nicholas de Colevill.
Richard son of William de Ekclealeye for the death of William son of William de Asteye.

1303. *Membrane 6—cont.*

John Emmesone of Preston in Andernesse for the death of Roger son of William le Provost of Fishwyk.

Henry Beasteton of Thynden for the death of Geoffrey son of Gilbert Beasteton of Thynden.

Walter son of Richard de Caterlen for the death of Thomas le Colyer.

Robert Mawe of Benyngeworthe for the death of Simon le Bakestare of Horncastre.

Nicholas Prenche of Truruwe in Cornwall for the death of John Morapple of Truruwe.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Roger son of Richard son of Thomas de Gairstang in Wyresdale for the death of Nicholas le Pestour of Preston in Aumondernesse.

Simon Bisshop for the death of Robert Chanterel.

William Frere of Asshele for the death of John son of Henry del Brok of Medburne and for robberies, &c.

John de Illee for the death of John de Bredhull.

William de Hautrive of Cravene for Edmund de Chepynge of Pontfreit.

Henry le Keu of Pencriz for the death of Richard de Norton.

Gilbert son of John de Wynnebank for homicides, &c.

Nicholas Mody for the death of William Pollard.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Thomas de Hindenes for the death of John de Staunton and all other trespasses.

Thomas son of Walter de Foul Sutton for the death of John son of Robert de Middelton, and for robberies, &c.

Stephen son of John Turnepeny of Lyttelbarre for the death of Richard son of Roger the Blomer of Walstowe.

William son of Henry de Pagenhulle, clerk, for the death of Eva late the wife of William Brid of Bristol.

Warin Aylmer of Frammesden for the death of Walter de Baghborgh of Castelrising.

Baldwin Aungier for the death of William le Feyvre of Ludewell and for robberies, &c.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. William le Webbe of Bretford for the death of John Saresone of Bretford.

Adam son of William le fuiz Swayn de Langekre for the death of William de Baynbrigg.

Geoffrey de Henemeth for the death of Thomas son of Geoffrey Freman of Walpol.

William de la Forest for the death of Robert de Trefreu, and for robberies, &c.

Membrane 5.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Simon de Hibernia for the death of Adam le Charetter of Webbele and of Hugh of Thewydeweshouse of Corvedale.

Thomas de Norff[olk] for the death of Richard son of Nicholas de Norff[olk].

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Henry son of William Adam of Long Compton for the death of Henry Thorald.

Walter de Haddon for the death of Robert Laleman of Wollebrigg.

Thomas de Levre for the death of William le Payntor.

Roger le Colyere of Myseys for the death of Hugh Theshepperde of the Cote.

1303. *Membrane 5—cont.*

William son of William de la Grene of Draycote for the death of Robert le Peddere of Duddelee.

Richard de Assheburn for the death of Thomas Grom of Derby.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. John de Nevill of Stok for homicides, &c.

John Brun of Barston for the death of Henry son of William de Hornington.

John son of Ralph de Flyntele for the death of Ralph le Spenser of Grotewych.

Richard son of Hugh Laurenz of Ringestede for the death of William Tryg of Ringestede.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Ralph the Rede of Beverle for the death of Walter de Watton and other trespasses.

William Lenveyse of Norhampton for the death of John Hubert.

William Longespe for the death of William son of John le Waterman of Oxford.

Richard Everard of Chynhore for the death of William de Wermenstre.

John de Merske for the death of Robert son of Henry Gogard of Preston in Andernesse.

John del Hille of Dembleby for the death of William Loveday of Croghton.

Walter le White of Asewardby for the same.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Mark de Tremothgen for the death of Robert Trefreu and for homicides, &c.

Roger son of Andrew Herl of Flixcham for the death of Ralph le Hirde of Watlyngton.

Hugh son of William le Mouner of Pollowe for the death of Thomas son of Nicholas de Pollowe.

Robert son of Henry le Bacstar of Beverle for the death of Robert le Soper of Beverle.

Roger son of William le Boghyar of Leycestre for the death of William Dayeseghe and for breaking the prison of Leycestre.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Robert Pykebush, at the instance of Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, for homicides, &c.

Nov. 7. Dunfermline. John son of Jordan de Yucflet, in consideration of his having found a man-at-arms in the Scotch war, for homicides, &c.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Clement de Samelesbiry for the death of Thomas de Luteby.

Alan son of Mauger de Stikeford for the death of William Madlot of Mithingesby.

John Felot of Staunton Wyvill for the death of Thomas Alberd of Hokthorp.

Simon son of Geoffrey le Taillur for homicides, &c.

Richard atte Crouche of Merstham for the death of Thomas de Chirefolde, and for robberies and for breaking the prison of Merstham.

Thomas le Charpenter of Ottinge for robberies, &c.

John son of Elias de Dene for the death of Simon le Boucher:

John son of Henry Rud of Louswatre for the death of Robert of the Kyn.

Adam le Corduaner of York for the death of John le Thekkare of Pokelyngton.

Richard Galun for the death of Walter Trusseharneys.

John Ketel for the death of Thomas le Chareter of Romburgh.

Roger son of Robert Bret of Retherby for the death of Nicholas de Sewsterne.

John de Carlogas for the death of Ralph de Kyllyveregh.

1303. *Membrane 5—cont.*

John Curteys son of Beatrice de Lothelinden for robberies, &c.

John Ayrik of Normanby for the death of Simon Faukoun of Normanby.

Thomas Totblank of Hexlesham for the death of John de London.

John Tunte of Lagyngeheth for the death of Richard de la Halke of Ereswell.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Richard son of Nicholas de Mourthwayt for the death of John Gernet of Castreton.

William de Mariscis of Dovrecourt for the death of William de Houton of Braham.

Thomas son of Nicholas le Provost of Hautwisele for the death of Adam de Insula and other homicides, &c.

Robert son of Thurstan de Petraponte for the death of Richard le Suur of Preston and for larcenies, &c.

John de la Lynde of Bremesgrave for the death of Philip de Cakkemor.

John son of Adam de Wycklesworth for the death of Ralph de Rautheclif.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Edmund Bard of Butrewyk for breaking the king's park of Tottele, carrying away venison there, and other trespasses in warrens and stews of Holderness.

William le Chauncellier for the death of Thomas Lurk of Suleye.

John son of William son of Walter de Braythweyt for the death of Alan de Captoft of Braythweyt.

William de Bucstanes for the death of William le Harpur son of Simon Gode atte Lidegate.

Nicholas de Cantilupo for the death of Walter de Asshewell, chaplain.

Nicholas son of Robert le Smyth of Stanford super More [*sic*=Sore] for the death of Robert Bigge of Stanford super More.

Geoffrey son of John de Oulegreve for a robbery at Henowre, co. Derby, and for homicides, &c.

Hugh Lowys for the death of William of the Holm and Alan de Bramthuayt.

John son of Adam de Wycklesworth for the death of Ralph de Rautheclif.

John son of Reginald atte Hou of Levene for the death of Simon Been of Gousil in Lyndeseye and for robberies, &c.

Herbert le Mareschal of Hexham for the death of Roger Badde.

William son of Simon le Serjant of Tyndale for the death of Thomas son of Gilbert le Walker.

John Snou for the death of Henry Sarre.

William le Smyth of Colstone Bosset for the death of Eustace de Crophulle.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Simon le Forester of Littondale of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench at the suit of Mary de Nevill, and for homicides, &c., and for escaping from the king's bailiffs of Staynclif.

Henry son of Thomas le Keu of Clyfton super Dunnesmor for the death of Richard de Berleston of Cotesbech.

William de la Marche for the death of John Warde.

John Cucherel of Pokelington the younger for breaking the houses of William le Leper of Herlethorp and of Elena Cucherel of Pokelington and other trespasses.

June 30. Perth. William Gumbaud for the death of John Swyerd, and for other felonies.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Geoffrey le Tannour of Halistan for the death of Thomas Laverd of Sharberton.

1303.

Membrane 4.

Nov. 18. Dunfermline. William Gumbaud for trespasses in parks, stews, warrens, and coney-garths in Holdernesse, for which he was in custody in York gaol, and released on finding sufficient mainprise before John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, and the sheriff of York, to go to the king in Scotland and stay there on his service until Michaelmas last, and then return to gaol as before.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Geoffrey de Ambaldeston for the death of Roger Gilet of Engelby.

John Stor of Thorney for the death of William Scut of Stonham, and for robberies, &c.

Peter son of Richard Pygot for the death of William Bon of Radeclyve super Moram (*sic*).

Richard son of William Elyot for the death of Gervase son of Arnald le Fevre.

John de Pheypo for robberies, &c.

John de Kirkegarth of Scottesthorn for robberies, &c.

Richard son of John Coly of Kyngescaple for the death of Ralph son of Philip de Kyngescaple.

William son of Peter de Cremplesham for the death of Henry son of Adam Walgor, and for other homicides, &c.

Gilbert Cappe of Whappelade for homicides, &c., in the county of Lincoln and other counties.

Robert de Thresk for the death of Adam le Simple of Thresk.

Simon son of Simon de Fossebrok for the death of Thomas son of William le Keu of Kavereswalle.

Richard de la Hawe for homicides, &c.

Hugh Cobbe of Ayk for the death of William son of Richard de Ayk.

Richard son of Richard de Scaresbrek for the death of Emma late the wife of Richard de la Meure.

John de Gurnay of Botelford for the death of William Broun of Botelford.

Godfrey de Meaus for the death of William Godcher of Esingwold.

Thomas de Lound for the death of Hugh de Oulecotes.

Thomas le Charpenter of Ottinge for robberies, &c.

John Pacy of Tykehull for robberies, &c.

William Chartreyn for the death of Simon de Halsangre.

John son of Walter Sparewe of Welton by Lincoln for the death of William West of Welton.

William de Catden for the death of Isabella de Catden.

Thomas son of William le Foghelere of Syvelyngton for the death of John Scot of Egeton.

Simon de Skelton for the death of Alexander le Pynder of Hewyk.

Thomas de Lund for the death of Hugh de Oulecotes. *Vacated because above.*

Hugh de Ludeford for the death of Richard Horne of Schirington.

Robert Delmham for the death of Michael de Carleel.

Walter Broun of Hanglegh for the death of Thomas Stulle of Poywyk.

William son of Geoffrey de Manefeld for the death of William Morel of Carleton, and for robberies.

John son of Dionisia de Hegheworth for robberies, &c.

William son of Geoffrey de Manefeld, as above.

John son of Henry de Knyghcote for the death of John Gormond of Knyghcote.

Simon de Langeton for the death of John son of Robert son of Matilda de Langeton.

1303. *Membrane 4—cont.*

James son of Walter Maktild for the death of William son of Richard le Stynt.

Jordan de Loude for the death of Richard de Haliland.

Simon le Whyte of Helpeston for the death of Gilbert son of Robert le Clerk of Makeseye, for which he abjured the realm, and for larcenies, &c.

Gilbert de Graystanes for the death of Simon Scot of Dumbar.

Hugh del Blakemore for larcenies, &c.

Hugh de Ludeford for the death of Richard Horne of Schirington.

William de Rouley for the death of Geoffrey son of Bernard de Hertford.

John de Berte for the death of William Godefray of Feckenham.

John le Whrighte of Stokton for the death of Thomas le Whrighte of Stokton.

Hugh son of Hubert de Bokministre for the death of Nicholas Walklayn of Bokministre.

John Hervy of Plumtre for the death of Robert de Stanleye, Thomas de Stanleye and Richard de Gotham.

Robert de Abbeton for the death of Philip de Hucchemore.

William de Helawe for the death of John son of Hugh de Milford.

Thomas Parfet of Dowesby for the death of Robert Cokerel of Rippingehale.

William de Steresby for the death of Richard son of Henry de Steresby.

John son of Robert de Wyverton for the death of John son of Richard le Provost of Wyverton.

Richard de Langsid of Lowedham for the death of William Everard of Lowedham.

Henry son of William de Hoo of Cranesford for homicides, &c.

Thomas son of Hasculph de Nevill of Leye for homicides, &c.

John son of Giles de Wachesham for the death of John de Burston.

Richard Wynter of Benington for homicides, &c.

Geoffrey Sewale of Jokesford for the death of Walter Beuereche of Jokesford and Basilia Drueth, and for robberies, &c.

Peter de la Gote of Boston for the death of Henry Crappes of Skirbek.

Henry de Shipstone for the death of Richard de Ebritone.

Peter de Stappelton for the death of John Walkelyn.

Richard Attenesse of Pyncebek for the death of John Horsse of Pincebek.

Robert de Cnottinge for the death of William Harihille.

Geoffrey Quicseynt for the death of Joceus Broun.

Thomas de Weldon for the death of John de Osegodeby.

John son of John de Adboldesle for robberies, &c.

Roger son of Thomas de Westerkele for robberies, &c.

John son of Baty de Verk for the death of Walter Falkard of Verk.

Richard son of Hugh de Lincolnegrene for the death of William Thedom of Bracebrigg.

Roger Grelle for the death of Robert Tops.

Thomas son of Adam de Thickeheved for the death of Thomas le Stalkere.

Stephen le Nylder of Gatesheved for homicides, &c.

Nicholas de Wadingham for a robbery at the house of William de Handen in Stretton, for burning his houses and other trespasses.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Alan Uttyngsone of Persebrigg for the death of Alan de Pymland and for other trespasses.

William Tortman of Neuton for the death of Matilda daughter of Walter de Neuton.

1308.

Membrane 3.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.

Hugh Walewein for the death of Philip Theloundreis and of his abjuration of the realm.

John Ballard of Cannonesassheby for the death of Robert Geffray.

Simon Bastard for the death of Robert de Lyndale.

Stephen Barnysone of Hull for the death of John Ivesone of Hull.

Richard de Breynyon for the death of Thomas le Teyntourer of Trevereu.

William son of Richard du Molyn of Haversegge for the death of Philip del Hull of Haversegge and for other trespasses.

John son of Peter Joce of Little Hadham for felonies, &c.

Elias Dring of Leven for the death of Richard de Foston and for other trespasses.

Alan le Forester of Felton for the death of Richard de Clavering and other trespasses.

Roger de Greneweye for the death of Robert son of Alan de Kneypurnsleye.

Roger le Prute for homicides, &c., in Ireland, for which he abjured the land of Ireland.

Nicholas Dubbe of Tydolvesside for homicides, &c.

Edward le Keu of Ercheston for the like.

Henry Gyle for the death of Andrew atte Halle.

Richard son of William de Thurmenton for the death of Adam son of Hugh le Fissher of Thurmenton.

William son of Gilbert de Chaddesdene for a robbery at the house of John de Brumshelf in the county of Stafford, and for homicides, &c.

Adam Blakeman of Tatham for homicides, &c.

Robert son of Robert de Eyleston of Sutton by Brocton for the death of Thomas le Leyr.

Richard Coldras of Middelrasen for the death of Richard Flint of Fresthorp, for which he abjured the realm.

Stephen son of Walter Gamele of Hemeleseye for homicides, &c.

John de Wytewell for the death of Ralph le Hayward of Offington.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.

Roger de Estrewe for the death of Geoffrey Crymbel.

Richard Caupestak of Scalleby for homicides, &c.

John the Reve of Foston for homicides, &c.

Roger son of Roger le Provost of Crumwell for the death of Robert son of Geoffrey de Crumwell.

John son of Richard de Luuk for the death of Stephen Kygil of Heueger.

John Page for the death of William le Pundere.

Adam le Sausser of Salkeld for the death of Thomas Lambe of Harakeu, and for robberies, &c., and for breaking the prison of Aldeston.

Roger Heyron for the death of John Mari.

John le Waleys for the death of Robert Caunbroun.

John Gudberd for the death of John Essokesone.

William Prestessone of Attelbrigge for the death of John Wacy of Wordestede.

Walter son of Thomas le Longe of Lutlebruge for the death of Richard Tiss[our].

Simon le Hayward of Impeton for the death of Nicholas de Coleville.

Thomas de Boulton for the death of Guy de Wath, and for robberies, &c.

Richard de Norton for the death of William son of William de Carleton of Otteleye.

John le Mercer of Eyton for the death of Hamo de Glaseleye.

Raymond Trevet for the death of Hugh de Dudemaneston, and of his abjuration of the realm.

1303. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

William son of Geoffrey le Fevre of Killum for the death of William le Keu of Seleby, and for robberies, &c., and for breaking the prison of Killum.

Roger son of William le Fermour of Melton for the death of Robert son of Ranulph le Cutiller.

John son of Richard de Oxnale for larcenies, &c.

Thomas son of Hugh le Smith of Grenerigg for the death of Henry son of Adam de Grenerigg.

Thomas de Tauton for the death of John de Rollebury.

Robert Skyrmisour of St. Alban's for the death of William de Wylom, for which he abjured the realm.

Thomas Unthank for homicides, &c., in England and Ireland.

John Parys for the death of Robert Walk'.

Peter Broun of Brandesbourte for the death of John Poulayn of Levene.

Robert de Horspade for the death of Richard Gleyse.

Richard de Wra for the death of Henry Bowel.

Geoffrey le Bret of Great Snoring for the death of Hugh Scalding.

John de Parys for the death of Walter Shanke, and for robberies, &c.

William de la Besche for the death of Henry de Salt.

Robert Hotoft of Suthwell for the death of Roger de Cave of Rughhawe.

William son of William le Charpenter of Rothe (*sic*) for the death of Ralph son of Simon de Rothele, and for robberies, &c.

Geoffrey son of Cristin le Parker of Tyndale for the death of Bernard son of David de Shuttelyngton, and for robberies, &c.

John de Cranle for the death of John Costance.

Henry Bynge for the death of Robert Toppe.

Alexander de Shavynton for the death of William de Harpecote.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. William Pacok for breaking the park of Tottele and taking and carrying away venison, and for other trespasses in warrens and stews in Holdernesse.

Hugh de Beylaghe for the death of Nicholas Godale of Beylaghe.

Richard le Harpour of Honyleye for the death of William Soule of Bearston.

Nicholas de Meducroft for the death of Thomas de Birkhull.

Nov. 13. Dunfermline. Henry son of Henry de Grafton for the death of Thomas le Noble, and other trespasses.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. John son of John Robert of Holt for the death of Richard de Beaulieu.

Peter de Trevelvargh for the death of Robert de Trevreu, and for robberies, &c.

Nov. 18. Dunfermline. Warin Martyn, conductor many times of Welsh levies to the Scotch war, for homicides, &c., committed in England and Wales against his will by the said Welsh in going to and fro under his conduct.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Geoffrey le Lorimer of Bernestaple for the death of Thomas filz Dugun le Fevre of Bernestaple.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Robert de Kayton for the death of William son of Beatrice daughter of Elias Westyby of Gemeling and Elias le Bongeler of Wetewang, and for the rape of Beatrice daughter of William Westyby of Gemeling, and for robberies, &c.

Robert le Fevre of Keselingbury for the death of Philip le Fevre of Buckebrok.

1303. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

John son of Robert Fouke for the death of Walter Sharp of Redingg, of his abjuration of the realm and for breaking the prison of Reding.
Thomas de Saunton for the death of William Ulp.
William son of Robert le Fevre of Toppefeld for the death of Thomas son of Robert le Secrestevn of Toppefeld.
Richard le Carpenter of Middelton for the death of Adam Clogh of Neusom.
Walter Godebarn of Scorreby for homicides, &c.
Alan Thorre of Fritheby for the death of Thomas son of Roger de Fritheby.
Walter de Hasfeld for the death of Tristram le Werkman.

Membrane 2.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Hugh son of Hugh le Organer for the death of William son of William de Gunewardby.
Robert de Barcthorp for the death of Odo de Anik.
Walter Wynsom of Woborne Chapele for the death of Henry Whytheved of Woborne Chapele, for which he abjured the realm.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. John Cousyn of Boulum for the death of Agnes Virly and for robberies, &c. and for the rape of Alice de Eworth.
Simon de Oundell for the death of Thomas Aysely of Oundell.
Patrick de Hepe for the death of Thomas son of Hugh de Lilleford, and for larcenies, &c.
Henry le Serjaunt for breaking the park of Stredaley.
William le Forager of Newcastle for robberies, &c., and for breaking the gaol of Newcastle.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Stephen atte Gate of Birston for the death of Geoffrey Plouman of Birston.

Nov. 13. Dunfermline. Richard de Uptone of Kynemaresbury for the death of Henry de Hale.

Dec. (*sic*) 10. Dunfermline. Roger le Swapper of Cosinton for the death of John Brente of Lauucerton (*sic*).
Philip de Empingham for the death of Bartholomew Hert, Elena le Calewe and Geoffrey de Arderne, of his abjuration of the realm and for breaking the prison of Ocham.
Roger son of Richard le Swon of Cokham for the death of William le Chapeleyn of Pershore.
William Longspe for the death of William son of John Waterman of Oxford, and for robberies, &c., and of his abjuration of the realm.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Thomas Colpeper of Brenchesle for homicides, &c.
Thomas son of Thomas Colpeper for breaking the park of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, at Westwell, and the park of the prior of Michelham at Michelham; and hunting and carrying away deer, and for felonies, &c.
Walter son of Thomas Colpeper. The like as for the aforesaid Thomas.
William de Derteford le Lung for the death of Richard Bright of Abboteston.
Thomas Rabbas for the death of Alice his wife.
Hugh de Wales for homicides, &c.
Thomas son of William del Blamyr for the death of John son of Adam Sewolf of Carlisle.
Edmund son of Walter Tymme of Birton for the death of Adam son of Ralph son of Hervey de Lameleye.

1303. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
William de Huntelowe for the death of John le Mouner and for robberies, &c.
Thomas son of Hugh le Charpenter of Cotes by Lughteburgh for the death of William Sellewar of the same place.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Hugh le Leuk' of Chaddesden for a robbery at Neubiry, co. Berks, and for homicides, &c.

John son of William le Mercer of Lemyngg for the death of Walter son of Nisandus de Neuton.
Hugh son of Nicholas Parys of Somersham for robberies, &c., and for escaping from the king's bailiffs, who took him at Somersham.
Thomas Buk of Shuldhamthorp for the death of Thomas Attebelhous of Shuldhamthorp.
John Wynter for the death of Robert Gerard, and for robberies, &c.
Hugh Bannok of Gammesby for the death of Thomas Lambe of Harskeu, and for breaking the prison of Aldeston.
Thomas son of John de Cranewell of Nyweton for the death of Robert de Billesdale.
Robert Page of Northkreyk for the death of Robert Joule of Northkreyk. *Vacated because otherwise below.*
John son of Richard Baret of Mulleford for the death of Richard le Baillif of Luddesdon.
Henry Banes of Erghum for the death of William Wyche of Suleby, and for homicides, &c.
Richard Mabili of Melebourn for the death of Richard Cloker of Swanynton.
William Kegyum for the death of William Kydefot, and for robberies, &c.
William son of Richard son of Reginald de Storton for the death of William atte Gate of Norton.
William son of William de Beeston for the death of William de Birstall, and for larcenies, &c.
Adam son of Adam de Lathum for breaking the house of Richard de Olton, and for robberies, &c.
Thomas son of Ralph le Muner for homicides, &c., in the county of Stafford and other counties.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Godfrey de Alta Ripa for the death of Peter son of Stephen de Lund.
Robert son of Robert le Blakwell for larcenies, &c.
Roger le Orfevre for the death of Henry de Savern'.
John de Clyderhowe, clerk, for homicides, &c.
Robert Gyngeloc of Tykehill for the death of Robert son of Hugh Tollesone.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
John de Bollesden for the death of John atte Halle.
Nicholas son of Simon de Trenewyth for homicides, &c.
Joceus de Billingburgh, in consideration of his said service in Scotland by John Chose of Neuton, for the death of Walter de Wraggeby.
Thomas Blauhorn for the death of William Inkeman of Dynyngton.
Robert Page of Northcreyk for the death of Robert Joule of Northcreyk, and for robberies, &c.
Richard de Slyngesby for the death of William de Slyngesby.
Roger de Paynel Hoton for the death of William Fraunkes of Milnethorp.

1304.

—— 10. Dunfermline.
Geoffrey Wythe Hameres for the death of Robert de Walde of Malton. *Vacated because in the 32nd year.*

1304. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Feb. 5. Dunfermline. Roger le Bercher of Burton, at the instance of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, for the death of Matilda, daughter of William atte Welle, sometime his wife.
Vacated because in the 32nd year.

1303.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. John son of Robert Bucok for homicides, &c.
Robert Rudde of Preston in Aundernesse, and for robberies, &c.
Robert son of William de Martindale the younger for larcenies, &c.
Godfrey de Alta Ripa for the death of Peter son of Stephen de Lund, and for homicides, &c.
Geoffrey son of Martin le Karon for homicides, &c.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Robert Chobbe of Slegill for the death of Hugh le Serjaunt.
John Yvan le Galeys for robberies, &c.
Robert de Middelby for the death of William de Slyngesby.
Robert de Swyndon for the death of Robert son of Stephen de Wadington, and for robberies, &c.
Robert Riggedon of Northcreik for the death of Robert Joule of Northcreik, and for robberies, &c.
John the Kene of Uckefeld for the death of William 'of Hunden Abytene.'
Nicholas de Treuuinge for the death of John Morsel.
William de la Leye for the death of Dionisia de la Leye.
Hugh son of Warin de Hedon for the death of John de Lund.
William son of Richard de Lauton for robberies, &c.
William son of Warin de Hedon for the death of John de Lund.
William de Podemore for the death of Thomas son of —— Wyk.
Matthew Pygot for the death of Thomas Waldest.
William Wileys of Driffeld for the death of Richard atte Marre of Wetewange.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Robert Somery of Farnham for the death of Rose de Waltham, and for robberies, &c.

Nov. 18. Dunfermline. Herbert de Sutton for trespasses in the parks, stews, warrens and coneygarths of Holdernesse, for which he was released from York gaol on finding mainprise before John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, and Simon de Kyme, then sheriff of York, to go to Scotland and stay there on the king's service until Michaelmas last, and afterwards to return to gaol.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Hugh de Langeneuton for the death of Hugh de Ditensale.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Thomas son of Adam de Brankeston for the death of Thomas son of Thomas de Brankeston, and for robberies, &c.
Walter de Bodenham for homicides, &c., in the realm and in Ireland.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Richard son of Roger Prat of Melton for the death of Robert Dandesone le Cotiller.
Michael de Trenewith for the death of Guy de Pultemor.
John de Mar for the death of Jordan Baret.
John de Shropham for the death of Hervey le Keu.
Robert le Hokester of Cotingham for the death of Hugh Waytecorne of Sutton.
Adam Thoty for the death of Thomas de Muneston.
Simon Sweyn of Mildenhale for homicides, &c.

1303. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Hugh de Burgo for the like in Ireland.
Thomas de Johaneby for the death of Alan son of Alan de Ireby, and for robberies, &c.
John de Hetton for the death of John Swyn.
Richard son of Adam de Nailestou of Kynkeleye for the death of Robert son of John atte Brigge of Barewell.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
John de Hyntes for homicides, &c., in the county of Derby and other counties. *Vacated because otherwise below.*
William son of Elias le Clerk of Belton for the death of William de Claie.
Simon son of Robert le Fevre of Rothbury for the death of John son of William le Brewestere of Overtyrewit.
Simon Trenchefoill of Netherhavene for the death of Ralph Dawe.
John Payne for the death of John de Rollebury.
John Fairfax of Walton for the death of Adam de Rigeton.
William Colle of Derby for the death of Ralph de Stapynhull and of Thomas de Evesham, and for homicides, &c.
John de Hyntes for the death of Henry Russel of Langele and of Master Elias le Wryghte of Sherle, for homicides, &c., and for breaking the gaol of Notingham.
John Moterel for homicides, &c.
Hamo de Barton for the death of Henry son of Gregory de Bamburgh, and for robberies, &c.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Simon son of John le Parker of Brustwyk for breaking the park of Tottele and taking and carrying away venison, and for trespasses in parks, warrens, and stews of Holdernesse.
Thomas Basset for the death of John le Mareschall of Norhampton.
Robert son of John le Shouflare of Lenton for the death of John Boynon.
Richard Malet of Queynton for the death of Simon atte Grene of Queynton. *Vacated because in the 32nd year.*
Thomas de Baggehill for larcenies, &c.
John son of Richard Burnel of Langeleye for the death of Richard le Fevre of Langeleye, and for felonies, &c.
Robert Beran of Ingestre for the death of John de Rewel.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Edmund de Poukethorpe for the death of Geoffrey Edolf of Killum and Gilbert le Charman of Schirewode.
William Muritagh of Horeston for homicides, &c.
Ralph Fisshe for the death of Richard son of Geoffrey atte Kirke of Hornesebec.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Hugh Wakewo for homicides, &c., in the county of Norfolk and other counties.
Robert Rossel of Gosford in Copland for the death of John Clok of Briggepeting.
Bartholomew Darderne for the death of Hugh de Kerwent.
Stephen de Wenden for the death of William de Benetham.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline.
Henry son of John son of Robert de Sandford for the death of John son of Roger le Suour of Sandford.
John son of John Deyvill of Dighton for the death of Thomas Baudewyn.
Walter de Yweleye for the death of Walter de Olepenne, chaplain.
John son of Richard Wrig for the death of Walter Thebaddere.
William son of Ranulph Hert of Teddesmere for the death of Reiner son of William Cantelop of Edenesdon.
Hugh le Spenser for the death of John le Cotiller of Derby.

1303. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. William de Wolstaneston for the death of Adam de Rokleye.
William le Wolf for the death of Adam de Rokleye.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Robert de Lyth for homicides, &c.
Robert de Melton for the like.
William le Baillol of Harewell for the death of John le Skirmere.
Ralph le Haster of Kydeslee for the death of Henry son of John le Achatour of Smallegh.
John son of John de Tonestal for homicides, &c.
Simon son of Alan de Wranghull for the death of Reginald son of Ralph le Suour of Thimbelby.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. William son of Ralph le Wryght of Monkehide for the death of Nicholas Bytheweie of Prioreshope.
Reginald de Frome for homicides, &c.
William de Wethermelok for the death of William de Aukeland.
Robert Kyte of Horselewodehous for a robbery some time ago of Juliana de Irlande of Neuport at Neuport, co. Salop, and other trespasses.
Thomas son of Robert Haliday of Bedeford for the death of William Haliday of Bedeford.
Otto de Ourum for burglary of the house of Margery de Hawurth, and other trespasses.
John Pukerich of Standon for homicides, &c.
Edmund de Reygate of Pokethorp for the death of Geoffrey Edolf of Killum and Gilbert le Charmau of Shirewode, and other homicides, &c.
Peter B[uck] of Upavene for the death of Thomas Saghiare of Heghworth.
Peter Targan for the death of Agnes daughter of Alan Baron of Colham and of Cicely daughter of Richard de Padenhale, and other homicides, &c.
Robert Beneyt of Westok for the death of Edmund Beneyt.
. . . . son of . . . . le Carpenter of Ourum for the burglary of the house of Margery de Hawurth in Hawurth, and for larcenies, &c.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. . . . . de Hustweyt for the death of Thomas Noel, and other felonies, &c.
. . . . [son of] Adam de Derby for homicides, &c.
[John] de Lund of Dignineton for the death of Geoffrey Goudyn of Pesenhale, and for robberies, &c.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Richard Athelard Attestocke for the death of Robert Hoycok, and for robberies, &c.

1302. *Membrane* 46*d*.

Dec. 19. Timsbury. (*Tymberbury*.) Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward, William Inge and Thomas de Fyshburn, touching the persons who by night assaulted William Barevill at Neuwerk, co. Nottingham. By p.s.

The like to the same, touching the persons who assaulted John fiz le Mestre of Saham at the same place. By K. on like information.

The like to the same, touching the persons who by night killed Robert Tops of Berkeweye at Neuwerk, and at whose procurement. By K. on like information.

1302. *Membrane* 46*d*—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Reading. The like to William Inge and Henry Spygurnel, touching the persons who assaulted John de Canti Lupo at Stratford-super-Avene, co. Warwick, beat his men and carried away his goods to the value of 20*l.*
By K. at the instance of J. de Kalentir on the information of E. de London.

Nov. 26. Reading. The like, at the request of H. king of Norway, to William Haward and John le Bretun, on complaint by Olaf Ivari, merchant of Norway, that whereas he made an agreement at the town of Holcham, co. Norfolk, with Adam Silk of that town, to load a ship in Norway with logs of a specified length and breadth, and send them to the said town, for which the said Adam was to pay Olaf a specified sum upon the latter's return to Holcham; although Adam received logs to the value of 147*l.* 8*s.* he has only paid 40*l.* thereof, and refuses to pay the residue. They are to hear the pleadings of both parties according to merchant law, and if necessary to make enquiry by jury of the towns of Lenne, Blakeneye and Holcham, and other good men of the county of Norfolk. By K. on the information of J. de Benestede.

Nov. 26. Reading. Mandate to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, to arrest wherever they are to be found, and keep in safe custody until further orders, such persons as were indicted and found guilty before John le Bretun and Richard de Walsingham, appointed to a commission of oyer and terminer touching the persons who entered the earl's free chaces, warrens and parks in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, with a multitude of armed men on horseback and on foot, while he was away some time ago on the king's service, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares, rabbits and partridges, led away some of his men, and plundered his goods. The said commissioners were formerly instructed to supply the names of those whom they found guilty to the sheriff of the said counties, and the sheriff was ordered to go with a sufficient *posse* of the said counties, and if necessary, with the earl's *posse*, and arrest them, but they have escaped into other counties and are wandering about refusing to submit to justice. By K.

Nov. 26. Reading. Commission to Roger le Sauvage and Richard de Walsingham to enquire by jury of the Cinque Ports and of Jernemuth, and of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk, touching the discords between the barons and men of the Cinque Ports of the one part, and the men of the town of Jernemuth of the other part, which have already led to much mischief, and may lead to worse unless the king quickly puts his hand to the matter. The warden of the Cinque Ports, the bailiffs of Jernemuth and the sheriffs of the above counties will provide a jury. By K.

Membrane 45*d*.

Dec. 7. Marlborough. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mortuo Mari and Robert de Staundon, on complaint by Christiana de Marton, touching the persons who broke her houses at Marton, co. Salop, assaulted her and carried away her goods. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Marlborough. The like to Robert de Burghersh and Henry de Cobeham the younger, on complaint by John de Gravene of Faversham that Geoffrey, abbot of Faversham, Thomas de Wengham, his fellow-monk, John de Wengham and Robert le Hayward, with others, broke his houses at Faversham, co. Kent, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Marlborough. The like to Hervey de Staunton, Thomas de Rupe and William de Caumvill the elder, on complaint by the prior and Friars Preachers of Exeter that Master Walter de Stapeldon, Master John de Upaven and

1302. *Membrane 45d—cont.*

Master John de Wele, with a multitude of others, entered their closes at Exeter, co. Devon, entered their church there and broke the lattices (*intersticia*) before the altars, assaulted the Friars and beat some, and carried away some ornaments of the church and other goods.

Dec. 30. Odiham. Commission to Adam de Crokdaik and Thomas de Metham to deliver Knaresburgh gaol of all prisoners except those indicted before the coming of the justices lately in eyre in the county of York, those handed over on bail before their coming, and those who surrendered in the said eyre.

1303. *Membrane 44d.*

Jan. 5. Odiham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Cobeham the younger, and John de Northwode, touching the persons who broke the park of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, at Westwell, co. Kent, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Membrane 43d.

Jan. 8. Odiham. The like to Nicholas de Warrewyk and John de Foxle, on complaint by John Giffard that Henry del Ok, sub-escheator in the county of Gloucester, fished in his stews of Weston and Norton, co. Gloucester, while those manors were in the king's hands by the death of Godfrey Giffard his uncle, tenant in chief, whose heir he is, took, consumed and carried away fish and other goods, and broke his park at Weston, cut down the trees and sold them and carried away timber.

Jan. 20. Guildford. The like to John le Blund, mayor of London, and Ralph de Sandwyco, constable of the Tower of London, touching the persons who assaulted Taillefer de Gorte at London.

By p.s. The inquisition to be made at St. Martin's-le-Grand by jury of the city.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Association of Roger de Hegham in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury, touching the persons who lately killed Thomas le Norreys, John le Thacher and Agnes his wife, Juliana Hocchebreyn, John Eyse and John Nicholesman Brun; the jury to be of the county of Oxford. By K.

The like of the same with the said William and William Wace, touching the carrying away of swans of Hugh le Despenser at Ottemore, co. Oxford, by Henry son of Nigel, Nicholas le Brun, Robert le Fox, Henry le Lung and John le Hunte. By K.

The like of William de Bereford with William Haward, William Inge and Thomas de Fysheburn, touching the persons who by night killed Robert Tops of Berkeweye at Newerk, co. Nottingham. By the Chancellor.

Membrane 42d.

Jan. 5. Odiham. Commission of John Randolf and John de Acton, touching the persons who by night entered the park of John de Wylyngton of Yate-by-Sobbiry, co. Gloucester, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K.

Jan. 10. Odiham. The like to William Inge and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that Nicholas de Segrave and Alice his wife, Warin de Insula Thomas de Cranewych, Robert le

1303. *Membrane 42d—cont.*

Messer of Oldefeld, Nicholas Lovegent, Robert Attechurcheheye, Nicholas son of Margery Lovegent, John Gilling, Robert le Juvene of Badelkyng, Michael son of John Attehurne, Richard Troye, John Troye, John Prille, John son of Margery Lovegent, Ralph le Steer and Ralph son of Henry Attechurcheheye, broke his houses at Badelking-by-Kyngeston, co. Berks, carried away his goods and imprisoned and maltreated William Fraunceys his serjeant. By K.

Jan. 11. Odiham. Commission to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, to enquire who of the king's ministers sent to Odiham, co. Southampton, to make purveyances against the king's coming there, and after his coming, took goods and victuals without paying for them, and whether any persons, declaring themselves to be the king's ministers when they were not so, took prises in those parts.

Jan. 5. Odiham. Association of William de Mortuo Mari in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Roger de Suthcote and John de Foxle, touching trespasses committed against William le Verrur of Wenlok and Edith his wife by Henry de Beuelard, prior of Wenlok, and others mentioned in the original writ at Burton and Wenlok, co. Salop.

Jan. 11. Odiham. Commission of oyer and terminer to John le Bretun and Nicholas de Weyland, touching the persons who with their beasts depastured the grass in the meadow and several pasture of William de Tuddeham, king's yeoman, at Hadenham, co. Cambridge, broke the close and hedges, cut down the trees, fished in the stew and free fishery, carried away trees and fish and impounded his beasts which they still detain. By K.

Jan. 20. Guildford. The like to John de Batesford and Thomas de Warblynton, on complaint by Walter Frost and Christiana, late the wife of Ralph Bisshop, that Peter de Lyuns, Richard de Barbeflete and William Foghele of Suthampton with other persons who had committed offences in parks and turbaries took away a ship of theirs with its gear, worth 100*l.*, at Suthampton. By p.s.

Jan. 16. Waverley. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to James Beauveys, Robert Hereward, William de Estden and Hugh, vicar of the church of Elm by the sea coast and parts adjacent in the county of Cambridge.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 39d.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Association of Luke atte Gate in the room of William Colebrand, deceased, with Robert de Setvaunz, William Maufe and William de Hastinges in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* directed to the latter by the sea coast and parts adjacent in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

——— Commission to William de Echingham and William de Hastynges to enquire touching a complaint by William Burgeys of Wynchelse and Robert son of John de Langhurst that compensation has never been made for 35 acres of land, within the site of the new town of Wynchelse, of the inheritance of the said Robert. The land was at that time in the custody of the said William and was taken into the king's hands for the extension of the new town by John, sometime bishop of Ely, the treasurer, to whom the ordering of the new town was assigned, and who promised to make William, as keeper, a reasonable exchange. The king afterwards, on complaint by William, appointed Stephen de Penecestria, John de Cobeham and Gregory de Rokesle to make such exchange out of lands of those parts in the king's hands, including compensation for any loss occasioned thereby, but by reason of the deaths of the bishop and the said commissioners it was not done. This writ was returnable.

1303. *Membrane* 39*d*—*cont.*

Jan. 20. Guildford. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Henry Spygurnel and Robert de Flixthorp, on complaint by William la Zusche that John Engyne, Richard le Venur, Thomas de Grelleye, Gerard de Braybrook, William de la Mote, Robert son of William de Scaccario, John de Sandebruyl, Henry Prest, Richard Dukedrake, Henry Tappelesyng, Simon son of John le Provost, John Alhert, Geoffrey le Porter, Robert son of Joan de Laxton, Richard le Warde, William le Bonde, Robert Aleyn, Richard le Palmeressone, William le Turner, Richard son of Nicholas le Fevre, John Gilbert, Richard le Halt, John Aleyn and Richard Goldston broke his park at Haryngworth, co. Northampton, hunted therein, took foxes and hares, and cut down trees and carried them away.

Feb. 4. Windsor. Association of Roger Brabazun and William Inge in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Bereford and William Wace, touching the carrying away of swans of Hugh le Despenser to the value of 100*l.* at Ottemore, co. Oxford, by Henry son of Nigel, Nicholas Broun, Robert le Fox, Henry le Long and John le Hunte.

The like of the same in a like commission directed to the said William and Walter de Ayleshury, touching the persons who lately killed Thomas le Norreys, John le Thacchere and Agnes his wife, Juliana Hocchebreyn, John Eyse and John Nicholesman Brun; the jury to be of the county of Oxford.

Membrane 38*d*.

Feb. 5. Windsor. Commission to William le Gros and John de Wengrave to enquire touching vagabonds in the counties of Essex and Hertford, and the sheriff is to arrest the guilty whose names are supplied to him by them.

Membrane 37*d*.

Feb. 17. St. Albans. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and John de Batesford, touching the persons who by night broke the close of Geoffrey de Turbeville at Catmere, co. Berks, carried away some deer, assaulted Geoffrey and killed one of his horses, value 50*l.* By p.s.

Membrane 36*d*.

Feb. 28. *Walkampstede.* The like to William Inge, John Randolf and Theobald de Nevill, on complaint by John de Caldecote that when lately on summons by the sheriff of Roteland to appear before the justices assigned to take juries and recognisances in the county of Roteland, he, with other good men of that county, went to Bradecroft by Staunford to make recognisances, Walter de Elesworth, John Waryn of Berwedon, Henry le Provost, William de Forfare, Nicholas le Palefreur, John le Walleys, Robert Thomasman de Clynton, Gilbert le Pavilluner, William le Ferur, William Johannesman Grym and Richard Gylemyn, with others, assaulted him at Staunford on the confines of Rutland and Lincoln as he was returning from the town of Bradecroft.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Membrane 35*d*.

Feb. 19. Hertford. The like to Roger de Hegham, William Haward and William Inge, on complaint by Stephen de Stanham of Lincoln that Margery, late the wife of Norman Darcy, Thomas her son, and Philip Dercy, with others, carried away his goods at Nocton, co. Lincoln.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1303. *Membrane 35d—cont.*

Feb. 25. Waltham Holy Cross. Commission to Ralph de Sandwico, and Roger de Suthcote on complaint by Joan, late the wife of Henry Sevehode, to go to St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, and in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs of London, to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a plea which was in the hustings before the latter between the said Joan, demandant, and John le Cofrer, tenant of a messuage and a shop in London, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

Feb. 25. Waltham Holy Cross. Commission to Thomas de Gardinis and John de Morton to enquire touching vagabonds in the county of Gloucester, and the sheriff is to arrest the guilty whose names are supplied to him by them.

March 3. St. Catherine's by the Tower of London. The like to Robert de Burghersh, keeper of the Cinque Ports, Roger le Sauvage and Richard de Walsingham, to enquire by jury of the Cinque Ports, Kent, Surrey and Sussex, touching the discords between the barons and men of the Cinque Ports and the men of the town of Jernemuth.

By K. & C.

March 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Richard de Burghunte and John de la Lee, on complaint by Walter Frest of Southampton, and Alice, late the wife of Ralph Bisshop, by jury of the county of Southampton touching a ship of theirs which was seized by the bailiffs of Southampton for carrying victuals to Scotland, and handed over by them for that purpose with its whole gear and fittings to Robert de Wynton, who sold it to Nicholas Hardyng of Wynchelse, and refused to restore or pay for it, to the damage of the said Walter and Alice and the retardation of the Scotch expedition.

By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

March 11. Westminster. Letters for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Scotland and Wales are also subject, nominating brothers Robert de Sumerdeby and Nicholas de Daccumbe his attorneys for one year.

Vacated because within the roll.

Membrane 33d.

March 7. Westminster. Association of Adam de Crokedayk and Henry de Sutton in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Henry de Kygheleye and Thomas Travers, touching the persons who broke the park of Robert de Lathun at Knuslegh, co. Lancaster, hunted therein and carried away deer.

March 8. Westminster. The like of Walter de Hopton and Thomas de Roshale with Richard de Harleye, bailiff of Amadeus, count of Savoy, of the liberty of Clune in the march of Wales, to deliver the prison of Clune of John de Huggeleye, in custody there for robberies and other trespasses against [K]uerissa daughter of Worganow and John and Philip her sons, as it appears by complaint of the prisoner that, although he is prepared to put himself on an inquisition of English and Welsh good men of that liberty, the bailiff has not delivered him.

March 8. Westminster. The like of Robert Paulyn, in the room of William Maufe, with Robert de Septem Vannis, William de Hasting and Luke atte Gate, in a commission *de wallis et fossatis* directed to the latter for the sea coast and parts adjacent in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Jan. 20. Guildford. Commission to Robert de Burghesh, keeper of the Cinque Ports William de Echingham and William de Hasting, to enquire touching 35 acres of land seized for the new town of Winchelsea [as above, *Membrane* 39*d*]. By K.

1303.

MEMBRANE 32*d.*

March 13. Tottenham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph Hengham and William de Bereford, on complaint by the prior of Coventry that Robert de Monto Alto with a multitude of armed men, broke his several close at Newelond, co. Warwick, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted his servants in custody of the said close.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 14. Tottenham. The like to the same on like complaint that the said Robert broke his several close at Ekleshale, co. Warwick, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted his servants in custody thereof.

By K. on like information.

March 21. Croydon. The like to Henry Spigurnel, William de Mortuo Mari and Nicholas Fermbaud, on complaint by Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, touching Nicholas de Segrave and Alice his wife, and others [as recited above, *Membrane* 42*d*].

MEMBRANE 31*d.*

March 18. Buntingford. Request to the abbot and convent of Westminster, in consideration of the service which Henry de Monte Pessulano, king's serjeant, has from his earliest years rendered in the king's household, to admit him with one horse and one groom into their house, and to give them necessaries in food and raiment during the life of Henry, and to make him letters patent, sealed with the seal of the chapter to this effect, and they are to reply by letter what they are disposed to do with regard to this request.

MEMBRANE 30*d.*

March 23. Westminster. Association of John Randolf and John Abel, in the room of Aymer de Valencia and Hugh le Despenser, with Henry Spigurnel, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching the persons who broke the king's park of Cammel, co. Somerset, which is in the hands of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, hunted therein and carried away deer.

March 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Sandwico and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by Robert le Wylde, man and tenant of Henry, prior of Bermundeseye, of the manor of Waddon, co. Surrey, which is ancient demesne, that whereas the king ordered the prior not to exact from the tenants of that manor any other customs or services than they were accustomed to perform when the manor was in the hands of the king's progenitors, yet the prior, brothers Bartholomew de la Douse, Peter Peleryn, John le Braynes and Geoffrey de Sumersete, by night plundered his goods to the value of 100*l.* By fine made before the Chancellor.

The like on complaint by the following men and tenants:—

John Attefeld at Waddon.	By fine as above.
William Attefeld at Waddon,	
William Attefeld at Bermundeseye.	By fine as above.
Richard atte Milne at Waddon.	By fine as above.
Ralph Stebbing at Waddon.	By fine as above.
Geoffrey le Priur at Waddon.	By fine as above.

March 22. Huntingdon. Commission *de wallüs et fossatis* to Walter le Baud, Richard de Perneforde and John de Dovor, by the sea coast and parts adjacent in the county of Essex and in the town of Wolewyche, co. Kent.

1303. *MEMBRANE 29d.*

March 31. Croxton. Association of Philip le Gayton, in a commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham and William de Bereford, touching the persons who, with Robert de Monte Alto, broke the several close of the prior of Coventry at Ekeshale [*alias* Eccleshale], co. Warwick, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted the prior's servants in custody thereof. By the Chancellor.

April 10. Lenton. The like of Henry de Guldeford in the above.

Association of Roger de Heghham in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William Haward, William Inge and Thomas de Fissheburn, touching the persons who by night killed Robert Tops of Berkeweye at Newerk, co. Nottingham.

The like of John de Insula with the same.

April 10. Lenton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Gloucestre, Roger de Suthcote and John de Foxleye, on complaint by brother John Crispyn, keeper of the hospital of St. Giles without London, that whereas the hospital is of the king's patronage and exempt from the jurisdiction of the ordinary so that no ordinaries may exercise their office of visitation or other jurisdiction, and have never done so, yet some malefactors broke the locks of the gates of the hospital at the coming there of Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, and opened the gates for him to exercise the office of visitation, and carried away some papal letters, charters, writings and muniments, as well privileges as others touching the rights and possessions of the hospital; the jury to be of the county of Middlesex. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 8. Lenton. The like to Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford and Philip de Geyton, touching the persons who entered the free chace of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of Sutton in Colefeld, co. Warwick, hunted therein and carried away deer. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

MEMBRANE 28d.

April 16. Laneham. The like to Walter de Gloucestre and Roger de Cubeldyk, touching the persons who carried away the goods of William le Bretun at Little Stretton, co. Lincoln, and assaulted Cicely his wife and some of his servants. By p.s.

April 15. Marnham. Association of Adam de Crokdayk, in the room of William Howard, with William Inge and Thomas de Fissheburn, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the persons who by night killed Robert Topes of Berkwey at Newerk, co. Nottingham, and assaulted William de Bervill there. By C.

April 16. Laneham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Gloucestre, Roger de Suthcote and John de Foxle, on complaint by brother John Crispyn, keeper of the hospital of St. Giles without London, touching the persons who broke the gate locks, opened the gates, and entered the hospital and removed the ministers appointed by the king to the custody thereof, and put others in their place and carried away papal letters, &c. [as above, *Membrane 29d*]. By K.

MEMBRANE 27d.

April 21. Beverley. The like to John de Insula and John de Kirkeby, touching the persons who cut down and carried away the trees of John de Lythegrayns in his wood at Orseye. By the Chancellor.

1303. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

April 23. Westow. The like to Walter de Gloucestre, Robert de Retford and Roger de Suthcote, on complaint by the abbot of Westminster, that when he caused the beasts of Baldwin Pygot to be seized by his servants at Dodington, co. Lincoln, for customs and services due to him, to wit, by William Fraunceys of Louth, Henry de Styvynton, John son of Ralph le Bonde, John de Styvynton, Adam de Lyndwode, Henry Dynne, Robert Malet, Ralph son of Nicholas, Roger le Forester, Hugh Levyng, Robert de Weleton, Peter le Butiller and Gilbert de Luda, the said Baldwin and others rescued them, and assaulted his said servants.

By K. on the information of J. de Benested.

May 7. Newcastle-on-Tyne. The like to Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Retford, touching Geoffrey Kempe, John Graunt, John Gerard and Robert Topyn of Norwich, and the whole commonalty of that town, who assaulted Roger de Hales, coroner of the county of Norfolk, in the execution of his office on a body found dead in a place in Norwich called Tomeland and Ratounerawe, assaulted Richard de Hakeford, bailiff of the king's hundred of Bloufeld, and other men of that hundred who were there by summons of the bailiff, made on the mandate of the coroner in the king's name, snatched the coroner's rolls from his hands, tore and trampled them, and prevented him exercising his office, notwithstanding that the said place belongs to the said hundred and not to the liberty of the town of Norwich, and the coroners of the county outside the town have been accustomed to exercise their office there when requisite, and the bailiffs of that hundred have been accustomed to be answerable before the justices in eyre in those parts as well as before the said coroners in all matters touching that place. By K.

The like to Hervey de Stanton and John de Peyton, on complaint by the abbot of St. Edmunds, that whereas by charters of the king's ancestors, confirmed by the king, he ought to receive the goods of felons and fugitives within the liberty of St. Edmunds, and his predecessors have been wont to receive them, Thomas Giffard carried away the goods of John Blenche, a fugitive indicted of homicides, robberies and larcenies which were found at Sumerton, co. Suffolk, within the said liberty and already taken into the abbot's hands by the bailiffs. By K.

May 6. Newcastle-on-Tyne. The like to William Haward and John le Bretun, on complaint by the prior of Holy Trinity, Norwich, that whereas he holds by grant of William, sometime king of England, a place in Norwich called Tomeland and Ratounerawe, which belongs to the king's hundred of Blofeld and not to the liberty of the town of Norwich, and he and his predecessors have been wont to hold a fair by charters of the king's ancestors from Whitsunday until the morrow of Holy Trinity in the said place as elsewhere in the said town; and whereas the coroners of the county of Norfolk have been wont to exercise their office in the said place, and the bailiffs of the said hundred have been wont to be answerable in the eyres of the justices in those parts as well as before the coroners of the county in all matters touching the said place, so that the bailiffs of the town might not carry the wand in the time of the fair within the said town or perform any office belonging to their bailiwick, or intermeddle in anything concerning the said place at any time of the year, and have not been wont to do; yet Geoffrey Kempe, John le Graunt, John de Thirston and Robert de Lopham, bailiffs of the said town, have begun to make summonses, attachments and distraints in the said place, as though it were within their liberty, and Roger de Morlee, coroner of that town, has exercised his office there and the said bailiffs and coroner and Robert de Hegham, Roger le Mareschal, Peter de Bunstede, John Gerard, Richard Springald and Edmund le Sherere, burgesses of the town, with the whole commonalty thereof assaulted Roger de Hales,

1303. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

coroner of the county, in the execution of his office on a body found dead there, and assaulted Richard de Hakeford, bailiff of the said hundred, and other men of the hundred who were present by summons of the bailiff on the coroner's mandate in the king's name, and beat some of them and snatched the coroner's rolls from his hands, and tore and trampled them and prevented him from executing his office, prevented [merchants] from trading with the divers merchandise in their houses in the town during the fair, extorted by grievous distraints customs from merchants coming with merchandise to the fair, and prevented the prior and his ministers from levying and collecting the toll and other customs belonging to the fair. By p.s.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

Membrane 26d.

May 6. Newcastle-on-Tyne. The like to William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham and Gilbert de Roubury, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of John Wak, that Clement, prior of Spalding, Richard de Cluny, Richard son of John le Provost of Pinchebeck, and Alan and Gilbert his brothers with many others by night burnt and cut to pieces her turves in the marsh of Deping, and assaulted her men there.

May 9. Morpeth. The like to Henry Spygurnel and Robert de Retford, on complaint by Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, touching the persons who broke his park at Cestreford, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer, cut down his trees, fished in his stews and fisheries at Neuport, co. Essex, and carried away fish. By C.

Membrane 24d.

The same entry. *Vacated because above.*

May 9. Morpeth. The like to William Haward and John le Breton, on complaint by the abbot of Barlynges, that Joan, prioress of Bungeye, Simon, parson of the church of St. John by Metingham, Robert Wafre, chaplain, Henry Maunde, chaplain, John de Kyrkeby, 'seneschal,' Thomas Manger of Flixton, William Geraud, parson of the church of Dichingham, Edmund Henkey of Bungeye, Roger Fyn, William le Hayward, Richard le Neve, John de Lyme, Bartholomew le Charetter, John Yolle, Henry le Charetter of Romebury, Henry le Jay, Henry son of Morgan de Ilketehale, Reginald le Pestur la Prioresse, Richard le Brom, Walter Scut, William Wyllot and Roger le Waleys, carried away his goods at Bungeye, Ilketeleshale and Waynford, co. Norfolk [*rectius* Suffolk], and assaulted his men and servants there.

Membrane 23d.

May 16. Roxburgh. Association of Ralph de Hengham with William de Karleton and Geoffrey de Hothum, appointed to survey and make arrangements touching the roads to the new town of Kyngeston-on-Hull, co. York, and to enquire where it will be most advantageous to the town and the merchants repairing thither for roads to be made, whether on the king's soil or that of others.

May 18. Roxburgh. The like to Henry de Kighelay and Robert de Holand touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of John son of Lambert, brings in the county of Lancaster against Henry son of Henry de Pemberton, Robert

1308. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

son of Adam de Hyndelay, William son of William de Mickelfen, Geoffrey son of Grimbald de Cour', Richard de Huyton, Robert Byrvul, David de Perpont, Robert de Hoghton, Henry de Hoghton, John de Hoghton and Jordan Perpont, for the death of her husband. By p.s.

June 4. Edinburgh. Commission to Peter Mallore and Geoffrey de Hothum to deliver the gaol of York castle, except of prisoners there for divers felonies before the coming of the justices in eyre in the county of York, those there up to the coming of the said justices, and those handed over in bail up to their coming, and those who surrendered during the eyre.

Membrane 22*d.*

June 4. Edinburgh. Association of Geoffrey de Hothum, in the room of William Haward, with Peter Mallore in a commission to the same effect as last mentioned.

Membrane 21*d.*

June 6. Linlithgow. The like of William de Ormesby in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William Haward and Henry Spigurnel, touching the persons who by night killed John son of William de Drayton at Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk.

June 6. Linlithgow. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Sandwico, Walter de Gloucestre, John de Bauquelle and Roger de Suthcotes, by jury of the city of London and the counties of Middlesex and Surrey, touching the persons who broke the king's treasury within the abbey of Westminster and carried away a great part of the treasure found therein.

Membrane 20*d.*

June 10. Cambuskenneth. The like to William Haward and John Bretun, on complaint by Adam Silke that William de Tustalle, John de Tunstalle, Stephen de Goseford, William Motte, Godewin de Reppes, Robert de Marcham, Robert de Tunstalle, Sampson de Colton, Henry de Tunstalle, Roger de Wynterton, John de Sumerton, William Syward, William Cock, William son of Henry de Lincoln, Sampson de la Mauwe, Geoffrey Rosel, William le Taillur, Hugh de Ouby, Robert de Cove, Abraham de Loystoft, Robert de Bolton, John Frebord of Wrautham, Peter de Goseford, Roger de Cleye, William de Croumere and Robert de Ocheholm of Thirne, with others, entered a ship of his laden with fish and goods of his which had put in on the sea coast between Bromholm and Brunham co. Norfolk, carried away the fish and goods and assaulted his servants in the ship.

By fine made in the Exchequer.

Membrane 19*d.*

July 10. Perth. The like to William Haward and John Bacun, on complaint by Goda de Thornham that William de Shipeden, John his brother, Master Robert de Kellinge, John Maystre Roberdesman, Alvred Maystre Roberdesman de Kellinge, William Larke, William Grubbe and Robert Gluffard by night threw down her free fold at Eggemere, co. Norfolk, broke and cut up the hurdles thereof, and led away 200 sheep worth 80*l.*

1303.

MEMBRANE 18d.

July 20. Perth. The like to Hugh le Louthre and William de Huk', on complaint by Anthony, bishop of Durham, touching the persons who broke his park at Alnewyk, co. Northumberland, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Brian son of Alan with the said Hugh in the above case.

Aug. 1. Arbroath. Commission to Robert de Hilton, Adam de Crokedayk, Master Richard de Havering and Robert de Bures to enquire touching a complaint that vagabonds in league within the liberty of the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne who commit depredations by night and refuse to submit to justice, and that the bailiffs of the town have long been negligent in dealing with numerous complaints thereof made before them whereby such malefactors are made bolder and the peace is disturbed. The king, reflecting that it may go from bad to worse, and desiring that the peace be firmly observed while he is in Scotland, especially in this town and the parts adjacent, lest terror or danger arise to Margaret, queen of England, his consort, dwelling there, or to persons passing through the town to the king on his service, has ordered this enquiry, and the commissioners are to arrest those whom they find guilty and keep them in prison until further order and to punish the bailiffs if they find them to have been negligent.

Association of Henry de Sutton in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to Roger Brabazon and Peter Mallore, touching a trespass committed against William de Wedon, clerk, by the abbot of Bec Hellouin, Theobald, prior of Okeburne, and William de Hardene, the abbot's bailiff.

The like of the same with the same, touching a trespass committed against Stephen son of Henry le Clerk of Wedon by the same persons.

MEMBRANE 17d.

July 20. Perth. Commission of oyer and terminer to Master Richard de Havering and Ralph de Dalton, touching the persons who lately at Tresk assaulted John de Sandwyco clerk, William de Rede, king's yeoman, Philip de Wemme and others, deputed by John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, to carry in carts a sum of money from the parts of York and conduct it to the king in Scotland, took the horses in the carts and led them away.

The like to William de Ormesby and Hugh de Elaund, touching Adam Caugy, Hugh son of Alexander and William de Bedenhale, king's men and tenants of the manor of Baumburgh, which is ancient demesne, who have been subjected to distraints and extortions by Thomas Leger of Baumburgh, because they refused to attorn to him as his bondmen and to perform to him the services which they owe to the king. By p.s.

July 26. Auchterhouse (*Oughtrours.*) The like to Philip de Hoyvill and Baldwin de Bello Alneto, touching the persons who by night broke a dyke of [Richard] de Bourhunte at Henton-by-Caterington, cut down the trees in his wood there and carried them away. By p.s.

July 10. Perth. The like to William Haward and John le Breton, on complaint by Roger de Hales, coroner of the county of Norfolk, that when he went to a place in Norwich called Tomlond and Ratounerowe, within the precinct of the king's hundred of Blofeld, to view a corpse and execute his office as coroner of the county, Geoffrey Kemp, John le Graunt and Robert de Lopham, bailiffs of Norwich, Roger de Morlee, Robert de Hegham, Peter de Bumstede, John Gerard, Richard Springald, Edmund le Sherer, William But, Gilbert de Erlham, William Sandy, Robert Benedicite, Thomas Sparwe

1303. *Membrane 17d—cont.*

and John le Blekestere, with others, assaulted him and other king's ministers whom he had summoned on the case, beat him and them, snatched the rolls of the crown from his hands and tore and trampled them, and prevented him from exercising his office.

July 28. Strathdighty. (*Stratheghyn.*) The like to Thomas de Multon, Adam de Orokedayk and John de Hudleston, touching vagabonds in the county of Cumberland.

Membrane 15d.

Aug. 28. Aberdeen. The like to William de Ormesby and Reginald le Gros, on complaint by Ralph Dubbel, touching the persons who, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under the king's protection, carried away his goods at Ersham, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

Membrane 14d.

Aug. 23. Aberdeen. Commission to Roger son of Thomas and William de Wodehuse to enquire touching vagabonds in the county of York, and the sheriff is to arrest those whom they find guilty and keep them in custody until further order.

Aug. 14. Brechin. Association of Henry de Sutton in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Roger Brabazon and Peter Mallore, touching a trespass against the king and Peter Brond of Wedon by the abbot of Bec Hellouin, the prior of Okeburn and William de Hardene, the abbot's bailiff.
By the Chancellor for God.

The like of the same with the same, touching a trespass by the same against the following:—
Simon son of Gymer Wyth of Wedon.
Peter Lecard of Wedon.
Emma, late the wife of William le Carter of Wedon.
Ralph Bernard of Wedon.
Simon son of Master Geoffrey de Wedon.

Aug. 28. [Aberdeen.] Commission to Robert de Eccleshale and Robert de Waddesley, touching vagabonds in the county of York: and the sheriff is to arrest those whom they find guilty and keep them in custody until further order.

Membrane 13d.

Oct. 20. Dundee. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel and Walter de Gloucestre touching the persons who entered the parks of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, at Havering, Relegh and Stok Neyland, co. Essex, and her free chace at Asshedune, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

Membrane 12d.

[Sept. 20. Kinloss.] The like to William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham and Peter Malorre, touching the persons who lately killed Robert de Rothewell at Rothewell, co. Lincoln. By C.

Oct. 10. Kinloss. The like to Roger Brabazon, William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham, Ralph de Sandwico and Walter de Gloucestre, on petition by the following

1303. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

persons that they are falsely indicted of the breaking of the treasury at Westminster and of the carrying away of the treasure to the value of 100,000*l.*, for which they are in custody in the prison of the Tower of London, to wit:—

Walter, abbot of Westminster.

The following monks of that house:—

Alexander de Pershore.	Robert de Redyng.
Roger de Bures.	Peter de la Croiz.
Ralph de Morton.	Henry Payn.
Thomas de Dene.	Henry de Bircheston.
Adam de Warefeld.	Philip de Sutton.
John de Butterle.	Guy de Asshewelle.
John de Nottele.	William de Kertlinton.
Robert de Cherring.	Thomas de Woburne.
John de Salop[ia].	William de Glaston[ia].
Thomas de Lichefeld.	John de Wigorn[ia].
Simon de Henle.	Robert Beby.
Walter de Arkesden.	William de Almaly.
William de Chalk.	John de Ringstede.
Robert de Bures.	William de Huntyngdon.
Richard de Sudbury.	Laurence de Beamflet.
Henry atte Rye.	Alexander de Neuport.
Adam de Lalham.	Jordan de Wrotting.
John de Lond[on].	Reginald de Haldham.
John de Wytteneye.	Raymond de Wenlok.
Robert de Middelton.	Richard de Waltham.
Richard de Culeworth.	Richard de Fauelore.
Roger de Aldenham.	Henry del Temple.
John de Wanetinge.	Henry de Wanetinge.
William de Breybroke.	John de Wenlok.

Also the following:—

Gerinus de Sancto Egidio.	Ralph de Ditton.
Roger de Presthope.	Ralph de Huntindon.
Walter de Echeleford.	John de Sudbury.
Roger de Wenlok.	Richard de Hurle.
Hamo de Wenlok.	Joceus de Cornub[ia].
Adam le Skynnere.	Geoffrey de Kanc[ia].
John Sharpe.	John de Oxon[ia].
Richard Smart.	Richard del Ewe.
John de Sancto Albano.	John le Bracyn.
John de Linton.	John de Beamflet.
John de Lalham.	Robert le Porter.
Henry le Keu.	Peter le Mouner.
Richard de Weston.	Roger le Orfevre.
Richard le Brazur.	Robert Bolthod.
Thomas de Knyghtebrigge.	Maurice Morel.
Geoffrey del Celer.	Godinus de Lomhith.

By p.s. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 10. Kinloss. The like to Roger Brabazoun, Roger de Suthote and William Wygeyn, on complaint by Thomas de Curzun, that John Spygurnel, William de Pulteneye, Alan ate Welle, Richard le Scriveyn of Wodeford and Ralph de Hampton and others broke some of his houses at Middelcotes by Raundes, co. Northampton, burned others there, carried away his goods, and drove away his beasts thence to places unknown.

1303. *Membrane* 12*d*—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Kinloss. Association of Robert de Hakebeche, in the room of William de Estden (who is engaged on the affairs of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort) with James de Beauveys, Robert Hereward and Hugh, vicar of the church of Elme, in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* for the sea coast and parts adjacent of the county of Cambridge.

Membrane 11*d*.

Oct. 4. Kinloss. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Hegham and William Haward, on complaint by William le Taillur that Robert Stute, William son of William, William Brunyng, William de Kyrkeby, William Scayl, William in the Hyrn, Geoffrey le Baker, William de Nesse, Nicholas le Newecomen, John son of Gilbert, Richard Greval, William Condut, Thomas son of Laurence, Thomas Geldyng, William de Duuethwayt, Richard Leysing, Richard Scot, John Ferthyng, Thomas Geldepok, Richard Campyun, Alan Daget, brother Roger de Duuethwayt, Stephen le Rede and Elena his wife, John de Gillesmore, William de Lelham, chaplain, and Roger le Pynder of Holm, assaulted him at Kirkebymoresheved, co. York, lately when the king sent him with other servants of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to make purveyances for the queen in that county. By C.

The like to the same touching a like trespass by the above-mentioned persons against :—

Thomas Pycard. Peter de Hertwell.
Robert de Wyndesore. Richard le Fysher.
Thomas Sweteman.

Oct. 17. Dundee. The like to William Haward and Henry de Baiocis, touching an appeal which John son of Nicholas le Graunger of Lincoln brings before the justices of the Bench against Stephen de Wegeland, Thomas le Convers, Robert de Gunneby, Thomas son of Robert de Pereres, Walter le Dene, Ralph le Palefreyman, Master Thomas de Perers, Henry le Chapeleyn and John de Burton, chaplain, for the death of his father. Master Thomas de Perers is so old and decrepit that he cannot personally appear before the justices of the Bench, and in consideration of a fine made by him at the Exchequer, this appeal is to be tried in the county of Lincoln where the man was killed. By C.

Oct. 20. Dundee. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Ralph de Sandwico, John Abel and John le Blund on both sides the Thames in the counties of Surrey, Kent, Essex and Middlesex, from the Tower of London to Thurrok. By C.

Oct. 17. Dundee. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward, William de Ormesby and Lambert de Thrykingham, on complaint by the abbot of Thorneye, touching the persons who broke the close of his manor of Yakesleye, co. Huntington, and in his close and warren there and at Stannegrund, co. Huntingdon, hunted and carried away hares and rabbits, broke his pound at Wodeston, co. Huntingdon, in which he had impounded a horse found doing damage at Wodeston, and led the horse away, and by night raised a dyke across the highway at Eye by Paston, co. Northampton, which leads from the town of Peterborough and the parts of Staunford to the abbey of Thorneye, which is surrounded by marshes and the fresh water gravitating there, and which the abbot and his predecessors have been wont to use for carrying corn from their manors and for bringing in purveyances for their maintenance. By p.s.

1303.

MEMBRANE 10*d*.

Oct. 20. Dundee. Commission to Henry Tregoz and William Paynel to enquire touching vagabonds in the county of Sussex; and the sheriff is to arrest and keep in safe custody those whom they find guilty.

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Roger le Brabazoun, William de Berford, Roger de Hegham and Stephen de Gravesende, with respect to the causey in the high road between Stratford ate Boghe and Hamme Stratford and the dilapidated bridges there: the jury to be of the counties of Middlesex and Essex.

Oct. 23. Scone. Commission to Walter de Aylesbury and Nicholas de Spershet to make an extent by jury of the county of Oxford of the following lands, &c., of which Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, who held in chief, prays before the justices of the Bench to have the third part as dower, to wit:—

Against Edmund son of Richard de Cornubia, a third of two parts of the manor of Esthall with the advowson of the church.

Against Joan, late the wife of the said Richard, a third of a third part of the said manor and advowson.

Against the abbot of Rewley by Oxford, a third of the manor of Erdyngton, a third of 40 messuages, 15 tofts, 1 carucate and 20 virgates of land and 30*s*. rent in Wylauston; a third of 60*s*. rent in Stoke Talemache; a third of the site of the abbey of Northoseneye; a third of 100 acres of land, 50 acres of meadow, 25*s*. 2½*d*. rent and of the franchise of frank-pledge in Northoseneye; a third of 2,000 acres of wood in Nettlebed and Bensigton.

Against Bartholomew de Kancia, a third of the manor of Halughton.

Against Walter de Aylesbury, a third of a messuage and 3 carucates of land in Roulesham, Barton and Ludewell; a third of a knight's fee in the said towns, of the advowson of the church of Roulesham, and of the profit of the view of frank-pledge in Roulesham.

Against the rector of Asherugge, a third of the manors of Cestreton and Aumbresden and of the advowsons of the churches thereof.

Against Roger de Merlawe, dean of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Walingford castle, a third of 40*d*. rent in Wareburewe and Shelbrigford, co. Oxford.

And they are to return the extents into the Chancery within a week after next Hilary.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

Sept. 21. Kinloss. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, John Randolf and Roger de Suthcote, on complaint by Hugh de Croft, touching the person who while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection depastured with their beasts the shoots of his ceduous wood at Croft, co. Hertford. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Dunfermline. The like to Roger de Hegham, William Haward and Ralph de Sandwyco, on complaint by Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, touching the persons who, notwithstanding the king's ordinance for the preservation of the peace during his absence in Scotland, by night invaded the archbishop's dwelling place at Canterbury while he was in it, cut to pieces and broke the gates, assaulted his servants and ministers, carried away his goods, and took Richard Christian, the archbishop's dean of Osprenge, whom he had sent to Sellingges, co. Kent, to make certain citations and do other things that were incumbent upon him by reason of his spiritual office, threw him into

1303. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

filthy mud, and with his face turned to his horse's tail, holding the tail in his hand instead of the bridle, compelled him to ride through the middle of the town of Sellinges, afterwards cut off the tail of his said horse and its ears, and prevented him from exercising the office committed to him by the archbishop. By fine made at the Exchequer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Nov. 6. Dunfermline. The like in the same words as above, with the addition, after the word 'bridle,' "led him with songs and dances through the middle of the town of Sellinges, and afterwards cut off the tail, ears and lips of his horse, and threw him into filthy mud, and prevented him from exercising the office committed to him by the archbishop." By fine made at the Exchequer.

The like to William de Ormesby and John le Bretun, on complaint by Thomas Charles that Walter Sharpe of Esham, Robert S[tona]ldham of Esham, John de Assholte of Fresingfeld and Agnes daughter of Walter Sharpe, assaulted him at Esham, co. Suffolk, and broke his left arm. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Dunfermline. Association of William de Bereford with William Haward, William de Ormesby and Lambert de Thrikingham, in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the abbot of Thorneye's close of Yakesle, co. Huntingdon, and elsewhere, as above.

Nov. [15]. Kinloss. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazon, William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham, Ralph de Sandwico and Walter de Gloucestre, by jury of the city of London and the counties of Middlesex and Surrey, touching the persons who by night broke the king's treasury at Westminster and carried away the treasure there to the value of 100,000*l.*

Membrane 8d.

Nov. 1. Cambuskenneth. Commission to Master Richard de Havering, escheator this side Trent, and Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holdernesse, to compensate the persons [as set forth in Pat. Roll, 28 Edward I. Membrane 10] whose lands were enclosed in the park of Tottele, and who by reason of the deaths of John de Lythegreynes and Thomas de Normanville, heretofore commissioned to do so, have not yet been compensated. [Robert Albi is here called Robert Abby.] By C.

Membrane 7d.

Dec. 4. Dunfermline. Association of William de Bereford and Roger de Hegham, alternatively in the room of William Inge, who is staying with the king in Scotland, with John de Havering and Walter de Beysin, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, on complaint by Isabella Borry that Richard Stury, William Vagham, John Gamel, Thomas Colle, Thomas his son, John Russel, John his son, William de Upton, Richard de Besford, Alan Clement, Nicholas Ive, Roger son of William Pryde, John Vyleyn, Alan Hagerwas, Roger de Shupene, William le Galeys, William Bernard, Henry le Taylur, Oliver le Taylur, Roger le Taylur, Hugh le Taylur, Thomas Pypard, Hugh Andreu, John Bernard, Richard de Colnham, Clement Ive, Richard Shute, Nicholas his brother, John de Ellesmere, William his brother, Richard le Mercer of Wemme, Richard Surhale, Geoffrey Dugin, Robert le Specer, Simon Colle, William son of William de Nesse, Roger Ive, Hugh Crowe, Richard Colle, Roger le Vyleyn, John Bardewyn, Geoffrey Godepeny, Nicholas Bouel, Richard Naterel, William de Betton,

1303. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

Richard le Barber, William son of Richard le Parmenter William de Ludelawe, William le Parmenter *sub Wile*, John le Barber *sub Wyle*, David de Colnham, Roger de Upton, Richard del Bakhus, Hugh de Pycheford. William le Serjaunt, Henry le Serjaunt, William le Parmuntere, Richard de Cantelop, Richard Sullelond, William Charite, John de Monteforti, Roger Haukyn, William de Hayton, William Prynce, Thomas de Bykedon, Nicholas Botte, William Male, R[anulph] le Carpenter, John Botte, John Low, Walter de Burton, R[anulph] le Sherere, and John son of Henry Kylot and others invaded her dwelling place at Shrewsbury and broke the gates and houses thereof, carried away her goods, assaulted her servants and maimed some of them; the jury to be of the county of Salop.

By C.

32 EDWARD I.

Membrane 29.

1303.

Nov. 23. Dunfermline. Signification to S. bishop of Salisbury, of the royal assent to the election of William de Calne, sub-prior of St. Mary's, Ivychurch, to be prior.

Nov. 24. Dunfermline. Pardon to Robert Capel, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Walter de Avaunt and Richard de Saxham. By p.s.

Nov. 24. Dunfermline. Letters for Gunnora de Valoniis, staying in England, nominating Laurence Penbrok and William Wyse her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Nov. 25. Dunfermline. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Oxford, and in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas le Whal to the abbot and convent of Rewley by Oxford of a messuage and 1½ carucates of land in Nettelbedde by Bensington which are held in chief.

The like to the same by Thomas Costard of a messuage, 10 acres of land and 30 acres of wood in Nettelbedde, which are held in chief.

Nov. 24. Dunfermline. Pardon to Almaric son of James de Warbelton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Alan Codele of Warbelton. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Dunfermline. Presentation of John de Norton to the church of St. Margaret, Antyngham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme being in the king's hands.

Pardon to Thomas Hugun of Cornwall, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John Vallet and for homicides, &c.
Vacated because in the 31st year.

Nov. 26. Dunfermline. Alexander de Marche and Hugh de Linc[oln], monks of Croyland, bringing news of the cession of Richard their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Nov. 24. Dunfermline. Pardon to William Daustwyk son of William Daustwyk, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Benedict de Forneys and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Dunfermline. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the abbot of Citeaux, coming to England to visit the houses of his order there. By p.s.

Nov. 31 (*sic*). Dunfermline. Promise to keep harmless the Pope just created and all whom it may concern of any claim with respect to the other moiety of the tenth imposed with the king's consent on the clergy of England for three years by Pope Boniface VIII., the latter having, in addition to his grant of a moiety thereof to the king, granted that if he happened to die before the term of three years, the king should receive whatever remained to be collected after the Pope's death, and the king having accordingly, in consequence of the Pope's death, commanded R. bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, collectors thereof appointed by the Pope, and Master John Bonichii of Siena, commissary of the said Master Bartholomew, to deliver the money collected by them for the first term of the third year to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe.
By letter of John de Drokenesford.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.

1303. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

Nov. 26. Dunfermline. Mandate to the sheriff of Northampton to purvey 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats and 500 quarters of malt, within liberties and without, and to send them to Berwick-on-Tweed to the receivers of the stores there before the Purification. By letter of J. de Drokenesford.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset to purvey the same quantities. By letter of the same.

Writ of aid, directed to religious and other good men and subjects and the whole commonalty of the county of Northampton for the sheriff and Hugh Wake and Hugh Daundelyn, sent to supervise the said purveyance: with request to suffer payment to be postponed until after Easter, when it will be forthwith made by the sheriff out of the issues of the county. No corn is to be taken from anyone with less than 10*l.* worth of goods. By letter of the said John.

The like to the same in the counties of Somerset and Dorset for the sheriff and John de Bello Campo and John de Meriet. By letter of the said John.

Nov. 28. Dunfermline. Pardon to Thomas son of William Lostiller of Wylseden in Bradeford for the death of Roger de Idel. By p.s.

Dec. 21. Dunfermline. The like to Geoffrey Wythe Hameres for the death of Robert del Walde of Malton and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Dunfermline. The like to John le Mercer of Bolton, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Agnes, late the wife of Michael le Mouner. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. The like to Robert de Corby for the death of Henry le Mason and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Dunfermline. Presentation of Richard de Duffeld to the church of Rothewell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Rothewell, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Dunfermline. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the abbess, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Bardeneye to the abbess and nuns of Lacok of 2 messuages and 2½ virgates of land in Natton-by-Lacok.

Nov. 26. Dunfermline. Writ of aid, for one year, for Stephen le Meu, sent by John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, to purvey cloth, grocery and other things for the Wardrobe.

1304. *Membrane* 29 (*Schedule*).

Jan. 20. Dunfermline. Appointment of Roger de Hegham and Master Richard de Abyndon to assess the tallage in the city of York by poll or in common, as it seems best, according to the ability of the tenants, so that no advantage be given to the rich and the poor be not too heavily burdened, and to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer quickly so that it may be speedily levied.

Writ of aid to the sheriff.

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. The like of the said Roger, Walter de Gloucestre and John de Sandale, in the king's cities, boroughs and demesnes in the counties of Kent, Middlesex, London, Surrey and Sussex.

The like of the following to assess the tallage in the king's cities, boroughs and demesnes in the following counties:—

Master Richard de Abyndon,
John Randolf,
Master John Gerberge,
} Southampton, Wilts, Somerset and Dorset.

1304. *Membrane* 29 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

	Peter de Leycestre, Nicholas Fermbaud, William de Brikhill,	Gloucester, Worcester, Salop, Stafford and Hereford.
	Henry Spigurnel, Master John de Everdon, Walter de Mollesworth, William de Rodeston,	Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham.
	Humphrey de Waleden, William de Spanneby, Walter de Norwico,	Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.
	Lambert de Trikingham, Ralph de Littlebiry, Thomas de Burnham,	Northampton, Rutland and Lincoln.
	William de Carleton, William Haward, Hervey de Staunton,	Norfolk and Suffolk.
	Richard de Furneux, Henry de Sutton, Master Adam de Agmodesham,	Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham and Derby.
	John de Insula, Master Richard de Havering, Ralph de Dalton,	York and Northumberland, except the city of York.
	Adam de Crokedayk, John de Kirkeby, Michael de Harcela,	Lancaster, Cumberland and Westmoreland.
July 10. Stirling.	Gilbert de Knovill, John de Kirkeby, Thomas de la Hide,	Devon and Cornwall.

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. Mandate to the above-mentioned Walter de Gloucestre not to act in Kent, &c., without Roger de Hegham.

The like to the rest not to act without the following :—
Roger de Hegham.
Master Richard de Abyndon.
Peter de Leycestre or William de Brikhill.
Master John de Everdon.
Lambert de Trikingham.
William de Carleton.
Master Adam de Agmodesham.
John de Insula.
John de Kirkeby.

May 6. Stirling. Appointment of Walter de Norwico and William le Curzoun, in the room of William de Carleton, William Haward and Henry de Staunton, who were appointed to assess the county, but cannot attend to the assessment of the city of Norwich, to assess the said city to the amount of at least 400*l.*, without preference to the rich or grievance to the poor, and to deliver extracts of such tallage to persons selected by them, for the latter to levy without delay and to answer for at the Exchequer, and the said Walter is to appear at the Exchequer and certify the treasurer and barons as soon as possible what has been done.

July 4. Stirling. Association of the said Walter with William de Carleton, William Haward and Hervey de Staunton to assess the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, as above.

1303. *Membrane* 28.

Nov. 24. Dunfermline. Grant, at the request of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to John le Bygod of Stocton, who holds the manor of Seterington in chief, of the homage and services of Geoffrey Stulle of Seterington and Josiana his wife and their heirs with respect to a messuage, 2 bovates and 3 acres of land in Seterington and 3 messuages and 7 bovates of land there; as it appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff of York that they purchased the former messuage, &c., from John de Eston, and the latter from the said earl, who both held the same in chief, and that they now hold the same of the king in chief by homage and foreign service. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Geoffrey and Josiana to do their homage and other services to the said John and his heirs.

Nov. 28. Dunfermline. Confirmation of a sale by letters patent of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, which the king has inspected, to William de Hamelton, king's clerk, for 246*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the custody during the minority of the heir of the manor of Hunmanby, part of the lands late of Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief: such sale having been made by her in pursuance of a grant to her of custodies and marriages to the amount of 4,000*l.* by livery of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and the escheators, for the discharge of her debts; and grant that if the heir die within five years from Michaelmas last, the said William shall be compensated out of other lands and wards in the king's hands.

Nov. 26. Dunfermline. Pardon to Simon de Gopshull, in consideration of his service to the king in divers parts, and of his having found surety before the king in the Chancery to appear before the justices of the Bench, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the said justices on a plea of Henry, parson of the church of Castel Sourby, that he should render account for the time that he was the said Henry's bailiff there. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Dunfermline. Grant to William de Sulleye of what appertains to the king touching the marriage of Petronilla, late the wife of William de Neirford, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Dunfermline. William de Loccumbe, Richard de Stroguill and John Malet, monks of Glastonbury, bringing news of the death of J. their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Dec. 17. Dunfermline. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Ivychurch priory to William de Calne, sub-prior thereof, elected prior and confirmed by S. bishop of Salisbury. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Dec. 1. Dunfermline. Commission to Robert de Burghersh, keeper of the Cinque Ports, Henry de Cobeham and John de Northwode, the elder, to enquire touching mariners of the said ports and of other parts of the sea coast in the county of Kent, who were lately with the king on his service at sea in the parts of Scotland, and who withdrew without licence, to the retarding of the expedition; and they are to take from those whom they find guilty sufficient mainprise to answer for the said contempt, and to inform the king of their names and those of their mainpernors.

The like to the said Robert and John Heryngaud, in the ports and sea coast of the county of Sussex.

The like to the said Robert and Thomas de Warbelton in the county of Southampton.

Dec. 18. Dunfermline. Presentation of Robert de Askeby to the church of Great Hale, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of Bardeneye abbey being in the king's hands.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

1303. *Membrane 28—cont.*

Dec. 10. Dunfermline. Pardon to Richard le Celeriresman of Tychefeld, in consideration of his service in Scotland and of his having found surety before the king in the Chancery to appear before the justices of the Bench, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the said justices on a plea of trespass of John de Glastingbury. By p.s.

The names of the mainpernors are contained in the Close Roll of the said date.

1304.

Jan. 1. Dunfermline. Pardon to Robert son of Alexander le Boucher of Scardeburgh, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Alan Moriz. By p.s.

March 18. St. Andrews. The like to Robert Delmham, for the death of Michael de Carleel, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1303.

Dec. 25. Dunfermline. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Simon de Luffenham, secretary of the cell of Friston, pertaining to the abbey of St. Guthlac's, Croyland, to be abbot.

Dec. 15. Dunfermline. Grant to Hugh le Despenser of all fines, punishments, and other things appertaining to the king, for the trespass by Henry son of Nigel, Nicholas Brun, Robert le Fox, Henry le Long and John le Hunte, while the said Hugh was on the king's service and under his protection, in carrying away the said Hugh's swans, whereof they have been convicted before William de Bereford and William Wace, justices appointed to hear and determine that trespass, and sentenced to gaol. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Dunfermline. Presentation of Master Ralph de Odyham to the church of Marnhull, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of Glastonbury being in his hands.

1304.

Jan. 1. Dunfermline. Writ of aid, until the Conversion of St. Paul, directed to the sheriffs, bailiffs and others of the counties of Lincoln, Leicester, Northampton and Rutland, in favour of Robert de Notingham, king's clerk, appointed to take into the king's hands all the goods and lands of persons in those counties who are bound to the king in anything for a proportion of the tenth in aid of the church of Rome, for the first term of the third year, which is due to the king. Boniface VIII. granted to the king a moiety of the said tenth, imposed on the clergy of England with the king's assent for three years, and further, with respect to the moiety reserved in aid of the church of Rome, granted that, in case of his death before the term, or in case of peace being made in the war touching the realm of Sicily, whatever remained to be collected after his death should be wholly applied to the king's use. The king therefore commanded the prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, sub-collectors of the said tenth, to compel by sentences of excommunication, suspension and interdict, all ecclesiastical persons, without respect of dignity or condition, within the places committed to them, to make full payment for the first term of the third year, and to sequestrate their ecclesiastical goods, until they made full satisfaction, so as to have the whole money at the Exchequer on the morrow of Epiphany following on that day, or to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the names of those not paying, in order that the king might proceed against them severely. The prior and convent have informed the king that certain clerks and religious are rebellious and obstructive, and maliciously denounce the payment of the said tenth, whereby the payment is retarded. The said Robert is therefore commanded to take into the king's hands the goods and lands of those who, as he shall show by extracts of the said prior and convent, owe any proportion of the said tenth, and who are rebellious, obstructive, or in any way refuse payment thereof.

1304. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

Jan. 18. Dunfermline. Signification to W. bishop of Bath and Wells, of the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey Fromond, one of the monks, to be abbot of Glastonbury.

Jan. 8. Dunfermline. Letters for John, prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, staying in England, nominating Henry Grene and John Sweyn his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 5. Dunfermline. Pardon to John de Sutton, by reason of his service in Scotland, of 100 marks, in which he made fine at the Exchequer, for taking hares in the king's warrens of Holdernesse. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him.

Jan. 10. Dunfermline. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Nicholas de Bondegate, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the canons of the church of St. Wilfred, Rypon, of a messuage in Rypon to build houses there for the vicars to inhabit.

Jan. 8. Dunfermline. Simple protection, until Midsummer, for Stephen, prior of Lewes, going beyond seas. By p.s.

1303. *Membrane* 28 (*Schedule*).

Nov. 25. Dunfermline. Grant to the abbot and convent of Stanleye of 211 acres of the king's wastes in the forest of Pewesham, to wit:—

30 acres between the abbey gate and the angle of the abbot's wood in length by 'La Rede Shupene,' deducting 100 feet in breadth of the king's soil between the said gate and Bradeyate in length to the highway (*sic*).

14 acres between the covert of the forest and the stream of Pewe; omitting a plot for the high road leading from Chippenham to Devyses between the said angle of the abbot's close and la Wodyate, containing in breadth 100 feet.

8½ acres in a place called Bradyate lying between the abbot's land on both sides.

21 acres in a place between the abbot's close and the highway in breadth, and between the stream of Pewe and the purpresture of Giles de Chiverden.

15 acres in a place without the gate of the house of the abbot's sheepfold.

11 acres in a place called Wardelaye between the covert of Bonewode and the abbot's close.

30 acres in a place called Bycumbe near the grange of Lockeswell.

78½ acres in a place called la Asshe.

They are to pay a rent by the hands of the sheriff of Notts of 79*s.* 1*d.*, whereat the said wastes were arrented by John de Crokesle and other commissioners; and they may enclose the same with a hedge and dyke and bring them into cultivation, except the three places of Wardelay, Bycumbe and la Asshe containing 122½ acres; but they may not by reason of the said 211 acres claim common without the said places.

By bill of the Exchequer.

1304.

May 20. Stirling. The like to the prior and convent of Newstead in Sherwood, of 180 acres of the wastes in the hay of Lyndeby in the forest of Shirewode, to wit, 60 acres in a place called le Swynehaghe, and 120 acres in divers places, namely, le Herdewyk, Holewelleclif, and Shepelawe, at a rent by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham of 4*l.*, whereat they were arrented by Richard Oysel; with licence to enclose them and bring them into cultivation.

By like bill.

1304. *Membrane* 28 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

July 7. Stirling. The like to Thomas de la Haye and his heirs of 38 acres of the wastes in the said hay of Lundeby, to wit, 10 acres in a place called Burdelker and 28 acres in divers places, namely, Gerardestoft, Halleyghes, Goldewode, Wycleclif, Fronawe and Bardeletyk, at a rent by the hands of the above sheriff of 15*s.* 4*d.* whereat they were arrented by the above Richard; with licence to enclose them as above. By like bill.

Membrane 27.

Jan. 10. Dunfermline. Pardon to Hugh Dun, of Barenton, of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Berewyk and his fellow justices in eyre, in the county of Cambridge, when he was presented by the jurors of the hundred of Cestreton for the rape of Agnes, daughter of Robert de Lowe. By pet. of C.

Jan. 1. Dunfermline. Safe-conduct, for two years, for Thomas de Jorz, of the order of Preachers, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of that order in England, his fellow friars or others in his company. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Dunfermline. Presentation of Robert de Langeton to the church of Surlingham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hubert de Multon being in his hands. By p.s.

1303.

Nov. 25. Dunfermline. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Norfolk, for Ralph de Camoys to enfeoff William Paygnel and Margaret his wife of the manor of Flokthorp, which is held in chief, for the latter to re-enfeoff the said Ralph and Margaret his wife and the heirs of Ralph. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Dunfermline. Presentation of Adam de Colyngeburn to the church of Oueston, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Peter de Colyngeburn. By p.s.

1304.

Jan. 16. Dunfermline. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, and in consideration of a fine made in Chancery, for Giles de Merkesden to enclose with a small dyke and low hedge an assart called 'Baystan,' containing 15 acres by the forest perch, which he acquired in fee simple from Eufemia, the prioress and nuns of Molseby within the metes of the forest of Galtres, which assart is an eighth part of a league (*leuce*) from the great covert of the said forest, and licence for him to build houses thereon, notwithstanding that it is a repair of the deer.

Jan. 13. Dunfermline. Masters John de Swynefeld and Thomas de Cobeham, canons of the church of St. Paul, London, bringing news of the death of Richard de Gravesende, their bishop, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Jan. 15. Dunfermline. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Gerard de Wyspayns, bishop of Lausanne, staying beyond seas. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1303.

Dec. 30. Dunfermline. Confirmation of a sale made in pursuance of a grant to her of custodies and marriages to the sum of 4,000*l.* by livery of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and the escheators for the discharge of her debts, by Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to Henry de Percy and John de Neyvill, for 350*l.* of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the castle and manor of Tateshale, with the hamlets of Kirkeby and Thorp, and of the manor of Boston, co. Lincoln, with the tronage and perquisites of court, and other appurtenances, being part of the lands late of Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief.

1304. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Jan. 20. Dunfermline. The like of a sale, made in pursuance of a power to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to sell custodies and marriages to the sum of 200*l.* to the use of Henry de Bello Monte, by the escheator to John de Farnham for 20*l.* of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of all the lands in Kent which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Matilda, one of the daughters and heirs of Salomon de Campis, tenant in chief, with her marriage.

The like as last mentioned of a sale by him to Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, for 25 marks, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of all the lands in Brueye, co. Buckingham, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of William de Kave, tenant in chief, with dowers, reversions and all other escheats.

May 10. Stirling. The like as last mentioned of a sale by him to Nicholas de Okham, king's clerk, for 4 marks of the marriage of John son and heir of William de Asprevill, tenant in chief.

Jan. 20. Dunfermline. Pardon to Andrew Attewyk of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench on a plea of Roger de Bradewell that he should render account for the time that he was receiver of his moneys, as he has found Richard de Walton, of the county of Buckingham, Thomas son of Thomas de Morton of the county of Berks, and John le Mounes of Oxford, to be mainpernors to have him before the said justices at York a fortnight after Easter to answer the said Roger. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Oxford to warn the said Roger to appear before the said justices on that day to prosecute his suit, if he thinks fit.

Jan. 16. Dunfermline. Safe-conduct, until a fortnight after Easter, for Peter de Via, citizen and merchant of Genoa, going beyond seas.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 20. Dunfermline. Presentation of Richard de Inkepenne to the church of Fromton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heir of Robert Walraund.

Jan. 16. Dunfermline. Appointment of John de Merlowe, Geoffrey Dreu, Ralph le Palmer and Simon de Cestrefeld to assess 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of barley malt, and 1,000 quarters of oats, which the commonalty of the town of Lenne granted in the presence of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, as a loan to the king for the Scotch expedition, and to collect and levy the same as the treasurer shall further direct them. They are to inform the sheriff of Norfolk of the names of those who resist, and he is commanded to have them before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer at York a fortnight after Easter.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Crouland abbey to Simon de Luffenham, one of the monks, elected abbot, and confirmed by J. bishop of Lincoln.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

Jan. 12. Dunfermline. Simple protection, for two years, for the prior and Friars Preachers of Exeter. By C.

Pardon to William son of John le Dextere, by reason of his good service [in Scotland], for the death of Robert son of Geoffrey de Lutterworth. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Dunfermline. Safe-conduct, until a week after the Purification, for John Dymmok, king's serjeant, sent by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to the sheriff of Salop to receive Richard de Harlegh, who is in custody in the prison of Shrewsbury from the said sheriff, and to take him to York to

1304. *Membrane 27—cont.*

render account at the Exchequer for the time that he was sheriff of Salop and Stafford, and, in case the sheriff refuse to deliver the said Richard to the serjeant, to attach the sheriff, to have the said Richard at the Exchequer at the above date. By C.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Rufford.

Jan. 26. Dunfermline. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to purvey 600 quarters of wheat, 600 quarters of oats, 600 quarters of malt, 600 quarters of beans and peas and 100 tuns of wine out of the issues of Ireland for the Scotch war, and to send them before Easter at latest to Skynburnesse, for the munitions of the castles of Dumfres and Loghmaban and other of the king's castles in those parts, to James de Dalilegh, king's clerk, receiver of the stores there; and the king sends William de Wythinton to supervise the business.

Membrane 26.

Jan. 20. Dunfermline. Grant to Nicholas Malemeyns, king's yeoman, to the use of his daughter, of the marriage of John son and heir of William de Hardredeshull, tenant in chief, and in case of the death of John, of the marriage of the next heir. By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Pardon to Henry de Lancastre, the king's nephew, in consideration of his service in Scotland, and to Matilda his wife, of the relief due from them at the Exchequer for the lands late of Hawisia de London, the aunt, and Payn de Cadurcis, the uncle of Matilda, whose heir she is. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit them accordingly.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Appointment of Robert de Burghersshe, constable of Dover castle, and Master Philip Martel, professor of civil law, to go to Calais a fortnight after Easter at latest, to make an inquisition, in conjunction with Master James de Courcell[es], canon of Arras, and John, lord of Fyennes, knight, deputies appointed by Philip, king of France, touching depredations at sea committed by the men of Calais and of the Cinque Ports upon one another.

Jan. 20. Dunfermline. Pardon to Ralph Grymet, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Adam le Forestier. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Grant, for life, to Master Edmund de London, clerk of the king's household (*familiaris clericus noster*), of the custody of the house of St. Thomas of Accon, London. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and tenants.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Chaumpvent, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Letters for him, nominating Gerard de Or[um] his attorney. By p.s.

The like for him, nominating the same in Scotland.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Simple protection, for two years, for Master Edmund de London, master of the house of St. Thomas of Accon, London. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Dunfermline. Grant in fee simple to Thomas de Lude, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Dorset, of a void plot in the town of Dorcestre containing 5 perches in length and 1½ perches 6 feet in width, extended at 6*d.*, for him to build on, rendering 2*s.* a year, at which it is arrented by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by the hands of the said sheriff. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and canons of Assheby Canons by William de Sancto Johanne of 26 acres of land in Plumpton, by John Bonpere of 15 acres of land in Atteneston, by Walter Brithrich of Atteneston of 12 acres of land there, by Richard le Mouner of Esseby and Thomas le Whelwright of Daventre of a mill and 3 acres of land there, by Richard son of Philip de Atteneston of 3 acres of land and 12*d.* rent there, and by Roger de Bosco of Atteneston of 4 acres of land there.

Jan. 23. Dunfermline. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to the prior and convent of Thetford for acquiring in mortmain a messuage in Thetford which William le Bret by will bequeathed for life to Isabella de Hardeburgh, sometime his wife, and after her death to them, and restitution thereof to them.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Giles de Trumpteton, staying beyond the seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, on the king's service. By K.

Jan. 27. Dunfermline. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain to them by Richard de Rothewell and Richard de Stretton of three messuages in Lincoln, by the said Richard de Stretton of a messuage there, by Richard de Rothewell of a messuage in Navenby, by Roger de Martivall, Thomas de Foxle and Baldwin de Foxle, executors of the will of Master John le Fleming, of a messuage in Lincoln, and by Master Thomas Pereres of 2 messuages there.

Letters for Robert de Napton, going to Ireland, nominating Henry de Hokkele his attorney for one year.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales.

Jan. 30. Dunfermline. Licence for Thomas le Latimer to crenellate his dwelling-place of Braybrok, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Dautrive, staying beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln. By the chancellor.

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. Acquittance of Adam de Welle, who lately purchased the manor of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, from John de Hoiland, deceased, from any demand which the king may have with respect to that manor for arrears for the time that the said John was collector of the tenth and sixth in that county. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Glastonbury abbey to Geoffrey Fromound, one of the monks, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 12. Dunfermline. Acquittance to the abbot of Glastonbury of 1,200 marks fine made at the Exchequer by the prior and convent for having the custody of the abbey during voidance after the death of John, the late abbot, namely, for six months from the 14th November last.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Feb. 1. Dunfermline. Letters for Adam le Blund, of Arclo, staying in England, nominating David le Galeys his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Jan. 30. Dunfermline. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by the commonalty of the town of Worcester to the abbot and convent of Pershore of 363 feet by 120 feet of land in Worcester.

1304. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Nottingham for Roger de Lanum to enfeoff Robert le Power and Roger his son of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Northtylne and Southtylne, which are held in chief; granted in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the said Robert.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Grant to Thomas de Bikedon, of Shrewsbury, clerk, of the custody, during pleasure, of the smaller piece of the seal for recognisances of debts in that town, in the room of Robert de Buckenhale, clerk, who has been removed, as it appears by testimony before the king that he is not a fit person, and does not attend to the office personally as he ought.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Robert to deliver to him the said piece, with the rolls of recognisances.

Membrane 25.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. Mandate to the mayor and sheriffs of London to arrest the goods of merchants of Flanders not on the side of the king of France, which they may find within the city, to the value of 312 marks, as it appears by complaint of Bernard Maillekyn, Raymond de Momars, merchants of Bayonne, and Peter du Dest, master of a ship called *la halop Saint Nicholas* of Bayonne, that when they brought to England this ship, laden at Lissebon, in the realm of Portugal, with wines, spices (*speciebus*) and other goods and merchandise to trade with, Giles de Barflete and others of the land of Flanders assaulted them at sea near Sandwich, entered their ship and carried away their goods to the value of 312 marks, and imprisoned them in the ship for 10 days and nights; that the ship of the said Giles, with the said plundered goods, was afterwards driven by contrary winds into the port of Faversham, and was arrested by the bailiffs of that town, and the said Giles and his accomplices were attached at the suit of the said merchants, as the custom is, to answer touching the trespass; that the king, zealous of a good understanding between his men and the men of the land of Flanders, and upon a request made by John, count of Namur, to Robert de Burghershh, warden of the Cinque Ports, caused the said attached persons, with their ship and goods, to be delivered, so that they might return to Flanders and be brought to justice there, and requested the count, head-échevins and good men of Bruges to make restitution to the said merchants for their goods and amends for the trespass; but they have as yet had no satisfaction whatever.

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Reginald Herlisun before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for Matilda de Dageworth, one of the sisters and heirs of Simon de Scaccario, and for William Peyforer and Lora his wife the other (*alteri*) of the sisters and heirs of the said Simon respectively, to grant to the said Reginald and Hawisia daughter of the said Matilda and the heirs of Hawisia, their purparty of the office of usher of the Exchequer, which purparties are held in chief.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Appointment of Master Henry de Thornhagh to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of Bardenay, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the deposition of Robert de Waynflet, late abbot; all the issues are to be applied by the counsel of the prior and convent and the said Master Henry together, and no sheriff, bailiff or other minister is to be lodged in the abbey or its granges without licence of the latter. By C.

Feb. 8. Dunfermline. Presentation of Henry de Appelby to the church of Tyverengton, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heirs of Anketin Salveyn, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

Feb. 8. Dunfermline. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the sub-collectors of the papal tenth in the bishoprics of Lincoln, Worcester, Hereford, Winchester and Salisbury, for John de London, king's clerk, sent to see how much has been levied and how much remains, and to hasten to York the carriage of the portion belonging to the king.

Mandate in pursuance, to the sheriffs and other ministers to provide sufficient carriage at the king's cost.

Feb. 2. Dunfermline. Simple protection, for two years, for William de Eboraco, parson of the church of Hedon.

Jan. 30. Dunfermline. Licence for Edmund de Mortuo Mari, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to grant in fee simple to John his son, a messuage, 24 acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 4 acres of pasture and 7*4s.* 4*d.* rent in Aure and the advowson of a moiety of the church there, and a moiety of the hundred of Blydeslowe, which are held in chief.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Safe-conduct, until three weeks after Easter, for Petrucius called Ranaldi de Montorio and Arrigucius dei Visconti (*de Vicecomitibus*) of Pisa, donsels of the household of Matthew, cardinal deacon of St. Mary's in Porticu, coming to the king with letters of the coronation of Benedict as Pope.

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Midsummer, for Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, going beyond seas on pilgrimage. By p.s.

The like for the following, going with him:—

Robert de Heselshawe,
Master William de Lanton[y],
Roger de la Lee,
Walter de Kemesey,
Thomas de Culmescote,
} clerks.
William de Heselshawe.
Elias de Woure.
John Samuel.
John de Alberton.
Walter de Cumbe.
William de Houton.
Master Richard le Keu.
Robert de Grofhurst.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Acknowledgment of the receipt by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, from the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, sub-collectors in the diocese of York of the tenth imposed with the king's assent on the clergy of England for three years by the late Pope Boniface VIII. deputed thereto by the bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors thereof, of 60*l.* of the portion thereof due to the king, for the first term of the third year. By letter of Philip de Wylgheby, chancellor of the Exchequer.

The like to the following sub-collectors in the following dioceses:—

The abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, for the diocese of Worcester, 220*l.* By letter of the said Philip.

The abbot and convent of Langele, for the diocese of Norwich, 200*l.* By like letter.

The abbot and convent of Morgan, for Llandaff, 100 marks. By like letter.

March 21. St. Andrews. The prior and convent of Rochester, for Rochester, 152*l.* By letter of John de Drokenesford.

March 22. St. Andrews. The prior and convent of Ely, for Ely, 47*l.* 5*s.* 5*d.* By letter of the said Philip.

1304. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

The prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, for Lincoln, 58*6l.* By like letter.

The abbot and convent of St. Peter, Gloucester, for Worcester, 30*l.* By like letter.

The prior and convent of Bernewell, for Ely, 72*l.* 16*s.* 8½*d.* By like letter.

The dean and chapter of Hereford, for Hereford, 100*l.* By like letter.

The prior and convent of Carlisle, for Carlisle, 40*l.* By like letter.

The prior and convent of Kenilworth, for Coventry and Lichfield, 50*l.* By like letter.

The abbot and convent of Redynges, for Salisbury, 200 marks. By like letter.

Feb. 5. Dunfermline. Pardon, at the instance of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, to Roger le Bercher, of Burton, for the death of Matilda, daughter of William atte Welle, sometime his wife, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by John de Creystock, before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for John de Bouyngton to grant for life to the said John de Creystock three messuages in Creystock which are held in chief, with remainder in tail to William de Creystock his brother, with remainder in fee simple to Margaret de la Vale, his sister.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the bailiffs and good men as well as to the other tenants of the lands late of Richard son of Alan, sometime earl of Arundel, deceased, of the town of Whitchurch and the parts adjacent, for Master Bernard de Mercato, attorney of Amadeus, count of Savoy, to whom the king granted the custody thereof during the minority of the heir.

Feb. 14. Dunfermline. Grant, during pleasure, to Nicholas Malemeyns, king's yeoman, of all the lands in Langeton and Rothewell, co. Lincoln, late of Robert de Rothewell, deceased, tenant in chief, which came to the king's hands by the felony of John son of the said Robert, for which he was outlawed. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, in whose custody they are, to deliver them to him.

Feb. 3. Dunfermline. Presentation of John de Hauecle to the church of Strete, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury. By p.s.

Feb. 16. Dunfermline. The like of William de Estden to the church of Orsete, in the diocese of London, in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of that see. By p.s.

Jan. 9. Dunfermline. Pardon to John de Ledride for the death of Richard Stacy, of Long Ditton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Jan. 8. Dunfermline. The like of Roger de Inkepenne for the death of Adam de Stratton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 24.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the prior and convent of Boulton in Craven, to appropriate the church of Preston in Craven, which is of their own advowson.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. The like, in consideration of a fine made by the said prior in the Chancery, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for

1304. *Membrane* 24—*cont.*

Henry de Hertlington, to assign in frank almoin to the said prior and convent 5 messuages, 2 bovates of land and 2*s.* rent in Appeltrewyk, held of the king by knight service, by reason of the manor of Skipton, with the homage and service of William Desert, the said Henry's tenant, of 4 bovates of land there, in exchange for 2 messuages, a bovate and 15 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, and 5*s.* rent in Appeltrewyk and Brynshale, held by them in frank almoin.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and of the depressed state of the abbey, for the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, to appropriate the church of Donecastre, which is of their own patronage, and is in the diocese of York, and consists of two portions.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, una videlicet.

Feb. 17. Dunfermline. Safe-conduct, until Ascension, made with the assent of the earls, barons and other lieges, who are with the king in Scotland, for the bishop of Dunkeld and those of his household whom he is bringing with him into the king's peace, their horses, baggage and other goods. By p.s.

Feb. 21. Dunfermline. The like for the following:—

Alexander de Moubray, clerk.
The bishop of St. Andrew's.
Richard de Moubray, clerk.
John de Soules, knight.
James Steward (*senescallo*) of Scotland, knight.
John Comyn, earl of Boghan.
Ingelram de Umframvill, knight.
David de Breghyn, knight.
William de Balliolo, knight.
John Wychard, knight.
William, archdeacon of Lounays.

} By p.s.

Feb. 5. Dunfermline. Presentation of Robert de Hoga to the church of Budekele, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Glastonbury. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Grant to Bertus Penuchius, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in all ports of the realm of England and the land of Ireland, from 1 April next, until they are satisfied of whatever the king owes them. The king had lately, by letters patent, assigned to the citizens of Bayonne, in satisfaction of debts due to them by letters patent of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, all the issues of the said custom in the realm of England, the land of Ireland, and the land of Scotland, as soon as it came into the king's peace, to hold until they received full payment of their debts. Afterwards, by letters patent, he assigned the said custom, after the merchants of Bayonne were paid off, to the said merchants of Florence, to hold until they received payment of divers loans to the king (the amount to be ascertained by final account), as well as of a gift of 10,000*l.* sterling, which the king granted them in compensation of their losses sustained by reason of the postponement of the repayment of the said loans; and the above grant is made in pursuance of the said letters patent.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Mandate in pursuance to the collectors and receivers of the said custom in the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne to deliver by indenture to the said merchants or their attorney all the money they receive from the said custom from 1st April inclusive. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

1304. *Membrane 24—cont.*

The like to the collectors and receivers of the said custom in the following ports:—

Kyngeston on Hul.	London.
The town of Boston.	Sandwich.
Lenne.	Southampton.
Jernemuth.	Exeter.
Ipswich.	

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. The like to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to cause all the money arising from the said custom from next 1 April, together with the second half of the seal called 'coket,' to be delivered to the said merchants by the collectors and receivers thereof in the ports and other places in Ireland. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Mandate to Peter de Besaz, citizen of Bayonne, lately deputed on behalf of the citizens of Bayonne to the custody of the second half of the seal called 'coket' in the port of Newcastle-on-Tyne, to deliver the said half by indenture next 1 April to the said merchants or their attorney. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

The like to the following deputies, citizens of Bayonne, to deliver their halves of the "coket" to the said merchants or their attorney:—

Thomas de Langar in Kyngeston-on-Hul.
William de Laur' and Michael de Molyar in Boston.
Peter de Sancto Paulo in Lenne.
John de Norton in Jernemuth.
. . . . [name omitted] in Exeter.
Peter de Campet in Ipswich.
Pelegrin de Avorte in London.
Menaldus de la Ryber in Sandwich.
Arnold de la Cornere in Southampton.

Feb. 25. Dunfermline. Pardon to Thomas son of Hugh de Bello Campo of Coleby, for burning the house of John son of Adam de Bolione, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. Presentation of Roger de Assherigg to the church of Beby-by-Leycestre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of Croyland. By p.s.

Feb. 17. Dunfermline. The like of Roger de Solers to the church of Great Rollandright, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Dunfermline. The like of Odardus de Monte Martini to the church of Ryngwode, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Dunfermline. Grant to the said Odard of a prebend, late of James de Ispannia, in the church of St. Paul, London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of London. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 12. Dunfermline. Pardon to William le Latimer, the younger, who was impleaded before the justices of the Bench, by the abbot of Whyteby, of the unjust detention of the abbot's beasts, and was convicted by inquisition of impounding them, killing them and consuming them in his household, of the said trespass or felony and of all trespasses, as it appears by the abbot's letters, sealed with the seal of the chapter, which the king has inspected, that the abbot has remitted all action he might have against him by reason of the said trespass. By p.s.

Vacated because otherwise on the Schedule attached.

1304. *Membrane* 24 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 12. Dunfermline. The same, except that the words "and of all trespasses" are changed to "and also of homicides, robberies, felonies, receiving felons, and other trespasses." By p.s.

Membrane 24—*cont.*

March 1. Dunfermline. Grant to Robert son of Payn of all the debts due at the Exchequer by Richard de Bosco, deceased. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the executors of the will of the said Richard to pay the sum to Robert. By p.s.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, after scrutinising the rolls of the Exchequer, to assign the said debts to Robert and acquit the executors. By p.s.

Membrane 23.

Feb. 26. Dunfermline. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Clement, porter of Thomas, the king's son.

March 6. Die. (*Douery.*) Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior for the alienation in mortmain by William Sampson, of Epreston, to the prior and convent of Thurgarton, of 2 acres of wood in Epreston.

March 6. Durie. Letters for Stephen, prior of Lewes, going beyond seas, nominating Bartholomew de Dusa, his fellow monk, and Thomas de Holm, his attorneys until Midsummer.

March 6. Durie. Presentation of John de Maydenestan to the church of Weston, in the diocese of Norwich.

March 12. St. Andrews. John Ingram and John son of Thomas, canons of the church of Ferns, bringing news of the death of R. their bishop, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the person elected, after first receiving from him letters patent, sealed with his own seal and that of his chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice or be drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

March 22. St. Andrews. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until a year after Midsummer, for Master Peter de Dene going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

March 21. St. Andrews. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Gerard de Fraxineto, whom Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, the king's son, and Elizabeth, the king's daughter, his wife, are sending with the king's licence, beyond seas of their affairs. By letter of p.s.

March 15. St. Andrews. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Stephen, prior of Lewes, going beyond seas. By p.s.

March 15. St. Andrews. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Arnold son of Walter de Bukton to the prior and convent of Bridlington of 10 tofts and 9 bovates of land in Burton Flemeng to find a chaplain celebrating divine service daily for the soul of Arnold and his ancestors in the chapel of St. Laurence, Bukton. By p.s.

March 15. St. Andrews. Appointment of Henry de Gildeford, Reginald de Carteret and John de Ditton, as justices to go on eyre for common pleas this term in the islands of Gernereye, Jereseye, Serk and Aurneye, and to hear and determine trespasses and complaints against the bailiffs and ministers of the king or others.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to knights, free men and others of those islands.

The like to Otto de Grandisono, keeper of those islands, or the persons supplying his place.

1304. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

March 25. St. Andrews. Letters for Alan la Zusche, staying in England, nominating Henry le Kyng of Swaveseye and Simon le Parker of Esseby, his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 22. St. Andrews. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of Master Ralph de Baudak, dean of St. Paul's, London, to be bishop. By p.s.

March 31. St. Andrews. Pardon, at the instance of Master John de Kenlee, king's clerk, to Roger Foliot and Reginald Eylrich for the death of William son of Richard Adam, of Overeheyton, and for robberies, &c. By p.s.

March 12. St. Andrews. The like to Thomas de Langeford of Ludelawe, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of David le Taillur of Ireland, and other trespasses, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 14. St. Andrews. Presentation of Richard de Henney to the vicarage of the church of Barton-on-Humber, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the abbey of Bardeneye being in his hands. By p.s.

March 22. St. Andrews. Letters for Peter de Alatro, parson of the church of Boston, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Thokewyt his attorney for three years.

April 6. St. Andrews. Safe-conduct, for fifteen days, at the request of John, earl of Athol, the king's kinsman, for Gilbert son of William son of Gilbert and Adam Lyder, burgesses of the town of Aberden, lately taken at Fyvele by Scardeburgh, and committed to York gaol for being found in a ship laden with cloth, armour, and other merchandise, which they were taking to Scotland to the king's enemies.

March 24. St. Andrews. Mandate to Robert de Burghessh, constable of Dover, and John de Bauqnell, seneschal of Ponthieu, knights, to act with Robert Burnel, lord of St. Venaunt and Master Jakes de Courcell, clerk, appointed by the king of France in the room of the lord of Saq[uai]nvill and Moutoun de Blanvill [*alias* Blaunvill] to enquire touching trespasses committed upon one another during the time of truce by the men of the sea coast of England and Normandy. John, bishop of Winchester, Amadeus, count of Savoy, Henry, earl of Lincoln, and Otto de Grantzon, knight, the king's proctors, and Louis, count of Evreux, Robert, duke of Bourgoigne, John, duke of Bretagne, and Peter, lord of Chaumbli, knight, proctors of Philip, king of France, respectively appointed the said Robert and John, on the one part, and the lord of Saquainvill and Mouton de Blanvill on the other. *French.*

March 22. St. Andrews. Acknowledgement of the receipt from the abbot and convent of Colecestre, deputed by the bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors of the papal tenth on the clergy, to be sub-collectors thereof in the diocese of London of 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the first term of the third year, by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe; and promise to save the principal collectors harmless in respect thereof.

By letter of Philip de Wylgheby, chancellor of the Exchequer.

The like of the following sums from the following sub-collectors in the following dioceses:—

The abbot and convent of Colecestre, 100 marks.
By letter of J. de Drokenesford.

The same, 30*l.* By like letter.

April 13. Sur..ng. The abbot and convent of Seleby, for York, 40*l.*
By letter of Philip de Wylgheby, chancellor of the Exchequer.

The abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, for York, 100*l.*
By like letter.

1304. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

The abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, for Coventry and Lichfield, 40*l.* By like letter.

The abbot and convent of Newminster, for Durham, 200*l.* By letter of J. de Drokenesford.

April 8. St. Ford ? (*Sandford.*) The abbot and convent of Certeseye, for Winchester, 240*l.* By like letters.

The abbot and convent of Oseneye, for Lincoln, 190*l.*

April 14. Inverkeithing. (*Inverkethyn.*) The prior and convent of Exeter, for Exeter, 80*l.* By letter of Philip de Wylgheby, chancellor of the Exchequer.

April 17. Culross. The abbot and convent of Hide, Winchester, for Winchester, 100 marks. By letter of the said Philip.

The same, 91*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* By letter of J. de Drokenesford.

May 4. Stirling. The prior and convent of Thurgarton, for York, 40*l.* By letter of Philip de Wylgheby, chancellor of the Exchequer.

May 5. Stirling. The abbot and convent of Schirebourn, for Salisbury, 200*l.* By like letter.

May 8. Stirling. The abbot and convent of Langeleye, for Norwich, 200*l.* By like letter.

May 10. Stirling. The prior and convent of Thurgarton, for York, 52*l.* 14*s.* 6*d.* By like letter.

May 20. Stirling. The abbot and convent of Colecestre, for London, 100 marks. By like letter.

The abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, for Norwich, 300*l.* By like letter.

June 1. Stirling. The prior and convent of St. Gregory, Canterbury, for Canterbury, 200*l.* By like letter.

June 5. Stirling. The dean and chapter of Hereford, for Hereford, 40*l.* By like letter.

The prior and convent of Carlisle, for Carlisle, 20*l.* By like letter.

June 16. Stirling. The prior and convent of Lanceveton, for Exeter, 56*l.* By like letter.

Membrane 22.

April 4. St. Andrews. Letters for Joan, late the wife of Peter de Geynvill, staying beyond seas, nominating Richard des Blez and Richard Harpini her attorneys for two years.

April 8. St. Ford. The like for Otto de Grandisono, parson of the church of Mammecestre, going beyond seas, nominating John Gousyn for two years.

The like for Walter, bisnop of Bath and Wells, going beyond seas, on pilgrimage, nominating Nicholas de Langelond and Richard de Rodenye until Midsummer. By p.s.

April 9. Durie. Protection with clause *volumus* until a year after Whitsunday for Richard, prior of Durham, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

April 8. St. Ford. Letters for Geoffery de Geynvill and Matilda his wife, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Prydye his attorney for one year.

April 8. St. Ford. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the person supplying the place of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for the abbot and convent of Robertsbridge to assign in frank almoin to Gilbert,

1304. *Membrane 22—cont.*

bishop at the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, and his successors 100*s.* rent out of their manors of Sandore and Derne for the maintenance of two clerks in the latter church to cense the host at its elevation daily at the high altar there.

April 8. St. Ford. The like, in consideration of like fine made by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by John Levenoth to the abbot and convent of Waltham, of 80 acres of land in Nasingge.

March 31. St. Andrews. Presentation of Boniface de Carto to the church of Dungarvan, in the diocese of Lismore, void by the resignation of Aymo de Carto. By p.s.

April 16. Inverkeithing. Simple protection until Christmas for Aymo de Carto, provost of Beverley, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Letters for him nominating Richard de Anlouby and Edmund Juvenceaus. By p.s.

April 9. Darie. Presentation of John de Houeden to the church of Styveton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of William de Houeden.

April 13. Inverkeithing. The like of John de Heyford to the church of Heyfordewardyn, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Warin de Insula, tenant-in-chief.

April 10. Durie. Simple protection for one year for John de Lewes, canon of Wengeham.

Feb. 20. Dunfermline. Pardon to William son of John Barry of Asfordby, by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of Henry Fotour and of his abjuration of the realm for the same. By p.s.

April 8. St. Ford. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas Comyn to the abbot and convent of Cirencestre of a messuage and a carucate of land in Salperton.

April 17. Culross. Simple protection for one year in Ireland for Geoffrey de Canvill staying in England. By p.s.

April 10. Stirling. Mandate to the sheriff of York to pay (as John de Derby, king's clerk, sent by the king, shall direct) out of the issues of his bailiwick coming in from Easter for the 500 quarters of wheat, 500 of oats, 500 of malt and 200 of peas and beans lately purveyed in his county, and sent to Berwick on Tweed to the receivers of the stores there. He is to take receipts for the amounts.

The like to the following sheriffs :—

The sheriff of Lincoln, as William de Whetle, king's clerk, shall direct.

Pardon to Henry de Percy, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of all trespasses in parks, warrens and stews of Holdernesse ; for breaking the park of Tottele, hunting therein and carrying away deer; and for homicides, &c., and of any consequent outlawry.

Vacated because otherwise immediately after.

April 2. St. Andrew's. The same in the same words. By p.s.

April 9. St. Ford. Assignment to William de Sancto Paulo, Arnold de Sancto Martino, John de Beryes, Raymond de Artigalung, John de Sedgnaus, Peter de Francia, yeoman of John de Seinterik, and Vincent de Lagenes, citizens and merchants of Bayonne, in part payment of the king's grant to them of 500*l.* for their expenses in the prosecution on the king's behalf of William de Saut, sometime citizen of Bayonne, deceased, of the following sums :—

100*l.*, in which the abbot of St. Mary's, York, made fine before the treasurers and barons of the Exchequer for licence to appropriate the church of Donecastre, in the diocese of York, of their own patronage.

1304. *Membrane 22—cont.*

50*l.* like fine made by the prior of Boulton in Craven, co. York, for licence to appropriate the church of Preston in Craven, of their own patronage.

20*l.* like fine made by Reginald Herlison, of the county of Essex, for licence to enter the purparties of Matilda de Dageworth, one of the sisters, and of Lora, wife of William Peyforer, another of the sisters and heirs of Simon de Scaccario, in the office of the ushership of the Exchequer, which purparties are held in chief.

20 marks like fine made by Edmund de Mortuo Mari, of the county of Gloucester, for licence to enfeoff John his son of tenements in Aure and Blideslawe, which are held in chief.

10 marks like fine made by the prior of the monks of Thetford, of the county of Norfolk, for having back a messuage in Thetford, which he had entered contrary to the statute of mortmain.

100*s.* like fine made by John de Craystok, of the county of Cumberland, for licence to enter 3 messuages in Craystok, held in chief, by grant of John de Bouyngton.

100*s.* fine made in the chancery by the archbishop, and the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Rouen, for having a writ to nominate the abbot of St. Catherine's by Rouen, and the abbot of St. Ouen's, Rouen, their attorneys for two years. By p.s.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

April 10. Durie. Grant to Thomas de Burton, clerk, of the custody during pleasure of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, it having been testified before the king that Robert de Clyvedon, clerk, late keeper thereof, is dead: the said Thomas is to execute the office in person, and receive a salary for the said custody, according to the form of the late statute for merchants.

Mandate in pursuance to Nicholas de Karliolo, mayor of the said town, to deliver the said piece, with the rolls and the recognisances, which are said to be in his custody, by indenture to the said Thomas.

April 13. Inverkeithing. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, and in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by Roger son of William del Heved, for John son of William de Creystok, to enfeoff Roger of a toft and 16 acres of land in Creystok, which are held in chief.

April 9. St. Ford. Mandate to Robert de Burghesh, Roger le Sauvage and Peter de Donewyco, to collect, with all speed in the port of Sandwich, 20 ships in all the towns of the Cinque Ports or elsewhere southwards along the sea coast from London to the Isle of Wight, except the town of Dover, every ship to be well furnished with 40 defensible men at least, and with other things that are necessary for acts of war. The king granted to Philip, king of France, his kinsman, that he would send, at his own expense for four months from the day of leaving port, these 20 ships as an aid to that king's expedition into Flanders, and that they should be ready to sail for Flanders by Midsummer, as soon as the constable of Dover Castle received letters patent from Philip that this aid should not be to the prejudice (*in servitutem seu prejudicium*) of the king, his successors in the realm, and certain other letters from the king. By p.s.

Afterwards this letter was altered and sealed under the same date under the names of Robert and Peter to perform the premisses.

April 8. St. Ford. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the bailiffs of Scardeburgh, for John de Pycheford to repair, at his own expense, 200 feet of the old wall of that town, which is fallen down and broken, and which

1304. *Membrane 22—cont.*

adjoins a plot of his there, and to build houses on that part of the wall and hold them when so built to him and his heirs for ever. By p.s.

April 21. Cambuskenneth. Presentation of John de Merton to the church of Weston, in the diocese of Norwich.

May 1. Stirling. Letters for the abbot of St. Victor's, in Normandy, nominating Robert de Busco and John le Prevost his attorneys for two years.

March 12. St. Andrews. Pardon, at the instance of John de Britannia, the king's nephew, to Raymond de Ryberak, for the death of Robert le Fevre, some time ago at Bordeaux, and of any consequent outlawry, on condition that he stand his trial in the king's court in the parts of Bordeaux, if any one wishes to proceed against him. By p.s.

April 28. The like to William le Mareschal of Wessehou, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Adam le Messer of St. Agatha, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

March 14. St. Andrews. The like to Robert Delmham, in consideration of like service, for the death of Michael de Carleel, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 21.

April 13. Inverkeithing. Commission of oyer and terminer to John le Bretun and Richard de Walsingham, touching the persons who assaulted Nicholas de Pulham, man and servant of John son of Thomas, at Bishop's Lenn, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

The like to the same touching the persons who committed the following trespasses against the following men and servants of the said John there:—

Assault of Richard de Pulham. By p.s.
Assault of Adam Scot. By p.s.
Assault of Nicholas de Eboraco. By p.s.
Carrying the goods to the value of 300*l.* of William de Amyas. By p.s.
Imprisonment of Bartholomew de Welle.
The like of Martin de Langham at Norwich.
Assault of Richard Lomb at Bishop's Lenn.
Imprisonment of Robert Russel there. By p.s.
The like of Ralph Pomime at Babbingle and Norwich, and carrying away his goods at Castel Rysinge and Rydon by Castel Risinge. By p.s.

May 1. Stirling. The like to John de Northwode and Roger de Suthcote touching the persons who entered the park of Andrew de Saukevill at Bocherst, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

May 1. Stirling. Association of John le Bretun in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William Howard and John Bacun touching a trespass committed against Goda de Thornham at Eggemer, co. Norfolk, by William de Shepeden and others [whose names are mentioned above].

May 1. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and William Haward, on complaint by Ralph Dubbel, touching the persons who, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, carried away his goods at Ersham, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

May 1. Dunfermline (*sic*). The like to Walter de Gloucestre and John Randolf touching the persons who, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, broke the park of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, at Wollauenton, co. Berks, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Membrane 20.

Jan. 1. Stirling. Presentation of William de Newerk to the church of Wissingden, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of the abbey of Lundors, in Scotland, being in his hands. By p.s.

May 4. Stirling. Signification to Thomas, archbishop of York, of the royal assent to the election of John de Foxholes, one of the canons, to be prior of Newbrough, which is in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of Roger de Moubray, tenant in chief.

April 28. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of John de Drokenesford, and in consideration of their service in Scotland, to Robert de Lafford and William de Parys for the death of William de Haceby. By p.s.

May 5. Stirling. Letters for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses and brethren thereof in Scotland and Wales are also subject, nominating brothers Nicholas de Accumbe and Roger Maulovel his attorneys for one year. By K.

The like for Richard de Wylgheby, parson of a moiety of the church of Kirkeby by Repingha[le], going to the court of Rome, nominating John de Ounesby until Easter.

May 6. Stirling. The like to William de Genistis, abbot of St. Catherine's by Rouen, going beyond seas, nominating John de Yebelond, his fellow monk, his attorney for three years.

April 8. Cassingray. (*Castingrey.*) Grant in fee simple to Nicholas Malemeyns, king's yeoman, in extension of a former grant to him at will, of the lands in Langeton and Rothewell, co. Lincoln, which Robert de Rothewell, deceased, held in chief, and which, through the felony of John, his son and heir, for which the said John was outlawed, came to the king's hands as an escheat. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

April 25. Stirling. Grant to the said Nicholas of what pertains to the king for the year, day and waste of the said lands. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff and coroners of Lincoln.

May 1. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Rameseye, by Robert de Hale, clerk, of 5 messuages, 33½ acres ½ rood of land, 1 acre ¼ rood of meadow and 8*s.* rent in Rameseye, Alinton and the town of St. Ives; by John de Sutton, clerk, of 2 messuages, 10 acres of wood and ½ acre of meadow in Rameseye and Ripton Abbas; by Roger de Barewe, of a messuage and 18*d.* rent in Rameseye; by Alexander le Chaumberleyn of a messuage there; and by Roger de Norton, clerk, of a messuage in the town of St. Ives.

The like, in consideration of like fine for the alienation in mortmain to the said abbot and convent by William le Moigne, of Ravele, of 3 messuages in the town of St. Ives; by Alan le Brazur of 2 messuages in Rameseye; by Robert le Beaumoys of a messuage there; by Robert de Sautre of

1304. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

2 messuages and 3 roods of land there; by Elias Reyner of 5 acres of land and 1 acre of meadow there.

The like, in consideration of like fine, to the said abbot and convent by John de Sutton, clerk, of 1½ acres of wood in Craunfeld.

April 1. St. Andrews. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Peter, prior of la Sele by Brembre, going beyond seas. By p.s.

May 8. Stirling. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Whitsunday, for William de la More, Master of the Knights Templars in England, going beyond seas. By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 3. Stirling. Letters for him, as the houses and brethren in Ireland and Scotland are also subject to him, nominating brothers William de Grafton and Richard de Herdewyk his attorneys in England for one year.

April 20. Tulliebole. (*Tulibothevill.*) Licence, at the instance of William Martyn, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Devon, for John de la Torre to grant in fee simple to Mabel, his daughter, a carucate of land in Pyk, which is held in chief as of the honor of Tremeton. By p.s.

May 8. Stirling. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities in England of the abbey of St. Catherine du Mont, near Rouen, to William de Genestis, late prior thereof, surrogated to be abbot by G. [William] archbishop of Rouen.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

April 26. Stirling. Pardon to John, prior of Boulton in Craven, of 50 marks, residue of 100 marks in which he was amerced for certain trespasses before Gilbert de Thornton and his fellows, justices appointed to hear pleas before the king. The king heretofore pardoned him 50 marks of the said amercement and respited the residue at will. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him of the whole sum.

May 8. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the master in the chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Burne to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Bristol, of a messuage, a virgate and a half of land, and 2*s.* rent in Blakedon, Bodecumbe and Wrington.

May 10. Stirling. Mandate to Master Henry de Thornhagh, keeper of the abbey of Bardeney, not to intermeddle further therein, but to permit Robert, the abbot, to have full and free administration thereof, as the king has been informed by letters of the archbishop of Canterbury that the abbot, who was removed by J. bishop of Lincoln, and who thereupon appealed to the court of Canterbury, has been restored to his former estate by the presidents of that court.

By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate to the sheriff of Lincoln that if the abbot find any person resisting or preventing his entering the abbey and having administration of its possessions and goods, the sheriff is to go in person to the abbey, taking with him Ranulph de Freskeneye, and remove such persons.

Et fuerunt clause.

May 10. Stirling. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of Newbrough, which is in the king's custody by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of Roger de Moubray, for John de Foxholes, one of the canons, elected prior.

April 24. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the prior and convent of Workesop to appropriate the church of Sutton-on-Trent, which is of their own patronage.

1304. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

May 10. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the chancery, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of Shrewsbury by Richard de Waleton of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Astleye Abbots, and by Master Roger de Wenlok of the like there.

May 15. Stirling. Letters for Geoffrey de Freslegh, staying in Scotland, nominating Richard Wade his attorney for two years.

Pardon, at the instance of Thomas de Rychemond, to William de Wyresdale, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Roger Bille of Ormesete, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule*).

May 1. Stirling. Writ *de intendendo* in favour of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, directed to John de Duvedale, William de Ros of Hamelak, Peter Bozoun, Roger de Hales, Robert de Ebroicis, Catherine Giffard, John de Thorp, Richerus de Refham, Robert de Asphale, William de Curzon, John de Wyklawe, Roger son of Osbert, John son of Richard, Hugh Bardolf, Roger Clerbaud, William Vis de lou, John le Bygod, Robert de Reydon, William Butevilein, Nicholas Pecche, Reginald de Grey, Gilbert de la Hawe, Ralph de Burtoft, John Bluet, Oliver de Tudenham, Nicholas de Segrave, Robert de Scales, John de Weylaund, Robert de Panes, Giles de Brewosa, Walter de Bermyngham, Andrew de Sakevill, Robert de Ufford, Robert de Upton, Adam Waleys, William de Boyvill, John de Boyvill and William de Haveryate, with respect to their fealties and other services of knights' fees which they hold of the said earl, the king having restored to him in fee simple all his castles, towns, manors, lands and tenements which he held in fee in England and Wales, with knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses and churches, liberties and appurtenances, all which (except his manors of Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, Dovercurt, co. Essex, and Kenet, co. Cambridge) the earl lately by a writing quit-claimed to the king.

April 28. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of William de Ros, to Walter son of Sarra de Tychemersh, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of his outlawry for non-appearance on a plea of trespass of Robert de Bitering before William Haward, John le Bretoun and Robert Hereward, justices appointed to hear and determine the same, the said Walter having found mainpernors before the king in the chancery, to wit, John son of Thomas de Undele of the county of Northampton, and John de Shireburne of the county of Dorset, to have him before the said justices, on a day to be fixed by them, if the said Robert wishes to proceed against him. By p.s.

Mandate to the justices to cause the sheriff of Norfolk to give notice to Walter to appear on a day fixed, and to Robert to prosecute on that day, if he desires.

Membrane 19.

May 5. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by John de Insula, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Mary, Westgate, in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne, of a messuage, four shops and 16*s.* rent and the reversion of a messuage there which Dionysia, late the wife of Laurence Swayn of Newcastle-on-Tyne, holds of the said John in dower.

Pardon to David le Blund and Amabilla his wife, in consideration of a fine made by them before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for

1304. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

acquiring in tail with remainder to the heirs of David, the manor of Button and a moiety of the hundred of Button from Petronilla de Vivonia, who held held them in chief, and licence for them to retain them.

May 10. Stirling. Pardon to Simon de Kyme, sheriff of York, for the escape from York gaol, while under his custody, of Robert de Cottingwyth, John le Furbisour, Alexander Heroun, Henry Fairhert, William de Saxton and William le Fleccher, of York, who were in custody there for trespasses in the realm, and of William de Vispont, of Scotland, taken prisoner at the fight at Dumbar, as the said Simon did his best to pursue them and caused some to be beheaded and others to be brought back to gaol, and as it appears that they escaped by the machination and assent of Gilbert de Milford, deputed by the sheriff to the custody of that gaol, and not by the negligence of the sheriff. By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 8. Stirling. Pardon to Henry son of Luke de Penhale of his outlawry for burglaries of the houses of William de Botriaus and of Robert, parson of the church of Lanreython, and for carrying away tbeir goods. By p.s.

May 6. Stirling. The like, at the instance of Peter de Colingburn, to William atte Hacche of Merseye, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for robberies, &c., and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 1. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Somerset, for Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, with the assent of the chapters of Bath and Wells, and in consideration of a fine made by the lessee before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to demise for life to Richard de Rodenye the bailiwick of the bedelry of the hundred of Wyntestok, which is held in chief.

April 29. Stirling. Licence, out of devotion to St. John of Beverley, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Taunton to Nicholas de Erghes, chaplain, and his successors celebrating divine service daily at the altar of that saint in the church of St. Peter, York, of a messuage in York. By p.s.

May 6. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Somerset, and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Richard de Rodeneye, for Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, with the assent of the chapters of Bath and Wells, to grant in tail at a yearly rent of a mark, to Richard and Lucy his wife, with reversion to the bishop and his successors, a messuage, a mill, 33 acres of land and 24 acres of meadow in Ceddre which William de Aure held of the bishop by the service of 1 mark, and which, after the death of the said William, came to the bishop as an escheat.

May 1. Stirling. Grant to John de Segrave and Christiana his wife—in extension of a sale to the said John, made in pursuance of a power to sell custodies and marriages in payment of the king's debt to the earl, by the abbot of Hayles, William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury, executors of the will of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Hugh de Plessetis, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs, which sale the king accepted—that the said John and Christiana and their executors, if they die before the heirs come of age, may have all knights' fees, advowsons of churches and escheats which may fall in by reason of the said custody, saving to Margaret, late the wife of the said Hugh, her dower thereof; and after the death of the said Margaret, if she die before the heirs come of age, the lands she holds in dower late of the said Hugh, with the knights' fees and advowsons.

By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

May 8. Stirling. Pardon to Henry son of Luke de Penhale, as above. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

May 6. Stirling. The like to Walter son of John de Wygenhale by reason of his service in Scotland, for the death of John, sometime servant of John de Thornden of Len, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to William Huet of Norton-by-Galleby, for the death of William Adam of Galleby. By p.s.

May 11. Stirling. The like, at the instance of John Buteturte, to William de Saxham, Simon son of William de Saxham, and Walter son of William de Saxham, for the death of John le Taverner, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 20. Stirling. The like to Geoffrey de Cornubia, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of William de Hoo, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 20. Stirling. The like to Peter son of William le Clerk of Chidden, for the death of John Herigaud, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 18. Stirling. The like to Richard Dun, for the death of Nicholas Skeil of Buteleye, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 19. Stirling. The like to John de Huddleston, for homicides, &c., and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 17. Stirling. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, with the assent of the earls, barons and others in Scotland, for the bishop of Dunkeld and those of his household whom he brings with him. By p.s.

April 21. Cambuskenneth. Presentation of John de Hauecle to the church of Aldeneston, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

May 15. Stirling. Mandate to Bertus Penuchius, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, on pain of forfeiture of all debts that the king owes them, to cause to be paid without cavil, before a fortnight after Holy Trinity, to John de Listowe, citizen of Bayonne, appointed by the citizens of Bayonne to distribute amongst them what the king owes them, 2,500 marks (found after account being made at the Exchequer to be the amount due to them by letters patent of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late lieutenant in the duchy), out of the issues of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the realm of England and the land of Ireland which the king heretofore committed to them, the king having promised the citizens of Bayonne that they shall be paid by that date.

May 17. Stirling. The like to the same to pay out of the said 2,500 marks to William de Sancto Paulo, Arnold de Sancto Martino and their fellows, citizens of Bayonne, 117*l.* 10*s.*, residue of 500*l.* due to them for their expenses in prosecuting William de Saut for his goods that were adjudicated to the king, and the said John de Listowe is commanded to make them allowance for the same. This 117*l.* 10*s.* together with the goods late of William de Saut, citizen of Bayonne, deceased, having been adjudicated to the king, were arrested in the hands of John Dolron, John Blank, and William de Laur', late collectors of the custom on wool at London, and these persons and each of them bound themselves to pay for the same at the king's will. John Dolron died and had no goods whereon the money could be levied, as appears by returns of writs both by the mayor and sheriffs of London and by others. Hereupon the king commanded the mayor and sheriffs to arrest to the amount of 117*l.* 10*s.* the goods in London of John Blank and William de Laur', and they accordingly arrested two letters under the names of Gerald de Sanguinetto and John de Sancto Petro containing the sum of 148*l.*, sealed with the seal of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, late lieutenant in the duchy, of which 148*l.* 123*l.* 5*s.* are receivable out of the said custom

1304. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

lately assigned to the citizens of Bayonne, to the use of John Blank and William de Laur', who bought the said letters from Gerald and John de Sancto Petro, as the mayor and sheriffs have returned. By p.s.

June 30. Stirling. Mandate in pursuance to John de Listowe. By p.s. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

May 20. Stirling. Pardon to Roger de Northorsley, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Robert Cambrole of Newcastle, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 20. Stirling. Grant, at the instance of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, to William de Balygaveran of the office of the ushership of the Exchequer, Dublin, during pleasure, receiving yearly as much as John de Seleby, late usher, had. By p s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Membrane 18.

May 10. Stirling. Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of all their debts to the king, in consideration of their remission to the king of 1,000 marks which he borrowed from them of the tenth for the Holy Land on the clergy deposited in their custody in the pope's name.
By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

May 11. Stirling. Safe-conduct, for two months, at the instance of Henry de Percy, king's kinsman, for David de Breghyn, knight, and all those of his household whom he brings with him, their horses, baggage and goods. By p.s.

May 24. Stirling. Letters for Geoffrey de Caumvill, staying in England, nominating John Vina and John Bacoun his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 19. Stirling. Presentation of Henry de Braye to the vicarage of Rikelingg, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

March 21. St. Andrews. Licence for Richard de Wyndesore to grant in fee simple to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, 4 acres of land in Stanewell, with the advowson of the church there. By p.s.

May 26. Stirling. Presentation of Master William de Wellop to the church of Yatesbiry, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas Burdun, tenant in chief.

May 12. Stirling. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, staying there on the king's service. By C.

May 26. Stirling. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Gilbert Bete, burgess of Ippre, trading in the realm, notwithstanding the proclamation which the king, at the instance of Philip, king of France, the king's kinsman, lately made that that king's enemies of Flanders should withdraw from the realm by Midsummer, and after that date should not be received or succoured with victuals or in any other way, as it appears by letters patent of Philip that the said Gilbert is no enemy of that king, but comes and stays where he likes in that realm. By C.

The like for the following burgesses of Ippre :—

Andrew Brouderlam.
John de Blount.
Daniel Vobret.
Walter son of John Croucelyn. } By C.

June 12. Stirling. John de Lo.

1304. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 6. Stirling. Mandate to Thomas, archbishop of York, primate of England, to induct Master John Bouhs of London, king's clerk, into the chapel or sacristy of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric, the king having granted it to him.

By p.s.

The like to the same to induct the said Master John into the prebend of Styvelyngton, in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.

May 28. Stirling. Letters for John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, staying beyond seas, nominating Janiettus de Sancto Albino and William de Merk his attorneys for two years.

May 18. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prioress before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Beaumeys to the prioress and nuns of Brewode of 10 acres of land and 10 acres of wood in Donyton.

May 20. Stirling. The like, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Cantebrigg to the prior and convent of Dunmawe of 10 acres of land and a moiety of an acre of meadow in Great Salingg.

May 19. Stirling. Pardon, out of devotion to St. Edmund, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, for acquiring in mortmain 8 acres of meadow in Fornham St. Martin, Fornham St. Genevieve and Fornham All Saints, by feoffment of Robert de Northworth and a messuage and 60 acres of land in Bradefeld by feoffment of Henry Bacun.

May 20. Stirling. Grant, out of devotion to St. Edmund, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, that the prior and convent and their successors shall in time of voidance have the custody of the abbey and of all its temporalities, as the abbots and convents have been accustomed to have, and as the abbot and convent may ordain when an abbot is in possession, saving to the king knight's fees and advowsons of churches that fall in during such voidance, but the rents and services arising from the said fees to remain during voidance to the prior and convent; also saving to the king escheats that fall in during voidance, but the same, after the conclusion of the voidance, to wit, after the new abbot has done his fealty, to remain to the abbot, prior and convent. If the voidance last a year or less, 1,200 marks is to be paid; if longer, payment at that rate is to be made in proportion. No sheriff, escheator or other bailiff or minister of the king is, during voidance, to intermeddle in the custody of the abbey or its cells, manors or goods, except that the escheator or other king's minister shall take simple seisin thereof in the name of the king's lordship, and straightway retire without taking or carrying away anything, and without staying there more than one day or substituting any one in his place. Lastly, if, in time of voidance, the king happen to be summoning the army, the prior and convent and their successors shall not be found to service therein for their own demesne knight's fees of the abbey at such time in their hands.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 28. Stirling. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of murage for three years in aid of their town of St. Edmunds. By K. on the like information.

Vacated because otherwise on the schedule attached. [The schedule is missing.]

May 7. Stirling. Pardon to Geoffrey de Hauvill, king's yeoman and falconer, for taking a stag in the forest of Rokyngham. By p.s.

June 1. Stirling. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of London to Master Ralph de Baudak, dean of St. Pauls, elected bishop.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

1304. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

May 18. Stirling. Letters for Robert de Stutevill, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Perers and Gilbert de Bedham his attorneys for two years. By C.

The like for Stutus de Stutevill, going beyond seas, nominating Robert de Kirkeby. By C.

May 1. Stirling. Restitution, in accordance with the form of the truce made with Philip, king of France, the king's kinsman, to John, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, who was on the side of the king of France, of the castle of Richmond, and of all his lands in England which were taken into the king's hands by reason of that war. [*Fœdera.*]

May 28. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by Roger son of Remigius de Pokelington, parson of the church of Wath by Derfeld, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 2 messuages, a toft, 20 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 9*s.* rent in Wath, Brampton, Wynteworth and Whynton, which he acquired in fee simple, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily at the altar of St. Mary in the church of All Saints, Wath.

June 2. Stirling. Letters for the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Rouen, nominating Master John le Feron and Ralph le Festus Dieu their attorneys for two years.

The like for the archbishop and dean and chapter thereof nominating the said Master John and William de Sauceio.

June 16. Stirling. The like for the prior of St. Valery, going beyond seas, nominating John Gamelyn and William de Eystane for two years.

Simple protection for the latter for that period.

By fine made at the Exchequer.

Membrane 17 (*Schedule*).

May 12. Stirling. Pardon to Simon de Cokefeld the younger, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for homicides, &c., and of any consequent outlawry: also of his outlawry for a trespass committed by him against Hugh le Despenser in his stank of Kereseye. By p.s.

The like to the following, with the words 'By p.s.' after every entry:—

March 14. St. Andrews. Henry son of Robert de Solihulle, for the death of William son of Petronilla, and for all trespasses and of any consequent outlawry.

March 24. St. Andrews. Robert Erneys of Briggele, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of his outlawry for non-appearance on a plea of trespass of Robert de Bayous before Peter Mallorre and Thomas de Burnham, justices appointed to hear and determine the same, the said Robert having found in the Chancery Nicholas Fraunceys of Wetewang of the county of York, and William Russel of Middlewich of the county of Chester, as mainpernors to produce him before the said justices to answer the said plea on a day to be fixed by the justices.

July 30. Stirling. Richard son of Gilbert de Hordeworth, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, for the death of Richard son of Adam de Hordeworth, and of any consequent outlawry.

July 30. Stirling. John son of Adam de Elmeshall, at like instance, for the death of John de Borgh, and of any consequent outlawry.

July 26. Stirling. John le Joevene of Ireneacton, for the death of Peter le Seignor of Yate, and of any consequent outlawry.

1304. *Membrane* 17 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

July 29. Stirling. Richard de Weston, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for breaking the prison of Beford, for robberies, &c. and of his abjuration of the realm in the time of Henry III.

July 30. Stirling. Joseph de Tybay, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, for the death of Thomas le Suuayr, and of any consequent outlawry.

July 21. Stirling. Thomas Wyger, for the death of Warin Crues of Clauton.

July 29. Stirling. John son of John de Tankes, for the death of Roger Chepman of Norfolk, and for robberies, &c. and of any consequent outlawry.

June 14. Stirling. Richard Ulsy, for the death of John Dyvon, and of any consequent outlawry.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. John de Knodeshale, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of the ransom and of whatever belongs to the king, by reason of his trespass against Peter Duunyng, chaplain, whereof the latter impleaded him before the king, and whereof he was convicted by a jury in that court.

June 30. Stirling. Roger de Brockeleye, of his outlawry for a trespass in the king's park of Cammel, while it was in the hands of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, as it appears by testimony of Hugh le Despenser that he had satisfied the queen for the same.

June 10. Stirling. John, abbot of Stanlee, at the instance of Peter de Shevyndon, chaplain, for taking a hind in the forest of Whittelwode and carrying it away.

July 29. Stirling. Paul de Caterhale, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's kinsman, for the death of William son of Ralph de Punczounby and Thomas son of Thomas de Derwent.

Alan de Caterhale,
Richard de Haverbergh,
John Banes,
Robert de Huyton,
} at like instance, for the same death.

Membrane 17.

June 1. Stirling. Notification that the king has, at the request of the abbot and convent, taken into his protection the abbey of la Bruere of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of Salisbury, which is oppressed with debt, and committed it, during pleasure, to the custody of William de Rodeston. By C.

May 8. Stirling. Pardon to Master Henry de Bradenham, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for entering the manor of Stanstede, which Gerard de Wachesham, who held it in chief, demised to him for life, and which was for that reason taken into the king's hand, and licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, for him to have it again.

June 1. Stirling. Presentation of John de Maydenstane to the church of Northstoke, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard, sometime earl of Arundel, tenant in chief.

May 20. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Lincoln, and in consideration of a fine made by Roger son of John de Birthorp before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for John de Birthorp to grant in fee simple his manor of Birthorp to the said Roger, for the latter to re-grant the same to John for life, with reversion to Roger.

1304. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

May 29. Stirling. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Henry de Gildeford, clerk, going to the islands of Gernereye and Gereseye. By p.s.

June 1. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by Edmund de Passeleye, for the alienation in mortmain by him of a messuage and 100 acres of land in Beckeleye, Pesemersh, and Northihamme to Osbert de Halton, chaplain and parson of the chapel of Kechenoureleigh celebrating divine service there daily, and his successors.

May 31. Stirling. Grant, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, to Matthew de Osgodeby, yeoman of the said Edward, of what pertains to the king for the marriage of Elizabeth, late the wife of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief, of the fine, if any, for the same, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By p.s.

June 4. Stirling. Presentation of Richard de Maddingeleye, chaplain to the vicarage of the church of Rykelyngg, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the bishopric of London.

May 11. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of John Buteturte, to Ralph Hermer of Gyselingham for the death of John le Taverner and for robberies, &c. and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following for the same death and for robberies, &c.:—

Robert Brond of Gyselingham.
Walter Pychorn of the same.
Seman le Mouner of Botolvesdale.
William Pychorn of Gyselingham.
Walter del Pirie.
Walter Wython of Gyselingham.
Roger Pychorn of the same.
Nicholas Williamesman de Saxham.

} By p.s.

June 8. Stirling. Letters for John de Staunton staying in England, nominating John Bertram and Maurice le Hore his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 31. Stirling. Pardon, in consideration of the service in Scotland of John Lovel of Tichemersh, to Joan his wife and John and William his sons, of all trespasses in forests, parks and chaces. By p.s.

June 8. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the abbess, for the alienation in mortmain by Roger Jory and Alice his wife to the abbess and nuns of Elnestowe of 50 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow, 1 acre ½ rood of wood in Molesho.

The like, in consideration of like fine made in the Chancery by Nicholas de Bondegate, chaplain, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the canons of the church of St. Wilfrid, Rypon, of a messuage in Rypon, for the maintenance of the vicars of the said church celebrating divine service there daily for the souls of Nicholas and his ancestors and all the faithful.

May 19. Stirling. Grant, at the instance of Master John de Kenle, king's clerk, to the good men of the town of Ludelawe of murage for five years. By p.s.

May 28. Stirling. Pardon to Warin Brunflet, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of his outlawry for non-appearance on a plea of trespass of William de Brembre, parson of the church of Carleton, before the justices of the Bench, he having found before the king in the Chancery Roger de la Sale of Norwich of the county of Norfolk and John de Bungeye of the county of Suffolk, as mainpernors to produce him before the said justices at York a week after Michaelmas to answer the said plea if William wishes to proceed against him. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Suffolk to direct the said William to prosecute his plea on that day if he wish to do so.

1304. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

June 10. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Bedford and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Reginald son of Reginald son of Peter, for Joan late the wife of Reginald son of Peter to grant in fee simple to the former a fourth part of a sixth of the manor of Luyton, being her purparty of the inheritance of Matilda de Kyme, her mother, which is held in chief, and for the said Reginald to demise the same to her for life with reversion to himself.

Pardon to John de Mohun, in consideration of his service in Gascony and elsewhere, of 100 marks prest in the wardrobe, which he received at the time that he was setting out to Gascony in the king's service, and which is now being exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him.

June 13. Stirling. Letters for the abbot of Jerovall, by reason of his infirmity, nominating Alexander de Brotherton and John de Hustthweyt, his fellow monks, as his attorneys for two years. By p.s.

June 10. Stirling. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for John de Calghhull, keeper of the hospital of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln, and the brethren and men, &c. thereof.

June 12. Stirling. Letters for Joan late the wife of John de Fulburn, staying in England, nominating John son of Goditha and Adam de Aghton her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 16.

June 10. Stirling. Thomas de Cnok, canon of Cnok, bringing news of the death of J. his late abbot, has letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the person elected, after first obtaining from him letters patent, sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice or drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

June 10. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Vyene to the prior and convent of Bath of a garden and 1½ acres of land in Olveston.

June 12. Stirling. The like, in consideration of like fine by the prior, for the like by Richard le Mareschal of Burton Flemyng and Agnes his wife to the prior and convent of Bridlington of 3 bovates of land and 1½*d.* rent in Burton Flemyng.

May 2. Stirling. Licence, at the instance of Henry de Percy, the king's kinsman, and in consideration of his service in Scotland, for Robert de Reymes to enfeoff Lucy de Diveliston of a moiety of the manor of Bolum, co. Northumberland, which is held in chief, for her to re-enfeoff the said Robert and Matilda his wife, and the heirs of Robert, notwithstanding that it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, that if Robert die, leaving Matilda him surviving and an heir under age, the king would lose the custody of two parts of the said moiety during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

June 10. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the barons of the Exchequer by William de Brikhull, king's clerk, for Hawisia late the wife of Thomas de Wodehull, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By bill of the Exchequer.

May 9. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Suffolk and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the

1304. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Exchequer, for Walter Bacun and Simon his brother to enclose a lane adjoining their dwelling-place in Dunwich for the enlargement of the same, on condition that they make a like lane on their own soil further off.

June 12. Stirling. Letters for Hugh, abbot of Aumale, Normandy, staying beyond seas, nominating James But and John Ernaud his attorneys for three years.

June 14. Stirling. Presentation of Robert de Langeton to the church of Worneshill, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hamo de Gatton. By p.s.

June 7. Stirling. Pardon to John le Fevre of Abbevyle, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Peter le Tabler of Newcastle-on-Tyne and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 10. Stirling. The like to Alexander son of William Lovet, in the gaol of Northampton castle, for the death of William son of Alexander de Bukton, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Hugh Wake, justices lately appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

June 8. Stirling. The like, at the instance of Master William de Grenefeld, to Reginald de Rokesle, for the death of Thomas de Chereuolde, and for robberies, &c., and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 20. Stirling. The like, in consideration of a fine made by the abbess before Philip de Wilgheby, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer, to the abbess and nuns of Shefton for acquiring in mortmain the manor of Sture by feoffment of Ralph Wake.

June 20. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Somerset and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Reginald son of Reginald [son of Peter], for Joan late the wife of Reginald son of Peter to grant in fee simple to the former a fourth part of the manor of Midsumeresnorton, her purparty of the inheritance of William de Fortibus her father, which is held in chief, for the former to demise the same to her for life, with reversion to him and his heirs.

May 12. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by William son of Roger de Ilum to the abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent of a messuage and 4 bovates of land in Ilum.

June 12. Stirling. Simple protection, for two years, for Nicholas de Tewkesbury, clerk.

June 20. Stirling. Letters for the prior of la Sele by Brembre, going beyond seas, nominating Bertrand Grymwardi, clerk, and Simon Cambray his attorneys until Michaelmas.

June 10. Stirling. Pardon to John Finian, in Sumerton gaol, for the death of John Nevill, as it appears by the record of William de Staunton and Richard Pyk[ot], justices lately appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

The like to John le Plumer of Dunsterre, in the same gaol, on the like record, for the death of William Fichet.

June 16. Stirling. Notification to B[enedict] the Pope of the royal assent to the election of Fercard, dean of Caithness, to be bishop thereof. By p.s.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for him, going to the court of Rome, and for his household. By p.s.

Simple protection, until two years after Michaelmas, for the abbot of Bardeneye, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

June 2. Stirling. Pardon to John le Rous of Eresom, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Robert le Stabler of Aton. By p.s.

1304. *MEMBRANE* 15.

June 16. Stirling. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Mithingesby to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of a messuage, a toft, 74 acres of land and 4 acres of meadow in Peterborough, Walton, Dodesthorp, Newerk, Carton, Thorp and Eye. By p.s.

June 9. Stirling. Licence for James de la Plaunche to crenellate his dwelling-place of Haveresham, co. Buckingham. By p.s.

June 24. Stirling. Pardon to Robert le Waleys for the death of Hugh Feyth, as it appears by the record of Roger de Sutbcote and Andrew de Trelosk, justices appointed to deliver Exeter gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 20. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, and in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the prior of Boulton in Cravene, for the prior and convent of Marton to assign in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene a rood of land in Appeltrewyk held by the former in frank almoin, in exchange for another rood of land there; also for Adam de Wodehuses and William de Wodehuses to assign in frank almoin to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene a moiety of a rood of land there, which is held in chief as of the manor of Skypton in Cravene by as much knight service as pertains to a moiety of a rood when 14 carucates of land make a knight's fee.

June 24. Stirling. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, king's clerk, canon of St. Paul's, London, going to the court of Rome on the king's special affairs.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year for him.

Letters for him, nominating Berard de Aquila and Richard Turbet his attorneys for one year.

June 12. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of Robert, abbot of Bardeneye, to Master Robert de Ros, official of R. archbishop of Canterbury, for holding and suing a plea in the Court Christian touching lay fees, lately in the king's hands, of the abbey of Bardeneye at the suit of the abbot. By p.s.

June 12. Stirling. Safe-conduct, until two years after Michaelmas, for the said abbot, going to the court of Rome, and his household, their horses and baggage. By K.

June 14. Stirling. Grant to John de Segrave and Christiana his wife—to whom the abbot of Hayles, William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury, executors of the will of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, in pursuance of an assignment to them, for the payment of the king's debt to the earl, sold for 800*l.* the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Hugh de Plessetis, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs, as appears by letters exhibited in the Chancery—that if anything happen to them before the said heirs come of age, their executors shall have the said custody, with knights' fees, and advowsons of churches, together with the marriage of the heirs, until such time; saving to Margaret, late the wife of the said Hugh, her reasonable dower of such fees and advowsons, and grant also of the reversion of the latter lands.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Pardon to the said John de Segrave of 400*l.* out of the said 800*l.*, as the treasurer informs the king that by account made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer the earl has been fully paid out of other custodies and marriages, whereby the above custody and marriage remains wholly at the disposal of the king. On the same information.

1304. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

And afterwards, in the month of March, in the 33rd year, the said John paid the remaining 400l. into the treasury and had tallies thereof, and John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe there, was charged with the said sum.

July 6. Stirling. Safe-conduct, until September 8, at the request of Alexander de Abernythy, for William de Abernithy, clerk, and all those of his household whom he brings with him to the king's peace, their horses, harness and other things. By p.s.

June 25. Stirling. Simple protection, for three years, for Peter de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, dean of Salisbury, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

The like for Thomas de Sabaudia, the king's kinsman, archdeacon of Wilts. By p.s.

July 1. Stirling. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Thomas de Cobeham, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs. By K.

July 7. Stirling. Henry de Burstal, canon of the church of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich, bringing news of the cession of John, his prior, has letters of licence to elect.

June 26. Stirling. Letters for Theobald de Verdun, the elder, staying in England, nominating John de Hynkeleye, clerk, and John Gerbert of Peoune his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 5. Stirling. The like for Almaric de Credonio, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Bosco until Christmas.

June 20. Stirling. Acknowledgment of the receipt, by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, from the abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, sub-collectors of the tenth on the clergy in England imposed by Boniface VIII. for three years, deputed in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield by the bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors thereof, of 60*l.* of the king's portion of the first term of the third year: and promise to save the said sub-collectors and the principal collectors harmless in respect thereof.
By letter of Philip de Wylgheby, chancellor of the Exchequer.

The like of the following sums for the first term unless otherwise specified from the following sub-collectors:—

June 30. Stirling. The abbot and convent of Westminster, sub-collectors in the archdeaconries of London and Middlesex, 100 marks.
By letter of J. de Drokenesford.

The same, 200 marks. By like letter.

July 6. Stirling. The abbot and convent of Seleby, in the diocese of York, 100 marks for the second term.
By letter of P. de Wylgheby, chancellor of the Exchequer.

July 8. Stirling. The abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, in the diocese of York, 100*l.* By like letter.

The abbot and convent of Newminster, in the diocese of Durham, 100 marks. By like letter.

July 10. Stirling. The abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, 40*l.* By like letter.

July 18. Stirling. The prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, in the diocese of Lincoln, 214*l.* By like letter.

July 28. Stirling. The prior and convent of St. Nicholas', Exeter, in the diocese of Exeter, 100*l.* By like letter.

The abbot and convent of Cokersond, in the archdeaconry of Richmond, 100*l.* By like letter.

1304. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Aug. 5. Perth. The abbot and convent of Langelee, in the diocese of Norwich, 195*l.* By like letter.

The abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, in the diocese of Norwich. 200*l.* By like letter.

July 30. Stirling. The abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, 40*l.* By like letter.

Aug. 24. Jedburgh. The chapter of Chichester, in the diocese of Chichester, 130*l.* By letter of J. de Drokenesford.

Sept. 2. Horton. The abbot and convent of Radyng, in the diocese of Salisbury, 200 marks. By like letter.

The prior and convent of Ely, in the diocese of Ely, 100*l.* By letter of Philip de Wylgheby, chancellor of the Exchequer.

Sept. 10. Tynemouth. The abbot and convent of Radingg, in the diocese of Salisbury, 50 marks. By letter of the said John.

The same, 100 marks for the second term. By letter of the said John.

Sept. 20. Tynemouth. The abbot and convent of Hide, Winchester, in the diocese of Winchester, 100*l.* By letter of J. de Drok[enesford].

Oct. 2. Northallerton. The abbot and convent of Cokersand, in the diocese of York, 100*l.* By letter of the said Philip.

The prior and convent of Carlisle, in the diocese of Carlisle, 40 marks. By like letter.

Oct. 1. Northallerton. The abbot and convent of Oseneye, in the diocese of Lincoln, 200*l.* By letter of J. de Drok[enesford].

The same, 40 marks. By letter of the said J.

Oct. 17. Bainton. The prior and convent of St. Gregory's, in the same diocese, 100*l.* By like letter.

Oct. 24. Burstwick. The prior and convent of Lanthony Prima in Wales, in the diocese of St. Davids, 10*l.* By letter of Philip de Wylgheby.

Nov. 16. Burstwick. The prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, in the diocese of Lincoln, 300*l.* By like letter.

Membrane 14.

June 24. Stirling. Licence for John Abel, in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for Osbert Giffard to grant in tail to the said John and Margery his wife the manor of Dadyngton, held in chief, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

June 23. Stirling. Grant, in consideration of the service of Adam Poveray, the younger, to Adam Poveray, of Winchester, the elder, his father, of the smaller piece of the merchant's seal for recognisances of debts in the city of Winchester. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

June 28. Stirling. Confirmation of a grant, which the king has inspected, by Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to John Abel, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs of the lands held by William de Tyllebury, tenant in chief, with the marriages of the heirs, made by her in pursuance of a grant to her of custodies and marriages to the sum of 4,000*l.* by livery of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and the escheators this side and beyond Trent, which custody and marriage were delivered to her by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

1304. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

June 28. Stirling. The like of a sale by the said Margaret to Nicholas de Ertecumbe for 50*l.* of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Henry de Helyon, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir, which custody and marriage were delivered to her as above.

The like of a sale by her to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, for 360*l.* of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Thomas de Wodehull, tenant in chief, with the marriages of the heirs; which custody and marriage were delivered to her as above.

The like of a sale by her to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John de Wauton, tenant in chief, with the marriages of the heirs.

July 26. Stirling. The like of a sale by her to John de Sandale, king's clerk, for 116*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John de Trailli, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

Oct. 4. Thirsk. The like of a sale by her to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, for 233*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Edward de Besill, tenant in chief, with the marriages of the heirs.

June 28. Stirling. Mandate to the taxers and collectors of the fifteenth in the county of Huntingdon, to pay out of the money arising from the last term of the said fifteenth, by view and testimony of Walter de Norwyco, king's clerk, who is sent herewith, for the corn supplied for the Scotch war by the good men and commonalty of that county in the 30th year, and the payment for which they respited to the king at his request, until Midsummer of that year, as it appears that the king's promise to pay them has not been executed.

June 30. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for Margery, late the wife of John de Cryel, tenant in chief, for the said Margery to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By bill of Exchequer.

June 26. Stirling. Licence for Almaric de Croun to enfeoff Matthias de Monte Martini and Matilda his wife of the manor of Burne, which is held in chief.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

June 14. Stirling. Pardon to John de Huntelowe, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of John Cerle, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

June 14. Stirling. The like to Walter de Carwardyn for homicides, &c. in the realm and in Ireland. By p.s.

June 18. Stirling. The like to Thomas son of Peter Levyng of Lench, for the death of Richard son of Richard Simonis of Lench, and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

June 29. Stirling. Grant to Walter Muncy of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Thomas son of Richard de Belhus, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs. By p.s.

July 2. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Waldeshef to the abbot and convent of Thorneye of a messuage and 20 acres of land in Wodeston.

July 5. Stirling. Grant to the abbot and convent of Thorneye, in consideration of a fine made for them at the Exchequer by William de Spanneby, king's clerk, that they may hold the hundred of Normancros, co. Huntingdon, as their predecessors used to do, discharged of the sheriff's turn therein, as it appears by inquisition made by Roger de Hegham and John de Kirkeby

1304. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and returned to the Exchequer and examined before Master William de Grenefeld, chancellor, the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Roger le Brabazoun, justice, and others of the council, that William II. by charter granted them the said hundred at a fee farm payable at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriffs of that county, and they held the same so that no sheriff held his turns or was accustomed to receive presentments there until, in the 26th year of Henry III. the sheriff entered that hundred without warrant, and kept his turn, and succeeding sheriffs, through the said occupation, have held their turns there twice a year; and that these two turns are worth 2*s.* a year and no more, because the abbot took the fines for breach of the assize of bread and ale and all other profits pertaining to the hundred, except amercements for defaults of free men not coming to the said turns.

Letters for the abbot of St. Nicholas's, Angers, staying beyond seas, nominating John, prior of Kirkeby Monachorum, and brother Robert de Bures, his attorneys for three years.

The like for Thomas de Berkele, going to the court [of Rome] on the king's affairs, nominating Robert de Prestebiry and James de Wilton for one year. By K.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the latter. By K.

The like, for one year, for Roger la Warre, going to the court of Rome on affairs of the king and the realm. By K.

June 14. Stirling. Pardon to Richard son of Ranulph de Rednes, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of William le Storgrayve of Northburton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 10. Stirling. Presentation of Hugh de Whetelay to the church of Yatesbury in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of William de Wollehop, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Nicholas Burdon, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 27. Stirling. Appointment of Robert de Burghersshe, constable of Dover Castle, and Roger Sauvage, knights, and Master Philip Martel, professor of civil law, and Peter de Donewyco, clerks, to go personally to the presence of the king of France and demand and receive from him satisfaction for losses inflicted at sea upon the king's people of the Cinque Ports and others by the men of Calais and others of the power of the king of France since the truce with the latter. By p.s.

Afterwards this letter was altered and sealed under the names of the said Roger and Master Philip only to perform the premises.

See the schedule attached.

Membrane 14 (*Schedule*).

July 5. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to the same, touching losses inflicted upon one another by the above parties since the truce, for the benefit of such as are willing to bring their action before the commissioners.

Membrane 14—*cont.*

June 29. Stirling. Letters for Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, staying in England, nominating William de Edenham and Geoffrey le Blake their attorneys in Ireland for two years. By p.s.

July 10. Stirling. Presentation of Gilbert de Muresleye to the church of Westtuderleye in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Robert Walraund being in his hands.

1304. *MEMBRANE* 13.

July 5. Stirling. Letters for Francis Gaitani, treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, staying in the court of Rome, nominating Master Bartholomew de Ferentino his attorney for three years.

July 10. Stirling. The like for Master Robert de Pykeryng, canon of St. Peter's, York, going there on the king's affairs, nominating John Renaud and Adam de Thorp for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for the latter. By K.

June 20. Stirling. Safe-conduct, for one year, for friar Walter de Wyntreburn, cardinal priest of the Roman church, going by the Pope's command to the court of Rome, and his household, horses, baggage and other things.

The like for friar John de Wrotham, going thither on the king's affairs.

July 10. Stirling. Mandate to the sheriff of York to purvey within his bailiwick, within liberties and without, by view and testimony of John de Derby, king's clerk, 1,000 quarters of oats, and have them conveyed to ports.

By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

July 6. Stirling. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of custodies and marriages to the sum of 200 marks by livery of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and the escheators this side and beyond Trent (in the same form as her former grant of 6,000 marks for the discharge of her debts), in compensation of a like sum which, at the king's request, she has pardoned to John Lovel of Tychemersh, pertaining to her for her gold by reason of a fine of 2,000 marks made by the said John for trespasses in the forest, which the king has pardoned him. By p.s.

May 6. Stirling. Licence, at the instance of friar Walter de Wynterburn, the king's confessor, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Wilts, for Thomas son of Alvred de Erlestok to retain in fee simple a messuage, 29½ acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Erlestok, which Julinna la Prute held of Matthew son of John, and a mill and an acre of land adjoining it there, whereof the latter had a lease from the king for life, and transferred to the said Thomas; on condition that after the death of Matthew, Thomas or his heirs perform the same services to the king as they perform to Matthew.

June 23. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Inge, William Trussel, justice of Chester, Richard de Macy, William de Bliburgh and Thomas de Cantebr[igia], touching subtractions and alienations of lands with homages, services, escheats and liberties and other appurtenances in divers parts of the counties of Chester and Flint, which should belong to Edward, earl of Chester, the king's son, and also touching assarts, purprestures and trespasses of divers kinds, as in tallages collected in the said land, fines and amercements unjustly levied, and other oppressions of the said land, as well in the time of the king as of the said king's son.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to all persons of those counties.

And afterwards it was renewed with an interlineation, under date, Brustwyk, 6 November.

June 30. Stirling. Grant in fee to Nicholas Malemeyns, king's yeoman—in extension of a grant to him, of all the lands in Langeton and Rothewelle, co. Lincoln, late of Robert de Rothewell, deceased, tenant in chief, which came to the king's hands through the felony of John, son and heir of the latter, for which he was outlawed—of the advowson of the church of Rothewelle, which pertains to those lands.

July 9. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, for the prior and Friars Preachers of

1304. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Oxford, to dig up 100 feet of land in length and 100 feet in breadth in Whateleye, in the forest of Shottovre, on their own soil in a place called Cherlegrave, within the metes of that forest, and to dig stones there for the repair of their houses in Oxford.

By K. on the information of friar W. de Wyntreburne, cardinal.

July 8. Stirling. Letters for Gregory de Camilla, canon of the king's chapel of Wulverne-hampton, going to the court of Rome, nominating James de Brega, clerk, and Robert Blavet, of Breston, his attorneys for two years.

July 6. Stirling. Grant to the prior and convent of the order of Friars Preachers, Oxford, of 50 marks a year at the Exchequer out of the king's alms, during pleasure. By p.s.

The like of the same to the guardian and convent of the order of Friars Minors, Oxford. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to the prior and convent of the order of Friars Preachers, Cambridge, of 25 marks a year. By p.s.

The like of the same to the guardian and convent of the order of Friars Minors, Cambridge.

July 8. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Merton, by William de Clyvedon of 3 mills in Tappelowe, and by Richard de Kyngeston of 15 acres of land in Upton, and by Peter atte Merk of 8 acres of land there.

July 10. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by John de Kyrkeby, king's clerk, for Margaret, late the wife of John Hurand, deceased, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

July 4. Stirling. Mandate to Thomas de Langar, Richard Oysel and Nigel Drury, late collectors and receivers of the payments (*prestacionum*) and customs granted to the king by merchants-strangers and aliens on their goods and merchandise in the port of Kyngeston on Hul, and in particular places in the county of York by the sea-coast and elsewhere within that county as far as the town of Newcastle on Tyne, to deliver all the money arising therefrom since 1 April to Robert de Barton and Gilbert de Bedeford, appointed collectors and receivers thereof during pleasure from the above date.

Et fuerunt patentes.

July 8. Stirling. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Chagele, clerk, who is going to the court of Rome in the company of friar Walter de Wyntreburn, cardinal priest. By letter of the treasurer.

June 18. Stirling. Grant to John de Segrave the younger, in consideration of the service of him and of John de Segrave the elder, of the marriage of some heir who has 500*l.* a year of land by inheritance, as soon as such a marriage falls in after Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, has received satisfaction of her grants of custodies and marriages. By p.s.

The like, on like terms, to Geoffrey de Segrave, brother of John de Segrave the elder, of the marriage of some heir who has 200*l.* a year of land. By p.s.

June 14. Stirling. Pardon to William le Taillur of Dene, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of John de Coderigg and other trespasses, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following:—

July 17. Stirling. Roger son of Robert de Leyes for the death of Richard, son of Richard de la Croys of Gretewych, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

Thomas son of Roger son of Roger le Clerk of Barton Pynkeny, at the instance of William son of John de Hastingges, and in consideration of the service in Scotland of the said Thomas, for the death of Thomas son of William le Corveiser. By p.s.

July 28. Stirling. William son of Roger le Potter of Westwall in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of William Hamond of Westwall, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 28. Stirling. William son of William le Bercher of Keythorp for the death of Robert Davy of Keythorp, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 23. Stirling. Thomas son of Richard de Mayningham for the death of Thomas son of Jordan de Bilburgh, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 29. Stirling. Robert de Swynflete for the death of John Seventos, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 10. Stirling. Grant to Margaret late the wife of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, tenant in chief—who lately sued before the justices of the Bench her dower against certain men of the earl's free tenement in divers counties, and the said men, by the earl's writings containing the warranty, vouched the king, as the earl's heir, to warranty against her, whereupon she quit claimed her whole dower to the king for land and rent of the value of 100*l.* a year by extent—of the following lands in part satisfaction of the said 100*l.* a year:—the manor of Bradenesh, with the park, hundred and other appurtenances, co. Devon, for 37*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.*; the manor of Clopton, co. Suffolk, for 12*l.*, and the ward (*wardam*) of Eye, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk and Essex, for 11*l.*, with the receipts thereof since last Easter; and the residue of the said 100*l.* a year is to be assigned to her before next Michaelmas.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Thomas de Sweyneseye, keeper of the manor of Bradenesh.

The like to William Milksop, keeper of the manor of Clopton.

The like to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to her the said ward.

May 21. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of John de Britannia, the king's nephew, to John son of Richard le Rous, of Tregounnion, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for robberies, &c. and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

May 28. Stirling. The like to Thomas le Tailleur of Carlisle for the death of William son of Robert de Rouclyf, and for robberies, &c. and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Membrane 12.

June 21. Stirling. Grant and committal to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of the following castles, &c., in pursuance of the king's former assignment of dower to her of land to the yearly value of 18,000 pounds Tours. [The lands mentioned are the same as those set forth in the said assignment under date 10 September 1299, except that the following, viz.:—manor of Brymmore, value 50*l.*, manor and borough of Lymyngton, 40*l.*, manors of Norton and Bremmesgrave, co. Worcester, 102*l.*; manor of Hope, co. Chester, 40*l.*; castle and manor of Montegomery, 40*l.*; manor of Magna Cumpton, co. Warwick, 41*l.*, are substituted by the following:—

Manors of Dalham and Bradeford, co. Suffolk, 50*l.*

Castle and manor of Mere, with the park, co. Wilts, 78*l.*

Hundreds of Redelane, Whiteweye and Broneshull, co. Dorset, 6*l.*

1304. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Toll, pleas and perquisites of court in the town of Shapton, co. Dorset, 12*l.*

Castle and town of Berkhampstede, with the honor and manors belonging to the honor, 72*l.* 15*s.* 10*d.*

12*l.* which Nicholas de Segrave renders yearly for the manor of Kynton, co. Warwick.

Manor of Ryseberge, with the park, co. Buckingham, 82*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*]. By p.s.

June 21. Stirling. Grant to her of the same liberties in the above lands as were granted to her at the assignment thereof. By p.s. [*see* Cal. Pat. Rolls. Edw. I. vol. iii. pp. 453, 454.]

Membrane 11.

July 10. Stirling. Pardon to John son of Thomas le Mouner of Suthcaldecote, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of William Primat and William his son, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 18. Stirling. Presentation of William de Ayremynne to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorcestre, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Letters for Henry de Bodrigant and Sibyl his wife, staying in England, nominating John de Bodrigan and John le Foglere their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 3. Stirling. Pardon to William Tempest, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of John de Hale and for other trespasses in the realm and in Ireland, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 12. Stirling. Simple protection, until Christmas, for the abbot of Fountains, going beyond seas.

Letters for Robert, abbot of Fountains, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Appelton and Walter de Cukewald, his fellow monks, his attorneys for that period.

July 22. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by John Basset to the prior and convent of Bath of 11 acres of land and an acre of meadow, the fourth part of a messuage and a moiety of an acre of wood in Walecote by Bath.

July 8. Stirling. Licence, for the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, in compensation of the burning of their houses and churches and divers plunderings by the Scots, to appropriate the church of Adingham, in the diocese of Carlisle, which is of their own patronage, together with the chapel of Salkilde annexed thereto, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cumberland that the only loss the king will suffer would be if the bishopric and priory of Carlisle fell vacant at one and the same time, and the said church fell vacant during such voidance, he will not be able to present a parson. By p.s.

The like for the same to retain the church of Edenhale, in the diocese of Carlisle, of their own patronage, which they appropriated since the statute of mortmain, as it appears by like inquisition that the king would only suffer a like loss. By p.s.

July 20. Stirling. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Thomas de Undele to the abbot and convent of Peterborough of the manor of Lullyngton, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff

1304. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

of Northampton that although John Marmyoun will thereby lose the custody thereof and the marriage and relief when they fall in, by reason that the manor is held by the homage and service of half a knight's fee, yet the said John, by a writing which the king has inspected, has given his consent thereto. By p.s.

July 24. Stirling. Safe-conduct for the abbot of Coupre in Anegeus, going beyond seas to his general Cistercian chapter, and for those of his household whom he takes with him, and their goods. By p.s.

July 25. Stirling. Letters for Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, nominating John le Waleys and Roger de Castro Goderici her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Simple protection, until All Saints, for the abbot of Stanleye.

July 17. Stirling. Pardon to Roger son of Robert de Leyes, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Richard son of Richard de la Croys of Gretewych, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 22. Stirling. Adam Hugeleye, canon of St. Mary's, Dyuelek, bringing news of the resignation of Philip, his abbot, has letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the person elected, having first received from him letters sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice nor drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

July 21. Stirling. Simple protection, for two years, for Richard, archbishop of Dublin, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

July 12. Stirling. Letters for Alice late the wife of Walter de Bello Campo, nominating William de Bradewell and Simon de Gopeshull her attorneys until Easter. By p.s.

July 17. Stirling. Presentation of Andrew de Ferentino to the church of Stalham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the abbey of St. Benet, Hulme. By p.s.

July 24. Stirling. Letters for Master William de Caumpeden, parson of the church of Roscre, staying in England, nominating Nicholas de Cumpton his attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 28. Stirling. Pardon, in consideration of the service in Scotland of Giles de Argenteym, and especially of the harm that he sustained at Strivelyn, to Thomas le Moygne and Richer de Wroxhill, his yeomen, for trespasses committed by them against the king's ministers in the county of Essex, at Chelmesford, and in the city of London, whereof they were convicted before Roger Brabazun and his fellows, justices appointed to hear the king's pleas. By p.s.

Mandate to the sheriff of Essex to deliver to the said Giles their lands, if they were taken into the king's hands for that and no other reason.

The like to the sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon.

The like to Ralph de Sandwyco, constable of the tower of London, to deliver the said Thomas and Richer from that prison.

July 22. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of Hugh Bardolf, to John son of Adam de Gallemere, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Stephen Ryghtwys of Suthberlingham, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 24. Stirling. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by John le Keu of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, to the abbot and convent of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, of 10 acres of meadow in Westbere by Chistelet.

1304. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

July 28. Stirling. Pardon to Roger Tyrel, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of 12*l.*, arrears of 40*l.*, wherein his father Roger was bound at the Exchequer for the custody of the lands late of John de Asteleye, tenant in chief, whereof he had a grant during the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Pardon to Henry de Urtiaco, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of all the issues of his hundreds of Bulston and Abbedyk, co. Somerset, since they came to the king's hands by judgment of the court on a *quo warranto* before Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices in eyre in that county. After the said judgment the king delivered them to him to hold until further order, and he is to continue to hold them, as he did before their caption, until next Parliament, when order will be taken in the matter. By p.s.

July 18. Stirling. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to restore the temporalities of the archbishopric of Cashel to Master Maurice, archdeacon thereof, elected archbishop and confirmed by B. the Pope. By p.s.

The like to Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Memorandum that whereas in the apostolical letter directed to the king for the said archbishop there appeared to be contained some things prejudicial to the king and his crown, the archbishop renounced the said letter so far as what appeared to be prejudicial, and the king restored to him the temporalities of his special grace. And the said bulls remain in the Wardrobe.

July 15. Stirling. Grant to Master Thomas Olouxy of the archdeaconry of Cashel, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter of Cashel.

Grant to Peter son of Matthew Mackarwyl of the prebend of Kylolony in the church of Cashel. By p.s.

Memorandum that the said Master Thomas by letters patent renounced all right in his collation formerly made by the pope to the said archdeaconry, and Maurice, the archbishop, undertook before the chancellor in the Chancery, for the said Thomas, to cause the bulls and all other instruments touching the said collation to be delivered into the Chancery before Michaelmas, 1305.

In like manner the said Peter renounced his collation by the pope to the said prebend, on like undertaking by the archbishop.

July 28. Stirling. Pardon to Payn Tybotot, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of all trespasses of venison in the forest of Rokyngham, until last All Saints. By p.s.

Membrane 10.

July 20. Stirling. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Robert de Sancto Andrea, chaplain of William Comyn, whom the latter is sending to Bologna (*Bononiam la Grasse*) to fetch some books of the said William's to England. By p.s.

July 22. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Haustede the elder, to Walter le Norreys of Helmeden, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, on a plea of Nicholas de Turevill to render account for the time that he was bailiff of the said Nicholas in Weston Turevill, co. Buckingham, the said Walter having found, before the king in the Chancery,

1304. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

John son of William Herberd of Throp of the county of Northampton and Robert son of Peter de Wakefeld of the county of York mainpernors to have him before the said justices at York a fortnight after Michaelmas to answer the said plea. By p.s.

July 30. Dumblane. Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for Master Ralph de Baldok, bishop-elect of London, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Safe-conduct for him and his household. By p.s.

July 28. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, to Simon son of Ralph de Stowe, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Alice Lucas, for felonies, &c. for breaking the prison of Storteford, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 29. Stirling. Grant, at the request of Edward prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, to Peter de Gavaston of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver him the custody thereof, saving to the wife of the said Edmund her dower.

July 28. Stirling. Grant to Warin Martyn of the marriage of Margery, late the wife of Joceus de Dynham, tenant in chief, or the fine, if any, or the forfeiture as she marry without licence. By p.s.

June 4. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to William son of Robert de Umbersleye, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Henry le Bracour, of Westwode. By p.s.

The like, in consideration of like service to the following for the following deaths, &c., and of any consequent outlawry. [All are "By p.s."]:—

July 22. Stirling. Baldwin de Neusum, at the instance of Robert son of Payn, for breaking the house of William le Lekere, of Houeden, and other trespasses.

July 29. Stirling. Laurence de Clyfheye, at the instance of the same, for the death of Richard de Wyleby.

July 29. Stirling. Stephen de Hawe, for the death of Richard de Wyleby, of Thormarton, and for robberies, &c.

July 18. Stirling. Edmund le Taillur, of Basingestok, for the death of Richard de London and John de London.

July 29. Stirling. Richard de la More, at the instance of Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, for the death of William de Comenoure.

July 29. Stirling. William son of John Burghman, of Buckeby, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for the death of Robert de Watervill.

Gilbert de Cambeys for the death of John de Sheffeld.

July 25. Stirling. William Daundele for the death of John Daundele.

Richard de la More. *Vacated, because above.*

July 27. Stirling. William Colehoppe, at the instance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, for the death of William le Bercher.

Gregory de Thornton, at the instance of Thomas de Richemund, for the death of Hugh Lucok, of Burton in Lonesdale.

July 30. Stirling. John Sped, of Hanleye, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for the death of Thomas Scolle.

1304. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

July 27. Stirling. William del Celer, of Athelyngflete, for the death of Adam Attehouse, of Otringham.

Aug. 7. Stirling. John Dolfyn, of Neuwenham, for the death of William Bondi son of William le Reve, of Baddeby, and for robberies, &c.

July 30. Stirling. Robert le Walker, of Grendon, for the death of Walter, son of Reginald Gilbert.

Membrane 10 (*Schedule*).

July 25. Stirling. Miles Pichard for homicides, &c.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

July 30. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, for Laurence de Otringden, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to grant in fee simple to John de Campania, third part of the manor of Bokton Alulphi, co. Kent, and the advowson of a third part of the church thereof (except 4 marks rent, which Matilda, late the wife of Stephen de Bokton, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said Laurence in that manor), which are held in chief; to hold in fee simple to the said John, after the death of George de Laverton, who holds the same by the law of England. By p.s.

July 29. Stirling. Grant, at the instance of Margaret queen of England, the king's consort, to Walter de Wodeham, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of John de Lyngayn, who held, by knight service, of the heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, who is a minor, with the marriage of the heir of the said John, and the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of the said John, or the fine, if any, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By p.s.

Mandate, in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

July 25. Stirling. Letters for Eudric de Vyppeins, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of the king, and of Otto de Grandisono, nominating Hugh de Fysshelak his attorney for one year. By p.s.

Simple protection, until Christmas, for him. By p.s.

July 29. Stirling. Confirmation, at the instance of Gerard de Orum, king's yeoman, and of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, of a grant in fee simple by the latter to the former of the manor of Morton, co. Devon, in exchange for a like grant to the earl of all the lands of Estremoy and Otheny in Ireland, which the earl held at a fixed rent by lease of Otto de Grandisono for the life of the said Otto, and which the said Otto afterwards granted in fee simple to Gerard, whereby the earl attorned to the said Gerard for his fealty and farm, as appears in charters of the earl and Gerard which the king has inspected. By p.s.

July 28. Stirling. Appointment of Ralph de Sandwyco and John de Sandale to sell the following goods arrested under the following circumstances. On complaint by Guidettus and Janotus de Spinelli, citizens of Genoa, who when coming to the king on his affairs, were by some malefactors from Flanders in the entrance of the port of Sandwich despoiled of horses, armour, cloth of gold, of silk and velvet and other goods to the value of 522 marks in their ship; the king commanded the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London to arrest goods to that amount in London of Flemish merchants, not of the party of

1304. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

the king of France, and keep such goods in safe custody under their seal and those of the said complainants. Goods to that amount have been arrested, as the king is informed by the mayor and sheriffs, some being cloths of divers merchants of the town of Ipre, some to the value of 70*l.*, being debts due to merchants of that town, or to merchants of Bruges or Flanders. The said Ralph and John are to make a sale thereof by view of the said mayor and sheriffs and other good men, and of the owners or their attorneys, who are to have notice thereof, and either the money raised or the cloths at the old price, together with the said debts to the amount of 522 marks, besides their damages, are to be delivered to the said Guidettus and Janotus, and the residue to be kept until further order. By p.s.

July 20. Stirling. Grant to William de Sancto Paulo, Arnold de Sancto Martino, John de Beryes, Raymond de Artigalung, John de Seignaus, Peter de Francia, yeoman of John de Seintcrik and Vincent de Lagenes, citizens and merchants of Bayonne, in aid of their expenses in the prosecution, in the king's name, of William de Saut, sometime citizen of Bayonne, of 200*l.*, to wit, 100*l.* fine made by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for licence to appropriate the church of Donecastre, in the diocese of York, of their own patronage; 50*l.* fine made by the prior of Boulton in Craven, co. York, before the said treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for licence to appropriate the church of Preston in Cravene, in the same diocese; 20 marks fine made by the abbot of Waltham before the same for licence to enter a lay tenement in Nasingge, co. Essex; 20*l.* fine made before the same by William de Genestis, late prior of St. Catherine du Mont by Rouen, surrogated by the archbishop of Rouen, to be abbot there in the place of J. late the abbot, for licence to do his fealty for the temporalities of that abbey in the Chancery at York instead of going to Stirling in Scotland; 10 marks fine made before the same by the prior of the monks of Thetford, co. Norfolk, for having again a messuage in Thetford which was taken into the king's hands by reason of their entering it contrary to the statute of mortmain; 100*s.* fine made before the same by John de Craystok for licence to enter three messuages in Craystok, held in chief, by grant of John de Bouyngton; and 100*s.* fine made in the Chancery by the archbishop, dean and chapter of St. Mary's Rouen, for letters nominating the abbot of St. Catherine's by Rouen and the abbot of St. Ouen's, Rouen, their attorneys for two years. By p.s.

Vacated because the abbot of Waltham had paid the said 20 *marks before this assignment, and the prior of the monks of Thetford had had a term fixed at the Exchequer for the said* 10 *marks before this assignment, and the said letters patent were surrendered and cancelled, and are renewed otherwise below.*

July 28. Stirling. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cumberland, and in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior of Lanercost, for Robert le Whayte, of Carlisle, to assign in mortmain to that prior and convent a messuage in Carlisle which he holds of the king.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the men whom Thomas de Langar, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, is sending in a ship laden with wool and other merchandise to Brabant for trade.

Membrane 9.

July 29. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's kinsman, to Roger Hereward of Almanbury, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench on a plea of trespass of John

1304. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Kilbryng, of Billinggeleye, the said Roger having found before the king in the Chancery Thomas de Chaucumbe, of the county of Leicester, and John de Vyenne the younger, of the county of Buckingham, as his mainpernors, for him to answer the said plea before the said justices at York a fortnight after Michaelmas. By p.s.

July 29. Stirling. Presentation of William de Houeden to the church of Barleborgh in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Langeford, tenant in chief. By p.s.

July 29. Stirling. Grant to Ralph de Gorges of the custody for life of the forest of Whittlewode, in the same manner as John de Tyngewyk, deceased, had it. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent.

July 28. Stirling. Licence, in fulfilment of a promise lately made to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, for the alienation in mortmain to that abbot and convent by Hugh de Wylgheby, chaplain, of a toft, garden and 4 bovates of land in Edelingthorp; by John Lespecer of a toft, a bovate and 8½ acres of land in Routhclive by Skelton; by John Salcok of 10 acres of land in Hoton Underhegh; by John Brun of an acre of land in Miton on Swale; by Alice daughter of Albreda de Routhclive of a toft in Clifton by York; by Elena daughter of Thomas de Routhclive, of a toft there; by Albreda de Routhclive of 2*s.* rent there; and by William de Langethwayt of 30*s.* rent in Danecastre. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Jedburgh. Signification to J. bishop of Norwich, of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Burstall, one of the canons, to be prior of SS. Peter and Paul, Ipswich.

Letters for Nicholas de Carreu, staying in England, nominating William de Scalariis and William Russel his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

July 29. Stirling. Grant at the instance of Edward prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, to Richard son of Richard de Clebury, of the custody for life of the forest of Kynefare, in like manner as John son of Philip, deceased, had it. By p.s.

July 29. Stirling. Pardon to Hugh le Loksmyth of Monsorel for the death of John le Chapeleyn of Cousington, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to William le Forager of Newcastle, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for robberies, &c., and breaking the prison of Newcastle, and of any consequent outlawry.
Vacated, because in the 31st year.

July 28. Stirling. The like to Henry le Iremongere of Rothewell, for the death of Gilbert son of Alexander de Waldegrave, and for robberies, &c., and of his abjuration of the realm for the said death. By p.s.

July 29. Stirling. The like to Henry le Charpenter of Skyren, for the death of Robert de Beauver, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Bandeth. (*Badendath.*) Grant to Jordon son of Jordan de Exonia, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the land and heir of Richard de Sancto Michaele, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

Aug. 7. Stirling. Grant to Henry de Spaunton, chaplain, of the chaplaincy of St. Nicholas, Threk, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of

1304. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Roger de Moubray, tenant in chief, to hold for life in the same manner as Walter de Threk, deceased, held it.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Richard de Havering, escheator this side Trent, or his sub-escheator, in the county of York.

Aug. 12. Bandeth. (*Bodenna.*) Simple protection, until Midsummer in Ireland, for Thomas, bishop of Meath, staying in England.

Aug. 13. Bothkenner. Safe-conduct, until a year after Christmas, for Master Matthew de Kynros, king's clerk, dean of the cathedral church of Dunkeld, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Kinnaird? (*Kyner.*) Pardon, at the instance of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, king's kinsman, to Henry de la Waude, for the death of William son of Robert de Fote, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 15. Linlithgow. The like to Thomas son of Henry de Blactoft, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of John de Cokefeld, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 30. Stirling. The like at the instance of Robert de Clyfford to Roger Warde, for robberies, &c., and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Aug. 21. Selkirk. Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Bynedon, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Letters for him nominating brother Richard de Kyngeston his attorney for one year. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Pardon, at the instance of certain lieges, to Henry son of John Wodelond of Westacre, for the death of John le Palmere of Nerburgh, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to the following, in consideration of their service in Scotland, of deaths, &c., and of any consequent outlawry. [All are "By p.s."]

Aug. 7. Stirling. Richard Gamel of Codeshale, at the instance of Henry de Appelby, for the death of Richard son of Nicholas le Barker of Codeshale.

Aug. 8. Stirling. William Arnold, at the instance of William de Leyburn, for the death of John Arnold.

Aug. 12. Stirling. Stephen Hert, at the instance of the same, for the death of John de Freynden, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Roger Pollard, at the instance of John de Sancto Johanne, for the death of Alan de Hynkeleye.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Walter Kyveray of Louthe for the death of Mabel Lykar.

Aug. 8. Stirling. John de Beggebery for homicides, &c.

July 30. Stirling. Henry Wade, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, for the death of Geoffrey le Chapeleyn of Dalby.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Henry son of John de Brouham, at the instance of the same, for the death of Roger Bulle of Ormesheved.

July 30. Stirling. Henry de Kynarby, at the instance of the same, for the death of Agnes Gagan, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Roger Shier, for the death of Walter Cut of Thornton and for all trespasses.

1304. *Membrane 9—cont.*

July 28. Stirling. Robert son of Simon son of Thomas de Pysseford, for larcenies in the county of Northampton, of his abjuration of the realm for the same, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Benedict de Sutton, for the death of Richard son of John de Daveneport.

Walter Dallok of Shrewsbury for the death of Walter le Chaloner.

Aug. 8. Stirling. James Edward and William Edward for the death of Richard Crul of Gouthherst and for breaking the prison of Gouthherst.

Aug. 10. Stirling. John Wychard for the death of Andrew Payn.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. John Lyulf for the death of Geoffrey de Boylonde.

William Watey of Aldeburgh for the death of Thomas de Lyndewode.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. John son of Peter de Broddesworth for homicides, &c.

William de Lauton and Adam de Lauton for the death of Richard son of Richard de Lauton, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Henry de Preston for the death of John de Clifford, and of his abjuration of the realm.

June 28. Stirling. John del Pek for the death of Roger de Wulfreston.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Walter de Waynflet, at the instance of Roger de Clare, king's chaplain, for the death of Robert Jolyf of Houedene.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. William 'of the Grene' of Thuryton for the death of Henry de Aldeburgh and for homicides, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. John son of Giles Mosse of Seint Gilestede for robberies, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Richard son of Roger son of Catherine, at the instance of Edward, the king's son, for the death of Peter Dunkan of Heley, and other trespasses. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

July 28. Stirling. Alan Byndelowys of Langleythorp for the death of Peter son of Constance de Langleythorp.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. John son of Alice de Bykerton for robberies, &c.

Richard son of John de Kyngesley for homicides, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Alan le Lorimer of Bydale for the death of William Cut of Graysuthen.

John son of John de Gosbertkirk for the death of Thomas Gynnour of Gosbertkirk.

Thomas de Coversford for the death of John Nader of Brirlay.

Membrane 8.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Robert Doffyn of Newenham for the death of William Bondy and Richard Neuwebolde and for homicides, &c.

William de Knottedok for the death of William Pane of Audelee, and for robberies, &c.

1304. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Robert son of Laurence Harlot of Inteburgh for robberies, &c.
William son of John de Maltby and Gilbert son of John de Maltby for the death of Richard son of Margaret de Akklom.
Thomas de Inde for the death of John Gobyas, and for robberies, &c.

July 30. Stirling. Thomas le Suor of Penreth, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, for the death of Robert le Clerk of Formby.
Ralph de Lynford for the death of William Alwyn of Egynton, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Alan son of Robert del Haghous of Whittonstal for the death of Henry del Whitelegh and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 10. Stirling. Richard Braas for the death of Robert de Malvern and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Roger de Hamelton for homicides, &c.

Thomas Dichon of Canpion Wodehouse for homicides, &c.
John Mustardmakyer of Chastrefeld for robberies, &c.
Nicholas son of Wybald de Yatelthorp for the death of Richard le Potter of Yatelthorp.

Aug. 16. Linlithgow. John de Werdale, at the instance of Edward the king's son, for the death of William de Dunolmia, and for all trespasses.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. William Fort for robberies, &c.

Aug. 14. Linlithgow. Thomas son of Ralph de Sneyton for the death of Peter le Taillur of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Richard de Langemor for robberies, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Richard de Boynhale of Ascote for homicides, &c.

Aug. 8. Stirling. William son of John de Ores, clerk, at the instance of William de Leyburn, for the like.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Nicholas son of Emma de Preston in Audernesse for the death of Roger son of William le Provost of Fiswyk.
Richard son of William le Keu for larcenies, &c. and of his abjuration of the realm for the same.

Aug 23. Jedburgh. Roger Shefel of Corbrigge for the death of Peter le Mulner of Bywell.

Thomas Colt for the death of Stephen le Coliere.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Robert son of Henry de Wlipschyr for the death of Ralph Cort of Skypton in Cravene, and for other homicides, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Walter de Dalton for the rape of Beatrice de Slengesby, taken and abducted at Great Driffeld.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. William de Durrigge for the death of Thomas de Ildesle.

John son of Simon le Cutelier of London for the death of Thomas le Hastere of London.
Nicholas Meril of Dokemanton for the death of William le Keu of Dokemanton.
Henry Keym of Erkynden for the death of William Musket.
Alan son of Patrick de Evelingham for the death of John de Billingham, and for homicides, &c.

1304. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Aug. 23. Jedburgh.
William son of Richard Cok of Kirkeby for the death of Matthew son of William 'of the Grene' of Grymeston.
John son of Richard Cock of Kirkeby for the same death.
Patrick Litelscule for homicides, &c.
John son of Michael Litelscule for the like.
William son of Adam de Haynyng in Tyndale, for breaking the prison of Werke in Tyndale, and for the death of John de Dunolmia, and for robberies, &c.
Thomas son of Richard Wyther of Rydley for the death of John son of Nicholas Fecesause, and for robberies, &c.
Richard de la More, at the instance of John Comyn, for robberies, &c.
Adam del Greneheved, at the instance of the same, for the death of John de Billingham, and for robberies, &c.
Richard del Grenheved for the like.
William de Anlaubi for homicides, &c.
Robert Daa of Denton for the death of Adam le Gaythurd of Denton, and for robberies, &c.

Aug 23. Jedburgh.
Thomas son of Simon de Lutgate for the death of William Killebole of Bosworth.
Nicholas de Matlok for the death of Richard de Stafle.

Aug. 21. Jedburgh.
Isaac son of Roger del Hill of Ledesham for the death of Hugh de Morleye, and for all trespasses.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh.
Thomas son of Robert de Walton of Houton for homicides, &c.

Aug. 16. Linlithgow.
John son Henry de Neuburgh, at the instance of John Buteturte, for the death of Roger ate Pole of Neuburgh.

Aug. 22. Traquair. (*Tresquoir.*)
John Pykard, at the instance of John de Britannia, the king's nephew, for the death of Walter Gyffard of Fodryngey.

Aug 23. Jedburgh.
William son of Hugh de Stratford for the death of Laurence le Walker, and for other trespasses.

John Skavyn of Wotton for the death of William de Redburne of Malinton.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh.
Pardon to Christiana daughter of Robert de Thornythwayt for homicides, &c.
The like as above to the following:—
William son of Henry de Wardington for the death of Simon Shallok of Coleworthe, and for all trespasses.
Simon le Taillur of Normanton for the death of John de Ardern and all trespasses.
Hugh son of Roger de Tildestok for the death of Roger son of Matilda de Wytcherche, and for robberies, &c.
Simon le Taillur of Bristol for homicides, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh.
Geoffrey son of Richard Wyther of Riddesley for the death of John son of Nicholas Fecesause.
John son of Richard del Wodehouse for robberies, &c.
James de Chaldefeld for the death of Adam Brede of Broghton, and for homicides.

July 29. Stirling.
William son of William Paupas of Cotes for the death of John Spad of Haldynby.

July 28. Stirling.
Richard de Draiton, at the instance of Robert son of Payn, for the death of Adam de Norton.

1304. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Aug. 8. Stirling. Roger son of Alexander Hare of Thurgarton, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for the death of Robert son of William Aubray of Stapleford.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Michael de Erghom of Lonesdale for homicides, &c.

Aug. 3. Jedburgh. Robert le Forester of Appelby, for the death of Michael Ofthebakehous of Thornholm.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Alan son of Gilbert le Gaunt of Thurleby, for the death of William Mous of Markeby, and all trespasses.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. John de Brentingham son of William de Beverlaco, for the death of John de Wythornwyk.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Henry de Pokelington for a robbery some time ago committed at the house of Gilbert le Shephird of Barneby, co York, and all trespasses.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. John son of Robert atte Halle, for robberies, &c.

John le Gardener of Bishopes Aukeland, for the death of Roger Sathanas.

Robert son of Simon le Maczon, for the death of John son of William le Palmere, and for homicides, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Robert son of Robert de Mershton, for the death of Thomas son of Stephen de Mershton.

John son of Thomas de Midlesborg of Leysingby, for the death of Beatrice de Lackynby.

William de Belthorp of Houeden, for the death of Gilbert Therlyng of Houeden.

Membrane 7.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Nicholas de Saundeby for the death of John son of Roger Dunnyng, of Bolum on Trent.

Peter son of William de Welle, for the death of Botilda sometime his wife.

William son of Henry de Stanburne, for the death of William son of Adam de Somerscal.

William son of Peter de Welle, for the death of Botilda wife of Peter de Welle.

Walter de Wartre of West Luton, for the death of John Petit of Whyteby, for which he abjured the realm.

Aug. 21. Jedburgh. Robert le Shethere of York, for the death of John Waweyn of York, and all trespasses.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. William Grey of Tyde, for breaking the prison of Lincoln.

July 19. Stirling. Richard de Weston for robberies, &c., and for breaking the prison of Bedeford and of his abjuration of the realm.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. William de Bereford for the death of John de Bromtoft and all trespasses.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Adam de Apeton for the death of Hamo de Glasleye and for all trespasses.

Robert son of Walter son of Margaret de Apelthayt for the death of John Oftheborwanes, and for robberies, &c.

1304. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Adam de Wockcle for the death of Robert Lyllok of Wockle.

John son of Silvanus le Fisehere of Hamelset, for the death of Adam Erewell and for robberies.

Alan de Langeton for the death of Alan Routes of Frisby, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. John Colwen for the death of Bartholomew atte Pole, for which he abjured the realm.

Aug. 33 (*sic*). Jedburgh. John le Wryht of Durham, for the death of Emma la Deye.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. William son of Robert de Castelouwe, for the death of Aymer le Blakere, and for all trespasses and for breaking the prison of Carlisle.

Aug. 8. Stirling. Stephen Whytsaule of Gisburne, for the death of Nicholas le Scot of Thornton.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Hugh son of Hugh atte Gole of Quaplode, for homicides, &c.

John Burach of Holbech, for the death of Robert de Sudbury.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Walter son of Maurice de Sancto Botulpho, for the death of John Auty of Boston.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Richard le Flemyng of Notingham, for a robbery some time ago committed at Litton, co. Nottingham, and for homicides, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Laurence son of Geoffrey le Mouner, for the death of Roger son of Thomas atte Pole of Neuburgh in Tyndale.

John le Forester of Denton, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, for homicides, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. William Skylfol for the death of John son of William Robert of Swasithe.

John de Loudham, nephew of Master Robert de Belvero, for homicides, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. William de Rythre for homicides, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Robert son of Richard Penok of Whyteby, for the death of Nicholas Kyde.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. William Pye of Leycestre, for the death of Robert son Geoffrey de Luttreworthe.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. William de la Forest for the death of Adam de Burton.

Robert Dun for the death of Thomas Scot.

Nicholas le Mouner of Knaresdale, for the death of Adam Coupland.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. John Norman of Haldanby, for the death of Walter Hors of Hull.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Geoffrey Inthehurne of Haveringhon, for the death of William son of Richard Sele, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Adam Whytals Oftheboghes, for robberies, &c.

Hugh son of Hugh Malerbe, for the death of Robert son of Robert de Shakeston, and for all trespasses.

1304. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Henry le Clerk of Ekeringe, for the death of John le Heye of Ekeringe.

July 22. Stirling. John de Tatham for the death of Gilbert del Despens.

Oct. 4. Thirsk. John son of John de Fyttelyngg, in the gaol of York castle, for the death of William Potage of Hedon, as it appears by the record of John Sampson and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Peter son of Philip Brun of Stanhope, for the death of Emma daughter of John le Mulnere of Stanhope.

Thomas son of Robert de Walton of Houton, for homicides, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Henry son of John de Hintes of Great Petling for the like.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Stephen Grys of Holinton, for the death of Simon son of Roger de Northcotes, and for robberies, &c.

William Stut of Suthdalton for the death of Robert son of Gilbert de Suthdalton.

William son of Gilbert de Bremmesleye, for the death of Gilbert de Bremesleye and all trespasses, and for robberies some time ago committed at Thornwell and Suthwell, co. Nottingham.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Leodegar de Cromton for homicides, &c., and for breaking the prison of Tottebury.

Thomas Belle of Holebeche, for the death of Lucy, late the wife of John Grym of Holebeche.

James Hollebede of Wyndesore, for the death of Emma daughter of Basilia de Takeleye.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. William son of Sarra de Byrkebek, for the death of Adam son of Agnes de Langedale.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Robert Alnald of Brentingby, for the death of Richard Alnald of Wyvordeby, and for robberies, &c.

Stephen Burel of Carleton, for homicides, &c.

Robert de Rutyngton for the death of William Bauston of Wolaton.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Richard Osbarn for the death of Robert le Wrothe of Fobbinge.

Oct. 19. Beverley. Thomas Moraunt of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench on a plea of trespass of Master Jordan Moraunt, on testimony by William de Brewosa of his service in Scotland.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Peter son of Sarra de Byrkebek for the death of Adam son of Agnes de Langedale.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. William Crok of Cleynchwarton for the death of Peter Ravene of Boston, and for robberies, &c.

Walter Page of Framelyngton, at the instance of Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's daughter, for the death of Roger Founyng of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Aug. 9. Stirling. Robert Osbern of Gotham for the death of John son of Ralph de Leycestre.

Membrane 6.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. John de le Crouther for the death of Richard del Croft and for homicides, &c.

Adam le Mulnere of Achenden for the death of Peter le Les of the Newemor.

1304. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Aug. 1. Stirling. Henry son of William de Burgo, at the instance of Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, for homicides, &c.
William son of Hubert de Burgo, at the instance of the same, for the like.

Oct. 21. Swinefleet. (*Swyne.*) John le Mouner of Rithre, in the gaol of York Castle for the death of of William le Pesshuner of Rithre, as it appears by the record of Peter Mallorre and Nicholas de Warrewyk, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. John Hobelyn of Wykele for the death of John son of John le Taillur of Wykele.
William de Colverden and Thomas his son for robberies, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. William Bisshop of Rodenhurste for the death of Roger de Opton, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Walter Dewy of Stretton for the death of Simon Scrok, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Ralph de Conyngeston for the death of Adam Charrecrowe.

Henry de Conyngeston for the same.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Richard Scot of Spillesby for homicides, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. William de Colverden and Thomas his son, as above.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Henry le Knave, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench on a plea of trespass of William Prestessone, the said Henry having found before the king in the Chancery John le Knape of Yarmouth and John de Fronsete of the county of Norfolk as his mainpernors to produce him before the said justices a fortnight after Hilary.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Roger Swan of Ipswich for the death of John Brounessone of Ipswich.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Hugh son of Emma for the death of William Cope, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Hugh son of John le Fevre of Compton for the death of John Battere of Teffont Evyas, and for trespasses.

Aug. 7. Stirling. Geoffrey le Cuherde of Teynton for homicides, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Edward le Keu of Orcheston, at the instance of John de Kyngeston, for the death of John Andreu of Sumers[et], and for robberies, &c.
Adam Lovericbe of Shinle for the death of Roger Niwman.
William son of Robert de Mikelefeld for the death of Robert son of Hugh de Mikelefeld.
William son of William de Benhale for robberies, &c., and for breaking the prison of Roucestre.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Roger de Ringesele for the death of William Scut of Stanham, and for a robbery sometime ago committed at Gyselingham, co. Suffolk, for which he abjured the realm, and for all trespasses, and for breaking the prison of Ipswich.
William Rassh of Aldfeld for the death of Robert atte Foule of Aldfolde.
William son of Alan Attekirke of Ingoldmels for homicides, &c.

1304. *Membrane 6—cont.*

July 29. Stirling. Thomas atte Halle for the like.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. John de Hylderwell and Nicholas his brother for the death of Robert de Lyth' of Whiteby and Roger de Lyth' of Whiteby, and for robberies, &c.

Aug. 12. Stirling. William de Knapton the younger for robberies, &c.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. William de Coverham for the death of John de Tykehull.

June 24. Stirling. Roger de Sutton for the death of William de Pesale.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Patrick Lorenz for homicides, &c., in England and Ireland.

John de Ryklyng of Storteford, Nicholas, Robert, and William his brothers, for homicides, &c.

Aug. 8. Stirling. Walter le Taillour of Bruges, at the instance of Edmund le Hastings, for the death of Hugh Hugh (*sic*) le Taillour of Coventry.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. John de Neuport for the death of Ralph Swyft of Colshull.

May 28. Stirling. Giles le Mazon of Thormaston for the death of William de Donyngton sometime vicar of the church of Barkeby.
Hugh le Mazon of Thormaston for the same.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Henry le Charpenter of Fontinton for the death of William le Bere of Esthegh.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Philip de Kyme for homicides, &c.

John son of Geoffrey Parys of Thenford for the death of Henry de Geydon of Northampton, and all trespasses.
Alexander de Sceping for homicides, &c.

Aug. 2. Jedburgh. Henry Poteman of London for the death of William de Ambresbiry and Robert le Brewer, lately killed in the city of London.
By testimony of Robert de la Warde, steward of the household.

July 20. Stirling. Thomas le Crouther of Whitchurch for homicides, &c.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Robert de Sussex for the death of Andrew Payn, and for robberies, &c.

Membrane 5.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John, prior of Pritelwell, going beyond seas on the affairs of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort. By p.s.

Letters for the abbot of Jorevall, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas de Alverton and Alan Bareward his attorneys until All Saints.

Aug. 15. Linlithgow. Pardon to Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of all debts due from him at the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

1304. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Grant to Eustace le Poer, in consideration of his service in Scotland and elsewhere, of 700 marks, at the Exchequer, Dublin which Hugh Purcel owes. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said treasurer and barons.

Mandate to Hugh Purcel, who is bound, at the said Exchequer, in 700 marks, and to whom a like sum is owing from William Fanyn, kinsman of the said Eustace, to pay over the said sum to Eustace without delay, as the transfer has been agreed upon between the said Eustace and William.

Aug. 15. Linlithgow. Grant to John le Botiller, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of the custody for three years of land to the value of 20*l.* a year out of the lands late of Nicholas Aylleward, tenant in chief, in the county of Waterford, Ireland, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir. By p.s. and petition sent from the king.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

The like to William de Burgo, in consideration of like service, of the custody during the minority of the heir of land to the value of 50 marks a year, out of the lands late of Thomas son of Maurice, tenant in chief, in Connaught. By p.s. and petition sent from the king.

Mandate in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

Aug. 15. Linlithgow. The like to Arnold le Poer and John his brother, in consideration of their service in Flanders and Scotland, of 300 marks out of the custody of the lands late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, in Donmask, Ireland, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir. By the like.

Like mandate in pursuance.

The like to William Prendregest, Henry Haket and William Gaynyard, in consideration of their service in Scotland, of the custody during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Ireland late of John de Courcy, tenant in chief. By the like.

Like mandate in pursuance.

Pardon to John son of Peter le Poer, in consideration of like service, of 160*l.* due from him at the Exchequer, Dublin, for the debts of his ancestors. By the like.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin.

Aug. 20. Jedburgh. Pardon to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, of 918*l.* 8*s.*, due at the Exchequer, as appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons thereof, for a prest from the king's stores of corn, wine and other victuals received by Edmund his father in the 23rd and 24th years; as the said Edmund received them for the maintenance of his household at the time that he last crossed to Gascony on the king's service. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Aug. 22. Jedburgh. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, who has a grant of the marriage of Gilbert de Clare, son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, that if he should marry without her consent, she have the whole fine (*emendam*) that may appertain to the king by reason of such trespass. By p.s.

The like to the same, in addition to her grant of custodies and marriages to the value of 6,000 marks, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Notification that the grant which the king made at the request of the said Margaret to Edward the king's son, of the custody of the lands late of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, is not to be in diminution of the king's grant to her of custodies and marriages to the value of 6,000 marks. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Aug. 25. Yetholm. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the priory of St. Peter and St. Paul, Ipswich, for Henry de Burstall, one of the canons, elected prior, to whom the temporalities have been restored.

Aug. 26. Bolton. Letters for Master Ralph, bishop elect of London, going to the court of Rome, nominating William de Fulehame and John de Mundene his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas.

Aug. 23. Jedburgh. The like for Master William de Caumpeden, parson of the church of Roscre, staying in England, nominating Roger de Caumpeden his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 29. Morpeth. Grant to the abbot of St. Edmunds and his successors that the king's commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, William Haward and William de Carleton, by jury of Suffolk, touching trespasses against the said abbot shall not be to the prejudice of the liberties of that church. By p.s.

Aug. 26. Bolton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Martinmas, for Gerard Salvayn, going beyond seas on the king's affairs. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Letters for him nominating Thomas de Brunneby and Thomas de Thurkelby his attorneys.

The like for the abbot of St. Evroul, staying beyond seas, nominating Roger de Holtham and Henry de Rok' for four years.

Aug. 26. Bolton. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Martinmas, for Master Roger de Heslarton, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Letters for him nominating Richard de Normanton and Thomas de Heslarton his attorneys.

Sept. 8. Tynemouth. Pardon to the prior and convent of Kynlos in Ossory, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery for acquiring in mortmain divers parcels of land in Ossory by feoffment of William Randalf, Roger Cok, William son of Adam, John le Messer and Adam le Esker.

Sept. 9. Tynemouth. Presentation of William de Wrotham to the church of Castre, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh Bardolf, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Letters for Master John de Cadomo, staying in England, nominating Laurence de Hugate his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 12. Tynemouth. Presentation of Thomas de Cornubia to the church of All Saints, Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of John le Waleys.

Sept. 16. Tynemouth. The like of Master Alexander Botemount to the church of la Rye, in the diocese of Chichester. By p.s.

Sept. 16. Tynemouth. Licence, at the instance of brother Walter de Wynterburn, cardinal of the church of Rome, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, for the abbot of Rufford to fell and sell 40 acres of his wood in the forest of Shirewode, in certain places assigned, by livery of the ministers thereof. By p.s.

Sept. 17. Tynemouth. Confirmation of a grant by Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to Henry Hert of the custody for his life of her park of Devises. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Sept. 14. Tynemouth. Letters for William de Estdene, clerk, and Robert de Estdene, staying in England, nominating John de Ovynge and . . . . . Sauntref their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Sept. 12. Tynemouth. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Newcastle-on-Tyne of murage for five years from St. Matthew, to be taken by the hands of Gilbert le Flemynge, Adam de Galwey and John Gatigaung, burgesses thereof, on every ship coming to that town laden with merchandise other than wine 4*d.* on every boat so laden 2*d.* &c. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Sept. 18. Boldon. Presentation of John le Breton to the church of Fennysutton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Finchale. Thomas de Wynton and Thomas de Haveringes, monks of Hide by Winchester, bringing news of the death of S. their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Durham. Presentation of John de Houeden to the church of St. Giles, Winchelsea, in the diocese of Chichester.

The like of Richard de Duffeld to the church of Styveton, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Sept. 1. Horton. Pardon to Robert le Clerk of Kyngeston, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of his outlawry for a trespass in the park of Camel, in the hands of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, by the king's grant, the queen having pardoned him the trespass. By p.s.

Membrane 4.

Sept. 12. Tynemouth. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery, for the alienation in frank almoin by Richard Almund to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of 7 acres of land in Brunneby and Clevyng.

Sept. 15. Tynemouth. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to present Thomas son of John son of Thomas, in consideration of the service in Scotland of the said John, to benefices in Ireland to the value of 100*l.* a year at least. By K.

Aug. 29. Morpeth. Grant to the abbot of St. Edmunds and his successors that the king's commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, William Haward and William de Carleton, by jury of Suffolk, touching trespasses committed against the abbot by Nicholas Fuk', John de Hokewold and Stephen de Hauketon, shall not be to the prejudice of their church. By p.s.

Sept. 23. Finchale. Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to give the royal assent to the person elected abbot of Rathvoyd, and to restore to him the temporalities, having first received from him letters patent sealed with his own seal and that of his chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice nor drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

Donatus, canon of Rathvoid, bringing news of the resignation of Cristanus his abbot, has letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Sept. 27. Aycliffe?. (*Akle.*) Appointment of Edward the king's son to go to Amiens to do homage to Philip, king of France, for the duchy of Aquitaine; it having been agreed in the recent treaty that he should go on the king's behalf if the king were prevented. [*Fœdera.*]

1304. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 1. Northallerton. Mandate to Bertus Penuchii, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, dwelling in London, to lend the said Edward 2,000 marks for palfreys and other small expenses on the said journey. By p.s. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to John Ballard, Coluchius Ballard, John Van and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bellardi of Lucca, dwelling in London, to lend him 2,000 marks. By p.s.

This letter was surrendered and cancelled and they had another in the 33rd year.

Sept. 30. Dalton. Grant, at the instance of the said Edward, to Laurence de Baggeshate of the custody for life of the manor and park of Wyndesore, in like manner as former keepers have held it. By p.s.

Sept. 29. Dalton. Pardon to William de Hauvill, king's yeoman, son and heir of Elias de Hauvill, in consideration of his father's service in Gascony and elsewhere, of all debts which may be due from his father at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Northallerton. Licence for Matilda, late the wife of Ralph de Boxstede, tenant in chief, in consideration of a fine made by her at the Exchequer, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Sept. 29. Dalton. Letters for Master John de Kenle, on the king's service in England, nominating Roger de Kenle his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Sept. 25. Durham. The like for Robert de Lathum, staying in England, nominating Adam de Clyderhoue and John Fattynge in Ireland for the same period.

Sept. 23. Finchale. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Pulham to the abbot and convent of Cyrencestre of 2 virgates of land in Shypton.

Sept. 25. Durham. Letters for Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Banewell and Thomas de Lonesdale her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

The like for Robert de Mortuo Mari, the abbot of Wyggemore, and Walter de Thornbury, executors of the will of the above Edmund, staying in England, nominating the same in Ireland for two years.

July 22. Stirling. Grant to Richard Burgo, earl of Ulster, with the assent of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the land and heir of Ralph Pypard, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Northallerton. Appointment, during pleasure, of Gilbert Haukyn, clerk, to the custody of the lesser piece of the merchants' seal for debts in the town of Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Oct. 1. Northallerton. Simple protection, for one year, for Hugelin de Sek' of Luca, merchant. By the Chancellor.

Oct. 4. Thirsk. Letters for Thomas, abbot of Beaubec, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Talon, his fellow monk, and John de Bello Becko his attorneys for two years.

The like for him nominating Ralph de Hermenvill, his fellow monk, and Peter de Menyl in Ireland.

Aug. 15. Linlithgow. Pardon to Owen de Monte Gomery, king's clerk, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of all trespasses in forests, parks and chaces. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 5. Thirkelby. Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for Simon Dantu and Frank, his fellow, merchants of Genoa, returning home from the king in Scotland.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 4. Thirsk. Acquittance to Master William de Sancto Botulpho for 200*l.* fine made by him before Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and John de Insula, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and paid by him there for his ransom from prison within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, which liberty is in the king's hands. He was condemned to prison for trespasses against the king and others before William de Ormesby and Henry de Gildeford, justices of oyer and terminer for pleas by the men of that liberty.

Oct. 1. Northallerton. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of the marriage of Thomas son and heir of Hugh Bardolf, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 1. Northallerton. Safe-conduct, for one year, for William Pierre, merchant of Majorca (*Majoricis*), who has come to the realm to obtain justice for a robbery committed against him at sea, near the port of St. Mathieu, Brittany, and for his men and goods. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Northallerton. Grant to Thomas de Bykenore of the custody of a moiety of the lands late of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, during the minority of the elder daughter and heir, with her marriage. Margaret, the queen-consort, had a grant of the custody of the lands of the said Hugh during the minority of the two daughters, but at the king's request she transferred the said moiety and marriage to Thomas. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Kirkham. Presentation of John le Waleys to the church of Drayton Passelewe in the diocese of Lincoln.

Oct. 10. Kirkham. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Hilary, for John de la Ryvere, going beyond seas with Aymer de Valencia, in the company of Edward, prince of Wales, earl of Chester, Ponthieu and Monstreuil, the king's son.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 11. Birdsall. (*Briddeshale.*) Presentation of Master William de Wodeford to the church of Rokingham in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of John de Merton.

Oct. 4. Thirsk. Request to Coppus Cotenne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to pay to Mary, queen of France, the king's mother, 500*l.* part of 1,000*l.* which he has given her.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

The like to Coluchius Bellardi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bellardi of Lucca, to pay her the other 500*l.*
By K. on the like information.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 4. Thirsk. Whereas, on 13 April, 30 Edward I., the king granted, for life, to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, divers lands etc. to the value of 1,000*l.* a year [quoted on *Membrane* 25 (*Schedule*), pp. 29, 30], and the earl has surrendered the manor of Kenton with Hevetre, Wyke and Suthtenge, the farm of the city of Exeter, which are of the value of 100*l.*, and the manor of Fakenham Aspes of the value of 40*l.*, which was late of Edmund Comyn of Kilbrid, of Scotland, and which, in pursuance of an ordinance made by the king and council touching the lands of Scots taken

1304. *Membrane 3—cont.*

into the king's hands by reason of the war, the king desires to deliver to the said Edmund, the king grants the earl the manor of Fakenhamdam, co. Norfolk, of the value of 70*l.*; the castle and town of Oreford, co. Suffolk, of the value of 40*l.*; and 30*l.* a year of the farm of the town of Norwich, in addition to the 30*l.* a year of that farm already assigned to him. The earl is to hold these lands at the said values, with the above-quoted lands, as of the following values:—

Manor of Costeseye with the soke, 150*l.*
Manor of Causton, 60*l.*
Town of Aylesham, 80*l.*
Hundreds of Northerpingham and Sutherpingham, 40*l.*
Hundreds of Westfley, Estfley, and Happing, 24*l.*
Hundred of Holt, 16*l.*
Hundreds of Lodnyng and Knavering, 20*l.*
Hundreds of Taverham, Blaufeld, Walsham, and Humelierd, 24*l.*
Hundreds of Depewade and Henstede, 26*l.*
30*l.* a year of the farm of the town of Norwich.
Hundreds of Blithing and Waynesford, 38*l.*
10*l.* a year which the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, render for the manor of Borle.
Town of Neuport, 40*l.*
Town of Watlington, 42*l.*
Town of Becklegh cum Horton, 43*l.* 3*s.*
Manor of Bensington, 44*l.* 17*s.*
100*l.* a year which the abbot of Hayles renders for the manor of Lechelade.
30*l.* a year of the farm of the city of Chichester.
And the 42*l.* which he pays for the manor of Boseham are remitted.

Oct. 11. Kirkham. Grant to Margaret, late the wife of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, in addition to her former grant in further satisfaction of 100*l.* a year in land and rent, granted to her in lieu of dower, of the manors of Kenton with Hevetre, Wyke and Suthtenge, co. Devon, worth 86*l.* 11*s.* a year, with the issues since last Michaelmas; on condition that she render yearly at the Exchequer 46*l.* 14*s.* 11*d.*, the amount by which, together with the other lands granted to her, they exceed the said 100*l.* a year.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to whom the king had granted the said manors for life, but who has surrendered them into the king's hands, to deliver them to her with the issues since Michaelmas.

Oct. 10. Kirkham. Assignment to Bertus Penuchii, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence (in extension of a former assignment to them of the old custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in all the ports of the realm of England and the land of Ireland, until they received therefrom 10,000*l.* compensation for delay in the payment of the king's debts to them), of the new custom of 40*d.* on wool and wool-fells and ½ mark on a last of hides granted to the king by the stranger and alien merchants, until they have received the said amount and all their other debts.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to Richer de Refham and Hugh Pourte, collectors and receivers of the said new custom in the port of London and the parts adjacent on both sides the Thames as far as Greenwich, to deliver the whole of the money arising therefrom to the said merchants by indenture made between them and the said merchants. By K. on like information.

1304. *Membrane 3—cont.*

The like to the following collectors and receivers in the following ports and districts:—

John de Karliolo, Thomas son of Hugh de Karliolo,	Newcastle-on-Tyne and the sea-coast as far as Berwick-on-Tweed.
Robert de Barton, Gilbert de Bedeford,	Kingston-on-Hull and as far as Newcastle-on-Tyne.
John son of Thomas de Sancto Botulpho, Thomas Gyzors,	Boston and as far as Lenn.
Richard de Docking, Lambert de Sancto Omero,	Lenn and as far as Yarmouth.
William Fastolf, William de la Mawe,	Yarmouth and as far as Ipswich.
Nicholas le Clerk, Thomas le Rente,	Ipswich and as far as the mouth of the Thames.
James Peny, Michael le Jovene,	Sandwich and as far as Southampton.
Robert le Mercer, Adam Horder,	Southampton and as far as Weymouth, with the whole of the Isle of Wight.

Oct. 6. Newburgh. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent, for John Freman of Sutton and Anabilia his wife, to enclose and cultivate 20 acres of waste in Sutton within the metes of the forest of Galtres, which they acquired in tail from Ranulph de Nevill by the service of 16*s.* 7*d.* a year, as it appears that it is distant from the covert of the said forest a quarter of a league and there is not a frequent repair of the deer there.

The like for William de Pullay and Isolda his wife, to enclose and cultivate a like amount there acquired from the said Ranulph at 13*s.* 4*d.* a year.

Oct. 15. Bainton. Signification to J. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of Geoffrey de Ferrynges, one of the monks, to be abbot of Hide by Winchester. By p.s.

Oct. 17. Beverley. Robert de Crosby and Thomas de Garton, monks of Whyteby, bringing news of the death of W. their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Oct. 11. Birdsall. Letters for Philip, prior of Lungevill, staying beyond seas, nominating Michael de Cousiaco and William de Talaya, his fellow monks, his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 14. Pimber. (*Fymmere.*) Pardon to Norman le Miller of Northmiddelton, in the gaol of Newcastle-on-Tyne for the death of John Scot, as it appears by the record of Adam de Crokedayk and Wychard de Charrun, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 12. Bulmer. Grant to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Northwell in the church of St. Mary, Southwell, void by the resignation of Richard de Baumfeld, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

Oct. 14. Pimber. Mandate to Bertus Penuchii, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, whom the king lately commanded to provide necessaries for the expenses of the household and other requirements of Edward, prince of Wales, on his

1304. *Membrane 3—cont.*

journey to France to the amount of 2,000 marks by a member of their society crossing over in the prince's company, to cause their said member to advance sums beyond that amount when so required by John de Britannia, Aymer de Valencia and Guy Ferre, together with those who are going to manage the expenses of the prince's household.

The like to John Ballard, Colluchius Ballard, John Van and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca.

Oct. 15. Bainton. Letters for Duncan son of Nicholas de Carrik, staying in Scotland, nominating Michael Wynter and Stephen le Messager his attorneys in Ireland for one year. By p.s.

Oct. 16. Lund. Grant to the executors of the will of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, tenant in chief, that they may freely dispose, for ten years, of the earl's lands in Norfolk, according to the king's grant in his fourth year, although by certain defects in the earl's will the king might have his action to annul his said grant. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, not to intermeddle in the said lands. By p.s.

Oct. 19. Beverley. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, going beyond seas in the company of Edward the king's son. By p.s.

Oct. 10. Bainton. Pardon to Walter Hondeys, in Hereford gaol for the death of John le Soutere of Whyle, as it appears by the record of John Randolf and Richard de Baskervill, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Oct. 19. Beverley. Masters Robert de Repplingham, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, and William de Pykering, archdeacon of Nottingham, canons of the said church, bringing news of the death of Thomas, archbishop of York, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 17. Beverley. Grant for life to Robert de Crevequer of 20*l.* a year out of the farm of the town of Derby. Some time ago, in exchange for Robert's quitclaim to the king, and Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's consort, of the manor of Ditton and a moiety of the manor of Saham, co. Cambridge, which he held for life by grant of the king, the king granted him for life the custody of the castle of Bestan, co. Chester, and 100*s.* a year for that custody, 45*l.* out of the issues of the mills and bridge of Chester, 20*l.* out of the farm of the town of Hereford, and 20*l.* out of the farm of the hundred without the north gate of Oxford yearly. Afterwards the king granted to Edward his son the county of Chester, and assigned to Margaret, queen of England, his consort, amongst other things, the farm of Hereford. On 14 October, in the 29th year, in compensation for the 45*l.* from the mills and bridge of Chester and 20*l.* from the farm of Hereford, the king granted Robert 65*l.* a year out of the farm of the town of Northampton by the hands of the mayor and bailiffs thereof. On 21 June, in the 32nd year, the king granted to the above Margaret the above hundred, amongst other lands with which he heretofore dowered her, wherefore, in compensation for 20*l.* a year which Robert received therefrom, the present grant is made.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Derby. By K. on the like information.

1304. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 15. Bainton. Letters for John de Swyneburn, going to Scotland on the king's service, nominating Thomas de Horsleye his attorney for one year.

Simple protection, for one year, for Nicholas de Riddeleye, going with the said John.

Oct. 15. Bainton. Confirmation of a sale by Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, of the custody, during the minority of the younger daughter, of a moiety of the lands late of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, with her marriage; heretofore granted to the queen.

Oct. 17. Beverley. Letters for John de Aleynsheles, staying in Scotland, nominating Thomas de Aleynsheles and Ralph de Moreslagh his attorneys until Easter. By p.s.

Oct. 18. Beverley. Licence for Margaret late the wife of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, to let to farm to whomsoever she will, for seven years, her manors of Erleslene and Orleton. By p.s.

Oct. 21. Swinefleet. (*Swyne*). Letters for Robert, prior of Bath, staying in England, nominating John Stoket and Richard Ballard his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Oct. 24. Burstwick. Mandate to Master Robert de Leyset, king's clerk, constable of the castle of Bordeaux, to allow in his account to Peter Baleygne, late receiver of the issues of the duchy of Aquitaine, deputed thereto by the king of France, who continued to receive the issues thereof after 20 May, 31 Edward I., after which date by the terms of the peace with the king of France they belonged to the king of England, 245*l.* out of the said issues for 87 tuns of wine for the king's use, bought from him in divers ports of England at the expense of the household by Adam de Rokesle, then butler, and William Trente, then attorney of the said Adam, as appears by account made before John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe. By C.

Simple protection, for one year, for the master, brethren and sisters of the hospital of the *Domus Dei*, Dunwich.

Oct. 19. Beverley. Letters for the prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating William de Burghill and David son of John, his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 24. Burstwick. Signification to the keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York of the royal assent to the election of Thomas de Malton, the sub-prior, to be abbot of Whiteby. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Burstwick. Presentation of Richard de Drokenesford to the church of Staunfordham, in the diocese of Durham.

Oct. 30. Burstwick. Letters for John de Fresingfeld, staying in Ireland, nominating Richard son of Nicholas de Mendham, his attorney for one year.

Oct. 30. Burstwick. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of Hide by Winchester to Geoffrey de Feryngges, one of the monks, elected abbot. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Oct. 28. Burstwick. Pardon to Roger le Bercher, in York gaol for the death of Henry Virly of Roderham, as it appears by the record of John Sampson, Alexander de Cave and John de Suthewell, justices lately appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

1304. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Oct. 28. Burstwick. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's affairs with Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son :—

William de Leyburn,
Geoffrey de Say,
Walter de Rokeslegh,
Martin Shenche,
William Lewyne,
} By testimony of the said prince.

Nov. 1. Burstwick. Letters for Aymer de Archiaco, staying in England, nominating Roger de Wyk and Thomas de Stanes his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Oct. 31. Burstwick. Mandate to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Whiteby abbey to Thomas de Malton, the sub-prior, elected abbot. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Nov. 2. Burstwick. Pardon to Roger de Messenden and Juliana his wife, in consideration of a fine made by Roger before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring in fee simple a messuage, a carucate and a half of land, 4 acres of meadow, and 43*s.* 6*d.* rent in Coleworth, by grant of Henry of Pynkeny, tenant in chief.

Oct. 29. Burstwick. Protection with clause *volumus*, until the Purification, for the following, going beyond seas with Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son :—

Simon de Cokefeld.
Baldwin de Maneriis.
Payn Tybotot.
} By testimony of the prince.

The like for John de Bauquell until Easter. By like testimony.

Nov. 11. Burstwick. Grant, for life, to Roger de Sutton, king's clerk, of the hospital of St. John, Nottingham, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the keeper of the spirituality of the said archbishopric.

[1303 ?]

Nov. 10. Dumfermline. Pardon to Richard Malet of Queynton, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Simon atte Grene of Queynton, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

1304.

Nov. 1. Burstwick. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the bailiffs, citizens, and good men of Winchester for Laurence de Anne, elected by them to be mayor, and presented to the king, the king having taken his fealty. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Worcester by the the following :—

Matthew de Hallowe of 16 acres of land in Hallowe.
Joan his daughter of 10 acres there.
Richard de Pechesleye of 8 acres there.
Wulstan de Salopia of 6 acres there.
John Lunet of a moiety of a virgate of land in Lyndrugge.
Reginald le Barbur of 3 acres in Norwich.
Adam de la Folye of 9*s.* 8*d.* rent in Bradewas and Lyndrugge.

Oct. 30. Burstwick. Grant to Elias Scarlet, king's yeoman, in consideration of his losses and burdens on the king's service, of the custody, during pleasure, of the king's

1304. *Membrane 2—cont.*

tower in the town of Sandwich, and the bailiwick of the said town, and he is to receive as much as other keepers.

By petition from the council of Gascony.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh de Helpeston, the keeper, to deliver the same to him by indenture with all the king's goods within the said tower.

Et fuerunt patentes.

Vacated because surrendered and otherwise on the roll of fines.

Nov. 1. Burstwick. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Ros of Hamelak to the prior and convent of Wartre of a bovate of land in Wartre [in exchange for] their granting 3 acres of land in Beverley, adjoining the dwelling-place of the guardian and Friars Minors of Beverley, to the said warden and friars for the enlargement of their dwelling-place.

Oct. 29. Burstwick. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Kendale, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cumberland, of the office of the bedelry of Allerdale, belonging to the liberty of Cokermuth. By p.s.

Nov. 11. Burstwick. Roger de Lynham, canon of Chetwod, bringing news of the resignation of William de Brikelesworth, his prior, has letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Nov. 12. Burstwick. Joan Moigne and Alice de Stapelton, nuns of Godestowe, bringing news of the death of A. their abbess, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Membrane 2 (Schedule).

May 28. Stirling. Grant to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds of murage and pavage for the town of St. Edmunds for three years.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 6. Burstwick. Pardon to William de la More, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring in tail the manor of Willakesham from Thomas Grelle who held it in chief, with licence for him to retain it.

Nov. 9. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Risle to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of 5 acres of land and 40 acres of wood in Risle.

Nov. 1. Burstwick. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of the tallages of all her men and tenants which were levied when the king's demesnes were tallaged in the present year in respect of the castles, cities, towns, honors, boroughs, farms, manors, hundreds, forests, and fees committed to her for life and in her hands 31 October, 32 Edward I. and those tallages which are assessed by the king's ministers but not levied are to be levied by her ministers, and those not yet assessed are to be assessed and levied by her ministers. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 8. Burstwick. Pardon to William Sapy, in Gloucester castle gaol for the death of John de Hope, as it appears by the record of John Randolf and John de Foxle, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

1304. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

Nov. 14. Burstwick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's kinsman, to the Friars Hermits of the Augustinian order, Leicester, of 3 messuages in the suburb of Leicester adjoining their dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof.

Nov. 4. Burstwick. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, in consideration of a fine made by the grantee in the Chancery, for the said earl to grant in fee simple to Master William de Pykering a plot of land in Haterbergh by Scardeburgh, enclosed with a stone wall and built upon with houses, containing an acre and a half, which Henry III. gave to the Friars Minors of Schardeburgh in frank almoin, and which came before his death to the hands of Edmund, the king's brother, father of the present earl, as chief lord of the fee, after those friars transferred themselves to within the town of Scardeburgh.

Letters for Robert de Napton, staying in Ireland, nominating Henry de Holkeleye his attorney for two years.

Nov. 15. Burstwick. Pardon to John de Kyrkeby, king's clerk, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring, in fee simple, 9 messuages, a toft, 120 acres of land, 40 acres of meadow, and a rent of a pound of cummin in Braytweyt from Thomas de Ireby who held the same in chief, and for afterwards alienating them in fee tail without licence to Thomas son of Thomas and Agnes his wife at a rent of 4*l.* a year, payable to the said John for life, with reversion to the said John; with licence for the said alienation to hold good.

Nov. 18. Burstwick. Pardon to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of 918*l.* 8*s.* with which Edmund his father was charged, in the 23rd year, at the Exchequer, by W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, late keeper of the wardrobe, in his account of the wardrobe for that year, for 212 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats delivered by Peter de Cycestre, 533 quarters of oats delivered by Adam de Blida, 6 tuns of wine by John le Treour, and 2 tuns of wine by Matthew de Columbar[iis] in the 23rd year, and 2 tuns of wine delivered by John de Sumers[et] in the 24th year; as appears by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer; the king having been informed that the said Edmund received the same for the maintenance of his household when he crossed over to Gascony on the king's service. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 16. Burstwick. Presentation of John de Anna the younger to the church of St. Peter by the Gilde Halle, North Street, Cycestre, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John de Galeys, directed to the dean of Chichester.

Nov. 14. Burstwick. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, to the Augustinian Friars, Leycestre, as above.

Nov. 15. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by William Desert to the prior and convent of Boulton-in-Cravene of 4 bovates of land in Apeltrewyk.

Nov. 12. Burstwick. The like, in consideration of a fine made before the same by Richard de Wyluby, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 5 marks rent in Notingham to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Peter, Notingham, for the soul of Richard Bugge, his father, and of all the faithful dead.

Nov. 16. Burstwick. Grant to William de Sancto Paulo, Arnold de Sancto Martino, John de Beryes, Raymond de Artigalung, John de Seignaus and Peter de Francia, yeoman of John de Seincrik and Vincent de Lageneys, citizens and merchants

1304. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

of Bayonne, in part payment of 500*l.* expenses in their prosecution, in the king's name, of William de Saut, sometime citizen of Bayonne, deceased, of 200*l.*, to wit:—

100*l.* fine made by the abbot of St. Mary's, York, before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for licence to appropriate to his house the church of Doncastre, of their own patronage, in the diocese of York.

50*l.* fine made by the prior of Boulton-in-Cravene, co. York, before the same, for licence to appropriate to his house the church of Preston-in-Cravene, of their own patronage, in the said diocese.

20*l.* fine made before the same by William de Genestis, late prior of St. Catherine's du Mont by Rouen, surrogated to be abbot thereof in the room of J. late abbot by the archbishop of Rouen, for licence to perform his fealty for the temporalities of that abbey in the chancery at York instead of going to the king at Stryvelin in Scotland.

100*s.* fine made before the same by John de Craystok of the county of Cumberland, for licence to enter 3 messuages in Craystok, held in chief, by grant of John de Bouyngton.

100*s.* fine made in the Chancery by the archbishop, dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Rouen, for letters nominating the abbot of St. Catherine's by Rouen and the abbot of St. Ouen's, Rouen, his attorneys for two years.

100*s.* fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by William la Zusche for a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Bereford, Peter Mallore and Gilbert de Knovill touching trespasses committed against him at Brugwalteri, co. Somerset.

100*s.* fine made before the same by Matilda, late the wife of Ralph de Boxstede, tenant in chief, for licence to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

10*l.* fine made before the same by Roger de Messenden to have back some tenements in Coleworth, co. Northampton, which were taken into the king's hands because he acquired them without licence from Henry de Pynkeny, who held them in chief. By p.s.

[1303 ?]
Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Pardon to William son of John Hoo of Marleberge, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Roger Hont of Shrewsbury, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

The like to Ralph de Thorp, for like consideration, for the death of Richard de Appelgarth, for larcenies, &c. of any consequent outlawry, and for breaking the prison of Werk. By p.s.

1303. *Membrane* 29*d.*

Nov. 23. Dunfermline. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger le Brabazun and Richard de Burgham touching the narrowing of the waterway of the Trente, which ought to be a perch wide on each side of the centre, by William de Colewyk and his ancestors at Ovre Colewyk, whereby persons navigating the stream with goods are prevented from going to the castle and town of Nottingham, and the king's purveyances from those parts for Scotland are impeded.

By K. & C.

1303. *Membrane 29d—cont.*

Nov. 24. Dunfermline. The like to William de Bereford, William Wyther and Walter de Bathonia, by jury of the counties of Derby, Stafford, Leicester, Warwick and Wilts, touching the persons who entered the free chace and parks of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, at Duffeld, co. Derby, his free chace of Nedwode and his parks at Tuttebury, Rolleston, Barton, Yoxhale, Adgereslee, Uttokeshather and Hambury, co. Stafford, his free chace at Leycestre and parks at Leycestre and Dersford, co. Leicester, his free chace at Kenylworth and park there, co. Warwick, his park at Everlee, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Dunfermline. The like to John de Haveryng, William Inge and Walter de Beysin, on complaint by Isabella Borry that Richard Stury, William Waghan, John Gamel, Thomas Colle, Thomas his son, John Russel, John his son, William de Upton, Richard de Besford, Alan Clement, Nicholas Yve, Roger son of William Pride, John le Vileyn, Alan Hagrewas, Roger de [Shupene], William le Galeys, William Bernard, Henry le Taylur, Clement le Taylur, Roger le Taylur, Hugh le Taylur, Thomas Picard, Hugh Andreu, John Bernard, Richard de Colham, Clement Yve, Richard Shitte, Nicholas his brother, John de Ellesmere, William his brother, Richard le Mercer of Wemme, Richard Surale, Geoffrey Dugyn, Robert Lespicer, Simon Colle, William son of William de Nesse, Roger Yve, Hugh Crowe, Richard Colle, Roger le Vilayn, John Baldewyn, Geoffrey Gudpeny, Nicholas Bonel, Richard Naterel, William de Betton, Richard le Barbur, William son of Richard le Parmenter, William de Ludelawe, William le Parmenter, sub Wyle, John le Barber, sub Wyle, David de Colnham, Roger de Hupton, Richard del Bakhous, Hugh de Picheford, William le Serjaunt, Henry le Serjaunt, William le Parmenter, Richard de Cantelop, Richard Sulle [*alias* Sullelond] of London, William Charite, John de Monteforti, Roger Haukyn, William de Houton [*alias* Hauton], William Prince, Thomas de Bykedon, Nicholas Botte, William Male, Ranulph le Charpenter, John Botte, John Lauwe, Walter de Burton, Ranulph le Scherere, John son of Henry Kilot, and others invaded her dwelling-place at Shrewsbury, broke her gates and houses there, carried away her goods, and beat and maimed her servants. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Dunfermline. The like to John de Batesford and Roger de Suthcote touching the persons who entered the park of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, at Farndon, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

The like to the same touching like trespasses in his park at Cryditon co. Devon. By p.s.

Membrane 28d.

Nov. 23. Dunfermline. The like to John de Havering and William de Sutton touching the persons who killed Yevan ap Meiler, Porchor de Crukeyth, man of Roger de Mortuo Mari, Yevan ap David ap Yarvorth, man of John Lestrange, Yarvorth ap Yevan of Crukeyth, David ap Yarvorth ap Madok of Blodewalle, Madoc ap Gronou Voyl of Swyneye, Yevan ap Gronou Voil and Gurgenou ap Eynon of Swyneye, men of Edmund de Arundel, of the land of Oswaldestre, at Felton by le Knokyn in the march of Wales, within the liberty of the said John Lestrange of Knokyn, which is on the confines of the counties of Salop and Meyronyth, and of the liberties of Edward, prince of Wales, of Overton and of Fulk son of Warin of Swetinton (*sic*), the sheriffs of the said counties and bailiffs of the said liberties, are to provide a jury. By p.s.

1303. *Membrane 28d—cont.*

Nov. 25. Dunfermline. Association of John de Northwode the elder with Robert de Burghersh and Henry de Cobham the younger, to enquire touching vagabonds in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Nov. 30. Dunfermline. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and John Randolf touching a complaint by the commonalty of the town of Shrewsbury that Isabella Borrey, Robert de Bukenhale [*alias* Bukenle] Simon de Leyburne, Thomas de Roshale, Simon Borrey, parson of the church of Muddle, John Borrey, John Robert, Robert his son, John Kylot, Richard Buk, William Pride, Roger son of Alan Pryde, Hugh son of Robert de Roshale, Roger de Long, Hugh Gregory, John Beget, William son of Thomas Glunt, Thomas le Cursed, Hugh son of Robert Dunnowe, Alexander his brother, Henry son of William Charite, Hugh Lewe, Adam Jonesman Kylot, William Wodenot, Peter Gentil and others, conspired together by bonds and oaths and lately besieged the said town, and afterwards entered it and assaulted William Waghan, John Gamel and John Lewe, bailiffs thereof elected by the commonalty, and sworn to keep the peace therein and to do other things that belong to that bailiwick, and also others, beat them and took away their wands which they bore in sign of their bailiwick, and removed them therefrom, and preferred others to be bailiffs without election, and intimidated the men of that commonalty from trading in the town or outside.

By the treasurer and by fine made at the Exchequer before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 10. Kinloss. The like to Roger Brabazon, William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham, Ralph de Sandwico and Walter de Gloucestre, by jury of the city of London and the counties of Middlesex and Surrey, touching the persons who by night broke the treasury at Westminster and carried away the king's treasure to the value of 100,000*l.*

Vacated because on the Patent Roll, 31 Edward I.

Dec. 15. Dunfermline. The like to William de Bereford and John de Digeby touching the persons who entered the park of John de Segrave at Stotesden, co. Salop, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Dunfermline. Association of William de Bereford and Roger de Hegham, or one of them, in the room of William Inge, who is staying with the king in Scotland, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to John de Havering, William Inge and Walter de Beysin, touching a complaint by Isabella Borrey as above. By C.

1304.

Jan. 5. Dunfermline. Commission of oyer and terminer to Adam de Crok[edaik] and Henry de Kygheley touching an appeal which Agnes late the wife of Robert atte Brigge brings in the county of York against Richard de Wolston, Robert de Radeclyve, William his brother, Thomas de Hoppewode, John his brother, William le fiz Geoffrey de Chadreton, John his brother, Richard de Chedl, Hugh de Kylehoz, John le fiz Adam de Levere and William le Fauconer, touching the death of her husband.

By p.s. at the instance of Thomas, earl of Lancaster.

Membrane 27d.

Jan. 5. Dunfermline. Association of William de Bereford in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to John de Havering and William de Sutton touching the persons who killed divers Welshmen at Felton by Knokyn. By C.

1304. *Membrane 27d—cont.*

Jan. 10. Dunfermline. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger Brabazon, Henry Spigurnel and John le Breton touching an appeal which Joan, late the wife of Roger le Gras, brings in the county of Essex against Richard son of John de Herun the younger, John son of John de Herun, John Poket, Nicholas de Cauntelou, Geoffrey Sabrigh and John de Herun, knight, for the death of her husband. By the treasurer.

Jan. 5. Dunfermline. Association of William Trussel on a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Bereford and John Randolf touching a complaint by the commonalty of the town of Shrewsbury.

Jan. 26. Dunfermline. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward and Ranulph de Freskeney touching the persons who assaulted Philip de Arcy at Colby by Halton on Humber, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods and his seal. By fine of 100*s.* made before the treasurer.

Jan. 12. Dunfermline. The like to Robert de Burghesh and John de Northwode touching vagabonds in the counties of Kent and Sussex.
By C. because it was sealed at another time under the name of Henry de Cobeham.

Membrane 26d.

Jan. 26. Dunfermline. The like to Roger Brabazun and Hugh Wake, on the petition of the prisoner, touching the breaking of the chests and presses of Hugh, parson of a third part of the church of Clypston, co. Northampton, and the burning thereof, as also of the said Hugh's houses, corn, hay and other goods there by night by Robert son of Adam Clypston, in custody in the gaol of Northampton Castle on that charge.
By the Chancellor, at the instance of William de Thorntoft, clerk, instead of a fine of 100*s.*

Jan. 11. Dunfermline. The like to John le Breton and Richard de Walsingham touching the arrest and release of Geoffrey de Titleshale, who was arrested and imprisoned at Lenn, co. Norfolk, by John le Colton, John Aubyn and Simon de Lecton, bailiffs of Ralph, late bishop of Norwich, at Lenn with the king's dishes and salts of silver stolen by him at Dunde and elsewhere in Scotland, and who was permitted by them of their own authority to go from prison. By p.s.

April 17. Culross. Afterwards William de Ormesby was associated with them.

Jan. 20. Dunfermline. The like to John de Insula and Thomas de Fissheburn touching the persons who entered the king's free chace of Knaresburgh, co. York, and his parks there, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

The like to William de Carleton and John Bacun, on complaint by William de Mareschal, touching the rescue of some beasts which he caused to be impounded at Geyst, co. Norfolk, by Ralph le Serjaunt, Robert le Heyward and Warin de Honyngham, his servants. By p.s.

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. Association of Peter Malorre in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William Haward and Ranulph de Friskenay [above, *Mem. 27d.*]

Membrane 25d.

Jan. 20. Dunfermline. Commission to John de Kyrkeby, Adam de Crokedayk and James de Dalilegh, with respect to the allegation by John, bishop of Carlisle, to whom the king committed the custody, during pleasure, of the castle and

1304. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

demesnes of Carlisle with the meadows, rents and other appurtenances, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer of 55*l.* 2*s.* 11*d.*, that the herbage in the meadows during the time of his custody was worth 17*l.* a year, and was depastured by the horses of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, and of others in his company coming to Scotland, and of those who were staying there for the custody of the march, and that the houses of the tenants of the castle were burned by the coming of the Scots into that march; so that the bishop could not levy the said farm and answer for it at the Exchequer.

By pet. of C.

Jan. 24. Dunfermline. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Guichard de Charron, Hugh de Louther and Nicholas de Warrewyk, on complaint by Robert de Cleseby that Richard de Hudleston and Joan his wife, William de Gerford, John son of Richard de Hudleston, James le Sumeter, Ralph le Carpenter, Richard le Keu, Adam de Fenton, Adam le Palefrayman, Henry del Chirche, William Frere, John son of William de Caldewelle, John de Middelham, Roger Cokerel, Thomas son of Hugh and William de Neusum and others, assaulted him at Bereford on Teyse, co. York, and cut down and carried away trees in his wood there. By p.s.

Jan. 26. Dunfermline. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and Henry Spygurnel, on complaint by John atte Felde, man and tenant of Henry, prior of Bermundeseye of the manor of Waddon, which is ancient demesne, that whereas the king had commanded the prior not to exact other customs from him than those which his predecessors, tenants of that manor, were accustomed to perform when that manor was in the hands of the king's progenitors, the kings of England, the prior, and brothers Bartholomew de la Douse, Peter Pelryn, John de Breymes, and Geoffrey de Sumersete, by night despoiled him of his goods and chattels to the value of 100*s.* at Waddon, co. Surrey.

At another time it was sealed by a fine of 100*s.*

Feb. 6. Dunfermline. The like to William Haward and John le Bricim (*sic*) touching Geoffrey Kempe, John Graunt, John Gerard, Robert Topyn and Robert de Lepham of Norwich, and others of Norwich, who lately assaulted Roger de Hales, coroner of the county of Norfolk, while executing his office on a body in a place called 'Tomelond Ratoumerawe,' within the precinct of the hundred of Bloufeld, found dead by misadventure; assaulted Richard de Hakeford, bailiff of that hundred, while executing his office before the said coroner, as he had been accustomed to do before other foreign coroners of that county and before justices in eyre in that county for like cases in that place; assaulted other men of that hundred who were present by summons of the bailiff at the mandate of the coroner: beat some of them and snatched the coroner's rolls out of his hands and trampled them and prevented him and the bailiff from executing their office, as above.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. The like to Robert de Burghersh, keeper of the Cinque Ports, and John de Northwode, on complaint by John de Lysto, citizen and merchant of Bayonne, that he and other fellow citizens and merchants of that town laded in Flanders a ship of the said John called *le Halop of St. John* of Bayonne, and two other ships of Bayonne with cloths and other goods to take to Bayonne by some merchants and mariners of theirs, and being driven towards the parts of Romenhale, the said halop was cast whole on dry land near Romenhale, co. Kent, within the liberty of the Cinque Ports, and the other two were wrecked there; whereupon some malefactors of Romenhale and the parts adjacent assaulted John de Carrere, master of the said ship, and the merchants and mariners in her, and other merchants and mariners who escaped alive from the wrecked vessels, and broke the ship and chests in her and carried away the cloths and other goods in her, and

1304. *Membrane* 25*d*—*cont.*

other goods and merchandise from the wrecked ships which were cast on the shore to the value of 10,000*l*. They are to enquire into whose hands the said cloth and goods came, whether the men in the said ships escaped alive, whereby any part of the goods could not be said to be wreck, and to make full restitution for the said goods and for the damage sustained by the said merchants. By C.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. Commission to Luke Tayleboys and John de Vallibus to enquire touching the default of the repair of the bridge of Corbrigge, co. Northumberland, which is so broken down that men wishing to cross it have been drowned, although the men of the town have collected and received divers sums of money as well from rents assigned to the bridge as from alms collected for its repair, which they are said to have converted to their own profit in carrying on trade. They are to enquire what sums were collected and received from the said rents from the 20th year to the present date, and what from alms; into whose hands they came; how much was spent on the repair of the bridge; and how much remained over. If they find the persons into whose hands the money came to have been negligent, they are to compel them to deliver the said remainder to two or three other men of the town or the parts adjacent, for whom the commissioners are willing to answer, to be applied to the repair of the bridge. They are to certify the king hereof wherever he may be, on the morrow of the Ascension.

Membrane 24*d*.

Feb. 21. Dunfermline. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, William Trussel and Nicholas de Warrewyk, in the room of John de Havering, William Inge and Walter de Beysyn, touching a complaint by Isabella Borrey of the invasion of her dwelling-place at Shrewsbury. By p.s. [*See* p. 270].

The like to the same touching the persons who killed William Gogh at Shrewsbury. John de Havering and Walter de Beysyn were lately to make an inquisition hereon and returned the same into the Chancery, with the names of the guilty, but as it appears that the making and return of the said inquisition is to the prejudice of the liberty of the town of Shrewsbury the present commission is issued, and at the request of the burgesses the inquisition is to be made again. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Dunfermline. The like to Ralph de Sandwico and Henry Spygurnel, on complaint by Richard Brutel of Waddon that Henry, prior of Bermundeseye, and others carried away his goods at Waddon, co. Surrey.

By the Chancellor because he made a fine at another time.

The like to the same touching the said prior and others who broke the houses of the following persons at Waddon and carried away their goods; each entry being followed by the note, "By the Chancellor because he made fine at another time":—

Ralph de Stibbing,
William Attefeld,
Geoffrey Priur,
John Attefeld,
Thomas Roger,
Robert le Wylde,
} all of Waddon.

March 4. Dunfermline. The like to Roger de Hegham, William Haward and Ralph de Sandwico, touching the persons who by night invaded the dwelling-place of Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, at Canterbury, cut to pieces and broke his gates,

1304. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

assaulted his servants and carried away his goods, took Richard Cristien, dean of Ospringe at Sellinges, co. Kent, when he was there by the archbishop to make citations and do other things pertaining to his spiritual office, put him on his horse with his face to the tail and inhumanly compelled him to hold the tail and ride, with songs and dances, through that town, and afterwards cut off the tail, ears and lips of his horse, cast the dean into a filthy place, carried away writings, muniments and some privileges of the archbishop in his custody, and prevented him from executing his office.

Renewed because at another time it was sealed by fine made at the Exchequer.

Feb. 13. Dunfermline. The like to Hervey de Staunton, Roger de Suthcote, John de Foxle and Roger de Bella Fago, on complaint by Adam de Kereseye, sub-escheator in the county of Berks, that Walter le Pouere, Richard de Rucote, John Terry, Richard de la Sale of Cumenore, Hugh de Hertwell, Ed[mund] his brother, Robert le Fraunceys of Milton, Gregory le Harpur, Robert le Blower, Robert de Maneriis and Stephen de Couele, entered his houses at Bayworth while he was in Scotland and under the king's protection, broke his chests there and carried away charters, bonds, acquittances, tallies, rolls and muniments touching the office of the escheatry found there and at Sunnyngwell, co. Berks. By p.s.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said Adam that Walter le Poure, Richard de Rucote, John Terry, Richard de la Sale, Richard de Shepene, John Richardesprentiz, John de Stivinton, John le Mareschal of Abindon, and John le Peyntur of Abyndon assaulted him at Abyndon, co. Berks. By p.s.

Membrane 23d.

March 6. Durie. The like to William de Ormesby and Hugh de Elaund touching the taking of goods, distraints and extortions by Thomas Legger of Baunburgh, of the king's men and tenants of the manor of Baunbergh, co. Northumberland, which is ancient demesne. By p.s. and it was sealed at another time.

Feb. 25. Dunfermline. The like to John le Bretun and Richard de Walsingham touching the persons who assaulted Robert Russel, William Cokerel, Roger Thunder, Edward Copping, Roger Copping, William le Rede of Stapelford, Geoffrey le Vicayre, Martin de Langham, Robert Russel, Raymond Displan[s], Robert de Reymerston, Ralph Primme, Richard Lomb, Nicholas de Pulham, Adam Scot, Richard de Bukenham, Margaret Bisshop, Robert Lyghfot, Geoffrey de Gerweston, Richard de Pulham, Alice de Bungeye, Thomas de Pulham, William Danyas, Reginald de Pulham, Henry Smaleghe, Alice de Framesdene and Alice her daughter, at Norwich, Gernemuth, Hervelston, Lenn, Babbingele, Rysinge and Wotton, co. Norfolk, and carried away their goods. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. The like to the same touching the persons who killed Richard de Eye, Thomas Russel, Thomas de Thornham, Alexander Locun and Gilbert Bally at Lenn and Wotton, co. Norfolk. By p.s.

The like to the same touching the persons who carried away charters and muniments of Matthew de Scaccario at Flixton, co. Suffolk.

The like to the same touching the persons who killed Richard de Asshenhagh, William Mapeleneheved, John Prik and Richard de Saxham at Suth Elmham, the town of St. Edmunds, Mendham and Saxham, co. Suffolk. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

Feb. 25. Dunfermline. The like to the same touching the persons who killed Robert de Roydon, Henry le Wendlesworth, Richard de Wyght, William Grimbald and William Wade at London. By p.s.

Jan. 28. Dunfermline. The like to the same touching the persons who assaulted John de Ely at Suthwerk, co. Surrey. By p.s.

Feb. 25. Dunfermline. The like to the same touching the persons who imprisoned Odin de Beverlaco, William le Sutherne and Matilda his wife, William Tullemunde and Richard le Taillur at York. By p.s.

Membrane 22*d*.

The like to the same touching the persons who assaulted Nicholas de Asshewell, Robert le Bret, William Horn, Matthew de Scaccario, William de Stratford, Peter de Litlebyry, Gilbert de Balliolo, John de Sevenok, Robert de Chesewyk, John de Brokesheved, William Boydyn, Ralph Hardel, Robert de Cunyers, William de Luda, Henry le Barber, Henry de Gloucestre, Martin Dunyun, Henry de Biskele, Henry de Henham, William de Sancto Neoto, Jordan de Burgate, John Russel, William Maheu, William de Essex, Alban de Pekham, William Pykeman, Adam Scot, Robert Priur, John de Ely, Walter de Bodenham, William de Redynges, Ralph de Lafford, John de Lewes, and Gilbert le Engleys at London. By p.s.

April 7. Drumkaragh. The like to Hervey de Staunton and Roger de Suthcote touching the persons who entered the park of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, at Farndon, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

The like to the same touching the persons who entered the said bishop's park at Cridyton, co. Devon. By p.s.

April 2. St. Andrews. The like to Thomas de Burnham, John de Heselarton and John de Nevill touching the persons who killed Peter de Lund at Pathorn, co. York. By p.s.

April 8. St. Ford. Commission to Thomas de Warblinton and Hugh de Chigenhull to enquire by jury of the county of Southampton and of the Isle of Wight and parts adjacent, touching a statement by William Russel, keeper of the manor of Sweyneston, Isle of Wight, that he caused a vessel called *la Mariote* of Portesmuth, to be laden with 450 quarters 5 bushels of corn of divers kinds from the king's manors in that island to be taken to Berwick-on-Tweed, and the vessel was wrecked off the Isle of Wight, whereby a great part sank and the rest was cast on shore. He prays to be discharged of the amount sunk, and they are therefore to enquire what quantity of every kind of corn he caused to be put in the vessel, how much was sunk, and how much saved, and how much came to the hands of the said William or others, and of what value.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 9. Durie. Commission *de walliis, &c.* to William de Echingham, Robert de Passeleye and Henry Wardedeu in the room of Robert de Septem Vannis, William de Hastyng and Robert Paulyn, who are infirm, along the sea coast and parts adjacent of the county of Sussex. By C.

April 14. Inverkeithing. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Sandwyco and William de Dene, on complaint by Edmund de Crek, master of the hospital of St. John, Sedeburghbrok, that Ralph de Stanle, Edith de Caule, Robert de Alfleton, William de Coringham, James Gubiun and others broke his doors, windows and houses at Sedeburghbrok, co. Essex, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 21*d*.

April 8. St. Ford. The like to William de Ormesby, Henry Spigurnel and Robert Hereward touching the persons who broke the park of J. bishop of Norwich at Thornheg, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

April 13. Inverkeithing. The like to William de Bereford and William Trussel touching the persons who killed John de la Dolyne, steward of Amadeus, count of Savoy, the king's kinsman, at Aldithelegh, co. Stafford. By p.s.

Association of William Haward in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Ralph de Sandwyco and Henry Spigurnel touching the persons who with Henry, prior of Bermundeseye, committed trespasses against Richard Brutel of Waddon, Thomas Roger and others at Waddon [*see Mem.* 24*d*].

May 1. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Abel and Henry de Gildeford, on complaint by Robert de Stokes, parson of the church of Wittele, that Richard Cole of Mushulle carried away 3 rolls, 100 tallies and divers memoranda whereby the latter rendered his account to the said Robert for the time that he was his bailiff in Wittele, co. Surrey, and carried away the goods of the said Robert. By p.s.

Membrane 20*d*.

May 8. Stirling. Commission *de walliis, &c.* to Thomas de Burnham, William de Huk' and Thomas de Fissheburne along both banks of the Ouse between the towns of Cawod and Brungeflete, co. York.

Membrane 19*d*.

May 20. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Biroun and Henry de Kygheley touching an appeal which Adam son of Simon de Aspenwalle brings in the county of Lancaster against Gilbert de Halsale, Master Adam de Worthington, Alan le Bretun, Robert Blundel, Alan son of Gilbert, and William le Carpenter for the death of Henry son of Simon de Aspenwall his brother. By fine made at the Exchequer.

May 28. Stirling. The like to Hervey de Staunton and Roger de Suthe[ote] touching the persons who broke the park of Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh de Curtenay, at Chilmeleye, co. Devon, hunted therein and carried away deer.
Vacated because surrendered and otherwise in the 33rd year.

Membrane 18*d*.

May 10. Stirling. The like to Richard de Walsingham and John de Nevill touching the persons who, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, entered the parks of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Haytfeld, Wakefeld and Sandale and his chaces and free warrens there and at Thorn, Fyshelake, Staynford, Sourby, Langefeld, Holmfrith and Conyngesburgh, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and partridges, fished in his stews and free fisheries of Thorn, Haytfeld and Sandale and carried away fish. By p.s.

June 6. Stirling Commission to William le Vavassur, Gerard Salveyn and John de Barton of Friton to enquire touching vagabonds in the county of York, and to cause the guilty to be arrested by the sheriff.

1304. *Membrane* 18*d*—*cont.*

June 24. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Malorre and Thomas de Burnham, on complaint by the abbot of Revesby that Joan, late the wife of Robert de Dryby, Simon son of Robert de Dryby and John his brother and others broke his park at Tumby, co. Lincoln, hunted therein and carried away deer, depastured his mast there with swine, overturned his carts carrying necessaries, and led away the horses in them, entered his free warren at Folesby and hunted therein and carried away hares.

By fine of 10 marks made at the Exchequer.

June 23. Stirling. The like to William de Bereford and Henry Spygurnel, on complaint by Richard de Purlee, parson of the church of Eyworth, that John de Boweles of Wardon, John le Joevene of Eyworth, John le Gorz of Dunton, Richard le Fraunkeleyn of Suthyevele, Henry Elys of Estwyk, Walter his brother, Richard le Cupere of Wardon, Henry his brother, Ranulph le Chapman of Eyworth, Ralph his son, Roger Buntyng of Eyworth, Thomas son of John le Joevene of Eyworth, John his brother, Robert de Sumeresham, Richard Ruddok of Wardon, Adam his son, Richard Osbern of Dunton, William le Erl of Dunton, Richard Mayhay of Eyworth, Sampson Cleresone, John Edith of Bikleswade, William de Stanton of Asshewelle, William atte Lane of Wrastlyngworth, John Wulurich, Benedict de Kent, Thomas Bloynes of Hattele, Robert atte Chircheyate of Potton, John de Hattelee of Potton, Nicholas Pelle of Potton, John Waleys of Potton, Henry Deneys of Potton, Robert Cat of Potton, John le Suur of Potton, Nicholas Haveringlone of Potton, Thomas Launce of Sutton, Nicholas Serle of Sutton, Geoffrey Alwyne of Sutton, Henry Tippe of Sutton, Scholastica daughter of Hugh le Wrighte, Agnes daughter of Roger Hervy of Eyworth, Alice daughter of John Madur of Eyworth, and Agnes daughter of Emma Margery of Eyworth, carried away his goods at Eyworth, co. Bedford. By p.s.

Association of Robert de Retford in the above commission.

Membrane 17*d*.

June 1. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to John le Bretoun and Richard de Walsingham, touching the persons who with horse and foot, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, entered the park of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, at Giningham, and his chaces and warrens there and at Melewode, Thetford, Castelacre and Sculthorp, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and rabbits, and fished in his fisheries at Gyningham, Melewode and Rademere, and carried away fish.

May 25. Stirling. The like to Henry Spigurnel, William de Hanyngfeld, Nicholas de Baranton and John de Waugrave, touching the persons who while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, broke the parks of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, at Enefeld, co. Middlesex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

June 4. Stirling. The like to William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbiry, touching the persons who, while he was in like manner in Scotland, broke the park of Walter de Huntercoumbe at Huntercoumbe, co. Oxford, hunted therein and carried away deer, assaulted his men and servants there, and killed some of his horses.

Membrane 16*d*.

June 10. Stirling. Association of Lambert de Trykyngham in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Bereford, Guichard de Charrum, Hugh de Louther and Nicholas de Warrewyk, touching trespasses committed against Robert de Cleseby at Berford, co. York [*see Mem.* 25*d*]. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

June 18. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and John de Acton touching an appeal which Margery, daughter of Richard de Rughlowe, and Juliana daughter of Richard de Rughlowe, bring in the county of Stafford against Everard la Baillif of Waleshale, John Pertrich of Waleshale, William le Ropere, William Ters, Thomas le Pestour, Simon son of Robert, Robert son of Robert, Reginald le Waleys, William le Parker, Richard le Launde, Nicholas le fiz Hyne, Richard Diriday, William Norman, Richard Norman, Nicholas Sweynes, John son of William Dudde, John son of Nicholas Telere, Richard Bredeobath and Richard le Brer, for the death of Thomas de Rughlowe their brother.

June 20. Stirling. The like to William de Bereford, Hugh de Sancto Philiberto and Walter de Aylesbury, on complaint by Isabella de Kancia, that William de Huntershull, Richard de Scures, Ralph de Scures, William de Scures, Thomas Malevill, Richard Aunger, Thomas de Leddrede, John de Guldeforde 'mareschal,' John le Hunte, John le Luminur of Kyngesclere, Bartholomew de Wydehaye, Thomas de Brewosa, William de Brewosa, Laurence de Brewosa, William de Kancia of Kyngesclere, John Vapurvent of Basingstok, Richard de Caneford, Robert de la Sale, John Russel, John le Kyng, Gilbert de Mikelham and John de Mikelham, carried away her goods within the priory of Garinges, co. Oxford, and led her away and imprisoned her.

June 20. Stirling. Commission *de walliis, &c.* to Robert de Sancto Claro, Gilbert de Bere and Master Gereberd (*sic*) in Brentemersh, Pederdham, Wringemersh and Saltmersh, co. Somerset.

Membrane 15*d*.

Association of John de Burne in the room of Robert de Setvans in a like commission with William Maufe and Luke atte Gate, along the sea coast and parts adjacent of Kent and Sussex.
Vacated because below.

June 23. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward, Roger de Hegham and William de Carleton, on complaint by Robert, abbot of Bardeneye, touching the persons who broke the door of his chamber in the abbey of Bardeneye and carried away his goods there and at Barton on Humbre, Great Steping, Luceby, Hagword[ingham], Burton and Edlington, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

June 20. Stirling. The like to William Haward, Roger de Hegham and William de Carleton, on complaint by the same, and Walter de Ryby, executors of the will of William de Ryby, touching the persons who, while that abbey was in the king's hands, entered it, broke a chest wherein the said executors had deposited 100 marks, late of the said William, and carried them away.

June 20. Stirling. Association of John de Burne, in the room of Robert de Setvans, deceased, with William Maufe and Luke atte Gate, in a commission *de walliis, &c.* for the sea coast and parts adjacent of the counties of Kent and Sussex.

July 1. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Haward, Hervey de Staunton and Robert Hereward, on complaint by John Sprigi, that Walter le Hunte, James Bern, Philip Blogate, William Ridd, Robert de Craneleye, John de Gervevill, Thomas Denham, Richard Lefsy, Robert Benne, Stephen de Baketon, Robert de Fresyngefeld, William le Kyng of Paston, [John] Yithun, John Staneward, Roger Osbern, John son of Reginald atte

1304. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Medue, Ralph atte Pitie, Roger Fish, Geoffrey Osmund and others, broke his mills at Paston and Moneosle, co. Norfolk, and his stank there, cut to pieces part of the timber of his mills and carried away part thereof with his goods from Paston, led away his beasts from Paston and Moneosle, trampled his corn with their beasts, and consumed the fish in his stank.
By fine of 100*s.* made in the Chancery.

July 3. Stirling. The like to Guichard de Charrom, Hugh de Louther and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by the abbot of Newminster, that Gilbert de Wynframvill, Thomas de la Cusine, John son of Richard de Horsley, William Fucarman and Adam de Werdale and others, impounded the beasts from his ploughs on the high road at Brerylawe, chased others in his several pasture at Rughop in Chiviot Moor with dogs as far as Hurbotle, within the said Gilbert's liberty of Redesdale, and impounded them there; took others in his close at Raset and chased them to Oterburn and impounded them there; took others in his several pasture at Filton and impounded some at Prodhou and some at Hirlawe, and kept them so that many of them died; and beat his servants at Eppreapeth in Chiviot Moor, co. Northumberland. By fine of 100*s.* made at the Exchequer.

July 5. Stirling. Association of John de Chefeld, king's clerk, with John le Breton and Richard de Walsingham in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, on complaint by the poor men of the commonalty of the town of Lynn, that the rich who levy collections and tallages upon that commonalty and fines made with the king for matters touching the commonalty, collect more than the specified sums, and often extort grievous distraints from the commonalty which they convert to their own uses.

Membrane 14*d*.

July 10. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to Nicholas de Warrewyk and John de Foxle, touching the persons who assaulted Stephen de Wydeneye at Cotes, co. Warwick. By p.s.

The like to the same touching the persons who assaulted William le Pestour there.

July 10. Stirling. The like to William de Ormesby, William Haward and Richard de la Rokele, touching the persons who by night killed Thomas de Belhus at Bodeneye, co. Norfolk.
By fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 6. Stirling. The like to Robert de Retford and Robert de Reydon touching the persons who entered the manors of John de Weyland of Wytnesham, Clopton, Blakeshall, Wantesden, Pethawe, Welhetham, Onhus and Middelton, co. Suffolk, threw down his houses, cut down his trees, and carried away the said trees and timber of the houses. By p.s.

Membrane 13*d*.

July 13. Stirling. The like to Henry Spygurnel, Philip Maubaunk and Nicholas de Warrewyk touching the persons who assaulted Master Bartholomew de Sancto Laurencio at Welles, co. Somerset.
By fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

July 28. Stirling. The like to William de Ormesby, Henry Spigurnel and Robert Hereward, on complaint by J. bishop of Norwich, that Ranulph Bacun, parson

1304. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

of the church of Bacunesthorp, Robert le Poure, parson of the church of Stodeye, Simon de Kellyngg, parson of the church of Saxlyngham, Nicholas de Bok, chaplain, John de Colewyk, Richer fiz Tibbe of Stodeye, Roger de Estker of Brynyngham, John de Beltesthorp of Stodeye, Thomas Tune of Stodeye, Hamo de Wykesho, Ranulph, parson of a moiety of the church of Brunham Ulp, and John de Kestevene of Thornegg, with others, broke his park at Thornegg, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Tynemouth. The like to William de Bereford, Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Aylesbury, on complaint by John de Hanlo that Henry son of Nigel, parson of the church of Haselee, broke his chest at Oseneye, co. Oxford, which was sealed with his seal and carried away charters, writings and muniments. By p.s.

July 24. Stirling. The like to the said William and Henry, on complaint by Alexander de Apytot that Philip de Pympe and Adam his brother carried off (*rapuerunt*) Isabella wife of the said Alexander, at Chadelyngton, co. Oxford, and led her away with goods of the said Alexander. By p.s.

Membrane 11*d*.

July 20. Stirling. The like to Robert de Burghersh and John de Northwode touching the persons who entered the park of Andrew de Saukevill at Bocherst, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

July 28. Stirling. The like to William Howard and William de Ormesby touching the persons who by night assaulted William Pacok at Boston, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

July 9. Stirling. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel on complaint by Stephen de Wycumbe that Robert de Blakenham, prior of Bykenacre, Robert Burre and John de Meldon, his fellow canons, Elias le Foulere, Peter le Palefreyman, Alexander le Hunte, Stephen le Carpenter, Swetyngus le Thechere of Stodleye, John le Messer of Bykenacre, Alan Brunsyde of Stodleye, John Wodegore and William Turpyn with others assaulted him at Danewebery, co. Essex. By p.s.

The like to the same touching an assault by the same persons on John de Wycumbe at Danewebery. By p.s.

July 12. Stirling. The like to William Haward and Roger de Suthcote touching the persons who entered the free warren of John Bardolf at Haulton, co. Leicester, hunted therein and carried away hares, rabbits and partridges, trampled his corn and assaulted his keeper. By p.s.

July 27. Stirling. Association of Ralph de Sandwico, in the room of Henry Spygurnel, with William de Hanyngefeld, Nicholas de Barenton and John de Wengrave in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the persons who hunted in the park of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife of Enefeld, co. Middlesex, and carried away deer. By p.s.

July 28. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Clinton of Colleshull and Nicholas de Warrewyk, on complaint by Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, touching the persons who, while he, his men and goods were under the king's protection, broke his park at Buleye, co. Worcester, while he was on the king's service in Scotland, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

July 26. Stirling. The like to Hervey de Staunton and Roger de Suthcote on complaint by Ralph de Gorges that Nicholas de Mandevill, Geoffrey le Harpour and Henry de Combe with others broke his park at Lydinton, co. Dorset, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Membrane 10*d*.

July 24. Stirling. The like to Hervey de Staunton, Gilbert de Knovill and Roger de Suthcote touching the persons who entered the manor of William Martyn of Kyngeston, co. Devon, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, broke his houses there and assaulted his servants. By p.s.

The like to John de Haveringes and William de Sutton touching the persons who assaulted Simon de Leyburne at Shrewsbury and imprisoned him there.

July 27. Stirling. The like to William de Leyburn and William Inge touching the persons who assaulted John de Huggeleye at Clone, co. Salop, imprisoned him there and cut his corn at Weston and Clonton, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Perth. The like to Nicholas de Warrewyk and John de Wasteneys, on complaint by Robert de Grendon that Robert de Hugeford, William his son, John de Pulton, William de Murival, William son of Richard, Thomas le Wrighte, William Jurdan of Ryhul, Richard de Fenhay and Thomas son of Robert le Spenser, Richard his brother and Thomas Ody with others took his beasts of the value of 20*l*. in his common pasture at Hildereston, co. Stafford, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, led them away and killed a great part of them, and assaulted some of his men. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Ogilvie. (*Uggevill.*) The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, William de Mortuo Mari and Henry le Waleys, on complaint by Walter de Plash', that whereas he acknowledged himself before William Godknave and John Lightfot, king's clerk, officers appointed to receive recognisances of debts at Hereford, to owe 50*l*. to Thomas Folyot of Ludelawe, according to an agreement made between them touching certain lands sold to the said Thomas by Margery de Staunton Lacy, and the writing of the said recognisance was delivered to John de la Dune and Christiana Eylrich to be in indifferent hands, the conditions of the recognisance being such that if Thomas, by judgment of the court upon the suit of the said Walter, or of the said Margery or Hugh her son, or of Margaret and Joan sisters of Hugh, should lose the said lands, then he should have execution of the said recognisance; but that if he should retain the lands for life, then it should be null and void; yet, notwithstanding that he retained the lands peaceably, he and others came to Ludelawe while the said Walter was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, and carried away the said writing (*custum*) in the custody of the said John and Christiana and other goods of the said Walter. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Ogilvie. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, William de Mortuo Mari and Henry le Waleys, on complaint by Walter de Shekenhurst, that whereas he lately bought, with the money of Thomas Folyot of Ludelawe, while he was beyond seas, certain lands in Ridmerleye to the use of the said Thomas, and after the return of the said Thomas from beyond seas, as the said purchase displeased the latter, he entered into a recognisance for 200*l*. before Thomas Colle and Robert de Buckenhale, late king's clerk, deputed to receive recognisances of debts at Shrewsbury, which was delivered to John de la Dune and Christiana Eylrich so as to be in indifferent hands, the

1304. *Membrane* 10*d*—*cont.*

condition of which recognisance was such that if Walter within a certain time satisfied Thomas with other lands, it should be null and void, nevertheless the said Thomas with others, within the specified time, carried away the said writing (*scriptum*) from the said custody at Shekenhurst, while Walter was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection. By p.s.

Aug. 6. Ogilvie. The like to the same, on complaint by Margery de Staunton Lacy that the said Thomas, being bound to her in 50*l.* for lands in Staunton Lacy whereof she enfeoffed him, by a writing which was delivered to the said John and Christiana so as to be in indifferent hands, carried away the same at Ludelawe, co. Salop, with other of her goods. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Stirling. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and Robert de Burghersh touching the persons who by night broke the houses of John le Harpour of Newenton at Newenton, co. Kent. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Stirling. The like to Henry Spygurnel and Roger de Suthcote, on complaint by the prior of St. Frideswyde's, Oxford, that Master Roger de Scardeburgh and John his brother with others by night broke the gates of the close of his priory and carried away the keys, assaulted his servants, cut down and carried away his trees there, mowed and trampled and carried away the grass in his meadow there, and killed some beasts there, and afterwards cast them into the water of the Charewell. By p.s.

Membrane 9*d.*

Aug. 9. Stirling. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and John le Blund, mayor of London, on complaint by William de Morlegh that while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, John de Hoy, merchant of Dynaund, carried off (*rapuit*) Agnes his wife at London, and led her away with his goods, which he still detains.

Aug. 11. Stirling. The like to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by William de Craye that while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, John de Scatebery and others reaped his corn at Crayepaulyn and carried it away. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Stirling. The like to William Inge, Ralph de Sandwyco and Richard de la Rokele touching the persons who killed William de Detling and William Gegge at Detling, co. Kent. By p.s.

Membrane 8*d.*

Aug. 29. Morpeth. The like to William de Bereford, William Haward and William de Carleton, on complaint by the abbot of St. Edmunds that whereas he is lord of the town of St. Edmunds and has the right to appoint his bailiffs to hold his court in that town, to hear complaints there and do justice and execute distraints and attachments and other things pertaining to bailiffs; to remove such bailiffs; to receive amercements and profits of such pleas and attachments and fines for breaches of the assize of bread and ale; the custody of the lands, tenements and rents which descend by hereditary right to wards and orphans under age; the custody of the gates of the town; forstallings and everything that has to be corrected; and toll, murage and pavage on goods coming into the town; Nicholas Fuk', John de Hokewold, Stephen de Haukedon, Edmund Kempe, Thomas de la Gare, Giles Harboneys, Robert Luceby, John de Markeswell, John de Berewik, Nicholas de Bradeleye,

1304. *Membrane* 8*d*—*cont.*

Hervey Isgere, Laurence le Laner, Adam Hereward, John Payn, Henry atte Grene, Thomas le fiz Robert, Thomas le Vaus, Ralph le Smermonger, John le Irenmonger of Bernewell, William atte Grene, Robert Eppegamen, Thomas de Depeden, Robert Hugelot, William de Westlee, clerk, Augustin le Upholdere, Ralph de Histon, John fiz Dieu, Nicholas Scot, John Pinchun, Thomas de Thornhill, Simon Wither, Walter Kytling, Robert son of Nicholas Fuk', Walter Boneir, Alan de Benington, John le Orfevere, Thomas le Coynur, William Aylwy, William le Spycer of Biry, Robert de Foxton, Thomas Rome, Roger Priour, Robert de Neyvill, Robert le Schereman, William le Turnur, John Mynne, Edmund le Wafrur, William Blak', Roger le Mawer, John Gernun, Oliver Kempe, John Olyver, Henry son of Nichol, William Pinchun, Adam Goding of la Kynghethe, John le Reder of la Kynghethe, John le Roper, William Charles, Bartholomew Persone, Richard Bole, Thomas Bridde, and Peter de Sporle of St. Edmunds, with others conspired together by oaths of confederacy in making unlawful conventicles in the town, and, usurping the cognitions of pleas of trespass and contract arising there and the custodies of lands, wards and orphans and the said gates, prevented the abbot from having such custodies and the said amercements, profits and fines, or the correction or justice of forestallings and other trespasses done there, or distraints for arrears of services due to him, or from taking toll, murage or pavage by his bailiffs or whatever else pertains to bailiffs to do; rescued such distraints so taken by his bailiffs for arrears and other causes; commanded ordinances to be observed contrary to the law and custom of the realm and to the charters granted to the abbey by the king's ancestors; assessed at their will tallages upon poor tenants of the abbey, and extorted the same by grievous distraints. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Merrington. Association of Robert de Burghersh and John Abell in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William Inge, Ralph de Sandewyco and Richard de la Rokell touching the persons who lately killed William de Detling and William Gegge at Detlyng, co. Kent.

Sept. 20. Boldon. Commission to Edmund de Eyncurt, Robert de Wylgheby and Thomas de Burnham to enquire touching vagabonds in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham and Derby; and they or the sheriffs are to arrest the guilty.

Membrane 6*d*.

Oct. 24. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, William de Carleton, John le Breton and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by the poor men of the commonalty of the town of Norwich that certain rich men and forestallers of that city by collusion amongst themselves buy from merchants of those parts bringing victuals and other goods to the city for sale such goods both without and within the city before they are exposed for sale, and afterwards expose them at higher prices, and prevent victuals and other goods from being brought for sale to the town by the hands of the sellers or others but only by the hands of their own servants.

The like to the same with respect to the town of Jernemuth.

The like to the same with respect to the town of Ipswich.

Oct. 30. Burstwick. Commission to John Randolf, Hugh de Sancto Philiberto and Thomas Paynnel to enquire touching vagabonds in the counties of Southampton, Wilts, Berks and Oxford.

Nov. 4. Burstwick. The like to Henry de Cobham, Thomas Paynel, Hugh de Sancto Philiberto and John Randolf touching vagabonds in the said counties.

1304. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Nov. 2. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mortuo Mari and Roger de Bella Fago, on complaint by Richard de Alkebarewe touching the persons who assaulted him at Lafford, co. Lincoln.

The like to the same, on complaint by William Hubert of Ty that John de Folevile and others with their servants and accomplices came to his house at Ty, co. Rutland, broke his doors and assaulted him and carried away charters and muniments found in a chest of his. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Burstwick. Commission to William de Carleton and Walter de Norwyco to enquire, by jury of the town of Norwich and of that county, what plots of land belonging to the castle of Norwich are let on lease, their length and breadth and yearly value, as it is stated that divers sheriffs of the county having the custody of that castle, have in times past demised divers plots of the king's demesne of that town to divers men without the king's licence and without any rent or service being rendered at the Exchequer, but to hold in fee; and have permitted them to enclose and build upon the same; and the inquisition is to be sent to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By C.

Membrane 5d.

Aug. 26. Bolton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Burghersh and Robert le Passelee, on complaint by Richard de Chollond of Ho that the prior of St. Martin's aux Bois (*de Bosco*), Theobald, prior of Okeburn, Walter de Rokeslee and others by night broke his houses at Ho, co. Sussex, and carried away his goods, for a long time prevented him from cultivating and sowing his lands, and drove his beasts to unknown places so that he could not replevy them. By p.s.

The like to the same, on like complaints by the following men of Ho:—
William de Upton.
Geoffrey le Palmer.
John Attebrok.
Roger Sprot.
Richard Godewyn.

July 27. Stirling. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco, William de Hanyngfeld, Nicholas de Barenton and John de Wengrave touching the persons who broke the park of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife at Enefeld, co. Middlesex, while the earl was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Aug. 29. Morpeth. The like to William de Bereford, William Haward and William de Carleton, on complaint by the abbot of St. Edmunds touching the persons of the town of St. Edmunds who prevented him from exercising his rights in the town [in the same terms as above *Mem.* 8*d*., omitting the names of persons charged]. By p.s.

Sept. 2. Horton. Commission to John le Breton and Robert Hereward to enquire touching vagabonds in the county of Suffolk.

Sept. 20. Boldon. Commission of oyer and terminer to Walter de Bereford, Peter Malore, and Gilbert Knovill, on complaint by William la Zusche that Richard le Wilde, John Russell of Briggewater, Hugh Godewine, Simon Michel, John de Stratfeld, John de Douelish, John Etke, John Ordelof, William le Large, Richard de Cantilupo, Gilbert le Large, Thomas de Burgoigne, Richard Beers, Siward de Modbyry, Roger de Cumwych, Richard Maydenes, Richard Wodecok, Richard Gode, John Sumere, Walter son of Stephen de Briggewauter, Richard de Roubyri, John atte Weaye, Robert his son, Philip

1304. *Membrane 5d—cont.*

Creserl, Adam le Palmere, Walter Kyng, John Evesone, Geoffrey Davy, Walter Purchaz, Robert atte Bakhus, David le Palmere, David le Dyere, Thomas de Boklonde, Stephen le Way, Eustace Topet, Richard de Stikelpache, Richard le Orfevre, Gilbert Russel, Henry le Large, John Bulymer, Nicholas Dosshel, Richard de Atferton, William Cofyn, Hugh Berecorn, Adam atte Chircheheye, John his brother and John Benet with a multitude of Welshmen and others assaulted his bailiffs at Briggewauter whom he had deputed to the custody of his liberty there, prevented him from holding his court of that liberty, or of holding pleas touching that liberty or of doing justice to complainants, taking fines for breaches of the assize of bread and ale committed by his tenants, or from punishing them or from taking any other profits of the court, or from doing other things which by virtue of their office belongs to bailiffs for the preservation of the peace; and entered his manor at Heygrave and broke the hedges and doors of his houses there, and trampled his corn. By fine made before the treasurer.

Membrane 4d.

Sept. 24. Durham. The like to Hugh Wake and Roger de Bella Fago touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of William de Waldegrave, brings in the county of Northampton against Adam Atthelyne and Adam his son for the death of her husband. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Lazenby. The like to William Inge, William de Craye and Thomas de Chaucumbe, on complaint by William de Brewosa touching the persons who, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, entered his free chace of St. Leonards and his park of Beaubusshun, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and rabbits and assaulted his men.

Oct. 1. Northallerton. The like to William Inge and Robert de Bathton, on complaint by Giles de Trumpeton that Richard de Harecurt and others by night took and led away 200 of his sheep at Mogehangre, co. Bedford, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, assaulted his laundresses (*lotrices*) as they were washing his napkins, towels and other cloths and threw them and the cloths into the water.

Sept. 29. Dalton. The like to Robert de Burghersh and Roger Sauvage, on complaint by William Pierre, merchant of Majorca, and Domingus Peris, merchant of Seville, and on the testimony of John, duke of Brittany, by his letters patent, that whereas they caused a ship of Seville to be laden at Seville with goods and merchandise to the value of 4,200 pounds of Tours, and brought to England to trade, Gilbert de la Paule of Yarmouth, master of the ship *St. Catherine* of that place, William de Veus of the Isle of Wight, master of the ship *St. Nicholas* of the Isle of Wight, Richard Parkemer, master of *la Note* of Haversford, William le Clerk, master of *la Pleyntive* of Dunwich, Henry le Mariner, master of the *St. Michael* of Bristol, William le Muner, master of the ship *la Maudelyne* of Bristol, Jordan Garland, master of the ship *Isabella* of Yarmouth, and Robert Alisaundre, master of the ship *St. Mary* of Shorham with the said ships and sailors and others in them came to the said ship of Seville along the port of St. Matieu in Brittany as she was crossing over to England, entered her and took the said goods with her ropes, anchors and other gear and brought her to England, and carried the said goods to several places in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Sussex, Southampton, Gloucester and Somerset and elsewhere. The jury to be of those counties and they are to make restitution to the said merchants and compensate them for their losses and damages according to merchant law. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane 4d—cont.*

Sept. 30. Dalton. The like to William Howard and Henry de Baiocis touching the persons who killed John de Salesby at Sudbrok, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Thirsk. The like to Hugh de Louthre and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by the prior and Friars Preachers of Jarum, co. York, touching the persons who broke their close there, depastured the herbage therein with their beasts, and trampled it. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Thirsk. The like to William Inge, William de Craye and Thomas de Craucumbe, on complaint by William de Brewosa that whereas he is lord of the castle, manor, honor and rape of Brembre, and the five hundreds within that rape, and by reason of the said honor ought to have wreck of the sea, dock dues (*sedes navium*) and cognisance of trespasses of bloodshed committed within the fee and precinct of the said honor and to receive amercements and fines arising therefrom, and he and his ancestors have time out of mind used these liberties, William Paynel and Margaret his wife, with other persons unknown, came to his manors of Bradewauter, Worthinge and Hyen, which are of his fee and within the precinct of his said honor, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, and resisted his bailiffs and men when intending by virtue of their office to use these liberties and prevented him and his bailiffs from enjoying them. By p.s.

Membrane 3d.

Oct. 10. Kirkham. Commission to Roger de Hegham and Gilbert de Roubyry to enquire in the presence of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, and Reginald de Grey whether Thomas de Wodhull, deceased, tenant in chief, was seised in demesne of the park at the manor of Wodhull, co. Bedford, or whether he enfeoffed Reginald thereof by charter, and if so, whether the latter was seised thereof before the death of the said Thomas and how long before and by what service. By the inquisition *post mortem* of the said Thomas made in the usual course by the escheator beyond Trent and returned into the Chancery, it is not found that Thomas was seized thereof, but the said John, who holds the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands late of the said Thomas, transferred to him by Margaret, the queen-consort, to whom the king granted the same, avers that Thomas did die seized of the said park.

Oct. 15. Bainton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Burhersh and Henry de Gildford touching the persons who broke the park of John de Uvedale at Laughton, co. Sussex, hunted therein and carried away deer, cut down and carried away trees, drove away his beasts to places unknown, broke his dykes and assaulted his men. By p.s.

Oct. 24. Burstwick. The like to William de Ormesby, William Inge, John le Bretun and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by the poor men of the town of Lynn touching forestallers in that town. By C.

Oct. 24. Burstwick. The like to Roger de Mortuo Mari, William Trussel, William de Sutton and Nicholas de Warrewik, on complaint by the men and tenants of Edmund son and heir of Richard fiz Aleyn, late earl of Arundel, a minor in the king's custody, of the liberty of Oswaldestre, co. Salop, which, by grant of the king, is in the hands of Amadeus, count of Savoy, that whereas they and their ancestors, in time of such custody, ought, by the customs of those parts, to be brought into the court of that liberty and if any of them be convicted of shedding blood *aut crucis fractione* he ought not to be amerced in more than 5*s*. to the use of the lord, or to be imprisoned or amerced or

1304. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

punished in any other way, nevertheless Richard de Harleye, the said earl's steward, trying to wear them out, has amerced them for bloodshed *aut crucis fractione*, sometimes in 100*s*., sometimes in 10*l*. The jury is to be of the county of Salop, the liberties of Fulke le fiz Waryn of Whitinton, Peter Corbet of Cautz, and Roger Lestrange of Ellesmere. By pet. of C.

Oct. 28. Burstwick. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and Nicholas de Barentyn touching the persons who broke the park of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife at Great Waltham, co. Essex, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Membrane 2d.

Oct. 18. South Burton. Association of Roger de Suthcote in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Robert de Burghersh and Robert Passelegh touching the persons who broke the houses of Richard Godwyne of Ho at Ho, co. Sussex [*see Mem. 5d*].

The like of the same with Robert de Burghersh and William de Hastingges touching the persons who broke the houses of Richard Chollond of Ho at Ho, co. Sussex [*see Mem. 5d.*].

Oct. 24. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Mortuo Mari, William Trussel, William de Sutton and Nicholas de Warrewik on behalf of Amadeus, count of Savoy, the king's kinsman, that whereas the king granted him the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands late of Richard, earl of Arundel, of Whitchurch in the Welsh march, and Richard de Harle his steward thereof went to hold the court of the earl's tenants there and to do justice for complainants, the said tenants refused to obey the steward or to come to the court of their lord, but prevented him from holding the court, or doing justice to complainants or receiving the esplees, assaulted him at the town of Whitchurch, and with hue and cry followed him as far as Felton in the said march, arrested him on the high road and killed William son of Adam de Forton, the count's man, and a horse worth 40*l*. ridden by him and despoiled Thomas Wale, the count's man, of a horse worth 10*l*. And when the steward afterwards with the above Roger de Mortuo Mari and Griffin de la Pole came to Whitchurch by the king's command to hold the earl's court again, the tenants when summoned refused to come, and did not permit the amercement of 80*l*. wherein they were amerced for their contempt, to be levied. The jury is to be of the county of Salop, and the liberties of Peter Corbet of Caus, Roger Lestrange of Ellesmere and Fulk le fiz Warin of Whitington. By C.

Oct. 22. Burstwick. The like to the same touching an appeal which Nesta, late the wife of David ap Yorwarth ap Madoc, proposes to bring before them against Richard de Harleye, Roger de Verdun and William le Skirmusshur for the death of her husband at Wodeton in the march of Wales. The jury to be composed as above. By C.

The like to the same touching an appeal which Eva late the wife of Yorwarth ap Yevaf Du proposes to bring before them against the same persons for the death of her husband at the same place. By C.

Oct. 26. Burstwick. The like to William de Ormesby, William Inge, John Breton and Richard de Walsingham on complaint by the poor men of the commonalty of the town of Lenne touching the rich collecting tallages, &c., and applying them to their own use [in the same terms as on p. 280]. By C.

1304. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

Oct. 28. Burstwick. The like to Robert son of Walter, Ralph de Sandwyco and Henry Spigurnel touching the persons who with a multitude of armed horse and foot broke the gates and doors of the manor of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, at Enefeld, co. Essex (*sic*), entered the manor, carried away goods, and assaulted their servants. By p.s.

Oct. 26. Burstwick. The like to William de Ormesby, John le Breton and Richard de Walsingham touching the purchase from a stranger who recently after the breaking of the treasury of Westminster went to the town of Lenne, co. Norfolk, with 100 florins of gold from that treasure to sell, of 6 of them at much less than their value by Walter de Tylneye and John de Elmham, goldsmiths of that town, who concealed him and secretly permitted him to escape so that he could not be arrested by the bailiffs of that town and take his trial. By C.

Oct. 30. Burstwick. The like to John Randolf, Philip de Hoyvill and Nicholas de Pershete, in consideration of the service of William le Brun, deceased, and Richard de Skures his nephew, touching the persons who burnt the said Richard's houses at Becheffonte, co. Southampton, and the corn and other goods there. By p.s.

Membrane 1d.

Oct. 26. Burstwick. The like to William de Ormesby, William Inge, John le Bretun and and Richard de Walsingham touching the complaint of the poor men of Ipswich [marginal note 'Lynn'] in the same terms as above. By C.

The like to the same with respect to the town of Great Yarmouth.

The like to the same with respect to the city of Norwich.

Nov. 2. Burstwick. The like to William de Mortuo Mari and R. de Bella Fago, on complaint by William de Ty that John de Folevill and his servants and accomplices came to his house at Ty, co. Rutland, imprisoned him there, carried away his charters, muniments and goods, and tore them up in his presence when so imprisoned. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Burstwick. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to William Howard, Thomas de Burnham and Ranulph de Freskeneye in the parts of Lyndeseye, co. Lincoln.

Nov. 4. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Howard, Hervey de Staunton and Robert de Hereward, on complaint by John Spriggy that William Kyng of Paston, William de Blochous, John son of Reginald Attemedwe, Ralph Attepit, Roger Fyssh, John son of Adam the younger, Roger Osbern and others broke his mill at Monesle, co. Norfolk, and his stank in that town and Paston, and caused the fish that were in it to escape, prevented him from carrying the corn cut by him in autumn, whereby a great part of it was trampled and consumed by beasts, took some of his beasts at the towns of Paston and Monesle and led them to places unknown, and did not permit him to replevy them until they extorted grievous ransom from him.

The like to the same, on complaint by the said John that Walter le Hunte, James [Bern], Philip de Blogate, John de Cantebriggia, William Leyng, Robert de Cranle, Thomas de Denham, Robert de Fresingfeld, John de Gerardvill, Walter Brid, Robert Jarnegan, William Lefsy, Robert Benne and William son of Roger de Paston with others by night broke his mill at Paston, co. Norfolk, cut to pieces part of the timber thereof and carried away part of it with other goods.

[Burstwick]. Association of Gilbert Roubury and Peter Mallore in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Bereford, Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Aylesbury touching a complaint of John de Hanlo. [*See above.*]

33 EDWARD I.—PART I.

MEMBRANE 23.

1304.

Nov. 21. Burstwick. Grant to Maurice de Pissiaco, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master William Burnel had in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Nov. 22. Burstwick. Licence for John Lovel of Tichemersh to crenellate his manor of Tichemersh, co. Northampton. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Elmyngham to the abbot and convent of West Derham of a moiety of a mill and of a rood of meadow in Riglond.

Nov. 21. Burstwick. Exemplication, by reason of its age and the weakness of the seal, of a charter of Henry [I.], sometime king of England, dated at Windsor and addressed to the archbishop of York, the justices, sheriffs, barons and subjects, French and English, of Yorkshire and Carlisle, whereby he grants and confirms to the church of St. Mary, York, and the abbot Geoffrey and monks serving God there, the cell of St. Constantine, with the manor of Wederhal, with the chapel of Warthewic and the sluice (*cum exclusagio*) and stank of the fishery and mill of Wederh[ale] made in the land of Corkeby, as they held it when Ranulph, earl of Chester, held Carleol, and confirming to them the whole pasture between Edene and the high road leading from Carleol to Eppelby and from Wederhal to Driebec, and granting to them the forest for their pigs of Wederhal without pannage. Also granting and confirming to them their churches, goods, possessions, lands and all things given to them by the charters of the king's good men, prohibiting any one from doing them contumely. And they are to have their customs and lands and goods quit of aids and tallages and all things like as the church of St. Peter in York and St. John in Beverley, and to have all the liberties that those churches have. Witnesses: Robert de Sigillo and Payn son of John and Eustace his brother, and Payn Pevr[el].

[*Monasticon*: vol. iii. p. 585.]

Nov. 25. Burstwick. Presentation of Gilbert de Eboraco to the church of Berton by Mildenhale, in the diocese of Norwich.

Nov. 21. Burstwick. Letters for Elias de Albiniaco, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Loveny and Rolandinus de Colbar his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Burstwick. Restitution to Constance de Byern of the castle and honor of Tykhill and the manors of Wheteley, Gryngeley and Frodesham, taken into the king's hands by reason of her adhering to the party of the king of France in the recent war in Gascony.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Donecastre as to all but Frodesham.

The like to William de Brekhill as to Frodesham.

Nov. 16. Burstwick. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for Agnes de Valencia, staying in England. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane 23—cont.*

Nov. 23. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Wyrkesope to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, of the advowson of a moiety of a church of Tyreswelle, in the diocese of York.

Nov. 27. Burstwick. Protection with clause *volumus*, for two years, in Ireland, for Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, except any demands of Christiana de Marisco in respect of lands which would come to the king after the death of Christiana. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Tappe of Twywell to the abbot and convent of Thorneye of a messuage 8 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow in Twywell.

Nov. 24. Burstwick. Licence, at the instance of Margaret, the queen consort, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Buckingham, for Henry de Bulebek to enfeoff Eleanor de Ewell, Geoffrey Nernut and William Neyrnut of the manor of Kynkesey.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 26. Burstwick. Pardon to Nicholas de Knodeshale of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king as a plea of trespass of Peter Dunnyng, chaplain, on testimony by Robert de Felton of his service in Scotland. By p.s.

Nov. 26. Burstwick. Simple protection, for two years, for Master Raymond de Pynibus, attending to the king's service in the duchy of Aquitaine and elsewhere.

Nov. 27. Burstwick. Signification to J., bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Matilda de Opton, prioress of Godestowe, to be abbess. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Burstwick. Presentation of Master John Fraunceys to the church of Queldrik, in the diocese of York, void by the resignation of Simon de Barneby. By p.s.

Nov. 27. Burstwick. Pardon to Walter de Kenleye of his felonies and trespasses in the land of Ireland to the end of the war in Ireland, that is, to Mid Lent, 30 Edward I. on testimony before the king of his service in the war of the Irish of the mountains of Glendelory and the parts adjoining in the company of William de Ros, then prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, supplying the place of the justiciary of Ireland, while the latter was with the king in the Scotch war. By p.s.

Nov. 23. Burstwick. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of all the issues and profits of the lands late of Hugh Bardolf, tenant in chief until his son and heir obtain seisin thereof from the king; also of the forfeiture, if any, in respect of the marriage of the heir, and the relief due for the lands which his father held in chief on the day of his death, if he be a minor; also all the debts due to the said Hugh on the day of his death.

Nov. 26. Burstwick. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Roger de Linham, canon of Chetwode, to be prior. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the master in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars, of a messuage, a carucate and 6 virgates of land in Temple Gutynge.

Nov. 24. Burstwick. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Ravenesere of quayage until 5 years after 26 February.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 26. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Henry le Scot of Newcastle on Tyne, for the alienation

1304. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

in mortmain by him of 6 marks rent in Newcastle on Tyne, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. John there, for the souls of himself and his ancestors and all the faithful dead.

Nov. 22. Burstwick. The like, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the Chancery, for the like by William de Coldham to the abbot and convent of Thorneye of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Walmesford and Stibinton, and by William Waldeshef of 30 acres of land in Wodeston.

Membrane 22 (*Schedules of* 3 *Membranes*).

(*Schedule* 1.)

Acquittance to the following sub-collectors of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England with the king's assent by Pope Boniface VIII. for three years, deputed thereto by the bishop of Lincoln and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors thereof, for the following sums in the following dioceses, and received by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, with promise to save them and the principal collectors and all others harmless with respect to the Pope:—

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
Nov. 26. Burstwick.	Abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent.	Coventry and Lichfield.	20*l.* for the first term and 100*l.* for the second term of the third year and 6*s.* 6*d.* for the tenth of their own temporalities in the town of Appelby, in the archdeaconry of Derby. By letter of Philip de Wylgheby, Chancellor of the Exchequer.
1305.			
Jan. 4. Lincoln.	Prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln.	Lincoln - -	360*l.* for the third year. By letter of the said John.
Jan. 8. Lincoln.	Prior and convent of Thurgarton.	York - -	100*l.* arrears. By letter of John de Drokenesford.
Jan. 15. Navenby.	Abbot and convent of Laugeleye.	Norwich - -	100*l.* for the third year. By like letter.
Jan. 22. Croydon.	Prior and convent of Bernewell.	Ely - -	100 marks for the third year. By like letter.
	Abbot and convent of Westminster.	London - -	87*l.* for the third year. By bill of the said John.
Jan. 19. Navenby.	Prior and convent of Kenilleworthe.	Coventry and Lichfield.	20*l.* for the third year. By like letter.
	Abbot and convent of Glastonbury.	Bath and Wells -	100 marks for the third year. By like letter.
Jan. 20. ——	Prior and convent of Ely.	Ely - -	26*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* for the third year. By like letter.

1305. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedules of* 3 *Membranes*). (*Schedule* 1.)—*cont.*

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
	Abbot and convent of St. Peter's Gloucester.	Worcester - -	180*l.* for 3 years. By like letter.
Jan. 19. Navenby.	Prior and convent of Rochester.	Rochester - -	30*l.* for the 3rd year. By like letter.
Jan. 22. Spalding.	Abbot and convent of Colecestre.	London - -	30*l.* for the 1st term of the 3rd year. By bill of the said John.*
	The same -	London - -	100*l.* for the 3rd year.
Jan. 25. Moulton.	Abbot and convent of Certeseye.	Winchester -	163*l.* 16*d.* paid to Edward Lovekyn in part payment of money due to him for meat and other things taken from him at the expense of the household in the time of Richard de Wynton, late clerk of the kitchen.
Jan. 22. Spalding.	Abbot and convent of Wygemore.	Hereford - -	17*l.* for the 3rd year.
	Abbot and convent of Newminster.	Archdeaconry of Northumberland.	70*l.* for the 3rd year, paid in the wardrobe and to William de Felton for the custody of the castle of Linliscu.
	Abbot and convent of Newminster.	Durham - -	30*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for the 3rd year.
	Abbot and convent of Newminster.	Durham - -	100*l.* for the 3rd year.
	Abbot and convent of Newminster.	Durham - -	30*l.* for the 3rd year.
Jan. 26. Wisbeach.	Prior and convent of Carliale.	Carlisle -	80*l.* for the 3rd year. By bill of the said John, sealed with the seal of John de Okham, his clerk.
Feb. 3. Walsingham.	Prior and convent of Lanceveton.	Exeter - -	29*l.*
Feb. 10. Bury St. Edmunds.	Abbot and convent of Oseneye.	Lincoln - -	93*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*
Feb. 12. Bury St. Edmunds.	Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.	Worcester - -	20*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*
Feb. 25. Waltham.	Prior and convent of Thurgarton.	York - -	20*s.* 9*d.*
Feb. 24. Waltham Holy Cross.	Prior and convent of Rochester.	Rochester - -	134*l.* paid to Roger de Frowyk, goldsmith of London, for jewels and making of plate for Margaret, the queen consort.

* From this to the end, the entries are 'By bill of the said John.'

1305. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedules of* 3 *Membranes*). (*Schedule* 1.)—*cont.*

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
	Abbot and convent of Colchester.	London - -	8*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.*, to wit, 4*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* paid to Giles de Audenard for the chapter of St. Martin's le Grand, London, for their portion for the three years; 4*l.* to Master Gerard de Sesiriaco, canon thereof, for the prebend of Cristeshale, for the first and third years.
March 3. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Newminster.	Durham - -	600*l.* paid for them by Anthony, bishop of Durham to Terricus le Vyleyn, in part payment of debts due to him for advances made to Edward, the king's son.
March 9. Westminster.	Prior and convent of St. Mary, Carlisle.	Carlisle - -	31*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.*
	Abbot and convent of Hide without Winchester.	Winchester -	86*l.* 7*d.* for the 3rd year.
	Prior and convent of Rochester.	Rochester - -	22*l.* for the third year.
	Prior and convent of St. Catherine without Lincoln.	Lincoln - -	568*l.*
	Abbot and convent of Colchester.	London - -	30*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* for 3 years.
March 5. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Westminster.	London - -	110*l.*
March 8. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Faversham.	Canterbury -	8*l.* 8*s.* for the 1st year.
March 9. Westminster.	Prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury.	Canterbury -	237*l.* for the 2nd and 3rd years.
March 14. Westminster.	Prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury.	Canterbury -	110*l.* for the 2nd and 3rd years.
March 13. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.	Worcester - -	87*l.*
March 12. Westminster.	Prior and convent of Bernwell.	Ely - -	38*l.* 15*s.* 6*d.*
[March] 16. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Certeseye.	Winchester -	54*l.* paid to Edward Lovekyn in part payment of money due to him from the office of the kitchen.
March 18. Westminster.	Prior and convent of Kenilworth.	Coventry and Lichfield.	40*l.*

1305. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedules of* 3 *Membranes*). (*Schedule* 1.)—*cont.*

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
March 19. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Cokersand.	Archdeaconry of Richemunde.	35*l.* 3*s.*
	Abbot and convent of Oseneye.	Lincoln - -	36*l.*
March 20. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Shireburn.	Salisbury - -	155*l.*
March 20. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Oseneye,	Lincoln - -	76*l.*
	Abbot and convent of Hide.	Winchester -	81*l.*

(*Schedule* 2.)

March 20. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.	Norwich - -	100*l.*
April 10. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Redyng.	Salisbury - -	118*s.* 5½*d.*
May 1. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Newminster.	Durham - -	150*l.* 12*s.*
March 9. Westminster.	Prior and convent of Thurgarton.	York - -	60*l.* 18*s.* 9½*d.*
March 4. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Faversham.	Canterbury -	7*l.* 13*s.* 2*d.*
March 29. ——	Abbot and convent of Langele.	Norwich - -	129*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.*
April 4. ——	Abbot and convent of Thurgarton.	York - -	30*l.*
April 10. ——	Abbot and convent of Hide, Winchester.	Winchester -	100*l.*
May 3. St. Albans.	Prior and convent of Bernwell.	Ely - -	10*l.* 10*s.*
	Abbot and convent of Colchester.	London - -	34*l.* 19½*d.*
	Abbot and convent of Wygemore.	Archdeaconry of Salop.	32*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.*
	Abbot and convent of Colchester.	London - -	381*l.* 15*s.* 1*d.*
	Abbot and convent of Byrton-on-Trent.	Chester - -	48*l.*
	Abbot and convent of Hide by Winchester.	Winchester -	70*l.*
	Abbot and convent of Seleby.	York - -	123*l.*

1305. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedules of* 3 *Membranes*). (*Schedule* 2.)—*cont.*

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
	Prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury.	Canterbury -	47*l.*
	Prior and convent of Rochester.	Rochester - -	8*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.*
	Prior and convent of St. Catherine without Lincoln.	Lincoln - -	37*l.*
	Prior and convent of Kenilworth.	Chester - -	25*l* 3*s.* 6*d.*
May 1. Westminster.	Dean and chapter of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford.	Hereford - -	80*l.*
May 14. ——	Abbot and convent of Reding.	Salisbury - -	123*l.* 3*s.* 6½*d.*
May 12. ——	Abbot and convent of Gloucester.	Worcester - -	96*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.*
Mar. 25. ——	Prior and convent of St. Nicholas, Exeter.	Exeter - -	18*l.* 5*d.*
May 14. ——	Prior and convent of Lanceveton.	Exeter - -	31*l.* 17*s.*
	Abbot and convent of Hide, Winchester.	Winchester -	140*l.* 11*s.* 6½*d.*
	Abbot and convent of Westminster.	London - -	50 marks.
	Prior and convent of St. Gregory.	Canterbury -	100 marks.
May 17. ——	Abbot and convent of St. Edmunds.	Norwich - -	100 marks.
May 11. ——	Prior and convent of Thurgarton.	York - -	60*s.*
May 15. ——	Abbot and convent of de Valle Crucis.	St. Asaph - -	8*l.* 10*s.*
	Abbot and convent of Cokersand.	Archdeaconry of Richmond.	19*l.* 15*s.* 2*d.*
May 10. ——	Abbot and convent of Westminster.	London - -	40*l.*
	Abbot and convent of Shireburn.	Salisbury - -	45*l.*
	Prior and convent of Kermerdyn.	Archdeaconry of Kermerdyn and Kardigan.	22*l.* 6½*d.*
	Prior and convent of Lanceveton.	Exeter - -	8*s.* 0½*d.*

1305. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedules of* 3 *Membranes.*) (*Schedule* 2.)—*cont.*

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
June 3. Banstead.	Abbot and convent of Langele.	Norwich - -	100*l.* arrears paid to Adam de Fuleham for money due to him in the wardrobe for fish taken from him for the household.
	Abbot and convent of Langele.	Norwich - -	100*l.* for the like.
	Abbot and convent St. Mary's, York.	York - -	150*l.* paid to Adam de Fuleham.
	The like.	—	*Vacated because surrendered.*
	Prior and convent of St. Catherine without Lincoln.	Lincoln - -	100*l.* paid to the said Adam for fish as above.
	Prior and convent of St. Catherine without Lincoln.	Lincoln - -	100*l.* for the like.
May 10. Westminster.	Abbot and convent of Oseneye.	Lincoln - -	20*l.*
	Abbot and convent of Radyngg.	Salisbury - -	15*l.* 17*s.* 6*d.*
June 17. Chichester.	Abbot and convent of Westminster.	London - -	17*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* paid to Adam de Blida for the office of the Marshalcy.
June 17. Chichester.	Master William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Vikio, rector of the church of Hese.	Ireland - -	1,000 marks arrears paid by the hands of Master Clarissimi and Gerard Hugonis, merchants of the society of the Spini, of Florence, to Walter de Wyntreburn, cardinal priest of the church of Rome, for his expenses and the maintenance of his dignity as cardinal. *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.*
	The same -	Ireland - -	200 marks arrears paid to the said merchants of the Spini for money borrowed from them in the 30th year for the expenses of the household.
June 27. Buxted.	Prior and convent of Ely.	Ely - -	14*l.* 12*s.* 1½*d.* arrears.
July 6. Canterbury.	Abbot and convent of Shireburn.	Salisbury - -	119*l.* 18*s.* 6½*d.* arrears delivered into the wardrobe for them by John de Monte Acuto, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, for money raised by him on divers abbeys and priories within that diocese by writ of the Exchequer, returnable a fortnight after Trinity, to wit, for the

1305. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedules of* 3 *Membranes.*) (*Schedule* 2.)—*cont.*

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
			abbot of Milton, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; the abbot of Abbotesbury, 110*s.*; the abbot of Bynedon, 10*l.* 14*s.* 7¾*d.*; the prior of Christchurch, 39*s.* 7*d.*; the prior of Brummore, 25*s.* 3½*d.*; the prior of Warham, 40*s.* 1½*d.*; the prior of Holne, 17*s.* 1½*d.*; the abbess of Shaftesbury, 50*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.*; the prior of Lewes, 6*s.* 7½*d.*; the prior of Southampton in Gussich, 22*s.* 7½*d.*; the prior of Okeburn, 100*s.* 1¾*d.*; the prior of Lodres, 26*s.*; the abbot of Natele, 28*s.*; the prior of Tanton, 18*d.*; the prior of Morteyn, 7*s.* 9¾*d.*, the chapter of Coutances in Wyntreburn Stikelane, 69*s.*; the abbot of Cerne, 17*l.* 3*s.* 5¾*d.*; and the abbot of Glastonbury, 10*l.*
July 13. Dover.	Prior and convent of Kermerdyn.	Archdeaconries of Kermerdyn and Kardigan.	28*l.* 4*s.* arrears.
	Abbot and convent of Wygemore.	Archdeaconry of Salop.	10*l.* arrears.
July 14. Dover.	Prior and convent of Lanthony Prima in Wales.	Archdeaconries of St. Davids and Brecon.	120*l.* arrears.

(*Schedule* 3.)

July 7. Canterbury.	Abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.	York - -	300*l.* arrears paid to Adam de Fulham for fish as above.
July 6. ——	Abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.	York - -	100*l.* arrears paid to the same.
	Prior and convent of Thurgarton.	York - -	100*s.* arrears by the hands of Peter Pycot, sheriff of Nottingham, into the wardrobe at Westminster for the abbot and convent of Swynesheved.
July 6. Canterbury.	Abbot and convent of Oseneye.	Lincoln - -	53*s.* 11¾*d.* arrears by the hands of John de Assheton, sheriff of Northampton, for the abbot and convent of Suleby.

1305. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedules of* 8 *Membranes*). (*Schedule* 3.)—*cont.*

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
July 18. Dover.	The dean and chapter of Chichester.	Chichester - -	31*l.* 10*s.* arrears paid to Robert le Taverner, Richard Putifer and Alan But of Cicestre for money due to them in the wardrobe for wines bought for the king's use in June, 33rd year.
July 23. Ospring.	Prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury.	Canterbury -	18*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* arrears paid to divers men of Canterbury for wines taken from them for the household by Gilbert Goldeston at Canterbury, July 33 Edward I. to wit: Adam Bolum, 46*s.* 8*d.*; John le Verrer, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; Cicely de Paris, 46*s.* 8*d.*; Ed[ward] the Apothecary, 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; Hamo Abbot, 46*s.* 8*d.*; Clement Lampoiller, 46*s.* 8*d.* *Vacated because surrendered.*
July 22. Ospring.	Prior and convent of Thurgarton.	York - -	116*s.* arrears paid into the wardrobe of Westminster in the 33rd year by Peter Pycot, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, to wit, for the abbot of Swyneshevd, 100*s.*; for the prior of St. Leonard's without Staunford, 16*s.*
July 31. Boxley.	Executors of the will of R. late bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, the principal collectors.	—	300*l.* arrears.
July 29. Horsted.	Abbot and convent of Furneys.	Archdeaconry of Richmond.	17*l.* 4*s.* arrears paid to Robert de Walton of York for fish bought for the household at York by Master John de Arderne, the king's buyer.
July 5. Gravesend.	Abbot and convent of Colecestre.	London - -	50*l.* paid to Walter de Bardeney, coffrer, of London, for money due to him in the wardrobe for harness bought from him from the 27th to the 30th years. *Vacated because surrendered.*
	Abbot and convent of St. Edmund's.	Norwich - -	50*l.* paid to the said Walter as above.

1305. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedules of* 3 *Membranes*). (*Schedule* 3.)—*cont.*

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
Aug. 8. Tilbury.	Abbot and convent of Glastonbury.	Bath and Wells -	71*l.* 21*d.* paid to Roger de Kelleueden for wines bought from him by Adam de Rokesle in the 30th year.
Aug. 21. Rawreth.	Abbot and convent of Glastonbury.	Bath and Wells -	39*l.* 12*s.* to Peter de Bytorie, merchant of Spain, for money due to him in the wardrobe.
July 6. Canterbury.	Prior and convent of St. Nicholas', Exeter.	Exeter - -	100*l.* paid by Thomas de Ralegh, sheriff of Devon, into the wardrobe for the tenth levied by him by writ of the Exchequer.
Aug. 5. Dover.	Abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York.	York - -	50*l.* paid to John de Banstede for the same sum due to him in the wardrobe.
July 10. Canterbury.	The dean and chapter of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford.	Hereford - -	41*l.* 1½*d.*
July 20. Dover.	Abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent.	Coventry and Lichfield.	34*l.* 16*s.* 2*d.*
July 23. Ospring.	Prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury.	Canterbury -	14*l.*
Aug. 10. Rayleigh.	Prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle.	Carlisle -	30*l.*
July 6. Canterbury.	Prior and convent of St. Nicholas', Exeter.	Exeter - -	30*l.*
July 25. Ospring.	Abbot and convent of Oseneye.	—	115*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* to wit, 55*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* paid to Vitalis de la Tapye and 60*l.* to Bertram de la Deils, merchant of Besaz, for wines bought from them by William Trente and Richard de Bremesgrave at the expense of the household.
Aug. 6. Canterbury.	Abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester.	Worcester - -	50*l.* paid to John de Benstede, king's clerk, for a like sum due to him in the wardrobe.
July 3. ——	Prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury.	Canterbury -	12*l.* 3*s.* 11*d.* paid into the wardrobe at Westminster by Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, to wit, for the vicar of Litleburn, 4*s.*; the rector of Bocton

1305. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedules of* 3 *Membranes*). (*Schedule* 3.)—*cont.*

	Name of Sub-collectors.	Diocese.	Amount.
			Alulphi, 13*s.* 4*d.*; the rector of Meldon, 3*s.* 4*d.*; the vicar of Tanynton, 8*s.*; the rector of St. Margaret's, 8*s.*; the rector of St. Andrews, 2*s.*; the rector of St. Mildred's, 12*d.*; the rector of St. Mary Magdalene, 12*d.*; the rector of Westbere, 6*s.* 8*d.*; the vicar of Norton, 18*s.* 8*d.*; the vicar of Newenham, 3*s.* 4*d.*; the church of Burdefeld, 17½*d.*; the pension of the prior of Ledes in Ores, 9½*d.*; the rector of Esshetesford, 32*s.*; the rector of Plukele, 20*s.*; the vicar of Bellyng in Lymene, 3*s.* 4*d.*; the rector of Kyngesnode, 10*s.* 8*d.*; the vicar of Brensete, 9*s.* 4*d.*; the vicar of Premhull, 4*s.*; the rector of Old Romanal, 18*s.* 8*d.*; the vicar of Renham, 5*s.*; the rector of Chert by Sutton, 16*s.* 8*d.*; the rector of Langeleye, 3*s.*; the vicar of Colrede and Popeshale, 12*d.*; the abbot of Langeden, 3*s.*; the rector of Waldewareschare, 6*s.*; the rector of Saltwode, 20*s.*; the vicar of Romenal, 8*s.*; the vicar of St. Laurence in Thanet, 5*s.*
Sept. 27. Putney.	Abbot and convent of Certeseye.	Winchester	4*l.* allowed to Walter Reginaldi, rector of the church of Wymbeldon, for the tenth thereof, and 100*s.* allowed to Roger de Welesworth, rector of the church of Oestede, in part payment of money due to them in the wardrobe.
Oct. 5. Sheen.	Abbot and convent of Hide, Winchester.	Winchester	102*s.* 6*d.* paid into the wardrobe by Thomas de Warbelton, late sheriff of Southampton, for the following priors: Suthwyk, 55*s.* 8*d.*; St. Cross, 20*s.* 4*d.*; St. Helen's, 26*s.* 6*d.*

1304. *Membrane* 22 (*Schedule* 4).

Dec. 1. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the master in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to the master and Knights Templars in England of a messuage, a carucate and 6 virgates of land in Temple Gutynge at a rent of 4 marks.

1304. *Membrane* 22.

Nov. 28. Burstwick. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to the abbot and convent of Seleby for acquiring the following lands, &c., in mortmain :—

13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Folkerthorp, by feoffment of Alice daughter of Thomas de Gunneby.

A messuage, 9 acres of meadow and 14*s.* rent in Brighton and Gunneby, by feoffment of William de Thornetoft.

2 tofts, a bovate, 13 acres, ¼ bovate, and ⅛ bovate of land, 3*s.* 6*d.* rent, and the moiety of a toft and mill in Amecotes, by feoffment of Margaret de Crul and Ralph de Scotton of Seleby.

5 acres of meadow in Estoft, by feoffment of William de Estoft.

15 acres of land in Gunneby, by feoffment of William de Tadecastre.

Dec. 5. Burstwick. Pardon to Robert de Tony son and heir of Ralph de Tony, in consideration of the service of both, of 200 marks which Ralph received as a prest in the wardrobe when he last crossed to Gascony on the king's service, and which are exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

The like to the sheriffs of Norfolk, Hertford, Essex and Cambridge to supersede the demand they are making by the said summons.

Dec. 3. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Ellerton of the following lands, &c. :—

19½ acres of land in Lathum by John Hassok of Lathum.

13 acres of land, 2 acres 1 rood of meadow, 2 roods of wood and the moiety of a toft in Ellerton by Adam Crust.

An acre of wood there by William Sayf.

The like by Thomas son of John son of Simon.

3*s.* rent in Great Bergh by John de Waplington.

A rood of wood in Ellerton by Alice de Hayton.

Nov. 26. Burstwick. Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer, for Juliana, late the wife of William de Hardredeshill, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Dec. 2. Burstwick. Grant to Thomas de Umframvill, king's yeoman, of what pertains to the king touching the marriage of Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Brus, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Burstwick. Mandate to Bertus Penuchii, Stoldus de Friscobaldis and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to pay to Cupinus Cotenne of Florence 200*l.*, granted to him by letters patent out of the issues of the customs on wool, hides and wool-fells, which is in their custody.

Dec. 3. Burstwick. Grant to John de Sancto Johanne that he may pay off what he owes at the Exchequer, whether his own debts or those of his ancestors, at the rate of 50 marks a year. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Dec. 4. Burstwick. Pardon to Thomas de Estfeld for the death of Robert du Celer, as it appears by the record of Peter le Marchaunt, supplying the place of Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye and Gereseye, which came before the king, that he killed the said Robert by accident when the latter was trying to kill a prisoner in his custody : and pardon of his abjuration of the said islands for the same. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Dec. 4. Burstwick. The like to Jordan Cloyet the younger for the death of the abortive child of Matilda Bonamy, as it appears by like record that he killed the child by misadventure as follows:—There was a plea of matrimony between them in the ecclesiastical court, by process whereof Matilda obtained letters of excommunication against the said Jordan, and he, meeting her as she was carrying them, snatched them from her and threw her to the ground, and took away her purse containing the said letters and 16 pence black Tours, by reason of which throwing, the child whereof she was pregnant died and was born abortive. Pardon therefore to him of the death and of the said trespasses and of his abjuration of the above islands. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Burstwick. Mandate to Coppus Cotenne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, receivers of the new custom of 40*d.* on wool and wool-fells and of ½ mark a last of hides, granted by merchants strangers and aliens over and above the old custom, to deliver 500*l.* out of the said custom to Coluchius Bellard and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Bellardi who are making purveyances for the great wardrobe, and to take a receipt for the same. By letter of J. de Drokenesford.

Dec. 10. Burstwick. Safe-conduct for Richard de Nassington, king's clerk, going to Gascony on the king's affairs.

Dec. 12. Thornton on Humber. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Chetwode priory to Roger de Lynham, one of the canons, elected prior thereof. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By p.s.

Dec. 5. Burstwick. Pardon, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator this side Trent, to Robert Tillol for acquiring in fee a messuage and 14 acres of land in Kirkandres and a sixth part of the manor of Kirkelevygton of Patrick Trump, who held them in chief, by reason whereof they were taken into the king's hands, and licence for him to have them again.

Dec. 9. Burstwick. Presentation of Adam de Wardore, chaplain, to the church of Baghurst in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

Dec. 11. Paull? (*Pouleflet*). The like of John de Sherston to the church of Athynton, in the same diocese.

Dec. 12. Thornton on Humber. The like of Peter le Colingburn to the church of Ivyngho in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester; directed to J. bishop of Lincoln. By p.s.

Dec. 9. Burstwick. Pardon to Simon de Wakfeld for the death of Agnes daughter of Thomas Knac of York, as it appears by the record of Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices appointed to hold pleas before the king, that he killed her by misadventure. By p.s.

Dec. 3. Burstwick. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, for William de Mortuo Mari to grant in fee simple to Isabella de Mortuo Mari the manor of Little Wodeham, co. Essex, and the advowson of the church thereof, which are held in chief, for her to re-grant to him, for life, with reversion to her and her heirs. By p.s.

Dec. 4. Burstwick. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Caumvill, king's yeoman, in extension of letters patent of 10 November, 28 Edward I. granting to him, for life, the manor of Bukyngfeld, co. Kent, which Anne de Camvill his mother, deceased, held of the king for life, of 25 acres and a moiety of a mill in Brenchesle and

1304. *Membrane 22—cont.*

Bukyngfeld which are appurtenant to the said manor, and have come to the king by the death of Thomas de Crevequer and Felicia his wife, who held them for life: also the advowson of the free chapel of the manor of Bukingfeld, at a rent for the whole of 20*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

By p.s.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made by William Gra of York before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for Philip le Lardiner of Skelton to enfeoff the said William of a meadow called 'Corteburn' and a wood called 'Hordrum' in Skelton in Galtres, which are held in chief, which contain 30 acres by the forest perch.

Dec. 23. Welton. Simple protection, for four years, for Robert de Barkeworth, going to the land of Jerusalem. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Dec. 15. Newsham. (*Newsome.*) Presentation of Geoffrey de Stokes to the church of Brightwell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester; directed to S. bishop of Salisbury. By p.s.

Membrane 21.

Dec. 24. Lincoln. Letters for Nigel le Brun, executor of the will of Robert de Bree, staying in Ireland, nominating Geoffrey de Morton and Hugh de Beston his attorneys for one year.

Dec. 10. Thornton on Humber. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a writing dated London, the feast of Thomas the Apostle, 26 Edward I. whereby John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, tenant in chief, granted to Peter le fiz Thomas, for his service and for staying with the earl before all others, 12 marks of rent, for life, by the hands of the 'provost' of Dorkyngg, out of the issues of the earl's mills of Dorkyngg. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Dec. 24. Lincoln. Presentation of Theobald de Thingden to the church of Elyndon, void by the resignation of Robert de Harwedon, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester; directed to S. bishop of Salisbury.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Dec. 15. Newsome. The like of John de Tubbeneye to the church of Wodynton, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Geoffrey de Stokes, and in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of William le Latymer, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands. By p.s.

Dec. 23. Lincoln. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Godestowe abbey to Matilda de Upton, the prioress, elected abbess. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants.

Dec. 23. Nettleham. Adam de Hida and Ralph de Caune, canons of St. Swithin's, Winchester, bringing news of the death of J. their bishop, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Dec. 26. Lincoln. Letters for Master William de Pykering, archdeacon of Nottingham, going to the court of Rome with Master William de Grenefeld, archbishop elect of York, the chancellor, nominating William de Bergh parson of the church of Thornton and Alexander de Bergh his attorneys until Michaelmas.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

Letters for Hugh de Bruges, going with the said archbishop elect, nominating John de Ellerker and Roger Holeys.

1304. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Dec. 24. Lincoln. Signification to the Pope of the royal assent to the election of the said archbishop elect.

The like to the assembly of cardinals.

Dec. 26. Lincoln. Simple protection, for one year, for Margaret, late the wife of Richard Blok of Lincoln.

Dec. 28. Lincoln. Writ of aid, for one year, for Stephen le Meu, sent by John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, to make purveyances of cloth, grocery, and other things for the wardrobe.

Dec. 25. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master William de Grenefeld, dean of the church of Holy Trinity, Cicestre, the chancellor, going to the court of Rome.

The like for Roger de Manserve, going with Master William de Pykering, archdeacon of Nottingham, in the company of the said Master William.

Letters for the said Roger, nominating William de Bergh, parson of the church of Thornton, and Alexander de Bergh his attorneys for that period.

Dec. 25. Lincoln. Hugh de Mortuo Mari and Ralph de Leycestre, canons of Haghemon abbey, which is of the advowson of Edmund son and heir of Richard son of Alan, earl of Arundel, tenant in chief, and is in the king's custody by reason of the minority of the said Edmund, bringing news of the cession of Gilbert de Caumpeden, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Dec. 28. Lincoln. Letters for Master William de Grenfeld dean of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, the chancellor, going to the court of Rome, nominating Richard de Cautz and Stephen de Bella Aqua his attorneys for two years.

Dec. 26. Lincoln. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for the following, going with the said chancellor:—

Hugh de Bruges.
John de Wynton.

The like, until the Purification, for Robert de Clyfford, going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

Dec. 30. Lincoln. Simple protection, for two years, for William de Bevercote, the chancellor of Scotland, staying there on the king's service.

Dec. 24. Lincoln. Pardon to John Schail of Pessale in Stafford gaol, for the death of William de Pessale, as it appears by the record of Robert de Bures and Roger de Bella Fago, justices lately appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Dec. 29. Lincoln. Letters for Geoffrey de Leziniaco, staying beyond seas, nominating William de Parys his attorney in Ireland until a year after Michaelmas.

Nov. 26. Lincoln. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Henry de Appelby, parson of the church of Tyverinton, going to the court of Rome with Master William de Grenefeld, archbishop elect of York. By K.

The like for William son of Robert de Grenefeld until Michaelmas.

The like, for one year, for Robert de Bluntesdon, parson of the church of Neuton on Coteswolde.

Letters for the latter, nominating Master Peter de Caldewell and John de Ellerker his attorneys.

——— Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Master William de Grenefeld, archbishop elect of York, the chancellor, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of his election, and for his household [*unfinished*].

1304. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Dec. 30. Lincoln. Presentation of Henry de Exonia to the church of Bliston, in the diocese of Exeter, void by the resignation of Robert de Berkhamstede.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like of Robert de Berkhamstede, to the church of Calistok, in the same diocese, void by the resignation of the said Henry.
By K. on the like information.

Dec. 31. Lincoln. The like of Adam de Osgoteby to the church of Basingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the minority of the heir of Peter son of Peter de Gousle, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede

Dec. 29. Lincoln. Grant to Master John de Kenleye, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wyghton, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

1305.

Jan. 1. Lincoln. Presentation of Walter de Lyveden to the church of Rokyngham, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master William de Wodeford.
By K. on the information of Luke de Wodeford.

Jan. 2. Lincoln. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, by John de Swafham and Simon his brother, chaplains, for the alienation in mortmain of divers parcels of land in Swafham to the said chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of Swafham of John de Britannia the elder for the souls of the said John and of Beatrice his wife and their successors by the following persons:—

John de Britannia the elder.
Walter de Asshewellethorp and Isabella his wife.
Walter de Suthwelle.
Godfrey de Northwelle.
Thomas de Cruce.
Sarra de Stowe.
Richard de Brakene.
John son of Robert Attewelle.
William de Stowe and Margery his wife.
John Draper.
William de Suthgate.
Owen de Cleye.
Benedict son of Roger le Provost and Sibyl his wife.
William son of Richard de Estgate.
Walter de Rughham and Sarra his wife.
Benedict Bonamy.
Godfrey de Northwell.
William de Whitsond.
Andrew le Den.
William Nel.
John Whetebred.
Cristiana Ray.
Robert Dowel.

Jan. 4. Lincoln. Letters for Emelina Longespee, staying in England, nominating Jordan de Coventre and John Clement her attorneys in Ireland for three years.
By p.s.

Jan. 2. Lincoln. The like for Laurence de Sancto Mauro, staying in England, nominating Master John de Kenleye his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Jan. 3. Lincoln. Simple protection, for four years, for William le Breton, going to the parts of Jerusalem. By K.

1305. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

Jan. 3. Lincoln. Pardon to Alexander de Cheveroyl for acquiring, for life, from Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, lately deceased, the manor of Westwell and 53*s.* 4*d.* rent in Thormerton, which are held in chief, with licence for him to retain the same. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 6. Lincoln. Pardon to John Lawarre, kinsman and one of the two heirs of John Tregoz, tenant in chief, of what pertains to the king of the relief of his purparty. By K. on the like information.

The like to William de Grandisono and Sibyl his wife, daughter and the other heir of John Tregoz, of the relief of her purparty. On the like information.

Jan. 4. Lincoln. Pardon to Richard le Forester of Colton in Rydale, in York gaol for the death of John Caune of Esingwald, as it appears by the record of John Sampson and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

MEMBRANE 20.

Jan. 5. Lincoln. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Notingham to the prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln of 2 tofts and 8 bovates of land in Coleby by Lincoln.

Jan. 7. Lincoln. Simple protection, for four years, for William de Barkeworthe, going with Robert de Barkeworthe to the parts of Jerusalem. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Jan. 1. Lincoln. Licence, in order that they may have the king specially commended in their prayers, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Neubald and Alice his wife to the abbot and convent of Neuhus of 3 acres of land in Little Lymbergh and the advowson of a sixth part of the church of Broklosby. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 3. Lincoln. The like by Robert son of Robert de Routheclive to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of a messuage and 2½ bovates of land in Routheclive by York.

Jan. 3. Lincoln. Grant to Coppus Cotenne and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, that if it shall seem expedient and the king be advised to demise, at a fixed yearly rent, the office of the receivership of the king's land in Gascony to any aliens, they shall be preferred before others to have it as the council shall ordain.

Jan. 2. Lincoln. Grant to William de Melton, king's clerk, of the prebend of Crophull and Oxton, in the church of St. Mary, Suthwell, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.
Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

Jan. 3. Lincoln. Presentation of Richard de Wardyngton to the vicarage of the church of Estmune, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

1304.

Dec. 29. Lincoln. The like of Peter de Abyton to the church of Stepelmordon, in the diocese of Ely, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see of Winchester.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1305. *Membrane 20—cont.*

Jan. 1. Lincoln. Pardon, at the instance of Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, to Alice, late the wife of Thomas de Helghton, for receiving and sending Master Hugh Duket, William le Sumter, William le Squier, John Steel and Robert de Sheffeld, who are indicted of the death of Thomas son of Robert Hillesent of Great Ringestede, and aiding and ordering the said death.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 4. Lincoln. Pardon to Walter de Fauconberge son and heir of Walter de Fauconberge, tenant in chief, of his relief on the lands that descend to him by the death of his father. By p.s.
Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge him thereof.

1304.

Dec. 30. Lincoln. Grant to Alesia daughter of William de Warenna and niece of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, of the fine, forfeiture, and whatever may belong to the king touching the marriage of Edmund son and heir of Richard son of Alan, sometime earl of Arundel, tenant in chief; the late earl of Surrey, to whom the king granted the marriage of the heirs of the earl of Arundel, having offered her to the said Edmund, who refused her.
By K. on the information of A. bishop of Durham.

Dec. 30. Lincoln. Grant to Roger son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, that when he comes of age, he may pay off his father's debts at the Exchequer at the rate of 20*l.* a year, as his father had permission to do.
By K. on the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1305.

Jan. 6. Lincoln. Pardon to Ralph de Grendon, of a moiety of the debts in which he is bound at the Exchequer, both those of his ancestors and his own, and licence for him to pay off the other moiety at the rate of 20 marks a year.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 2. Lincoln. Grant to Edmund de Cornubia, king's yeoman and kinsman, of the custody, during the minority of Matilda and Elizabeth, daughters and heirs of Brian de Brumpton, tenant in chief, of the lands late of the said Brian.

Jan. 7. Lincoln. Pardon to Robert son of Nicholas de Carleton and Matilda his wife of their outlawry for non-appearance before the king on a plea of trespass of Thomas son of Walter Ovre the Gate, they having found before the king in the Chancery John de Wytington of the county of Nottingham and Walter de Thorp of the county of Lincoln, as their mainpernors to have them before the king a week after the Purification to answer the said plea, if the said Thomas wish to proceed against them.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Jan. 10. Lincoln. Pardon to Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife of 340*l.* 5*s.* prests made to the said Joan in the wardrobe, by the keeper thereof, to wit, 200*l.* in the 26th year, and 140*l.* 5*s.* in the 27th year. By p.s.

Jan. 10. Lincoln. The like to Alexander de Fryvill of 162*l.* 9*s.* 10*d.* debts due from him at the Exchequer. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Jan. 11. Lincoln. Presentation of William Prykkelove, chaplain, to the church of Hathiton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.
At the instance of Master W. de Grenefeld, who testifies that the church is not worth more than 10 marks.

1305. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

Jan. 5. Lincoln. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Richard de Morpath of 8 messuages, 4 tofts and 24 acres of land in Morpath to certain chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints by the bridge of Morpath for the souls of himself, his ancestors and all the faithful dead.

By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Memorandum that by writ of privy seal the king commanded W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, to deliver in the presence of those of the council who were at Westminster the great seal then in the custody of Sir John de Benstede, under the seals of Adam de Osgodeby and Robert de Bardelby, to Sir William de Hamelton, dean of York, selected by the king to be his chancellor, and the said John, on Saturday after Hilary, to wit, 16 January, 33 Edward I. in the little Exchequer at Westminster, delivered it to the bishop under the seals of the said Adam and Robert and in their presence and in the presence of Sirs Philip de Wylgheby, chancellor, John de Insula and Master Richard de Abyndon, barons, and Hugh de Notingham, one of the remembrancers of the Exchequer; and the bishop then and there on behalf of the king delivered it to the said Sir William de Hamelton, who received it into his own hands, and on the same day after dinner sealed a writ with it for Master William de Grenefeld, archbishop elect of York.

Jan. 16. Swaton. (*Swaveton.*) Appointment of John de Insula, Walter de Gloucestre, Ralph de Sandwico, Master William de Haustede and Adam de Brom to audit the account of the receipts and disbursements made by the following sub-collectors of the tenth imposed on the clergy of England for three years with the king's assent by Pope Boniface VIII. The Pope granted a moiety to the king, and reserved the other moiety if he survived the said three years, in aid of the church of Rome; but if he died or made peace in the war touching the realm of Sicily he granted that the king should have the residue from the date of his death or of the making of the said peace. The sub-collectors, to wit, the abbots and convents of Waltham, Reding, Furnais, Faversham, St. Edmunds, Oseney, Langeleye in Norfolk, Colecestre, Certeseye, St. Mary's, York, Seleby, Newminster, Cokersand, Burton on-Trent, Gloucester, Hide, Winchester, Shireburn, Glastonbury, Kermerdyn, Wygemore and Valle Crucis, and the priors and convents of Ely, Bernewell, Kenilworth, Rochester, St. Gregory's, Canterbury, Carlisle, Thurgerton, St. Catherine's without Lincoln, Lanceveton, St. Nicholas, Exeter and Lanthony Prima, and the deans and chapters of Hereford, Chichester, Bangor and Exeter were lately commanded to levy all arrears and have them at Westminster on the days appointed in their writs and to appear themselves or send sufficiently instructed persons to make account and to do and receive what the king's court should consider in the matter. The above persons are accordingly appointed to audit the account and to do whatever is enjoined in the matter by the king and council.

Jan. 12. Lincoln. Letters for the abbot of St. Martin's, Séez, staying beyond seas, nominating Adam le Bel and William Hauek his attorneys for two years.

Jan. 13. Lincoln. Presentation of John de Buselingthorp to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester.

Jan. 15. Navenby. The like of William de Wermynton to the church of Waldyngham, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Wauton, tenant in chief.

It is testified by W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield that the church does not exceed 6 marks a year by its true value.

Signification to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield of the royal assent to the election of Richard de Brock, canon of Kenilworth, to be abbot

1305. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

of Haghemon, which is of the advowson of Edmund son and heir of Richard son of Alan, sometime earl of Arundel, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody. By p.s.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule*).

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Grant, in fee simple, to John le Colyer of Lyndeby, of 30 acres by the perch of 21 feet in the hay of Lyndeby in a place of Radewelsik towards Hannesleihagh on the west in the forest of Shirewode, co. Nottingham, at a rent at the Michaelmas Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of 10*s.* a year, at which they were arrented by Richard Oysel, with licence to enclose the same with a dyke and hedge according to the assize of the forest and to bring them into cultivation, and with free ingress and egress for his beasts. By bill of the Exchequer.

April 10. Westminster. The like to John de Handlo of 401 acres 1½ roods in the forest of Bernewode, co. Buckingham, at a rent of 3*d.* an acre by the hands of the sheriff at the Michaelmas Exchequer, at which they were respectively arrented by William Trussel and John de Crokesle, John Abel and Robert de Harewedon, Walter de Gloucestre and William de Hardene, to wit:—

17 acres in a place (*loco*) called Merdescombe by Mosewell.
100 acres in a place (*placea*) called Hallehulle by Lutegarshale.
59⅓ acres 1 rood in a place called Costowe.
65⅓ acres 1 rood in a place called Lathemede.
20 acres 1⅓ roods in a place called La Wecche by Lutegarshale.
138⅓ acres in a place called Les Clers, Lutegarshal.

By bill of the Exchequer.

April 9. The like to Hugh le Despenser of 472 acres in the forest of Melkesham, co. Wilts, at a rent of 118*s.* at which they are arrented by William Trussel, to wit, 182 acres under the town of Sende in length between the wood called Coufaud and Berehille; 70 acres at Berehille and 220 acres in a place called Coufaud. By bill of the said John.

Membrane 19.

Jan. 11. Lincoln. Presentation of William Prykkelove, chaplain, to the church of Hanyton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that see.

At the instance of Master W. de Grenefeld, who testifies that it does not exceed the value of 10 marks a year.

Jan. 12. Lincoln. Letters for Edmund le Butiller, staying in Ireland, nominating Thomas le Butiller and Henry de Tameworthe his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 16. Swaton. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Oxford, and in consideration of a fine made by the master in the Chancery, for Hugh de Scales, Geoffrey de Heghham and John de Borham, executors of the will of Master William Burnel, sometime provost of Wells, to assign in fee simple to the master and scholars of the house of Balliol, Oxford, nine shops in Oxford which are held of the king, and a messuage there, bequeathed to them in the will of the said Master William.

Jan. 19. Bridgend (*Villa Sancti Salvatoris*). John de Henton and John de Odecombe, monks of Muchelnye, bringing news of the death of R. their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

1304. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

June 11. Stirling. Pardon, at the instance of Robert, abbot of Bardeneye, to the following persons, who were attached for resisting the sheriff of Lincoln when the king, at the request of John, bishop of Lincoln, commanded him to remove the lay force which maintained itself in the church of Bardeneye to prevent the bishop from exercising his spiritual office in that church, to wit, Robert de Baston, Simon de Edlington, Simon Merle, Robert le Leche, William le Charpenter, Hugh Williamesman, John le Curtiler, Robert le Faunere, Simon de Offyngton, Geoffrey le Venur, Geoffrey le Porter, Philip le Porter, Stephen le Provost, Stephen le Plummer, Gilbert le Waite, Thomas Ildedy. Gocelin le Forester, John Hardladde, William Williamesman the Wrighte, Robert le Mareschal, Thomas Godard, William de Askeby, Nicholas Belle, John Joye the elder, Geoffrey Jonesfelagh. Joye, Geoffrey le Messager, Thomas Aunsel, Master John de Maldon and Hugh Adamesman de Gaunt, By p.s.

1305.

Jan. 15. Navenby. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Hugh de Sancto Phileberto, tenant in chief, with their marriages, in compensation of the custody of a moiety of the lands, with the marriage of the elder daughter of Hugh de Mortuo Mari (of the whole of whose lands she had the custody) which the king, with her consent, transferred to Thomas de Bykenore.
By K. with information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Jan. 12. Lincoln. Mandate to the dean and chapter of the king's free chapel of Hastinges to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Nicholas Fermbaud, king's clerk, who was presented to the church of Westthurrok, which is a prebend of that chapel, by W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, by virtue of his custody of the lands late of Bartholomew de Brianzun and admitted by R. late bishop of London.

Jan. 22. Spalding. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Walter de Upton to the abbot and convent of Cirencestre of a messuage and two virgates of land in Latton.

Jan. 24. Tydd. Safe-conduct, for two years, for John de Thorp, friar of the order of Preachers, of the province of England, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Spalding. The like, for one year, for the men whom the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, is sending in a ship to Ireland for victuals for the maintenance of the prior and convent.

Jan. 22. Spalding. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by John son of Robert de Husum to the prior and convent of Newstead on Ancolne, of a toft, 18 acres ½ rood of land, 2 acres 3 roods of meadow in Husum in Cadenay and by William Talun of a toft and 4 acres of land there.

Jan. 24. Tydd. Letters for Master Bartholomew de Sutton, staying in Ireland, nominating Geoffrey de Sutton and Fulk Juliani his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 24. Tydd. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Andrew Brouderlam, burgess of Ypres, notwithstanding the proclamation recently made by the king, at the request of Philip king of France, for all the Flemish enemies of the latter to retire from the realm before Midsummer, as it appears by letters patent which the king has inspected that the said Andrew is not an enemy of the king of France, but comes and goes as he pleases in that realm.
The term is extended by the counsel and assent of the treasurer.

Jan. 22. Spalding. Letters for Geoffrey de Leciniaco, staying beyond seas, nominating Nicholas Senne, clerk, his attorney, until a year after Michaelmas. By p.s.

1305. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Spalding. The like for the prior of Bisshemede, going beyond seas, nominating Ralph de Catworth until Hilary. By fine made before the treasurer.

Jan. 24. Tydd. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Henry Naes, of Flemish extraction, in the same terms as Henry Brouderlam.

Jan. 26. Wisbeach. Letters for Nicholas de Carreu, going to Ireland, nominating Robert Beudyn and William Adam his attorneys for one year.

Jan. 29. Hillington. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Henry, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, to be bishop of that place. By p.s.

Jan. 29. Hillington. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior at the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Heselarton to the prior and convent of Malton of eight bovates of land in Neuton by Wyntringham.

Feb. 1. Walsingham. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Haghemon abbey (which is of the advowson of Edmund son and heir of Richard son of Alan, sometime earl of Arundel, tenant in chief, and in the king's custody by reason of his minority) to Richard de Brok, canon of Kenilworth, elected abbot.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Safe-conduct for Reginald de Thunderle, citizen and merchant of London, appointed to make purveyances of cloth for the great Wardrobe, during pleasure.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by Hugh, prior of Great Malvern, for the prior and convent to retain a messuage, a mill and an acre of land in Quatte, which Richard predecessor of the said Hugh acquired in mortmain without licence by feoffment of Roger son of Alan de Quatte, for which reason it was taken into the king's hands.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by William Cosyn of London before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and after inquisition *ad quod dampnum* made by the sheriff of Essex, to the said William, Emma his wife and William their son, for acquiring the manor of Great Sutton in the hundred of Rocheford, except 40*s.* rent therein and the advowson of the church of the manor, which manor, except the said rent and advowson, was held by Elias de Chelmeresford and Isabella his wife, in dower of the latter, of the king as of the barony of Reylegh, of the inheritance of Thomas son of Thomas de Stodham, and was granted by the said Elias and Isabella to the said William, Emma and William for the life of Isabella, and afterwards quit-claimed to them in fee simple by the said Thomas, who also enfeoffed them of the said 40*s.* rent and advowson.

Membrane 18.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert son of Walter de Sautre and John de Sutton to the abbot and convent of Rammeseye of a messuage, three mills and 40 acres of land in Bernewell and Crowethorp.

Feb. 1. Walsingham. Revocation of the presentation on 11 January last of William Priklove to the church of Hanynton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see, and presentation thereto of John de Sherston, who was presented on 11 December last to the church of Hathinton by mistake of the name.

1305. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Presentation of Richard de Alresford to the church of Gratele, in the same diocese, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Warin Mauduyt, tenant in chief.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by Richard de Berlay son and heir of Robert de Berlay, tenant in chief, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for the said Richard to build a weir 50 feet long across the water of Use in his fee of Berlay, on condition that it do not reach the middle of the stream and that ships have room to pass between the weir and the bank.

Pardon to Adam Durdent, parson of the church of St. Mary, Maydewell, in consideration of a fine made by him in the chancery, for acquiring in mortmain a toft in Maydewell by feoffment of . . . Seyton for him and his successors to find two candles burning in that church at the celebration of the mass, which toft was taken into the king's hands for the said trespass, and licence for him to have it again.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Felton to the prior and convent of St. Mary's, Carlisle, of a messuage, 50 acres of land and 8 acres of meadow in Wyden.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to the abbot and convent of Cluny for acquiring in mortmain of John de Offord and Isabella his wife two mills and the site of a mill in Offord Cluny.

Feb. 10. Bury St. Edmunds. Letters for Bertrand, abbot of Cluny, staying beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Verreyo, his fellow-monk, and William Franciscy de Eythona his attorneys for three years.

Feb. 9. Thetford. Licence for John, bishop of Llandaff, to appropriate the church of Newland, co. Gloucester, in the forest of Dene, in the diocese of Hereford, the advowson whereof he has by the king's gift.

Feb. 14. Wilbraham. Nicholas le Botiller, chancellor of the church of Ferns, and William de Braybrok, clerk, bringing news of the death of S[imon] their bishop, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, or the persons supplying their places, to restore the temporalities to the person elected, having first received from him letters patent sealed with his own seal and that of his chapter that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice or drawn into a precedent. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Bury St. Edmunds. Pardon to Adam Bernard for the death of Thomas Basset, as it appears by inquisition returned into the chancery made by Roger Brabazun and Robert de Wyvill that he struck him on the shield at some jousts at Leycestre and the lance glanced off and struck Thomas in the belly.

By K. on the information of J. de Benstede before W. de Grenefeld, late chancellor.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Presentation of John de Burn to the church of Hoghton, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Theobald de Thynden, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Wilbraham. The like of Hugh son of Richard de Byrtton to the church of Shrewardyn, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard son of Alan, late earl of Arundel, tenant in chief. At the instance of Mary the king's daughter.

1305. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

Feb. 19. Standon. Letters of credence for Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, as to certain business to be done touching certain *personas* dwelling in the castle of Oxford.

Feb. 19. Standon. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Alice de Sancto Marco of her outlawry, because she could not be found under the following circumstances. William de Swinithwait recovered before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench at York, by judgment of the court, seisin of common of pasture in Leyburne belonging to his free tenement in that town, against Cicely, late the wife of Robert de Insula, Richard de Wodington, Elias Dalman and Isabella his wife, Richard de Brettevill, Alice, late the wife of Richer le Wayende, Elizabeth, late the wife of Richard de Ryboef, Richard son of Richard de Leyburne, the said Alice, Robert de Overton and Alice his wife, John de Aldeburgh, John de Cleseby, Maurice Scot and Ralph Doget; and because the disseisin was done by force it was considered by the said justices that they should be taken and committed to gaol; but Alice was not to be found, and was therefore outlawed. This pardon is granted on condition that she surrender to gaol and do what is just in the matter.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

The like to Elizabeth, late the wife of Richard de Ryboef.

By K. on the like information.

Feb. 21. Ware. Presentation of Master John de la Funtaigne to two parts of the church of Attleburgh, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief.

By K.

Feb. 21. Ware. Pardon to Reginald son of Richard de Penres, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for acquiring in fee simple 3*s.* 7¾*d.* rent in Landewynnek and the advowson of the church of St. Cross, Keryer, from Master Philip de Sancto Austolo, sometime archdeacon of Winchester, who held them in chief.

Feb. 2. Walsingham. Licence for John de Segrave the elder to crenellate his manor of Calvedon, co. Warwick. By p.s.

Membrane 17.

Feb. 19. Standon. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Salop, for John son of John son of Philip to enfeoff Roger de la Lee, clerk, of a moiety of the manor of Quatte, which is held in chief, for the latter to grant to the said John and Sarra his wife for life, with remainder to Joan daughter of John de Wauton, notwithstanding that the king will lose the custody and marriage of Roger son and heir of Thomas Corbet, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said John, to whom a moiety of the said moiety would descend after the death of the said John, if the latter died seized of it.

Letters for the abbess of Rummeseye, by reason of her infirmity, nominating Roger Baudet and Roger de Presland her attorneys for three years.

Feb 19. Standon. Writ of aid directed to the knights, freeman and whole commonalty of the liberty of the Cinque Ports, for John de Northwode and Robert de Burghersh, warden of the Cinque Ports, appointed to assess and levy the fifteenth on moveables which they, like the rest of the realm, granted to the king in the Parliament at Lincoln, in the 29th year, and which was to be

1305. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

taxed on the moveables possessed at Michaelmas in that year, according to the form provided by the king, earls, barons and others, as well in the king's company as in that of his son in the Scotch expedition.

March 1. Westminster. Signification to W. bishop of Bath and Wells of the royal assent to the election of John de Henton, sacristan of Muchelnye, to be abbot thereof.

March 1. Westminster. John de Sancto Leophardo, precentor of the church of Chichester, Henry de Gerlaunde, chancellor thereof, Henry de Guldford and William de Dale, canons thereof, bringing news of the death of G[ilbert] their bishop, have letters of licence to elect, the dean being in foreign parts.

March 2. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de Brethenham, in Bury St. Edmund's gaol for the death of Bartholomew son of Agatha de Semere, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Reydon that he killed him in self-defence. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 2. Westminster. Confirmation of a sale, made in pursuance of a power thereto, by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to Richard de la Lynde, for 50 marks, of the custody during the minority of Nigel son and heir of William de Broy, tenant in chief, of the lands late of the said William in Aylineton, co. Hereford, with the marriage of the heir, to the use of Henry de Bello Monte, to whom the king granted 200*l.* out of custodies and marriages.

March 16. Westminster. The like, in like terms, of a sale to John Moriz, for 12*l.*, of the custody of two parts of the lands late of John de la Doune.

Feb. 19. Standon. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren by the following persons of the following lands:—

John Sampson, a messuage in York.
John Wyles, the like.
John de Warthhill, the like.
Richard de Stockeld, 2 tofts, 42 acres of land and 10 acres of meadow in Stockeld.
Ralph de Stockeld, 3 acres of land there.
Also licence for John de Lemyng to assign to them 3½ acres of land and a rood of meadow in Eskelby in exchange for 2½ acres of land and 5*s.* 6*d.* rent there.

March 1. Westminster. Presentation of Richard de Clopton to the church of Chippestaple, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Muchelnye.

March 3. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Robert de la Burghe before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for John de Bello Campo of Fifhide, to grant in fee simple to the said Robert and Margery his wife the manor of Stapelye, co. Southampton, which is held in chief.

March 2. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of like fine and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, escheator beyond Trent, for Robert Basset of Risshton to enfeoff Thomas son of Robert Basset of Risshton and Margery his wife of a messuage, 60 acres of land and 10 marks of rent in Netherhaddon which are held in chief, with reversion to Robert; notwithstanding that if Robert died leaving his heir a minor the king would lose the custody and marriage of the heir.

March 8. Westminster. Letters for Joan, abbess of Waterbeche, of the order of St. Clare, nominating Stephen de Clopton and Robert Barnard her attorneys for 5 years.

March 4. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the Forest this side Trent, for William de Sutton to fell and sell

1305. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

the great trees and underwood of 7 acres by the forest perch in his wood of Lamburn which is within the metes of the forest of Essex, as it appears that there is not a frequent repair of the deer there. By C.

Memorandum that this grant was made to him that he might apply the money arising therefrom in part payment of his debts at the Exchequer.

March 5. Westminster. Grant to Peter de Shevyndon, king's chaplain, of the deanery of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Salop.

Writ *de intendendo* to the canons.

March 10. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for the men whom the abbot of Holmcoltram is sending with two of his ships to Ireland for corn and other victuals for the maintenance of his house.

March 8. Westminster. Presentation of Philip Cok, chaplain, to the church of Siston, in the diocese of Worcester.

March 7. Westminster. Grant to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wyghton in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

March 6. Westminster. Letters for Peter le Sabaudia, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, staying beyond seas, nominating Brechetus de Durchoysy and Walter de Seisiriaco his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

March 10. Westminster. Grant to Nicholaa de Clifton, kinswoman of Laurence de Sancto Mauro, deceased, of the custody of the lands in Little Rihill, late of Henry de Parva Rihill, tenant in chief, during the minority of John his son and heir, with the marriage of the said John. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 39.] By pet. of C.

Membrane 16.

March 10. Westminster. Presentation of William de Wermenistre to the chapel of Asserton, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Robert Walerand, tenant in chief.

March 8. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by John de Burnedissh before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for John de Lenham to demise for life to the said John a moiety of the manor of Morton, which is held in chief.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to Walter Hardheved of Cokermuth for the evasion of Michael Alde of Ireby from his custody in the gaol of Cokermuth castle, where he was in custody for a trespass in the county of Cumberland. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 40.] By pet. of C.

March 10. Westminster. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for brother James de Monte Morulo, general attorney of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James, Altopascio, in the diocese of Lucca, collecting, by the pope's indulgence, alms in churches once a year.

March 12. Westminster. Mandate to Nicholas Fermbaud and Robert de Harghwedon, keepers of the bishopric of Winchester, to restore the temporalities to Henry de Merewell, prior of St. Swithin's, Winchester, elected bishop, and confirmed by R. archbishop of Canterbury.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

March 8. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriffs of London, for the friars of the Sack, London, to assign in fee simple their

1305. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

chapel in Colemanestre, London, which was lately the synagogue of the Jews, to Robert son of Walter, for him and his heirs to find two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily for the soul of Eleanor, sometime queen of England, the king's consort, and the souls of himself, his ancestors and all the faithful dead. By pet. of C.

March 13. Westminster. Letters for Gerard de Wippains, staying beyond seas, nominating Eudric de Wippains and Thomas de Galewey his attorneys for two years.

March 10. Westminster. The like for John de Benteley, staying in England, nominating Peter de Todyngton and Henry Grey in Ireland for two years. By pet. of C. and by K. this time of his grace.

March 10. Westminster. Pardon to William de Odyham, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for acquiring in fee simple 2 acres of land and 6 acres of meadow in Ashton from John de Ashton who held them in chief, for which trespass they were taken into the king's hands, and licence for him to have them again.

March 8. Westminster. Pardon to John de Burbache, in the gaol of Old Sarum for the death of John Giffard, as it appears by the record of Salomon de Roffa and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Wilts, that he killed him in self-defence. By C.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Norwich of murage for five years. By pet. of C.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to Hugh le Despenser of what belongs to the king for the trespasses of John le Harpur in hunting in forests, parks and warrens and carrying away venison. By K. on the information of the said Hugh.

March 14. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of all his debts to the king, whether his own or those of his ancestors, for arrears of farms or any other cause: saving to the king and his heirs 20,000*l.* sterling to be paid by the earl's next heir of his body on coming of age, as is contained in a chirograph between the king and the earl: and the executors of his will shall suffer no impediment in the free administration of his will by reason of the payment of this sum. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Letters for the prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, nominating William de Lythyngton and Robert le Gardener his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the scholars of the university of Cambridge that for all personal actions they may cite the burgesses and other lay persons of the municipality (*municipii nostri*) of Cambridge before the chancellor, and they shall not be hindered herein by the king's prohibition: to continue at the king's will.

Per peticionem de consilio et per idem consilium congregatum. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 36.]

March 12. Westminster. Grant to the commonalty of the county of Dorset, on their petition that felonies remain unpunished in that county because there is no prison to chastise malefactors and they desire to build a gaol at their own cost in the town of Dorchester, that they may build such gaol. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 15.

March 12. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior at the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Blokeleye to the prior and convent of Coventre of two messuages and 7 acres of land in Coventre

1305. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

and Sowe, by William son of Edmund Attehalle of an acre of meadow in Franketon and by Robert Hoghel of 3 acres 1 rood of meadow in Scraptoft.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Worcester of murage for five years. By K. and by pet. of C.

March 18. Westminster. The like to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of murage and pavage for seven years for his town of Warwick. By pet. of C.

March 14. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant (made long before the publication of the statute of mortmain, as appears by information of the sheriff of Southampton returned into the Chancery) by John de Vernuz to the prior and convent of Seleburn of 20 acres of land in Estworldham and the advowson of the church of that town, which are held in chief. By fine made before the treasurer.

March 16. Westminster. Presentation of Master John de Fonte to the church of Fallelegh, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By K. on the information of J. de Godele.

March 11. Westminster. Grant to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, notwithstanding the quit-claim which he made to the king of all his castles, towns, manors and tenements held by him in fee in England, except certain manors therein specified, that he may assign in fee simple to whomsoever he will the manor of Attelberghe which he demised for life to Ranulph de Monte Caniso before making the said quit-claim and which he omitted to except therefrom. By K.

March 14. Westminster. Licence for the earl to grant the said manor in fee simple to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer. By K.

March 13. Westminster. Pardon to Robert de Tony son and heir of Ralph de Tony of 100 marks fine made by his father for a trespass, which are being exacted from him by summons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Lincoln. Letters for Adam de Normanvill, who is blind and impotent, nominating William de Querneby and Hugh le Clerk of Thribergh his attorneys for five years.

March 15. Westminster. Grant to Robert de la Warde, steward of the household, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Walter de Hopton, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

March 20. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Ros of Hamelac to the prior and convent of Newstead without Staunford, for the advowson of a moiety of the church of Greyngham, which is held in chief. By fine made before the treasurer.

Pardon to William son of John de Masseworth, in consideration of a fine made by him in the chancery, for acquiring in fee simple a messuage, 15 acres of land and 1½ acres of meadow in Edelesburgh and Northale, co. Buckingham, from John Em and Nicholaa his wife, who held them in chief.

March 19. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Refham, in Great Gernemuth gaol for the death of John Gune, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and Richard de Walsingham, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 16. Westminster. The like to Richard de Aston, in Walyngford gaol for the death of John de Cornubia, as it appears by the record of Roger de Suthcote and Richard de Wyndesore, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

1305. *MEMBRANE* 14.

March 15. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Peter Saverey in the chancery, for John de Arderne to enfeoff him of 10 acres of wood in Rele, which are held in chief.

March 12. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Essex, and in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Lancastre to the prior and convent of Tremhale of 4 acres of land in Stanstede Muntfichet and the advowson of the church of that town, notwithstanding that if John died leaving his heir a minor in the king's custody, the king would lose the custody of the said land and the presentation to the church if it should fall void during the minority.

March 18. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Sibyl Flath of Great Yarmouth, sending her ship called *la Cristofre* to Norway for masts and other goods; and her men. By K. on the information of J. de Buteturt.

March 19. Westminster. Simple protection, for five years, for John, duke of Brittany, staying beyond seas. By K. and by pet. of C.

March 10. Westminster. The like, for one year, for Master Peter Ducet, parson of the church of Avenyng, going beyond seas.
Safe-conduct for the latter.

March 15. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of William de Rithre, to Master Philip de Sethe, Henry de Sethe, Philip de Sethe, clerk, Luke de Sethe and Maurice de Sethe, Irishmen, and their posterity, of the liberty of using English laws in Ireland.

The like at the instance of the said William, to William de Netheleyn.

March 20. Westminster. Grant to John, bishop of Llandaff and his successors, for the improvement of that bishopric and in aid of the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily for the souls of the king and his ancestors in the church of All Saints, la Newlande, within the Forest of Dene, which the bishop holds appropriated to himself and his successors, of all tithes of assarts newly assarted or to be assarted within that forest, to appertain for ever to the said church. By K. and by pet. of C.

Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Derhurst, going beyond seas.

Letters for the chancellor and proctors of the university of scholars, Oxford, constantly dwelling there for study, nominating William de la Bache and William de Bragenham their attorneys for three years.
By K. and pet. of C.

March 15. Westminster. Simple protection for the abbot of St. Augustin's, Bristol.
By K. and pet. of C.

March 19. Westminster. Confirmation of letters patent by Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, which the king has inspected, granting to John de Monte Acuto, for 250 marks, the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John Daubeny, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs, lately delivered to her by W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, in pursuance of a grant to her of custodies and marriages to the amount of 4,000*l.*

March 15. Westminster. Notification, lest sinister suspicion should arise, that part of the left ear of John son of John de Raghton was torn off by the foot of a horse slipping.

March 20. Westminster. Pardon to Griffin son of Yoreward in Hereford gaol for the death of Richard le Peschour of Bacton, as it appears by the record of William Inge

1305. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

and Roger de Bella Fago, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 19. Westminster. The like to Elias Ivekynes in the gaol of Shrewsbury castle, for the death of Henry del Horecros of Drayton, as it appears by the record of John de Havering and Roger Sprengehose that he killed him in self-defence.

March 20. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master William de Kilkenny and Walter de Totton, chaplain, to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, Exeter, of 2 acres of land in Westansty and the advowson of the church of that town. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after Easter, for Thomas de Multon of Egremont, going to Ireland. By K.
Letters for him nominating Gilbert de Pyncebek and Adam de Kirkeby his attorneys for that period.

March 18. Westminster. Appointment of Adam de Midelton to the custody, during pleasure, of the abbey of Furneys of the Cistercian order, in the diocese of York, which has fallen into debt; he is to apply the revenues to the discharge of its debts, and no sheriff, bailiff or other minister is to be entered in the abbey or its granges without special licence of the said Adam.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 16. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine of 100*s.* made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, by William son and heir of Roger de la More, tenant in chief, lately a minor in the king's custody, who at the time that he proved his age was not married, for him to marry whomsoever he will.

March 20. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, at the instance of Edward prince of Wales, and earl of Chester, the king's son, to John le Trehur of the offices of the gaugership of wines and the ulnage of cloth in the land of Scotland beyond the sea. By pet. of C.

March 23. Westminster. Re-grant to William le Vavassur, who formerly had a grant thereof, of the custody of the lands late of Ralph de Lasceles in Scotland, and of the body of Ralph the son and heir of the said Ralph, as it appears that the latter is an idiot; and the said William is to find him a competent maintenance in food and clothing. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 229.] By pet. of C.

March 24. Westminster. Letters for the abbot of Furneys staying in England, nominating Roger de Coupland and William fiz Alisaundre Hugh his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By fine made in the Chancery.

Membrane 13.

March 22. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph, dated Thursday before the Annunciation, 33 Edward I., between Robert son of Walter lord of Wodeham and John Butetourte, whereby the former wills that Robert his son shall marry Joan daughter of the latter, and will enfeoff Adam de Waldyngefeld, parson of Simpling, of the manor of Shering, co. Essex, for him to re-grant for life to the said Robert lord of Wodeham, on condition that if Robert the son die in his father's lifetime Joan shall enter the same and hold it for life, saving the goods found therein in lieu of dower from any other lands; and if Robert the son survive his father, the said manor shall remain to them in tail; with remainder to the right heirs of Robert the father. Witnesses: Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln, Payn Tybotot, Guy Ferre, Baldwin de Maner, knights, John de Sandale, Adam de Waldynyfeld, clerks. *French.*

1305. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 10. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln, for the prioress of St. Clement's, York, and the nuns there to receive from him in mortmain two plots of moor in Inkelesmore, one 6 perches and the other three perches broad, and extending in length through the middle of the moor, from one end to the other, which plots they once held, but the earl took them away and now proposes to restore them.

March 4. Westminster. Confirmation of a sale by Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, tenant in chief, with the marriages of the heirs, which were granted to her in lieu of the custody during the minority of the heirs, of the moiety of the lands late of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the eldest daughter, which she assented to be given to Thomas de Bykenore. Her grant of the whole of the lands of the said Hugh was in addition to her former grant of custodies and marriages to the value of 6000 marks

March 22. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to the merchants of the society of the Bellardi of Lucca, dwelling in London, in 1000*l.* sterling, which John lord of Cuk, knight, for himself and John duke of Brabant, the king's son, will receive himself or by his attorney from them a fortnight after Michaelmas, and the said merchants are to be repaid that amount out of the custom in the hands of the Friscobaldi of Florence dwelling in London, to be levied after the Nativity of the Virgin, which will be allowed the latter in their account. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 287.]

The like to the said merchants of the Friscobaldi in 1000*l.* sterling, which the said lord and duke will receive at their hands from the said custom levied after the said date. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 288.]

Safe conduct, during pleasure, for Robert le Fughelere, fowler of John Lovel of Tichemersh, sent by him to divers parts to catch cranes and other birds to the king's use. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret queen of England, the king's consort, to Hugh Duket, clerk, for the death of Robert Hillesent of Great Ringestede. By K. on the information of J. de Bensted.

March 22. Westminster. Letters for John prior of Pritelwell, going beyond seas on the affairs of the said Margaret, nominating brother Quichard de la Douse and John de Cosaneia his attorneys for two years.

March 24. Westminster. Grant to the said Margaret, in extension of a grant to her of the custodies during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Hugh de Sancto Philiberto and Thomas de Wodhull, tenants in chief, that she hold the said custodies with knight's fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and dowers when they fall in. By K. on the information of J. de Bensted.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to the citizens and whole commonalty of the city of Winchester for the evasion of Bernard de Perers, citizen of Bayonne, who was committed to their custody, and restitution to them, in consideration of a fine, of the city which was taken into the king's hands by reason of the said trespass. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 292.]

March 20. Westminster. Licence for John bishop of Carlisle to appropriate to himself and the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, the church of Roubury of their own advowson. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Pardon to Alexander de Balliolo of Caures of all trespasses in Scotland and elsewhere, for which he submitted to the king's will all his lands, tenements and goods, which by reason thereof were taken into the king's hands; and also of the fine in which he was bound to the king for the loss

1305. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

of the peel (*pila*) of Selkirk, the custody of which he undertook under forfeiture of his body, lands, and everything that could be forfeited, and restitution to him of his said lands and goods in England and Scotland. By K. and by pet. of C.

March 22. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the *Domus Dei* of Dunwich, by Robert de Sefeld, of a mill, 1½ acres of land and an acre of marsh in Dunwich, and by the said Robert and Paul de Wykham, chaplain, of 2 messuages, 6½ acres of land and 1 acre 1 rood of marsh in Dunwich and Westleton.

Membrane 12.

March 20. Westminster. The like, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the chancery, by Nigel de Steynford to the abbot and convent of Salleye, of 4 tofts and 12 acres of land in Steynford.

The like, in consideration of like fine, by John Greyndorge to the same of 18 acres of land and 64 acres of pasture in Berghby, in exchange for 38 acres of land and 40 acres of pasture there.

March 18. Westminster. Grant to John duke of Brittany of pontâge for three years for his town of Boston. By K. and by pet. of C.

March 28. Westminster. Notification of the king's approbation of the collation by Master Henry Newark, sometime archbishop of York, of Master Robert de Ripplingham, chancellor of the church of St. Peter, York, to that chancery and the prebend called Butavant in that church, both of which were held by Master Thomas de Wakefeld, deceased. By K.

March 28. Westminster. Confirmation of the foundation made by J. sometime bishop of Winchester, deceased, to the honour of the Holy Trinity, the Virgin Mary and All Saints, and especially of St. Elizabeth, sometime daughter of the king of Hungary, of the new chapel of St. Elizabeth, in the bishop's meadow before the gate of Wolveseye castle, called St. Stephen's meadow (containing 6 acres with the site of the said chapel), and of the annexation thereto of the said meadow and of the said chapel of St. Stephen, anciently situated in that meadow, and of the bishop's grant thereof to John de Wonefred, chaplain, now provost of the said new chapel of St. Elizabeth, and the chaplains, clerks, and other ministers thereof. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 99.] By pet. of C.

March 28. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the master before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Wytheme, clerk, to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England of 88 acres of land in Great Sutton.

April 3. Westminster. Presentation of Master William de Wodeford to the church of Rokingham, in the diocese of Lincoln.

March 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Whitsunday, for James de la Paunche, going beyond seas. By K.

March 26. Westminster. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for the prior of la Sele, of the order of Cluny, going beyond seas to his general chapter.

March 27. Westminster. Letters for Peter de Shevyndon, John de Sellynges and Roger de Caucy, executors of the will of Master John de Kenlee, staying in England, nominating Roger de Kenlee their attorney for two years.

1305. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

March 26. Westminster. Licence, at the instance of Matthias de Monte Martini, for him to demise to Margery, late the wife of Robert de Basing, knight, the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Matthew de Luvayn, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other appurtenances, lately granted to him at the request of Margaret, the queen consort, and if Thomas the heir die before he come of age, Margery is to have the marriage of another heir to the use of one of her daughters. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 31. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, in Ireland, for Geoffrey de Caunvill, staying in England. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of Master Walter de Isselep to the church of Gresham, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Warenna, late earl of Surrey, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of Henry de Percy.

April 1. Westminster. Simple protection, in Ireland, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, staying in England for his account.

Letters for Agnes de Valencia, staying in England, nominating Thomas Clampe and John de Gersyng her attorneys in Ireland for two years.
By p.s.

March 28. Westminster. The like for the abbot of Fécamp, staying beyond seas, nominating Stephen Poher and Roger Donecan his attorneys for two years.

MEMBRANE 11.

March 16. Westminster. Letters for John de Erlee, staying in England, nominating Philip de Cummerford and Philip Golde his attorneys in Ireland for two years.
By fine made in the chancery.

March 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Alan, bishop of Sodor, going to the islands of Inchegal on visitation, and his men.
By K. on the information of A. bishop of Durham.

March 29. Westminster. Pardon to William son of Roger son of Margery de Eccleston, in Lancaster gaol for the death of Richard le Fevre of Great Eccleston, as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Lancaster that he killed him in self-defence.

March 30. Westminster. The like to Hamo Daniel, in Wy gaol for the death of Thomas Hermer, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Thomas de Insula, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

April 1. Westminster. Protection, for one year, for John de Alaynsheles, yeoman of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, staying in Scotland on the service of the king and the earl.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 26. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer and of assize to William de Bereford and Roger de Hegham touching causes arramed in the liberty of the bishopric of Durham at the time that liberty was in the king's hands, as it has been found before the king and council that since the restitution of the said liberty to Anthony, bishop of Durham, when the latter was commanded to do justice to Richard, prior of Durham, and the rest of the men of that liberty in old pleas commenced before it came to the king's hands, or while it was in the king's hands, and the king's justices were there, he has failed to do so. They are to be at Durham by the morrow of the close of Easter, and to save to the king the amercements and other things belonging to him, and the sheriff of Northumberland will be attentive to them. By K. & C.
Writ *de intendendo* accordingly to the said sheriff. By K. & C.

1305. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Mandate in pursuance to the said sheriff to cause proclamation to be made as far as Durham, Sadberg, Hertelpol, Barnard's Castle, Norham, and . . lington and other places within that liberty, for all persons wishing to bring pleas against the bishop or his ministers to come before the said justices. By K. & C. and these two writs were close.

March 30. Westminster. Mandate to Thomas Alard, bailiff of Wynchelse, to distrain by their lands both within and without the marsh of Wynchelse all persons who by their tenure are, by the custom of the marsh, bound to contribute proportionately to the repair of the walls and dykes of the marsh, and who have driven away their beasts therefrom that they may not be distrained for the same. By the treasurer on the information of R. de Bardelby.

March 26. Westminster. Grant to Richard Neel of Clondulkan and Peter his brother, Irishmen, that they and their lawfully begotten children may have the liberty of using English laws in Ireland. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 254.] By K. & by pet. of C.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas de Segrave of 10*l.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer for his issues forfeited to the king before Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices appointed to take assizes in the county of Oxford. By petition returned from the Council.

March 28. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey Syteadun of Waleden, and by John de Over Market of Cambridge, of 2 messuages each in Cambridge, to the prior and Austin friars, Cambridge, adjoining their area for the enlargement of the same.

March 25. Westminster. Letters for Master John Cantok, going to Ireland, nominating Richard Cantok and Walter Pelevill his attorneys for two years.

April. 1. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for appropriating the church of Carleton in Cravene, which is of their own advowson, and licence for them to retain it in mortmain. By fine made before the treasurer.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari of 100 marks and 20*l.* which he received at the Exchequer by the hands of John de Kirkeby, sometime treasurer, as a prest on his wages for conducting men-at-arms to besiege the castle of Drusselan; and also 100 marks prest received by him in the wardrobe on his wages for going with the first persons crossing to Gascony on the king's service. By petition returned from the Council.

April 3. Westminster. Letter for Gilbert, abbot of Bec Hellouin, and his convent, nominating Theobald de Cambermer their general proctor in England, to be their attorney for three years. By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 30. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Pycheford, son and heir of Geoffrey de Pycheford, in consideration of his father's service, of 1,228*l.* 10*s.* in which his father was bound at the Exchequer, for the issues of the castle guards of Wyndesor Castle, during the time he was constable thereof. By K. and pet. of C.

March 28. Westminster. Mandate to justiciaries, escheators, sheriffs, ministers, bailiffs and others in Ireland, not to molest Richard, archbishop of Dublin, but to permit him to enjoy the liberties of his predecessors granted by the king and his ancestors. [*Mem. de Parl.* p. 253.] By K. and petition returned from the Council.

April 1. Westminster. Presentation of Oliver de Wysete to the church of Suth Reppes, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, tenant in chief. By K.

1305. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for John de Segrave and Stephen and John his sons and Geoffrey de Segrave, going to Scotland on the king's service. By testimony of the said John de Segrave.

April 9. Westminster. Letters for Walter de Huntingfeld, staying in England, nominating Durand de Widmerpole and William de Sutton his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.
Vacated because otherwise.

The like for Simon de Chikdue, going to Ireland, nominating William de Huntingfeld for the same period.
Vacated because otherwise.

MEMBRANE 10.

April 6. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cambridge for the alienation in mortmain by John Porthors to the prioress and nuns of St. Radegund's, Cambridge, of 7½ acres of land there.

March 28. Westminster. Licence, after like inquisition made by the sheriff of Nottingham, and in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the prior and convent of Wyrkesope to enclose and assart 60 acres of soil within the wood of Romwod on the east side whereof they have the wood growing thereon, by demise of the abbot of Thornton, to whom the king sold it; at a rent of 10*s.* a year at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Mandate to the said sheriff to go in person with Richard de Furneys and measure the said 60 acres and deliver them to the prior.

March 29. Westminster. Grant to Mary, nun of Ambresbury, the king's daughter, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the land and heir of William de Pageham, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 7. Westminster. Remission to the burgesses of Lynn, in consideration of their great expenses on the king's service, for assessing tallages on the commonalty of the town without the unanimous assent of the same, and for levying on the poor and mediocre men of the town other great sums under colour of common fines made for divers causes above the extent of such fines, and on on account of murage, which they converted to their own use and not to the use of the town or the repair of it, and for making forestalls and prises on goods coming for sale to the town and for other corrupt practices against the common and merchant law. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 1. Westminster. Safe-conduct for Henry Buscre, of Malynes, king's merchant, who has fixed abodes in the realm, and continually dwells within the realm with his wife and children, going beyond seas for necessaries for the king and for trade.

Appointment of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to the custody, for 10 years from Michaelmas, of all the lands in Kylka and Tristeldermot which the king has by grant of Christiana de Mariscis, and all the lands in La Berton and Mon which the king has by grant of John de Mohun, with the homages, rents and services belonging thereto, saving the knights' fees, advowsons of churches and other things that may fall in during that term; at a yearly rent at the Exchequer, Dublin, of 40*l.* and 60*l.* respectively.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Grant to William Balygaveran, Irishman, and his lawfully-begotten children, of the liberty of using English laws in Ireland.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

1304. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 8. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the Chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by John Bonchivaler to the prior and convent of Shelford of a messuage in Saxendale.

April 6. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, to Hugh de Naunton, his yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the lands late of William Basset, tenant in chief.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Grant to Robert de la Warde, steward of the household, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of two parts of the lands late of Walter de Hopton, who held by knight service of the heirs of Richard son of Alan, sometime earl of Arundel, Edmund de Mortuo Mari and Hugh de Mortuo Mari, deceased, who held in chief; with the marriage of the heirs.

April 8. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Spykesworth as clerk and surveyor of the works in Windsor castle and of the houses in the forest there, at 2*d.* a day.

April 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Sudleye of 872*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.* of the 1,372*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer and the Wardrobe, and grant that he may pay off the residue at the rate of 10 marks a year.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Vacated because otherwise in the schedule.

Mandate to John de Sandale to deliver the letters patent in his custody, whereby the said John de Sudleye is bound to the king in 647*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* for the time that he was on the king's service in Gascony, to the said John to be annulled.

The like to Thomas de Cantebrigg to deliver to the said John de Sudleye a like bond for 111*l.* 2*s.*

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge the said John of 114*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.* of the said 1,372*l.* 17*s.* 1½*d.* [Crossed through as though to be vacated.]

Membrane 10 (*Schedule.*)

April 5. Westminster. The like to the same of all his debts at the Exchequer and in the Wardrobe, and for the time that he was on the king's service in Gascony, except 500*l.*, and grant that he may pay off that sum at the rate of 10 marks a year. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 10—*cont.*

Grant that all persons desiring to buy tin of the king's stannaries in the county of Cornwall henceforth pay the money arising from the stamping (*coignagio*) thereof by the hands of the keeper of the stannaries at the two terms of Midsummer and All Saints.

The like with respect to the county of Devon.

March 28. Westminster. John Cole, monk of St. Patrick's, Down, bringing news of the death of N. his bishop, has letters of licence to elect.

Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, or the person supplying his place, to restore the temporalities thereof to the person elected, having first received from him letters patent, sealed with his own seal and with that of his chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice or drawn into a precedent.

1305. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

April 12. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Miles de Redbergh, going to Ireland on the affairs of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

MEMBRANE 9 (*Schedule.*)

April 1. Westminster. Grant to Mary, nun of Fontevraud at Aumbresbury, the king's daughter, to whom the king, in lieu of 200*l.* a year at the Exchequer, for the maintenance of her chamber, and in lieu of 20 tuns of wine a year by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton, for as long as she dwells within the realm, granted the manor of Cosham, co. Wilts, the borough of Wylton and Bereford, co. Wilts, besides the established alms, the manor of Sherstan, co. Wilts, the manor of Porstok, co. Dorset, the manor of Herdescote, co. Somerset, and the manors of Freskewatre and Whitefeld, in the Isle of Wight, co. Southampton, for life, and as long as she dwells within the realm, that she hold the said manors with escheats, wards and marriages which may fall in by reason of the bodies of the said manors, saving to the king those which fall in by reason of the forensic lands and knights' fees which are held of the said manors. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 9.

April 1. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a chirograph, dated Weymuster, Wednesday after the Annunciation, 33 Edward I. between John de Segrave, lord of Segrave, and John de Mohun, lord of Dunsterre, whereby John de Mohun, eldest son of the latter, is to marry Christiana, daughter of the former, who is to dower his said daughter with land and rent to the value of 100 marks a year in the manors of Stretlee, Luytone and Sturministre, in the form contained in the charter of feoffment made to the said John and Christiana, to wit, so that Christiana cannot demand anything further for dower if her husband die in his father's lifetime. And after the said John and Christiana have been seized of the said lands for 40 days, they are to be given back to John de Mohun the father, for the maintenance of John and Christiana. John de Mohun the father, after his death, shall leave to his said son land and rent to the value of 600*l.* a year in the manors of Dunsterre, Moneheved, Kelvetone, Torre Mohun, Whicchesford, Cumptone Garynges, Luyton, Stretlee and Sturmenistre Mareschal, so that the said 600*l.* a year remain to his son clear after the payment of the father's debts. John de Segrave shall pay John de Mohun the father 400*l.* sterling, as appears in the recognisance made thereof in the Chancery, to wit, on Sunday after St. Philip and St. James, 1305, the day of the espousals, 100*l.*, and the residue in payments of 60*l*, at succeeding Michaelmases and Easters, to be made in the priory of Chaucumbe, co. Northampton. Witnesses: Sirs Payn Tibetoft, John Boteturtee, Nicholas de Segrave, Baldwin de Maniers, William Martyn, Stephen de Segrave, Henry de Segrave, knights, and others. *French.*

April 3. Westminster. Letters for John de Sandale, going to Scotland on the king's service, nominating John de Shaddeworth and John de Donecastre his attorneys for three years.

April 4. Westminster. Protection, for three years, for the prior of Instiok. By pet. of C.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Giles de Trumpeton, going beyond seas. By K. on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

1305. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Protection, until Michaelmas, for Andrew Brouderlam, burgess of Ypres, who is in the friendship of the king of France, as appears by letters of that king exhibited before the king.
By K. on the information of A. de Valencia.

April 5. Westminster. Simple protection, during pleasure, for the mayor and burgesses of the town of Bristol.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 5. Westminster. Licence for Robert de Reymes to crenellate his dwelling places of Shortflat and Eydon, co. Northumberland. By p.s.

April 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Trente, king's serjeant and butler, of the office of the gaugership in England and Ireland.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 5. Westminster. Pardon to John de Cormailles of 68*l.* 4*s.* due by him at the Exchequer, as well his own debts as those of John de Cormailles, his father.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Licence for John de Parva Hereford, chaplain, celebrating divine service in the chapel of the manor of Eton Suwaye for the souls of John Tregoz, his ancestors and successors, to hold, in frank almoin, a messuage and 3 virgates of land in Eton Suwaye which are held in chief, and which the said John Tregoz in his lifetime gave, in fee simple, to Henry de Martle, chaplain, predecessor of the present chaplain for the above purpose. By K.

April 7. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for Stephen, prior of Lewes, going to the court of Rome.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Kyngeston to the prior and convent of Merton, of 16 acres of land in Upton. *Tested* as above, although enrolled in the 32nd year.

April 4. Westminster. Pardon to Ralph de la Chaumbre of his outlawry on a plea of trespass of Humphrey Wace, before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, whereon he was condemned to gaol, but could not be found; on condition that he surrender immediately to gaol and stay there until he has satisfied the king for what pertains to him and the said Humphrey for the trespass. By K. and by pet. of C.

April 5. Westminster. Grant, for life, to William Trente, king's serjeant and butler, of the gaugership in England and Ireland.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 8 Westminster. Licence, in consideration of the service of William Bagot, for Eleanor, late the wife of William de Douglas, to marry him whenever she will.
By K. on the like information.

April 7. Westminster. Letters for William de Calne nominating Henry de Cumpton and Walter de Lacok his attorneys for two years.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstead.

April 4. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Clifford of pontage for Temdebury for five years.
By K.

April 10. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Muchelneye abbey to John de Henton, elected abbot.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

April 1. Westminster. Pardon to Henry Kiggel, in Westminster gaol for the death of Henry le Parker, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and Stephen de Gravesende, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

1305. *Membrane 9—cont.*

April 9. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Bardelby, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, nominating John de Seleby his attorney in Ireland for two years.

The like for William, bishop of Emly, staying in England, nominating Master Richard Berard, clerk, and John de Pirye for three years.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to Simon son of Maurice de Petresham for the death of John son of Walter Paroles of Shene.

MEMBRANE 8.

March 31. Westminster. The king's award between the barons of the Cinque Ports and the men of Yarmouth. Certain of the Council having been appointed to make accord between them, the parties have agreed before the king to the following articles. The barons of the Cinque Ports are to have their franchises in Yarmouth, according to the ordinance made at Westminster, 20 May, 5 Edward I. § Whatever shall be found to be enclosed on strand or dune in the town of Yarmouth to the nuisance of the barons, shall be viewed by men sent by the king, redressed and put into its due state according to the form of the above ordinance. § All trespasses, outrages, injuries and damages to persons or goods, in whatever way or whatever place, to 3 March last, shall be remitted and pardoned on both sides, and a good peace perpetually established between them. § If it happen that those who have the royal justice and the keeping of the king's peace in the town of Yarmouth, do not, at the suit of plaintiffs touching trespasses committed by or against any person whatever in time of fair (which fair shall always be at Yarmouth and nowhere else) exercise due remedy and swift justice according to the law and customs of those parts, and complaint reaches the king of such default, such plaintiffs shall have a writ of chancery to cause the defaulting bailiffs to come and answer therefor before the king: and if they be convicted thereof they shall lose the franchise of such justice. § As to the 'fir penyes' for keeping up fires to avoid peril in time of fair; if any damage arise to ships or other things at sea by default of the barons who receive them, and they be convicted thereof, the barons shall be bound to make full restitution for such damage; and the provost of the town of Yarmouth shall receive the said 'fyr penyes' to keep up fires in time of fair, under the same penalty, as soon as the barons have fully compensated the persons who have suffered. § As to the maintaining and keeping of the peace; the master and two of the best men of every ship, whether of the Cinque Ports, their members or the town of Yarmouth, shall take oath before the mayor, barons, bailiffs and provosts of the above places, from the havens whereof the ships come, that they will maintain (*tendront*) the peace, and make it to be kept (*feront garder*) by their companions and subjects, so that no disturber of the peace, malefactor, felon or trespasser be found amongst them, but that they will arrest such trespassers with their goods and bring them to the nearest place in the realm where they put in, and deliver them to the bailiff of such place to keep and bring to justice, according to the law and custom of those parts. And the said bailiffs are to retain the goods of such persons by writing indented between them and are to answer therefor to the king if they are convicted of felony: and if any of them are convicted of other trespasses, they are to remain under arrest with their goods, until they have made reasonable amends to the plaintiffs. If the masters of ships fail to arrest (*concelent darester*) such felons or malefactors, or will not deliver them to the warden (*au gardein*) and to the bailiffs, they shall have the justice that belongs to such manner of misdemeanour. If the lords, to whom the ships belong, receive the masters of the

1305. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

said ships, who conceal such felonies and trespasses, knowing their concealment, without arresting them or informing the above warden or bailiffs and are convicted thereof, the goods of such receivers shall be forfeited to the king. The said warden, bailiffs, and provosts shall make inquests four times a year, to wit, at the time of vintage (*en temps de vendenges*), at the time of racking (*en temps de Rek,*) at the salting season and the herring season, touching trespasses committed and arising between them anywhere during the whole year. The warden and bailiffs shall cause indicted persons to be attached and brought to justice according to the law and custom of those parts in the above-mentioned form. These ordinances are not to come into operation until 12 April next. The above writing has been made, indented and sealed with the king's seal, one part being given to the barons of the ports, the other to the men of Yarmouth. *French.*

[Jeake's '*Charters of the Cinque Ports*,' pp. 15–17.]

April 26. Westminster. Letters for Nicholas, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond seas, nominating Richard Myles and Nicholas Paternoster his attorneys for five years, and grant that he be quit of common summons before the justices in eyre in divers counties, both for common pleas and pleas of the forest.

By fine made before the treasurer.

April 26. Westminster. Grant to Geoffrey le Paneter, king's yeoman, of the custody, during good behaviour, of the pesage of lead, of goods sold by weight, and the tronage of wool in the town of Kyngeston-on-Hull, at a yearly rent at the Exchequer of 6*l.* as Richard de Merewell, deceased, his predecessor, used to render.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Grant to Richard de Blakeburn, king's serjeant, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of the custody of that part of the lands in Scotland, late of John de Monte Forti, tenant in chief, falling to one of his daughters and heirs; with her marriage. By K. on the information of Gerard de Orum.

April 4. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by William atte Style, to the prior and convent of Merton, of 2 acres of land in Patrikesburn, and by Ralph Godewyne, William le Clerk and Robert de Lutheletoye of an acre of land there.

April 27. Hornsey. (*Harringgeye.*) Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Gerard de Fraxineto, knight, whom Elizabeth, countess of Hereford, the king's daughter, is sending to Holland on her affairs: and his household.

Membrane 7.

April 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John de Seleby of the office of the ushership of the Exchequer, Dublin. On the death of Walter del Escheker, sometime usher, the office was committed to the said John, to hold in the same way as the said Walter. After he had had it 7 years and more, the king, believing it to be void, committed it to William Baligaveran, during pleasure. Some of the council and others of England and Ireland now testify before the king and council that the said William is a pure Irishman and not fit to do what pertains to that office, and that the said John behaved himself well for the time that he had it. [*Mem. de Parl. p.* 248.] By C. and pet. of C.

April 9. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by Ralph de Gorges before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for William de Caleshale and Cicely, his wife, to enfeoff the said Ralph and Eleanor, his wife, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Sturmenstre Mareschal, co. Dorset, which are held in chief; and for the said Ralph to grant, for life, to the said William and Cicely his manor of Knyghton, in the Isle of Wight, which is also held in chief.

1305. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 7. Westminster. Grant to the miners on the king's service, dwelling in the mines of Devon, that for four years they be quit in cities, boroughs, market towns, fairs and markets, and all other places within that county and the adjoining counties of toll and all other customs on necessaries for food and clothing bought by them; and that with regard to trespasses, personal causes, or other pleas anywhere in the courts of earls, barons, or others, they shall not plead or be impleaded against their will, but only before the keepers of the king's mines in Devon and the sheriff of that county.
By W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Appointment of Thomas de Sweynes[eye], king's clerk, keeper of the mines in the counties of Devon and Cornwall, to select persons fit to be miners in those counties, and to distrain them, as often as may be necessary, to remain in the working of the mines at wages according to the ordinance of miners' wages, and to work there: except the king's stannary men constantly attendant on the king's works there.
By W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 31. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Bilford, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Richard de Upton and of any consequent outlawry.
By p.s.

April 9. Westminster. Letters for Walter de Huntingfeld staying in England, nominating Simon de Chilton and William de Huntingfeld, his attorneys in Ireland for two years. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

The like for Simon de Chilton, going to Ireland, nominating Durand de Wydmerpole and William de Sutton for two years.
By K. on like information.

Presentation of John de Clone, chaplain, to a third part of the church of Wroxcestre, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of Master Walter de Clone, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard son of Alan, late earl of Arundel.

April 8. Westminster. Grant to the burgesses and good men of Stafford of murage for seven years. By pet. of C.

April 7. Westminster. Letters for Stephen, prior of Lewes, going to the court of Rome, nominating Guichard de Caro Loco, his fellow-monk, and Thomas de Holm his attorneys for two years.
Simple protection for him for two years.

April 1. Westminster. The like, for two years, for John de Clere, keeper of the gate of Dumfres castle in Scotland, going to those parts for the said custody.

April 10. Westminster. Grant, for life, to John le Convers, king's yeoman, of 2 tuns of wine a year, by the hands of the butler, one of the vintage season, the other of the racking season (*unum de vindemia aliud de recco percipienda*).
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 12. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Fraxinis of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Nicholas Burdun.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 10. Westminster. Simple protection, for three years, for Master Peter Arnaldi de Vico, parson of the church of Swafham Marche, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K. on the information of J. de Sandale.

April 14. Westminster. Letters for John Cretyng, staying in England, nominating Adam de Craneford his attorney in Ireland, for two years.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

1305. *Membrane 7—cont.*

April 1. Westminster. Grant to Edmund de Cornubia, king's kinsman, son of Richard de Cornubia, sometime king of Almain, that in his manor of Thumayk, co. Lincoln, he may have his free court, view of frank pledge of all the tenants of the fee and all the members of the manor, to wit, Laghton, Wyflesworth, Northorp, Yolthorp, Tunstall, Upton, Wadyngham, Suthorp, Nettleton, Clexby, Houton, Housum, Est Rasen, Waltreth, Walesby, Thevelby and Cokewald, infangethef, gallows, fines for breach of assize of ale, tumbrell, thewe, animals called 'wayf,' fines for hue raised within the manor, and blood shed there and chattels of felons indicted there; as it appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Lincoln, that Henry de Munden, Richard, father of the said Edmund, Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall and Richard de Cornubia, heretofore lords of that manor, enjoyed the said franchises. By K.

April 12. Westminster. Presentation of John de Stowe to the church of Debach, in the diocese of Norfolk.

April 20. Westminster. Pardon to Roesia, late the wife of John de Tyngwyk, deceased, and William their son, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for acquiring to themselves and the heirs of the said William, 18 acres of meadow, 17 acres of pasture and 20 acres of the wood called Presthey in Wappenham, with the advowson of the church in Wappenham, from Henry de Pynkeny who held them in chief.

April 21. Westminster. Grant to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, in consideration of his losses on the king's service in Ireland, of 500 marks by the hands of the escheator of Ireland out of the issues of that escheatry. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland; the amount to be allowed in his account at the Exchequer, Dublin.

Membrane 6.

April 10. Westminster. Confirmation of a sale by Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, for 360*l.* of the custody, during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Thomas de Wodehill, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, wards, reliefs, escheats and dowers: with the marriage of the heirs. This custody is part of the grant to the queen of custodies to the amount of 4,000*l.*

The like of a sale by the same to the same, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, &c., and with the marriage of the heirs.

Grant to the abbot and convent of Melsa of the advowson of the church of Skipse in Holdernesse, co. York, and that, after the death of Robert de Yestre, parson of that church, they may appropriate it.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

April 10. Westminster. Letters for William, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas to his general Cluniac chapter, nominating brothers Stephen de Morgia and Richard son of Richard de Wylghby his attorneys for one year. By K.

Simple protection for him for one year. By K.

April 11. Westminster. Grant to Alexander de Norton, clerk, of the custody, during good behaviour, of the smaller piece of the seal for the recognisances of debts at Shrewsbury, and he is to receive remuneration for the same according to the statute of Acton Burnel, lately published, touching such recognisances.

1305. *Membrane 6—cont.*

April 10. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the justice of the forest this side Trent, for the abbess of Caen to fell and sell underwood in the hays and wood of Felstede, within the metes of the forest of Essex, to the value of 10*l.*

April 6. Westminster. Pardon to John le Whyte of Flete, in Maydenstan gaol for the death of John Buntere, chaplain, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and Thomas de Insula that he killed him in self-defence.

Simple protection, for three years, in Ireland, for William, bishop of Emly, staying in England. By K.

April 4. Westminster. Pardon to Robert son of John de Creghtyer, in consideration of a fine made by him in the Chancery, for acquiring, in fee simple, from Oliver Clybou of St. Austells, a messuage and a moiety of an acre of land in St. Austells, co. Cornwall, which for that reason were taken into the king's hands, and licence for him to have it again.

April 13. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for William de Deen, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

Letters for him nominating James de Gothelesford and William de Goldington.

April 16. Westminster. Grant to Hamelin de Godele of the archdeaconry of Lewes, void by the resignation of John de Godele, king's clerk, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Chichester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

April 15. Westminster. Grant to the prior and canons of Felleye, co. Nottingham, of all the tithes of assarts in the hays of Lyndeby, Rumwod and Willeye, within the forest of Shirewode, assarted in the king's time, to appropriate to their church. By K.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, of the prebend which Master Roger Marmyon lately had in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield and of John de Britannia.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

April 18. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the master, for the alienation in mortmain to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas, Suthwerk, by Robert de la Wyke of 8 acres of land in Cherleton by Grenewych, by Ranulph, vicar of the church of Grenewych, of 4 acres of land in Cumbes and Grenewych, by John son of William le Flemyng and William his brother of 1½ acres of land in the latter places, for the maintenance of the poor and infirm there.

April 3. Westminster. Presentation of John de Buselingthorp to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelese, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

April 20. Westminster. The like of Master John de Fonte to the church of Kirkeby Ereblawers, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the land and heir of Warin de Insula, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands.

April 23. Westminster. The like of Robert de Carleton, chaplain, to the church of Typperkeyvyn, in the diocese of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric.

April 23. Westminster. The like of John de Curtiniaco to the church of Sherston, in the diocese of Salisbury, void by the resignation of Robert de Cotingham. By K.

1305. *Membrane 6—cont.*

April 21. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of Aumale or his attorney in England, to present Robert de Cotingham, king's clerk, to the church of Esington, in the diocese of York, to which it belongs to the king to nominate a parson.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Anthony Bek, bishop of Durham, to whom the king granted on the 28 June, 18 Edward I. that he might pay his debts at the Exchequer, at the rate of 100*l.* a year at Michaelmas and Easter, but who has not kept his terms, that he may recover the said terms, on condition that henceforth he pay 100*l.* a year at the said terms, and if he die before the said debts are paid off, his successors shall remain charged with half and his heirs with half thereof, but the executors of his will shall not be impeded therefor in the free administration of his goods; on condition, however, that the bishop satisfy the king touching the said debts from the said 28 June to the present date. By K.

Membrane 5.

April 6. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter de Blockele, to the prior and convent of Coventre of 4 messuages, an acre of land, an acre of meadow, and an acre of pasture in Coventre and Wyke.

April 13. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Peter de Badefos going to Gascony. By K. on the information of the treasurer

April 13. Westminster. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of what belongs to the king touching the marriage of Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Castle Richard, tenant in chief, to wit, the fine, if any, or the forfeiture, if she marry without licence.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 10. Westminster. Grant, at the request of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, to the good men of the county of Lancaster, of pontage for the bridges of Werington and Sonky for five years; to be taken by the hands of William le Bu[t]iller of Weryngton, and Robert le Norrays, or their deputies, on goods for sale beyond those bridges.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 12. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by Adam de Adingfeld, for Robert son of Walter de Wodeham to grant to the said Adam, for life, his manor of Fincham, which is held in chief, with remainder to Robert son of the said Robert.

April 3. Westminster. Grant, at the instance of J. bishop of Carlisle, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Carlisle, of pontage for five years. By K.

Letters for Geoffrey de Caumvill, staying in England, nominating John Vyne and John Bacun his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

April 12. Westminster. The like for John Wogan, going to Ireland on the king's service, nominating Richard Simond and Roger Gregori for two years.
Simple protection for the latter.

April 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years, in Ireland, for Gunnora de Valoignes, staying in England.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventy and Lichfield.

April 10. Westminster. Pardon to John de Dufford and Cicely his wife, in consideration of a fine made by them before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring, in fee simple, 66*s.* of rent in Weston by Wedon Pynkeny from

1305. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Thomas [————] and Lucy his wife, and William de Suthwyk, who held that rent in chief, which, for that cause, was taken into the king's hands; and licence for them to have it again, so that they may enfeoff Walter de Gloucestre thereof.

April 18. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Westmoreland, for the alienation in mortmain by John de Crumbewell and Idonia his wife, to the prior and Carmelite Friars in Appelby of a void plot there, adjoining the friars' house, which is held in chief and contains 40 perches in length and 16 perches in width, for the enlargement of their area, notwithstanding that, as often as the heirs of Idonia happen to be minors in the king's custody, the king will lose the custody of the said plot. By K. who pardoned the fine.

April 22. Westminster. Letters for Alexander de Bykenore, clerk, going to Ireland with John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, nominating Philip de Stanton and William de Stanton his attorneys for two years.

Simple protection for him.

Appointment, during pleasure, of William de Bolum to the custody of St. Alban's abbey, which has fallen into debt.

Vacated, because surrendered and cancelled as in the schedule.

Membrane 5 (Schedule.)

Memorandum that the abbot of St. Albans came into the Chancery before the chancellor who was at that time in the abbey, to wit, on Monday before the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 35 Edward I. and surrendered the said letters into the Chancery, and prayed that they should be cancelled on the rolls of the Chancery, and the said letters, at the request of the abbot, and with the consent and at the request of William de Bolum, mentioned therein, were cancelled.

Membrane 5—cont.

April 12. Westminster. Licence for Hugh le Despenser to enclose with hedge and dyke his wood of La Coufaude and his waste adjoining it, which are within the metes of the forest of Melkesham. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Confirmation of a grant by Margery late the wife of Robert de Basing, knight, to Humphrey de Waleden, king's clerk, of the custody of two parts of the lands this side Trent late of Matthew de Luvayn, deceased, tenant in chief, to hold to him and his assigns with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and whatever may fall in from 3 April last, to the morrow of Michaelmas; which custody Matthias de Monte Martini, to whom the king granted it during the minority of the heir, demised to Margery.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like of a like grant by her to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, of the custody of the lands of the said Matthew beyond Trent, except the manor of Fryton, co. York. By K. on the like information.

April 23. Westminster. Mandate to John de Segrave, keeper of the king's lands this side the sea of Scotland, and John de Sandale, chamberlain of Scotland, to acquire by purchase or exchange, at its true valuation, sufficient land this side the water of Forth for the building of a castle at Tulibothevill which the king, when he was in the parts of Scotland, ordained to be built there on both sides the water of Forth for the defence of those parts. They are to certify the king of the quantity and value of the land to be acquired by the king, and of the names of those with whom they make composition.

1305. *Membrane 5—cont.*

The like to John, earl of Athol, keeper of the king's lands between the water of Forth and Orkeneye and John de Sandale to acquire, in like manner, land beyond the water of Forth for the said site.

Membrane 4.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the master of the house of St. John, Cyrencestre, for the alienation in mortmain by Walter le Clerk of Chiltenham, to the said master and brethren, of 8 acres of land in Stratton.

Pardon to Peter de Malo Lacu, in consideration of his service in Gascony, of 606*l.* 16*s.*, which the king caused Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to pay to certain merchants of Bayonne out of the issues of the bishopric of Lincoln which was void by the death of Oliver, late bishop thereof, and out of the issues of his bailiwick, for the said Peter who was detained in London as a hostage for that sum. The letters patent which he made the king to repay the same at will, and which were delivered to the said escheator, are to be returned to the said Peter by the escheator.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by Elias son of Martin atte Well of Navenby, to the prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln of a messuage and 14 acres of land in Navenby.

April 3. Westminster. Letters for Edmund le Butiller, staying in Ireland, nominating Thomas Brun and William de Roucestre his attorneys in England for two years.

April 28. Totteridge. (*Taterigge.*) Grant, for life, at the instance and request of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, and of Thomas the king's son, to Richard de Harwedon of the bailiwick of the custody of the park of Northampton, in like manner as former keepers. By p.s.

May 2. St. Albans. Agnes de Lutegarshale, Margery de Shipton and Matilda de Benham, nuns of Garynges, bringing news of the cession of Margery Nel, their prioress, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

April 10. Westminster. Grant, to the mayor, bailiffs and citizens of the city of York, of quayage for six years in aid of the quay on the west side of the water of Use there.
By fine of 100*s.* and by pet. of C.

April 26. Westminster. Letter for Robert de Marny, clerk, going to Scotland with John de Sandale, nominating John de la Chaumbre, clerk, and John de Waltham his attorneys for two years. By testimony of the said J.

May 2. St. Albans. Pardon to William Snek, Henry de Horseye and John de Norwyco for the death of William Maureward, as it appears by the record and process of his outlawry, which was caused to come before the king, that he was outlawed in the county of York for larcenies and robberies, and by the certification of the sheriff and coroners of the county of Norfolk, where he was afterwards killed, as well as by the certification of the sheriff and coroners of the county of York, that his outlawry was never annulled by any proclamation in those counties, or pardoned by the king or annulled in any other way. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 8. Langley. Letters for Nicholaa, abbess of Caen, staying beyond seas, nominating Master Thomas Goelun and Geoffrey de Vilaribus her attorneys for two years. By K.

1305. *Membrane 4—cont.*

May 6. Langley. The like for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the nurses and brethren of that order in Scotland and Wales are also subject, nominating brothers Nicholas de Accumbe and William de Huntington for two years. By K.

April 24. Westminster. Grant to Richard le Fessu of Gereseye, to whom Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the islands of Gerneseye and Jereseye, granted for the life of Otto the bailiwick of the serjeanty of Gereseye, in like manner as Peter Espyard held it, which grant the king accepts, that if he survive Otto he may hold the same for his own life in like manner as the said Peter.

May 5. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William de Scotes, merchant of Ypres, purveying cloth for the Great Wardrobe.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

April 6. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by John de Daggeworthe, for Matilda de Daggeworthe to enfeoff John his son and heir of a third part of the bailiwick of the ushership of the Exchequer, which is held in chief, and for him to regrant it to her for life.

May 5. St. Albans. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William de Scotes, merchant of Ypres, purveying cloth for the Great Wardrobe, and for his men.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

May 12. Watford. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Agnes de Lutegarshale, nun of St. Mary's, Garynges, to be prioress thereof.
By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3.

April 24. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Donald le fiz Kan, knight, of 10*l.* a year from the treasurer at the Exchequer of the realm of Scotland, by the hands of the chamberlain, in lieu of land of that yearly value lately granted to him, in fee tail by John de Balliolo, king of Scotland, out of that king's demesne lands in the county of Are, to the diminution of his crown and against the custom of that realm, for which reason the said lands were taken into the king's hands; and after the death of Donald, the said 10*l.* are to remain to the said crown, as they ought. [*Mem. de Parl. p.* 222.]
By K. and pet. of C.

April 26. Westminster. Presentation of John le Houeden to the church of Styveton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Richard de Duffeld.

April 27. Westminster. Simple protection, until a year after Ascension, for John de Landploch of Kirkeby, Laurence de Kirkeby, Richard le Harpur and John 'of the Ok,' going to Ireland with Thomas de Multon.

The like for the following, going with the said Thomas:—

Alan de Multon.	Hugh le Chaumbreleyn of Multon.
Alan de Cobeldyk.	William Laxman of Flete.
Robert de Parteneye.	Hugh le Keu of Multon.
John de Lincolnia.	Ralph de Wermegeye.
Walter, son of Matthew de Spaldyng.	John Joce.
	Richard son of John de Hudeleston.

By K.

April 8. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for John de Sandale, going to Scotland on the king's service. By K.

1305. *Membrane 3—cont.*

The like for the following, going with him :—

Robert de Creppinges.	John de Insula.
Walter de la Haye.	William le Mareschal of Donecastre.
Robert de Sandale.	Robert de Marny, clerk.
Alan de Scures.	John de Cokermuth, clerk.

By testimony of the said John.

April 14. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, and in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by John de la Mare, for Nicholas de Sancto Mauro, to grant, in fee simple, to the said John and Eleanor, his wife, the manor of Danyngeye, co. Essex, which is held in chief.

April 27. Westminster. Simple protection, until two years after Ascension, for John de Haveringg, seneschal of Gascony, going to those parts on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—

Nicholas de Havering, esc[heator].
John de Sancto Leodegario.
Richard Squirel.
} By K. and testimony of the said John.

May 8. Langley. Pardon to the prior of Stivinton, in consideration of a fine made by him in the chancery, for acquiring in mortmain to himself and his house a messuage in Stivinton from John Braundiz, and a moiety of an acre of land there from John de la Sale, John de Molendino and John Braundiz, which for that reason were taken into the king's hands, and licence for him to have them again.

Letters for John de Haveringg, seneschal of Gascony, going there on the king's service, nominating John de Harpeden and John de Kirketon his attorneys until two years after Ascension. By K.

The like for the following going with him :—

Nicholas de Havering, nominating John de Harpenden.
John de Sancto Leodegario, nominating the same.
} By K.

April 30. Shenley. Simple protection, for one year, in Scotland, for the abbot and convent of Lundors. By p.s.

April 20. Westminster. Grant to William de Thorntoft, king's clerk, of the prebend of Hethfeld, in the church of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that bishopric.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

April 27. Hornsey. Letters for Walter de la Haye, going to Scotland with John de Sandale, nominating William de Bradeleye and Peter de Marny his attorneys for one year. By testimony of John de Sandale.

April 14. Westminster. Confirmation of an assignment, made in pursuance of the king's mandate by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to Edmund de London, king's clerk, in compensation of arrears of his robes which he ought to receive yearly in the wardrobe, which amount to 20*l.*, of the custody of the lands in Abinton, co. Cambridge, which Alice, late the wife of John de Abynton, tenant in chief, held in dower of the inheritance of the heir of the said John, a minor in the king's custody, and which are extended at 10 marks a year, to hold from the morrow of Easter next until he has received therefrom 20*l.*

April 19. Westminster. Grant to John de Northwode, that on payment of the king's precept of 200 marks to Margaret, the queen consort, he may have the custody during the minority of the heir of two parts of the lands late of Hamo de Gatton, tenant in chief (except the park of Gatton, which is committed to the

1305. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

custody of John de Berewyk, king's clerk), with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and dowers when they fall in and with the marriage of the heirs. The said custody and marriage was first assigned, in part payment of a debt, to Thomas, bishop of Exeter, Hugh, abbot of Hayles, William de Bereford and Walter de Aylesbury, executors of the will of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, saving the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they fall in, and all other escheats: and was by them sold to William de Milksope, knight, who sold it to the said John, as appears by letters patent which the king has inspected.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 26. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Boughes to the abbot and convent of Egleston of a messuage, a carucate of land and 100 acres of pasture in Overstretford.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, and Thomas Burnel of Wyndesore, of the trespasses whereof he was accused before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to wit, counterfeiting the seal of Henry III. deceitfully occupying in that king's and the present king's time the office of overseer of the works of Wyndesore castle by virtue of letters patent sealed with the counterfeit seal, and receiving by the hands of the constable of the castle 2*d.* a day for wages from the date thereof. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Feb. 17. Royston. Letters for Giffred de Groppo, parson of the church of Geytynton, going to the court of Rome, nominating William le Dorturer of Seleburne and Velterus de Cornazano his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

Simple protection for him. By p.s.

May 7. Langley. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury, of the royal assent to the election of John de Langeton, canon of Holy Trinity, Chichester, to be bishop of that diocese. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 2.

April 25. Westminster. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, of a chirograph dated 1215, between Martin, sometime prior of the church of St. Mary, Suthwerch, and the canons of that place, and A. archdeacon of Surrey, keeper of the hospital of St. Thomas, Suwerch, and the brethren thereof, whereby the former grant that the brethren and sisters of the old hospital of St. Thomas, Suwerch, may transfer themselves into the new hospital of St. Thomas, Suwerch, which is founded as the property of the church of Winchester, and is free and absolved from all subjection to the church of St. Mary, together with all their goods, rent and lands, saving the lands which the prior and canons have always retained to their own use, to wit, the whole land of Melewell with the place of the old hospital, and the whole garden in Treueclan which Ralph Carbonel sold to the old hospital quit of all demand on the part of the keeper and brethren against the said canons. In exchange for the said land of Melewell the canons have given the brethren 10*s.* rent in Suwerch from the land which Matilda, daughter of Wlvold, conferred upon the church, in frank almoin, and have also granted them a plot of land from which William Ruffus has been accustomed to pay them a rent of 3*s.* a year, which lies between land of London Bridge and land which Alred held in Treueclan at a yearly rent to Richard Carbonel of 12*d.* The canons have also granted that the market for corn and other goods which used to be at the doors of the old hospital, be transferred to the doors of the new hospital. They also grant that, upon the withdrawal of the brethren and sisters, the old hospital

1305. *Membrane 2—cont.*

be shut up for ever, on condition that the canons may build whatever they like on the plot except a hospital, or house made in the fashion of a hospital, and they bind themselves that never hereafter in the public street of Suwerch shall another hospital be rebuilt by them against the new hospital. All writings obtained either from the pope or the king *pendente lite*, against whichever side they may be, shall be surrendered to that party, so that every occasion of litigation may be taken away. Witnesses:—Robert the chaplain of Brusted, Simon the chaplain, Henry the chaplain, Amicus the clerk, Thomas the clerk, William the Almain, John the serjeant, Reginald Richard and Peter, serjeants of the archdeacon.

By fine of one mark made in the chancery.

May 5. St. Albans. Protection, with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for Master Edmund de London, the master, and the brethren of the hospital of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, London, who have indulgence from divers popes to be received once a year in churches to collect alms.

May 6. Langley. Pardon to the abbot of Athelyngnye, in consideration of a fine made by him in the chancery, for acquiring in mortmain a messuage and 14 acres of land in Holeford, which for that reason were taken into the king's hands, and licence for the abbot and convent to have them again.

May 8. Langley. Revocation of the presentation of Adam de Osgodby, king's clerk, to the church of Basingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, which the king made by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Ralph son of Peter de Goushull, tenant in chief; and presentation thereto of Nicholas de Gategange, as it appears that four other persons, besides the said heir, have a joint right of presenting thereto, and assent to the presentation of the latter.

May 8. Langley. Simple protection, until Easter, for Richard de Welleby of Multon, and John Joly of Hekynton, going to Ireland with Thomas de Multon. By K.

May 7. Langley. Letters for Robert de Sandale, going to Scotland on the king's service with John de Sandale, nominating Thomas de Amcotes and Stephen de Donecastre his attorneys for two years.

May 8. Langley. The like for the abbess of Caen, staying beyond seas, nominating Nicholas de Repenteneye and William de Grey for two years. By K.

May 6. Langley. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert le Eyr of Grimesby, to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, of 40*d.* rent from a tenement of his in the town of Grimesby, so that a place there of the guardian and Friars Minors of Grimesby may be discharged of a like rent to the said Knights Templars.

May 2. St. Albans. Pardon to Cicely, late the wife of Michael de Suthcote, of her outlawry for non-appearance before the justices at York on a plea of trespass of Walter de Lurty. By pet. of C.

May 8. Langley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Robert fuiz Payn, for John de Maundevill to grant to Robert and Isabella his wife and the heirs of Robert the manor of Merswode and the hundred of Whitechirche, held in chief.

May 12. Watford. Signification to R. archbishop of Canterbury of the royal assent to the election of Henry de Herefeld, one of the brethren, to be master of the hospital of St. Mary, Dover. By p.s.

Grant, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to the bailiffs and good men of the city of Hereford, of murage for five years. By K. and pet.

1305. *Membrane 2—cont.*

April 29. South Mimms. Appointment of William Coumartin, Geoffrey Hurel, Adam Lutekyn and Thomas Crosse to supervise, in the city of London, the execution of the ordinance for the scrutiny of money, as it appears that merchants and others who put in at Calais, Whytsand, Boulogne-sur-mer and elsewhere in those parts in order to come to England avoid the port and landing of Dover and other places along the coast where the scrutiny is made, and before they come to any port diverge to the city of London by the Thames and other secret places out of the common ways so that the scrutiny may not be made.

April 26. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to Thomas [atte] Yate of Radeclyve for the death of John Hanne of Radeclyve, and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of J. de Bensted.

MEMBRANE 1.

May 6. Langley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by Master Thomas de Abberbury, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the dean and chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, of a messuage, 6 tofts and 2 carucates of land in Multhorp, for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in that church for the souls of himself, his ancestors and all the faithful dead.

May 14. Harrow. The like, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by William son of John le Parker to the prior and convent of Henton of 25½ acres of land, 6 acres of pasture, 15*d*. rent and ½ acre of meadow in Henton, Norton and Iford.

Pardon to John de Langelee, bailiff of the forest of Whychewode, in consideration of a fine of 20 marks made by him before Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, in the presence of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, of all trespasses committed by him in his bailiwick within the said forest, by reason whereof the said justice took his bailiwick into the king's hands; and restitution to him of his said bailiwick as held it before.

Vacated because otherwise in the schedule attached.

Membrane 1 (*Schedule*).

May 14. Harrow. The like to the said John, forester of the said forest, in fee, in consideration of a fine made before the said Hugh, in the presence of the said treasurer and barons, of all trespasses of the forest committed by him within his bailiwick, which by reason thereof was taken into the king's hands by the said Hugh as forfeited; and restitution to him and his heirs of his bailiwick, to hold in the same manner as he held it before its caption.

Membrane 1—*cont.*

April 5. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo* directed to bailiffs and others in Ireland for Thomas son of Richard le Criour whom William Trente, king's serjeant and butler (to whom the king committed the office of the gaugership in in England and Ireland for life), has appointed before the king as his deputy.

1305. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

May 8. Langley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Robert de Micheldevre, for Jordan de Larkestok to enfeoff the said Robert of a messuage, a virgate of land, 3 acres of meadow and 8*s.* rent in Larkestok, co. Wilts, which are held in chief.

Confirmation of a grant by John Daniel of his lands and tenements in Tideswell and Weston, with his mill of Wormehull and bailiwick of the forestry of the Peak, all which he held in chief, to Richard his son and heir and Joan his wife to hold in like manner in chief.

May 14. Harrow. Letters for William, abbot of Grestain, staying beyond seas, nominating William de Baunvill his fellow-monk and John Redhod his attorneys for four years. By fine made before the treasurer.

May 8. Langley. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Derby, and in consideration of a fine made in the chancery, for Henry son of Herbert to stop a way leading from Yeveleye to Ethelaston through the middle of his court in Northbury for the enlargement of his court; on condition that he make a like road on his own soil in the town of Northbury.

May 8. Langley. Pardon to Roger de Mortuo Mari of 100 marks prest in the wardrobe received against his passage at Portesmuth towards Gascony on the king's service, for the outfit of himself and his men; also of 120*l.* prest received by him from Richard Guidichun and his fellows, merchants of Lucca, who have his letters patent testifying the same. By pet. of C.

May 9. Langley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the abbot, for the alienation in frank almoin by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the abbot and convent of Seleby of a toft and 20 acres of land in Athelingflet and the advowson of the church of that town; and for the appropriation of the church.

The like in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the master of the Knights Templars in England, for the alienation in mortmain by William Ryvel, chaplain, to the said master and brethren of a messuage and 24 acres of land in . . . . [*Unfinished entry.*]
Vacated because below.

May 12. Watford. Grant to Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Fontevrault, dwelling at Ambresbury, of 20 oaks in addition to the 40 oaks lately granted to her yearly in the forests of Chuyt and Bokholt by the hands of the keepers thereof, for the hearth in her chamber as long as she stays at Ambresbury.

May 5. Windridge. (*Weringg.*) Letters for the abbot of Bonrepos in Brittany, staying beyond seas, nominating brother John de Giddyngg and John de Clare his attorneys for two years. By p.s.

May 20. Kempton. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Richard de Bruges, for Joan, late the wife of John de Solers, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By K. on the information of W. de Brukhull.
By fine of 4 marks.

May 23. Kempton. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Wykham, chaplain to the prior and convent of Bridlington, of 2 bovates of land in Burton Flemyng.

May 20. Kempton. Intimation to J. bishop of Lincoln, that whereas the king presented William de Neuwerk to the church of Wissendene, in the diocese of Lincoln, which was in his gift by reason of the lands of the abbot of Lundors being

1305. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

in his hands, but has not yet been admitted; and whereas the king not long ago restored his lands to the said abbot, and the abbot afterwards presented the said William to that church; the abbot's presentation is not to be prevented by the king's this time.

May 23. Kempton. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the brethren and sisters of the hospital of the *Domus Dei*, Dover, for Henry de Harefeld, one of the brethren, elected master thereof.

The like directed to the tenants.

May 12. Greenford. Pardon to the executors of the will of G. late bishop of Worcester, of 250 marks out of the 500 marks fine made by him for himself, John Giffard, Richard Aucher and Hugh de Aston for pardon of his trespasses of vert and venison in the forest of Feckenham up to 7 April, [28] Edward I. By K. and pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

May 29. Stoke D'Abernon. Presentation of Nicholas Makerel to the church of St. Mary, Grymesby, in the diocese of Lincoln.

May 28. Banstead. Grant, in fee simple, to Robert Benedicite of Norwich, of a void plot there, belonging to the fee of the castle, containing 172 in length and 30 feet in breadth, at a rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Norfolk of 3*s.* 4*d.* a year. By inquisition returned from the Council.

June 3. Guildford. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the master, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Brecoles, chaplain, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Saviour's, Norwich, of a messuage, 10 shops and 2*s.* rent in Norwich.

1304. *MEMBRANE 23d.*

Nov. 23. Burstwick. Commission to Edmund de Eyncfirt, William Cressy and Thomas de Burnham to enquire touching vagabonds in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham and Derby. By K. and C.

Dec. 8. Burstwick. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louther, John de Kirkeby and Robert Ughtred, on complaint by William de Rither that Simon de Kyme, William Sibri, Robert le Clerk, and Reginald le Porter carried away his goods at Rither, Osmundayk, Stokbrigge and Hornyngton, co. York, while he was under the king's protection. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 22d.

Dec. 6. Burstwick. The like to Nicholas de Warrewyk and Walter de Aylesbury, on complaint by Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, touching the persons who, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, broke his parks at Wygenok, co. Warwick, and Sutton in Colefeld, co. Stafford, entered his free chace at the latter town, hunted therein and carried away deer.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer.

Dec. 7. Burstwick. The like to Hugh de Louther and Alexander de Cave, on complaint by by Peter de Malo Lacu, touching the persons who, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, broke his park at the manor of St. Julians, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Lincoln. Association of Adam de Kyngeshemede in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Roger de Mortuo Mari, William de Mortuo Mari and

1304. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Henry le Waleys touching the persons who, with Thomas Foliot of Ludelaw, carried away a bond of Walter de Shekenhurst, which was in the custody of John de la Dune and Christiana Eylrich at Shekenhurst, while the said Walter was with the king in Scotland and under his protection.

Dec. 28. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, Henry Spygurnel and William Inge touching the persons who lately by night killed Thomas de Belhus at Bodeneye, co. Norfolk.

By K. at the instance of Payn de Tibotot.

Dec. 28. Lincoln. Association of Adam de Kyngeshemede in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the above-mentioned William de Mortuo Mari and Roger and Henry touching the persons who, with the above-mentioned Thomas Folyot, carried away a bond of Margery de Staunton Lacy which was in the custody of the above-mentioned John and Christiana at Ludelawe, co. Salop.

The like with respect to the carrying away of a bond of Walter de Plashe in the custody of the same persons at Ludelawe.

Dec. 28. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncurt and William Inge on complaint of Ranulph de Ry that Philip de Kyme, Thomas de Spaldyngg, prior of Kyme, Richard Tutplein, William his brother, John Tutplein, William de Caltoft, Thomas le Marescal, John le Cordewaner, Thomas le Harpur, Walter le Hunter, Thomas Burel, Peter le Pestur, Henry le Graunger, Simon le Rede, William Bakun, John Coupman, John Brysefen, Robert le Clerk of Bylyngeye, William Sturdy, Ralph de le Bachus, William de Stepyng, Geoffrey le Celererman, Roger de Conyngesby, John Gugge of Hekyngton, John 'of the Aumorye,' Walter le Clerk 'of la Fermerye,' Walter de Thorpe, John Lucrys, Richard son of Nicholas le Turnur, Benèdict Swap, Nicholas Ulfi, William his brother, Robert Spyny, John son of Robert Lucrys, Thomas le Graunger, Thomas Hert, John le Glover, Henry son of Richard, John the Priouresman of Kyme, William Cornworm, William le fiz Lucrys, John Colyer, Simon son of Allan Wyles, Thomas Bully, Robert Ulf, William and Walter his sons, Richard Bene, John son of Robert, Hugh Ulf of Kyme, William Bock, William his son, Philip Doget, Simon Ive, John le Provost of Aswardby, John le Warenner of Aswardebi, Roger son of Ralph de Lafford, Richard son of Richard de Oskerneby, Richard le Blund of Aswardeby, William Brond of Lafford, William his son, Joseph Clement of Kyrketon in Holand, Alan de Seldyk, William le Clerk of Kyme, Richard Wildehaner of Swarby, William Hakethorn of Lincoln, Henry his brother, Gilbert Belle of Boston, Robert his brother, Thomas le Prioressosometer, brother John de Cotyngham, Geoffrey de Bekeryngg, Philip le Hunte of Kyme, Thomas le Westerne of Aswardby, Simon Scot of Aswardby, John Catelyne, John Brond, Adam le Fevre of Ounesby, Simon de Yardeburgh, of Osbernby and Peter de Waynflet and others broke his houses at Iwardeby, co. Lincoln, cut down his trees in his wood there and carried away the trees, hay and other goods and the timber of the said houses and assaulted his men and servants.

Commission to Roger Brabazun and Robert de Wyvill to enquire by jury of the county of Leicester, whether Adam Bernard, charged with the death of Thomas Basset, killed him by misadventure or malice prepense; and to return the inquisition without delay.

1305. *Membrane 21d.*

Jan. 1. Lincoln. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Percy, William Haward and Walter de Gloucestre touching the persons who entered the chaces,

1305. *Membrane* 21*d*—*cont.*

parks, warrens and coney warrens in the counties of Surrey, Sussex and Essex, late of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, tenant in chief, after they came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son of William de Warenna, kinsman and heir of the deceased earl, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and rabbits, and fished in the stews and carried away fish. By K.

Jan. 4. Lincoln. The like to Peter Malorre and Walter de Pavely touching the persons who assaulted Francis de la Vesce, clerk at Welles, co. Somerset.

Jan. 7. Lincoln. The like to Hugh de Veer and William Howard, on complaint by William Jerberge, king's clerk, to whom the king committed the custody of the rolls and writs in the eyres of Hugh de Cressingham and his fellows last in eyre in the counties of Lancaster, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Northumberland and York that, their eyre not being finished, he kept the rolls and writs and deposited them in chests, in his house at Cathegrave, co. Norfolk, and Robert Baynard, William son of Robert le Wafre of RavenyngLam, Thomas son of William Jerberge, William son of Robert Baynard, William de Neuton of Scothowe, Alan de Soudhull of Cathegrave, Thomas de Westfen of Chategrave, William Ras of Carleton Colevill, William le Mareschal of Bekles, Martin Scarlet of Chategrave, Augustin del Toun, Hugh Bolle, John Pynnyng of Chategrave, Roger Betebusk de Osmundeston of Lodne, Thomas Belle of Categrave, Hugh le Caretter of Lodne, Richard le Fevre of Lodne, Thomas le Koo, Robert Ariefot, Richard Pygun, Geoffrey Catour, Hugh le Clerk of Lodne, Richard de Slayford, John le Tayllur of Lodne, David de Soudhull, Hugh le Suur, Ralph de Sufford, William le Pope of Thurton, Richard Cardun of Chategrave, Robert del Toun of Chategrave, Henry Man, Roger son of Richard de Slayford, Peter and Robert his brothers, Robert Oldman, Roger his brother, Richard de Nethergate of Thurton, David Cukouk of Lodne, John Crane of Sithyng, William Lawelos of Bergh, Hugh Jordan of Lodne, Thomas Maydelove of Lodne, Ralph son of Richard Wynde, Thomas Pulle of Chategrave, John Em of Great Yarmouth, John de Staunford of Lodne, Richard Wynde of Chategrave, John del Toun and others entered his house, carried away the chests with the writs and rolls and other goods, and beat him and his men.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

MEMBRANE 20*d*.

Jan. 12. Lincoln. The like to Peter Mallorre and John Dabernon touching the persons who broke the parks of Hugh le Despenser at Wocking, co. Surrey, hunted therein and carried away deer and peacocks. By p.s.

Jan. 12. Lincoln. The like to Roger le Brabazun, Peter Malorre and Walter de Aylesburi touching the persons who broke the houses and chests of John de Lynhurst at Bichindon, co. Buckingham, and carried away his goods, with certain rolls, tallies and muniments in the chests. By fine made at the Exchequer.

Jan. 22. Spalding. The like to William Haward and William Inge, by jury of Lincoln, Huntingdon, Norfolk and Hertford touching the persons who lately killed Philip Gerardini, merchant of Florence, in the public street between Pukerugg and Buntingford and carried away his goods.
By fine made before the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 19*d*.

Feb. 9. Thetford. Commission to William de Bereford and William Haward, on complaint by Peter de Bernevale, and Matilda his wife, to go to St. Martin's le Grand,

1305. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

London, and in the presence of the mayor and sheriffs and the parties, to supervise the record and process of a plea which was in the hustings between the said Peter and Matilda, complainants, and John le Bonde and Joan his wife, and Alice, late the wife of Simon Godard, tenants, touching a messuage, 3 shops and 26*s*. 8*d*. rent in London, and to correct any error therein.

1304. *Membrane* 18*d*.

May 2. Stirling. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncurt and Henry de Sutton, touching the persons who entered the manor of James de Astle of Crophill, co. Nottingham, and his manor of Haute Barre, co. Stafford, while he was in Scotland on the king's service, and under his protection, cut down his trees, carried them and other goods away, and imprisoned his servants at Crophill until they made fine by 10 marks. By p.s.

1305. *Membrane* 17*d*.

March 6. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford and John de Anesleye, touching Elizabeth de Knyveton and Joan, wife of Richard Danyel, indicted of the death of Margery, daughter of John le Wolfhunte of Wormhull, co. Derby.

March 9. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Gloucestre and John Abel, touching weirs and other engines in the water of Severn, co. Gloucester, constructed to the deterioration of the weirs there of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort.

March 12. Westminster. Commission to Roger de Hegham and Robert de Baiocis, on complaint by the masters and scholars of the university of Cambridge, to enquire touching the persons who, contriving to disturb the discipline of the students (*scholatizancium*) there, broke the doors of the inns (*hospiciorum*) of the masters and scholars there, and assaulted the masters and scholars therein. By pet. of C.

In the margin are the words "Pro magistris et scolaribus Oxonie." [*Mem. de Parl. p.* 35.]

Membrane 16*d*.

March 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Mortuo Mari, Roger de Bella Fago, and William de Mere, touching the persons who assaulted Stephen, parson of the church of Swynnerton, clerk of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, at Stafford, co. Stafford, and carried away his goods.

March 14. Westminster. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Robert de Hakebeche, Ralph de Littylbury and Giles de Barenton for the sea coast and parts adjacent in Holand, co. Lincoln, and Mersklond, cos. Cambridge and Norfolk; and they are to return the estreats of amercements yearly on the morrow of Michaelmas and the morrow of the close of Easter, to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

March 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and Robert de Burghersh on complaint by William de la More, master of the Knights Templars in England, that whereas he, his men and lands, were taken under the king's protection when he was going to Cypr[us], John de

1305. *Membrane* 16*d*—*cont.*

Hampton of Rochester, John Chose, Osbert le Mareschal, Adam Brid, Ralph le Seler, John Russel, William son of Jordan le Pestur, William Potyn, Reginald Jorge, Robert Hemecok, John Brun, William Angel, Richard le Pestur, John le Claver, William Long, Richard le Claver, Peter Fokelyn, Stephen le Taverner, William le Boyllur, John de Hork, John Crache, Walter Kyde, John Brunyng, Roger le Barber, Stephen le Barber, Thomas Crache, Thomas Fust, Richard le Taillur, John Kene, William Sheyl, Robert Dowey, William Coman, and Robert Hamecok of Rochester with the commonalty of the town of Rochester, assaulted him and the men in his company there. By p.s.

March 7. Westminster. The like to Ralph de Sandwyco and Peter Malorre on complaint by Henry de Guldeford, king's clerk, that John Baret, Walter and Stephen his sons, William Farman, Simon atte Bruke, Walter le Bode, Richard le Machun, William le Carpenter, John le Whyte, Henry de Westwode, William Aldewyn, Henry Dod, John Purs, William Ballard, John de London of Westwode and Agnes his wife, Philip Potte, Gilbert de Rykeford, William le Mareschal, William Dylnarth, Philip Cok, Juliana Martyn, Agatha atte Flexweremulne, William le Carpenter, Stephen atte Orchurd, Philip le Glasiere, and Richard son of Richard Purs, by night broke his close at Wykewode, co. Surrey, and cut down and carried away his trees.

March 18. Westminster. Association of Master Richard de Abyndon in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Walter de Gloucestre and Roger de Bella Fago, by jury of Somerset, touching the trespasses committed against Maurice de Berkeleye, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, by Thomas de la Grove of Bristol, and others. By K.

Membrane 15*d*.

March 16. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Echynham, William de Hastynges, Henry Wardedieu and Robert de Passeley, touching the persons who entered the parks of John, duke of Brittany, at Burghhersh and Byvelham, and his free chace at Dalynton, and his free warren at Burghersh, Byvelham, Craweherst, and Hamerdenn, co. Sussex, hunted in the parks and chace, and carried away deer, and in the warren took hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants. By pet. from C.

March 18. Westminster. Association of Master Richard de Abyndon as above. By K.

March 18. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Bella Fago and Robert de Staunton, touching an appeal which Catherine late the wife of William de Bagenholt brings in the county of Stafford, against Richard, prior of Trentham, John de Colton his canon, John de Westhales, William de Flamsted, William Brun, William le Hyncher, William son of William le Messer del Bech, and William son of Emma de Swynnerton, touching the death of her husband. By fine made before the treasurer.

March 12. Westminster. The like to Walter de Gloucester and Roger de Bella Fago, on complaint by Maurice de Berkeley, that while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, Thomas de la Grove of Bristol, John Snogh, William Randolf, Simon de Burton, Richard Colpek, John atte Hurne, Edward le Trekere, Adam Treman, Stephen de Stoke, John Duce, Adam le Scer, John de Cameleye, John le White, 'teynturer,' John de Dene, Geoffrey le Combere, Eborard le Fraunceis, Richard atte Shipe, William Brid, Thomas de Launceveton, Geoffrey le Skynnere, Geoffrey le Taillur, Henry le Long, William le Long, John Pykard and others of the town of

1305. *Membrane* 15*d*—*cont.*

Bristol, having assembled by ringing the common bell of the town, came to his manor of Bedmunstre, besieged it, assaulted it at various points, and at last entered it and broke the gates and doors of the manor, carried away his goods, rescued Robert de Cornubia, who was attached by Maurice's bailiffs of Radeclyvestret for the death of Joseph de Wynchelese there, and led him away, prevented Maurice's men and tenants, who owed suit at his court of Radeclyvestrete, from doing suit there, prevented Maurice from distraining his men and tenants to do suit there from holding his court, and prevented his men in the buying and selling of corn and other goods from communicating with the men of the town or with other men, strangers of the town. By K.

March 16. Westminster. The like to Brian son of Alan, Harsculph de Clesby, Richard de Romundby, and Richard de Hudleston, touching the persons who entered the free chaces of John, duke of Brittany, of New Forest, Arkelgarth, Hope, Scargill, and Baynbrigg, and his free warren at Bowes, Forset, Gyllyng, Multon, Cateriz, and Daneby, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares, rabbits, partridges and pheasants. By pet. of C.

Membrane 14*d*.

March 18. Westminster. Association of John Butetourt in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Henry de Percy, William Haward, and Walter de Gloucestre, by jury of the county of Essex, touching the persons who entered the chaces, parks, warrens, and coney warrens, late of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, after they came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son of William de Warenna, the king's kinsman, and heir of the deceased earl, hunted therein, and carried away deer, hares and rabbits, fished in his stews and carried away fish.

March 20. Westminster. The like to Peter Malorre, William de Burne, Robert de Vernun, and John de Bradeford, on complaint by Master Ralph de Vasto Prato, parson of the church of Wythindon, co. Gloucester, that Master Thomas de Stratton and others broke his house there and carried away his goods.

March 21. Westminster. Commission to William le Vavessur, in pursuance of a commission to Ralph son of William, Gerard Salveyn and John de Barton of Friton, to enquire touching malefactors in the county of York, who were to cause the sheriff to arrest all they found guilty and keep them in gaol for safe custody, to replevy the prisoners by sufficient mainpernors, as it appears that a great multitude are in custody, and the king cannot yet provide for their final delivery. By K.

The like to the following:—

William de Ormesby in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk.
Henry de Cobham in Southampton, Wilts, Oxford and Berks.
Robert de Burghersh in Kent and Sussex.
Edmund Deyncurt in Lincoln and Nottingham.

March 23. Westminster. Association of Thomas de Burnham in a commission *de walliis et fossatis* directed to Robert de Hakebeche, Ralph de Lyttelbury, and Giles de Barenton for the seacoast and parts adjacent in Holand, co. Lincoln.

March 22. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Bella Fago, Roger de Suthcote and Walter de Aylesbury on complaint by John Lovel of Tichemershe that Walter de Pavely, Richard de Avene, William Pluk, Walter de Paulesholte, Robert Sweyn of Dauntesy, Nicholas le Muner, Robert Selyetz

1305. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

of Dauntesy, John de Sumeter, John Wyverne of Seghendon, Peter Attenasshe, Nicholas le Bralle, Edmund Walklyn, Robert Walclyn, Roger le Rydere, Hugh le Rydere, William Walclyn, Simon le Wolf, John le Shepherde, and Ralph le Pypere depastured with their beasts his several pastures at his manor of Elecumbe, co. Wilts, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, prevented his servants from driving his beasts to the common pasture there, and from carrying his hay and corn from his meadow and lands to his dwelling place of the said manor, and assaulted his men.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

March 20. Westminster. The like to Robert son of Walter, Ralph de Sandwyco, and Henry Spigurnel, on complaint by Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, the king's daughter, that Hugh Pourte, Richard de Caumpes, Roger Colhod, William Salloc, William Bost, 'portour,' Henry Boue, 'portour,' William Bakere, 'portour,' John le Wallere, 'portour,' Robert Cursur, John le Lacer, John de Witham, chaplain, Robert Tork, Raymond de la Browe, Emeric le Lumbard and John, his fellow, Eustace Esterling, Henry Esterling, Martin le Bocher of Dolyngham, Gilbert Pinnote, 'bucher,' Walter le Seinturer, Nicholas le Seinturer, Peter de Florencia, 'Lumbard,' Thomas Michel, 'bureler,' and others, came to their manor of [omitted], co. Middlesex, while the earl was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, broke the gates of the manor and the doors of their houses, carried away their goods and assaulted their men. By K.

March 25. Westminster. Commission to John Luvel of Snotescumbe, and Hugh Wak, on complaint by John Dyve, to enquire by jury of the county of Northampton touching the persons who despoiled Simon Godman his servant, whom he had sent to Wyke Dyve for a sum of money, of 4 marks and other goods at Wyke, killed him and buried him without view of the coroners.

March 27. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spygurnel and Walter de Huntingfeld, on complaint by Geoffrey de la Lee, touching the persons who burnt his houses and goods in them at Brantefeld and Stapelford, co. Hertford. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

March 20. Westminster. The like to Robert son of Payn, Peter Malorre and Hervey de Staunton, on complaint by Peter Ernald de Ville, burgess of Bayonne, Ferand, his fellow, and Adam de Gelde, merchants of St. Sebastian, that whereas they had laden a ship beyond seas with merchandise to the value of 3,000 marks, for trade in England, and the ship was driven by tempest upon the coast near Portelond, co. Dorset, and the worn-out mariners transferred themselves to shore alive, Henry le Blake, John and Robert his sons, Richard Brunlock, John Bullock, Peter Brunlock, Thomas Kynloch, Gilbert Kynloch, John Kiffe, John Pund, William Vale, John Vare, Ralph Bolle, Richer Andreu, William le Vale, John le Pesshuner, Robert Kiffe, John Silverlock, Adam Traynel, John Bally, Adam Langynon, William Mei, John Alrech, Ralph Prat, Ralph Huse, Richard Use, John Algar, Adam Selk, Richer Lese, Jordan de Coleford, William Brun the younger, Richard Russel, John le Moyne, Walter Russel, Adam Langynon, Robert Langynon, John Langynon, Adam his brother, John Pers the younger, John Bosse, John Pouch, John Gilberd, Walter Robyn, William Wythe, John le Man, John Philipp, John Gele, Philip Flour, John Portejoye, Walter le Rede, Gregory Knyft, Nicholas Knyft, William Knyght, Robert de Weye, John Richer, Robert Justis, William Peverel, Adam Peverel, Walter Peverel, Elias le Rede,

1305. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

William Vincent, William Wrangg, Clement his brother, John Loveryng Ralph Prat, John son of John, Adam Langinon, John his son, John Curteys, Thomas Person, Richard Person, John Donk, William Richer, John Pabian, William Leyonge, William his son, William Bygod, John Oisel, John his son, Gilbert Oysel, John Algar, Thomas his brother, William Kenry, John Alfred, Ralph Fouke, Ralph Simple, Gilbert Hurlebat, William Rauf, William Nichole, Richard Coter, John Grygge, Richard Oysel, Walter Russel, William Lang, Ralph Lang, Geoffrey Geoffreys (*Galfredi*), Richard le Brys, William Kym, John Justice, Adam Justice, Peter Chop, Peter Langynon, Richard Langynon, Adam Langynon, William Mei the younger, John Geffrey, Thomas Ingram, William Sheye, Thomas Shorie, William Vale, Adam Traynel, William Foukes, John Wyt, Gilbert Bolle, John Bailly, Richard Andreu, Walter Monek, Thomas le Maister, Robert Langynon, John Stille, William Cake, John Pouch the elder (*le veille*), Gilbert Pouche, Gilbert Bolle, Walter Barilly, William Prat, John Jordan, Ralph Jordan, William Jordan, John Shepman, John Stiwe, John Gilberd, Geoffrey le Hopere, William Hereward, William Laurence, Robert Perham, Roger Wapel, John Godefrey, Ralph Bark, Gilbert Paule, John Pouche, William Reynald, Adam his brother, Reginald de la Funteyn, Henry Crepin, Henry Ranloc, John le Vale, William Wyte, Clement Vale, Walter Robyn, William de Lym, John Batecok, John Renold, Philip Mei, Thomas le Sauger, Henry Godefrey, John Clese, Thomas son of John Pers, John Prat, John Vacy, John Killot, Thomas Killot, William Russel, Adam Gordon, John Monec, William le Mouner, Nicholas le Grete, John le Frye, John Wyte, Roger son of William de Bocland, Ralph Basset, Walter Teler, John Sheke, Walter de Osmynton, William Batecok, William Wymgar, Robert le Carpenter, Edward le Carpenter, Geoffrey Chykerel, Thomas le Frye, Edward Gibelet, Thomas Pilker, Edward Mittefet, John Pilker, Robert Swete, Robert Russel, Edward Bays, Laurence Rage, Roger Fraunceys, John Fraunceys, William Laurence, William Gosehull, Martin le Carpenter, William his son, John le Carpenter, Robert Mulemangere, Henry le Venour, Richard le Bosse, Nicholas his son, Philip atte Lane, Peter de Flete, Robert Golde, Richard Pak, John Hwe, Laurence Cole, William de la Meer, Nicholas Bosse the younger, Edward Bosse, William Bosse, John le Tailour, Stephen Shagg, John Prest, Robert le Blak, John Langynon, Robert Humphrey, Richard le Pestur, Richard le Fisschere, Robert Loef, Robert Wyppe, Richard Wyppe, Robert son of Robert le Long, John his son, William Coppe of Melecombe, Thomas Terebagg, John Maudut, John le Wyte, Hugh Batecok, William Basset, John Peres, Hugh Mey, John his son, William Sarge, John Pulche, William Rauf, and Henry Gylbert, and others entered the ship, carried away the goods, broke the ship and cut it to pieces. By pet. of C.

March 31. Westminster. The like to Henry (*sic*) de Staunton, Roger de Suthcote and Hugh Peverel, on complaint by William le Poer, coroner in the islands of Sullye which belong to the county of Cornwall, that whereas he went to le Vale and Trescau in those islands to enquire touching homicides and other felonies, and to do other things pertaining to his office, and wanted to take charge of a wreck of the sea in the said town of Trascau which happened at that time and belonged to the king, Robert Sage, Henry Sage, Robert de Hencastel, Walter his son, Richard le Charpenter, John Calber, Edmund Speccote, Silvester son of William de Tregenestre, Richard his brother, Thomas Dolin, Aceus de Veldre, Nicholas de Keringon, Robert de Seint Ola, Ralph Bras, John le Pois, Geoffrey de Seint Columkel, Roger de Tregarn, Thomas le Neir, Peter Derraghtre, John de Tregarn, Geoffrey de Crucaranon, David Gogh, Richard Barl, Richard his brother, Thomas Tracy, Robert Tracy, William Chapel, Robert Hendiman, William le Gothis, Adam filius Yaldus, Roger Pakoc, John Auger, Michael Brut, Raymond de Tregarn, Stephen de Varwell, brother

1305. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

Peter de Taustok, brother John, prior of St. Nicholas, and Reginald de Nansdern, took him at the town del Val and kept him in prison until he made fine. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

——— The like to William de Carleton, William de Ormesby, and William ——— Haward, touching a dispute between the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, and the burgesses of Norwich, with respect to a plot called Thomeland and Ratunrowe, which the former hold by grant of William, sometime king of England, and which the latter claim as belonging to their liberty. [*Unfinished entry.*]

April 1. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Louthre and Thomas de Burnham, touching an appeal which Alice, late the wife of Gilbert de la Despense, brings in the county of Lancaster against John de Tatham, for the death of her husband. By fine of 100*s*.

March 28. Westminster. The like to Roger de Suthcotes and William de Staunton, touching the persons who broke the house of Amicia daughter of Robert de Tygheford, at Tygheford, co. Devon, and afterwards killed her, and touching the persons who delivered those who were indicted thereof in the sheriff of Devon's turn in the hundred of Budle, and were in custody in Oxford (*sic*) gaol.

April 1. Westminster. Association of William Howard in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Roger de Suthcote, and John de Foxle, touching trespasses committed against William le Verrur of Welok, and Edith his wife, by Henry le Beuelard, prior of Wenlok, Otelin le Prioresneve, John Beuelard, parson of the church of Stoke, Thomas Child, Bartholomew le Priores[q]uier, Richard son of Herbert de Burton, John de Burton, John le Pestur of Dodington, Walter le Pestur of Dudington, Walter le Pestur of Kaghelegh, William son of Peter de Calueton, and Thomas son of Richard le Machun of Calueton.

April 4. Westminster. Commission to William de Bereford and William Howard to cause to be recited the record and process of a plea of William de Hertillebury, parson of the church of St. Peter, Cornhull, London, against Ralph de Honylane, goldsmith, touching a messuage, 3 shops and a soler in London, wherein the said William arraigned a jury before the justices at York to recognise whether the same were the frank almoin of his said church or the lay fee of the said Ralph, which jury was in accordance with the custom of the city of London returned in the hustings, and to correct the error, if any, therein, and in the rendering of judgment.

April 4. Westminster. The like to Gilbert de Knovill, Thomas de Sweynese and Thomas de la Hyde, touching the persons who entered the king's park of Clymmeslande, co. Cornwall, hunted therein and carried away deer.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

April 9. Westminster. The like to Henry Spygurnel, Henry de Cobeham the younger, and John de Bourne, touching Reginald de Tireserche for the death of his brother, and the said Reginald, Henry, John and Thomas Bustard, his brothers, for the death of William de Buggelegh, and other felonies, the said indicted persons having been committed to custody in Pevenese gaol, in pursuance of a commission directed to the said Henry, Robert de Burghershe, and John de Northwode, touching vagabonds in the counties of Kent and Sussex; and the constable of Pevenese castle is to produce the prisoners.

Per regem et consilium concordatum.

1305. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Commission to Walter de Gloucester and John de Bauquell to cause to be recited the record and process of a plea of William de Hertillebury, parson of the church of St. Peter, Cornhull, London, as above.

April 7. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buteturte, William Howard, Peter Malorre and Nicholas Fermbaud, on complaint that Thomas de Berkeleye and Maurice de Berkeleye, usurping the fee and lordship as well in the street of Radeclivestrete, in the town of Bristol, as in the water of Avene, came to the town of Bristol with a great multitude of horse and foot, and beat some men and burgesses of that street because they refused to do suit at the court of the said Thomas and Maurice which they claim to have in Radeclivestrete, or to answer in that court for divers excesses committed in that street, wounded some in their houses, dragged some out of their houses and threw them into a pit, beat their wives when they came to their aid and trampled them so that some of them died, wounded and maimed the king's bailiff of that town in the high road at Frompton on Severn because he defended the king's estate against them, and treated him so shamefully that he died shortly after. Also that the said Thomas and Maurice with others came to the fair of Tettebury, and some besieged the town while others entered it, and both within their houses and without beat those whom they knew to be burgesses of the said street and those who refused to declare before them that they were not king's men of that street, and by night took divers of the king's felons, as well approvers by whose appeals three men were convicted of felonies and hanged, as thieves who had been taken and imprisoned in the said street of Radeclivestrete, and led them to Sumerton and fraudulently caused them to be delivered by procured and suborned juries; entered certain ships in the said river at La Pulle of St. Catherine, within the bounds of the town of Bristol, awaiting a fair wind there, and carried away ropes, anchors, and sails and other fittings thereof under colour of a distraint for certain excesses and trespasses committed therein as though the lordship of that water belonged to them and not to the king. By K. and by pet. of C.

April 5. Westminster. The like to Henry Spigurnel, Henry de Cobham the younger, and John de Burne touching Thomas Colepepere of Smerehill and others indicted of felonies before the said Henry, Robert de Burghershh and John de Northwode by virtue of a commission lately directed to the latter touching vagabonds in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Membrane 10*d*.

April 6. Westminster. The like to William Martyn, Henry Spigurnel, Gilbert de Knovill, Roger de Bella Fago and Thomas de la Hyde, touching vagabonds in the counties of Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Wilts and Southampton, and those who hire them to maltreat and kill others in fairs, markets and other places in those counties out of hatred and malice, or because of being put on assizes, juries, recognisances and inquisitions, whereby the latter dare not speak the truth; touching those who give gifts and maintain malefactors, those who, by reason of their power and lordship, take any persons into their protection and advowson, and who extort money by threats, according to the ordinance made by the king and council in parliament; and touching felonies as to which inquisitions were made before Henry de Cobeham, Thomas Paynel, Hugh de Sancto Phileberto and John Randolf in the counties of Wilts and Southampton. By K. & C.

Vacated, because otherwise below.

1305. *MEMBRANE 9d.*

April 8. Westminster. Commission to Master Richard de Abyndon and Henry de Cobham to go to the town of New Sarum and assess the tallage there, and to appoint persons to collect and deliver the same to S. bishop of Salisbury, in pursuance of a charter of Henry III. to the citizens there that the bishops should receive the same whenever tallage is assessed in the king's demesnes; notwithstanding that the citizens surrendered their liberties into the king's hands in the parliament at Westminster; and the commissioners are to certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of what they do.

April 11. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Sutton, William Trussel and Roger Sprengehose on complaint by Alice, late the wife of Peter Corbet, that Peter son of Peter Corbet, Reginald de Chavernes, John of the Brok, Walter le Recevour, Robert le Harpur, Henry le Prude, William Purdieu, William Smart, William Walymot and others prevented her bailiffs of the third part of the liberty of Caus and Munsterlee, co. Salop, which she holds in dower by gift of her late husband, from holding cognisance of pleas in her court of her men and tenants of her said third part, and from doing justice for them in the said court, and from receiving amercements there from them; distrained her said men and tenants for amercements in which they were amerced in the said Peter's courts of Caus, Munsterlee, Wontenoure, Worthyn, and Yokelthull; broke her park at Fenyton by Caus, and led away some beasts impounded there, and an ox of hers found at Munsterlee; entered her free chace at Wontenoure and took from her hunters a buck which had been taken by them, hunted therein and carried away deer; carried away her goods at Shelve and assaulted her men there.
By K. on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

April 3. Westminster. The like to Roger le Brabazun and William de Bereford on petition by the prior of Tuttebury to the king and council that Michael de Meldon, John de Miners, William Bordeleys, Richard Puz, Roger de Rossington, Roger le Gardiner, John Acard (*alias* Achard), Thomas de Heghham, Thomas Astel of Rolleston, Robert Astel, William Engulini, Elias de Stapelton, Stephen Lesing of Barton, William Wildegos, Henry Richard, Nicholas Wildegos, John Howyn and Henry Godi with others broke the doors of his houses at Merston, Broghton, Duvebrugge, Esemundeston, Elvaston, Holinton and Edulveston, co. Derby, entered them and took his beasts of the plough and other beasts and kept them impounded until he made fine; prevented him from carrying his corn to the value of 60*l.* in his fields at Scropton in autumn so that it remained until the following Easter and was totally spoilt; caused him to be summoned, distrained and attached on frivolous causes at Thomas, earl of Lancaster's hundred of Appeltre, in the name of the earl, some of the above persons being bailiffs of the earl, and caused him to be amerced in spite of his answering the said frivolous charges, and extorted 25*l.* from him; tore up and carried away the piles in his soil at Duvebrigg, and the posts (*frixos*) and wattles put there for the defence of his land from inundations of the river of Duve. By K. and pet. of C.

April 7. Westminster. The like to John de Buteturte, William Haward, Peter Malorre and Nicholas Fermbaud on complaint by Adam le Chesemangere, burgess of Bristol, that Thomas de Berkleye, Maurice de Berkleye, Richard Sone, John le Barber, and William le Parker, clerk, with others assaulted him in his house at Bristol, co. Gloucester, beat him, dragged him out and threw him into a cesspool. By K. and pet. of C.

April 7. Westminster. The like to Roger de Brabanzoun and William de Bereford on complaint by the prior of Tuttebury, by petition before the king and council, that

1305. *Membrane 9d—cont.*

Michael de Meldon and the above-mentioned persons took the horses of his carts and the beasts of his ploughs with the carts and ploughs and other beasts at Tuttebury and Hambiri, co. Stafford, led them away, and detained them, so that a great part of the animals died, the carts and ploughs rotted and his land remained uncultivated; beat his men and servants in the priory, bound them and carried them to the castle of Tuttebiry, and kept them in prison there until some of the richer ones made fine, while those who were not rich enough to make fine were put in irons and taken to Kenilworth castle, co. Warwick, and kept there half a year and more, by reason whereof the prior's, bailiffs and other servants were terrified and withdrew from his service, and his adherents dared no longer remain in his service; caused him to be summoned at Thomas, earl of Lancaster's court of Tuttebiri on frivolous charges and 25*l.* to be extorted from him.

April 18. Westminster. Association of Walter de Gilling on a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Henry Spigurnel and Walter de Huntingfel touching the persons who burnt the houses of Geoffrey de la Lee at Brantefeld and Stapelford.

Membrane 8d.

April 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn, Henry Spigurnel, Gilbert de Knovill, Roger de Bella Fago and Thomas de la Hyde, touching vagabonds; to the same effect as above on membrane 10*d.*

By K. & C.

The like to the following in the following counties:—

John Buteturte, William Haward, Nicholas Fermbaud, Robert de Harewedon,	Gloucester, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Essex, Hertford, Rutland, Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Peter de Malo Lacu, Edmund Deyncurt, William le Vavassur, John de Insula, Adam de Middelton,	York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Lincoln.
William de Ormesby, William Inge, William de Kerdeston, John le Breton, Richard de Walsingham,	Norfolk and Suffolk.

May 28. Banstead. Roger le Brabazon, Gilbert de Roubiry, Peter Mallore, } Sussex, Surrey, Kent, Middlesex and the city of London,

and the latter are to hear and determine all felonies with respect to which inquisitions were made before Robert de Burghersh, Henry de Cobeham, the younger, and John de Northwode in the counties of Sussex, Surrey and Kent. By K. & C.

The last entry is vacated because afterwards these letters were surrendered by the said Roger.

July 30. Leeds. The like to William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham and Peter Malorre, touching vagabonds in the last mentioned places.

Memorandum that the king in his parliament at Westminster, in his 33rd year, after an ordinance made by him and his council for preserving the peace in the realm and for inquiring touching homicides, robberies, arsons,

1305. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

depredations and divers other felonies and trespasses against the peace in divers counties, enjoined by word of mouth upon Sir Roger le Brabazon that he, as chief justice of pleas before the king and as supplying the king's place, should, together with William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham and Peter Mallore, attend to the enquiry touching such felonies in the city of London, and the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, and should not omit, by reason of holding the pleas before the king, to hear and determine, together with them, such felonies as though they were pleas before the king.

This memorandum is enrolled on the dorse of the Close Rolls for the 33rd year.

MEMBRANE 7d.

April 8. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Sutton, William Trussel and Roger Sprengehose, on complaint by Alice, late the wife of Peter Corbet, that Peter son of Peter Corbet, Reginald de Chavernes and Cadogan Voil and others ejected her from her tenements in Baghhaltref, Cregeon and Thornbury, and carried away her goods at Thornbury, caused her men of Overgorther, Nethergorther and Baghhaltref, not being of the lordship of the said Peter son of Peter, to be amerced in his courts of Overgorther, Nethergorther and Baghhaltref and to be distrained for such amercements. The jury is to consist of men of the liberties of Edmund son and heir of Richard, earl of Arundel, of Temesete; of Griffith son and heir of Owen, sometime lord of Powys, of Powys; both wards in the king's custody; of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, of Montgomery; and of Roger de Mortuo Mari, of Kery and Kedewy.

By K. on the information of the earl of Lincoln.

April 16. Westminster. The like to Hugh le Despenser, Henry Spigurnel and John Abel, by jury of Essex, Hertford, Wilts, Surrey, Sussex, Somerset, Kent and Buckingham touching the persons who broke the parks of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, at Hadleye, Haveryng, Reylee and la Neyland, co. Essex, Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, Devizes, co. Wilts, Guldeford and Banstede, co. Surrey, Wrtleye and Maresfeld, co. Sussex, Camel, co. Somerset, Ledese co. Kent, Riseberge, co. Buckingham, hunted therein and carried away deer.

March 28. Westminster. The like to Roger de Suthcote and William de Staunton, on complaint, by William Prudhome that Master Walter de Stapeldon and Richard his brother took him at Wonford, co. Devon, and kept him in prison until he enfeoffed them of all his lands in Wonford and Upton.

By K. at the instance of William Martyn, on the information of J. de Bensted.

April 16. Westminster. The like to William Inge, Roger de Bella Fago and Roger de Suthcotes, on complaint by Henry son of Neel that William de Scalebrok, Robert de Luches, Laurence de Luches, Thomas de Luches, William de Craneford, John Quatremeyns, Robert Neel, John le Moigne, Nicholas de Lacheford, William de Hauvill, John Bate of Little Milton, and Edmund de Burton, at the procurement of Gilbert Wace and Richard de Luches by conspiracy held between them at Thome, indicted him of the death of John Eyse and Agnes, late the wife of John le Thecchere, who at the time of the indictment and long afterwards were alive, and also of the death of Juliana Hogebrayn and John Nicholesman, who never yet were born, and so caused him to be taken and imprisoned; and depastured his corn at Little Hasle, co. Oxford. By fine made.

1305. *Membrane 7d—cont.*

April 26. Westminster. Association of Henry Spigurnel with Robert de Burghersh and Robert de Passelegh in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, touching trespasses committed against Richard Godwyne, William de Upton and Roger Sport, by the prior of St. Martin's aux Bois, Theobald, prior of Okeburn, and Walter de Rokesleye and others at Ho; and touching like trespasses committed by them against Geoffrey le Palmer at Ho.

Membrane 6d.

April 10. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn, Roger de Suthcote, Roger de Bella Fago and Thomas de Sweyneseye, touching the persons who entered the park of John de Benstede, king's clerk, at Ermyngton, co. Devon, while he was staying by the king's side, on his service, hunted therein and carried away deer.

April 7. Westminster. The like to John de Buteturte, William Haward, Peter Malorre and Nicholas Fermbaud, on complaint by William Randolf, late mayor of the town of Bristol, that Thomas de Berkleye and Maurice de Berkley, usurping the fee and lordship in the street of Radeclivestrete in that town, maltreated the burgesses of that street because they refused to do suit or to answer for trespasses committed there at the court which the said Thomas and Maurice claim to have in Radeclivestrete; and because the mayor defended the said men and burgesses as he ought against the said Thomas and Maurice, they and Matthew de Clivedon, Roger de Stapelbrigge, Walter le Bayly of Clyvedon, Walter le Baylifvesman of Clyvedon, Thomas le Baylif of Alre, John son of John Bisshop, Walter Pach, William Vreure, John Makebost of la Hulle, Stephen le Muner of Clyvedon, William Sengle, Anselm le Muner of Wynefrid, Thomas le Messer of Walton, Roger Mayel, John Notelyng, William de Henton, clerk, Robert Sturdy, Walter 'Rogeres-clerk de Stapelbrigg,' John de Spayne the younger, Roger de Aldewyk, Richard Huntepage, Adam le Messer of Wrington, John Pent, Nicholas de Coriet, John Wyther and Peter de Bradeston with others assaulted him in the fair of Dundrey at Chyu, and broke his shins so that the marrow came out.

April 18. Westminster. The like to Peter Malorre and Ralph de Sandwyco, touching the death of Bertram Amavyn in the city of London, whereof Peter de Bleyves is indicted: the coroners of the city are to send the indictment and the keeper of the Flete prison the said Peter before them. By K.

April 23. Westminster. The like to Thomas de Metham and William de Huk', touching persons of Yorkshire who take salmon in the waters of Humber, Use, Trente, Done, Ayre, Derwent, Wherf, Nidde, Yore, Swale and These and other waters where salmon are to be taken, between September 8 and Martinmas, and who take little salmon with nets and other engines between the middle of April and Midsummer against the statute.

April 15. Westminster. The like to Robert de Tillol and James de Dalilegh, on complaint by the collectors and receivers of victuals in the parts of Carlisle that whereas a ship laden in Ireland with wine, corn and other goods, in coming to Scotland for the maintenance of the king's subjects in the war there and for the munition of castles in those parts, was wrecked at Shunburnesh and 30 tuns of wine and one of wheat were cast on the sea coast between the abbey of Holmcoltran and land of Richard de Kirkebrid, in the county of Cumberland, certain malefactors of those parts broke the tun of corn and carried it and the said tuns of wine away and consumed them. By pet. of C.

1305.

MEMBRANE 5d.

April 8. Westminster. Commission to William de Carleton, William de Ormesby and William Haward, on behalf of the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, to enquire touching a plot there once called the land of St. Michael, now called 'Tomeland' and 'Ratunrowe,' which they hold by grant of William, sometime king of England, and which the citizens of Norwich claim as belonging to their liberty of the said town. They are to survey the plot, and inspect the muniments, and hear the pleas of both parties, if necessary by jury of Norfolk, touching the right, property, bounds and possession thereof, and send their inquisition to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

April 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Malorre, Walter de Gloucestre and John de Foxle, on complaint by John Crispyn, keeper of the hospital of St. Giles without London, co. Middlesex, of the king's patronage, touching the persons who broke the locks of the gates, removed the king's deputies, put others in their place, and carried away papal letters, charters, writings and muniments. By K.

MEMBRANE 4d.

April 28. Hornsey. (*Haryngeye.*) The like to Roger de Hegham of Welle and Ranulph de Fryskeneye, on complaint by Robert de Godesfeld of Sutton, that Philip Chaucy, Edmund Chaucy, Edmund de Eyncourt, William his son, Roger Wythsone and Geoffrey de Benyngworth with others assaulted him at Skykeswald, co. Lincoln. By fine of 100*s.* made at the Exchequer.

May 6. Langley. The like to John Buteturte, William Haward and Lambert de Trikyngham, on complaint by the abbot of Thorneye that Godfrey, abbot of Peterborough, Richard Richard, Hugh de Westwode, Robert de Walton, John de Bremynghirst, Geoffrey Maddesone, Walter de Ketene and others broke the close of his manor at Yakesleye, co. Huntingdon, and there and in his free warren of Thorneye, hunted and carried away hares and rabbits; broke his pound at Wodeston, co. Huntingdon, where he had impounded a horse doing damage there, and led the horse away, and took one of his horses worth 100*s.* at Eye, in the town of Peterborough, co. Northampton, and 360 of his sheep worth 40*l.* in his pasture at Northburgh, co. Northampton, and impounded them, so that the horse and many sheep died; and lately by night raised a dyke across the high road at Eye aforesaid leading from Peterborough and the parts of Stamford to the abbey of Thorneye, co. Cambridge (which is surrounded by marshes and fresh waters), and used by the abbot and his predecessors for carrying corn and other necessaries from his manors and elsewhere and so prevented him from using it. It was sealed at another time by p.s.

May 14. Harrow. Commission to the same to enquire touching an enclosure made by the abbot of Peterborough by colour of the lordship of the manor of Torpel, co. Northampton, which the king demised to him at farm, and by his predecessors being tenants by like colour, to wit, divers marshes and plots amounting to 2,000 acres and more, some of which are appurtenant to the manor and some not, which they have enclosed in a great high dyke; and the commissioners are to certify the king thereof. By C.

MEMBRANE 3d.

April 5. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to Robert de Burghersh and Richard de Walsingham, by jury of Kent, Sussex, Norfolk and Suffolk, touching

1305. *Membrane 3d—cont.*

discords between the barons of the Cinque Ports and the burgesses of Great Yarmouth which have arisen since 8 March last, when the parties submitted to the king and council making peace between them, and until 12 April; after which date fixed penalties will be inflicted for such trespasses, as is contained in the ordinance. By K. & C.

April 28. Hornsey. The like to Robert de Burghersh, constable of Dover Castle, and warden of the Cinque Ports, touching a complaint by William de Leyton, William de Kancia, Richard Cristemasse and John de Dunstaple, citizens and merchants of the city of London, by petition before the king and council, that whereas they lately freighted a ship at Calais for England, some mariners and men of Sandwich, co. Kent, in a ship called *le Snak* of Sandwich, which the barons of that port has by the king's order selected and sent to sea for the security of merchants and others crossing, came out and attacked their said ship at St. Marguret, Steyres, and carried away 250*l.* sterling and other goods to the value of 20 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* By pet. of C.

May 3. St. Albans. The like to William Inge and Richard de Walsingham, in accordance with the king's intention before lately crossing to Flanders, touching grievances committed in the king's name on the people, in the counties of Lincoln, Rutland, Northampton, Norfolk and Suffolk; and they are to enquire by jury of those counties and in conjunction with clerks and religious deputed by diocesans of the places, touching things taken in churches, wools, fells, hides, corn, flesh, fish, and all manner of goods in churches, and without, as well by clerks as by lay, whether for keeping the sea or in any other way since the war with the king of France. By K.

In like manner were assigned certain justices in the 26th year, and the form then delivered to them is enrolled there.

Membrane 2d.

May 11. Watford. Association of Gilbert de Roubyri in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Ralph de Sandwyco, William de Hanyngfeld, Nicholas de Barenton and John de Wengrave, touching the persons who broke the park of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Elizabeth his wife, at Enefeld, co. Middlesex, hunted therein and carried away deer.

May 22. Kempton. Commission of oyer and terminer to William le Vavasur, John de Insula and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England that whereas he and his predecessors had by charter of Henry III. confirmed by the king, the goods of their fugitive and condemned men, and the prior has power to put himself in seisin thereof, and the prior accordingly caused the goods of Robert Mawe of Benyngworth, his man and tenant, to the value of 100*l.* in his fee at Horncastre to be seized immediately after his flight for the death of Simon le Pestour of Horncastre, Robert de Beningworth, parson of the church of Wolingham, with a multitude of men-at arms and others, with pennon flying, came to the town of Horncastre and carried away the said goods as well as other goods to the value of 100*l.* without the fee of the said prior, whereof the townships of Horncastre, Thymelby, Conyngesby by Tateshale, and Askeby were charged to answer the king.

By K. at the instance of Nicholas de Burton and it was granted at Kenyngton.

May 21. Kempton. Association of John de Banquell, in the room of Henry Spigurnel, with Henry de Cobeham and John de Burne in a commission of oyer and

1305. *Membrane 2d—cont.*

terminer directed to the latter touching Thomas Culpeper, Hugh de Smerehel and others found guilty before Henry de Cobbeham, the younger, Robert de Burghershe and John de Northwode, lately appointed to enquire touching vagabonds in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

MEMBRANE 1d.

May 12. Watford. Commission to Ralph de Hengham and Elias de Bekyngham to cause to be recited before them a plea of unjust detention of Clerekin Filingni of London, against Agnes daughter of Geoffrey de Norton, which was in the hustings, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

May 22. [Kempton.] Association of John Randolf, in the room of Roger de Suthcote, deceased, with Hervey de Staunton in a commission of oyer and terminer, touching the persons who entered the park of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, in the county of Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

33 EDWARD I.—PART II.

1305.

MEMBRANE 24.

May 14. Harrow. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of St. Denys by Southampton, by Elias Starie, of 25*s.* rent in Porteswode; by Joan, late the wife of Richard le Graunt, of 16 acres of land in Aldyngton; by Margery, late the wife of Roger Balner, of 3 acres of land in Kyngeslond.

May 8. Langley. The like, in consideration of like fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Ros of Hamelak, and Matilda his wife, to the prior and convent of Penteneye of an acre of land in Shotesham, and the advowson of the church of St. Mary in that town.

The like, in consideration of like fine made in the chancery by the master, for the alienation in mortmain to the said master and Knights Templars in England, by William Ryvel, chaplain, of a messuage and 24 acres of land in Suthwyme, by John de Whytenton of a messuage, 19 acres of land, and 4*d.* rent in Thevelby and Methingesby; by Richard de Mohun of a bovate of land and 7½ acres of meadow in Rouston; by Walter de Thorp, clerk, of 3½ acres of meadow in Brauncewell.

May 18. Kempton. Simple protection, for one year, for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, going beyond seas on the king's affairs. By K.
Vacated because otherwise below with clause.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for him and his household. By K.

Letters for him nominating Philip de Geyton his attorney for one year.

May 5. St. Albans. Pardon to Richard Wade, in consideration of his service in Wales and Scotland, of 12 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* out of the 22 marks 6*s.* 8*d.* wherein he is bound at the Exchequer by recognizance for the issues of the lands late of Geoffrey de Fresheleye, a Scot, lately in arms against the king in the Scotch war, which lands are now in his hands, and licence for him to pay off the remaining 10 marks at the rate of 26*s.* 8*d.* a year. By pet. of C.

May 4. St. Albans. Grant, at the instance of Thomas de Cantebrigia, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Jakesle of pavage for five years.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede by his letter.

May 15. Greenford. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Norfolk and in consideration of a fine made in the chancery, for William de Colton of Norwich to enclose and build upon two void plots in a street in Norwich called 'Nedelrowe,' one of which contains 28 feet in length and 10 in breadth, the other 27 feet in length and 9 in breadth; on condition that he render 1*d.* a year to the king's 'longabul' in that town.

May 12. Watford. Grant, in fee simple, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Salop, to Henry Mauvesyn of 8 acres of waste in the manor of Claverlegh at a rent, at the Michaelmas Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, of 2*s.* 8*d.* at which they are arrented by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1305. *Membrane 24—cont.*

May 15. Greenford. Pardon to the prior and Austin Friars of Grimesby for acquiring in mortmain from William de Dudale a plot there containing 80 feet in length and 48 feet in breadth, and from Edmund de Fal another plot there containing 80 feet in length and 24 feet in breadth; and licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, for them to enclose the same for the enlargement of their area, as it appears that the king will thereby only lose 14*d.* rent which the bailiffs of the town were accustomed to render in the farm thereof.

May 23. Kempton. Grant to Hugh de Bruges, spigurnel of the chancery, who holds that office at will, that, with the assent of William de Hamelton, king's clerk, chancellor, he hold it for life and receive the same wages and robes as former spigurnels.

May 23. Kempton. Letters for Peter de Brimyngton, staying in England, nominating John de Derbe and Adam de Derbe his attorneys for one year.

May 22. Kempton. The like for Henry, abbot of Cîteaux, staying beyond seas, nominating Bartholomew de Laudona, Cistercian lay brother, and William de Otringham, for five years. By p.s.

May 24. Kempton. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, going beyond seas on the king's affairs.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

MEMBRANE 23.

May 14. Harrow. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, by John son of John de Hodebovill, for him to enfeoff Peter de Debenham and Roger de Hodebovill of two parts of the manor of Aketon, and, after the death of Agnes, late the wife of John de Hodebovill, who holds the other third in dower, of that third, for them to re-enfeoff the said John and Hilaria his wife of the whole.

May 33 (*sic*). Kempton. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Coventry of pavage for seven years.
By fine made at the Exchequer.

May 27. Banstead. Presentation of Robert de Trenge, chaplain to the vicarage of Craumersshe, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Garinges.

May 26. Banstead. The like of Master Walter de London to the church of Bramerton, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hubert de Multon, tenant in chief.

May 22. Kempton. Pardon to the prior and convent of Worcester, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for appropriating the church of Doderhull, in the diocese of Worcester, by reason of which trespass the king recovered the presentation thereto before the king by judgment of the court, and accordingly caused the advowson to be seized into his hands: and restitution to them of the said advowson as freely as they held it before the appropriation.

May 6. Langley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam son of Guy de la Folye of Croppethorn to the prior and convent of Worcester of a messuage, a carucate of land and 20*s.* rent in Croppethorn.
And the fine is enrolled at the Exchequer.

1305. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

May 23. Kempton. Pardon to Peter de Cusancia, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring from Stephen Houel and Mary his wife the manor of White Rothyng, with the advowson of the church of that town, which are held of the king for the life of the said Mary, to hold to the said Peter for the life of the said Mary.

May 29. Stoke D'Abernon. Grant, out of devotion to St. Benet, to the abbot and convent of St. Benet, Hulme, that the prior and convent of the abbey and their successors may in time of voidance have the custody of the abbey and of the temporalities thereof as the abbot and convent may ordain, saving knights' fees, held of the abbey, and advowsons of churches when they fall in, but so that all rents and yearly services arising from such fees during voidance remain to the prior and convent, and saving escheats, which, however, at the end of such voidance, to wit, after the fealty of the person elected abbot has been made, are to be delivered to the abbot, prior and convent; on condition that for every voidance lasting four months or less 200 marks be rendered, and if longer, at the rate of 200 marks for four months. No sheriff, escheator, bailiff or minister is, by reason of such voidance, to intermeddle in the custody of the abbey, its cells, manors or goods belonging thereto, except that the escheator or minister may at the beginning of every voidance take simple seisin in the name of the king's lordship within the gates of the abbey and immediately retire without carrying away anything or staying there beyond a day or leaving any substitute in his place. If the king summon his army during voidance, the prior and convent shall not be bound to do service therein for the demesne knights' fees of the abbey.

May 22. Kempton. Grant to William de Ros of Hamelak, in aid of the bridge of the town of Boston, of pontage for five years. But such custom is not to be levied upon any of the goods coming to the said town whereupon John, duke of Brittany, lately had licence to levy custom for the repair of the same bridge, which is on the confines of the lands of the duke and the said William.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 22.

May 26. Banstead. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of a charter dated by the hand of Master Richard de Marisco, archdeacon of Northumberland, at the Tower of London, 20 May, 14 John, whereby the king grants and confirms to his men of Gumecestre the manor of Gumecestre, at fee farm for 120*l.* a year by weight and tale with all liberties belonging to the farm of the said manor. Witnesses:—P. bishop of Winchester, William, earl of Salisbury, the king's brother, William, earl of Arundel, William Briewerr, Hugh de Nevill, William de Harecurt, steward, John son of Hugh, Henry son of the earl, Peter de Maulay. [Cf. *Rotuli Chartarum*, p. 186.]

May 27. Banstead. Pardon to Henry Pycot of Prytewell, for a fine made by him in the chancery, for acquiring, in fee simple, 38 acres of land, 2 acres of wood and 19*d.* rent, and the rent of a ploughshare in Estwode and Hadleye from William Pycot, who held them in chief as of the honor of Releghe as it is said, and licence for him to retain the same.

April 21. Westminster. Assignment to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of the forest of Savernak, to hold in dower as appurtenant to the castle and town of Marleberge, as the king had no intention, in his assignment, amongst other things, of the latter to her in dower, that the forest, which is necessary for the frequent repairs of the castle and town, should be omitted.

1305. *Membrane 22—cont.*

May 30. Horsley. Restitution to the abbot and convent of Hyde without Winchester, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of the advowson of the church of Candovre Abbots, which the king recovered against them before the king by judgment of the court, and which afterwards, by inspection of their charters and muniments, appeared to belong to them by grant of Henry, sometime king of England, the king's progenitor.

May 8. Langley. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, of (1) an *Inspeximus* and confirmation dated Stratford, 7 June, 51 Henry III. of a charter by Roger Bertram of Midford to Hugh de Eure of the manor of Crekellawe as in demesnes, homages, wards, reliefs, escheats, villeinages, with the homage and service of John Benet for the tenement held by him within the bounds of Crekellawe, with all easements as in moors, turbaries, marshes, mills, ponds, waters, ways, paths, warrens, and other places within the town at a rent of 6*d.* at Midford to the custody of the said Roger's castle there, and for doing the foreign service of the king for the said manor in the town of Crekellawe, as much as belongs to the said manor, with all other services, customs, exactions, suits of courts and mills, other things and demands whatever. Witnesses: Adam de Gesemuth, William de Crestok, Roger de Lancastre, John de Haulton, John de Plessetis, Thomas de Fenwyk, William de Hawelton, Walter de Cambehou, Simon de Diveleston, Roger Maudut, knights; John de Woderigton, Roger Gray, Hugh Vigrus, John Benet and others. Witnesses of the confirmation: Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, Philip Basset, James de Aldithel, Roger de Sumery, Roger de Clyfford, Robert Walerand, Robert Aguilon, Ralph de Bakepuz, Bartholomew le Bygod and others.

(2) *Inspeximus* and confirmation dated Westminster, 28 October, 52 Henry III. of a charter whereby Roger Bertram, lord of Midford, quit-claims to the said Hugh for his homage and service the homage and service of John de Warincton and Constance his wife and the heirs of the said Constance for all the lands held by them in Bereuike, Pikeden and Edington, and elsewhere in the county of Northumberland; the homage and service of Roger de Dreynes and his heirs for all the lands held by him in Claverdon and elsewhere in that county; the homage and service of Robert de Merevill and his heirs for all the lands held by him in Milneburne and elsewhere in that county, with all services belonging to the said homages, with wards, reliefs, marriages, escheats and other things, and so that they do suit at the said Sir Hugh's court at Creckelaue and do the ward and walling (*wardam et clausturam*) which they have been accustomed to do at the castle of Midford and at the park of the town there, or pay him the value of such work, at his election; saving the suit of the said John and Constance and the heirs of Constance, Roger and Robert and their heirs at the mills of Midford and Elandon; at a yearly rent of a barbed arrow at Christmas for all services, customs, suits of courts, scutages and secular demands. Witnesses: John de Balliolo, John de Vescy, Adam de Coseinne, John de Plasseto, John de Aulton, Roger Maudut, Walter de Eamon, John de Hoggil, knights; Roger de Waderington, Richard Benet, Hugh Vigrus and many others. Witnesses of the confirmation: Philip Basset, Roger de Mortuo Mari, Robert Aguil[on] John de la Linde, William de Sancto Odomaro, William de Aeyto, Peter de Nevill, William de Faukeham, Bartholomew le Bygot and others.

The king has caused these charters to be renewed by the rolls of the Chancery of Henry III. at the request of John son and heir of the said Hugh, because of their having been burned.

May 30. Horsley. Acquittance to the abbot and convent of Oseneye of 352*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, wherein they were bound to the king on their account, made before John de Insula and his fellows, appointed to audit the accounts of collectors of the tenth

1305. *Membrane 22—cont.*

imposed on the clergy of England by the late Pope Boniface VIII., for the time that they were sub-collectors thereof in the diocese of Lincoln. The above sum was heretofore allowed them in satisfaction of 500*l.* (which came to the king's hands from the said tenth), wherein, at the king's instance, they bound themselves to the Pope, and afterwards paid the Pope; and for the said allowance they surrendered certain farms which had been assigned to them in recompense of the said 500*l.* They are now acquitted of that sum as though they had paid it into the wardrobe, and the king promises to hold them harmless with regard to the Pope.

May 26. Kempton. Pardon to the prior and convent of Great Malvern, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery, for acquiring in mortmain from Godfrey, sometime bishop of Worcester, at a fee farm of 4*l.* a year to the bishops of Worcester, two mills in Wick Episcopi which are held in chief by knight service; and licence for them to hold them of W. the present bishop, at the above fee farm, as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, that they are worth nothing beyond the said rent.

June 4. Guildford. Pardon to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Boston for acquiring in mortmain from Robert de Wellebek of Boston a messuage there adjoining their area, and licence for them to keep it for the enlargement of the same.

Membrane 21.

June 10. Witley. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Surrey, for William de Blibuigh to enclose a way 21 perches long and 1 perch wide adjoining his dwelling place at Retherthethe on the south side, on condition that he make another road of the same length and breadth on his own soil.

May 26. Banstead. Pardon to Adam de Twynham, in consideration of a fine made by him in the Chancery for acquiring, in fee simple, a moiety of a messuage and of 32 acres of land in Kirkandres from Christopher de Seton, who held the same in chief; with licence for him to retain the same.

June 14. Cooking. Grant to Odardus de Monte Martini, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wyt[er]ing, in the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, void by the death of Master Richard de Arundel, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the bishopric of Chichester. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

June 6. Guildford. Pardon to Alexander Cheveroil of 60 out of the 100 marks fine made by him for trespass of the forest, whereof he was indicted before Roger de Moeles and his fellows, justices appointed to enquire touching such trespasses. By p.s.

June 10. Witley. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the priory of Garyng, for Agnes de Lotegareshal, one of the nuns, elected prioress, to whom the temporalities have been restored. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities. By p.s.

June 8. Guildford. Letters for John Mautravers and Eleanor his wife, staying in England, nominating Ralph Pycot and John Seward their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1305. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 10. Witley. Pardon to John de Ebor[aco], in consideration of a fine made by him before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring, in fee simple, a messuage, 9 tofts, 8 bovates of land and 20*s.* rent in Stanton (*sic*) by Appleby by feoffment of Osbert de Spaldington, who held them in chief, with licence for him to retain them.

June 17. Chichester. Mandate to Master William de Hothum, canon of the church of St. Patrick, Dublin, and Guy de Wykyo, parson of the church of Hese, king's clerks, collectors of the tenth on the clergy of Ireland, imposed for three years, with the king's assent, by the late Pope Boniface VIII. (who granted a moiety to the king, and also granted that in case of his death before the expiration of the three years or of peace being concluded in the war touching the realm of Sicily the king should have the other moiety) to compel by sentences of excommunication, suspension and interdict, by sequestration of ecclesiastical goods and by all other ways and means all ecclesiastical persons within the land of Ireland of whatsoever state, dignity or condition, to pay all arrears of the said tenth. The king is moved at hearing that they superseded the collection of the said tenth on the frivolous representations of certain ecclesiastical persons pretending that they are no longer bound to pay by reason of the Pope's death, and because Master Gerard de Pecoraria, asserting that he was sent by the Apostolic See to collect the same, revoked the commission made to the above Master William and Guy by the bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors thereof. Lately, the said Master Gerard has expressly revoked everything in this behalf attempted by him as well in England as in Ireland, as appears in a public instrument sent herewith; they are, therefore, to proceed with the collection of the whole tenth, and to certify John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, of the names of those who do not pay.

Mandate in pursuance to the justiciary and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the amount due from the said certified persons to be levied from the lay fees of such as have lay fees and from the goods found therein; and with regard to such as have none, but only ecclesiastical benefices, to command under the seal used in Ireland or of the said Exchequer the bishops in whose dioceses the benefices are situated to cause the said tenth to be levied and to be delivered to the said collectors until further order.

May 27. Banstead. Grant to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, in extension of a grant to him made 24 August, 29 Edward I. to pay his debts and those of his ancestors at the Exchequer at the rate of 10*l.* a year, that with respect to all such debts and with respect to his own relief and the reliefs of his ancestors he may pay them all off at the same rate. By K.

June 17. Chichester. Licence, in consideration ofa fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by William Pasturel to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of 12 bovates of land in Glastonbury.

Membrane 21 (*Schedule*).

June 17. Chichester. Grant to Master John de Nassington, king's clerk, of the prebend of the altar of St. Martin in the church of St. John of Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter of Beverley.

Membrane 21—*cont.*

June 14. Cocking. Pardon to John son of John de Genas, John de Rocheford and Matthew la Busoyne of their abjuration of the island of Gernereye and the other islands

1305. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

adjoining for the death of Joan Florisent, provided that they surrender to the gaol in the said island to take their trial if anyone wishes to proceed against them. By K. & C.

June 10. Witley. Acknowledgement of the king's indebtedness to Matthew Clarissimi, Gerard Hugonis, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, in 1,000 marks sterling delivered by them, at the king's command, to Walter de Wynterburn, cardinal priest of the church of Rome, for his expenses thither and his other needs belonging to his dignity of cardinal.

Vacated because these letters were surrendered by reason that the said merchants received 450 *marks and had letters obligatory for the residue.*

The like to the same for 200 marks sterling, delivered by them to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, for the expenses of the household in the month of August, 30 Edward I.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 19. Arundel. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the collectors and receivers of the new custom on wines in England and Ireland, for William Trente, butler, appointed to audit their accounts from time to time and to receive that money to the king's use, so that he answer for the same at the wardrobe at the king's will.

Appointment of the said William to audit from time to time the accounts of the merchants appointed in divers places of England and Ireland to collect from wine merchants of the duchy the new custom of 2*s.* a tun on wine brought to the king's dominions whereon freight is payable to mariners; and to receive that money to the king's use, so that he answer for the same at the wardrobe at the king's will.

Membrane 20.

June 19. Arundel. Grant to John de Britannia the younger, the king's nephew, in further payment of the king's debts to him, which he is paying him off at the rate of 500*l.* a year at the Exchequer, of all the corn in the lands of the archbishopric of York, which is void and in the king's hands, after it has been carried and collected in the granges and manors of the archbishopric, at a reasonable price to be made between the said John and the keepers of the archbishopric; and if it exceed the amount of the king's debt the said John shall be answerable for the excess at the Exchequer.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 18. Chichester. Grant to Hugh le Despenser of whatever belongs to the king for punishments, imprisonments, ransoms and fines (*emendis*) for trespasses in the said Hugh's park of Wokkingg. By p.s.

June 19. Arundel. Grant, in fee simple, to Richer de Refham, citizen of London, of [a house] within the Portsoken without Alegate, London, which Bartholomew le Mareschal, deceased, held at will, and for which he and others, tenants thereof, used to pay at the Exchequer 6*s.* 8*d.* a year, at 20*s.* a year, whereat it is arrented by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Vacated because otherwise in the roll of Fines.

June 25. Lewes. Grant to Robert son of Robert de Burghersh, king's clerk, of a prebend which Giles de Audenardo, resigned, had in the free chapel of St. Mary, Hastings castle. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the canons.

Letters for Boniface de Saluciis, staying beyond seas, nominating Berengar de Quiliano and Boniface Carle his attorneys for three years.

The like for George de Saluciis, nominating the same.

1305. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

June 17. Chichester. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by William de Gosewyk, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 3 messuages, 6 bovates and 6 acres of land in Alneham by Alnewyk and Eworth by Wulloure to a chaplain in the parish church in the island of Halyeland celebrating divine service daily for the souls of himself, his father and mother, and of all the faithful dead.

June 25. West Dean. Letters for Alice, late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne, staying in England, nominating Ralph Peny and John de Kenilworthe her attorneys in Scotland until Midsummer. By p.s.

June 19. Finden. Grant, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Suffolk and in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the abbot, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds that pleas within the eight hundreds and a half which are within the liberty of the abbot shall henceforth be held in a place called 'Henbowe,' near the town of St. Edmunds for the convenience and use of the justices and other the king's ministers and the people gathering there, as they used to be held in the place 'Catteshill.'

June 27. Buxted. Nicholas de Quappelade, precentor, John de Sutton, chamberlain of Rading, and William de Henreth, monk of that house, bringing news of the death of W. their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

June 26. Horstead. Grant to Walter de Fraxinis, in extension of a grant to him of the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands late of Nicholas Burdun, tenant in chief, of the said custody during the minority of the heirs. By p.s.

June 25. Lewes. Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the abbot, for acquiring in mortmain a messuage in Great Yarmouth by feoffment of Roesia, late the wife of William Turkild.

Pardon to William le Bedel, in Hertford gaol for the death of Henry le Bedel, as it appears by the record of Henry Spigurnel and John Aignel, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 19. Finden. Licence for W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield to crenellate his houses in his dwelling-place in the parish of St. Mary atte Stronde without the bar of the New Temple, London, as well those that are in his bishopric as those built of stone and lime by him in a plot acquired by him in fee simple, and to build of stone and lime a turret in the angle of his dwelling place towards the east on the river Thames and to crenellate it.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

June 19. Finden. Mandate to the prior and convent of Bath to be answerable for the 20*l.* a year farm which they are accustomed to render at the Exchequer for the town of Bath and the barton thereof, co. Somerset, to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, to whom the king lately assigned it in dower.

June 24. Lewes. Letters for Richard Costantyn, staying in Ireland, nominating William de Whethelesburgh and Hugh de Foulmetheby his attorneys for two years from last Easter.

July 1. Milkhouse. Grant to Master Jordan Morannt, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wodehorne which Giles de Audenardo had in the church of Chichester, which is void by his resignation and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that bishopric. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

May 30. Horsley. Appointment, at her request, of Isabella de Clare, to the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor and town of Bereford, co. Oxford,

1305. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

and the lands in Spenhamelonde, co. Berks, and Marthe by Falefeld, co. Gloucester, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority as well of Gilbert son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, as of John son and heir of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, tenants in chief; so that she render at the Exchequer by the hands of the escheator, this side Trent, 74*l.* a year, to wit, for the manor 14*l.* for the town of Bereford 50*l.* for the lands in Spenhamelonde 114*s.* 4*d.* and for those in Marthe 4*l.* 5*s.* 8*d.* By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 24. Lewes. Letters for Robert de Barkeworth, going to the parts of Jerusalem, nominating Simon Chaumberleyn of Edlyngton and William de Miley of Raitheby his attorneys for four years. By K.

The like for William le Breton, going thither, nominating Robertle Venur and Peter le Breton. By K.

Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for William de Deen, going to Gascony on the king's service. By K.

June 28. Mayfield. Letters for Henry, prior of Bernumdeseye, going beyond seas, nominating brother Peter Peleryn and Master John de Wodegate his attorneys until a year after Michaelmas. By p.s.

Simple protection for him. By p.s.

Membrane 19.

July 16. Dover. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Somerset and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Luda and Eleanor his wife to the abbot and convent of Abbodesbury of a messuage, a carucate of land, and 4 marks rent in Holewale which are held in chief, on condition that the tenants of the lands whence the said rent arises do suit at the hundred of Horethurn from three weeks to three weeks as they have been accustomed.

By fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 27. Buxted. Pardon to the abbot and convent of St. James without Northampton, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the abbot, for acquiring in mortmain a messuage in Northampton by feoffment of Isabella daughter of Philip de Norhampton, and a mill and an acre of land in Duston by feoffment of William Beghlond.

June 24. Lewes. Letters for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland, nominating Peter de Todyngton and Henry Grey of St. Albans his attorneys for two years.

June 27. Buxted. Appointment of Walter de Aylesbury to the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Crowell late of Giles de Brewosa, tenant in chief, for 100 marks paid by him to the merchants of the Spini in the name of Margaret, the king's consort, over and above the 200 marks which the said merchants received to the use of the queen by the hands of John de Northwode, which 300 marks the king granted to the queen in part payment of 600 marks granted to her in addition to her former grant of 1,000 marks for the discharge of her debts.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

May 27. Banstead. Further augmentation to Margaret, the queen consort, of her dower (which Pope Boniface, in arranging the marriage, ordained to be 15,000 pounds of Tours a year, and which the king afterwards augmented by

1305. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

3,000 pounds of Tours) by 2,000 pounds of Tours, four pounds of Tours being computed at one pound sterling; and assignment to her accordingly of the following manors, etc. of the following yearly values sterling:—

The town of Kyngesthorp, co. Northampton, 60*l.*
The manor of Eston, co. Northampton, 40*l.*
The manor of Kyngesclyve, co. Northampton, 62*l.*
The manor of Briggestok, co. Northampton, 41*l.* 10*s.*
25*l.* farm which Laurence de Preston renders for the manor of Gretton, co. Northampton.
The hundred of Falwele, co. Northampton, 11*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*
The manor of Longebenyngton, co. Lincoln, 160*l.*
The town of Grymesby with the rents and other appurtenances, co. Lincoln, 50*l.*
50*l.* farm which the men of the soke of Castre, co. Lincoln, render yearly. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

June 14. Cocking. Grant to her in the forests and woods of the manors of Kyngesclyve and Briggestok of timber for the repair of those manors, and at all her visits there firewood for the expenses of her household, as much and as often as she likes: and further grant to her that in all her visits and stayings there, she have her game, as well in the said forests and woods as in the chaces and parks belonging to the said manors, and take venison and have it taken by her people. By p.s

June 27. Buxted. Appointment of Master Richard de Abyndon, king's clerk, to the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John de Thedmersh, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John his son and heir, with the marriage of the heirs, in consideration of 80*l.* paid by him to the merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, in the name of Margaret, the queen consort, in part payment of 600 marks granted to her as above. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, escheator this side Trent, and he is to deliver to him the body of the heir to be married.

June 24. Lewes. Letters for Jordan de Naungle, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Naungle and Stephen de Hereford his attorneys for two years.

The like for Robert de Criketot, staying in England, nominating John de la Muntayne the younger his attorney in Ireland until a year after Michaelmas.

June 27. Buxted. The like for William de Maundevill, staying in Ireland, nominating John del Wych and Hugh Gretheved his attorneys for two years.

July 1. Milkhouse. The like for Roger la Warre, going to the court of Rome, nominating Robert de London and John de la Haye for one year.

June 28. Mayfield. The like for Bouruncinus Walteri de Lucca and Bulnettus his son, staying in England, nominating John Aldebrandini Barba Gyolla of Lucca for one year in Ireland.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 7. Canterbury. Grant to William Howard and Alice his wife, for a fine made by William before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor of Knapton, and all the lands in the manor of Wetyng, co. Norfolk, late of Giles de Playz, tenant in chief, with the issues thereof from the time they came to the king's hands.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

1305. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Presentation of Martin de Grymesby, chaplain, to the vicarage of the church of Felicekyrk, in the diocese of York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see.

July 7. Canterbury. Letters for John de Tany, going to the court of Rome with Roger la Warre, nominating Dunfrid de Staunton and Robert son of William de Wrytele his attorneys for one year.

July 10. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Thomas de Berkleye the elder. By K.

July 8. Canterbury. Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by the dean and chapter of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, for the alienation in mortmain to them by William de Mortuo Mari and Hugh de Brewosa of a messuage, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 8*s*. of rent in the suburb of Hereford.

July 1. Milkhouse. Presentation of Richard de la Byrlaund to the church of Sulham, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Hugh de Sancto Filiberto, tenant in chief.

July 10. Canterbury. Letters for John le Ussher, going to Ireland, nominating Peter de Abyton his attorney for two years.

June 20. Arundel. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the collectors and receivers of the new custom of wines in Ireland, for Henry le Mareschal and John le Dicere, burgesses of Dublin, deputed by William Trente, the butler (who is appointed to audit the accounts of the said new custom and to receive the money arising therefrom, but is engaged in the king's affairs in England), to perform his office there.

July 11. Canterbury. Presentation of Peter de Brembre to the church of Northbiry, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.
Vacated because otherwise below.

July 10. Canterbury. Revocation, directed to J. bishop of Norwich, of the presentation of Master Walter de London to the church of Bremerton, in that diocese, as it appears that Richard de Overton, rector thereof, whom the king understood to be dead, is still alive.

July 13. Womenswold. (*Wymelingwelde.*) Letters for the abbot of St. Serge, Angers, staying beyond seas, nominating William Godes, his fellow-monk, and William Ricardi his attorneys for five years.

Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for Aymer de Archiaco, going beyond seas. For a fine of 20*s*. made at the Exchequer.
Letters for him, nominating Robert de Waleton and Peter Wyg' his attorneys for the same time.

Membrane 18.

May 28. Banstead. Grant to Margaret, the queen consort, that she may hold the above mentioned manors, etc. of the yearly value of 2,000 pounds of Tours assigned to her in augmentation of her dower, for her life, with knights' fees, advowsons of religious houses, hospitals, churches and chapels, wards, marriages, escheats, chaces, parks, assarts and purprestures, and that she may have in the said manors, etc., and the fees thereof, the following liberties, to wit, return of writs and summonses, and all fines, ransoms and amercements of all men and tenants in the same and the fees thereof, forfeited issues, and all that can belong to the king for the year, and waste, forfeitures and murders

1305. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

adjudged in any of the king's courts against such men and tenants as well before the king and in the chancery, as before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and before the justices in eyre for common pleas, and for pleas of the forest, and before any other justices and ministers with power to levy the same by estreats made before the proper authorities delivered to her bailiffs and ministers: and that she may have therein goods of felons and fugitives, wherever such of her men may be brought to justice.

May 27. Banstead. To the like effect as above.

July 11. Canterbury. Presentation of Peter de Brembre to the church of Northbury, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John Walrand, an idiot, being in his hands. By p.s.

July 23. Lenham. Pardon to Hamo le Styvour for homicides, etc., and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

July 27. Leeds. Grant, for life, at the instance of Margaret, the queen consort, to Walter de Waldeshief, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick of the forestry of the Peak, which Nicholas le Convers, lately deceased, had, receiving daily as much as the said Nicholas.

Mandate in pursuance to Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent.

The like to the bailiff of the High Peak to pay him his said wages.

July 27. Leeds. Letters for Master John de Wynchelse, going beyond seas, nominating William de Holewell and Richard Thebaud his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 17.

July 1. Milkhouse. Grant to Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, to whom the king lately granted by extent the manor of Costeseye, in compensation of 10*l.* a year which the abbot and convent of Bonrepos ought to receive therefrom by charter of Alan, vicomte de Rohan, sometime lord thereof, and confirmation of the same by Henry III. of a like sum yearly from the farm of the town of Norwich, by the hands of the bailiffs thereof. By C.

June 24. Lewes. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Alan de Polyngfold to the abbot and convent of Fécamp, of 30*s.* rent in Rugewyk, Billyngehirst, Slyndefold, Stenyng and Polebergh.

1304.

Dec. 8. Burstwick. Grant to John Sampson, to whom the king granted for life the custody of Scardeburgh castle, receiving yearly at the Exchequer as much as Ralph son of William, late constable thereof, to wit, 10*l.* that, for his ease and quiet, he may receive the same from the farm of the town of Scardeburgh by the hands of the bailiffs thereof. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the said [bailiffs]. By p.s.

1305.

July 7. Canterbury. Protection, with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Roger la Warre going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs. By K.

The like for John de Tany, going with him.

By testimony of the said Roger.

1305. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

Letters for John son of John de Munceaus, also going with him, nominating Robert de London and William de Bosco his attorneys for one year.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, for him.

By testimony of the said Roger.

July 8. Canterbury. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, and the barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Brigham to the abbot and convent of Peterborough, of a messuage and 3¼ acres of land in Peterborough, Castre and Suthorp.

Pardon to Adam de Fuleham, citizen of London, John Sterre of Chelchehethe, Walter Cres, Humphrey de Fuleham, Richard de Wyke, and John de Swaveshethe, of the household of the said Adam, in consideration of a fine made before the council by the said Adam, for himself and them, for maintaining malefactors; and of whatever belongs to the king for all trespasses committed against John atte Gate, whereof they are indicted before the king. By C.

July 3. Pluckley. Grant to Ralph de Stanford, king's chaplain, of the prebend which Giles de Audenardo, deceased, had in the church of Ripon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

July 12. Canterbury. Grant to Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wyghton, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift for the like reason.

By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Membrane 17 (*Schedule*).

July 12. Canterbury. Presentation of the said Ralph to the said church of Wyghton. By K.

Membrane 17—*cont.*

July 8. Canterbury. Grant to William de Cumbe Martyn, citizen and merchant of London, for 1,000 marks paid on behalf of Margaret, the queen consort, to John Van, merchant of the society of the Bellardi of Lucca, who has acquited the queen and acknowledged the same before the king, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the lands in Somerset, late of Elias de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, which are extended at 72*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.* with all receipts from the day of his death, and the marriage of the heirs: the said 1,000 marks being considered as part of the 4,000*l.* lately granted to the queen out of custodies and marriages.

July 13. Womenswold. Licence, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by the prior, for the alienation in frank almoin by Adam Lucas to the prior and convent of Wormeleye, of 5 acres of meadow and 20*s.* of rent in Bruneshop, in exchange for 16*s.* 11*d.* of rent there and other services quit-claimed to him by them.

July 16. Dover. Mandate to Walter de Geddyng, keeper of the bishopric of Chichester, to restore the temporalities thereof to John de Langeton, one of the canons, elected bishop, and confirmed by R. archbishop of Canterbury. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants. By p.s.

May 28. Banstead. Appointment of Margaret, the queen consort, to the above mentioned manors, etc. lately granted to her, for life, in augmentation of her dower, and in case of the king's death before her she is not to be removed therefrom.

1305. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

July 10. Canterbury. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by William de Bello Campo, for William Tuchet to assign to him, in fee simple, a messuage in Glenteworthe, co. Lincoln, which is held in chief.

MEMBRANE 16.

July 7. Canterbury. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Middlesex, for Master Thomas de Abberbury, to assign to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, and his successors, a messuage in the parish of St. Mary Attestronde, without the Bar of the New Temple, London, which is held in chief.

July 16. Dover. Letters for the abbot of Berneye, staying beyond seas, nominating Robert Toubert and Robert Campe his attorneys for three years.

July 16. Temple Ewell. Pardon to Henry de Bodrigan of 30*l.* delivered to him as a prest from the wardrobe at the time he was going to Gascony on the king's service. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him.

July 13. Womenswold. Pardon, at the request of John de Sancto Johanne when he was alive, to the heirs of the said John, Adam de Kereseye and John Burghman, for the evasion of Simon Fot, lately in custody in the gaol of Cokermuth castle for larcenies and robberies. It appears by an inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of Cumberland, that the said Simon escaped while the custody of the castle was committed to the said Adam and John by the said John de Sancto Johanne, to whom that castle was granted at will, and that when escaping he was pursued by them with hue and cry, and taken and beheaded as a fugitive.

By pet. of C. in the parliament of Westminster, in the 30th year.

July 13. Womenswold. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Turueston, chaplain, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Walingford, of 13 acres of land in Walingford, Cloppecote and Newenham by Croumersh, whereof 5½ acres are held in chief.

July 10. Canterbury. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Edmund de Sumervill, for Philip de Sumervill to demise to him, for life, the manor of Alrewas, co. Stafford, which is held in chief.

July 12. Canterbury. Letters for John de Benstede, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Stokes and John de Wynton his attorneys for one year.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for him for the same time.

July 13. Womenswold. Pardon to Thomas de Veer, for a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring, in fee simple, a toft, 69 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 30 acres of wood, and 9*s.* 3*d.* of rent in Duddingherst, co. Essex, from John de Daggeworth, who held them in chief, and licence for him to retain the same.

July 22. Ospring. Letters for Bouruncinus Walteri de Lucca and Burnettus his son, staying in England, nominating John Aldebrandini Barbagella their attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 16. Dover. Pardon to Henry Husee and to Henry Belet, Godfrey Gyngiure, Ralph de Tratyngton, Nicholas de la Cumbe, Ralph le Vannere and John de Feryngges, men of his household, in consideration of a fine made by him

1305. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer for himself and his said men, for trespasses committed by them against William de Henle and Isabella his wife, Robert de Rydingersh and Matilda his wife, Richard son of Richard atte Hok and Isabella de Lalleburne, John de Hanneden, Henry de Gyldeford, William de Doddelynge, John de Okeford, Stephen de Cumpton, John le Geyl, and the heirs of John de Ludham, in the counties of Surrey and Sussex, whereof they were indicted, as appears in the record and process held before the king and returned into the chancery.

July 12. Canterbury. Protection, with clause, for one year, for Master Stephen de Wylmyngton, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Letters for him nominating Geoffrey de Stokes and John de Wynton his attorneys. By p.s.

July 20. Dover. Grant, at the instance of Thomas de Cantebrigia, king's clerk, to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Jakesle of pavage for five years, on condition that the money arising therefrom be taken according to the ordinance of the said Thomas, and applied to the pavage of the town, and no goods be charged twice.

By K. on the information of *J.* de Benford (*sic*).

July 15. Dover. Presentation of Bernard de Gippewyce to the church of Rademel, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By p.s.

July 22. Ospring. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Bartholomew, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas. By p.s.

July 16. Dover. Mandate to Master Richard de Haveringg, king's clerk, constable of Bordeaux castle, to allow Peter Baleygne, late receiver of the issues of the duchy of Aquitaine for the king of France, 245*l.* in the account he is to render before the said constable of the said issues from the 20 May, 31 Edward I. which, according to the peace established with the king of France, belong to the king from that day, as it appears by an account rendered before John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, that the king owes the said Peter that amount for 87 tuns of wine, bought from him in divers ports of England, at the expense of the household by Adam de Rokesle, then butler, and by William Trente, then the latter's attorney.

At another time it was sealed by C. to Master Robert Leycet who did not have the office of constable, and now it is renewed by the roll.

July 22. Ospring. Grant to Robert Poterel, for 50 marks paid at the Exchequer, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Richard de Pesemere, tenant in chief, extended at 66*s.* 8*d.* with the marriage of the heir. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

July 22. Doddington. Letters for Anthony, bishop of Durham, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Rokesle and Richard de Ware his attorneys until Martinmas. By p.s.

Simple protection for him for the same time. By p.s.

Membrane 15.

July 16. Dover. Grant to John Abel, in consideration of 120*l.* paid by him to the merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, in the name of Margaret, the queen consort, in full satisfaction of the 600 marks granted to her for the

1305. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

discharge of her debts, over and above the 4,000*l.* formerly granted to her, of the marriage of Ralph son and heir of John le Bygod of Stocton, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, or in case of his death before marriage, of the next heir. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 22. Ospring. Revocation, directed to S. bishop of Salisbury, of the presentation of Richard de Byrland to the church of Soulham, in that diocese, the king having forgotten his confirmation to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of the queen's grant to the said John of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Hugh de Sancto Philiberto, tenant in chief, with the advowsons of churches, formerly granted by the king to the queen.

July 29. Boxley. Letters for the abbot of St. Vandrille, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Leycestre and William de Ulecotes his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

July 30. Boxley. Presentation of Hugh de Burgo to the church of Brough under Stayn-more, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the resignation of John de Langeton, bishop elect of Chichester. By p.s.
Vacated because below.

July 30. Boxley. Letters for Master Edmund de London, keeper of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, staying in England, nominating Richard Brun of Bereford and Thomas de Bannebury his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

July 27. Leeds. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Peter de Malosellini and Johanotus Spinele, merchants of Genoa, their ship called *The Ship of St. Nicholas* of Genoa, which has arrived in the port of Southampton, Hugh Vyntemile, Raffo Traverii, masters of the said ship, and the rest of their sailors and servants, their merchandise and goods.

July 27. Leeds. Simple protection, until Easter, for Henry, prior of Wenlock, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Aug. 1. Gravesend. Letters for Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, going to Ireland to execute his office, nominating William de Leycestre and Philip de Herdewyk his attorneys for three years.

Aug. 1. Boxley. Grant, for life, to Walter de Depham, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, of the bailiwick of the four hundreds and a half of Ciltre belonging to the honor of Walyngford, which is in the king's hands by the death of Laurence le Avayner, who held it by gift of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman.
Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Aylesbury, keeper of the honor of Wallyngford. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Gravesend. Grant to Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, of the prebend which Philip de Wylgheby, deceased, had in the church of Ripon, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the chapter.

The like to Poincardus, of the prebend which the said Philip had in the church of St. Peter, York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

July 29. Leeds. Pardon to William de Ballecote, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, and after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, for acquiring for life from Geoffrey de Ballecote his brother, two messuages, seven virgates and 6 acres of land in Chiriton, Hamptonet, Cherlyngton and

1305. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Tettebury, which Matilda de Mortuo Mari, deceased, who held them in chief, heretofore gave to the said Geoffrey in fee tail; which grant the said Matilda confirmed: with licence for him to have the premises, which were taken into the king's hands because they were thus alienated without his licence again.

Aug. 7. Tilbury. Letters for John, abbot of Oseneye, staying in England, nominating Robert de Sibbeford his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 11. Bowers Gifford. Pardon to the abbot of Thornton on Humber, John de Scures, canon of that abbey, and others for felling eight oaks in the forest of Shirewode beyond the number granted to the abbot, as the king understands that the said canon and other persons felled them without the abbot's consent. By p.s.

Aug. 5. Gravesend. Exemplification, by reason of its fading with age and the rotting of the wax of its seal, of a charter of Henry III. dated at Clarendon, 5 December, 41 Henry III. restoring in fee simple to Richard de Meleford, for a fine, the whole bailiwick of the forest of Clarendon, which was taken from him by judgment of the court in the time of Robert Passelewe, justice of the forest. Witnesses: Geoffrey de Leziniaco, William de Valencia, the king's brothers, Master John Maunsel, Walter de Merton, William de Grey, Robert de Maris, Imbert Pugeis, William Gernun, Philip de Bocland, Fortunatus de Luc' and others. [In the margin, *Pro Agnete de Meleford.*]

Aug. 16. Rayleigh. Grant to William Martyn of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Henry de la Pomeroy, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Rayleigh. Simple protection, until Easter, for Master Richard de Plumstok, parson of the church of Exmynestre, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Aug. 12. Bowers Gifford. Letters for Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, staying in England, nominating John de Kaerdif his attorney in Ireland for two years.

Aug. 11. Bowers Gifford. Pardon to John de Loo le vieil, Robert de Otery, William de Reigny, at different times priors of the Friars Preachers of Exeter, and the Friars of that convent, for concealing or receiving friar Nicholas Sandekyn of Bristol, one of the friars, who long ago, with the assent of Stephen de Exonia, one of the friars (who was afterwards thrust into a prison by the rest of the friars for some offence against the rule of their order), carried away part of the money of Gilbert de Knovill deposited in their hands at Exeter, and for a long time could not be found, as it appears by testimony of Robert de Bromyerd, prior provincial in England, and Hugh de Mamcestre of that order, that the said persons are indicted before William Martyn and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine divers felonies in the county of Devon, of receiving the said Stephen and of no other trespass. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Rayleigh. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, for the master of the Knights Templars in England to impark their wood of Middelherst, containing with the laund thereof 200 acres, and their wood of Westwode containing with the laund thereof 100 acres, which woods belong to their manor of Temple Ewell, co. Kent. By p.s.

Aug. 23. Widford. (*Wydiford.*) Simple protection in Ireland, for three years, for Geoffrey de Caunvill, staying in England. By p.s.

1305. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Aug. 20. Rayleigh. Letters for Master Richard de Havering, going to Gascony on the king's service, nominating Andrew de Kendal and John de Harpeden his attorneys for two years. By K.

Simple protection for him. By K.

The same for the following going with him :—
Master John de Havering.
Master Peter de Sancto Mario and John de Vallettis.

Membrane 14.

Aug. 17. Rayleigh. Letters for Isabella, abbess of Wherewell, staying in perpetual seclusion in her house like other abbesses and nuns of that order, according to a new constitution made to that effect, nominating Robert de Cormaylles and John de Swyltenham her attorneys for one year.

Aug. 26. Good Easter. (*Godinecestre.*) Simple protection, for two years, for John, earl of Athol, the king's kinsman, going to Scotland. By p.s.

Letters for him nominating Simon Ganet his attorney for the same time. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Roding. The like for John de Dover, staying in Ireland, nominating Robert de Bardelby his attorney for two years.

Aug. 27. Roding. Pardon to Miles de Orston, in the gaol of Old Sarum for the death of Robert son of William de Middelhope, as it appears by the record of William Martyn and Henry Spygurnel and their fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine felonies in the county of Wilts, and to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 1. Laver. (*Laufare.*) Letters for John, abbot of Dundraynan, staying in Galloway, nominating John de Blakhoumore, his fellow-monk, and Eustace Dunnyng his attorneys in Ireland for three years.

Sept. 4. Laver. Simple protection, for one year, for Master James de Florencia, archdeacon of Winchester, going to the court of Rome. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Theydon. Grant to Master John de Hedon, king's clerk, of the prebend in the chapel of St. Mary and the Holy Angels, York, late of Richard de Taunton, deceased, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the see. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Mandate in pursuance to Master John Bush, sacristan of that chapel. By K. on the like information.

Sept. 12. Theydon. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the abbey of Radingg, for Nicholas de Quappelade, precentor of that house, elected abbot. By K. on the like information.

Mandate to the prior and convent to deliver to him the temporalities which are in their custody. By K. on the like information.

Aug. 24. Writtle. Grant to Master Jordan Moraunt, king's clerk, to whom the king lately granted the prebend in the church of Chichester, which Giles de Audenardo, deceased, had, of the houses near the church which the said Giles held by reason of the said prebend. By p.s.

Sept. 12. Theydon. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain by John de la Chaumbre of Bridlington to the prior and convent of Bridlington, of a toft there.

Sept. 21. Barking. Letters for Neapoleo, cardinal, prebendary of the prebend of Suthcave in the church of York, and of the prebend of Sutton in the church of St. Mary,

1305. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Lincoln, staying in the court of Rome, nominating Geoffrey de Provino and John Rychy de Florencia his attorneys for two years.

Sept. 21. Barking. Mandate to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, to assign a stall in the choir and a place in the chapter to Robert de Cotingham, king's clerk, to whom the king has granted the prebend which John de Langeton, bishop of Chichester, lately held in that church, and which is in the king's hands by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Grant to him of the said prebend. On the like information.

Sept. 21. Barking. Pardon to William son of Ralph de Goldyngton, in Bedeford gaol for the death of Roger son of John le Straunge, as it appears by the record of John Boteturte and his fellows, justices, appointed to hear and determine felonies and trespasses in the county of Bedford, that he killed him in self-defence.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the abbot of St. Evroul, parson of the church of Great Petlyng, to stop a way on the south of his dwelling-place there, leading through the churchyard to a well called 'Nicholeswell,' adjoining the said dwelling-place, for the enlargement thereof, on condition that he make another way on his own soil, adjacent to the said way of the same length and breadth.

Sept. 25. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of John de Benstede, king's clerk, to the office of the chancellorship of the Exchequer, in like manner as Philip de Wylyheby, late chancellor, deceased, held it.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to deliver him the office with the rolls, writs and other things belonging to it.

Sept. 16. Havering. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, the queen consort, to Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richards Castle, for a felony she is said to have committed in poisoning her husband. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Hereford and Worcester, to supersede the execution of the exigents in which she has been put by them in those counties, and to restore to her the goods taken into the king's hands on that account.

Sept. 22. Havering atte Bower. Grant to John Filliol, for 12*l.* paid by him at the Exchequer, by the hands of Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of two parts of the lands in Dodemanston, late of Robert de Dodemanston, who held by knight service of the heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief, the king's ward, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Hugh son of the said Robert.

Sept. 30. Sheen. Grant, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to John de Stapelton, of the marriage of Isabella, late the wife of John son of Hugh, tenant in chief, or any fine she may make for a marriage, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By K.

Sept. 28. Sheen. Pardon to John de Britannia, the younger, for selling timber in the wood of Bywell which he holds by grant of the king, and licence for him to sell 200*l.* worth thereof for the discharge of his debts incurred in the king's service. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Vacated because otherwise below.

Oct. 2. Sheen. Pardon to Robert de la Warde, steward of the household, and to Ida his wife, for acquiring for themselves and the heirs of Robert the manor of

1305. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

Shopelaund by feoffment of Robert son of Walter who held it in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for them to retain it.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Oct. 1. Sheen. Grant to Thomas de Netherton, chaplain, of the chapel of St. Cross, in the forest of Whicchewode, on condition that he reside there and repeat daily in the said chapel the canonical hours and celebrate mass as has been wont to be done by other chaplains.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Thomas de Portington to the church of Netherhardres, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Merton.

Membrane 13.

Sept. 12. Roding. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Sandwyco, John de Bacquell and Stephen de Gravesende, by jury of Middlesex, touching an appeal which Walter de Kyngeshemede brings before the justices of the Bench against William de Billebury for robbery and breach of the peace.
By p.s.

Membrane 12.

Oct. 3. Sheen. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Manekin le Heaumer of London and Peter his brother for trespasses against the peace whereof they were indicted before the king. By K.

Oct. 2. Sheen. Pardon to John de Eton, in Norwich gaol for the death of Nicholas Tresamond, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby, John le Bretoun and Richard de Walsingham, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Sept. 16. Havering. Mandate to Henry le Mareschal and John le Dicer, burgesses of Dublin, to execute, in Ireland, on behalf of William Trent, butler, the office to which he was appointed and to which they have been deputed by him, to wit, to audit the accounts of the collectors and receivers of the new custom on wines in England and Ireland, and to receive the money arising therefrom, so that he answer thereof in the wardrobe, as the said William is engaged in the king's affairs in England.

Oct. 3. Sheen. Licence for William Servat, citizen and merchant of London, to build of stone and lime and crenellate a turret beyond the gate of his dwelling-place in that city. By p.s.

Sept. 26. Westminster. Presentation of Roger de Kertlyngge to a moiety of the church of Brom, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Bartholomew son and heir of John Davelers, tenant in chief.

Aug. 20. Wickford. Pardon to Walter le Chapman of Estry of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench to answer touching a plea of Simon de Grelle that he render an account for the time that he was Simon's bailiff in Kynore, Highele and Merston, in consideration of his having found before the king in the Chancery Augustine de Sandwyco and Simon atte Hulle of the county of Kent, Richard de Charring of the county of Essex, and Thomas son of Thomas de Seustern of the county of Lincoln, as mainpernors to have him before the said justices a fortnight after Martinmas. By p.s.

1305. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Oct. 1. Sheen. Letters for William de Clere, staying in England, nominating Henry Tywe his attorney in Ireland until 1 August.

Oct. 1. Sheen. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John Maulevrer, going beyond seas with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, on the king's service.

Oct. 6. Sheen. Letters for John de Houton, going to Ireland, nominating Andrew Burre his attorney for two years.

Grant to Roger de Portes, king's clerk, of the prebend of Crouhirst in the free chapel of St. Mary in Hastings castle, void by the resignation of William de Dovor.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 2. Sheen. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Master William de Grenefeld, dean of the church of Holy Trinity, Chichester, staying in the court of Rome.

The like, until Easter, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service with Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln :—

Richard de Arundell.
Robert de Shirlaunde.
Alexander de Ledes.
Robert de Whitlay.
Peter Bascle.
William de Barewe.
Nicholas de Redinges, clerk.
John de Stapelton.
Robert de Haghenby.
Henry de Shirleye.
Robert de Sottewell.
Peter le Taillur.
John le Leutur.
William le Keu.
Thomas de Hayton, parson of the church of Bukkeby.
William de Dyswurth.

By testimony of the earl.

Oct. 3. Sheen. The like for the said earl. By K.

Letters for the earl nominating Thomas de Fyssheburn and Roger de Cubbeldik his attorneys for the same period.

Oct. 5. Sheen. Grant to John de Dynyeton, chaplain, of the prebend which Master William de Axeby, deceased, held in the church of St. John, Beverley, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the canons.

Oct. 7. Sheen. Geoffrey Basset and Reginald de Neweton, monks of Thorneye, bringing news of the death of O. their abbot, have letters of licence to elect.

Thomas de Ketliston and Adam de Lych[field], monks of Burton-on-Trent, bringing news of the death of Thomas, their abbot, have the like. By p.s.

Oct. 7. Sheen. Letters for Alan son of Warin, going to Ireland, nominating Peter son of Warin and Robert le Despenser his attorneys for one year.

Oct 8. Sheen. Grant to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Nassington in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of that see. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop elect of Lincoln.

1305. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Letters for the abbot of Mont St. Michel, staying beyond seas, nominating William le Oysel and Robert Maunyel his attorneys for three years. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

The like for the same in the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Benstede, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for Alexander de Norton, going with him.

Letters for Master Ralph, bishop elect of London, staying beyond seas, nominating Robert Ramage and Richard de Baldok his attorneys.

Oct. 8. Sheen. Pardon to John de Britannia, the king's nephew, for divers sales and gifts of timber in the wood of Bywell which he holds by the king's grant, and licence for him to sell 200*l.* worth thereof for the discharge of his debts. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Oct. 16. Sheen. Grant to Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, of the prebend of Dunyngton in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Letters for Master Stephen de Bylmyngton, parson of the church of Buckton Alluf, going beyond seas with John de Bensted, nominating Roger de Presland and John de Ayremynne his attorneys until Easter.

The like for Alexander de Norton, going with the said John, nominating the same persons.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the said Master Stephen. By testimony of the said J. de Benstede.

Membrane 11.

Oct. 5. Sheen. Presentation of John de Hameldon to the church of Twywell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of Thorneye. By p.s.

Oct. 8. Sheen. Pardon to John de Hertrygg for taking a stag in the forest of Wyndesore, whereof he was indicted before Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent. By p.s.

Oct. 6. Sheen. Grant to William Martyn, in extension of a grant to him of the custody during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Henry de la Pomeraye, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs, of the said custody with knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they fall in, and all other things belonging thereto. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 13. Westminster. Letters for John Comyn, earl of Boghan, going to Scotland, nominating Robert Herle and Robert de Barton his attorneys for one year. By K. on the like information.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Pardon to William de Graunpunt, in Oxford gaol for the death of Henry Waraunt of Westweld, as it appears by the record of John Randolf and Robert Pugeys, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 12. Westminster. The like to William de Bedhampton, in Huntyndon gaol for the death of John de Paunton, as it appears by the record of John Buteturte, William Haward and Nicholas Fermbaud, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By record of the rolls.

1305. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Oct. 10. Barnes. *Inspeximus* and confirmation, at the request of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of a charter of the earl, dated at Chilhith, 11 (*sic*) October, 33 Edward I. confirming to John de Uffeton, his chamberlain, for life, the custody of all his parks and woods of Framelyngham, Killeshale and Saham, co. Suffolk, with 4*s.* a week for the custody, 20*s.* a year for his robe, hay and oats for one horse, to wit, every night half a bushel, all trees blown down by the wind, and escheats of timber given or felled to the earl's use. Witnesses:—Sirs John Lovel, John Apadam, John Filliol, Robert de Reydon, knights; Peter de Welles, John Dauneys, William de Ludham, Walter de Bernham, John de Medefeld, Edmund de Mikilfeld, William Phelip, Robert Bolle and others.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, going beyond seas on the king's business.

Oct. 6. Sheen. The like, until Easter, for Hugh le Despenser, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

Oct. 6. Sheen. The like for the following going with him:—

John de Ratyndene.
William de Rasene, clerk.
John Dyve.
Ralph de Camoys.
John de Handlo.
Malcolm Musard.
Ralph de Gorges.
Richard Chastiloun.
Roger de Cobeham.
Ingelram Berenger.
William de Sidemanton, clerk.
Master William de Cornubia, parson of the church of Toucestre.
Roger Papilun.
Amedeus de Sancto Johanne, provost of the church of St. Mary, Wengham.

By testimony of the said Hugh.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Letters for the said Ralph de Gorges nominating Roger de Preselond and John de Ebroicis his attorneys until Easter.

Oct. 6. Sheen. The like for the said John Dyve nominating Baldwin de Kerebrok and Donatus de Stratford.

The like for the said John de Ratynden, nominating Walter de Ratynden and William de Bosco.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Walter le Norreys, going beyond seas on the king's service with Ralph de Gorges. By testimony of the said Hugh.

Letters for Alan son of William son of Warin, going to Ireland, nominating Peter son of Warin and Robert le Despenser his attorneys.

The like for Robert, abbot of Bardeneye, going beyond seas, nominating William de Waynflet, his fellow-monk, and Robert de Baston for one year. Simple protection for him. By K.

Letters for Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroke, staying in England, nominating Roger de Castro Goderich and John le Fraunceys her attorneys for three years. By K.

Mandate to Miles de Stapelton, constable of the castle of Knaresburgh, to cause wood to be sold to the amount of 40*l.* yearly, until further order, in

1305. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the woods within the chace of Knaresburgh, by view of Henry de Screvyn and Thomas Russel, foresters of fee there.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Bauquell and William de Blyburgh, going beyond seas for the affairs of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Reginald for the death of William de Heyworth, whereof Margery, late the wife of the said William, appealed him before the king.
By K. on the information of the treasurer and by bill of Roger le Brabazon.

Letters for Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Andrew de Ferentino and William de Derham his attorneys until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the following going with him:—
Hugh le Cumbe.
William de Leghes.
Master John le Keu.
} By testimony of the said Bartholomew.

The like for the following going beyond seas with W. bishop of Worcester:— By testimony of the bishop.
The abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol.
Gilbert de Segrave, archdeacon of Oxford.
} By K.

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like for one year for Master Peter de Dene, staying in the court of Rome. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Letters for John de Bauquell, going beyond seas on the affairs of Edward, prince of Wales, nominating Henry de Leyc[estre] and Thomas le Palmer his attorneys for one year.

Sept. 4. Laver. Presentation of Hugh de Burgo to the church of Brough under Stayn-more, in the diocese of Carlisle, void by the resignation of John de Langeton, bishop elect and confirmed of Chichester. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 10.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Letters for Robert de Sottewell, going beyond seas with Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln, nominating Jordan de Sottewell his attorney until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Robert de Pykering, canon of St. Peter's, York, going beyond seas on the king's service. By K.

The like for the following going with him:—
Robert Award of Semer en Pykeringlygh.
Nicholas de Chileham, clerk.
Master John de Neuwerk, parson of the church of Oswaldkirk.
Master John de Kernetby.

Letters for Master William de Pykering, archdeacon of Nottingham, staying beyond seas with Master William de Grenefeld, archbishop elect of York, nominating William de Bergh, parson of the church of Thornton, and Alexander de Bergh his attorneys until Christmas.

The like for Roger de Manserve, staying in the company of the said archbishop elect, nominating the same persons.
Protection with clause *volumus*, for the above archdeacon.

1305. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Letters for John de Benstede, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Roger de Presland and John de Ayremynne his attorneys until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for the above Roger de Manserve.

Letters for Master Robert de Pykeringg, canon of St. Peter's, York, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Alexander de Bergh and William Cruel his attorneys until Easter.

The like for Thomas, prior of the monks of St. Mary, Theford, nominating John le Monek of Gerboldesham and Roger de Brokedisshe his attorneys until Easter. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for William, bishop of Worcester, going beyond seas on the king's service.

The like for the following going with him :—

William de Stokeye.
Elias de Farewath.
Adam de Hervynton, clerk.
Master Benedict de Feryby, clerk.
Master Richard de Wylgheby, parson, of a moiety of the church of Kirkeby.

} By testimony of the bishop.

Letters for the said bishop, nominating Richard de Bykerton and Gilbert de Coringham his attorneys for the same time.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for Master Stephen Bygod, parson of the church of Keleshale, going beyond seas with Master Philip Martel.

Simple protection, for one year, for Richard de Goldesburgh, going beyond seas with Robert de Waynflet, abbot of Bardeneye.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until [Easter] for Master Philip Martel, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert de la Haye of 100*l.* of the relief of 24*l.* 10*s.* 2*d.* due from him for the lands in Scotland which he holds in chief, and licence for him to pay the residue, by the hands of the chamberlain of Scotland, at the rate of 20 marks a year as long he behaves well towards the king.
Mandate in pursuance . . . . [*Unfinished.*]

Oct. 15. Westminster. Letters for William de la More, master of the Knights Templars, as well in Ireland and Scotland as in England, nominating brothers William de Grafton and Richard de Herdewyk his attorneys.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 10. Sheen. Pardon to Walter Swan of Bassingburne, in Cambridge gaol for the death of Nicholas son of Nigel de Bassingburne, as it appears by the record of John Buteturte and his fellows, justices appointed to make inquisitions of felonies in the county of Cambridge, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Radegund's by Dover, by William de Swynefeld of 27 acres of land and 11*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Polton and Hildeneton, by Denys son of Thomas de Coperlond of an acre of land in Pysing, by Denys son of John de Coperlond of an acre of land there, and by Thomas son of William de Pysing of 3 acres, 1 rood, of land there.

1305. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Nottingham, and in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery, for John de Crumbwell to enclose a road in Carleton on Trent, lying between two of his messuages, and another road in Peverelthorp adjoining his messuage there, for the enlargement of his said messuages, on condition that he make two equally broad roads there on his own soil.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Letters for Master Henry de Garland, going beyond seas to study, nominating Nicholas de Garland and Peter de Wylegh his attorneys until two years after Easter.

Simple protection for him.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, master of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, going beyond seas on the king's service.

Letters for him nominating Adam de Middelton and Richard Oysel his attorneys.

Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the following, going beyond seas on the king's service:—

John le Patkere of Sandwich. By K.

John Everard of Faversham.

William le Barber. By K.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the chancery by the abbot, for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Evroul, by Walter Sparewe of 18 acres of land and 2 roods of meadow in Great Petlyng, by John de Shelton of 10 acres of land, and by John de Hyntes of 4 acres, 1 rood, of land there.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Acknowledgement of the receipt at the Exchequer on 30 June, 22 Edward I. from the abbot and convent of Oseneye of 2,247*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.* which they had deposited with them of the tenth in aid of the Holy Land, delivered to the treasurer and chamberlains of the Exchequer by the hands of Robert de Cornewell, one of the canons, and promise to keep them and their church harmless thereof with respect to the pope and the church of Rome.

By pet. of C.

The like of the receipt on 2 September, 22 Edward I. from them of 749*l.* 8*s.* 11½*d.* of like money. By pet. of C.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Simon de Lurdingdenn and Geoffrey de Alkumbery, canons of Merton, bringing news of the cession of E. their prior, have letters of licence to elect.

MEMBRANE 9.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by William la Zusche before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, for him to assign, in fee simple, to William Martyn, 20*s.* of rent from the manor of Totteneys, which is held in chief, and licence for him to charge the said manor with a barge in the mill-pond, for carrying everything that William Martyn and his heirs and their men of the manor of Dertyngton, and all others who have the right and custom, require to be carried, for the length of the said pond, as long as there is sufficient water: and also to charge the manor with the maintenance and repair of two causeys and two bridges adjoining in two roads leading from the north gate of Totteneys to Dertington.

1305. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

Oct. 18. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by Richard Almond, clerk, of two messuages and two bovates of land in Shupton; and by William son of William Sturmy of a toft and a bovate of land in Clevyng in exchange for a toft and a bovate of land in Estthorp.

Oct. 17. Westminster. The like, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Somerset, and in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bath by W. bishop of Bath and Wells, with the assent of his chapters, of a void plot in the city of Bath which is held of the king; and by Gundreda de Weston and Roesia de Weston of 2½ acres of land in Weston by Bath.

Oct. 17. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for the prior of Wirkesope.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Power to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Hugh le Despenser, Otto de Grandissono, knights, and John de Benstede, clerk, to treat with the noble men John de Barro and Erard his brother, knights, touching the assignment to them in consideration of their past and as the king hopes, future service, of lands or rents in the land of Scotland or elsewhere, and touching the coming to England of Joan, daughter of H. sometime count of Bar, the king's niece.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Quit claim, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to the prior of Stoke by Clare, of the advowson of the church of Berton by Mildenhale, co. Suffolk.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Pardon, in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to Stephen de Abyndon for acquiring in fee from John le Bevere a messuage, 120 acres of land and 24*s.* 10*d.* of rent, in Orsete, held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and restitution of these to him. Licence also for him to enfeoff John de Massyngham, Idonia his wife, and the heirs of Idonia of the same.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Bath, by Peter son of Robert of a messuage and 10 acres of land in Coumpton Daundo; and by Roger le Forester of 10 acres of land in Walecote.

Letters for Alexander de Balliolo, going to Scotland to stay there, nominating Andrew Burre his attorney for one year.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Oct. 24. Westminster. The like for J. bishop of Norwich, going beyond seas, nominating Walter de Norwici (*sic*), clerk, and Richard de Sutton his attorneys until a year after Christmas.
Simple protection for the bishop.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Letters for John de Aqua Blanca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, going beyond seas, nominating John de la Barewe his attorney until a year after All Saints.
Simple protection for him.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to Philip and Lambert Velluti and Lorterius de Blanco and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Velluti, and Coppus Cotenny and James Janiani and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi, to whom the king is bound in a sum of money, which John, duke of Brabant, with the king's assent, assigned to them, for debts in which the king was bound to him, and to the merchants of the societies of the

1305. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Circuli Nigri and Albi, the Spini, Bardi, Mozi, Pulci, Bonseignori of Senes, and others of the parts beyond the mountains, to whom the king is bound in divers debts for money lent at divers times; some of which merchants have received part payment of their debts, that they shall all receive the issues of the custom of wool, wool-fells and hides in all ports and places of England and Ireland from Easter 1307, by the hands of the king's merchants Aymericus de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi, to whom the said custom was granted until, by account made at the Exchequer, they have received all that is due to them.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise below.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Grant to John de Duvedale of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Nicholas Cambel, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By K. and pet. of C.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Mandate to Master William de Skeldergate and Roger Basy the younger, on complaint by the citizens of York that the Friars Minors there have raised a wall on one side of the water of Use to the damage of the citizens in Skeldergate dwelling on the other side of the water and of merchants touching there with ships, to raise a wall by the side of the water for the safety of the said street and of the citizens dwelling there out of the issues of the murage of the city, to be delivered to them by the mayor and bailiffs. By pet. of C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for William de Scotes, merchant of Ypres, making purveyances of cloth for the great wardrobe.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Signification to R. bishop of Ely, of the royal assent to the election of William de Clopton, one of the monks, to be abbot of Thorneye.

MEMBRANE 8.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Notification to C. the pope of the appointment of Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, William, bishop of Worcester, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's kinsman, Hugh le Despenser, Amaneuus de Lebreto, Otto de Grandissono, knights, Masters John de Benstede, chancellor of the Exchequer, canon of Salisbury, Robert de Pykering, canon of York, Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, and Philip Martel, canon of Chichester, to treat with the pope touching a crusade to the Holy Land, peace with the king of France and other things touching the salvation of the king's soul. [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 1. Westminster. Simple protection, until Easter, for Anthony, bishop of Durham, staying beyond seas.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Letters for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, going beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Master Thomas de Abberbury and John de Hotot his attorneys for one year. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for him. By K.

The like for the following going with him:—

William Saveray.
John de Brianzon.
Master Peter de Askarne.
Master Geoffrey de Blaston.
Master Thomas de Suthwerk. } By testimony of the bishop.

John de Langeton, clerk.
John de Jaggele, clerk. } By testimony of J. de Drokenesford.

1305. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Letters for Master Thomas de Suthwerk, nominating Thomas Fraunkelyn and William de Chartham his attorneys.

The like for Giles de Trumpeton, going beyond seas with Henry de Lacy earl of Lincoln, nominating Robert de Grauncestre and John Dernard, until Easter. By testimony of the earl.

Protection for the following going with the earl:—
Peter le Fauconer.
John de Alta Ripa.
Walter de Shopdon.
John de Methelay.
Robert de Byncestre.
Master Richard le Mareschal.
Robert de Holdene.
John de Burdeus.
Edmund Warde.
William de Holm.
Laurence de Clifford.
} By testimony of the earl.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Letters for Matthias de Monte Martini, going beyond seas on an embassage of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, nominating John Abel and John Fillol his attorneys until Easter. By K. on the information of the queen.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for him.

The like for Peter de Cusaunce going with him.

The like for Roger de Heydon, parson of the church of Northcerneye, going beyond seas with Master Philip Martel. By testimony of the said Philip.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Grant to Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, of the custody, during the minority of Gilbert the son and heir, of the following lands late of Gilbert de Clare, heretofore earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief, to wit, the manors of Naveseby and Sulbury, Preston in Craven and Hameleton of Spenhemelond, lands in the towns of Corhampton, Welles and Warham in Treugruk in Wales, which it appears were not included in the surrender which the earl made to the king of all his castles, etc., in England and Wales, nor in the grant which the king made to the earl and Joan his wife, the king's daughter; the manors of Thaxstede, Bureford and Esynton and Hameleton of Tenet, which fell to the earl after the said surrender and grant by hereditary right. By K.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

The like to Richard Oysel, escheator beyond Trent.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert son of Laurence de Bothum, going beyond seas on the king's service with Master Robert de Pykering. By testimony of the latter.

Oct. 20. Westminster. The like for Robert de Maundevill, going beyond seas with Hugh le Despenser.

The like, for one year, for the following, going beyond seas with W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield:—
Edmund de Sumervill, clerk.
Jolland de Dene.
John de Pateshull.
} By testimony of the bishop.

Letters for Edmund de Sumervill, nominating Thomas Boyden and Henry de Hamburi his attorneys.

1305. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

The like for the prior of Sempingham, going to the court of Rome, nominating Gilbert de Ormesby, one of his canons, and William de Orbligge his attorneys until Easter.

Simple protection for the said prior.

Oct. 19. Westminster. Letters for Master Bartholomew de Sancto Laurencio, archdeacon of Exeter, parson of the church of Exmynistre, going beyond seas, nominating Henry Bukerel and John de Peuese for one year.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of Alvyngham of 24 perches of moor and marsh in Inkelesmore, extending in length from one end of the moor to the other which they once held, but which the earl long since took into his hands for certain causes.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, at the instance of Mary, nun of Ambresbury, the king's daughter, of William Baligaveran to the office of the custody of the market in Ireland, lately committed to Master John de Dovor, king's clerk, but surrendered by the latter into the king's hands by reason of the smallness of its value, on condition that he perform the office and receive as much as former keepers.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, by Richard de Walsingham for Geoffrey de Lisinaco to let to farm to the said Richard and his heirs, 200 acres of land and 400 acres of heath and pasture in Wyghton, co. Norfolk, which are held in chief, at a rent of 10*l.* a year, to Geoffrey and his heirs.

MEMBRANE 7.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, by Master John de Snaynton of three tofts and 28 acres of lands in Shupton by Skelton; by John de Hellebeck and Agnes his wife of five tofts and four bovates of land in Myton; and by Nicholas le Juvene of Myton of 4½ acres of land and 4½ acres of meadow there.

By K. in part satisfaction of 200*l.* yearly of land which he gave them licence to appropriate.

Oct. 29. Westminster. Grant to William le Latimer of pontage for three years in aid of the bridge of his town of Jarum. By K. and pet. of C.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Letters for Peter de Sabaudia, dean of St. Martin's le Grand, London, gone to the court of Rome, nominating Master Gerard de Sesiriaco and Walter de Dullyngham his attorneys for two years.

Simple protection for him.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Grant, at will, to William de Rythre of the liberty of hunting with his own dogs in the forest of Knaresburgh, the fox, hare, badger and cat, except during the fence month. By K.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to John de Troubrigg and William atte Worth, for assenting to the escape of Alice Droys from Oxford castle, where she was in custody for felony, whereof they were convicted by inquisition made before the king.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Grant to Ranulph de Charrun, king's serjeant, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of William de Drilawe, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By K. and pet. of C.

1305. *Membrane 7—cont.*

Oct. 9. Westminster. Pardon to John de Kyngeston, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for homicides, etc. perpetrated by him in those parts. By K.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before William de Hamelton, the chancellor, and John de Drokenesford, supplying the place of the treasurer, by Reginald de Tudeworth of Salisbury, for the alienation in mortmain by him of 5 marks of rent in Salisbury to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the church of St. Edmund the Confessor, Salisbury, for the souls of Reginald, of Joan late his wife, and all the faithful dead.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Letters for James, abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol, going beyond seas with W. bishop of Worcester, nominating Edmund de Knulle, his fellow-canon, and John de Brumfeld his attorneys until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for him.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Licence for Alice, late the wife of John de Longevilers, tenant in chief, in consideration of a fine made by her in the Chancery, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the master, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Aston of Bannebury to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Bannebury, of two messuages there.

Oct. 30. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert de Harpecote, in Warwick gaol for the death of William Stub, as it appears by the record of William Inge and Roger de Suthcote, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Pardon to Master Richard de Boudon, in consideration of a fine made before the barons of the Exchequer, for acquiring in fee simple 52*s.* of rent and a rent of 2*lbs.* of cummin in Wapenham from Henry de Pynkenye, tenant in chief, which were taken into the king's hands for that reason, and licence for him to have them again.

By fine of 100*s.* made at the Exchequer and enrolled there.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Letters for William de Grandisono, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Walynton and John de Coston his attorneys until a year after All Saints.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of Begeham, going to the court of Rome on the affairs of his house.

By K. on the information of Edmund de Malo Lacu.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Letters for Richard, prior of Durham, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Monte Alto, his fellow-monk, and William de Scaocario his attorneys until Easter. By K.

The like for him in Scotland, nominating Thomas de Baumburgh, his fellow-monk, and Walter de Thorneton.

Simple protection for him.

The like for him in Scotland.

Membrane 6.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior in the chancery, for the alienation in mortmain by Joan Engayne to the prior and convent of Fynnesheved of six tofts, five virgates of land, 6 acres of meadow and 6 acres of wood in Kirkeby, Deen, Gretton, Bulewyk and Laxton.

1305. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Begeham, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot in the chancery, for acquiring in mortmain by feoffment of the following persons the following lands:—

Jordan Eylgar, 6 acres of land and 2½ acres of wood in Blechendon.

Richard de la Boure, 2½ acres, 1 rood, of land and a moiety of 1 acre, 1 rood, of wood in Asshet.

Roger de la Badene, 9 acres of land in Blechendon.

William de la Bourne, 10½ acres, 1 rood, of land in Lamberhurst.

William le Reve, a messuage and 9 acres of land there.

William le Fraunceys and Isabella his wife, 1½ acres of land, ½ acre of wood there.

William de Poyle and Margery his wife, 8 acres of land and 1 rood of wood in Brenchesleye.

Henry de Blechenden, 2 acres of land and ½ acre of wood in Blechenden.

Adam de Mirifeld, Lambert atte Crouche, Eylgar Bigge and Edith his wife, Peter de Bouleye and Juliana his wife, 8 acres of land and 2 acres of wood in Brenchesleye.

William de Swethyngden, 21*d.* of rent in Cranebrok.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Pardon to Adam le Walshe, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery, for acquiring, in fee simple, from Nicholas son of Ralph, a messuage and a virgate of land in Hulle, held in chief, and entering into the same without licence, for which reason they were taken into the king's hands, with licence for him to have them again.

Oct. 15. Westminster. Appointment of John de Britannia the younger, the king's nephew, as the king's lieutenant in Scotland and keeper of that land, during pleasure, receiving 3,000 marks a year from the issues of that land by the hands of the chamberlain there.

Writ *de intendendo* for him, directed to all persons.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Sandale, king's clerk, chamberlain of Scotland.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for the latter, going to Scotland on the king's service.

The like for the following, going with him:—

Thomas de la Grene.
Robert de Crepping.
William de la Haye.
John de Shaddeworthe.
Alan de Stures.
John de Wadeworthe, cook.
John de Wyleghby.

Oct. 4. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Martin Senche, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, going beyond seas on an embassage of the prince.

Letters for John de Sandale, going to Scotland on the king's service, nominating Robert de Marny and John de Donecastre his attorneys for two years. By K.

Simple protection, for two years, for Robert de Wyleghby, clerk, going with him. By testimony of the said John.

Letters for Walter, prior of Lanthony Prima in Wales, staying in England, nominating William Pati and Adam son of Ralph his attorneys in Ireland, for two years.

1305. *Membrane* 6—*cont.*

Oct. 24. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for William Deyncurt and Master Oliver Deyncurt his brother, going to the court of Rome.
By K. on the information of J. de Sudlee.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Notification to Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye, or the person supplying his place, of the king's grant to the burgesses of Peter Port, in the island of Gerneseye, of a quayage for five years of 12 pence of *petits Tournois* on every ship of the power of the king of France entering that port, and on every small vessel 6 pence of the same, to be applied, according to the ordinance of the said Otto, to the rebuilding of the town and the repair of the quay, Richard Rose and the rest of the burgesses having shewn that the town was burned by men of the power of the said king, lately the king's enemies and rebels, and that the quay made by the sea coast there for the safety of the town, was broken down by them to the damage of the town, the burgesses and merchants putting in there with their ships. By pet. of C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Master John de Sancto Amando, for a fine of 40*l.* made by him before the Council, for giving his assent to the evasion of Alice Droys from Oxford Castle, where she was in custody for felony, and for his detaining the castle against the king's will, and refusing entrance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, whom the king had sent there, of which trespasses he was convicted before the king.

Nov. 1. Westminster. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Burton Abbey to John de Burton, the prior, elected to be abbot and confirmed by Master Thomas de Eadburbury, vicar general of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, during his absence beyond seas.
The like to Richard Oysel, escheator beyond Trent.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Pardon to Nicholas le Keu of Long Ichinton of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Metingham and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, to answer touching a plea of trespass of John son of William Sampson, in consideration of his service in Gascony, and of his having found before the king in the Chancery John de Cavenedish, Adam de Lelesay, Guy le Bretoun, Ralph de Hertf[ord], Henry de Hockele and John de Sancto Edmundo of the county of Suffolk as his mainpernors to have him before the justices of the Bench a fortnight after Hilary to answer the said John if he wishes to proceed against him.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Protection, with clause *volumus*, until Holy Trinity, for Eudric de Wyppayns, parson of the church of Wyrkyngton, staying beyond seas.
By K. on the information of Gerard de Orum.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Simple protection, until the Purification, for William Deyncurt and Master Oliver Deyncurt, going beyond seas. By K.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 16. Westminster. Remission to John de Grey of the king's rancour, on condition that he stand his trial if the king or any other person wish to proceed against him.

The like to Reginald de Grey.

Oct. 3. Sheen. Pardon, at the request of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Manekin le Heaumer of London and Peter his brother for all felonies which they are said to have committed, and all trespasses against the peace whereof they are indicted before the king. By K. on the information of the earl.

1305. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Nov. 5. Westminster. The like to William son of Robert Cokerel of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king to answer touching a plea of Robert de Uffort of breaking the latter's park of Perham, co. Suffolk, hunting therein and carrying away deer, the said Robert having pardoned the trespass, as appears by letters patent of the latter to the said William. By pet. of C.

Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by William de Carleton, king's clerk, for the alienation in mortmain by him to the prior and convent of Bresete of a messuage, 60 acres of land and 3*s.* 6*d.* of rent in Great Bresete in exchange for 60 acres of land in Bachesham [*rectius* Wachesham].

Nov. 8. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by John de Hamme before William de Hamelton, the chancellor, and John de Drokenesford, who is supplying the place of the treasurer, for Thomasina daughter of Roland de Oxstede to assign, in fee simple, to him and Alina his wife a fourth part of the manor of Oxstede, co. Surrey, which she holds in chief.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Pardon to William de Badewe, for a fine made in the Chancery, for acquiring, in fee simple, from John de Springefeld a messuage and 30 acres of land in Great Badewe, and the like from John de Munteny, which are held in chief, and entering therein without licence; and licence for him to retain the same.

Nov. 4. Westminster. The like to Nicholas son of Thurstan of his outlawry for non-appearance on a plea of trespass of Richard de Glemesford before John de Metingham and his fellows, late justices of the Bench, in consideration of his service in Gascony, and of his having found before the king in the Chancery John de Cavenedish, Adam de Lelesey, Guy le Bretoun, Ralph de Hertford, Henry de Hockele and John de Sancto Edmundo of the county of Suffolk as his mainpernors for his appearance before the justices of the Bench a fortnight after Hilary, to answer the said Richard if he wishes to proceed against him.

Nov. 2. Westminster. Mandate to the chancellor, the treasurer, or the person supplying his place, and the barons of the Exchequer to view the letters patent of 16 February, 20 Edward I. to the converts of London, granting them 202*l.* 4*d.* a year at the Exchequer for the maintenance of a keeper, two chaplains, a clerk of the church, houses and other goods for the lives of the converts, with a proviso that after the death of a convert his portion be deducted from the said yearly sum, and to take order for the payment of what is due to them, the state of the converts and their house; as it appears by their petition before the king and council that they have received nothing for eight years.
By K. and pet of C.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Simple protection, until Easter, for the prior of Coventry, going to the court of Rome.

The like, for three years, for Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, prebendary of the prebend of Suthcave, in the church of St. Peter, York, and of the prebend of Sutton, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln. By K.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Grant to Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, that he be not defrauded of the manor of Roynges Aylthorp, co. Essex, by reason of a grant which the king and Eleanor, queen of England, sometime his consort, made thereof upon its quit claim to them by Robert de Roynges, to Guy Ferre the younger and Margery his wife, daughter of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert, in consideration of Guy's service to the king and queen, in fee tail, with remainder to the heirs or assigns of Guy; as it appears that the said Robert, before the said surrender, held it by knight service of Robert de

1305. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Veer, sometime earl of Oxford, whose son and heir the present earl is; but that it be held of the present earl and his heirs as it used to be held of his father.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Licence for Isabella, late the wife of John Trenchard, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Prohibition to the earls, barons, knights and others gathering at Salisbury for tourneying, out of regard for the tranquillity and quiet of the canons of the cathedral church of St. Mary, dwelling within the close, from taking or causing to be taken any lodging within the close, victuals, or other necessary belonging to any of the said canons against their will or that of their bailiffs, during their absence, either this time or any other time. By K.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Letters for Laurence, abbot of Begeham, going beyond seas, nominating Benedict de Grynstede, his fellow-canon, and Durand de Widmerpole his attorneys for one year.

By K. on the information of E. de Malo Lacu.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 26. Westminster. Appointment of the bishop of St. Andrews, J. de Sandale, chamberlain of Scotland, Robert de Keth and John de Kyngeston, to the custody of the land of Scotland until the arrival of John de Britannia the younger, the king's nephew, whom the king has appointed, during pleasure, his lieutenant there and keeper of the said land, but who cannot attend to the said custody until the first Sunday in Lent.

Writ *de intendendo* for them, directed to the whole commonalty of Scotland.

The like directed to sheriffs, bailiffs, ministers, good men and all clerks of the commonalties of the counties of Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland. [*Fœdera.*]

Oct. 20. Westminster. Mandate to Bertinus de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to pay out of the custom in their hands to John Bellard, Colluchius Bellard and John Van and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Bellardi of Luca, dwelling in London, 480*l.* 5*s.* 7*d.* lately lent by them as part of 2,000 marks which the king ordered them to pay to Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, Ponthieu and Montreuil, the king's son, when the king believed him to be crossing to France on the affairs of the king and himself, for palfreys and other small expenses, and which they delivered to Walter Renaud, keeper of the prince's wardrobe, as appears by letters patent which the king has inspected and which remain in the Chancery.

Oct. 25. Westminster. Pardon to Miles de Stapelton, constable of Knaresburgh castle, of what belongs to the king for the evasion of Adam le Tynkeler, Thomas de Redeshaghe, Robert Aunger and William Gafaire of Lethele, from the gaol of that castle, while it was in his custody.

By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before the king's clerks, William de Hamelton, the chancellor, and John de Drokenesford, supplying the place of the treasurer, for the alienation in mortmain by William son of Isolda to the abbot and convent of Colecestre of 18 acres of land in Leyrdalehaie and by John de Sauare of 14 acres of land there.

1305. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Oct. 15. Westminster. Award concerning those persons who were against the king in Scotland. The king receives all persons to his peace, but exacts a ransom from John Comyn and others as specified. *French.* [*Fœdera.*]

Nov. 2. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Robert de Wylington, parson of the church of Neuton in the Isle of Wight, going beyond seas. By K.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the council by Richard de Wyndesore, for him to enfeoff John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of his manors of Westhakeburn and Stanewell and of the advowson of the church of Stanewell, all of which he holds in chief, and for the latter to regrant the same, for life, to the said Richard and Joan his wife, with remainder to Richard son of the said Richard, at present a minor; saving to the king the custody thereof if the said Richard and Joan die before the said minor has attained his majority.

Nov. 5. Westminster. Protection for Terricus le Vyleyn, king's merchant, his men and goods, that they be not molested by land or sea by reason of the trespasses committed against men of the realm by men of Flanders. By pet. of C.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Letters for John de Waltham, staying in England, nominating Peter de la Posterne his attorney in Scotland for one year.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert le Barber of London, going to the court of Rome with Hugh le Despenser on the king's service.

Nov. 7. Westminster. The like, until Whitsunday, for John, prior of Pritelwell, going beyond seas on the affairs of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort. By K.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Mandate to the sheriff of Cambridge, out of regard for tranquillity, to prohibit tournaments within five miles of Cambridge when so required by the masters and scholars of the university. [*Fœdera.*]

Presentation of John de Leek to the church of St. Peter, Northampton, with the chapels belonging thereto, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Ralph de Haggele.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Brun, king's serjeant, out of the custodies in the king's hands or out of those which shall next fall in, of one that can be sold for 100*l.* *Vacated because surrendered and cancelled.* By K.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Letters for Henry, prior of Coventre, going beyond seas, nominating John Mauclerk, of Leyc[estre] and Alexander de Moubray his attorneys until Easter.

The like for Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, going to Ireland, nominating Richard Cantok and John de Lyouns for one year.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like for James de Dalilegh, going to Scotland to stay there on the king's service, nominating Roger de Bromshulf and Thomas de Bromshulf for one year.

MEMBRANE 3.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Grant to the king's merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to whom the king assigned for the payment of his debts to them the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in England and Ireland until Easter, 1307, when he believes they will be fully satisfied, to the merchants of the society

1305. *Membrane* 3—*cont.*

of the Veluti, to whom, together with the said Friscobaldi, John, duke of Brabant, with the king's assent, assigned a sum of money which the king owed him, and to the merchants of the societies of the Circuli Nigri and Albi, Spini, Bardi, Mozi, Pullices, Rembertini, Amanati of Pistoja and Bonseignori of Siena, and others of the parts beyond the mountains, to whom the king is bound for divers loans, some of whom have received part of what is due to them, that they shall receive all the issues of the said custom from the said Easter until, by the hands of the Friscobaldi, full satisfaction has been made of what shall be found to be due to them by computation made by them or their attorneys at the Exchequer, and the custom is to remain until then in the hands of the Friscobaldi.

By K. & C.

Oct. 23. Westminster. Mandate in pursuance to the said merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi. By K. & C.

Nov. 3. Westminster. Grant to bailiffs and good men of the town of Blythe of pavage for six years. By pet. of C.

Vacated because surrendered with the assent of the men and prior of Blythe and cancelled, and nevertheless an inquisition was made as to their desires by the sheriff of Nottingham.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Bogo de Knovill the elder, of 100 quarters of wheat and 6 tuns of wine, by the hands of the constable of Bristol castle. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Letters for Gerard de Orum, going beyond seas, nominating Master Elyseus de Luk' his attorney in Ireland until a year after Easter.

The like for the same nominating John de Chilton.

Nov. 13. Staines. The like for the prior of Lanthony by Gloucester, nominating John atte Hall of Prestbury and Robert de Norton for two years.

The like for Geoffrey le Brun, staying in Ireland, nominating John de Stodeye and John de Vyrly in England for one year.

Nov. 16. Maidenhead. Grant to Robert de Shirlaund of the custody of the lands late of Thomas de Marines, tenant in chief, which are extended at 16*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* and a third part of a halfpenny, during the minority of Roger his son and heir, with the marriage of the heir.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to deliver to him the said custody and the body of the heir to be married.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to the prior and convent of St. Oswald's, Gloucester, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, for acquiring in mortmain from William le Hopere a toft and a void plot of land containing 60 feet in length and 40 feet in breadth, in the suburb of Gloucester, from the prior and Carmelite friars a void plot of land there containing 80 feet in length and 60 in breadth, from Hugh son of Reginald de Brighthampton 4*s.* 1*d.* of rent in Hetherleye, Parton and Brighthampton, from Peter Flory 11*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Wotton, and from Robert Sely 3*s.* 8*d.* of rent in Gloucester, and entering upon these without licence, with licence for them to retain the same.

July 9. Canterbury. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prioress, for the alienation in mortmain by the abbot and convent of Westminster to the prioress and nuns of Hynewod of 15 acres of their waste in Longedon by Solyhull.

1305. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 7. Westminster. Grant to Thomas Brun, king's serjeant, of a gift of 100*l.* by the hands of Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, out of the first custodies and marriages that fall in after Margaret, the queen consort, has received her gift of 1,000*l.* from the same. By K.
Mandate in pursuance to the said escheator.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Pardon to John atte Wode, in Canterbury gaol for the death of Walter Webbe, as it appears by the record of William de Bereford and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Letters for Master Gilbert de Segrave, archdeacon of Oxford, going beyond seas with W. bishop of Worcester, nominating Richard de Marnham and Roger Bourt his attorneys until Easter.

MEMBRANE 2.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Appointment of Robert de Burghersh, keeper of the Cinque Ports, to enquire touching all the circumstances of the following case and to certify the king thereof in the next parliament. The king lately prohibited Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, then visiting the diocese of Chichester, from exercising any jurisdiction in the free chapel of Hastings or any of its prebends, but the archbishop, nevertheless, went to the town of Hastings, with the intention of visiting the chapel and its prebends, and because John de Wycheo, then keeper of the castle, would not permit him to enter the castle to hold a visitation, the archbishop excommunicated him as well as some canons of the chapel who refused to obey him in this behalf. As the archbishop could not then hold the intended visitation, he wrote to some of his commissaries to come to the place, and perform the office of visitation in the chapel. They came, and, as the castle was then without a keeper, obtained entrance and presumed to exercise the office of visitation in the said free chapel, which is situated within the castle and, like the rest of the king's chapels, is exempt from all ordinary jurisdiction of archbishops, bishops and other inferior prelates, by appointing one William de Lewes as dean of the chapel to hold the place of president, and by framing divers statutes and ordinances there by authority of the archbishop, to the prejudice of the crown, and if the said William has been admitted, he is to remove him and appoint another person, in the king's name, to take the place of dean.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the canons of the chapel.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of Thorneye Abbey, for William de Clopton, one of the monks, elected to be abbot, to whom the temporalities have been restored.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Acknowledgment of the king's indebtedness to Matthew Clarissimi, Gerard Hugonis and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, in 550 marks sterling, residue of 1000 marks which they delivered on his mandate to the late Walter de Wynterburn, cardinal priest, for his expenses to the court of Rome for the maintenance of his dignity as a cardinal, 450 marks whereof they have already received from Master William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Wykio, parson of the church of Hese, collectors of the tenth imposed on the clergy of Ireland for three years, by Pope Boniface VIII.; and they have delivered into the chancery the letters obligatory which they had for the said 1000 marks.

Nov. 8. Westminster. Assignment to William de Sancto Paulo, Arnold de Sancto Martino, John de Beryes, Raymond de Artigalung, John de Seignaus, Peter de

1305. *Membrane* 2—*cont.*

Francia yeoman of John de Seintcrik and Vincent de Lageneys, citizens and merchants of Bayonne,—to whom the king, in part payment of 500*l.* expenses incurred by them in the prosecution of William de Saut, sometime citizen of Bayonne, deceased, assigned the 100*s.* fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by William la Zusche for having writs to have the trespasses committed against him at Brugwalteri, co. Somerset, heard and determined before William de Bereford, Peter Mallore and Gilbert de Knovill,—of the 100*s.* fine made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, by the abbot of West Derham, co. Norfolk, for licence to enter a lay tenement in Rygelond, as it appears by certificate of the said treasurer and barons, that the sheriff of Somerset is charged at the Exchequer with the first mentioned fine, whereby they cannot have it. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

——— Grant to Isabella de Clare, to whom the king, on 30 May, 33 Edward I. committed the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the manor and town of Boreford, co. Oxford, and of all the lands in Spenhamelonde, co. Berks, and Marthe by Falefeld, co. Gloucester, which were in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Gilbert son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and of John son and heir of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, tenants in chief, at a rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the escheator this side Trent of 74*l.*; that she be discharged of 24*l.* due for the said manor and lands in Spenhamelond and Marthe from the 15 October, 33 Edward I. on which date the king transferred the said custody to Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford.

Oct. 24. Westminster. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before William de Hamelton, the chancellor, and John de Drokenesford, supplying the place of the treasurer, for William la Zousche to assign in mortmain a messuage, a bakehouse, 40 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow and 4 acres of pasture in Haringworth to two chaplains to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of All Saints Haryngeworthe.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Pardon to Gilbert le Palmer, in consideration of a fine made by him before John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the person supplying the place of the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, for acquiring, in fee simple, from Adam son of Philip Beneyt, who held them in chief, a mesuage and a carucate of land in Collan by Tr[istel]dermot, and licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by the justiciary, for him to retain them.

Non dupplicentur sine H. de Eton. By pet. of C.

Nov. 7. Westminster. Association of William de Moenes, canon of St. Patrick's Dublin, and Master John le Mareschal, canon of Kildare, with Master William de Hothum, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and Guy de Wychio, parson of the church of Hese, who were appointed to collect the arrears of the tenth, imposed on the clergy of Ireland, for three years, by Pope Boniface VIII. according to the form of a commission directed to them by R. late bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors of the said tenth in England and Ireland, but who have been negligent therein. And the said William and Guy and their deputies are to levy the said arrears and deliver them to the treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, or to the person whom, at his peril, the treasurer may depute to receive the same, for custody until the king makes another demand upon the treasurer in this matter. And let them know that the king will take grave measures with them if they are remiss.

This form was agreed upon by the king's Council.

1305. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Appointment of William le Deveneys, Nigel le Bruyn and Richard le Blund to audit the account of the said William and Guy and of their sub-collectors, who are reported to have collected a great part of the said arrears, but have paid nothing in. If they find any of the collectors or sub-collectors to be in arrears for what they have received, they are to arrest him until such arrears are fully paid. They are to certify John Wogan, the justiciary, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, of the names of the defaulters given them by any of the said collectors, in order that such persons may be proceeded against. The king has commanded Master Thomas Cantok, king's clerk, chancellor of Ireland, to cause, by writs made under the seal used in Ireland, the said William and Guy, as also the said sub-collectors, to appear before the said auditors, on days and places to be nominated by them, to render their account; and he is to make all writs for the speedy collection of the said arrears, of which the treasurer and barons, the auditors or collectors advise him.

This form was agreed upon by the king's Council.

MEMBRANE 1.

Oct. 27. Westminster. Mandate to the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, receivers of the custom [on wool, etc.], to pay, out of the issues thereof, to the merchants of the society of the Velluti, and to Coppus Josep, merchant of their society, and their fellows, 2,790*l.* 17[*s.*], found, by certificate of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to be due to them as arrears of a sum of 418[0*l.* . . . .], the amount, for six years, of the custom on wool bought by merchants of Brabant, which the king granted to John, duke of Brittany, his son, and which the latter assigned, with the king's assent, to the said merchants.

[Half mutilated.]

——— Westminster. Grant to Bernard son of Peter Burdet of the reversion of a grant, for life, to his father of the lands in Gascony, late of [Almannus de Seyneus], which came to the king's hands by the felony of the said Almannus . . . . . bailiff of Bayonne, and which the said Peter was to hold in like manner as Luke de Tany held them for life.

[Half mutilated.]

MEMBRANE 24d.

May 26. Kempton. Association of Thomas de Fyssheburn, in the room of Adam de Middelton, in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to Peter de Malo Lacu, Edmund de Eyncurt, William le Vavasur and John de Insula, touching homicides, depredations, arsons and other trespasses against the peace, in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Lincoln, as the said Adam is engaged, in conjunction with Henry de Sutton, in taking assizes, juries and recognisances in those counties.

May 26. Banstead. Commission of oyer and terminer to the above justices and the said Thomas, on complaint by William Pacok that William de Derby, Ralph de Derby, John le Plouman of Fraunkton, Harsculph de Cleseby, William de Neshaham, Richard de Kirketon, John de Benyngton, John Hardy, Robert Hardy, Walter Hardy, Walter le Mouner of Fenne, Roger de Lek, Nicholas de Freston, Richard de Benyngton, William de Bardeneye, Richard de Kirketon, William le Pursere of Lincoln, Geoffrey de Cibeceye,

1305. *Membrane 24d—cont.*

William le Lung, Henry de Benyngton, Richard de Leverton, Richard Lourencesbrother atte Stone, Geoffrey Perkyn, Henry Cope, Simon Bunnyng, Roger son of Peter de Wynston, William de Kirketon, John de Fenne, Alan de Benyngton, Laurence Grebby of Lek, Master Thomas son of Roger le Fevre, John de Ledenham and John Petit the elder, assaulted him by night at the town of Boston, co. Lincoln, and carried away his goods.

Changed by the Chancellor because sealed at another time by p.s. in the time of Master W. de Grenef[eld], then the Chancellor.

May 26. Banstead. The like to William Howard and John de Asshton, on complaint by the prior of the Friars Preachers of Northampton, that Pentechostus de Kershalton, William le Potter, William Barun, Robert de Catworthe, Adam le Burser, Gilbert le Taverner, William de Tyveringham, Roger de Launden, William le Plomner, Hugh de Midelton, Roger le Plomner, Roger de Hoghton, Reginald Page, Nicholas de Stok, William de Dalington, John le Orfevre, William de Biri, John Spryg, Simon de Upton, Adam de Catesby, Adam Athelyn, John Kenpe, Thomas le Peintur, Hubert de Thorneye, Thomas de Buckeby, Robert de Herleston, John Cogenhowe, William de Wythemhale, Hugh le Juvene, John de Rowell, Geoffrey de Duston, Simon de Podington, Osbert de Nesham, Thomas de Whiteneye, Henry de Flete, Richard Haldeby, Hugh de Horton, John Potyn, Elias de Herleston, William le Verur, Austin le Pestur, Walter Passelewe, Roger de Bray, Jocius le Draper, William le Orfevre, John de Glaston, Stephen Osbern, William Huweyn, William Tekene, John le Fraunceys, Ralph de Silverton, John de Haregrave, Robert son of Robert de Stormesworthe, John de Wolde, William le Taillur, John le Mercer, Hugh le Noble, Gilbert de Carnele, Simon de Whiteneye, Robert Burgois, Thomas de Leycestre, Reginald de Wullaston, Robert atte Lanesende of Evesham, William le Somenur, John le Burser, John Rok, Gilbert de Toucestre, Robert le Rus, Richard de Wykele, John de Thorp, John de Lodington, John de Subford, Henry de Grendon, Henry le Teinturer, Elias de Keilmersh, Simon le Teinturer, Hugh de Thorp, John le Mareschal, William Russel, Thomas de Rotburne, Thomas Kokelyn, William de Catworth, Henry le Irenmonger, Thomas de Haddon, William de Billing, Walter de Burgh, William de Overton, William Endesoule, John Caudroun, Robert Gullet, Robert Walran and others, broke his close and the gates of his dwelling-place in the town of Northampton, entered the said close, felled the trees in it, and carried them and the gates and other goods away. By p.s.

June 9. Witley. Association of Henry Spigurnel, in the room of Roger de Suthcote, now deceased, with Hervey de Staunton in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the persons who entered the park of Thomas, bishop of Exeter, at Farndon, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 22d.

June 17. Chichester. Association of Peter Mallorre with Roger le Brabazun and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine pleas before the king, as the king has commanded them to engage in arduous business in the city of London and the counties of Kent, Surrey and Middlesex touching the king and the men of the city and the said counties. By C.

June 22. Clayton. The like of Thomas de Snyterton, of the county of Norfolk, in the room of Robert de Harewedon, with John Buteturte, William Haward, and

1305. *Membrane 22d—cont.*

Nicholas Fermbaud in a commission of oyer and terminer touching homicides and other trespasses against the peace in the counties of Gloucester, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Essex, Hertford, Rutland, Cambridge and Huntingdon. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 19d.

July 8. Canterbury. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and William Inge, on complaint by William Jerberge, king's clerk, that whereas the king committed to him the custody of the rolls and writs of the justices last in eyre in the counties of Lancaster, Westmoreland, Northumberland and York, and because the eyre in the county of York was not terminated, he had kept them with him in chests in his house at Chategrave, co. Norfolk, William son of Robert le Wafre, of Ravenyngham, Thomas Belle of Chagrave, Hugh le Caretter of Lodne, Richard le Fevre of Lodne, Thomas le Koo, Robert Driefot, Richard Pygunt, Geoffrey Catur, Hugh le Clerk of Lodne, Richard de Slayford, John le Taillur of Lodne, David de Soudhull, Hugh le Suur, Ralph de Sufford, William le Pope of Thurton, Richard Cardun of Chategrave, Robert del Toun of Chategrave, Hervey (*sic*) Man, Roger son of Richard de Slayford, Peter and Robert his brothers, Robert Oldman, Ralph his brother, Richard de Pethergate of Thurton, David Cukouk of Lodne, John Crane of Sithyng, William Leweles of Bergh, Hugh Jordan of Lodne, Thomas Maydelove of Lodne, Ralph son of Richard Wynde, Thomas Pulle of Chategrave, John Em of Great Yarmouth, Richard Golle of the same, John de Staunford of Lodne, Richard Wynde of Chategrave, John del Toun of Chategrave and others, entered his house and carried away the said chests with the writs and rolls therein and other goods and beat him and his men. [*See* page 345.]

MEMBRANE 17d.

March 6. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford and John de Anesleye, on supplication of the accused, touching the death of Margery daughter of John de Wolfhunte of Wormhull, co. Derby, whereof Joan wife of Richard Danyel is indicted.

July 18. Canterbury. The like to William de Bereford, John Randolf and Thomas de Warblinton touching the persons who entered the park of Henry bishop of Winchester at Stokes, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 16d.

July 16. Dover. Appointment of Peter Malorre, in the room of Henry de Percy, William Haward and Walter de Gloucestre, who are attendant upon the king's business elsewhere, to execute the commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching the persons who entered the chaces, warrens and coney-warrens late of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, in the county of Essex, after they came to the king's hands by reason of the minority of John son and heir of William de Warenna, kinsman and heir of the deceased earl, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and rabbits, and who fished in the stews and carried away fish.

Vacated because below.

July 16. Dover. To the same effect as the above, with the addition that the justices first appointed cannot attend to the matter because by the king's mandate they

1305. *Membrane* 16*d.—cont.*

are engaged elsewhere and cannot attend at St. Martin's-le-Grand, London, on Monday, July 26, the day they had appointed for the execution of the premises, and the said Peter is to go to that place on the said day and adjourn the business in the state it now is until a fortnight after September 8, or until Thursday, September 30.

July 23. Lenham. Association of William de Bereford and Roger de Heghham with Roger le Brabazun and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine pleas before the king, to hear and determine certain arduous business in the county of Kent, touching the king and men of that county. By C.

July 23. Dpddington. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthre and William de Houk touching the persons who entered the chaces of Kirkeby Malesard and Niddresdale, co. York, which are in the king's hands and are of the inheritance of John de Moubray son and heir of Roger de Moubray, a minor in the king's custody, hunted therein and carried away deer and assaulted the king's servants. By p.s.

July 23. Lenham. Association of Roger de Heghham with Roger Brabazun and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine pleas before the king, to hear and determine certain arduous business in the county of Kent touching the king and the men of that county.

The like of William de Bereford.

Membrane 15*d.*

Aug. 3. Chatham. Commission to Gilbert de Roubury and Peter Malorre to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a jury which William de Hertillebiry, late parson of the church of St. Peter, Cornhill, London, arramed before the justices of the Bench lately at York, against Ralph de Honilane, 'Orfevre' to make known whether a messuage, three shops and a soler in London were the frank almoin belonging to the said William's church of St. Peter's, Cornhill, or the lay fee of the said Ralph, which jury was returned by the said justices to be taken before the mayor and sheriffs of the city of London, according to the liberty of the city; and to correct any error therein. This commission is issued on complaint by the said Ralph as well as that justice may be done to Robert de Trikyngham, now parson of the said church.

Membrane 14*d.*

Aug. 16. Rayleigh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Sandwyco, Stephen de Gravesende and John de Bacquelle, in the county of Middlesex, touching an appeal which Walter de Kyngeshemede brings before the justices of the Bench against Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle, for the death of Hugh de Kyngeshemede his brother. By p.s.

The like, touching a like appeal which the said Walter brings against William de Billebury. By p.s.

Aug. 18. Rawreth. Power to Roger le Brabazon, William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham and Peter Mallore, for any three of them to do the business for which the latter were associated with the said Roger, to wit, certain arduous business in the city of London and the counties of Kent, Sussex, Surrey and Middlesex, to take assizes, juries and certifications arramed before all justices, and to deliver the gaols in those counties. By p.s.

1305. *Membrane* 14*d*—*cont.*

Aug. 18. Rawreth. Appointment of John de Segrave, Peter Mallore, Ralph de Sandwyco, John de Bacquell and John le Blund, mayor of the city of London, to deliver the gaol of the city of William le Waleys according to the ordinance enjoined upon them, and the said John de Segrave, in whose custody the said William is by the king's special mandate, is to produce the said William and his attachments before them, on the day and at the place appointed by them. By p.s.

Aug. 17. Rayleigh. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel and Gilbert de Knovill touching the persons who broke the park of Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh de Curtenay, at Chilmeleye, co. Devon, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Aug. 23. Widford. Commission to Robert de Retford and Henry Spigurnel to examine at St. Martin's-le-Grand, in the presence of the mayor, sheriffs and aldermen, the records and processes of a plea of trespass of Simon Beauflur and John Melau against John de Totenham, which was in the Court of the city of London before the sheriffs, and was afterwards, on the ground of error therein, attermined to be corrected before John le Blund, mayor of London, as the said John de Totenham complains that there is an evident error in the plea held before the latter; and to correct the same, if necessary.

Membrane 13*d*.

Aug. 25. Writtle. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Howard and Hervey de Stanton touching an assault made at Hadenham by John le Mustarder of Ipswich, parson of the church of Gosebek, William 'Jonesman the parson of Gosebek' and John le Wayte of Orford, upon William de Tadenham, king's serjeant, when seeking quarry for one of the king's falcons (which the king had placed in his custody), to the contempt of the king and the disturbance of his sport as well as that of the said William. By p.s.

Membrane 12*d*.

Aug. 20. Wickford. Commission to William de Carleton, who was lately appointed, together with William de Bereford and William Haward, in a commission of oyer and terminer touching trespasses committed in the town of St. Edmunds against the abbot of St. Edmunds by Nicholas Fuk and others, wherein the pleadings have proceeded as far as the judgment, and day has been given to the parties to hear the judgment on 30 August next at St. Edmunds, to adjourn the parties to some other day when his fellow commissioners, who cannot be present at that day and place because of important business of the king in which they are employed elsewhere, can attend. By p.s.

Sept. 28. Sheen. Commission to William de Bereford and Gilbert de Roubury to cause to be recited before them and others associated with them the record and process of a plea that was before Ralph de Sandwyco, late keeper of the city of London, and the sheriffs, between John de Brackele and Dionisia his wife, demandants, and Richard Gussy and Isolda his wife, tenants, of four messuages in the suburb of London, and to correct any error therein.

Membrane 11*d*.

Oct. 6. Sheen. Association of William de Bereford and Peter Malorre, in the room of William Haward and Ralph de Sandwico, with Roger de Heghham, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter on complaint by

1305. *Membrane* 11*d*—*cont.*

Robert, archbishop of Canterbury, touching the persons who by night invaded his dwelling-place at Canterbury, cut up the gates thereof, assaulted his servants, carried away his goods, and took at Sellynges Richard Cristien, the archbishop's dean of Ospring, whom he had sent to Sellynges to make citations and do other things belonging to his office, and made him ride on his horse through that town with his face to the horse's tail and the tail in his hand, and afterwards cut off the horse's tail, and ears, and lips, threw the dean into filthy mud and took away the archbishop's writings and muniments that were in his custody and prevented him from exercising his office there.

Oct. 12. Westminster. Association of Hervey de Staunton in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Peter Mallorre and John de Abernoun, touching the persons who entered the parks of Hugh le Despenser at Wockyngy, co. Surrey, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Membrane 10*d*.

Oct. 14. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buteturte, William Haward, Nicholas Fermbaud and Thomas de Snyterton, touching vagabonds in the counties of Gloucester, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Buckingham, Bedford, Essex, Hertford, Cambridge, Huntingdon and Rutland, according to the form of the ordinance made by the king and council in this behalf delivered to them in parliament.

The like of the following in the following counties:—

Peter de Malo Lacu, Edmund de Eyncurt, William le Vavassur, John de Insula, Thomas de Fissheburn,	York, Northumberland, Cumberland Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Lincoln.
William de Ormesby, William Inge, John de Thorp, John le Bretun, Richard de Walsingham,	Norfolk and Suffolk.
William Martyn, Henry Spygurnel, Gilbert de Knovill, Roger de Bella Fago, Thomas de Snyterton,	Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Wilts and Southampton.

By K.

Oct. 18. Westminster. Association of William Inge, in the room of Thomas Fissheburn, with the above justices in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham and Leicester.

Oct. 7. Sheen. Mandate to William de Bereford, Roger de Heghham and Peter Malorre, lately associated in a like commission of oyer and terminer directed to Roger Brabazun for the city of London, and the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middesex, to complete certain business remaining undetermined because the said Roger has been summoned by writ of privy seal to the Parliament at Westminster without him, notwithstanding that the king's pleas are now being held at Westminster.

Afterwards, on the 20 December in the 24th year (*sic*), at Kyngeston, the said William, Roger and Peter were appointed in the first-mentioned form, to wit, in the county of Sussex; and also to hear and determine felonies,

1305. *Membrane* 10*d.*—*cont.*

whereof inquisitions had been made before Robert de Burghersh and John de Northwode.

Oct. 20. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Roger de Bella Fago and Walter de Aylesbury, on complaint by John Lovel of Tichemersh that Walter de Pavely, Richard de Avene, William Pluk', Walter de Paulesholte, Robert Sweyn of Dauntesy, Nicholas le Muner, Robert Selyetz of Dauntesy, John le Sumeter, John Wyverne of Seghendon, Peter Attenasshe, Nicholas le Bralle, Edmund Walclyn, Robert Walclyn, Roger le Ridere, Hugh le Ridere, William Walclyn, Simon le Wolf, John le Shepherde and Ralph le Pipere, depastured his several pasture at his manor of Elecumbe, co. Wilts, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, and prevented him from driving his beasts to the common pasture there by his servants or carrying his hay and crops from his meadow and lands of the said manor to the dwelling-place of the manor, and assaulted his men. By K.

MEMBRANE 9*d.*

Oct. 16. Westminster. The like to Peter de Malo Lacu, Edmund de Eyncurt, William le Vavassur, John de Insula and Thomas de Fissheburn, touching the persons who entered the park of John de Crumbwell of Kymberworth, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer.

Nov. 2. Westminster. The like to the same, touching an appeal which Matilda, late the wife of Mauger Homace, brings, in the county of Nottingham, against Augustine Bikke, Ralph de Beston, Reginald de Merewode, Henry le Orfevre, William le Plumere, Thomas le Orfevre, John Passoys, William le Orfevre and William Gyon for the death of her husband.

MEMBRANE 8*d.*

Oct. 26. Westminster. The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham and Henry de Baiocis, touching the persons who cut up and carried away a whale, lately thrown on the sea shore within the precinct of the manor of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of Sutton in Holand, co. Lincoln.

Oct. 26. Westminster. The like to William le Vavassur and Thomas de Fissheburn, touching the persons who entered the king's free chaces and parks of Knaresburgh, co. York, after Michaelmas, 32 Edward I. hunted therein and carried away deer.

Oct. 26. Westminster. The like to Roger le Brabazon and William de Bereford, on petition by the prior of Tuttebury before the king and council shewing that Michael de Meldon, John de Miners, William Bordeleys, Richard Puz, Roger de Rossyngton, Roger le Gardyner, John Acard, Thomas de Heghham, Thomas Astel of Rolleston, Robert Astel, William Engelun, Elias de Stapelton, Stephen Lesing of Barton, William Wyldegos, Henry Richard, Nicholas Wildegos, John de Howyn, Henry Godi, John de Nedham, Thomas de Nedham, Henry de Bukstones, Henry Spiry, Henry son of Thomas de Nedham, William Caumpere and Richard Raulot, with others, took the horses of his carts and the beasts of his ploughs, with the carts and ploughs, and other beasts, at Tuttebury and Hambury, Mathefeld and Wetton, co. Stafford, and detained them so long that great part of the horses and beasts died, and the carts and ploughs rotted, beat and bound the men and servants of the priory and imprisoned them in Tuttebury castle until the richer sort made

1305. *Membrane 8d—cont.*

fine with them, put the others in irons and took them to Kenilworth castle, co. Warwick, and kept them there half a year and more, so that the prior lost their services, and his bailiffs and other servants left his service in fear, so that he is now left without servants; and caused him to be often summoned and sometimes to be distrained and attached on frivolous pretexts, in the court of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, of Tuttebury, some of the said persons being bailiffs of that court, and to be amerced in 25*l.* without permitting him to make answer.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission to John de Cambhou, John de Vallibus and Luke Taillebois to deliver the gaol of Newcastle-upon-Tyne of Isaac de Ferth.

By K. on the information of Walter de Gillyng.

Mandate to them to deliver the said gaol of him as convicted of breaking the prison of the castle of Strivelyn, as it appears by the record of John de Segrave, the king's lieutenant in Scotland, that he was in custody in that prison for robberies and felonies, and broke it after the king's withdrawal from Scotland.

Membrane 7d.

Oct. 28. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buteturte, William Haward, Nicholas Fermbaud and Thomas de Snyterton, justices appointed to make inquisitions touching felonies and trespasses against the peace in the county of Buckingham, touching an appeal which Elizabeth, late the wife of John Robyn of Bebbegrave, brings against Richard Hikebald for the death of her husband. By C. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Oct. 28. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford, Roger le Sauvage, Roger de Bella Fago and Walter de Aylesbury, on complaint by certain citizens of London and merchants of the realm passing with their ships along the Thames between the said city and the town of Oxford, that magnates and others in the counties of Surrey, Middlesex, Buckingham, Berks and Oxford, have made weirs, mills and divers enclosures in that water, without licence, or raised those already made higher than they used to be, so that, by reason of the narrowing of the course of the water, ships and fish cannot pass as they used to do. By pet. of C.

Oct. 26. Westminster. The like to Roger le Brabazon and William de Bereford, on petition made by the prior of Tuttebury before the king and council, that Michael de Meldon and the above-mentioned persons [*see* page 353] with others broke the doors of his houses at Merston, Broghton, Duvebrigge, Osemundeston, Ednaston, Holynton and Edulveston, co. Derby, entered the houses and took the beasts of his ploughs and other beasts therein as well as other beasts in the high road and impounded them until the prior made fine, prevented the prior from carrying his corn in autumn in the fields at Scropton so that it remained there until after Easter and perished, carried away his hay at Saperton, caused him to be often summoned, and sometimes distrained and attached at the earl of Lancaster's hundred of Appeltre, some of the above persons being bailiffs of that hundred, and to be amerced without permitting him to make answer, and pulled up and carried away piles in his soil at Duvebrigge as well as hurdles placed there against inundations of the water of Duve.

Membrane 6d.

Nov. 4. Westminster. Commission to Peter Mallorre and Thomas de la Hyde to enquire touching a petition by William Coppe, mariner, of Southampton, before the king and council that whereas Roger Baret and his fellows, servants of

1305. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

the said William, to whom he handed over his ship, laden with merchandise to the value of 20*l.* to take to Cornwall, took on board John de Hibernia and David his fellow, the sheriff of Cornwall seized the ship: and they are to make restitution thereof. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 5d.

Nov. 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Buteturte and William Haward, on complaint by Henry Russel of Whitewell that certain persons assaulted him at Staunford, co. Lincoln, took him to Lincoln and imprisoned him there, and carried away his goods. By p.s. which is in the files.

Nov. 12. Chertsey. The like to Richard Siward, Robert Tillol and William de Mulcastre, touching the persons who broke the close of David de Breghyn at Uvedale, co. Cumberland, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

Nov. 6. Westminster. The like to William Vavassur and Thomas de Fissheburn, touching the persons who killed Henry de Button at Barneby, co. York. By p.s.

MEMBRANE 3d.

Nov. 12. Staines. Commission to William Inge, Walter de Gloucestre and Walter de Pederton to go on Monday in the first week in Lent to the town of Sweyneseye to enquire touching divers petitions of William de Brewosa's men and tenants of Guwer and Sweyneseye before the king and council of divers trespasses of the said William against them, to wit, that under colour of a charter of liberties, he attracts and appropriates to himself the jurisdiction of giving judgments in his courts there by a justice and sheriff whom he has newly appointed there, and does not permit judgments to be given by the suitors of those courts, as has been accustomed, and they are to certify the king thereof by next parliament. If the inquisitions cannot be taken by juries of those parts by reason of the challenges of the men of the land and town aforesaid, then it is to be taken by juries of the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardygan and the land and town of Haverford and the land of Pembrok. Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, is commanded to provide a jury from the first-mentioned places, and Joan de Valencia, countess of Penbroch from the land of Penbroch, and the said William from his lands of Guwer and Sweyneseye. By C.

Nov. 13. Staines. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and Thomas de Fissheburn, touching the persons who entered Henry de Percy's free chace of Langestrode in Craven, co. York, hunted therein and took away from his servants their greyhounds which his servants had taken coursing in the said chace. By p.s.

Nov. 13. Staines. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to Thomas de Burnham and Thomas de Gunneys along the sea coast in the parts of Malberthorp, Thedelthorp and Saltfleteby, co. Lincoln.

The like to William Haward, Thomas de Burnham and Randph de Freskeney in Lyndesey.

34 EDWARD I.

1305. *Membrane* 40.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Grant to John Polgroyn, for his remission to the king of 25*l.* 10*s.* in which the king is bound to him by letters patent for his wages, of what appertains to the king touching the marriage of Joan, late the wife of William de Tillebury, tenant in chief, to wit, any fine she may make for her marriage, or the forfeiture due if she marry without licence.
By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Nov. 20. Theale. Pardon to Henry de Grey of 200*l.* of the 412*l.* 14*s.* 11½*d.* in which he is bound at the Exchequer, to wit, 100*l.* of prest money by his recognisance in the Exchequer in the 24th year, for his passage on the king's service to Gascony, and 100*l.* for other debts, and grant that he may pay off the residue at the rate of 10*l.* a year. By K. on the like information.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.
By K. on the like information.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by John Peyvre in the Chancery, for him and Beatrice his wife to hold for their lives a messuage, 107 acres of land, 11 acres of meadow and 60*s.* rent in Messeworthe, co. Buckingham, held in chief, which Hawisia, late the wife of Nicholas Druual of Wynefend holds for life of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of the said Nicholas, and the said Robert has granted to them for their lives, after the death of Hawisia, with remainders to Almaric their son for life, and the right heirs of the said John.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Protection and safe-conduct, for three years, at the request of John de Meneteth, for James Dribrod, burgess of the town of St. Omer, and Laurence and John his sons, trading in the king's dominions. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the master, for the alienation in mortmain by William de Burne, clerk, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John, Bristol, of 10 acres of land in Bacwell and the advowson of the church of that town.

The like, in consideration of a fine made in the Chancery by the prior, by Master John de Staundon and the prior and convent of Thetford, of a messuage in Kenettefford.

Letters for John Vanne, merchant of the society of the Ballardi of Lucca, staying in England, nominating Master Eliseus de Luka his attorney in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Grant to Master William de Wellop, king's clerk, of the custody of the hospital of St. Nicholas, York, so that he maintain the appointed alms.
Writ *de intendendo* to the brethren and sisters and tenants for him.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by William de Bereford before William de Hamelton, the chancellor, and John de Drokenesford, supplying the place of the treasurer, for Master Richard de Middelton to enfeoff the said William of his manor of Stene, co. Northampton, held in chief, and for the latter to re-grant the same to him for life, with reversion to himself.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Appointment of Henry de Gildeford to hear and determine pleas in the Bench with Ralph de Hengham, Elias de Bekyngham and Lambert de

1305. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Trikyngham until the next parliament or further order, as William de Bereford, William Haward and Peter Malorre, justices of the Bench, are engaged in hearing and determining trespasses against the peace in divers counties.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Ralph, Elias and Lambert.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Pardon to Thomas le Chapman of Heendon, in Westminster gaol for the death of William le Northerne, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Sandwyco and Stephen de Gravesende, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

Nov. 25. West Wittenham. Presentation of Walter de Drayton to the church of Long Dutton, in the diocese of Winchester, void by the resignation of Hugh Tripacy, and in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Merton.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by the prior before William de Hamelton, king's clerk, the chancellor, and John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, supplying the place of the treasurer, for the alienation by Alexander de Walepol of Wygenhale to the prior and convent of Westacre, of a toft 35 acres of land and 10 acres of pasture in Wygenhale and Tilneye.

Nov. 25. West Wittenham. Pardon to Robert le Longe of Horton, in Aylesbury prison for the death of William son of Alice de Whaddon, as it appears by the record of John Buteturte and his fellows, justices appointed to hear and determine trespasses in the county of Buckingham, that he killed him in self-defence.

The like to Richard son of Thomas le Mouner, in Knaresburgh gaol for the death of Alice his sister, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Louther and Peter Becard, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed her by misadventure.

Dec. 6. Kempsford. (*Kynemersford.*) Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, taken into the king's hands by judgment of the court, for Robert de Clifford, to whom the king has committed the custody thereof until next parliament or further order, on condition that he appoint a sheriff and other fit ministers to do what is required for that liberty, and that such sheriff answer for the issues at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Appointment of Henry de Guldeford, king's clerk, to the custody of the king's seal, deputed for the said liberty until next parliament or further order. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Kempsford. Licence, in consideration of a fine made before the king's clerks, William de Hamelton, chancellor, and John de Drokenesford, supplying the place of the treasurer, by Cicely, late the wife of John de Bello Campo, who held by knight service of the heir of Bertinus de Ughtresat, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody, for her to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By fine of 20*s.*

Membrane 39.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Licence, in consideration of like fine made by Richard de Brumpton, for him to enfeoff Gilbert de Wenden, clerk, of the manor of Buthorp, co. Norfolk, which is held in chief as of the honor of Peverel, and is extended at 6*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* for the latter to grant in tail to the said Richard and Thomas his elder son, with remainder to the right heirs of Thomas.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Ratification, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, and in consideration of a fine made before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer by Richard Pernegarde,

1305. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

yeoman of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of a grant to him for life, by the earl, long before the earl enfeoffed the king of his lands, of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Boseham.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Licence for Thomas de Wodeham to enfeoff Simon de Kensington and William, parson of the church of Neuingden, of a messuage, 160 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow and 20*s.* rent in Little Shobery which he holds in chief, for them to re-enfeoff Thomas and Agnes his wife.

Nov. 29. Oseney. Confirmation of a sale, made upon order of the treasurer, by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, of the custody of two parts of the lands in the county of Norfolk late of John le Bygod of Stokton, deceased, tenant in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Ralph his son and heir, to John Abel, for 20 marks to the use of Margaret, the queen consort, in part payment of 1,000 marks granted to her for the marriage of Agnes, daughter of Matthias de Monte Martini, to hold from 1 August last until the morrow of St. Andrew the Apostle.

Nov. 29. Oseney. The like for Adam Wykyng of Mere, to grant, in fee simple, to Hugh de Denford and John de Feyrford a messuage and a carucate and a half of land in Mere, which are held in chief, for the latter to re-grant, in fee simple, to the said Adam and Elena his wife.

Nov. 25. West Wittenham. The like for Gilbert de Cundy to enfeoff Walter de Romeseye of a moiety of the manor of Firnham, which is held in chief, and is extended at 12*l.* 10*s.* By fine of 20*l.*

Dec. 4. Kempsford. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Ascension Day, for Henry de Guldeford, going on the king's service to the bishopric of Durham.

Dec. 15. Idmiston. (*Edmanston.*) Presentation of Peter Guerrier to the church of Chastehonte, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of John, late earl of Richmond, being in his hands. By p.s.

Dec. 24. Kingston Lacy. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John, bishop of Norwich, going to the court of Rome, and his household.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Simple protection for the following, going with him:—
John de March.
Mainerus de Bars.
Robert de Okham.

Letters for the same persons nominating Simon de Desburgh their attorney respectively. By K. on the like information.

Nov. 29. Oseney. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by the prior and convent of Thornholm, to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Lincoln, of the advowson of the church of Botenesford by Messingham.

Dec. 27. Kingston Lacy. The like for William de Wylgheby to enfeoff Thomas de Wylgheby of the manor of Boklond with the advowson of the church, which are held in chief.

Dec. 21. Christchurch. Presentation of John de Wynton to the church of Skelton, in the diocese of Carlisle. By p.s.

Dec. 28. Kingston Lacy. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Raymond de Momars, merchant of Bayonne, going to Flanders with the king's letters to R. count of Flanders to get justice touching a robbery committed upon him and Bernard Maillekyn, merchant of Bayonne, to the value of 312 marks, by certain persons of Flanders. By K.

Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari of Richard's Castle. By K.

1305. *Membrane* 39—*cont.*

Presentation of Roger de Sutton to the church of Elmstede, in the diocese of London, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger de Tany, tenant in chief.

Renewed on account of the date, because it was first sealed in the time of Master W. de Grenefeld.

Membrane 38.

Dec. 27. Kingston Lacy. Mandate to H. bishop of Winchester, to provide a prior for the priory of Merton, out of the bosom of that church, in order to settle the discords that have arisen there. The sub-prior and convent having, on the cession of Edmund de Hereyerd, their late prior, obtained licence to elect, elected the said Edmund again and also William de Brokesburn, one of the canons, in opposition. By the king's ordinance, the elected persons came before the bishop and of their own free will renounced all right they might claim from their election, but the proctors of the parties electing not having come with powers of renunciation or of submitting to the bishop's ordinance, the bishop dismissed the elected persons. Then the sub-prior and convent unanimously consented to the bishop's providing a prior if the royal assent were given.

Membrane 38 (*Schedule*).

Dec. 29. Kingston Lacy. Grant to Edward son of John de Eboraco, the king's godson, of the custody, during pleasure, of the smaller piece of the merchants' seal for recognisances of debts in the city of York, in the room of Robert de Sexdecim Vallibus, clerk, who is broken down with old age. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the latter.

1306. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Jan. 1. Kingston [Lacy]. Grant to Edmund de Arundel, at his request, of the fine (*emendam*) or forfeiture appertaining to the king for the trespass of William de Whitewey in the park of Estanestede, in the king's custody by reason of the minority of Edmund, whereof the said William was convicted before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By p.s.

Jan. 2. Kingston Lacy. Licence for Gregory de Laverinton to enfeoff Robert de Burghersh and Matilda his wife, of a third part of the manor of Boeton by Wy, co. Kent, which is held in chief as of the honor of Boulogne.

Jan. 1. Kingston Lacy. Grant to Master Peter Savery, king's serjeant, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Thomas de la Doune, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Jan. 4. Kingston Lacy. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert de Watrevill, going to the court of Rome to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By testimony of J. de Drokenesford.

1305.

Dec. 21. Kingston Lacy. Order to the sheriffs of London to pay out of the farm of the city to Joan, late the wife of Richard de Wyrhale, for life, 43*s.* 0½*d.*, the extent of her dower of a tenement of her husband, which she claimed in the hustings against Reginald de Thunderlegh. The latter alleged that he held the said messuage by charter of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, the king's kinsman, and vouched the king to warranty as the next heir, and an inquisition was

1305. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

taken before Roger de Heghham by jury of the city and returned into the chancery, whereby it was found that Richard acquired the said messuage in fee simple after he married her, and that it was extended at 9 marks 9*s.* 2*d.*

1306.

Jan. 1. Kingston Lacy. (*Kingston in Dorset.*) Protection with clause *volumus*, until a year after the Purification, for Master Edmund de London, master of the house of St. Thomas of Acre, London, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Bindon. Pardon to Peter son of William Osbern of Tatinton, of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Boteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer for trespasses against the peace in the county of Cambridge, when indicted of the death of Isabella de Swafham. By K.

Jan. 18. Bere Regis. (*Biere.*) The like to Adam de Helnaked of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer for trespasses against the peace in the county of Dorset, when indicted of a robbery in that county. By p.s.

Jan. 1. Kingston Lacy. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands which Juliana de Tany, deceased, held of the inheritance of Roger de Tany, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 22. Bindon. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Cokermuth, in aid of two bridges over the water of Coker and of a bridge over the water of Derewent in that town, of pontage for five years. By pet. of C.

Membrane 37.

Jan. 20. Bindon. Appointment, until Easter, of William de Rolleston, to arrest John son of Hugh Sampe and Fanto, merchants of the society of the Pullices and Rembertini, of Florence, who are said to be in hiding in the realm, with their goods, as Brachius Gerardi, Hugelinus Sampe, John Richi and Guiotus Guidi, merchants of that society dwelling in London, who are bound in divers sums of money to the king, divers magnates, merchants and others, have secretly withdrawn from the realm with the goods and merchandise of the society. By C.

Jan. 18. Bere Regis. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Philip de Funtayne to the prior and convent of Motesfunte of a messuage, a moiety of a virgate of land, 3 acres of meadow and 2*s.* rent in Bosynton.

Jan. 22. Bindon. Presentation of John de Arundell to the church of Bnrne, in the diocese of Chichester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard son of Alan, sometime earl of Arundell, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Jan. 20. Bindon. Ratification of a sale made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent (in pursuance of a power to him to sell until a fortnight after Easter custodies and marriages in his bailiwick to the value of 20*l.* a year, to deliver from the proceeds 1,000 marks to Margaret, the queen consort, given to her in aid of the marriage of Agnes daughter of Matthias de Monte Martini, one of her damsels) to Henry de Thistelden, for 20 marks, of the custody during the minority of the heirs, of two parts of the lands in the county of Southampton, late of Thomas Peverel, of Maunsbrugg, tenant in chief, the said two parts being extended at 118*s.* 4½*d.* and being in the king's hands by reason of the minority of William nephew and heir of the said Thomas.

1306. *Membrane 37—cont.*

Jan. 20. Bindon. Mandate to the abbot and convent of Redyng to pay the yearly rent of 40*s.* for a tenement in the New Forest, co. Southampton, to Margaret, the queen consort, to whom the king has, amongst other things, assigned it for life.

Jan. 22. Bindon. Pardon to Robert Doget and Alice his wife, for acquiring in fee simple from Beatrice Doget a messuage and 26 acres of land, and from John de Rocheford 60 acres of land in Rocheford, co. Essex, which are held in chief as of the honor of Relegh.

Jan. 20. Bindon. Licence for Robert son of Walter to grant for life to Adam de Waldingfeld a part of his park of Shymplingg called 'Genteshyrn,' which is held in chief, and for the latter to enclose it.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Clyfford to the abbot and convent of Dore of a rent of a pound of pepper in Kyngeston in Malghfeld.

Jan. 21. Bindon. The like to the prior and convent of Malton by Simon le Beauream and Isabella his wife of a messuage in New Malton; by William de Habbeton of 3*s.* rent there; and by Jordan de la Bure of two tofts in Old Malton.

Feb. 2. Lyndhurst. The like by Adam de la Forde of a messuage, 50 acres of land, and 4 acres of meadow in Stawelle to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the new chapel of St. Mary, La Forde.

Feb. 5. Lyndhurst. Licence for John de Byern to assign to Master Richard de Hertford and Peter son of Robert de Hertford and the heirs of Peter two messuages and 32 acres of land in Radeclive upon Soar, co. Nottingham, which are held in chief.

Feb. 8. Frampton. Ratification of a sale made to the use of the queen by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, in pursuance of the above-mentioned power to him, to John de Berclawe for 18*l.* of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of two parts extended at 45*s.* 11½*d.* of the lands in Brunesthorp, co. Norfolk, late of Hamo de Pynkeny, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

Feb. 7. Wareham. The like of a sale to William de Servynton for 10*l.*, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of two parts, extended at 50*s.*, of the lands in Spycheswyk, co. Devon, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Michael de Spychewyk, who held by knight service of the heir of Robert Walrand, an idiot in the king's custody, with the marriage of the heirs.

Feb. 5. Lyndhurst. Presentation of John de Ayremynne to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury.

Membrane 36.

Jan. 24. Bindon. Grant to the men of Joan de Valencia, countess of Pembroke, of the liberty of Pembroke, that their coming without their liberty before William Inge, Walter de Gloucestre and Walter de Pederton, justices appointed to take an inquisition at Sweyneseye between the king and William de Brewosa, touching certain liberties which the latter says he holds in those parts, shall not be to their prejudice nor drawn into a precedent.

At another time a like letter was sealed of the inquisition taken in such case.

1306. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Feb. 1. Lyndhurst. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by William But of Norwich to the prior and convent of Holy Trinity, Norwich, of a messuage, 7½ acres of land and 3*s.* 3*d.* rent in Trous and Neuton.

Feb. 1. Lyndhurst. The like to the abbot and convent of Wynchecumbe by John Cole of Teukesbury of a virgate of land in Twenyngg by Teukesbury and by Henry de Cotes juxta Wynchecumbe of a messuage and a virgate of land in Cotes by Wynchecumbe.

The like to the prior and convent of Laund by William son of William le Clerk of 12 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow in Fryseby by Wrethek; by John Aldous of 20 acres of land and 5 acres of meadow there; and by Robert le Muner and Dulcia his wife of 8 acres of land there.

Feb. 8. Frampton. Letters for Master Edmund de London, keeper of the house of St. Thomas the Martyr of Acre, London, going beyond seas, nominating Richard de Eton and John Giffard his attorneys until the Purification.

Feb. 7. Wareham. Licence for Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Anegos, to assign to Thomas de Umframvill his son, king's yeoman, land to the value of 20*l.* a year out of the lands which the earl holds in chief in Redesdale, to hold of the earl during his lifetime, and, after his death, of the king. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Lyndhurst. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Hamelton, king's clerk, chancellor, to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, of a bovate of land in Broddesworth and the advowson of the church there. The dean and chapter are to appropriate the church for the celebration, after his death, of the anniversary of his death in the church of St. Peter, York, and for the maintenance of a chantry in a chapel which he has lately built at Hamelton.

Feb. 10. Frampton. The like, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Norfolk, by Walter son of John de Thirston to the prior and convent of Bromholm of two messuages, 15 acres of land, 2½ acres of heath and 11*s.* 4*d.* rent in Wytton, Baketon, Edyenesthorp, Swathefeld, Crostweyt, Redelyngton and Haningge, and 4 acres of land, 2½ acres of heath and 5*s.* 8*d.* rent in the said towns, which Margery, late the wife of John le Veil, holds in dower by assignment of Reginald de Dunham and which should revert to the said Walter after her death. The fine was made at the Exchequer.

Feb. 12. Parley. Grant to Adam de Blyda, king's clerk, of the prebend which Philip de Wylgheby deceased had in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter. By p.s.

Feb. 11. Parley. The like to Poincardus de Monte Martini, king's clerk, of the prebend of Laghton in the same church, which William, archbishop of York, had. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 8. Frampton. Letters for Roger, prior of St. Nicholas, Exeter, staying in England, nominating brother Godring de Romeneye and Robert de Criditon his attorneys for one year.

Feb. 10. Frampton. Licence for John son of Reginald to enfeoff Herbert son of John son of Reginald of the manor of Staunton, which is held in chief, and for the latter to regrant it to the former for life.

Feb. 10. Canford. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Master William de Grenefeld, archbishop of York, returning to the king from the court of Rome, and his household. By p.s.

1306. *Membrane 36—cont.*

Feb. 12. Parley. The like, for one year, for the men whom the abbot of Holmcoltran is sending, with two of his ships, to Ireland to buy corn and victuals for the maintenance of his house.

Feb. 16. Mainstone. (*Mayston.*) Robert de Oxonia, precentor, and William de Mackeneye, monks of the house of Abyndon, bringing news of the death of Nicholas de Coleham, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

April 20. Winchester. Letters for Master Peter Aymerici, going to Gascony, nominating William de Ayremynne, clerk, and Roger Peperwhit his attorneys until Whitsunday.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 16. Mainstone. Appointment of the bishop of St. Andrews, John de Sandale, chamberlain of Scotland, Robert de Keth and John de Kyngeston as keepers of the land of Scotland until a fortnight after Easter, as John de Britannia, the younger, the king's nephew, lately appointed as the king's lieutenant in Scotland and keeper of that land during pleasure, cannot attend to that custody until that date. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* for them. By p.s.

The like directed to sheriffs and others of the counties of Northumberland, Westmoreland and Cumberland. By p.s.

Feb 18. Winchester. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Gerard de Fraxineto, knight, the bearer, whom the king is sending on his affairs to the city of Florence.

Jan. 1. Kingston-on-Thames. Grant to Margaret, the queen consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of all the lands which Juliana de Tany, deceased, held in dower or otherwise for term of her life in Stapelford Tany and Elmestede, co. Essex, of the inheritance of Roger Tany, tenant in chief, which are in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Winchester. Request to the nobles, the *podestà* and the captain, as also to the priors of the arts and trades, the gonfalonier (*vigilifero*) of justice, the council and commune of the city of Florence, to cause Brachius Gerardi, Guiotus Guidonis, John Richii, Albizinus de Pouche and Hugelinus Zamp, merchants of the society of the Pullices and Rembertini of Florence (who were long settled in the realm, and greatly trusted, but who, notwithstanding the prohibition to carry gold or silver out of the realm, have secretly left the realm with great sums of money deposited with them, to be refunded to the depositors in the court of Rome and other places, and who were bound in many ways to others), to be brought back with the said goods under faithful custody to London, to satisfy their creditors of their debts and interest, and the king of the said trespasses, lest the king betake himself to some harsher remedy: and what they are willing to do in the matter they are to write back by Gerard de Fraxineto, knight, to whom they may give credence on the king's behalf. In the meantime the merchants of the other societies of their city will not be permitted to leave the realm or take away their goods.

Feb. 17. Raddesley. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Masters Raymond Fabri and Elias de Castellione, proctors of Raymond, cardinal, whom the pope has provided to certain benefices in the churches of York, Lincoln and Lichfield. By p.s.

Feb. 15. Lyndhurst. Licence for John Lucas of Abyndon to enfeoff Adam Sare of 10 acres of land and 30*d.* rent in Little Shobury, co. Essex, which are held in chief as of the honor of Reylegh.

1306. *Membrane 35—cont.*

Feb. 7. Wareham. Grant, at the instance of Margaret, queen consort, to Hugh Beaurepeir, her yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Ralph de Bluho, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Feb. 18. Winchester. Letters for Robert de Lathum, staying in England, nominating John son of Roger Abel of Hoton and Robert de Ellerbek his attorneys in Ireland until two years after Michaelmas.

Feb. 11. Parley. Licence, in consideration of a fine made by William la Zusche and Nicholas de Teukesbury before the king's clerks, William de Hamelton, chancellor, and John de Drokenesford supplying the place of the treasurer, for the former to grant, in fee simple, to the latter the whole right and lordship which he has in the towns of Clyfton Dertemuth and Hardenasse and in the sea-port there, and the water of Derte from a place called 'Blakeston,' near the entrance of the port, as far as a place called 'Blakeston-by-Corneworthi' within the said bounds, as well on land as on water, everywhere by reason of the said towns and port, which right and lordship, customs and profits belong to his manor of Toteneys, co. Devon, held in chief, and are extended at 8*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.*; in exchange for 16 marks rent in the latter's manor of Hywissh, co. Devon, which he holds of the former.

Feb. 11. Canford. Pardon to William Pugg for breaking the gaol of St. Edmunds to which he was condemned on being convicted before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, for having fished by night in the several fishery of Nicholas Fouk, and taken fish to the value of 10*d.* on condition that he surrender to the said gaol and stay there until he has satisfied Nicholas of the said trespass. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Winchester. Presentation of William de Grymeston, chaplain, to the vicarage of Felicekirke, in the diocese of [York], void by the resignation of Martin de Grimeston, and in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of that archbishopric being in the king's hands.

Simple protection, for one year, for Knut, parson of the church of Farnham, staying in Scotland in the company of John de Sandale, chamberlain of Scotland.

March 2. Bishops Sutton. Grant to Edmund de Wylinton, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Jordan de Kyngeston, tenant in chief, with knights' fees, advowsons of churches and dowers, when they fall in, and with the marriage of the heirs. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Membrane 34.

Feb. 1. Dorchester. Pardon to James de Astlee, knight, for homicides, etc., and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Winchester. The like to Nigel Coppedene of Pende, in Chichester gaol for the death of Henry Rosselyn of Bradewatre, as it appears by the record of William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham and Peter Mallore, justices of oyer and terminer for trespasses against the peace in the county of Sussex, that he was at the time and for some time after in a state of madness.

Feb. 15. Lyndhurst. The like to Ivo Oxendon and Robert de Arthingworthe for acquiring 40*s.* rent in Eston by Staunford by feoffment of John de Rale, tenant in chief, which for that reason was taken into the king's hands, with licence for him to have it again.

1306. *Membrane 34—cont.*

Feb. 23. Hyde by Winchester. Grant to John de Moubray of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in England late of John Comyn of Badenagh, tenant in chief, with knights' fees and advowsons of churches. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Oysel, escheator beyond Trent.

March 3. Winchester. Presentation of William de Honyngham to the vicarage of the church of Kerssalton, in the diocese of Winchester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Merton.

The like of John de Torryng to the church of Acton Burnel, in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, void by the resignation of William de Clif, and in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Philip Burnel, tenant in chief.

Feb. 20. Winchester. Mandate to Master Richard de Havering, constable of Bordeaux, to purvey out of the issues of the duchy 200 tuns of wine to the king's use in the fresh rebellion of the Scots, and to cause them to be taken to Skynburnesse, by Ascension at latest, to James de Dalilegh, appointed to receive victuals in those parts.

Feb. 23. Winchester. The like to the same to pay 500*l.* out of the issues of the duchy to the attorneys of William de Trente, king's serjeant and butler, on production by them of William's letters of attorney, and of an assignment made to him thereof by the men of the duchy, to whom the king was bound in that sum for divers debts, and to be aiding the attorneys of the said William whom he is sending to Gascony to purvey wine, against the Scotch rebellion, over and above the 200 tuns already commanded to be purveyed.

March 1. Winchester. The like to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to purvey, against the new Scotch rebellion, as well from the money arising from the tenth from the clergy in Ireland as from the issues of that land, 3,000 quarters of wheat, half thereof boulted and put in tuns, 3,000 quarters of oats, 1,000 quarters of oat malt, 200 tuns of wine, 200 carcases of beef, 300 bacons and 10,000 of hard fish, and to have a moiety of the whole carried to Skynburnesse, and a moiety to Newcastle-on-Are, by Ascension at latest, to the above James de Dalilegh: and the king is sending Thomas de Cornubia and William de Sumery or one of them to supervise the business.

The like to the following sheriffs and others to purvey the following, under the supervision of the following clerks:—

Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holdernesse,	1,000 qrs. of wheat, 1,000 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of malt, 100 tuns of wine,	Richard de Brymesgrave.
Lancaster, by view of William de Dacre or John Gentil,	1,000 qrs. of oats, 100 live oxen,	Robert de Barton.
Salop and Stafford, by view of Richard de Harlegh or Robert de Standon,	1,000 qrs. of wheat, 2,000 qrs of oats, 300 bacons,	John de Newent.
Gloucester, by view of Richard Talebot or John de Langeleye,	1,000 qrs. of wheat, 40 tuns of wine,	William de Billingleye.
York, except Holdernesse, by view of Alexander de Cave or Geoffrey de Hothum,	1,500 qrs. of wheat' 2,000 qrs. of oats, 1,000 qrs. of malt, 500 bacons,	Ralph de Dalton.

1306. *Membrane 34—cont.*

Lincoln, by view of Thomas son of Eustace, Henry de Baiocis or William de Spaneby,	1,000 qrs. of wheat, 1,000 qrs. of oats, 1,000 qrs. of malt, 300 bacons,	William de Bildesthorp.
Nottingham and Derby, by view of Richard de Furneus or Thomas Malet,	500 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of barley and barley malt, 300 bacons,	William de Whetelay.
Cambridge and Huntingdon, by view of William de Sancto Georgio or William de la Haye of Croftham,	500 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of malt,	Richard de Nassington.
Norfolk and Suffolk, by view of William de Kerdeston or Giles de Monpinzon,	1,000 qrs. of wheat, 1,000 qrs. of oats, 1,000 qrs. of barley and barley malt, 200 bacons, 10,000 hard fish,	Simon de Desburgh.
Essex and Hertford, by view of William de Walton or John de Bassingburn,	500 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, 300 bacons,	Richard de Markham.

[*Parl. Writs*, vol. i. p. 409.]

Membrane 33.

Feb. 20. Winchester. Pardon to Roger son of Alan de Chartres and Christiana his wife for acquiring a messuage, a carucate of land and 10 acres of wood in Grafton, co. Northampton, by feoffment of Joan, late the wife of Alan de Chartres, who held them in chief, and restitution to them thereof.

Feb. 23. Winchester. Mandate to James de Dalileye, king's clerk, to be at the port of Skynburneys, by Ascension at latest, to receive the wine, corn and other victuals arriving there for the Scotch war from Gascony, Ireland and divers parts of the realm, and to deliver them by ordinance of the keeper of the wardrobe by indentures between him and the persons who are to receive them.

Feb. 15. Hamptworth. Pardon, at the instance of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, to Adam de Staneye for the rape of Elizabeth, late the wife of Richard de Loges, tenant in chief, before the king had granted him her marriage, of which rape he was accused before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer for trespasses and felonies in the county of Stafford. By p.s.

March 2. [Bishops] Sutton. Licence for Hugh de Chaunceus to release to Henry de Bray a rent of 13*s.* which he pays the said Hugh for 9 messuages, a toft, 6 cottages, and 3 virgates of land in Herleston as of the manor of Upton, co. Northampton, and the suit which he owes to the said Hugh's court of Upton from three weeks to three weeks, and the service of finding six men for one day in autumn, to be fed by the said Hugh, to reap his corn, and of six other men for one day in autumn to reap his corn without their taking anything from

1306. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

the said Hugh, so that he, his heirs and assigns hold the same by a rent of 9*d.* only and suit at the said court; as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* that the only loss the king would suffer when it came to his hands in the name of a custody or as an escheat, would be 12*s.* 3*d.* of the said rent, and 18*d.* at which the said services are extended.

March 6. Bishops Sutton. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of Merton priory to Geoffrey de Alkemundbury, one of the canons, whom H. bishop of Winchester has preferred to be prior, the case having been referred to him with the king's assent, in consequence of two persons having been elected on the cession of Edmund de Herierd, the late prior. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 23. Winchester. Writ of aid for John de Kyrkeby appointed to examine in the counties of Gloucester, Worcester and Hereford, all debts due to the king as well within liberties as without, by summons of the Exchequer and by writs, as for the scutage of the armies of Scotland for the 28th and 31st years or for other causes; to cause them to be levied by the sheriffs and to take measures for the purchase of corn and other victuals in those counties, by the sheriff and two knights of each of those counties, and to punish those whom he finds negligent, as has been enjoined upon him by the council.

The like to the following:—

Master Richard de Abyndon, in the counties of Oxford, Berks, Somerset, Dorset and Wilts.

William de Carleton and Walter de Norwyco, or either of them, in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Cambridge, Huntingdon, Essex and Hertford.

Feb. 22. Winchester. Presentation of William de Boresworthe to the church of Heyford Waryn, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Thomas de Breaute, tenant in chief.

March 6. Bishops Sutton. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Adam le Mareschal of Cirencestre, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John the Baptist, Cirencestre, of a messuage and a moiety of a virgate of land in Cirencestre, Northcote and Preston.

Mandate to the following sheriffs to purvey victuals for the Scotch war, as above:—

March 1. Winchester.

Worcester, by view of William le Seneschal,	500 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of malt, 300 bacons,	Alan de Kancia.
Hereford, by view of Richard de Baskevill,	500 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of malt, 200 bacons,	The like.
Somerset, by view of Matthew de Furneus,	500 qrs. of wheat, 500 qrs. of oats, 500 qrs. of malt, 300 bacons,	John de Hegham.
Devon, no knights or clerks assigned,	1,000 qrs. of oats, 300 carcases of beef, 5,000 hard fish.	
Thomas de la Hide, steward of Cornwall,	1,000 qrs. of oats, 300 carcases of beef, 100 tuns of wine, 5,000 hard fish.	

1306. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

April 22. Winchester. Presentation of William de Boresworth to the church of Heyford Warin, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Warin de Insula, tenant in chief.

March 10. Winchester. Pardon to Reginald de Tiresersh, in Guldeford gaol for the death of Thomas de Tiresersh his brother, as it appears by the record of William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 6. Bishops Sutton. Grant, in fee simple, at the instance of Margaret, the queen consort, to Guilliotus le Sautreur, her minstrel, the houses in the city of London late of John de Buttreleye, deceased, which were taken into the king's hands by reason of his debts to the king. The king made this grant before, but annulled it because it might be to the prejudice of the heir of John; but Simon de Buttreleye, nephew and heir of John, has come before the king and quit-claimed to the king all right thereto. By p.s.

March 11. Hyde near Winchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Gilbert Pecche, who is going to Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.
Vacated because in the roll of Scotland.
The like for Alexander Taylefer, going with him.
Vacated because in the roll of Scotland.

Membrane 32.

March 10. Winchester. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Begeham, for acquiring the following lands by grant of the following:—
15 acres of land in Rokelond, by Ralph son of William Attewatere;
14½ acres of land and 5*s.* 3*d.* rent in Horsseye and Haylesham, by John Crop;
2 acres of land in Dudynton, by Neuman de Dudynton;
1 acre, a half acre and a rood of land in Kychenham, by William de Echyngham;
20*s.* 6½*d.* rent in Langeport, by William de Hydeneye;
3*d.* rent in Haylesham, by Nicholas Man; the like, by John Remyot; the like, by William le Pouke.
4*d.* rent there, by Richard Turk.
The like, by Simon de Haylesham.
The advowson of the church of Exete, by Roger la Warre: with licence for the restitution thereof to them in mortmain.

Feb. 28. Itchen Stoke. Pardon, at the request of Luke de Wodeford, the king's confessor, to Thomas de Garton, John de Ross and Philip de Wygynton, clerks, for holding the castle of Oxford against Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, and for aiding and consenting to the evasion of Alice Droys therefrom, for which they were convicted before Roger le Brabazun and condemned to gaol. By p.s.

March 9. Winchester. Licence for Raymond Guillielmi de Budos, knight, nephew of pope Clement, to crenellate his house of Budos, which is within the provostship of Bersak within the duchy; and to make the house strong with walls, turrets, dykes and in other ways. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

March 7. Itchen Stoke. Grant, in frank almoin, to the abbot and convent of Waltham Holy Cross of an acre of waste at Aylmerestrode, near the purpresture of Robert le Orfevre, in the forest of Wyndesore, to build a house wherein to put the tithes arising from the purprestures of the said forest, which belong to them

1306. *Membrane 32—cont.*

by reason of their churches of Old Wyndesore and New Wyndesore, which they hold to their own uses. By pet. of C.

March 8. Hyde by Winchester. Pardon to William Underthe Appleton of Harworth, in Nottingham gaol for the death of Agnes his mother, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, that he killed her by misadventure.

March 9. Hyde by Winchester. Letter for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, staying in England, nominating Robert le Messager and William Ryvaus his attorneys in Ireland for three years. By p.s.

March 15. Hyde by Winchester. Pardon to Thomas de la Sale, on testimony of his service in Scotland in the company of John de Sancto Johanne by the said John and certain good men of Galloway, of homicides, etc., and any consequent outlawry.

March 21. Hyde by Winchester. Pardon to W. bishop of Worcester, for certain words prejudicial to the king's dignity contained in a papal bull upon his collation to his bishopric by Pope Boniface VIII. and of the 1,000 marks in which he made fine for the same in the Chancery. By p.s.

March 20. Winchester. Presentation of William Datchet to the church of Crowell, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Giles de Brewosa, tenant in chief.

March 22. Hyde by Winchester. The like of John de Wynton to the church of Dudington, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

Vacated because below under another date and these letters were surrendered.

March 21. Hyde by Winchester. Pardon to Richard Squibes, in Winchester gaol for the death of Thomas Smol, as it appears by the record of Edmund de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence. By p.s.

March 26. Hyde by Winchester. Grant to Geoffrey de la Lee, king's yeoman, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands in Lillyngston, co. Oxford, late of Adam de Monte Alto, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent. By p.s.

March 31. Hyde by Winchester. Mandate to the said Walter to restore the temporalities of Abyndon abbey to Richard de Clyve, one of the monks, elected to be abbot. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

March 31. Winchester. Mandate to Lambert de Thrikingham and John de Byron, keepers of the archbishopric of York, to restore the temporalities to Master William de Grenefeld, one of the canons whose election as archbishop has been confirmed by the Pope.

The like to the same, or their sub-keepers at Chirchedon, Cumpton and Otenden, co. Gloucester.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

April 3. Winchester. Grant to Walter Reginaldi, king's clerk, of the provostship in the church of St. John, Beverley, late of Master Robert de Alberwyk, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.

Mandate to W. archbishop of York to admit him.

The like to the chapter of St. John's, Beverley.

March 12. Hyde. Simple protection, for one year, for Stephen, prior of Montacute, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Letters for him nominating Guy de Bosco, his fellow-monk, and Thomas de la Lee his attorneys. By p.s.

1306. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

April 3. Winchester. Presentation of Ambrose de Neweburgh to the church of Hopesay, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard son of Alan, sometime earl of Arundel, tenant in chief. By K.

April 2. Wolvesey. The like of John de Wynton to the church of Great Dudington, in the diocese of Lincoln.

Membrane 31.

April 3. Winchester. Pardon to Roger Pychard of his outlawry for non-appearance on a plea of trespass of Richard de Huton, prior of Durham, before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching certain trespasses at Durham. By K. on the information of Robert de Cotingham.

April 2. Wolvesey. Presentation of John de Wynton to the church of Great Dudyngton, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.
Vacated because above.

April 4. Winchester. Mandate to the keepers of the land of Scotland and the king's lieutenants there to restore the temporalities of the bishopric of Caithness to Fercardus, the dean, whose election as bishop has been confirmed by the Pope's bull.

The like to William, earl of Ros, keeper of the bishopric during voidance.

Memorandum, that the said bishop on the above day, at Winchester, renounced the said bull so far as regards certain words contained in it prejudicial to the king's royal right, and acknowledged before the king and council that he received and held the temporalities of the king's special grace.

April 4. Winchester. Safe-conduct, until a week after Trinity, for the said bishop and his household, going by land or sea to his bishopric.

April 3. Winchester. Pardon to William de Grenefeld, now archbishop of York, of his trespasses before he was archbishop, in taking a pricket in Bruneswold within the metes of the forest of Wauberge, co. Huntingdon, and a doe in the forest of Waltham. By K.

April 6. Winchester. Mandate to the sheriffs of Northampton, Rutland, Warwick, Leicester, Worcester, Stafford, not to exact or permit to be exacted from the men and servants whom Adam de Welle, appointed to the custody of the castle of Rokingham, is sending to fairs and markets in those counties to make purveyances for that castle, provided that they are made for that purpose. By K.

1305.

April 26. Westminster. Letters for Nicholas, abbot of Cormeilles, staying beyond seas, nominating Richard Myles and Nicholas Paternoster his attorneys for five years. By fine made before the treasurer.

1306.

April 6. Winchester. Grant to Roger Lestrange, in consideration of his long service and great expenses in the king's service, that after his death the executors of his will shall not be impeded by reason of his debts to the king or of any account for the time that he was the king's minister, from having sufficient of his goods to bury the body of the said Roger, and from performing his obsequies in a fitting manner. By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

1306. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

April 9. Wolvesey. Grant to John Hayward, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of John de Crokedayk, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Licence for Henry de Grey to enfeoff Nicholas his son of the manor of Barton, co. York, for the latter to re-grant the same for life to the said Henry. By p.s.

April 8. Wolvesey. Pardon, at the request of W. archbishop of York, to Laurence atte Berne for withdrawing from the custody of the constable of the castle of Tonebrigg, to whom he was delivered for trespasses in the chace of Tonebrigg while it was in the king's hands; and from that of the sheriff of Kent by whom he was attached when indicted before Robert de Burghersh and John de Northwode, justices appointed to enquire touching malefactors in that county; and of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger de Brabazon and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county when indicted of other trespasses, and for non-appearance before Peter Malorre and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses committed against Hugh le Despenser in the county of Surrey.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise below.
By p.s.

April 8. Winchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, or until his return to England, for John de Bauquell, staying beyond seas on the king's affairs. By K.

April 5. Winchester. Mandate to the sheriff of Worcester to purvey 300 quarters of wheat, 300 quarters of oats, 200 quarters of malt and 100 bacons out of the issues of his bailiwick, by view of William le Seneschal, and to have them carried to Skynburnesse, by Ascension at latest, to be delivered to James de Dalilegh, receiver of the stores there, and not to purvey the residue of the 500 quarters of wheat, 500 quarters of oats, 500 quarters of malt, and 300 bacons, lately commanded him to make: and Alan de Kancia is sent to hasten the purveyance.

April 10. Winchester. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Lexham of Lenne, to the prior and Austin Friars of Lenne of a messuage there adjoining their area for the enlargement of the same.

April 8. Winchester. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, to Henry de Shirle, for burning the houses and corn of John de Myners at Blakenhale, co. Stafford, for the killing of some domestic animals there, and carrying them away, for breaking the said John's park at Blakenhale and carrying away deer, and all other his trespasses there, whereof he was indicted before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county; and of any consequent outlawry. By K.

April 6. Winchester. Grant to Robert de Clifford, to whom the king committed the custody, during pleasure, of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, taken into the king's hands by judgment of the court before the king, of 200 marks a year for his maintenance or at that rate for as long as he has it.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 15. Winchester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, for Thomas de Coudray, to demise, for life, to Agnes de Coudray the manor of Gethampton, held in chief, and extended at 9*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* with reversion to Thomas and his heirs, as the king's only loss would be that of the custody of the manor in case Thomas died during Agnes' lifetime leaving an heir within age.

1306. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

April 8. Winchester. Letters for Master Thomas de Cobeham, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs, nominating Walter de Hunstane, chaplain, and Robert de Hakenay, his attorneys until Christmas. By C.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for him. By C.

Membrane 30.

April 7. Winchester. Grant to Edward, the king's son, whom the king caused to be decorated with the belt of knighthood last Whitsuntide, of the duchy of Aquitaine, for the maintenance of his state, to hold to him and after him to the kings of England reigning by hereditary right, on condition that he may not alienate it or any part of it, or detract from it, or diminish it in any way. By p.s. and the whole Council.

The like to him of the said duchy and the Isle of Oleron.

The like of the land of Agenais.

April 7. Winchester. Mandate to John de Havering, seneschal of Gascony, to give him or his proctors seisin of the duchy.

The like to the same to give him or Robert de Burgherah, constable of the castle of Dover, or John de Burne, the prince's attorneys, seisin of the duchy.

The like to the same, to give him or his proctors seisin of the duchy, the island of Oleron and the whole land of Agenais.

The like to the same, to give him or the said Robert or John seisin thereof.

The like to Master Richard de Havering, constable of Bordeaux, to deliver to him, or his said attorneys, the office of the constableship.

The like to John Gitardi, controller of Bordeaux, to deliver the office of the controllership.

The like to James de Montibus, judge of the greater seneschalcy of the Agenais, to deliver the office of the judgeship.

The like to Frisotus de Monte Claro, treasurer of the Agenais.

The like to Arnald de Caupenne, knight, seneschal of Périgord, Limousin and the Cahorsin, in the said duchy, to give seisin of those lands.

The like to Poncius de Castellione, knight, seneschal of Saintonge.

The like to William de Dene, seneschal of the Agenais, to give seisin of that land.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the mayor, jurats and commonalty of the following places:—

April 7. Winchester.
- The city of Bordeaux.
- The city of Dax.
- Bayonne.
- Bourg-sur-mer.
- Lectoure (*St. Lector*) in the Agenais.
- The like to all persons in the duchy.
- The like to all persons in the duchy and the isle of Oleron.
- The like to all persons in the Agenais.

Letters to all the above to do for the prince's proctors what is above expressed.

Membrane 29.

April 8. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Albans, by the following:—

John de la More, a messuage, 116 acres of land, an acre of meadow and 13*s.* 6*d.* rent, and the rent of a pound of cummin in Norton by Baldok.

1306. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

William Beneyt, of 7*s.* 8*d.* rent in Oxeye.

John de Panneshangre of 2 acres of meadow in Thewyng.

Roger le Taillur and Agnes his wife, of 30 acres of land, 2½ acres of meadow, a moiety of an acre of pasture, 5 acres, 1 rood of wood and 48*s.* 4½*d.* rent, a rent of two capons and a third of 2 pounds of pepper in Oxeye, Crokesle, Mikelfeld and Bissheye.

The said Roger and Agnes, of 10 acres of land, 22*s.* 4*d.* rent, a third of 2½ acres of meadow and 5 acres of wood in Mikelfeld and Oxeye, which John le Ussher and Joan his wife hold in dower of Joan of the inheritance of Agnes.

April 10. Winchester. The like to the same, by John le Mareschal, of a messuage, 92 acres of land, 3½ acres of wood and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, in the town of St. Albans and Sandrugge.

April 8. Wolvesey. Licence for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to demise, for six years, to the executors of the will of Matilda de Bello Campo, sometime his mother, land to the value of 100*l.* a year by good extent out of the lands which he holds in chief. By p.s.

April 15. Winchester. Grant to Walter de Teye, in place of 277*l.* 17*s.* 5*d.* in which the king is bound to him for arrears of wages and compensation for horses for the time that he was on the king's service in Scotland, Flanders and elsewhere, of the marriage of John son and heir of Simon de Pateshull, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody.
By K. on the information of J. de Benstede.

Letters for Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going to Wales, nominating John de Enepole his attorney until Michaelmas.
By p.s.

April 14. Wolvesey. Grant to Margaret, the queen consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands which Matilda, late the wife of Matthew de Lovayne, tenant in chief, held in dower of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of the said Matthew. By p.s.

Presentation of Alan de Neweton to the church of Boulewas, in the diocese of Lincoln (*sic*), in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Roger son of John, tenant in chief; directed to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield. By p.s.

April 12. Winchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for William de Sutton, staying in Wales on the service of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of St. Mary's, York.
By p.s.

April 12. Winchester. Licence for Thomas de Stodham to grant to John Abel and Margery his wife, in tail, the manor of Plumbergh, held of the king as of the honor of Reyleye, with remainder to the right heirs of John.

April 15. Winchester. Appointment of Elias de Wheteley and John de Carleton, clerks, to purvey, in the counties of Southampton and Wilts, 80 cloths of scarlet and other colours, 2,000 ells of linen, 4,000 ells of hemp, 30 pieces of wax and 20 'boillones' of almonds for the king's gifts to Edward the king's son, at his knighting on Whitsunday, and to those who are then taking up the arms of a knight with him.

April 16. Winchester. Safe-conduct, during pleasure, for Masters Bertrand de Turre, Raymond Fabri and Elias de Ryvali, clerks, proctors of Raymond, cardinal deacon of New St. Mary's, the pope's nephew, going through the realm.
By the whole of the king's council.

1306. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

The like for Arnold de Formato, clerk, proctor of Peter, cardinal priest of St. Prisca's, and vice-chancellor of the pope.
By the whole of the king's council.

April 11. Wolvesey. Letters for William, prior of Lenton, going beyond seas, nominating Richard son of Richard de Wilghby and William de Marthington his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

April 22. Wolvesey. Presentation of Adam de Eglesfeld to the church of Beverston, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Peter, Gloucester. By p.s.

April 7. Winchester. Pardon to John brother of Henry son of John le Taillur of Crokham of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, when indicted of the burning of the house of Richard de Scures. By p.s.

April 24. Beesby (*sic*). Presentation of William de Rasen to the church of Belesby, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

April 18. Winchester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, for Reginald de Sancto Martino to enfeoff John Aucher of the manor of Alvynton, co. Southampton, held in chief, as of the honor of Caresbrouk castle, Isle of Wight, for the latter to grant to the former and Eleanor his wife, for their lives, with remainder to John their son and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of Reginald, as the king would only lose the custody of the manor in case of the minority of the heir.

Membrane 28.

April 5. Winchester. Appointment of Aymer de Valencia as the king's lieutenant and captain over all men-at-arms, as well horse as foot, in the counties of York, Northumberland, the whole of Lothian (*Laudon*) and neighbouring places, as far as the bounds of the county of Dumfres, so that they be ready on eight days' notice from him to do what they are required for the safety of those parts and for the repulse of the rebellion of Robert de Brus, sometime earl of Carryk, who, with his accomplices, killed John Comyn of Badenagh and others of the king's lieges in the church of the Friars Minors, Dumfres, have raised war against the king, put in prison some sheriffs, ministers and others in those parts, seized certain castles, towns and lands in those parts and usurped the lordship of that land, to the scandal of the catholic church and the realm, and the disherison of the king and his crown.

The like of Henry de Percy in the counties of Lancaster, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Are, Wygeton, Dumfres and the whole of Galloway as far as the bounds of county of Rokesburgh.

The like of Robert de Clifford, keeper of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, as captain, in the company of the above Henry, of the men of that liberty in the above parts.

April 7. Wolvesey. Power to the said Henry to receive into the king's peace without consulting the king the mesne men of the land of Scotland, who have risen in insurrection, but are willing to come in, but not anyone who was at or privy to the murder of John Comyn, or any of the magnates of that land.

The like to Aymer de Valencia.

April 8. Winchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Roger le Sauvage, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs.
Letters for him nominating Peter Wynd his attorney.

1306. *Membrane* 28—*cont.*

April 14. Wolvesey. Grant to Margaret, the queen consort, of the custody, during the minority of Thomas the son and heir, of the lands late of Matilda, late the wife of Matthew de Lovayne, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 10. Winchester. Grant to Alina, late the wife of John de Brereton, tenant in chief as of the honor of Knaresburgh, of the custody, from 26 November, 33 Edward I., and during the minority of John the son and heir of the said John, of the lands of her late husband, with dowers, when they fall in, and the marriage of the heir. By bill of the Exchequer.

April 5. Winchester. Appointment of John de Banquell, knight, and Master Philip Martel, professor of civil law, to enquire, with two others from France, touching the losses incurred by merchants and others in both realms since the peace or during truces in former discords between the king and Philip, king of France, and to refer doubtful cases to the two kings as was ordained before Pope Clement.

Membrane 28 (*Schedule*).

April 5. Winchester. The like to the same to go with the said two deputies from France to the places concerned to make enquiries there, seize whatever they find 'liquido,' and compel full restitution to be made to the French merchants and others, on condition that the deputies from France do the like for the English merchants and others.

Membrane 28—*cont.*

April 8. Winchester. Appointment of William de Flete of London, John le Pakkere of Sandwich and James le Reve of London, to save expense, as deputies of the English merchants, and out of every pound of silver given in restitution 6*d.* shall be assigned to the said John and Philip and the above deputies for their expenses.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

April 8. Winchester. Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Burghersh, keeper of the Cinque Ports, to levy on every pound the said 6*d.* and deliver it to the above, and to compel persons refusing to allow it.

The like to the sheriffs of London, Southampton, York, Norfolk, Suffolk and Lincoln; the bailiffs of Gloucester, Lenne, Dunwich, Ipswich, Leicester, Nottingham, Coventry, Shrewsbury, Ludelowe, Hereford, Bristol, Newcastle-on-Tyne, York, Lincoln, Boston, Kyngeston-on-Hull.

April 14. Wolvesey. Grant to Margaret, the queen consort, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Matilda, late the wife of Matthew de Lovayne, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 12. Winchester. Licence for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to enfeoff Philip son of Hugh le Despenser of all his lands in England which are held of the king, except land to the value of 400*l.* a year which he will retain. By p.s.

April 20. Winchester. Grant to Hugh le Rus of Hokyton, for a fine of 70 marks at the Exchequer, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Hugh de Clopton, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.

On the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, and he is to deliver the body of the heir to be married.

April 20. Winchester. Pardon, at the request of Edward, the king's son, to Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Belhus, in the gaol of the Tower of London for the death of her husband, whereof she was indicted before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk.

By K. on the information of H. de Lacy, earl of Lincoln.

1306. *Membrane* 27.

April 23. Wolvesey. Licence for Thomas de Scalariis, tenant in chief, to grant, for life, to Robert Angot 10*l.* rent in his manor of Tevelton, which he is said to hold by knight service of William le Mareschal.

[April] 20. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Bartholomew Patun of Newcastle-on-Tyne and Christiana his wife, to the prior and Austin Friars of Newcastle-on-Tyne of a plot adjoining their dwelling-place 200 feet in length and 80 feet in breadth, for the enlargement of their churchyard.

April 23. Wolvesey. Protection and safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Master Elias de Muskham, king's clerk, sub-collector of the tenth granted to the king by the Apostolic See in aid of the Holy Land, by appointment of the bishops of Lincoln and London the chief collectors.

April 22. Wolvesey. The like for Master William de Hallestede, king's clerk, sub-collector. By K. & C.

April 21. Wolvesey. Pardon to Thomas son of Simon de Boukherst of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king on a plea of trespass of Henry de Apeldrefeld the younger, on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately. By p.s.

April 25. Winchester. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to hasten the purveyance of the victuals lately ordered to be made for the expedition by Edward, prince of Wales, to be joined afterwards by the king, against Robert de Brus, sometime earl of Carrik, and his accomplices in Scotland, and, in addition, to purvey 200 tuns of wine and send them with the rest to Skyuburnesse, and to see that they are not taken to Galloway or the confines of Scotland.

April 20. Winchester. Appointment of Hervey de Stanton as justice of the Bench, during pleasure, together with Ralph de Hengham, William de Bereford, Elias de Bekyngham, William Haward, Peter Mallore and Lambert de Thrikingham, justices of the Bench.

Mandate to the latter to admit him.

April 20. Winchester. Licence for Geoffrey Punsart of Hungerford to enfeoff John de Hertrugg of a messuage and 16 acres of land in Hungerford and Sandon, co. Berks, held in chief.

April 22. Wolvesey. Grant to William de Rithre, to whom the king lately granted the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Reginald de Deen and David de la Chapele, tenants in chief, of the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, dowers when they fall in, and of the lands held in dower of the inheritance of the said heirs, which are now in the king's hands. By p.s.

April 27. Wolvesey. Grant to John Kyng, yeoman of Walter de Gloucestre, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Thomas de Bolteeham, tenant in chief. By p.s.

April 28. Winchester. Pardon, for a fine of 100 marks, to Peter de Huntingfeld of all trespasses of venison in the forest of Windsor.

April 25. Winchester. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Martinmas, for Henry de Guldeford, clerk, going to the bishopric of Durham on the king's service.

April 28. Winchester. Grant to the said Henry, king's clerk, of 40 marks a year as long as he has the custody of the seal of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham.

April 28. Winchester. Pardon to John le Tollere of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the

1306. *Membrane 27—cont.*

county of Somerset, when indicted of the death of Stephen le Taillur, as it appears by the record of John de Acton and Roger de Bella Fago, justices appointed to deliver Bristol gaol, that the said John who was there in custody for the said death was not guilty thereof. By p.s.

The like to William Wade of the like before like justices in the county of Wilts, when indicted of larcenies committed in the hundred of Heyworth, co. Wilts, as it appears by the record of Roger de Suthcote and William de Brembleshete, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum, that he was not guilty. By K. on the information of R. le Brabazon.

The like to John le Verkere of the like before the same, when indicted of larceny of oxen, cows, sheep and other larcenies and robberies in that county, as it appears by the record of Roger de Suthcote and Hugh de Estcote, justices appointed to deliver the gaol of Old Sarum, that he was not guilty. By K. on the like information.

Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Thomas de Eggefeld, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Ireland on his affairs.

April 28. Westminster. Power to Master Thomas Cantok, king's clerk, chancellor of the Exchequer, Ireland, to receive the oaths of Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, and Master William de la Ryvere, canon of Salisbury, king's clerks, whom the bishops of Lincoln and London, collectors in England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales, of the tenth for the Holy Land lately imposed by Pope Clement V., are sending to do that business in Ireland.

April 28. Winchester. Licence, for a fine of 100*l.*, for Joan late the wife of Elias de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 21. Wolvesey. Nicholas Paynel and Thomas de Oldefeld, monks of St. Peter's, Gloucester, bringing news of the death of John de Gamages, their abbot, have licence to elect. By p.s.

Membrane 26 (Schedule).

July 16. Grantham. Grant, in fee simple, to the master and brethren of the Knights Templars in England, of 100 acres, 1 rood, 28 perches, by the perch of 21 feet, of wastes in the forest of Windsor, co. Berks, to wit, on Brendemull heath at 43*s.* 6*d.* rent, whereat they were arrented by Walter de Gloucestre and William de Harden, appointed to arrent the said wastes: with licence to enclose them with a small dyke and low hedge, to cultivate them, and to have free entry and exit for their beasts, from the nearest highways, but on condition that they claim no common besides the same. By bill of the Exchequer.

Membrane 26.

April 25. Winchester. The like to Hugh de Rishton, king's clerk, of 100 acres of the wastes within the New Forest, in a place called Northleghe by Baddesleye, at a rent of 16*s.* 8*d.*, whereat they are arrented by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent: with licence as above.

April 28. Wolvesey. Presentation of Robert de Bardelby to the church of St. Ishmaels, in the diocese of St. Davids, in the king's gift by reason of the abbey of St. Peter's, Gloucester, being in the king's hands. By p.s.

April 28. Winchester. Protection and safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Henry Poteman, citizen and merchant of London, bringing a ship with victuals to Scotland for the king's lieges there. By testimony of Robert de la Warde, king's steward.

1306. *Membrane 26—cont.*

April 25. Wolvesey. Presentation of Ralph de Weston to the church of Bladen, in the diocese of Lincoln. By p.s.

May 1. Wolvesey. Simple protection, for one year, for William de Bevercote, parson of the church of Tuxford, chancellor of Scotland.

April 28. Winchester. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, of land and rent to the value of 40*l.* in Loghre and Typerbryde and the advowsons of the churches of Loghre, St. Nicholas, Knocfergus, the Green Castle, Ballyboun, Duncros, Loghkel, Portros, and Typerbryde, which he holds in chief, to 24 chaplains celebrating divine service daily in a chapel in Loghre or Typerbryde, newly built, for the souls of the earl and his ancestors.

The like by Master Thomas de Briddeshale to the abbot and convent of Kyrkestal of 17*s.* 10*d.* rent in Besacre which he used to receive from them.

April 28. Wolvesey. Grant, at the request of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, to Hamo de Rothingg, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of John de Pyriton who held by knight service of the archbishopric of York: with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

May 3. Wolvesey. Signification to W. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of John Thoky, monk of St. Peter's, Gloucester, to be abbot. By p.s.

April 29. Wolvesey. Presentation of Robert de Wynton to the church of Camme, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of John de London. By p.s.

Letters for Hugh de Scales, canon of St. Andrews, Wells, going beyond seas, nominating Geoffrey de Hegham his attorney for one year.

April 27. Wolvesey. Pardon, at the instance of Patrick de Dunbar, earl of March, Ingram de Umframvill, John de Moubray and Alexander de Abernithi, to Alan de Clavering, in consideration of the service of Robert son of Roger, for the death of Roger de Clavering his brother. By p.s.

May 3. Winchester. Letters of credence directed to the abbots, priors and masters of the hospitals of the county of Northampton, for the sheriff of Northampton and Reginald de Gatecombe, clerk, who are enjoined to treat with them touching the carriage of victuals for the Scotch expedition.

The like in the following counties for the following sheriffs and clerks:—
Worcester, William de Cotes.
Gloucester, the same.
Lincoln, John de Brentyngham.
York, John de Creppinges.
Lancaster, the same.
Warwick and Leicester, Simon de Langeton.
Cambridge and Huntingdon, Reginald de Catecombe.
Bedford and Buckingham, Philip de Herdwyco.
Stafford, Simon de Langeton.
Nottingham, the same.
Wilts, William de Cotes.
Oxford and Berks, Philip de Herdwyk.

May 3. Winchester. Appointment of the sheriff of Stafford and Simon de Langeton, clerk, to select carts and waggons, with horses and oxen, from religious men and their houses in that county and to send them to Carlisle by a week after Midsummer, for use thence by ordinance of Robert de la Warde, steward of the household.

1306. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

The like of the above sheriffs and clerks, except instead of Stafford, etc. 'Northampton, Reginald de Gatecombe.'

May 4. Winchester. Presentation of Thomas de Portington to the church of Toynton, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the abbey of St. Peter's, Gloucester.

May 12. Winchester. Letters for the prior of Kertemel, staying in England, nominating William Alithwait his fellow-canon and Roger le Waleys his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Membrane 25.

May 2. Winchester. Pardon to Robert de Chacumbe of Scheveby for the death of Henry son of Robert de Wylughby, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Leicester, that he killed him by misadventure.

April 24. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry Belle of Askham and Agnes his wife, to the prior and convent of Bridlyngton of two acres of meadow in West Askham.

May 7. Winchester. Grant to the mayor and sheriffs of London of pontage for three years. By p.s.

April 28. Winchester. Licence, for the alienation in mortmain by Peter Devercy of a messuage and 40 acres of land in Brumpton by the town of Montacute, to a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Andrew, Brumpton, for the soul of himself and his ancestors.

May 5. Winchester. The like, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard Oysel, escheator beyond Trent, by William de Swyne to the prioress and convent of Swyne of a messuage in Ravenserod, held in chief.

May 6. Winchester. Grant to the barons, bailiffs and goodmen of the Cinque Ports, at their request, that the service of 57 ships in the whole which is due from them for the Scotch expedition and which they were commanded to have at Skynburnesse a fortnight after Midsummer, shall be at present made by 27 ships, on condition that they be furnished with as many sailors and fencible men as the 57 would have been furnished with and that they contain the same equipment in the number of persons. By p.s.

May 8. Winchester. Appointment of John de Cabilone, lord of Arlay, John de Baar and Otto de Grandisono to treat of a marriage between Robert, son and heir of Otto, sometime count of Burgundy and Arras, and of Matilda, late his wife, and Eleanor, the king's daughter. [*Fœdera.*]

May 6. Winchester. Presentation of William de Ayremynne to the church of Holy Trinity, Dorchester, in the diocese of Salisbury.

May 9. Wolvesey. Grant to Robert de Cardoyl, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Henry de Wyveton, tenant in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, with the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Oysel, escheator beyond Trent.

May 10. Wolvesey. The like, at the request of Edward, the king's son, to Miles de Stapelton of the marriage of the eldest daughter, a minor in the king's custody, and one of the heirs of Brian son of Alan, who held by knight service of John, sometime duke of Brittany, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 10. Winchester. Letters for Otto de Grandisono, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Ditton his attorney for three years.

The like nominating Roger de Prestinden in Ireland.

1306. *Membrane* 25—*cont.*

April 24. Wolvesey. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Master Henry de Craneborn, archdeacon of Llandaff, going beyond seas. By p.s.

April 22. Wolvesey. Grant to Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, beyond the lands assigned to her, of the manor of Lesnes, co. Kent, late of John, sometime earl of Atheles, which came to the king's hands by reason of his rebellion; to hold by the king's grace. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

May 12. Wolvesey. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's kinsman, of the custody, during the minority of the daughters and heirs of Brian son of Alan who held by knight service of John, sometime duke of Brittany, tenant in chief, and of the heir of Roger de Moubray, tenant in chief, a minor: with the marriage of the second daughter. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Richard Oysel, escheator beyond Trent.
Vacated because below.

May 12. Winchester. Mandate to Frisotus de Monte Claro, receiver in the Agenais, to pay Sancsinus de Gamard, merchant, 50*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* for wax bought from him by Ralph de Stokes, king's clerk, clerk of the Great Wardrobe at Portesmuth, in the 34th year; and, if he has not sufficient money in hand, to pay the said Sancsinus by loan.
By K. on the information of W. de Bedewynd.

Membrane 24.

May 10. Winchester. Grant of the king's grace to Reginald de Burgundia, count of Montbelliard, John de Cabilone, lord Daylay, John de Burgundia, John de Montbelliard, lord of Montfaucon, Walter de Montfaucon. Theobald, lord of Neufchâtel (*de Novo Castello*), Simon de Montbelliard, lord of Montron, John, lord of Fauconay, Stephen Doyseler, lord of Villeneuve (*de Nova Villa*). Peter de Genvill of Mernay, Humbert lord of Clerevaux, John Doyseler, lord of Flaygey, Gauchus, lord of Chastevilayn, Otto, lord of Montferrant, William, lord of Concendray, Stephen, lord Doyseler, John, lord of Joul, Gerard, lord of Arguel, of the county of Burgundy, and other nobles of that county of 10,000 pounds of black *Tournois*, whereof the said John de Chalun is to have a moiety, and the residue to be divided amongst the rest. This grant is made pursuant to a treaty made by the above nobles and W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, Otto de Grandisono, knight, and John de Berewyk, the kings proctors, whereby for a gift of 60,000 pounds of *petits Tournois*, and 30,000 pounds of Tours yearly, they were to join the king against the king of France for as long as the war lasted, although the king does not believe he owes them anything on that account as they claim it for time of truce. The moiety of the said John is to be paid Michaelmas, 1307, and the residue a year after.

May 16. Farnham. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities of St. Peter's abbey, Gloucester, to John Toky, one of the monks elected to be abbot. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

April 26. Wolvesey. Pardon to Richard de Wolaston the younger, of his outlawry on a charge before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford, of the rape of Margery, wife of Robert le Rous of Moronhale. By p.s.

May 8. Winchester. Mandate to Americus de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, collectors of the custom on wool, hides,

1306. *Membrane 24—cont.*

and wool-fells in England, to pay out of the first money arising from the custom 3,000 marks to John de Bar for the payment of the king's debts to him. 9 November in the 26th year, the king granted him, in fee simple, land to the value of 1,000 marks out of lands of the king's enemies in Scotland, but the said John lately had a conference and treaty at Lyons with W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and others of the council, and remitted the said grant to the king for the said sum.

May 16. Farnham. Mandate to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, Dublin, to purvey, in addition to the victuals lately ordered for the Scotch expedition, 200 tuns of wine in Ireland, as, by reason of the pope's staying in Gascony, wine has not been brought thence to this country in the usual quantities.

May 16. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter, bishop of Bath and Wells, to the dean and chapter of St. Andrew's, Wells, of two acres of land in Burnham and the advowson of the church of that town.

April 29. Wolvesey. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for Master Henry de Sumersete, dean of St. Peter's, Exeter, going beyond seas. By p.s.

May 10. Winchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph de Trehampton to the abbot and convent of Revesby of a rent of 26*s.* 8*d.*, which he is accustomed to receive from them for a road over his marsh in Lee.

May 12. Winchester. Pardon to Nicholas de Ferariis for acquiring, in fee simple, from Reginald de Ferariis, his father, a messuage, a mill, 300 acres of heath, and 50*s.* rent in Calyton, and the advowson of the church of Suthhynle, co. Cornwall, held in chief.

May 12. Wolvesey. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's kinsman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Brian son of Alan, who held by knight service as well of the heir of John, sometime duke of Brittany, tenant in chief, as of the heir of Roger de Moubray, tenant in chief: with the marriage of the second daughter. By p.s.

May 12. Winchester. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Polslo for acquiring in mortmain from Hugh de Tifford, a messuage and 3 furlongs of land in Colyton, co. Devon, with restitution of the same.

May 16. Farnham. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Ovynges to the office of the chamberlainship of the Exchequer, Dublin, lately held by Henry de Waleton.

May 5. Wolvesey. Pardon to James son of Henry atte Forde of Huntingdon, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king when indicted of felonies and trespasses against the peace. By p.s.

May 16. Winchester. Pardon to the prioress and nuns of Gracedieu for acquiring in mortmain from Elias de la Grene and John Morel of Belton, 4 acres of land, 1 acre of meadow, and 1½ acres of wood in Belton, and from Walter Rughheved 2 acres of land in Trengeston, with licence for them to retain the same.

May 24. Westminster. Letters for Thomas, abbot of Toukesbury, going beyond seas, nominating Henry de Stanweye and Philip de Westmancote, his fellow-monks, as his attorneys for two years.

May 24. Westminster. Mandate to the abbot of Aumale to present Master Philip de Beverlaco to the church of Kayngham.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

1306. *Membrane 24—cont.*

May 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Fulham, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of Walter de Billingeye, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.
Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Membrane 23.

May 24. Westminster. Grant to John de Londoniis of Bordeaux, king's servant, in extension of a late grant to him of the franchises and free customs of being a burgess of Southampton, quit of tallages, aids, and contributions affecting that town, that he and Margery his wife, their sons and daughters, be free burgesses of that town, as also of the city of Winchester.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

May 16. Farnham. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Philip Talebot of a messuage, 42 acres of land and an acre of meadow in Credenhull, co. Hereford, to a chaplain celebrating divine service in the church of St. Cross, Credenhull.

May 24. Westminster. Walter de Killeny, clerk, bringing news of the death of D. bishop of Killala (*Aladensis*) has letters of licence to elect.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.
Power to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, to restore the temporalities to the person elected, having first received from him letters patent sealed with his own seal and that of the chapter, that this grace shall not be to the king's prejudice.

May 20. Westminster. Mandate to Frisotus de Monte Claro, receiver in the Agenais, to pay to Arnald Lambert, John de Ferran, Bernard de Marsan and Bernard de Gilver, all of Condon, 258*l.* sterling due to them for wine bought from them by William Trente, the butler, to wit to Arnald and John 160*l.* to Bernard de Marsan 48*l.* and to Bernard de Gilver 50*l.*
By K. on the information of W. de Bedewynd.

May 24. Westminster. Presentation of William de Corby to the church of Wulloure in the diocese of Durham, in the king's gift by reason of the lands late of Nicholas de Graham being in the king's hands.

May 26. Westminster. Simple protection, until Easter, for Thomas, bishop of Whithern.

May 24. Westminster. Letters for Nicholas de Marisco, staying in England, nominating Edmund de Blaunchevill and Thomas le Brun his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

May 27. Westminster. The like for William, abbot of Lire, staying beyond seas, nominating Philip son of Thomas Hamond and Roger de Maddeleye for five years.
By fine made at the Exchequer.
Safe-conduct, until Easter, for the servants whom Thomas, bishop of Whithern, is sending for victuals to take to Scotland.

May 26. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to William le Latimer, of two parts of the manor of Lambynby and the hamlets of Gamelesby and Unthank, co. Cumberland, forfeited to the king by the rebellion of Christopher de Seton to hold as of the value of 30*l.* a year lately granted to him. By p.s.

May 25. Westminster. Letters for Hugh, abbot of Tynterne, staying in Wales, nominating brother Walter de Hereford and John de la Lee his attorneys for two years.
By fine of 100*s.* which he paid at the Exchequer.

May 26. Westminster. The like for John de Nevill, staying in England, nominating Geoffrey de Morton and James de Wygheby his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

1306. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

May 26. Westminster. Pardon to John Talemache of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn, Henry Spigurnel, and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, when indicted of the robbery of William Cosyn; on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately.
By p.s.

May 24. Westminster. Simple protection, until Easter, for Master Simon de Faveresham, going to the court of Rome.

May 26. Westminster. The like, until Christmas, for Master Gilbert de Segrave, archdeacon of Oxford, staying at the court of Rome. By K.

Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Nicholas de Warrewyk and Walter de Aillesbury, on complaint by Master Richard de Middelton . . . .
Vacated because on the dorse.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to William Daundely of Candevere, of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, when indicted of the burglary of the house of the parson of Wautham, and the burning of the house of Richard de Scures in that county; on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Notification of the king's pleasure, in consideration of the honor in which the Blessed Virgin Mary is held in the town of Ardenbourg in Flanders, and of the good behaviour of the townsmen to the king, Guy, sometime count of Flanders, and Robert the present count, their lord, that the merchants, mariners and others of the realm of England and of other lands under the king's dominion, may go to that town and port and trade there as they used to do to the town of Bruges, as long as the said townsmen continue their good behaviour.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotyngham.

May 28. Westminster. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Cambridge, for Master Roger Buteturte and Robert his brother, to enclose a lane adjoining their dwelling-place in Cambridge, on the south side, for the enlargement thereof.

May 27. Westminster. Pardon to Alexander Henry of Magna Glen, in Warwick gaol for the death of Robert son of William Wodard of Kybworth Beaucham, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Warwick and Leicester, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 28. Westminster. Grant to Simon de Rudham, clerk, that he may continue to have the office of remembrancer of the Exchequer, Dublin, it having been testified before the king by Master Gilbert de Ardern, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, that he was admitted thereto by John Wogan, the justiciary, and and the treasurer and barons of that Exchequer, and that he has behaved well in that office.

May 27. Westminster. Safe-conduct, until a week after Midsummer, for Griffin ap Res, whom Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, is sending to conduct 300 Welsh foot from North Wales to Scotland. By K.

Membrane 22.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of the said Edward, to John de Besekeu of the ransom, fine, and whatever belongs to the king for conspiracies and trespasses whereof, by an inquisition in which he put himself, he was convicted before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the

1306. *Membrane 22—cont.*

county of Sussex: and pardon to him of the king's suit for homicides, etc., and of any consequent outlawry.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Lutegarshale to the abbot and convent of Hide by Winchester, of two messuages in Suthwerk.

May 30. Westminster. Grant to all archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, earls, barons and commonalties of the counties of the realm, that the thirtieth on temporal goods, and to citizens, burgesses and commonalties of cities and towns, that the twentieth granted by them as an aid for the making a knight of Edward, the king's eldest son, shall not be to their prejudice or drawn into a precedent.

The like to John de Swyneford and Roger de Littlebury for the county of Huntingdon.

May 26. Westminster. Grant, in fee simple, to Robert de Clifford of the manor of Hert, in the bishopric of Durham, late of Robert de Brus, sometime earl of Carrik, which came to the king's hands as an escheat, by reason of the earl's felony in murdering John Comyn of Badenagh in the church of the Friars Minors, Dumfres, before the great altar, and so committing sacrilege.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Mandate to the keeper of the bishopric to deliver the manor to John de Jaggele and Geoffrey de Hertelpole, or one of them, for them to do what they are commanded therein. *Et fuerunt clause.*

The like to the said John and Geoffrey to deliver it to the said Robert.

By K.

June 3. Westminster. Pardon, at the instance of John Buteturte, to Robert de la Barge, in consideration of his service in Gascony, Flanders and Scotland, for homicides, robberies, burnings of ships and other trespasses against the men of the Cinque Ports at Gernemuth, whereof he is indicted before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk. By K.

June 6. Westminster. The like, at the request of W. archbishop of York, to Laurence atte Berne, for breaking the gaol of the castle of Tonebrigg where he was in custody on a charge of trespasses in the chace of Tonebrigg, while it was in the king's hands; for divers trespasses whereof he was indicted before Robert de Burghersh and John de Northwode, justices appointed to enquire touching trespasses in the county of Kent, attached by the sheriff and committed to Canterbury gaol; for breaking the said gaol, and of his outlawries for non-appearance before Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Kent and Surrey, as also before Peter Malorre and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses committed against Hugh le Despenser in the county of Surrey.

By K. on the information of R. de Cotyngham, and at another time it was sealed by p.s.

June 6. Westminster. The like to John de Clyfford and Walter his son, of their outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench on a plea of trespass of Alice Body of Thinghull; on condition that they surrender to gaol immediately. By K. on the information of R. de Cotyngham.

June 8. Westminster. Letters for Thomas de Meynill, going beyond seas on the king's service with Robert de Burghershe, constable of Dover castle, nominating Geoffrey de Scrop and Ralph de Belerby his attorneys until Easter.

By testimony of the said Robert.

1306. *Membrane 22—cont.*

June 2. Westminster. The like for Thomas de Chaucombe, going beyond seas on the king's service with John de Berewyco, nominating Roger de Freslond and Robert de Hulcote.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for him.

May 21. Westminster. Letters for Peter, prior of la Sele, going beyond seas, nominating Master Henry de Clifford and William de Ayremynne his attorneys until All Saints. By fine made in the Chancery.

Simple protection for him.

May 28. Westminster. Pardon to Thomas de Chaucumbe of 10*l.* due from him for the lands late of Robert de la Chaumbre in Bereford St. Martin, co. Wilts, which he holds by charter. By p.s.

May 30. Westminster. The like to Simon de Monte Acuto, in consideration of his services in Gascony, of 120*l.* 8*s.* 3*d.*, due at the Exchequer from him and from William de Monte Acuto his father, whose heir he is, to wit, 27*l.* 1*s.* 8*d.* scutage for the armies of Wales in the 5th and 10th years, 26*l.* for divers defaults, 10*l.* for a disseisin whereof he was convicted in the 18th year before Walter de Wymburne then justice, 100*s.* for unjust detention before Salomon de Roffa in the 8th year, 100*s.* for not coming by his pledges William Boyman and Robert Toly, 100*s.* for not coming by his pledges Martin Gele, Robert Toly and Philip Herbert, 100*s.* for unjust detention against Adam de la Fenne, 40*s.* forfeited issues, 35*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.* prest made to him in the Wardrobe. By p.s.

May 1. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Bluntesdon, chaplain, of a messuage, a carucate of land, 9 acres of meadow and 7*s.* 4*d.* rent in Bluntesdon St. Andrews, Bluntesdon Gay, Northwydihull and Westwydihull, and the advowson of the church of Bluntesdon St. Andrews, to three chaplains celebrating divine service daily in that church for his soul and those of the faithful departed.

Membrane 21.

May 10. Winchester. Appointment, during pleasure, of Masters Richard de Havering, constable of Bordeaux, and Peter Aymerici, king's clerks, to audit, in conjunction with the controller of the castle of Bordeaux, the accounts of the treasurers, provosts and bailiffs and others who have received the king's rents or other dues in the duchy for the time that Master Peter lately had the custody of the said constableship.

Mandate in pursuance to John de Havering, seneschal of Gascony, to compel the treasurers and others to send in their accounts.

The like to Master Richard to attend to the business.

The like to Master Peter.

May 28. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for Master Peter Aymerici, going to Gascony on the king's affairs.

Letters for the said Master Peter, canon of St. John's, Beverley, and parson of the church of Estpekham, nominating Robert de Askeby and William de Ayremynne, clerks, his attorneys for one year.

May 10. Winchester. Safe-conduct for the said Master Peter.

June 2. Westminster. Pardon to Richard de Becke of Boxstede of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, when indicted of trespasses committed in that county.

1306. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 1. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to William de Castello, king's serjeant, of the bailiwick which Geoffrey de Hauvill, deceased, had in the forest of Rokyngham, called the bailiwick of Bolax.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Mandate in pursuance to Adam de Welle, keeper of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Staunford.

Letters for Master Walter de Spaldon, going beyond seas on the king's service with John de Berewyk, nominating Peter Soth and Matthew de Crowethorn his attorneys until Easter.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for him.
By testimony of the said John.

June 3. Westminster. Grant, during pleasure, to Adam Poveray the younger of the smaller piece of the merchants' seal for recognisances of debts in the city of Winchester.

June 2. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for William, abbot of Thorneye, going beyond seas.

June 1. Westminster. Pardon to John son of Geoffrey de Hauvill of 200 marks wherein his father was amerced before Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest this side Trent, for divers trespasses in the forest of Rokingham, when he was keeper thereof. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

May 31. [Westminster.] The like to Simon de Monte Acuto of 100 marks fine which he made before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Dorset, on being convicted of breaking the park of Philip Maubaunk of Clifton, co. Dorset. By K. on the like information.

June 3. [Westminster.] Simple protection, for one year, for the master and brethren of the hospital of the *Domus Dei* of Dunwich.

June 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Harum to the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, of 8 marks of rent in Ethelyngthorp.
By K. in part satisfaction of 200*l.* of land of their own fee, whereof the king granted them the appropriation.

June 5. Westminster. Grant to Walter de Freigne, for a fine of 50*l.* paid by the hands of Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, of the marriage of Nicholas son and heir of Nicholas Burdoun, tenant in chief, or, in case of his death, of the next heir. By bill of Exchequer.

June 5. Westminster. Appointment, during pleasure, of Gervase Alard as captain and admiral of the fleet of ships of the Cinque Ports and of all other ports westwards from Dover to Cornwall inclusive, which are setting forth to Scotland on the king's service.

The like of Edward Charles as captain and admiral of the fleet of ships of the ports and towns from the Thames' mouth northwards to Berwick-on-Tweed.

June 5. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Ivo, archbishop of Nazareth, going to his own parts.

June 1. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for Master Arnold Lupi de Tilio, going to the court of Rome on the king's service. By K.
Letters for him nominating Peter Chil and Richard de Havering his attorneys. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Protection, until Easter, for Master Walter de Stapeldon, going beyond seas on the king's service with Robert de Burghersh, keeper of the Cinque Ports. By testimony of the said Robert.
Letters for him nominating Peter Soth and Matthew de Crowethorn his attorneys.

1306. *Membrane* 21—*cont.*

June 2. Westminster. The like for John de Bauquell, staying beyond seas on the king's service, nominating Gilbert de Gatesdene and Germanus de Gilingham until Michaelmas.

May 30. Westminster. Appointment, for life, of Adam de Brom, king's clerk, to the custody of the hospital of the *Domus Dei* of Dunwich, in the room of Robert de Sefeld, removed.

June 6. Westminster. Confirmation of a sale made by Margaret, the queen consort, to John de Uvedale, for 120 marks, of a custody lately granted to her, to wit, the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands which Juliana de Tany held in dower or otherwise, for life, in Stapelford Tany and Elmestede, co. Essex, of the inheritance of Roger de Tany, tenant in chief.

June 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland on the king's service.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

June 6. Westminster. Confirmation, notwithstanding the statute of mortmain, of a chirograph whereby Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, grants to the abbot and convent of Bordesleye half an acre of land in the manor of Wickewane and the advowson of the church of that town, and licence for them to appropriate the church. By fine of 20 marks on the information of J. de Kirkeby.

May 30. Westminster. Pardon to Adam Shote of Congresbury of his outlawry when indicted before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, of breaking the houses of Peter Canoun atte Sonde and Richard, the chaplain of Pokereleston, and of carrying away their goods.

June 6. Westminster. Safe-conduct, for one year, for Master Peter Aymerici, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to the duchy [of Aquitaine].

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to Richard le Wryght of Honyngham, in Warwick gaol for the death of William son of Christiana atte Grene of Honingham, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer, that he killed him in self-defence.

Simple protection, for one year, for Thomas, abbot of Whiteby.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year (except pleas before the justices of oyer and terminer in divers counties), for John de Clynton of Maxtoke, going to Ponthieu on the service of Edward, prince of Wales, earl of Chester, Ponthieu and Mustroil.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 20.

June 6. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for John de Burne, going to Gascony on the king's affairs. By K.

The like for Thomas son of William de Meynill and Master Alexander Butemunt, going beyond seas with Robert de Burghersh, constable of Dover castle. By testimony of Robert.

The like, for one year, for John de Clinton of Maxtoke, going beyond seas as above. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Letters for him nominating William de Pershouere and John le Butiller.
By K. on the like information.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to the barons and commonalties of the Cinque Ports of 600 marks which the barons and mariners received from Richard de Bereford, king's

1306. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

clerk, treasurer of Ireland, and of all debts wherein they were bound to the king to the 22 May in the present year, as well for the fifteenth in the 18th year, the fifteenth in the 29th year, the tenth and sixth, eleventh and seventh, twelfth and eighth, and the ninth in divers years; and of all prests made to them from the wardrobe as well in money as in corn, wine and other victuals to the said 22 May: in consideration of the following:—

A fine of 2,000 marks made by them before the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer and others of the Council then present there.

An acquittance to the king of 1,563*l.* 2*s.* wherein the king is bound to the masters, constables and sailors in the fleet of divers vessels bringing Edmund, the king's brother, and those of his company to Gascony for the late war with France, for their wages from 7 March, 24 Edward I. until 3 May following, making 58 days counting each day they stood with the said Edmund in those parts: and of 404*l.* 4*s.* 6*d.* their wages for fifteen days on the return to England.

The like of 500*l.* due from the king to Gervase Alard, admiral, William Pate, Justin Alard, William Charles of Sandwich and John de Aula of Dover, captains of the fleet of the Cinque Ports in Scotland in the 28th year, as well for their wages as for those of the sailors of the fleet, besides a sum of money delivered to them as well by the treasurer and chamberlains at the Exchequer as in the wardrobe by bill of the wardrobe.

The like of 1,207*l.* 19*s.* 2½*d.* due from the king to Reginald Payn, and others of the ports of Wynchelse, Sandwich and la Rye, for prests in Gascony as well in money as in victuals, as appears by six letters of the king and two of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, then lieutenant in the duchy, and five letters of Ralph Basset, then captain of the munition at Blaye, and of Nicholas Baret, clerk; and for arrears of the wages of Michael le Joefne and other sailors of Sandwich on the king's service in Scotland in the 31st year, as appears by two letters of Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, then lieutenant this side the sea of Scotland.

Their release of all actions against the king for goods taken to the king's use from the fleet of Spain. By the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

June 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William son of Hugh de Ippele to William de Ippele, parson of Fughleston and his successors of an acre of land in Bymerton.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Kent, for Thomas Shelving of Sandwich to assign in mortmain to the prior and Carmelite Friars of Sandwich a plot of land in Wodnesburu, 12 feet in length and 12 in breadth, with a spring there, to enclose it and make an underground conduit through his lands to their house.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to Walter de Coleham of his outlawry on a charge of divers felonies before the king.

June 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, including exemption from pleas before justices of oyer and terminer, until the king's return from Scotland, for Matilda, late the wife of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, her men and possessions. By K.

May 12. Watford. The like, until Christmas, for Master Thomas de Logoure, chancellor in the church of Wells, going to the court of Rome on the king's service. By K.

Safe-conduct, until Christmas, for the said Thomas, king's clerk. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to Avicia daughter of Henry Tullyet of her outlawry for non-appearance before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and

1306. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

terminer in the county of Cambridge, when indicted of receiving Griffith a thief who was hanged; on condition that she surrender to gaol immediately.

Licence for Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warrewyk, to enfeoff whomsoever he will of all his lands in England, that they may re-enfeoff the earl thereof, in tail male, with remainder to Philip son of Hugh le Despenser. By K.

May 30. Westminster. Protection and safe conduct, until a year after Michaelmas, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, for Andrew Brouderham, burgess of Ypres, his men and merchandise, trading in the realm. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

June 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Master Thomas de Suthwerk, going beyond seas on the king's affairs. By K.

June 6. Westminster. The like, until Easter, for Simon son of Henry de Braybrok, going to Gascony on the king's affairs with Robert de Burghersh, constable of Dover castle. By testimony of the said Robert.

June 12. Bentley. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent, to restore the temporalities in England of the abbey of St. Catherine by Rouen to William de Foucardiscalis, one of the monks, elected to be abbot. By p.s.
Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Membrane 19 (*Schedule*).

June 8. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's kinsman, of the custody, during the minority of the daughters and heirs of the lands late of Brian son of Alan, who held by knight service of the heir of John, sometime duke of Brittany, tenant in chief; with the marriage of the second daughter. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

Membrane 19.

June 4. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by John Comyn, earl of Boghan, to the prioress and nuns of Gracedieu, of 100 acres of waste in Whitewyk and Shipesheved.

June 8. Westminster. Simple protection, for one year, for the abbot of St. Mary's, York. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Walter de Aylesbury of 2½ virgates of land and 33*s.* 4*d.* rent in the manor of Roulesham, co. Oxford, held in chief, to the chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the parish church there for the soul of the said Walter and of all the faithful dead; as it appears by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Oxford, that the king's only loss would be the custody thereof if Walter died leaving his heir a minor, or the escheat thereof, if it fell in as an escheat; on condition, however, that the manor remain charged with the whole of the accustomed services.

June 6. Westminster. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Robert de Burghersh, constable of Dover castle, going to Gascony on the king's affairs.
Letters for him nominating Elias de Pevenese his attorney.

1306. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Master Jordan Morannt, going with him.

June 6. Westminster. Letters for Master Thomas de Suthwerk, going beyond seas on the king's affairs, nominating Thomas Fraunkeleyn and William de Chartham his attorneys until Christmas.

June 6. Westminster. Grant to Edmund, earl of Arundel, of all fines, ransoms and amercements belonging to the king imposed by William de Ormesby, John le Bretoun and Richard de Walsingham, justices of oyer and terminer, touching the persons who entered his park in Milham, co. Norfolk, when it was in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the said Edmund, hunted therein and carried away deer, and cut down and carried away trees.

June 6. Westminster. Grant, for life, to Thomas Broun, king's serjeant, of a moiety of the manor of Grafton, co. Northampton, which William de Hanred held in chief, and escheated to the king by his felony, at a rent of 10*l.* a year at the Exchequer.

June 12. Harrow. Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants of the manor of Cheddeworth, whereof Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, has enfeoffed the king, for Reginald de Wykewan, king's clerk, appointed to take seisin thereof and to take their fealties.

The treasurer gave information by the king as is testified by John Hamelyn.

June 6. Westminster. Grant to Henry de Percy, Oliver de Wissete and brother John de Bourne, executors of the will of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, for the execution of that will, of all fines, ransoms, and amercements arising to the king by reason of a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William de Ormesby, John le Bretun, and Richard de Walsyngham, touching the persons who entered the park and chace of Gymyngham and the warrens of Mathelwolde, Theford, Castelacre and Sculthorpe, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares and rabbits, fished in the fisheries of Gymyngham, Methelwolde and Rademere, co. Norfolk, and carried away fish, while the same were in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John de Warenna, the present earl. By K.

June 6. Westminster. Licence for Almaric le Despenser to enfeoff John Nutelyn and Joan his wife of a messuage, 60 acres of land, an acre of meadow, and 2 acres of wood in Stanleye, which are held in chief, in tail, with reversion to Almaric.

June 12. Harrow. Pardon to Hamo le Gold of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Inge and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer touching an appeal which Thomas le Cordwaner, late approver in Canterbury gaol, brought against him for the death of William de Dettelyng; and of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king on a charge of divers felonies. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Licence for Ralph de Camoys and Margaret his wife, to re-grant, for life, to Mary late the wife of William de Brewosa the manor of Little Bocham, co. Surrey, which is held in chief, whereof she lately, with the king's licence, enfeoffed them to hold to them and the heirs of the said Margaret.

May 20. Westminster. Licence for the abbot and convent of Boclond to appropriate the church of Walkehampton, which is of their own advowson.

June 14. Garstons. [*Garston.*] Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for the following, going to Gascony with Robert de Burghersh, constable of Dover castle:—

Brian de Turbevill.
Adam de Eglesfeld, clerk,
Thomas de Bere.

By testimony of the said Robert.

MEMBRANE 18.

1306.

June 12. Watford. Licence for Brian Turbervill to grant, for life, to William de Ludeford and Joan daughter of Robert de Ludeford 10 marks, 6*s*. 8*d*. rent in Alberbury, held in chief.

June 16. St. Albans. Grant, for life, to Thomas de Canvill, king's yeoman, of the manor of Bokyngfaud, at a rent of 100*s*. at the Exchequer. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Grant to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, that the 200*l*. sterling which they lent the king by the hands of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, be allowed them in the 30th and 20th for knighting the king's eldest son, due from them.

May 16. St. Albans. Grant to Jacomina, late the wife of Robert de Merk, tenant in chief, of the marriage of Ingram his son and heir, or in case of his death of the next heir. By bill of the Exchequer.
Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator this side Trent.

June 8. Westminster. Grant to the mayor, bailiffs, and good men of the town of Kilkenny, at the instance of Ralph de Monte Hermerii, earl of Hertford and Gloucester, of murage for five years. By K. on the information of R. de Cotyngham.

June 14. St. Albans. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, son of Hugh le Despenser, between whom and Eleanor daughter of Gilbert, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's niece, a marriage is contracted, with the king's and the said Hugh's assent, the said Hugh having promised before the king to give them 200*l*. a year in land, for life, of 2,000*l*. sterling out of the issues of the escheatry this side Trent, to wit, of custodies and of marriages, whether of heirs or widows, to be valued when they fall in by the treasurer and the escheator this side Trent, and if refused on such valuation by the said Hugh, to be sold within a month, and the money arising therefrom to be delivered to him. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 17. St. Albans. Pardon to William de Haningfeld, sometime yeoman of Richard de Bernes, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king, when indicted of trespasses in the city of London, on condition that he surrender to Newegate immediately.

June 15. St. Albans. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Chiltenham to the abbot and convent of Kaynesham of 4 acres of meadow in Kaynesham.

June 16. St. Albans. The like by Richard de Portes to the abbot and convent of Cerne, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Waterleswyntreburn.

June 6. Westminster. Letters for Ralph, abbot of Savigny, going beyond seas, nominating John Beneyt, monk, of Stratford, his attorney for two years.
By fine of 5 marks made in the Chancery.

June 20. Dunstable. Grant to Robert de Cardoill of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of two parts of the manor of Isale, late of Hubert de Multon, tenant in chief, which it appears by inquisition of Richard Oysel, escheator beyond Trent, have come to the king's hands by reason of Nigel Cambel, to whom the said custody was formerly granted, having betaken himself to Scotland against the king. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the said escheator.

June 17. St. Albans. Licence for Robert de la Mare, going to Scotland on the king's service, to to let to farm, for seven years, to Walter de Aylesbury, land to the value of 20*l*. a year in Heyford, which he holds in chief as of the honor of Walyngford.

1306. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

June 16. St. Albans. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Roger de Martivall to Master Simon de Rothewell, parson of the church of Noueslee, and his successors, of a messuage and a virgate of land in Noueslee.

June 16. St. Albans. The like by the same to three chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of St. Mary in the manor of Noueslee, for the souls of Roger and his ancestors, of 2 messuages and 8 marks of rent in Noueslee and Stretton.

June 16. St. Albans. Confirmation of a grant in mortmain by Anketin de Martivall to the said chapel and the chaplains there, of a messuage, 5 virgates and 5 acres of land in Slauston, Halughton and Hoghton, with the villeins holding the same and their issues. By fine made in the Exchequer.

Membrane 17.

June 17. St. Albans. Letters for Agnes de Valencia, going beyond seas, nominating Thomas le Clerk and Walter de Savoye her attorneys for one year. By p.s.

The like for her, nominating Thomas Clampe and John de Gressynge in Ireland.

June 17. St. Albans. Protection with clause *volumus*, for one year, for her, as she is the king's kinswoman, and in consideration of the service of Aymer de Valencia, her brother, although the king is not giving such protections at present except to those who are going to Scotland on the king's service. By p.s.

June 6. Westminster. Pardon to Geoffrey Russell and William Goldwyn of their outlawry for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, when indicted of divers trespasses, as it appears that upon the rumour thereof they surrendered immediately to Great Yarmouth gaol, where they now are: on condition, however, that they find security for going on the king's service to Scotland in the fleet of Yarmouth, and immediately surrender to gaol on their return. By K.

The like to the following:—

George son of John le Mazun of Yarmouth, and Bartholomew brother of Robert de Ravenyngham. By K.

Adam le Mey and Robert Brun. By K.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Stokesby to the abbot and convent of Wendlyngge, of a messuage, a mill, 3 acres of land, 3 acres of meadow and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent in Yakesham.

June 14. St. Albans. Pardon to the prior of Swaveseye, parson of the church of St. Andrew, Swaveseye, for acquiring in frank almoin from Alan la Zusche a rood of land there for the enlargement of the churchyard, and restitution to him thereof.

June 17. St. Albans. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, the queen consort, to John son of Robert de Hauekeserde, in custody in Neugate gaol for counterfeiting the privy seal of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

By K. and the bishop released all that belonged to him from this cause.

June 16. St. Albans. Pardon, in consideration of the service of Richard de Bosco, to Richard de Portes, who is the former's heir, of 12 marks due from him at the Exchequer for forfeited issues and other causes. By p.s.

Mandate to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to acquit him.

1306. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

June 8. Westminster. Notification, lest sinister suspicion should be had of Ralph de Babbethorp of York, clerk, for the death of John de Undle, clerk, who was killed between Uckfeld and Marsfeld, co. Sussex, that it was found, by inquisition made by the sheriff and coroners of that county, that he was guilty neither of the death, nor of procuring or assenting to it.

June 24. Woburn. Grant to Robert de Cardoil, king's yeoman, in extension of the above grant to him of the custody of the manor of Ishale, of the marriage of the heir. By p.s.

June 24. Woburn. Letters for John de Hibernia, clerk, staying in England on the king's service, nominating Adam le Blund of Arclo, his attorney in Ireland for one year.

June 25. Woburn. Signification to J. bishop of Lincoln, of the royal assent to the election of Elizabeth de Caldewell, one of the nuns, to be prioress of Langelee, which was of the advowson of Robert de Tateshale, deceased, tenant in chief. By p.s.

June 21. Dunstable. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Stephen de Becco to the prior and convent of St. Neots, of the pasture for one cow and the pasture which he has in divers headlands and baulks of the lands of that priory, the vesture of a moiety of an acre of wheat, the like of barley, 21*d.* rent, and a rent of 2 quarters, 2 bushels, 1½ pecks of wheat, the like of barley, and 2 bushels of peas, also of *unius hulci et fundi*, one truss (*mullonis*) of hay, 7 messes (*comestionum*), 7 loaves, 4 gallons of ale, and 3 dishes and a half of goose out of the priory kitchen, which he has been accustomed to receive yearly for his service in keeping the fields, meadows and pastures, and for sowing the priory lands in that town.

June 25. Woburn. Grant to John de Wysham of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands in Kelleseye and Hardredeshull, which Joan de Chaunceux held in dower of the inheritance of John son and heir of William de Hardredeshull, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 26. Westminster. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Sibyl Flathe of Great Yarmouth, of 7*l.* 15*s.* 5*d.* rent there, to two chaplains celebrating divine service daily in the church there for her soul and those of her ancestors.

June 20. Dunstable. Letters for Master Henry de Sumers[et], dean of St. Peter's, Exeter, going beyond seas, nominating Master Thomas de Lecchelade and Master John de Briweton his attorneys until Michaelmas.

June 26. Woburn. The like for Master Henry de Rageley, staying in Ireland, nominating Martin de Berton and Roger de Spernoure until Easter.

June 22. Battlesden. The like for Walter de Monte Acuto and Joan his wife, staying in England, nominating Thomas de Ebbegate their attorney in Ireland for two years.

June 24. Woburn. The like for the abbot of Beauport, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Beverlaco, clerk, and Richard Suth of West Ravendale, for two years. By fine made in the Chancery.

July 2. Preston Deanery. (*Preston.*) Pardon to John de Thurlaston, in custody in Warwick gaol for the death of Robert Neel of Napton, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, that he killed him in self-defence.

July 2. Preston Deanery. The like to Reginald Pertrich of Sandwich of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer for pleas before the king in the county of Kent, when indicted of the death of John Holemere: on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately.

1306. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

June 14. [St. Albans.] The like to Alexander de Bikenore for acquiring, in fee simple, a messuage, a carucate of land, 3 acres of meadow, 6 marks rent, and two parts of a mill, in Ruardyn and Ludebrok, from Robert Urry, tenant in chief, and restitution to him of the same.

Membrane 17 (*Schedule*).

June 26. Sympson. (*Sieneneston.*) Licence for Almaric de Sancto Amando, who had licence, 30 October, 30 Edward I. to let to farm, for six years, to Gilbert de Knovill the manor of Ippelepenne, co. Devon, which is held in chief, to let it to him for another seven years at the expiration of that term. By p.s.

Membrane 16.

May 10. Wolvesey. Pardon to Henry son of John le Taillur of Crukham and John his brother, of their outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, when indicted of burning the house of Richard de Scures: on condition that they surrender to gaol immediately. By p.s.

The like to the following of their outlawry:—

June 16. St. Albans. Philip Godalmyn, for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, when indicted of a trespass against Peter, parson of the church of Hemegrave, Stephen son of Benedict, Master William de Westlee and William de Mortuo Mari, at St. Edmunds. By K.

Philip Larcher, for non-appearance before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Huntingdon, when indicted of a trespass in the park of Someresham and of burning the fences thereof. By K.

June 16. Watford. The like, at the instance of Robert de Clifford, to William son of William de Whitchirche, of his outlawry in the county of Buckingham, for not appearing at York before John de Metingham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, when charged with a trespass in deception of the court, and for not coming to answer Simon de Kensington and Petronilla his wife and Master Nicholas de Whitchirche and the king, touching the same. By p.s.

June 24. Woburn. Letters for Master Gocelin de Kyrington, dean of St. Mary's, Lincoln, going beyond seas, nominating Hugh de Swaffeld his attorney until Christmas.

June 15. St. Albans. *Inspeximus* and confirmation of letters patent sealed with the seal of the Exchequer, dated 12 March, 33 Edward I. to the prior and convent of Merton. In consideration of a loan to the king, 25 April, 14 Edward I. of 500*l.* part of the tenth for the Holy Land deposited with them, which they were to have paid to Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, collector thereof, the king granted them 30*l.* a year of the farm rendered at the Exchequer by the prior of Bernewell for the manor of Cestreton for eight years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 30 Edward I.; and 32*l.* 18*s.* 10*d.* rent of assize, late of Adam de Stratton, in the city and suburb of London, in the king's hands by his forfeiture. The king having afterwards assigned the farm of Cestreton to Margaret, the queen consort, for life, from Easter, 32 Edward I. so that the prior and convent of Merton only received 45*l.* therefrom, the king granted to them in lieu thereof 50*l.* yearly, which Henry de Cobham

1306. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

renders at the Exchequer for the farm of the city of Rochester, and the castle guard rents there for 4 years from the morrow of Michaelmas, 32 Edward I. and they are to repay the 5*l.* whereby it exceeds the 95*l.* due to them.

June 21. Dunstable. Pardon to William Beneyt of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king, when indicted of divers felonies: on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately.

The like to Geoffrey Gerveys of the like.

June 25. Woburn. Re-grant, in tail male, to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, of the manor of Cheddeworth, co. Gloucester (which he formerly quit-claimed to the king), with reversion to Philip son of Hugh le Despenser. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Reginald de Wykewane, keeper of the said manor.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

July 2. Preston Deanery. Pardon to Richard de Tyngewyk, brother of Elias de Tyngewyk, of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger le Brabazoun and his fellows, as also before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Northampton, when indicted of carrying away by night the goods of Walter atte Ok of Wykedive, of the death of the said Walter and of Walter his son, and of Simon Godman.

Simple protection, for three years, for the following, going beyond seas:—

Master Stephen de Gravesende,
Master James, parson of the church of Lodenham,
Thomas, parson of the church of Chelmersford,
Henry le Chaumbreleyn,
} By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for Thomas de Shorham, parson of the church of Bilsinton, going on the king's service to Gascony, to Robert de Burghersh, constable of Dover castle.

By testimony of the said Robert.

July 4. Finedon. (*Thyndens.*) Licence for John de Bello Campo of Fifhide, to let to farm, for four years, to Master Richard de Neuport, archdeacon of Middlesex, the manor of Fulburn, co. Cambridge. By p.s.

July 2. Preston Deanery. Pardon to Thomas son of Talbot de Hintlesham and Joan his wife for acquiring, to them and the heirs of Thomas, from Talbot de Hintlesham, the manor of Hintlesham; and restitution to him thereof.

Membrane 15.

July 2. Preston Deanery. Licence for John son of Reginald to enfeoff Res ap Howel of a messuage, 4 carucates of land, 24 acres of meadow, and 100*s.* rent in Talgarth, held in chief.

June 2. Westminster. Simple protection, for two years, for William, abbot of Thorneye, going beyond seas.

July 2. Preston Deanery. Letters for him, nominating Nicholas de Geddynge, his fellow-monk, and John de Islep his attorneys.

The like for the following:—

John de la Chaumbre, going with him, nominating John de Islep.

Gerard de Wyppeyns, bishop of Lausanne, staying beyond seas, nominating Gerard de Orum and Eudric de Wippeyns, clerk, for one year.

1306. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

Aymo de Quarto, bishop of Geneva (*Gebenensis*), staying beyond seas, nominating the said Gerard and Coppus Costenne, for two years.

Eudric de Wyppenes, parson of the church of Wyrkington, nominating John de Clapeham for one year.

July 4. Finedon. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Martinmas, for Master Philip Martel, going to the court of Rome. By K.

The like for Master Stephen le Bygod, going with him. By K.

July 3. Kingsthorpe. The like for Master Thomas de Wymundham, parson of the church of Aldrington, going beyond seas. By p.s.

July 2. Preston Deanery. Licence for Peter Carbonel to assign, in fee simple, to Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, the manor of Bychindon, co. Buckingham, which is held in chief. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

July 3. Kingsthorpe. Letters for William, abbot of St. Catherine's by Rouen, staying beyond seas, nominating John de Ibelund, his fellow-monk, his attorney for three years. By fine of 100*s.* made in the Chancery.

July 3. Kingsthorpe. Protection with clause *rogamus*, for two years, for the master and brethren of the poor hospital of St. John the Baptist without Stony Stretford.

July 4. Finedon. Pardon to Richard Emmesone of his outlawry for not appearing before Ralph de Sandwyco and John de Wengrave, justices of oyer and terminer touching trespasses in the park of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hertford and Essex, and of Elizabeth his wife, in Enefeld, when indicted of having hunted therein and carried away deer, on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately.

The like to John Emmesone.

July 2. Kingsthorpe. Licence for Geoffrey de Say to demise, for life, to John de Drokenesford the manor of Westgrenewich, which he holds in chief. By p.s.

July 2. Preston Deanery. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Brachius Gerardi, Grisius de Barbarino, Guiotus Wyche and John Riche, merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence, who lately retired from the realm with great sums of money lent to them by magnates, merchants and others, and who are now, by the king's command, returning to the realm to make satisfaction for the same. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because otherwise below.

July 2. Preston Deanery. Appointment, during pleasure, of William, archbishop of York, and Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, as keepers of the realm during the king's absence in Scotland.

July 3. Sywell. Grant to Margaret, the queen consort, to whom the king lately granted the manor of Lesnes, at will, that she hold it for life with knights' fees, advowsons, wards, marriages and escheats. By p.s.

July 5. Finedon. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* by the sheriff of Southampton, for the prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, to enclose their wood of Avynton, co. Southampton, called 'Hauepynge.' By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

July 11. Fotheringhay. Pardon to John de Ferrariis for acquiring, in fee simple, from John le Parker, who held them in chief, 50 acres of land and 10 acres of wood in Suthho.

July 11. Fotheringhay. Notification that the king caused to be taken by John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, from the merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, 185*l.* sterling and 865*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* of pollards, of the tenth for the Holy Land

1306. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

granted to the king by pope Boniface and collected in Ireland and found in their hands, together with 10 sacks of wool bought with the said money, for the wages of the men at arms from Ireland, in Scotland in the 29th year, crossing to fight the Scots and for other necessities.

July 16. Grantham. Letters for Master Stephen de Gravesende, going beyond seas, nominating William de Cotenham and Alan de Birton his attorneys for three years.

July 2. Preston Deanery. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Brachius Gerardi, Grisins de Barbarino, Guiotus Wiche and John Riche, merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence, coming to the realm by the king's mandate.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

These letters were surrendered and cancelled 16 *November following, and are there under another form.*

1305.

Membrane 14 (*Schedule*).

Nov. 22. Caversham. Acquittance to the prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, appointed sub-collectors of the tenth for the Holy land for three years by the bishop of London and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors, for the payment by the hands of John de Nevill, sheriff of Lincoln, to John de Drokenesford, keeper of the wardrobe, for the abbot of Swyneshevd of 11*l.* 8*s.* 11*d.*, the abbot of Vaudey of 40*s.*, the abbot of Gyseburn of 20*s.* 8*d.*, the abbot of Whyteby 3*s.* 4*d.*, the prioress of Campesse, 3*s.* the prior of Bretton, 5*s.* 4*d.* arrears of the said tenth.

By bill of the said John.

The like to the following for payments made by the following houses 'by bill of the said John':—

Dec. 6. Kempsford. The abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, sub-collectors in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, by the hands of Peter Pycot, sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, of 11*l.* 10*s.* 8½*d.*

Nov. 30. Oseney. The abbot and convent of Colecestre, collectors in the diocese of London, by the hands of Walter de Bardeneye, cofferer of London, for saddles, coffers, trunks (*bahudis*) and other harness bought from him, and by the hands of Thomas de Querle for the farm of the church of Bradewelle, 49*l.* 8*s.* 5½*d.*

1306.

Jan. 17. Kingston Lacy. The abbot and convent of Favresham, collectors in the diocese of Canterbury, by the hands of Nicholas de Conteshale, clerk of R. archbishop of Canterbury, 8*l.* 9*s.* 4*d.*, delivered at Westminster for the money levied on clerks of that diocese.

The prior and convent of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, collectors in the diocese of Canterbury, by the hands of the said Nicholas, 34*l.* 2*s.* 8*d.*

The prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, collectors in the diocese of Lincoln, by the hands of Hugh de Cumpton, canon of Oseneye, 113*s.* 6½*d.* from the clerks of that diocese.

The abbot and convent of Oseneye, by the hands of the said Hugh, 41*l.*

1305.

Dec. 30. The abbot and convent of Glastonbury, collectors in the diocese of Bath, 20*l.* 19*s.* 7¾*d.* arrears of their last account rendered at Westminster a fortnight after Easter last, and 94*l.* levied since.

1306. *Membrane* 14 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Jan. 24. Bindon. The abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, collectors in Lichfield, by the hands of Master John Popard at Westminster, 23 January, 46*l.* 18*s.* 3½*d.*, to wit, for :—

The collegiate church of All Saints, Derby, 4*s.* 9*d.*
Robert le Megre, parson, of a moiety of the church of Mogynton, 6*s.* 8*d.*
The parson of the church of Duffeld, 50*s.*
The prior of Lenton, parson of the church of Horsele, 26*s.* 8*d.*
The parson of the church of Henoure, 26*s.* 8*d.*
The brethren of St. Lazarus, Spondon, 35*s.* 4*d.*
The vicar of the church there, 6*s.* 8*d.*
The parson of the church of Keteleston, 4*s.*
The parson of the church of Weston, 12*s.* 5¼*d.*
The parson of the church of Sallowe, 10 marks.
The parson of the church of Langeleye, 12*s.*
The parson of the church of Halewynefeld, 20*s.*
The parson of the church of Normanton, 13*s.* 4*d.*
The parson of the church of Dronefeld, 40*s.*
Robert de Mar, parson of a moiety of the church of Ekynton, 20*s.*
Thomas de Querle, parson of a moiety of the church of Staveleye, 10*s.*
The parson of the church of Whitewell, 20*s.*
The abbot of Shrewsbury, parson of the church of Dugnynton, 5*s.* 4*d.*
The prior of Tuttebury, for his pension in the church of Bradeburne, 6*s.*
The parson of the church of Etewell, 17*s.* 9½*d.*
The parson of the church of Sutton, 21*s.* 4*d.*
The parson of the church of Sudbury, 13*s.* 4*d.*
The parson of the church of Barton, 4*s.*
The parson of the church of Cubbelegh, 13*s.* 4*d.*
The parson of the church of Rodburne, 6*s.*
The parson of the church of Dalbury, 34*s.* 8*d.*
The parson of the church of Wylton, 9*s.* 4*d.*
The abbot of Derleye, parson of the churches of St. Peter and St. Michael, Derby, Pentrich, Bollesovere, Scardeclive, Suthwynefeld and Shirle, 69*s.* 4*d.*
The abbot of Beauchief for his churches of Alfreton and Norton, 18*s.*
The parson of the church of Blithefeld, 12*s.*
The parson of the church of Colton, 4*s.*
The prior of Trentam for the church of Trentam, 13*s.* 4*d.*
The parson of the church of Bydulf, 5*s.*
The abbot of Deulacres, parson of the church of Leek, 20*s.*
The parson of the church of Grendon, 8*s.* 1*d.*
The parson of the church of Legh, 20*s.*
The parson of the church of Rolleston, 13*s.* 4*d.*
The parson of the church of Yoxhale, 13*s.* 4*d.*
The parson of the church of Rydeware, 5*s.* 4*d.*
The parson of the church of Elneford, 5*s.* 4*d.*
The prebendary of Gnousale, 10*s.* 8*d.*
The vicar of the church of Mickleover, 5*s.* 6¾*d.*
The prior of Tuttebury, parson of the churches of Mershton and Dubrigg, 12*s.* 8*d.*
The prior of Repindon, parson of the churches of Croxhale and Repindon, 77*s.* 4*d.*
The collegiate church of St. John, Chester, 2 marks.
The parson of the church of Patingham, 16*s.* 8*d.*
The prebendary of the prebend of Curburgh, 6*s.* 8*d.*

1305. *Membrane* 14 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

Nov. 30. Caversham. The abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, collectors in the diocese of Winchester, 101*l.* 10*s.* 3½*d.*

The like to the following sub-collectors in the following dioceses :—

Dec. 30. Kingston Lacy. The abbot and convent of Glastonbury, Bath, 100*l.*

1306.

Jan. 23. Bindon. The abbot and convent of Shyreburn, Salisbury, 93*l.*

Jan. 24. Bindon. The prior and convent of Kenilworth, Coventry and Lichfield, 19*l.* 14*s.* by the hands of Alexander Hurel for wines bought from him by William Trente, in September, 31 Edward I.

The abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, Coventry and Lichfield, 10*l.* 16*s.* by the hands of Alexander Hurel, for wines as above.

The prior and convent of Kenilworth, Coventry and Lichfield, 61*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of Master John Popard, on 23 January, 34 Edward I. to wit, for the parson of the church of Kenebrighton, 19*s.*; of Wulvericheston, 6*s.* 8*d.*; of Stockton, 4*s.* 8*d.* (*sic*).

The priors and convents of Kermerdyn and Lanthony, St. Davids, 45*l.* 0*s.* 11½*d.* by the hands of the bishop, from the clerks of his diocese.

March 1. Winchester. The abbot and convent of Langelygh, Norwich, 100*l.*

The abbot and convent of Conewey, St. Asaph, 9*s.* 11½*d.*

Membrane 2 *of Schedule.*

March 2. Winchester. The abbot and convent of Valle Crucis, St. Asaph, 28*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* the proportion of the abbot of Conewey, late sub-collector.

April 14. Winchester. The prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, Lincoln, 8*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*, by the hands of Richard de Whitacre, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, to wit, for the abbot of Gerendon, 117*s.* 6*d.*; for the prior of Okeburn, 6*s.*; and for the prior of Ronton, 40*s.*

The abbot and convent of Gloucester, Worcester, 20*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the said sheriff, to wit, for the abbot of Redding, 16*s.* 6*d.*; of the prior of St. Sepulchre's, Warwick, 4*s.* 2*d.*

The prior and convent of Kenilworthe, Coventry and Lichfield, 10*s.* 5*d.* by the hands of the said sheriff, for the abbot of Lillushull.

April 17. [Winchester.] The abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, Winchester, 102*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the prior of Shyreburn Monks.

The abbot and convent of Wygemor, collectors in the archdeaconry of Salop, 10*l.* 12*s.* 6*d.* by the hands of R. bishop of Hereford.

The dean and chapter of Hereford, collectors in the archdeaconry of Hereford, 78*s.* 5*d.* by the hands of the bishop.

April 14. Winchester. The abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, Coventry and Lichfield, 22*l.* 10*s.* 6d. by the hands of John de Dene, sheriff of Salop and Stafford, to wit, for the prior of Sandwell, 29*s.*; the prior of Ware, 49*s.* 4½*d.*; the prior of Duddele, 3*s.* 2*d.*; the prior of Tuttebury, 10*s.* 10½*d.*; the prior of Ronton, 33*s.*; the prior of Stanes, 20*s.* 8*d.*; the abbot of Deulacres, 6*l.* 14*s.* 10*d.*; the prior of Trentham, 10*s.* 6½*d.*; the abbot of Cumbermere, 54*s.* 3½*d.*; the abbot of Hilton, 40*s.* 5*d.*; the abbot of Bildewas, 43*s.* 10*d.*; and the prior of St. Thomas by Stafford, 20*s.* 0½*d.*

1306. *Membrane* 14 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

April 16. Winchester. The abbot and convent of Certeseye, Winchester, 7*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, by the hands of Roger de Preselond on 15 April last.

April 20. Winchester. The priors of Llanthony Prima and Kermerdyn, St. Davids, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, by the hands of D. bishop of St. Davids, on 18 April last.

April 20. Winchester. The abbot and convent of Shireburn, Salisbury, 29*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*, by the hands of Henry de Cobeham, sheriff of Wilts, on 17 May, 33 Edward I.

April 20. Winchester. The abbot and convent of Redinges, Salisbury, 24*l.* 2*s.* 9½*d.*, by the hands of the said sheriff, on the same day.

April 18. Winchester. The same, 18*l.* 16*d.*, by the hands of Thomas de Lamhethe, on 13 April last.

The abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, York, 150*l.* by the hands of John de Benstede.

May 20. Westminster. The dean and chapter of Hereford, Hereford, 40*s.* 9*d.*, by the hands of William Balun, clerk of the sheriff of Hereford, for the prior of Titteleye, 13*s.* 2½*d.*; the prior of Llanthony Prima, 27*s.* 6½*d.*

The abbot and convent of Wygemor, Hereford, 6*l.* by the hands of the said William.

May 30. Westminster. The abbot and convent of Faversham, Canterbury, 67*s.* 9*d.*, by the hands of brother Stephen de Berkyng, to wit, for the prior of Cumbewell, 41*s.* 1*d.*; the parson of the church of St. Michael, Herbaldoune, 26*s.* 8*d.*

June 16. St. Alban's. The abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, Worcester, 53*s.*, by the hands of Reginald le Porter, sheriff of Worcester, on 2 June last, to wit, for the abbot of Lire, 3*s.* 6*d.*; the prior of Little Malverne, 20*s.* 11½*d.*; the prior of Astleye, 15*s.* 6½*d.*; the abbot of Haweman, 13*s.*

June 6. Westminster. The abbot and convent of Shireburn, archdeaconry of Salisbury, 22*l.*, by the hands of Henry de Bluntesdon, for themselves.

April 14. Winchester. The abbot and convent of Shireburn, Salisbury, 41*l.* 10*s.*

The prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln, Lincoln, 13*l.*

April 26. Winchester. The prior and convent of Kenylworth, Coventry and Lichfield, 45*s.* 7*d.*

June 26. Woburn. The abbot and convent of Westminster, London, 4*l.*

The abbot and convent of Shireburn, Salisbury, 8*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.*

[June] 24. Woburn. The abbot and convent of St. Edmund's Norwich, 18*s.* 4*d.*, by the hands of Master John Waleweyn, for the chapel of Lilleseye.

July 9. Fotheringhay. The abbot and convent of Burton-on-Trent, Coventry and Lichfield, 109*s.* 4*d.*

The abbot and convent of Radingg, Salisbury, 6*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.*

The prior and convent of St. Edmund's, Norwich, 7*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.*

July 11. [Fotheringhay.] The abbot and convent of Shireburn, Salisbury, 36*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.*

July 9. [Fotheringhay.] The prior and convent of Llanthony Prima, St. David's, 36*l.* 6*s.* 6*d.*

July 11. [Fotheringhay.] The abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, 114*s.* 8*d.*

The abbot and convent of Furneys, York, 6*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.*, by the hands of W. archbishop of York.

The abbot and convent of Certesey, Winchester, 5 marks 6*s.* 8

1306. *Membrane* 14 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

July 2. [Kingsthorpe.] The abbot and convent of Shireburn, Salisbury, 35*l.* 5*s.* 1*d.*, by the hands of Richard de Byflet, clerk of the sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 2 July, 34 Edward I., to wit:—
The abbot of Glastonbury, 12*l.* 18*d.*
The abbot of Adelingneie, 5*s.* 6½*d.*
The prior of Montacute, 7*s.* 11¾*d.*
John de Lageton, 16*s.*
The abbess of Shaftesbury, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
The prior of the hospital of Bruges, 14½*d.*
The prior of Winterbourne-Monkton (*de Vasto*), 2*s.* 4¾*d.*
The abbess of Winchester, 20*s.*
The abbot of Teukesbury, 20*s.*
The abbot of Hyde, 18*s.* 8*d.*
The abbot of Cirecestre, 2*s.*
The abbot of St. Augustin's, 15*s.* 7½*d.*
The abbot of Alcestre, 10*s.* 2½*d.*
The prior of Merton, 3*s.* 4*d.*
The prior of Horton, 9*s.* 8¾*d.*
The abbot of Bec Harlewyn, 19*d.*
The prior of Winterbourne Monkton, 13*s.* 4¾*d.*
The prior of Holm, 5*s.*
The abbot of Bec, 19*d.*
The abbess of Shaftesbury, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*
The prebendary of the prebend of Aulton in Northbury, 16*s.*
The prebendary of the prebend of Bemynistre, 2 marks.

July 29, York. The abbot and convent of Valle Crucis, St. Asaph's, 100*l.* by the hands of the bishop.

Membrane 14.

July 11. Fotheringhay. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Michaelmas, for Master Philip Martel, going beyond seas.

July 11. Fotheringhay. Acknowledgment of the receipt, in the 29th year, by the hands of John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, from the merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, of 185*l.* sterling and 865*l.* 18*s.* 11*d.* of pollards, for the wages of men-at-arms crossing over from Ireland into Scotland for the war, as the justiciary and Richard de Bereford, king's clerk, treasurer, have signified; and of 10 sacks of wool.
Vacated because above.

July 2. Preston Deanery. Remission to Thomas de Berkleye (in consideration of his service and of the service, at his own expense, of ten men-at-arms with barded horses by Thomas his son or some other fit captain in the present Scotch war, from the feast of St. Laurence next until the king enters Scotland, and for as long as the king stays there) of the 1,000 marks which he offered the king before the Council, for divers trespasses whereof he and Maurice his son and their men were indicted before John Buttetourte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, and pardon to them of their said trespasses.

July 9, Easton. Licence for William de Harpedene to enfeoff Robert son of William de Harpedene of a messuage, a carucate of land and 50*s.* rent in Herdynton, which are held in chief.

1305. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

March 22. Westminster. Grant to Mary, nun of Fontevrault, dwelling at Aumbresbury, of 10 oaks yearly in the forest of Bokholte for her hearth in her chamber there, in addition to the 20 oaks yearly granted to her 28 September, 22 Edward I.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1306.

July 11. Fotheringhay. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Great Massingham of divers parcels of land in Great Massingham, by John son of Robert de Holm of Massingham, William Munning of Massingham, Hawisia, late the wife of Geoffrey Bertelot, and William son of Seman le Webbe.

July 16. Grantham. Simple protection, for one year, for Walter, abbot of Westminster.
By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

July 16. Grantham. Licence for Alice de Burnham to enfeoff John de Bosco and Petronilla his wife of 140 acres of land, 5 acres of meadow, 5 acres of pasture, 3 acres of wood, 10 acres of moor, 24*s.* rent and a fourth part of a messuage in Blunteshale and Tholeshunte, which are held in chief as of the honor of Peverel.

June 24. Woburn. Mandate to Richer de Refham and William Servat, collectors and receivers of the new custom of 40*d.* on wools and wool-fells and ½ mark a last of hides paid by merchant strangers and aliens over and above the old custom in the port of London on both sides the Thames as far as Gravesende, to pay the whole money arising therefrom to Bertus Penuchius, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to whom the king, for the payment of his debts to them, granted the said new custom in all ports of England and Ireland together with the old custom.
By K. on the information of J. de Kyrkeby.

The like to the collectors and receivers of the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells in the port of London. By K. on like information.

July 9. Easton. Letters for William de Clere, staying in England, nominating Adam de Clere and John Fraunceis his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

July 14. Grantham. Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for Master Roger de Martivall, going to the court of Rome.
By the treasurer supplying the place of the king.

July 11. Fotheringhay. Licence for Robert de Kaynes to grant, in fee simple, to William de Kaynes the reversion of a messuage, 2 carucates of land, 60 acres of meadow and 100 acres of wood in Cumbe Kaynes, which are held in chief and which Hawise, late the wife of Robert de Kaynes, holds in dower.

July 16. Grantham. The like for John le Barbur to grant, in fee simple, to Thomas de la Hyde three parts of an acre of land in Tyntagel; to George de Menedeu, ¼ acre there; and to Nicholas de Tregarth a moiety of an acre in Tregarth, which are held in chief.

July 14. Grantham. Simple protection, until a year after Michaelmas, for Stephen Giffard, going to the court of Rome with Master Roger de Martivall.
By testimony of Peter Malorre.
The like for Anketil de Martivall, going with the said Roger.
By testimony of the said Peter.

July 22. Beverley. Letters for John, abbot of St. George, Baukervill, staying beyond seas, nominating Reginald David and Ralph le Fevre his attorneys for three years.

1306. *MEMBRANE* 13 (*Schedule*).

July 16. Grantham. Grant to John, the abbot, and the convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, and their successors, that they may have the custody of the abbey during voidance, saving the knights' fees held of the abbey, if any, advowsons of churches when they fall in during such voidance, and escheats, on condition that they render 200 marks for four months' voidance, and if the voidance last longer at that rate.

Membrane 13.

July 17. Clypole. Licence for John de Bello Campo of Fyfhide, to whom the king granted licence 4 July last, to demise the manor of Fulburne, co. Cambridge, which he holds in chief, to Master Richard de Neuport, archdeacon of Middlesex for four years, to demise it to him for a further period of three years after the subsequent Michaelmas. By p.s.

July 16. Grantham. Grant, to the abbot and convent of St. Peter's, Gloucester, of the custody of the abbey during voidance.
Vacated because on the Schedule attached, and they were surrendered, and afterwards renewed under the form granted to the prior and convent of St. Benet's, Hulme.

July 14. Grantham. Licence for the rector and brethren of the house of Asserugge to appropriate the church of Hamelhampstede, which is of their own advowson.

July 16. Grantham. Pardon to Andrew Peryel of Erpingham, of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, touching a trespass against Thomas Strape at Runham, co. Norfolk, as appears by the record and process of the sheriff and coroners of that county, on condition that he surrender immediately to Norwich gaol.

July 12. Stretton. Presentation of Thomas de Buterwyk to the church of Moneketon, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

July 16. Grantham. The like of Roger de Clopton to the church of St. Giles, Wynchelse, in the diocese of Chichester, void by the resignation of John de Buselingthorp.

July 22. Beverley. Grant to the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, in pursuance of a charter of Henry, the king's progenitor, confirmed by the king, granting them free sale of fish and other goods, on condition that brokers do not interfere, that they have such free sale, and that no forestaller or broker interfere.

Licence after *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucester, escheator beyond Trent, for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, the king's kinsman, to thirteen scholars dwelling in a house in Oxford to be built by the earl of the advowsons of the churches of Wadynton, Wyvelingham, Thoresby and Halton-on-Trent, co. Lincoln, and Buckeby, co. Northampton, which he holds in chief. By p.s.

July 22. Beverley. Pardon to Robert de Wakeford of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king, when indicted of divers felonies, on condition that he surrender immediately to gaol.

Pardon to the abbess and convent of Pollesworth, for acquiring in mortmain 2*s.* 1*d.* rent in Norton, by feoffment of Geoffrey de Greseleye, with restitution of the same.

1306. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

The like to the prior and convent of Newark by Guildford, for acquiring the advowson of the church of Welde, and afterwards appropriating it.

July 9. Fotheringhay. Presentation of John de Ellerker to the church of Pasmere in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Pasmere, who held by knight-service of the heir of Brian de Brampton, tenant in chief.

Membrane 12.

July 22. Beverley. Appointment of Ralph Paynel, Ralph de Littlebury, Henry de Baiocis and David de Fletwyk, with the assistance of a clerk, to be selected by them, to collect and levy, in the county of Lincoln, the thirtieth and twentieth granted by the commonalties of the counties and the towns respectively, and to deliver the same at the Exchequer on the morrow of the Purification a week after Holy Trinity and the morrow of All Souls.

The like of the following, in the following counties:—

William Botevileyn, John de Wyleghby,	Northampton.
John de Vallibus, John de Duddene,	Northumberland.
Thomas de Anvers, Nicholas de Spershete, Elias de Coleshill,	Berks.
Giles de Mountpinzon, Alan de Goldingham, Robert de Reyndon,	Suffolk.
John de Acton, Richard de Baskervill,	Hereford.
John de Thorp, Walter de Caltborp, Giles de Mountpinzon,	Norfolk.
Richard de Byngham, Richard de Furneaux,	Nottingham.
William de Fokeram, Simon de Crombe,	Worcester.
Henry de Breylesford, Henry de Knyveton,	Derby.
Philip de Gayton, Thomas de Garshale,	Warwick.
Robert Giffard, Thomas de la Hide, John de Reskymmere,	Cornwall.
Walter de Mollesworth, John Conquest, John de Pabenham,	Bedford.
William de Echingham, Laurence de Bodeketon,	Sussex.
Andrew de Grymstede, William de Hardene,	Wilts.
John de Lucy, Walter de Bramptom,	Cumberland.

1306. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Thomas de Roshale, Roger de Baskervill,	Salop.
John de Abernoun, Walter de Geddingge,	Surrey.
Richard de Shulton, John de Holt,	Leicester.
John de Novo Burgo, Stephen Prouwet,	Dorset.
Thomas de Ralegh, Nicholas de Kirkham,	Devon.
Robert de Sancto Claro, John de Bello Campo, Nicholas de Langelond,	Somerset.
Henry de Cobeham, Richard de Rokesle,	Kent.
Robert de Flixthorp, John Basset of Luffenham,	Rutland.
William de Sancto Georgio, John de Crek,	Cambridge.
John Byron, Geoffrey de Hothum, Alexander de Cave, John de Donecastre,	York.
John de Langele, Alexander de Bykenore,	Gloucester.
William de Pappeworth, Ralph de Bella Fago,	Huntingdon.
William le Gros, Thomas de Twynstede,	Essex.
Walter de Mollesworth, Roger de Tiringham, John Neirnut,	Buckingham.
William de Stafford, William de Wrottesle,	Stafford.
Giles de Insula, Nicholas de Spershete, Hugh de Barton,	Oxford.
Thomas de Warblington, William Russel,	Southampton.
John de Helton, John de Goldington,	Westmoreland.
Ranulph de Monto Caniso, John de Harpesfeld,	Hertford.
Eustace de Godesbeche, parson of the church of Preston, John Gentil.	Lancaster.
Richard de Wyndesore, Simon de Kensington,	Middlesex.

1306. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

Form of assessment. *French.* [*Parl. Writs*, vol. i., pp. 178, 179.]

July 22. Beverley. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Hyde by Winchester, for acquiring in mortmain from Agnes de Cardevill, a messuage, 2 virgates of land, an acre of wood, and 2*s.* rent in Cheseldon.

Pardon to Agnes, wife of Robert de Birley, in Nottingham gaol for the death of Rose her daughter, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, that she killed her in a fit of frenzy.

Letters for Raymond del God, cardinal of the church of Rome, staying beyond seas, nominating John Kanette de Tullio and Geoffrey Ventredorge his attorneys for three years. By p.s.

Pardon to the Austin Friars of Fithard in Ireland for acquiring in pure alms by feoffment of Walter de Mulcote and by confirmation of Maurice, archbishop of Cashel, an acre and a half of land there to build a dwelling-place for the friars.

July 22. Beverley. Pardon to William son of Walter Payn of his outlawry for not coming before the king when indicted of divers trespasses, on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately to take his trial.

Safe conduct, until Michaelmas, for Peter de Colingburn, Robert de Wodehuse, Robert le Ewer and Ralph le Convers, king's clerks, serjeants at arms, taking money to Scotland for the maintenance of the king's subjects on his service there.

Aug. 7. Durham. Simple protection, for one year, for Richard, prior of Durham, going beyond seas on the affairs of his church. By p.s.

Membrane 11.

Aug. 3. Durham. Mandate to Bertus Penuchii, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi, Florence, to pay (out of the issues of the old and new custom which the king has granted to them until his debts to them are paid) to Bertrand de Pontils and William de la Guasca, esquires, proctors of William son and heir of William de Fluviano, 1,000 marks sterling, which the king granted him 16 November, 33 Edward I. in consideration of the services of his father.

By K., on the information of the treasurer.

July 22. Beverley. Mandate to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, constable of Bordeaux, to pay to the attorneys of William de Trente, king's serjeant and butler, the 650*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* sterling which the king commanded him to pay to Arnald Guillelmi de Andon, and which the latter has assigned to the said William. The latter has sent his servants and attorneys to Gascony to make purveyances therewith to the use of the king's lieges on his service in Scotland of wine there over and above the wines which the king ordered to be purveyed there, and the king will cause him to be satisfied for that sum in England.

July 22. Beverley. The like to the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence dwelling in Ireland, to pay out of the issues of the new custom in their hands to William de Trente, the king's butler, or to Arnold de Ponte Dagent, his attorney, 400 marks for the latter to pay to the executors of

1306. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

the will of Vitalis de la Tapye, deceased, in part satisfaction of 280*l.* for 160 tuns of wine bought by the said William to the king's use.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and the executors had a writ of Liberate *to the treasurer and chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, under the same date.*

Mandate to Richard de Bereford, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, to cause the said merchants to pay the 400 marks to the said William or Arnold so that they may be afterward paid to the executors.

And there were letters close.

July 28. Thirsk. Pardon to William son of Walter de Sancta Margareta of Bodmin, for acquiring in fee the manor of Rossewyk and the advowson of the church of Landewynnek, co. Cornwall, from John de Ripariis, who held them in chief, and restitution to him of the same.

July 28. Thirsk. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Simon de Furneus to the prior and convent of Tremhale of 2 messuages, 167½ acres of land, 4 acres of meadow, 16 acres of pasture, 22 acres of wood, and 21*s.* 5½*d.* rent in Brend Pelham and Pelham Furneus for the maintenance of a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily for the souls of him and his ancestors in the church of St. Mary, Pelham Furneus, and a canon to do the like in the convent.

Aug. 7. Durham. Letters for Richard, prior of Durham, going beyond seas, nominating brother Hugh de Monte Alto and William del Escheker his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

Aug. 8. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Licence for the prior and convent of Donestaple, for their support and for the repair of their church, to appropriate the churches of Herlingdon, co. Bedford, and North Merston, co. Buckingham, of their own advowson.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the same by William Bray of a plot of land called Colplace, 10 acres of land, and 40*s.* rent in Dunstable, and by Robert le Fiz Neel, knight, of 20*s.* rent there.

Aug. 3. Newcastle-on-Tyne. Pardon to John de Bleys of Fletham of his outlawry before Roger le Brabazun and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Middlesex.

July 22. Beverley. The like to John de Herun, knight, for the death of Roger le Gras at Dannyngebury, co. Essex, whereof he was indicted before John Buteturte, William Howard and their fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county.

Aug. 8. Newcastle-on-Tyne. The like to Ralph Dadle of Harewode of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench on a plea of trespass of William le Vavassur.

July 23. Sledmere. The like at the instance of Edmund de Malo Lacu, to Thomas son of Gilbert de Sancto Laudo for receiving John de Skylington son of Richer de Dokkyng, who was outlawed in the county of Lincoln for the death of Alan de Redmerthweyt and William Boseler of Cleypol. By p.s.

Aug. 9. Lanchester. (*Langestre.*) Licence for Richard archbishop of Dublin to assign in fee simple to Richard de Whelton 2 carucates of land in Luske out of the demesne lands of the archbishopric. By p.s.

1303.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. Pardon to Adam le Rede of Derby, in consideration of his service in Scotland, for homicides, &c. and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Vacated because on the roll of the 31*st year.*

1306. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

Aug. 10. Lanchester. Masters Roger Cantok and John Blundel, canons of Emly, bringing news of the death of W. their bishop, have letters of licence to elect.

Memorandum, that the letters patent of the dean and chapter of Emly of the said announcement were not brought into the Chancery, but remained in the Wardrobe.

Aug. 14. Lanchester. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Burne to the prior and convent of St. Swithin's, Winchester, of a messuage in the suburb there.

Membrane 10.

Aug. 31. Newburgh-in-Tindale. Notification that the king binds himself and, with the consent of the latter, Edward his son and heir, to grant to Thomas and Edmund, sons of the king and Margaret his consort, sister of Philip king of France (in pursuance of the marriage treaty drawn up by Pope Boniface VIII. that the king should assign to the male children of their marriage land in the realm to the value of 10,000 marks a year), land to the value of 10,000 marks a year in England, Ireland and Wales, to Thomas and the heirs of his body in case of Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, dying without an heir of his body, the castles, boroughs, &c., which the earl quit-claimed to the king and the king restored to the earl and the heirs of his body and which are of the value of 6,000 marks a year, and land to the value of 7,000 marks to Edmund, and the remainder otherwise. Witnesses:—Sir Robert de la Warde, steward of the household, Sir John de Sulle, chamberlain, Sir John Hastang, steward of the queen's household, Sir Robert de Bures, Sir Robert de Haustede, Sir John Douuedale, Sir Philip de Vernay and others. *French.*

Aug. 31. Newburgh-in-Tindale. The like in favour of the said Thomas. *French.*

The like in favour of the said Edmund.

Aug. 31. Newburgh-in-Tindale. The like, in favour of Eleanor the king's daughter, to settle upon her 10,000 marks sterling for her marriage, and 5,000 marks for her trousseau, to be paid to her within seven years, and to find her proper sustenance according to her estate until she is married. *French.*

Memorandum, that these letters were sent to the chancellor out of Scotland, sealed in the form of charters by the king's command by writ of the *targe*, and were then sealed with the great seal in the above form, and the said charters under the targe were sent to the wardrobe under the chancellor's seal.

July 28. Thirsk. Licence, at the request of Pope Clement, for Edward the king's son, to whom the king granted the duchy of Aquitaine on condition that it should not be diminished, to grant in fee simple to Amaneuus lord of Labret, king's knight, in consideration of his services to the king and the king's son, the castle and castellany of Milhan, with demesnes, homages, rents, services, fees and advowsons of churches, liberties, free customs, high and low justice, and other rights pertaining to it, on condition that he perform to the kings of England the services which were customary before the exchange made between Henry III. and the father of the said Amaneuus.

Aug. 14. Corbridge. Confirmation of the grant thereof accordingly made by the said Edward.

Membrane 9.

July 28. Thirsk. Notification to the mayor, jurats and whole commonalty of the city of Bayonne of the royal assent to the truce between them and the men of the

1306. *Membrane 9—cont.*

towns of Castro Durdiales, Santander, and Laredo (*de le Redo*) of the realm of Castile until two years after Midsummer last. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Hexham. Grant to William de Grandon of the marriage of Beatrice late the wife of Roger de Clavering, tenant in chief, on condition that she marry him of her own will and not otherwise, and that if she be charged or indicted in any other way, accused of manslaughter or other felony, she stand her trial. By p.s.

Aug. 11. Lanchester. Simple protection for one year, for Anthony bishop of Durham, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Letters for him nominating William de Thorntoft and Master Henry de Clif. By p.s.

Aug. 14. Corbridge. Appointment of Thomas de Pirye, clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the smaller piece of the merchants' seal for recognisances of debts in the town of Oxford.

Aug. 24. Carlisle. Presentation of Thomas de Cornubia to the church of Potkynton, in the diocese of Exeter.

Letters for John de Longevill, going beyond seas, nominating Philip Chaumpioun of Northampton and Nicholas Russinol of Whelton until Easter.

The like for the following:—

Aug. 20. Carlisle.
- Master Roger de Martivall, going to the court of Rome, nominating Gilbert abbot of Leicester and Thomas de Gaythull until a year after Michaelmas.
- Stephen Giffard, going to the court of Rome with Master Roger, nominating Thomas de Gaythill and Hugh de Knossington.
- William de Blyton, going with the said Roger, nominating Roger de Glen and William de Hakenesse.
- Anketin de Martivall, going with the said Roger, nominating Thomas de Gaythill and Hugh de Knossington.

Simple protection for the same period for William de Blyton.

Aug. 25. Newburgh-in-Tindale. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Master William Comyn, going to Scotland on the king's affairs. By p.s.

Aug. 16. Morpeth. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Morton and William le Wrighte of St. James, to the abbot and convent of St. James without Northampton, of a messuage and 6*s.* rent respectively in Northampton.

Aug. 23. Newburgh-in-Tindale. Presentation of Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk to the church of Reycolure, in the diocese of Canterbury, in the king's gift by reason of the temporalities of the archbishopric being in his hands. By p.s.

Sept. 3. Newburgh-in-Tindale. Signification to the archbishop of Cashel of the royal assent to the election of Master Thomas Cantok, one of the canons, to be bishop of Emly. By p.s.

Power in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary, to restore the temporalities.

Sept. 3. Newburgh-in-Tindale. Licence for Edmund de Cornubia, who is on the king's service in Scotland, to fell and sell 100 oaks in the wood of Aschalle, in the forest of Whicchewode. By p.s.

Sept. 15. Redpath. Discharge to John de Littleton, parson of the church of Gilling, of 14*l.* arrears for the time that he was collector of the fifteenth in the county of Middlesex, which is exacted from Master Peter Daskerne, the king's physician, farmer of the said church. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

1306. *Membrane 9—cont.*

Sept 16. Blenkinsop. Licence for Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to crenellate the houses he is having made at Beudesert and Asheby David or elsewhere in England, wherever he pleases. By p.s.

Sept. 10. Henshaw. (*Heynessalgh.*) The like for the master and brethren of the Knights Templars to make and crenellate a great gate at their manor of la Bruere, co. Lincoln. By p.s.

Sept. 20. Thirlwall. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for Reginald le Lumbard, king's yeoman, whom the king is sending with certain oblations to St. James, in Spain. By p.s.

Sept. 25. Carlisle. Presentation of William de Broghton to the church of Rokhampton, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of John Giffard of Brymmesfeld, tenant in chief.
The archbishop of York testifies that the said church does not exceed the value of 10 *marks a year.*

Sept. 26. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Eudric de Wippeins, parson of the church of Wyrkington. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 6. Carlisle. Pardon to James son of Henry atte Forde of his outlawry for non-appearance before Roger le Brabazun and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Kent, when indicted of trespasses against the peace, on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately.

Oct. 20. Thirlwall. Letters for the abbot of Tiron, staying beyond seas, nominating Gorwaretus de Caldey and Thomas Godhyn his attorneys for five years. By fine of 100*s*. made in the chancery.

Sept. 24. West Denton. Presentation of Richard de Birlaund to the church of Sok Deneys, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of Philip Burnel and Nicholas de Bolevill, deceased, tenants in chief.

Oct. 6. Carlisle. Letters for Roger de Mortuo Mari of Wygemor and Joan his wife, staying in England, nominating William de Blakebache and Roger le Palmer their attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Safe-conduct, for one year, for Gilbert Bete, merchant of Ypres, trading in the realm.

Presentation of John de Botel to the church of Eremue, in the Isle of Wight.

Membrane 8.

Aug. 14. Corbridge. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey de Lund to the prior and convent of Newstead-on-Ancholne of a messuage in Hibaldestowe.

Aug. 25. Newburgh-in-Tindale. Notification, lest sinister suspicion should arise, that Robert son of Robert de Gunthorp lost his right ear, while he was lying in the tubs, by the bite of a pig. By p.s.

Aug. 28. Newburgh-in-Tindale. Safe-conduct, for five years, for Leo de Goano of Genoa, merchant, and his men trading in the realm. By p.s.

Aug. 27. Newburgh-in-Tindale. Pardon to John de Scargill of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, when indicted of trespasses in that county, on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately. By p.s.

1306. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

Oct. 4. Langtoft. [rectius Lanercost?] Grant to W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, that he may take custom, for seven years, for the paving of the city of Lichfield and enclosing, with a stone wall, the houses of himself and the canons within the precinct of the cathedral church. By p.s.

The like to the same of pavage for his town of Eccleshale, for seven years.

Oct. 14. Lanercost. The like to the good men of the town of Blyth of pavage for six years. By fine of 100*s.*

It was sealed at another time and afterwards made void because it was obtained without the assent of the prior and men of Blyth, and it is now renewed by roll because the prior and men of that town have given their assent, as appears by inquisition made by the sheriff of Nottingham, returned into the chancery.

Sept. 24. West Denton. Pardon to Henry son of Robert de Wyveton of his outlawry before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, on a plea of trespass of William le Lelle, on condition that he surrender immediately to York gaol.

Oct. 4. Lanercost. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent, for the abbot and convent of Bitlesden to enclose and cultivate 20 acres of waste of their own soil in Sytesham (*sic*), in the forest of Whitlewode, as it appears that there is not a frequent repair of the deer there. By fine made at the Exchequer.

Oct. 8. Lanercost. Pardon to Walter de Orewell of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, when indicted of trespasses. By p.s.

Oct. 1. Lanercost. Pardon to Henry de Grey, in consideration of his service in Scotland and elsewhere, of all debts due from him at the Exchequer, whether from himself or his ancestors. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Membrane 7.

July 5. Kingsthorpe. Grant to the executors of the will of Edmund, sometime earl of Cornwall, that they be quit of making account for money received by them from the following sources:—

(1) The custodies and marriages received by them for the earl's loan to the king of 7,000 marks' worth of tin, in the 26th year, to the use of the men of Bayonne, 2,840½ marks 10½*d.* prest, in the 27th year, 1,300 marks of the earl's money lent to the king after his death in the 30th year.

(2) The money received by them from Geoffrey Russel and Lambert de Thrikyngham, late keepers of the archbishopric of York, in payment of the 2,000 marks lent to the king in the 27th year.

(3) The rest of the custodies and marriages received by them beyond the said payments.

Examined by Hugh de Notingham by the great roll of the 32nd year.

Oct. 8. Lanercost. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, in pursuance of the king's pardon to him 12 June, 22 Edward I. of all his debts at the Exchequer, in the Wardrobe and in Jewry or elsewhere, whether of himself and his ancestors or of the ancestors of Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of William Lungespee, to that day, that all arrears of rents and farms from that day to the present remain in suspense unpaid, for his life, and that his

1306. *Membrane 7—cont.*

executors be not charged therewith, and that with respect to any debts that may be due from him at the Exchequer from the present date the king will betake himself to the heirs of the earl, so that the executors of his will have free administration of his goods.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Oct. 9. Lanercost. Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Nov. 1. Lanercost. Confirmation, at the request of Margaret, the queen consort, to John de Uvedale of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of (1) the lands late of Roger de Tany, tenant in chief, in Stapelford Tany, co. Essex, with the marriage of the heirs, which the king lately granted to the queen consort, and she sold to William de Estden, king's clerk, and the latter sold to the said John; (2) the lands which Juliana, late the wife of Richard de Tany father of the said Roger, held in dower, in the said town of Stapelford Tany and Elmestede, co. Essex, which came to the king's hands by the death of Juliana by reason of the minority of the heirs of the said Roger, and which he granted to the queen consort, and she sold to the said John; and grant to him of the advowsons of the churches of Stapelford Tany and Elmestede if they should fall vacant during the custody. By p.s.

Sept. 26. West Denton. Pardon to John Comyn, earl of Boghan, in consideration of his great loss by the death of John Comyn, his kinsman, of all his debts at the Exchequer of England. By p.s.

Membrane 6.

Oct. 4. Lanercost. Protection with clause *volumus*, until Easter, for John de Banquell, staying beyond seas.

Oct. 16. Lanercost. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John Malemeyns, Luke atte Gate and Robert Paulyn in the marshes of Pychardesbrok and Kechenhammebrok and elsewhere in the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Membrane 5.

Oct. 10. Lanercost. Pardon to John de Eddeworth for acquiring, for life, the manor of Kentewelle, co. Suffolk, from Aymer de Valencia, who held it in chief.

Memorandum that the said Aymer has, by gift of the said John, land to the value of 20*l.* a year in fee.

Oct. 4. Lanercost. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Richard Oysel, escheator this side Trent, for Emma de Stiklawe to enfeoff Richard son of William de Framelyngton of 7 tofts, 184 acres of land, 6 acres of meadow, 4 acres of wood and a sixth part of 2 mills in Cramelyngton, Heton and Jesemuth, which are held in chief, as the king will thereby only lose the relief of her heir.

Oct. 11. Lanercost. Pardon to William de Leyburn, in consideration of his services in Scotland and elsewhere, of all debts to the king. By p.s.

Sept. 26. West Denton. Pardon to Roger le Hunte of Berufeld of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Boteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, when indicted of trespasses in the parts of Huntercumbe, Rothurfeld and Mapeldurham. By p.s.

1306. *Membrane 5—cont.*

Oct. 5. Lanercost. Pardon to Walter son of Alexander Thebaud of Eye, in the gaol of Eye castle for the death of Laurence le Fevre of Eye, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby, John le Bretun and Richard de Walsyngham, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

Oct. 7. Lanercost. Letters for the abbot of Conches, staying beyond seas, nominating Henry de Ferrues and Richard de Lune his attorneys for two years.

Oct. 2. Lanercost. Pardon, at the instance of Henry de Grey, to Walter le Porter of his outlawry for the death of Henry le Skynnere and of John Elys 'kyffer.'

Oct. 4. Lanercost. Grant to Geoffrey de Hertlepoll, king's serjeant, and Anne his wife that the manor of Kevreston, in the bishopric of Durham, which Ermina, late the wife of John de Seton, holds in dower of the gift of her husband, by assignment of Christopher de Seton the said John's son and heir, who, by reason of his rebellion, was lately, by judgment of the king's court, drawn and hanged, whereby all right that he might have in the said manor should revert to the king, remain, after the death of the said Ermina, to the said Geoffrey and Anne and the heirs of the said Geoffrey: saving to the church of St. Cuthbert, Durham, and the bishop thereof and his successors their right if they have any. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Clifford, keeper of the liberty of the bishopric, to cause the said Ermina to attorn to the said Geoffrey and Anne for her fealty and the free tenants for their homages.

Oct. 8. Lanercost. Pardon to Thomas son of William le Pestur of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, when indicted of divers felonies on condition that he surrender at Gildeford gaol.

Oct. 4. Lanercost. Order to Roger Scayf, free tenant of the manor of Kevreston, to attorn to the above Geoffrey and Anne for his homage.

The like to Nicholas Bacun.

The like to Emma, late the wife of Robert Haunsard.

The like to the above Ermina to attorn to them for her fealty.

Oct. 17. Lanercost. Presentation of Walter Reynaud to the church of Suthcreyk, in the diocese of Norwich. By p.s.

Oct. 4. Lanercost. Pardon to Peter de Hagginworthe in Maydenstan gaol for the death of Adam de Crek as it appears by the record of Henry Spygurnel and Thomas de Insula, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 8. Lanercost. The like to John son of Robert de Belegrave in Neugate gaol for the death of John Reymund, as it appears by the record of Roger le Brabazun and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer before the king, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 10. Lanercost. The like to William de Grandisono and Sibyl his wife for acquiring, in fee simple, 8½ acres of meadow in Great Tadynton, co. Hereford, extended at 8*s.* 6*d.* from Nicholas le Archer, who held them in chief. By fine of 10*s.*

Oct. 8. Lanercost. The like to Roger 'the Smyth' of Melford of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, on a plea of trespass of Geoffrey de le Soler at Melford, on condition that he surrender immediately to the gaol of St. Edmunds.

Oct. 13. Lanercost. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Geoffrey de Wyndesoure, whom the king is sending to Cologne to make the king's oblations there. By p.s.

1306. *Membrane* 5—*cont.*

Oct. 9. Lanercost. Pardon to Robert son of Walter, the king's kinsman, of all debts to the king, whether his own or those of his ancestors. By p.s.

Oct. 27. Lanercost. John de Somerton, monk of Colecestre, and John de Hatfeud, clerk, bringing news of the death of R. abbot of Colecestre, have letters of licence to elect.

Membrane 4.

Oct. 18. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Great Massingham, of the following lands there by :—
Simon Brake of Brandeston and Catherine his wife of 2 acres of land.
Peter Aylleward, ½ acre of land
John le Tayllur of Great Massingham and Godfrey his son, of a messuage and 7 acres of land, in exchange for another messuage and 7 acres there.

Oct. 4. Lanercost. The like by Adam Elyot of Cambridge of 3 messuages there to the brethren of the gild of St. Mary, Cambridge, to find a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the church of St. Mary, Cambridge.

Oct. 16. Lanercost. Pardon to Richard le Warde of Ibestok, in Warrewyk gaol for the death of Stephen son of Thomas Flour of Boseworth, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Leicester, that he killed him in self-defence.

Oct. 18. Lanercost. The like to Robert le Lunge of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, when indicted of felonies.

Oct. 19. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain to the prior and convent of Chikesand of divers parcels of land in Stotfold by Robert Godefrey of Stotfold, Walter le Clerk of Stotfold, William de Bedeford, Alan son of Catherine, Peter Ode, Richard Freysel, Richard Auncel, William Poy, Simon Ode of Stotfold, John Baynel, Robert son of John le Fevre, Geoffrey Setun, John Leman ; and by William Fraunceys, of 2*s.* 6*d.* rent there and in Estwyk, by Henry Elys of a messuage, a toft and 3*s.* rent in Estwyk, Walter Cusyn of a messuage and 6 acres of land in Hoghton by Bedeford, Geoffrey Hodyna of 2 acres of land in Coupol, Walter del Hoo of 3 acres of land in Meperdeshale, Geoffrey le Moyne of Tadelawe of 13 acres of land in Tadelawe.

Oct. 20. Lanercost. Grant to John de Clothale, king's yeoman, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of a moiety of the lands late of Roger de Clavering, tenant in chief, in Northumberland. By p.s.

Oct. 14. Lanercost. Simple protection, until Michaelmas, for John de Aqua Blanca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, staying in the court of Rome.

Oct. 20. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Berkelay to the prioress and sisters of Boclond of two shops in Welles.

Oct. 16. Lanercost. Mandate to the collectors and receivers of the custom of 40*d.* on wools and woolfells and ½ mark on the last of hides paid by merchants strangers and aliens in the port of Sandwich and in divers places thence along the coast to Southampton, to deliver by indenture the money arising therefrom to Bertus Penuchius, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to whom the king has granted the new and old custom until they have received payment of his debts to them.

1306. *Membrane* 4—*cont.*

The like to the collectors and receivers in the port of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Oct. 25. Lanercost. Presentation of William de Ayrmynne to the church of Farnebergh in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands and heirs of Hugh de Mortuo Mari, tenant in chief.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Grant to John de Weston the elder, of the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the lands late of Ralph son of Bernard, tenant in chief.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, at the instance of William Byset, constable of the castle of Stryvelyn, for Master Baldred le Scot, coming from beyond seas to the said constable, for the latter to bring to the king.
By K. on the like information.

Nov. 6. Lanercost. Protection, for one year, for Terricus le Vyleyn, king's merchant, his men and goods. By K. on the like information.

Oct. 15. Lanercost. Grant to Robert de Clifford of land to the value of 12*l.* 14*s.* 8½*d.* of the lands late of Christopher de Seeton, late rebel, in Cumberland, which came to the king's hands as an escheat. By p.s.

Nov. 1. Lanercost. Grant to Walter de Bedewynd, king's clerk, of the treasurership in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

Oct. 29. Lanercost. Simple protection, until Easter, for the abbot of Bardeneye, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Lanercost. Pardon to Roger Comalond of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, when indicted of the death of Henry de la Dene, on condition that he surrender to gaol immediately.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Presentation of John de Hibernia to the church of Stabanan in the diocese of Armach.
By the chancellor by gift of the chancellor with the assent of the treasurer.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Safe-conduct, until the Purification, for Brancaleo de Audalo of Bologna, returning home after coming to the king in Scotland.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 4 (*Schedule*).

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Licence for Otto son of John Ferre to enfeoff John de Claron of the manor of Totel and the advowson of the church there, which are held in chief, and for the latter to grant to Guy Ferre in tail with reversion in tail to Otto, with remainder to Ralph de Gorges and Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of the body of Eleanor, with reversion to the right heirs of Guy.

Membrane 3.

Oct. 19. Lanercost. Appointment of Humphrey de Waleden as a baron of the Exchequer during pleasure. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.
By p.s.

1306. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Nov. 6. Lanercost. Safe-conduct, until Easter, for John de Fulham, king's yeoman, going to the Pope on the king's affairs.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Licence for Otto son of John Ferre to enfeoff Guy Ferre of the manor of Totel and the advowson of the church thereof, which are held in chief.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in the Schedule attached.

Nov. 6. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Henry de Pottesho to the prior and convent of Chikesond of 7 acres of land in Meperdeshale.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Licence for Joan daughter of Adam Gurdun to enfeoff James de Norton and Elizabeth his wife of the manor of Nutleye, co. Southampton, which is held in chief, for the latter to demise to the former for life with reversion to the said James and Elizabeth and the heirs of James.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Pardon to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of all debts wherein he is bound at the Exchequer, whether his own or of Edmund his father, the king's brother, due for any cause whatever, whether debts of the merchants of Lucca or other debts. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Lanercost. Pardon to Ralph de Stoke, king's clerk, parson of the church of Ufford, for appropriating in mortmain to himself and his church an acre and 50 feet of land in length and 24 feet in breadth in Ufford adjoining his dwelling-place by feoffment of Walram de Mortuo Mari, and a rood and a half of land there adjoining his dwelling-place by feoffment of Walter atte Kirke.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Licence for Petronilla, late the wife of John son of John son of Simon, to demise for life to Robert de Sancto Claro the manor of Stanbrugg, co. Essex, which is held in chief as of the honor of Reyleye.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Cantilupo of 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Cleyndon to Thomas de Sancto Andrea, parson of the church of Cleyndon; 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Greseleye to Hugh de Cressy, parson of the church of Greseleye; 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Eselbergh to John de Ibbestok, parson of the church of Eselbergh; 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Ilkeston to William de Ilkeston, parson of the church of Ilkeston; 13*s.* 4*d.* rent in Wythcale to John de Nevill, parson of the church of Wythcale; to maintain in each of those churches two wax-lights, of the weight of 12 lbs., to burn daily at the elevation of the host.

Nov. 1. Lanercost. Grant to Geoffrey de Welleford of the tithes arising from the demesne lands late of Geoffrey de Lisinaco in Wyghton, co. Norfolk, tenant in chief, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the lands of the said Geoffrey.

Mandate to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, constable of Bordeaux, to deliver 10*s.* a day to Roger le Sauvage whom the king is sending to Gascony on the affairs of the king and of Edward prince of Wales and earl of Chester, the king's son, in the room of Robert de Burghersh, deceased. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Pardon to Robert Haghene, in Great Yarmouth gaol, for the death of William Bactharm, as it appears by the record of William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, that he killed him in self-defence.

Nov. 6. Lanercost. Licence for Valentine son of Nigel Becke to grant in fee simple to Thomas de Caukewell and Joan his wife a messuage, 60 acres of land, 10 acres of wood and 6*d.* rent in Bromdene, which are held in chief.

1306. *Membrane 3—cont.*

Oct. 19. Lanercost. Pardon, at the instance of Robert son of Roger, to Beatrice late the wife of Roger de Claveryngg, for the death of Hervey de Bylton, receiving felons and all other trespasses. By p.s.

Nov. 3. Lanercost. Grant to Gervase Alard of the custody, for life, of the town of New Wynchelse, on condition that he answer for the issues at the Exchequer, as Thomas Alard, late keeper, deceased, was accustomed to do. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 10. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Sabina daughter of John de Ludham and John her son to the abbot and convent of St. Benet, Hulme, of 35 acres of land in Ludham and Catefeld in exchange for 35 acres of land there.

Membrane 2.

Oct. 4. Lanercost. Pardon to John de Castre for the death of John de Salghhild at Kirkosewald, co Cumberland. By p.s.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Protection for the monastery of Cluny and priories of the Cluniac order, on testimony that their distress is due to no fault of the abbot but to the adversity of the time.

Oct. 11. Lanercost. Pardon to Henry le Longe of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and William Wace, appointed to hear and determine his trespass against Hugh le Despenser. By p.s.

Nov. 10. Lanercost. The like to Nicholas son of Ralph de Fevre of his outlawry before John Buteturte and his fellows justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cambridge, when indicted of trespasses.

Oct. 10. Lanercost. The like at the instance of Robert son of Roger, to Beatrice late the wife of Roger de Clavering for the death of Henry de Bylton, receiving felons and all other trespasses. By p.s.

Nov. 7. Lanercost. Simple protection, for one year, in Ireland for Geoffrey de Caunvull staying in England.

The like for William de Caunvull staying in England. By p.s.

Nov. 16. Lanercost. Pardon, for a fine of 40 marks, to Joan daughter and heir of Adam Gurdun of the service of a moiety of a knight's fee which she holds of the king in Tystede and Seleburn, co. Southampton, due from her in the army of Scotland in the 34th year, and of all arrears due from her to former kings.

Nov. 12. Lanercost. Safe-conduct until Midsummer for Brachius Gerardi and Grisius de Barbarine and any other merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence who desire to return to the realm, to satisfy those to whom the society is bound by reason of the debts which were left owing by Hugelin Semp, John Riche and Guiotus Guidi, merchants of the society lately dwelling in the city of London, when they withdrew from the realm. By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 10. Lanercost. Licence for John Lucas of Abbyngeton to enfeoff Peter le Barber of a messuage and 11 acres of land in Little Shobury, held in chief as of the barony of Reylegh.

Nov. 6. Lanercost. Pardon to Thomas, earl of Lancaster, the king's nephew, of the deficiency of the service due from him in the armies of Scotland for divers knights' fees held by him in chief which, notwithstanding that he came with a fitting company, those whom he had sent acknowledged before the marshall of the said armies to fall short of the whole service due from him. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

1306. *Membrane 2—cont.*

Nov. 10. Lanercost. Association of Master Richard de Norhampton, king's clerk, with William de Stafford and William de Wrottesleye to assess and levy in the county of Stafford the thirtieth and twentieth lately granted to the king and to deliver the money at the Exchequer on the morrow of the Purification, the octave of Trinity and the morrow of All Souls.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like of John de Dene with Thomas de Roshale and Roger de Baskervill in the county of Salop.

Nov. 10. Lanercost. Letters of credence to John de Haveringg, seneschal, and others of the king's council in the duchy, in favour of Roger called Sauvage, king's knight, the bearer.

The like to Master Richard de Haveringg, constable of the castle of Bordeaux, and the mayor and jurats of the city of Bordeax.

Nov. 8. Lanercost. Letters for Roger le Sauvage, going to Gascony, nominating Peter Wynd his attorney until Whitsunday.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him.

Oct. 14. Lanercost. Pardon to Nicholas de la Marche of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford when indicted of a robbery of Henry de Lychefeld at Lychefeld; on condition that he surrender immediately to Stafford gaol.

By p.s.

Membrane 1.

Nov. 10. Lanercost. Grant to John de Britannia, the king's nephew, to whom on 1 August, 27 Edward I. the king granted 1000*l.* a year of the money then current in England, in pursuance thereof the following lands were assigned to him by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to wit, (1) all the lands late of John de Balliolo in England, to wit, the following manors extended at following sums:—

Bywell, co. Northumberland, 70*l.*
Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, 24*l.*
Driffield with its hamlets, co. York, 63*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.*
2 marks of rent in the manor of Hikelton, co. Northumberland.
The town of Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 25*l.* 15*s.* 7*d.*
28*s.* rent in the town of Alkebarwe, co. Lincoln.
67*s.* rent in Beltesford, co. Lincoln.
2 carucates of land in Staunford, co. Lincoln, 10 marks.
100*s.* rent in the town of Wadyngton, co. Lincoln.
Land and rent in the town of Repyndon, co. Derby, 6*l.* 3*s.* 6*d.*
The castle of Fodryngheye with Nassyngton and Yarwell, co. Northampton, 162*l.*
9*s.* rent in the town of Great Styuecleye, co. Huntingdon.
6*s.* 9¼*d.* rent in the town of Baldewynho, co. Huntingdon.
2 marks rent in the town of Brampton, co. Huntingdon.
8*s.* rent in the town of Great Paxton, co. Huntingdon.
4*s.* from the view of frank pledge in the town of Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon.
57*s.* 2*d.* rent in the town of Huntingdon.
4*l.* rent in the town of Wissingdon, co. Rutland.
16*s.* farm of 50 acres of land which Master Robert Luterel holds in Sondersoken, co. Rutland.
A suit at the court of Huntingdon from the town of Bissebrok, extended at 2*s.*

1306. *Membrane* 1—*cont.*

The manor of Kempeston, co. Bedford, 22*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*

20*l.*, farm of the manor of Totenham, co. Middlesex, which William Persone holds by the king's commission.

(2) By grant of 26 November, 31 Edward I. the half hundred of Ludynglond, co. Suffolk, as of the value of 100 marks:

that, notwithstanding that the latter grant was annulled, he may continue to hold all the above manors and lands and the half hundred aforesaid at will, as well as the manor of Hicche, after the death of Roger Lestrange, who holds it of the king for life.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. Mandate to John de Haveringe, seneschal of Gascony, to give seisin of the duchy of Aquitaine, which the king has granted to Edward his son, to Roger Sauvage and John de Burne, the prince's attorneys, as it appears that Robert de Burghersh, constable of the castle of Dover, lately appointed the prince's attorney for that purpose with the said John, has gone the way of all flesh; and he is to scrutinize the registers and memoranda for the form of the oath which men of those parts are bound to take, so that Roger when informed of the names may administer the same in the prince's name.

Oct. 24. Lanercost. Pardon to William son of Thomas de Lymbergh of Seterington of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, when indicted of the death of Henry Bakewastel of Ket . . . . on condition that he surrender to Lincoln gaol. By p.s.

Membrane 40*d.*

1305.

Nov. 21. Wallingford. Association of William de Bereford with Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of pleas before the king, in a commission directed to the latter touching trespasses against the peace in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

Nov. 22. Caversham. Commission of oyer and terminer to Hugh de Louthre and Thomas de Fissheburn touching the persons who entered the king's free chaces and parks of Knaresburgh, co. York, after the death of Edmund sometime earl of Cornwall, hunted therein and carried away deer.

It was afterwards renewed under date 24 *May.*

Membrane 39*d*

Dec. 4. Kempsford. The like to Robert de Burghersh and William Howard touching the persons who broke the close of Thomas de Caumvill, king's yeoman, when he was on the king's service and under his protection, at Buckyngfold, co. Kent, cut down the trees, fished in his stew and carried away fish and other goods. By p.s.

Nov. 29. Oseney. Association of William Inge in the room of William de Carleton, with William de Bereford and William Haward, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter, on complaint by the abbot of St. Edmunds, touching the persons who, together with Nicholas Fuk, John de Hockewold and others, committed trespasses against the abbot; the jury to be of Suffolk.

1305. *Membrane 39d—cont.*

March 6. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and John de Anesle, by jury of the county of Derby, touching the death of Margery daughter of John le Wolfhunte of Wormhull, whereof Joan wife of Richard Daniel is indicted.

1306. *Membrane 38d.*

Dec. 24. Kingston Lacy. The like to William de Bereford and William Haward touching the persons who by night entered the houses which the abbot of St. Edmunds had with the king's licence caused to be built at Henhowe, co. Suffolk, wherein to hold the pleas arising within the abbot's liberty of the eight hundreds and a half, burnt a mill at Babbewell, threw down and cut to pieces his gallows at Westle within the said liberty for execution of felons condemned in the court of the said hundreds. By K.

Dec. 26. Kingston Lacy. Association of John Buteturte with William de Bereford and William Haward in the above commission. By K.

Dec. 27. Kingston Lacy. Commission to William de Ormesby and Richard de Walsingham to deliver the gaol of the Tower of London of Matilda, late the wife of Thomas de Belhus, imprisoned there for the death of her husband.

1306. *Membrane 37d.*

Jan. 20. Bindon. Association of Lambert de Thrikyngham with Peter Malorre and John Dabernun in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the persons who broke the park of Hugh [le Despenser] at Wockyng, co. Surrey.

Jan. 21. Bindon. The like of Nicholas de Warrewyk, in the room of Peter Malorre, with Gilbert de Roubiry in a commission to the latter to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a jury which William de Hertillebiry, late parson of the church of St. Peter, Cornhull, London, arramed before the justices of the Bench at York against Ralph de Honilane, 'orfevre' to recognise whether a messuage, three shops and a soler in London were the frank almoin of his church or the lay fee of the said Ralph, which jury was, in accordance with the franchise of the city, returned to be taken before the mayor and sheriffs, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

Membrane 36d.

Jan. 25. Bindon. The like of Peter Malorre with Robert de Burghersh and Robert de Passeleye in a commission of oyer and terminer touching the trespasses committed against Roger Sprot, Geoffrey le Palmer and Richard de Cholillond by the prior of St. Martin aux Bois, Theobald prior of Okeburn, Walter de Rokesle and others.

Jan. 21. Bindon. The like of Nicholas de Warrewyk, in the room of Walter de Gloucestre, with William Inge, Walter de Pederton, in a commission of oyer and terminer, by jury of the land of Guwer and the town of Sweyneseye, touching the trespasses, injuries and grievances of the men and tenants of William de Brewosa at the hands of the said William, and the custom of giving judgments in the courts of those parts. By C.

The like, by jury of the counties of Kermerdyn and Cardigan, the land and town of Haverford and the land of Penbrok, with respect to (1) a plea which was adjudged before the king and council between the king and

1306. *Membrane 36d—cont.*

the said William touching the royal jurisdiction which the said William claims in his land of Guwer, whereof the record is enclosed; (2) pleas of his men and tenants of Gower and Sweyneseye touching injuries and grievances at his hands, whereof a commission of oyer and terminer was issued by the king and council to William Inge and Walter de Pederton, and John de Havering, and Roger de Suthcote, whereof the records are also enclosed.

Feb. 1. Lyndhurst. Commission to William de Carleton to enquire by jury of the county of York whether the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, have used the liberties granted to them by charter of Henry III., confirmed by the king, and if not, by whom the same have been used.

Jan. 29. Frome Everard. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Martyn, Gilbert de Knovill, Henry Spygurnel and Roger de Bella Fago touching the persons who entered the manor of James de Oxton at Bryxham, co. Devon, broke a chest there, and carried away charters and writings.

Feb. 1. Lyndhurst. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to John le Bretun and William de Wauton in the county of Essex.

Membrane 35d.

Feb. 20. Winchester. Association of William de Bereford and Peter Mallore in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Robert de Burghersh and Robert de Passeleye, on complaint by Roger Sprot that the prior of St. Martin aux Bois, Theobald prior of Okeburn, and Walter de Rokesle and others, by night, broke his houses at Ho, co. Sussex, carried away his goods, prevented him from cultivating and sowing his lands, and drove away his beasts.

The like, with respect to complaints by the following men of Ho, Richard Cholilond, William de Upton, Geoffrey le Palmer, and Richard Godwyne.

Feb. 22. Winchester. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Henry Warden, John Abel, and Robert de Passeleye, at Pevenesye, co. Sussex.

March 1. Bishop's Sutton. The like to William de Bereford, John Randolf, and Philip de Hoyvill, touching the persons who entered the park of John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, at Eston Crok, co. Southampton, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Membrane 28d.

April 23. Wolvesey. Commission to Robert son of Payn and Adam atte Stock, on complaint by John Peny, Thomas de Shelvyng, Walter le Taverner, and William Motun, merchants and barons of the port of Sandwich, that whereas they laded a ship called *le Cristofre* at Bordeaux with goods for London, and in coming to England towards Purbyk the ship was wrecked near Corfe Castle, but some men and two dogs came to shore alive, whereby it could not be considered to be wreck of the sea, yet some men of the county of Dorset cut the ship and gear to pieces, and carried away the goods. By p.s.

April 18. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and Thomas de Fyssheburn, by jury of Northumberland, touching the death of Henry de Bilton, whereof Beatrice late the wife of Roger de Claveryngg is indicted. By fine of 100*s.* made with the Chancellor.

April 18. Winchester. Association of Peter Malorre, in the room of Henry de Percy, William Howard and John Buteturte, who have to be at Stratford atte Bogh on

1306. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

Monday next for other business of the king, with Walter de Gloucestre, in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to the latter touching trespasses in the park, chaces and warrens of John de Warenna, kinsman and heir of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, tenant in chief, while they were in the king's hands during his minority.

April 17. Winchester. To the same effect as above.

Membrane 27*d*.

April 17. Winchester. Commission of oyer and terminer to Ralph de Hengham, Nicholas de Warrewyk, and John le Blund touching certain tenements in the city of London, wherein Master Jordan Moraunt entered without licences after they had been taken into the king's hands.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

May 1. Winchester. The like to Peter Malorre, Henry de Guldeford, and John de Batesford, in the room of William Inge, William de Craye, and Thomas de Chaucombe, touching the persons who entered William de Brewosa's free chace of St. Leonard's, and the park of Beaubussun, co. Sussex, while he was in Scotland on the king's service.

Membrane 25*d*.

May 1. Winchester. The like to Robert de Burghersh and John de Northwode, touching the persons who broke the close of Thomas de Caumvill, king's yeoman, while he was on the king's service, at the manor of Buckingfold, co. Kent, which he holds of the king for life, cut down the trees, fished in the stew, and carried away fish. It is altered by the Chancellor.

Membrane 24*d*.

May 26. Westminster. The like to Henry de Guldeford, Thomas de Shefeld, and Henry Scrop, in the room of William de Bereford and his fellows, lately appointed justices to hold assizes within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, touching the birth of John son of John de Maydenstane, who brought an assize before the latter against Anthony bishop of Durham, as to two parts of the manor of Thorp Theules, and against Avelina late the wife of Robert de Thorp as to the third part, as to which Avelina vouched the bishop to warranty. The bishop in the pleadings objected that John was a bastard; whereupon it was commanded, as of course, to Robert archbishop of Canterbury, in whose diocese John had his origin, to make enquiry. The record and process held before the said justices and the archbishop's certificate are sent herewith.

Membrane 23*d*.

May 25. Westminster. The like to William de Bereford, Nicholas de Warrewik, and Walter de Aillesbury, on complaint by Richard de Middelton, that whereas he caused the beasts of John de Lyuns to be seized by Richard Tilbay, John de Walton, Richard Burgeys, William le Fevre, Ralph Howes, John Howes, William son of Ralph and Simon son of Margery, his servants, at Warkeworth, co. Northampton, the said John, Nicholas and Richard his brothers,

1306. *Membrane* 23*d*—*cont.*

Ralph le Stedeman, Thomas de Prewes, Simon Abbot, Walter le Machun, William Golafre the elder and younger, Peter de Montibus, Peter de Burle, Adam Osbern, William Ballard, Henry West, Walter Blaunchard, Richard de Tademarton, Henry Abbot of Ocle, John son of Walter Peres and William his brother, William le Childerle, Richard son of Nicholas Rolf, William son of Richard le Muner, Richard son of Agnes de Lyuns, Adam le Kyng, Richard Pavy, Alan Felicen, John Pawadyn, John son of Walter Brende, and Richard his brother, Robert Hethewy, Thomas Pavy, Giles le Hirde, Nicholas son of Nicholas Rolves, Walter son of Roger le Taillur, Walter Gerard, John his son, Nicholas le Skynner, Walter son of Nicholas Gerard, Richard son of John de Lodewell, William de Byfeld, William Hethewy, William Pacy, Walter son of Richard Blaunchard, Nicholas son of Richard Golafre, Nicholas de Smerekervere, Walter Ballard, William son of Richard Golafre, Geoffrey Bek, William le Longe, Adam son of John Heynes, John Heynes, Thomas son of Nicholas le Muner, Nicholas son of Nicholas le Muner, Thomas de Coteford, Richard Robert, Richard son of Nicholas de Lyuns, Richard Golafre, Adam son of Nicholas de Smerekervere, Walter son of Henry West, Adam Chichely, Peter Gerard, John Lamberd, William son of Peter Gerard, Walter Chichely, Agnes la Noreis, Agnes Gilly, Matilda daughter of Nicholas le Carpenter, Emma daughter of Walter Peres, and Juliana daughter of Nicholas le Carpenter, rescued the same, and assaulted his said servants.

May 28. Westminster. Association of Peter Mallorre, in the room of Henry de Percy, William Howard, and John Buteturte, with Walter de Gloucestre, in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching trespasses in the parks and chaces of John de Warenna, kinsman and heir of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, tenant in chief, while they were in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir.

Membrane 22*d*.

May 30. Westminster. The like of Henry de Sutton, in the room of Thomas de Fissheburn, engaged on the affairs of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, with Peter de Malo Lacu, Edmund de Eyncourt, William le Vavassur, and John de Insula, touching trespasses against the peace in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester, and Lincoln.

June 3. Westminster. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby and Giles de Munpinzoun, on complaint by Arnold Lupi de Tillio that, notwithstanding that he was under the king's protection, divers malefactors entered his houses at Suthcrek and Marsham, co. Norfolk, and carried away his goods.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 21*d*.

May 30. Westminster. The like to William de Mortuo [Mari] and Roger de Bella Fago, on complaint by Henry Russel of Whitewell, that Walram Wulf, John de Tykincote, Hugh de Swafeld, William de Overton, chaplain, John Braban, Hugh de Alverton, Eustace Malherbe, Clement de Melton, Gilbert de Cotesmore, Henry de Milton, Hugh Alvery, John de Melton, Roger de Ringestede, Henry de Empingham, John Appelton, William de Apethorp, Robert le Blunt, Roger de Scotelthorp, Bernard Bonde, John de Leycestre,

1306. *Membrane 21d—cont.*

Geoffrey de Burton, and William Wyther assaulted him at Staunford, co. Lincoln, took him to Lincoln and imprisoned him there, and carried away his goods. By p.s. which is on the files.

June 6. Westminster. The like to Hugh de Louther, Alexander de Cave and Adam de Middelton, touching the persons who have, at divers times, entered the parks of Peter de Malo Lacu of St. Julians and Multgreve, co. York, since Midsummer, 22 Edward I. By K.

June 14. Garston. The like to William Martyn, Henry Spygurnel, Gilbert de Knovill, Roger de Bella Fago and Thomas de la Hyde on complaint by Walter de Beissyn, touching the persons who ejected him from a messuage and two carucates of land in la Bolde by Wyrketon, co. Salop, which Adam de la Bolde lately leased to him for four years. By p.s.

June 14. Garstons (*Garston*). The like to the same on complaint by John de Haverynges that Adam de la Bolde, Richard de Harlegh, William le Forester, Henry his brother, William de Wylyleye and Nicholas Richerdesserchaunt ejected him from the above premises, which were leased to him for four years by Walter de Beyssyn. By p.s.

Membrane 20d.

[June 6. Westminster.] The like to William de Ormesby, John le Bretun and Richard de Walsyngham, touching the persons who entered the park of Edmund, earl of Arundel, of Milham, co. Norfolk, while it was in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the earl, hunted therein and carried away deer, and cut down and carried away trees.

The like to the same, on behalf of Henry de Percy, Oliver de Wyssete and brother John de Burn, executors of the will of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, touching the persons who entered the park and chace of Gymyngham and the warrens of Methelwode, Theford, Castelacre, and Sculthorp, co. Norfolk, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares, and rabbits, and fished in the fisheries of Gymyngham, Methelwode and Rademore, co. Norfolk, and carried away fish, while they were in the king's hands by reason of the minority of John de Warenna, the present earl of Surrey, and in the custody of the said executors.

Membrane 16d.

May 6. Westminster. Association of William de Bereford, Roger de Hegham and Peter Mallore in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to Roger le Brabazon, as well touching felonies and trespasses in the city of London and the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex and Middlesex, for the execution of an ordinance made by the king and Council in parliament, as touching all assizes, juries and certifications arramed during the stay of the said Roger in those counties, and for the delivery of the gaols therein.

June 16. St. Albans. Commission of oyer and terminer to Guichard de Charrun, Henry de Guldeford and Geoffrey de Hertrepol, in the room of William de Bereford and Roger de Heghham, who are otherwise engaged, touching pleas in the liberty of the bishopric of Durham for the time that it remained in the king's hands before its restitution to A. bishop of Durham, some of which were already begun before the latter. By C.

1306.

MEMBRANE 15*d*.

July 2. Preston Deanery. The like to Gilbert de Roubury, Henry Spygurnel and Walter de Mulesworthe, touching the persons who broke the houses and chests of John de Lyndhurst at Bychyndon, co. Buckingham, and carried away goods, rolls, tallies and muniments that were therein.

July 10. Easton. Commission to John de Aungeerill and John de Folevill to make the following enquiries with respect to the prison in the town of Leicester, which Thomas, earl of Lancaster, in the parliament at Lincoln, 29 Edward I. granted that the king might have there, so that prisoners need no longer be taken out of the county to the prison of Warwick, to wit, what money has been received from the commonalty of the county for the purchase of a plot of land in Leicester whereon to build the prison, how much for the building and repair thereof, how much has been expended and in whose hands the residue remains. Before the earl's grant a large sum of money had been collected for the purpose, and the king commanded Philip de Gayton, then sheriff, to enquire how much, and in whose hands it remained, and to apply the same, and, if necessary, levy further sums for the purchase of the above-mentioned plot and the building of the prison; but succeeding sheriffs have omitted to complete it, so that prisoners are still taken to the Warwick gaol.

July 16. Grantham. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to John de Bauquell and Masters Richard de Abyndon and John de Wengrave along the Thames near Bermundeseye, in the counties of Kent and Surrey.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

July 9. Easton. Commission of oyer and terminer to Roger de Bella Fago and Master Richard de Abbyndon, touching the persons who assaulted John de Trumpton at Adewell, co. Oxford, and carried away his goods. By p.s.

July 16. Grantham. Commission to Roger Brabazun and Gilbert de Roubiry, on complaint by Gilbert de Asshendon, to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a plea which was before the mayor and sheriffs of London, between Theobald de Merk and the said Gilbert, touching the unjust detention of the goods of the said Theobald.

July 16. Grantham. Association of Ralph de Sandwico and Roger de Bella Fago, in the room of William de Bereford and Roger de Hegham, with Peter Mallore, to deliver the gaol of Neugate and to hear and determine all trespasses and felonies in the city of London.

MEMBRANE 13*d*.

July 16. Grantham. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Ormesby, William Inge, John de Thorp, John le Bretun and Richard de Walsyngham, on complaint by the burgesses of Great Yarmouth, that whereas goods for sale, as well fish as other goods brought to the port of Great Yarmouth, co. Norfolk, ought to be exposed for sale at the town of Great Yarmouth without forestalling or brokering, and all goods bought or sold by measure ought to be bought or sold by the king's standard delivered for that purpose by the king's bailiff of that town, and whereas the burgesses have in times past, by the king's bailiffs deputed thereto by the burgesses, made distraints and attachments and other things that have to be done in the said port, and have received amercements and other profits therefrom, and due

1306. *Membrane* 13*d*—*cont.*

and accustomed customs from the premisses, John de Gorveston, Bartholomew Love, William Man, Simon de Belton, Henry de Belton, John Prat, Palmer Barwere, William Cappe, John Rede, William Rede, Henry Reynald, William de Gapeton, Simon Ketelberu, John son of William de Enges, John de Weston, William Bonde, Stephen Bonde, Richard de Enges, Hugh de Byketon, Stephen Coberd, Robert Seman, John son of Bartholomew Love, William Love, Andrew Sywhat, Richard de Lund, William Hardman, William Bright, Edmund Poer, John Bybel, Bartholomew de Wynterton, Richard Tuteler, Stephen Clement, William atte Gappe, John Prestessone, Thomas de Wymedale, John atte Hull, John Berger, William de Whetecroft, John le Deneys, David Chapman, Henry Clement, Thomas his son, Adam Locke, Richard le Dekne, Robert Hughelot, Peter de Beketon, Hugh Grey, Thomas le Dekene, Henry Sywhat, Geoffrey Long Henrisone, Robert le Deneys, Robert Rok, Henry Wynny, Adam de Kyrkele, Henry Coberd, Thomas Salerne, Bartholomew Wynny, Richard de Jernemuth, Thomas Isoude, John Love, Ralph atte Ore, Laurence de Haddyngton and others of Little Yarmouth and Gorveston, usurping jurisdiction in the said port of their own authority, have made forestallings and brokerings, bought and sold goods by other measures than the standard, rescued distraints and attachments made by the above-mentioned bailiffs, extorted the profits arising from such distraints, sums for measuring, and customs on goods due to the said burgesses, and prevented the said burgesses from exercising their rights.

By fine of five marks made before the treasurer.

Membrane 12*d*.

July 22. Beverley. The like to William de Bereford and John Neyrnuyt, touching the persons who killed John le Waleys and Robert son of William in the county of Buckingham.

Membrane 11*d*.

Aug. 16. Morpeth. The like to John de Clynton and Nicholas de Warrewyk, on complaint by Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, touching the persons who, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, entered his free chace of Sutton in Colefeld, in the counties of Warwick and Stafford, hunted therein and carried away deer, and assaulted his men.

——— ——— Commission to Roger de Bella Fago, John de Diggeby and Philip de Gayton to deliver Warwick gaol of John son of Roger le Coverur of Sumerdeby and Thomas his brother, unless they are in custody by the king's special order, or were indicted before the justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Warwick and Leicester.

Aug. 16. Morpeth. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford and John Neyrenut, touching the persons who killed John le Waleys and John le Barbur in the county of Buckingham.

Altered.

Membrane 6*d*.

Sept. 24. West Denton. Commission *de wallis et fossatis* to Thomas de Burnham, Henry de Baiocis and Roger de Cubbeldik, at Little Cotes on Humber and elsewhere in the county of Lincoln.

1306. *Membrane 6d—cont.*

Sept. 24. West Denton. Association of John Malemeyns in the room of Robert de Septem Vannis, deceased, with William de Hastingg, Robert Paulyn and Luke de la Gate in a like commission directed to the latter for the counties of Kent and Sussex.

Oct. 7. Lanercost. Commission of oyer and terminer to John Abel and Nicholas de Warrewyk touching the persons who broke the houses of Reginald de Wylynton, parson of the church of Wodynton, at Wodyngton, co. Surrey, carried away his beasts and goods, beat his servants and killed Thomas le Trutere, one of them, and Robert de [Sey]gelwell. By p.s.

Membrane 5d

Sept. 24. West Denton. The like to John de Insula, William de Houk and Adam de Middelton, touching Master Henry de Carleton, John de Sculcotes, William de Hasthorp, Stephen de Carleton and Henry Maistre Henricok who, while Reginald, provost of Beverley, was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, are said to have gone to Beverley and taken Nicholas de Hull out of the hands of John de Neuton and Thomas de Rotsee, bailiffs of the said provost, when they had arrested him and were taking him as a prisoner to the prison of the provostship.

Oct. 13. Lanercost. The like to William de Bereford, Thomas de Warblyngton and Richard de Borhunte, on complaint by John de Insula that John de Gorges, parson of the church of Newechirche, and Thomas le Noreys and others entered his free warren at Rewe, in the Isle of Wight, hunted therein and carried away hares and rabbits. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Lanercost. The like to Edmund de Eyncourt and Richard de Furneus, in consideration of the service of John son of Robert son of Lucy de Rampton in the company of William de Bevercote, king's clerk, chancellor in Scotland, touching the indictment brought against him before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, for the death of Hugh le Palmer of Rampton; and the said justices are commanded to send the record and process of the plea of the said indictment to them. By p.s.

Oct. 15. Lanercost. The like to Hugh de Louther, Alexander de Cave and Adam de Middelton, touching the persons who entered the parks of Peter de Malo Lacu at Mulgref and St. Julians, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By p.s.

Oct. 22. Lanercost. Association of William de Bereford, in the room of John de Insula, with Peter de Malo Lacu, Edmund Deyncurt, William le Vavassur and Henry de Sutton in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching trespasses in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick, Leicester and Lincoln. By the treasurer on the information of R. de Bardelby.

Membrane 4d.

Nov. 4. Lanercost. The like of Henry Spigurnel, in the room of Peter Mallorre, with William de Bereford and Roger de Heghham in a like commission, directed to the latter, in the counties of Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex and the city of London.

Membrane 3d.

1306.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. Commission of oyer and terminer to Gilbert de Knovill and Thomas de la Hyde, on complaint by Ranulph de Albo Monasterio that, while he was in Scotland under the king's protection with Edward, prince of Wales, the king's son, William Poer, coroner of the isles of Sullye, which belong to the county of Cornwall, Henry and Walter his brothers and a multitude of malefactors came to those islands and carried away his goods, arrested his men and servants, accusing them of the crime of larceny, homicide, depredation and other felonies, and imprisoned them until they had extorted a great sum of money from them. By the treasurer and Council.

The like to Gilbert de Knovill and Thomas de la Hyde touching William le Poer, Henry and Walter his brothers, Nicholas de Murs, Thomas Oleron, Robert de Normensye, Ralph Pormeynoc, Robert de Porgultos, Nicholas de Porgultos, John le Taillur and Osbert le Whyte who carried away a whale of the above Ranulph thrown upon the shore in his isle of Sullye, co. Cornwall.

35 EDWARD I.

1306. *MEMBRANE* 46.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. Grant to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, or the executors of his will, in pursuance of a late grant to him of all the lands late of James, steward of Scotland, with the forfeitures of all the lands and goods of the latter's tenants, afterwards surrendered to the king, of 4,000 marks from the custodies, as well of abbeys and priories, as of other custodies, and from the marriages that fall in, whether in England or Scotland, to wit, 2,000 marks in England and 2,000 in Scotland.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Nov. 24. Lanercost. Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

The like to Richard Oysel, escheator this side Trent.

The like to William de Bevercote, chancellor of Scotland, to send writs under the seal of Scotland to the king's escheator there.

Nov. 25. Lanercost. Pardon to John Sete of Oxene of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king when indicted of trespasses against the peace in the county of Kent.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. The like to Alan Tobyas, in Newgate gaol for the death of Thomas le Whelwryghte of Rughham, as it appears by the record of Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, that he killed him in self-defence.

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Butiller of Wemme to the abbot and convent of Alyncestre of 60 acres of heath in Hinstok and the advowson of the church there.

Nov. 26. Lancaster (*sic*). Licence for William Russel to demise, for life, to Nicholas de Mortesthorn and Nicholaa his wife the manor of Kyngeston, co. Dorset, held in chief.

Nov. 26. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Burne to the abbot and convent of Glastonbury of a carucate of land and 18 acres of meadow in Budekelegh and Strete.

Nov. 24. Lanercost. Pardon to William le Neweman of Herdewyk of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, when indicted of the death of John Russel.

Nov. 26. Lanercost. Safe-conduct, for one year, for John Pete, merchant of Ypres, or his servants, trading in the realm. By the treasurer.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. Pardon to Nicholas son of Hugh de Stowe of Lunderthorp of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, when indicted of the death of Ralph de Crophull. By p.s.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Upton, parson of the church of Addesham, to the canons of St. Mary's, Wengham, parsons of the chapel of Godwyneston, of two acres of land in Godwyneston, which he had acquired in fee, to build houses thereon.

1306. *Membrane* 46—*cont.*

Nov. 24. Lanercost. Pardon to Walter Elys of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Huntingdon, when indicted of the robbery of a mill at Aynesbury.

Nov. 26. Lanercost. John de Balsham, canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, and Nicholas de Kynton, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, bringing news of the death of Richard de Feringes, archbishop of those places, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Nov. 28. Lanercost. Pardon to John de Lasewell and Alice his wife for acquiring, for their lives, a virgate and a half of land with a close and pasture for eight oxen in Stony Eston, co. Somerset, from Bartholomew Peytevyn, who held them in chief, and restitution to him of the same.

Nov. 26. Lanercost. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Lincoln, for the prior and convent of St. Catherine's without Lincoln to lead the water from a well in the field of Canewyk to their house by an underground aqueduct.

Membrane 45.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. Licence for Agnes, late the wife of Hugh de Gerunde, tenant in chief, in consideration of a fine made at the Exchequer by Master William de Wodeford, clerk, to marry whomsoever she will of the king's allegiance. By bill of the Exchequer.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. Pardon to Thomas de Preres of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king when indicted of trespasses against the peace, on condition that he surrender immediately to Canterbury gaol.

Nov. 26. Lanercost. Power to Thomas de la Hide, steward of the county of Cornwall, and John de Reskemere, coroner of that county, appointed to buy, for the expenses of the household, 100 tuns of wine, in the hands of whatever merchants they find them, and to ship them to Skyrburnesse at the king's cost, to arrest and keep in custody in the gaol of Lanceveton castle mariners and others who refuse to bring them or to serve at the king's charges. By the treasurer on the information of W. de Bedewynd.

Nov. 26. Lanercost. Letters for Christiana de Marisco, staying in England, nominating William son of William de Hanefeld and Robert le Waleys her attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. Grant, in fee simple, to William de Hanyngfeld, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, and in consideration of his service in Scotland, of the following lands, lately held by Gilbert Mauduyt, the king's rebel, who was hanged by judgment of the court for adhering to Robert de Brus, the king's rebel, to wit, 16 acres of land and 2*s.* 2½*d.* rent in Hatfeld Peverel, held of Thomas de Twynsted; 3 acres of land there held of Thomas de Ultyng; 16 acres of land, an acre of wood and 7*d.* rent in Ultyng, held of the Master of the Knights Templars in England; 3 acres there held of John Capoun; 2 acres of land, 3 roods of meadow, and 1½ acres of pasture in Langeford, held of John de Preyeres.

Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by John de Lancastre to the abbot and convent of Stratford of two acres of land in Esthamme and the advowson of the church of that town held in chief.

Dec. 4. Lanercost. Pardon to the abbess and nuns of Godestowe for acquiring in mortmain a messuage and three shops in Gloucester from Agnes, late the wife of John de Pershore of Gloucester; with restitution to them of the same.

1306. *Membrane* 45—*cont.*

Nov. 22. Lanercost. Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, the king's kinsman, to Baldwin del Isle, knight, for breaking the house of Thomas Brest in Opewell, co. Norfolk, and carrying away 20*s.*, 4 stones of cheese and 24 ells of linen valued at 3*s.*; and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

Dec. 1. Lanercost. Writ of aid, directed to the knights, freemen, and commonalty of the county of Middlesex for Richard de Wyndesore and William de Pountz (in the room of Simon de Kensington, formerly appointed) appointed with a clerk selected by themselves to assess and collect in that county the thirtieth on goods granted by the commonalties of the counties of the realm, and the twentieth granted by the tenants of the king's demesnes, except on such goods as are usually excepted from such a subsidy, and to deliver the same to the Exchequer on the morrow of the Purification, the octaves of Trinity, and the morrow of All Souls. By K. on the information of the Treasurer.

Nov. 30. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to Master Ralph de Wolverenhampton, parson of the church of Assheby David, of two messuages and a carucate of land in Assheby David and Chadeston in exchange for two other messuages and a carucate of land in the said towns.

Nov. 26. Lanercost. Pardon to John Kyng of Suth Mallyng of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, when indicted for divers felonies and trespasses on condition that he surrender Gildeford gaol.

Dec. 3. Lanercost. The like to John de Bodrigan of the like, before William Martyn and his fellows, like justices in the county of Cornwall.

Dec. 4. Lanercost. Grant, in fee simple, to Reginald de Carteret, of the lands sometime held by Thomas Paignel in the isle of Gereseye, as it appears by inquisition made by Otto de Grandisono, keeper of the islands of Gereseye and Gerneseye, returned into the Chancery, that they long ago came to the hands of the king's progenitors, sometime kings of England, as their escheat by forfeiture of the said Thomas, and that by the death of Robert de Melaces, who by demise of the king held them for life, they are now in the hands of the said Otto for life by demise of the king; and it having been testified before the king by John de Ditton, supplying the place of the said Otto in the said islands, that Reginald will satisfy Otto for what belongs to him therein. And, after the death of Reginald, his heirs are to pay the king and his heirs 60 pounds of *petits Tournois* and a pound of cumin, the extent thereof, for all service.

By petition returned from the Council.

Dec. 1. Lanercost. Simple protection, until Easter, for John, bishop of Norwich, staying beyond seas. By C.

Membrane 44.

Nov. 30. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Thomas de Staunton and Simon le Bakestere of 12 acres of land and 1 acre of land respectively in Asshewell to a chaplain celebrating the mass of St. Mary daily in the church there.

Dec. 4. Lanercost. Pardon to William le Hurdman of Morton of his outlawry for non-appearance before John de Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, when indicted of the death of John le Mareys, on condition that he surrender immediately to Gloucester gaol.

1306. *Membrane 44—cont.*

Dec. 5. Lanercost. The like to Richard del Spitel of Suthwerk of the like for non-appearance before the king when indicted of divers felonies.

Nov. 29. Lanercost. Grant to Walter de Bedewynd, king's clerk, of the prebend of Mumerfeld, which Nicholas le Brun, deceased, had in the free chapel of Bruges. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Peter de Sabaudia, dean of the free chapel of Bruges, or his vicegerent, during his absence beyond seas.

Dec. 8. Lanercost. Safe-conduct, until Midsummer, for Philip Bourge, merchant of the society of the Mozi of Florence, dwelling in the city of London, in the same terms as was granted 12 November, 34 Edward I. to Brachius Gerardi and Grisius de Barbarine, merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence, lately dwelling in London. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

[Commission of oyer and terminer] to Hervey de Staunton and John Abel, on complaint by Margery, late the wife of Robert de Basing, touching the persons who entered the manor of Little Eystanes, which is of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of Matthew de Lovaigne, a king's ward . . . [*unfinished entry*].
Vacated because on the dorse of this roll.

Nov. 24. Lanercost. Pardon to Robert de Farleye of his outlawry for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench, on a plea of trespass of Walter le Parmenter of Oxford, in consideration of his service in Scotland, and of his finding before the king in Chancery Robert son of Adam de Hungerford and Roger son of Robert de Ripariis of the county of Berks, and John son of Robert Payn of Wynterburn, and John son of Hugh Lovel of Shaue, in the county of Wilts, to be mainpernors for his appearance before the said justices at Westminster a fortnight after Easter, if the said Walter desire to proceed against him. By p.s.

Dec. 7. Lanercost. Ratification of a transfer by John de Weston the elder, to John de Northwode the elder, of the custody during the minority of the heir of the lands late of Ralph son of Bernard, tenant in chief.

Nov. 28. Lanercost. Mandate to the mayor and bailiffs of Oxford to assist, when so requested, Henry de Bluntesdon, king's clerk, warden of the house of Converts, London, to levy and recover the rents and arrears in that town due to the said house.

Dec. 4. Lanercost. Licence for Henry le Chaumberleyn to enfeoff Master Richard de Stanford and Idonia his wife of a toft and 7 virgates of land in Kyngesbrom, which are held in chief.

Dec. 3. Lanercost. Licence for the prior and convent of Durham to enclose their wood of Acle, which is without the bounds of the forest, and to make a park thereof. By p.s.

Dec. 2. Lanercost. Pardon to John son of Richard Underwode of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, when indicted of the theft of 80 sheep of the abbot of Burton and sheep of Henry de Mapleton and Richard Penycod, and of divers larcenies and burglaries of houses, and of the death of Alan Bolneys of Assheburn; on condition that he surrender immediately to Nottingham gaol.

Dec. 10. Lanercost. Pardon to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. James near Westminster for acquiring in mortmain a messuage, 22 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow and 14*s.* rent in the town of Westminster and Fulham from William de Waudon, deceased, and 8 acres of land in the said town of

1306. *Membrane* 44—*cont.*

Westminster from Hugh le Mareschal, deceased, with licence for them to retain the same for the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service daily in the chapel of Muwes.

Mandate to William de Cumbe and William Servat, appointed to collect and receive the new custom of 40*d.* on wool and wool-fells, and ½ mark on the last of hides payable by merchants strangers and aliens in the city and port of London, and all places both sides the Thames as far as Greenwich, to pay all the money arising therefrom to Bertus Penuchius, Stoldus de Friscobaldis, Coppus Cotenne, and their fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, for the satisfaction of the king's debts to them.

Membrane 43.

Dec. 13. Lanercost. Appointment, during pleasure, of Richard de Luda, king's clerk, as comptroller of the receipt of the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells, and other goods payable by merchants strangers and aliens in the city and port of London, and he is to receive what other comptrollers were accustomed to receive.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Dec. 10. Lanercost. Pardon to Richard de Pulhampton, clerk, for acquiring from Emelina, late the wife of Roger de Inkepenne, for the life of the said Emelina, the manor of Balatteston, which is held in chief, and which she held for life of the inheritance of Roger de Inkepenne, kinsman and heir of the above Roger.

Dec. 2. Lanercost. Licence for William de Carleton to enfeoff Robert de Clifford of a carucate of land in Carleton by Penreth, co. Cumberland, which is held in chief.

Nov. 30. Lanercost. John de Cogan and Henry de Stintescombe, canons of the abbey of St. Augustine's, Bristol, bringing news of the death of James, their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

Dec. 8. Lanercost. Signification to R. bishop of London, of the royal assent to the election of John de Bruges, one of the monks, to be abbot of St. John's, Colecestre. By p.s.

Nov. 30. Lanercost. Licence for John de Cerne and John Brokenburgh respectively to grant to William de Wanetynge and Joan his wife and the heirs of William 28 acres of land, an acre of wood, 10*s.* 11*d.* rent, and a fourth part of a messuage in Estbury held in chief.

Dec. 6. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Laurence de Bokwell to Richard Baret, parson of the church of Sturreye, and his successors, of a toft in Stureye adjoining his dwelling-place on the east side, for the enlargement thereof.

Dec. 10. Lanercost. Appointment of Walter de Norwyco to examine, in the presence of the abbot of Langeleye, sub-collector in the archdeaconries of Norwich and Norfolk, of the tenth from the clergy in England, lately imposed by Pope Boniface VIII. the acquittances given by him for the same, as, upon his account thereof being lately made at Westminster by Thomas de Jernemuta, his fellow monk, before John de Insula and his fellows, auditors thereof, touching divers arrears, some clerks and religious assert that they fully satisfied him for the same, and pretend that divers acquittances were made by him; and the said Walter is to enroll the sums received by the abbot for the whole time that he was engaged in the collection, with the names of those who paid and the amounts paid by the persons, to whom he failed to

1306. *Membrane* 43—*cont.*

give acquittances as he ought to have done, and to certify the said auditors thereof at Westminster a week after Hilary next. The bishop of Norwich, or his vicegerent during his absence beyond seas is to give notice to all aggrieved persons to be present. By the Treasurer.

Dec. 6. Lanercost. Pardon to William Nicole of la Bernete of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king when indicted of the death of William Grey. By p.s.

Dec. 6. Lanercost. Letters for Geoffrey de Campvill, staying in England, nominating Philip Jordan and John Wyn his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

Dec. 10. Lanercost. Grant to the abbot and convent of Cyrencestre that in times of voidance the prior and convent have the custody of the abbey, saving to the king knights' fees held of the abbey and advowsons of churches that fall in during the viodance, but so that the rents and yearly services of the said fees remain to the prior and convent, also saving escheats that fall in during the voidance, but so that, after a new abbot has been elected and taken his fealty, they remain to the abbot and convent. They shall render for every voidance lasting three months or less 100*l.*, and if longer, further sums at the rate of 100*l.* for every three months. No sheriff, escheator, or other bailiff shall intermeddle or take more than a simple seisin, or carry anything away, or put anyone in his place to stay in the abbey. Lastly, if the king summon his army during the voidance, the prior and convent shall not be bound to do service for their own demesne knights' fees that are then in their hands, but only the knights' fees held of the abbey shall do such service.

Dec. 16. Lanercost. Pardon to Thomas son of William de Chitecroft of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, when indicted of divers felonies, on condition that he surrender immediately to gaol.
Vacated because below in the month of June.

Membrane 42.

Dec. 12. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Brichcheleye, parson of the church of Hungerton, to the abbot and convent of Leicester of a mill in Anesty.

Pardon to the following of their outlawry for non-appearance before the following justices when indicted of divers felonies, on condition that they surrender forthwith to gaol:—

Dec. 16. Lanercost. William son of Hugh de Billebury, before William Martyn and Henry Spigurnel and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop, for the death of Hugh de Mortuo Mari. By p.s.

Dec. 18. Lanercost. Alan Golde of Lemyng, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, for the death of John de Dene, carpenter, in Frithby, on condition that he surrender to York gaol.

Dec. 6. Lanercost. Richard Ganderbyte, before the king, for divers trespasses.

Dec. 12. Lanercost. Richard in le Hirne, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Buckingham, for the death of William le Reve of Kynebelle. By p.s.

Dec. 20. Lanercost. Robert de Wakeford, before the king, in the county of Surrey, for divers trespasses on condition that he surrender to Guldeford gaol. By p.s.

1306. *Membrane* 42—*cont.*

Adam de Clatercote of Claverdon, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, for the death of John son of Richard de Sutton, on condition that he surrender to Warwick gaol.

Dec. 22. Lanercost. Licence for Geoffrey de Bulcote to grant, in fee simple, to John le Gaoler of Notyngham, a messuage and a bakehouse in Notyngham which are held in chief.

Dec. 20. Lanercost. Letters for Margery, late the wife of John de Pycheford, staying in England, nominating Malcolm de Wasteneys and John de Wyke his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Dec. 16. Lanercost. Presentation of William de Knottyngleye to the church of Kyrketon, in the diocese of Norwich.

Dec. 10. Lanercost. Grant to Master Andrew de Tange, to whom the king granted at farm the manor of Harewod, for the time that it remains in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Robert son and heir of Warin de Insula, of the right of presenting a girl as a nun of Ardington in Whervedale, a vacancy having occurred there by the death of a nun, who was last placed there by the ancestors of the said Robert. By p.s.

Dec. 10. Lanercost. Mandate to John de Bauquell to receive, upon his landing, Peter, bishop of Sabina, cardinal, sent to the king by the Pope, and to conduct him honourably to the king. Sheriffs, mayors, and bailiffs of the places he is expected to pass through are commanded to have victuals in great abundance exposed for sale, and sufficient carriage provided. [*Fœdera.*]

Safe-conduct for the cardinal, who is being conducted by the said John de Bauquell, and proclamation to be made that, upon his arrival, no victuals are to be withdrawn, or sold dearer than usual.

Request to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, priors, and the rest of the clergy to receive him courteously and benignly. John de Bauquell, to whose charge the cardinal is committed, will explain the king's desires more fully.

1307.

Jan. 1. Lanercost. Exemplification of a charter of Henry [I.] to Hugh, abbot of Selby:—

"*Henricus dei gratia rex Anglorum Gerardo archiepiscopo et Ber*[*aldo*] *de Verdun et baronibus suis francis et anglis de Ewrowicescira, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Hugoni abbati de Saleby ecclesias de Esneit et quicquid eis pertinuit tempore regis Edwardi et in tempore patris et fratis mei. Et precipio ut honorifice teneat cum sacca et socca tol et teim et ita ut inde nullum servicium faciat preter oraciones regis et ecclesie et sicut rex Willelmus precepit per brevem suum. Teste R*[*oberto*] *episcopo Lincolie et Ur*[*sone*] *de Ab*[*etot*], *apud Saresberiam in concilio, et faciat sepem curie domus ejus.*"

Membrane 41.

Jan. 2. Lanercost. Pardon to Richard brother of Geoffrey de Aston of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford, when indicted of the theft of a cartload of corn at Sandon.

Jan. 7. Lanercost. Signification to W. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of Edmund de Knulle, one of the canons, to be abbot of St. Augustine's, Bristol.

1307. *Membrane* 41—*cont.*

Jan. 5. [Lanercost.] Grant, for life, to John Page, yeoman of the chamber, of the bailiwick of the forestership of Derewent Felles. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent.

Jan. 1. Lanercost. Exemplification of a charter of William [II.] to the abbey of St. Mary, York. [*Monasticon:* vol. iii. p. 547.]

Jan. 6. Lanercost. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Leicester, for Hugh Bernard of Kettelby to enclose a lane in Abbekettelby, 125 feet long and 4½ feet broad, adjoining his dwelling-place, on condition that he make a like lane on his own soil on the south side.

Jan. 1. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Geoffrey son of John Swayn of Fulford, chaplain, to the abbot and convent of St. Mary, York, of a messuage and 22 acres of land in Dighton by Escrik, and by Juetta Maunsele of 6½ acres of land in Shupton.

By K. in part satisfaction of land to the value of 200*l.* a year, the appropriation whereof the king granted them of his grace.

Jan. 10. Lanercost. Pardon, at the instance of Margaret, queen of England, to William son of Edward Charles for taking a horse, for the purchase whereof he had lately agreed upon a price at London, before paying for it, whereby he was indicted for theft; on condition that he satisfy the vendor for the price, and stand his trial if anyone proceed against him for felony. By p.s.

Jan. 5. Lanercost. The like to John Carman of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and Roger de Heghham, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, when indicted of felonies. By p.s.

Jan. 5. [Lanercost.] Appointment of John Randolf and the sheriff of Southampton to see that the recent proclamation which the king commanded the bailiffs of Southampton to make, prohibiting anyone from taking out of the realm corn, animals, or other kinds of victuals, horses, armour, money, gold or silver plate or silver in mass, except corn and victuals out of that county to Gascony, be strictly observed throughout the county. By p.s.

The like of the following in the respective counties with mandates to the bailiffs of the following places:—

Nicholas Fermbaud and the sheriff of Somerset,	Bruggewalteri.
John Moriz and the sheriff of Dorset,	Weymuth and Lym.
Gilbert de Knovill and the sheriff of Devon,	Plymmuth, Dertemuth, Exeter.
Henry de Bodrigan and the sheriff of Cornwall,	Lostudiel.
William de Hanyngfeld and the sheriff of Essex,	Colecestre.
John le Bretun and the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk,	Dunwich, Harwich, Ipswich, Great Yarmouth, Little Yarmouth, Blakenay, and Lenn.
Henry de Baiocis and the sheriff of Lincoln,	Boston and Grymesby.
John de Sutton and the sheriff of York,	Kyngeston-upon-Hul, Ravenserodde, and Scardeburgh.
John de Camhou and the sheriff of Northumberland,	Hertelpol and Newcastle-on-Tyne.

1307. *Membrane* 40.

Jan. 22. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hamelin de Godelee to the dean and chapter of St. Andrews, Wells, of the manor of Knappe.

Presentation of Thomas de Cornubia to the church of la Roche, in the diocese of Exeter, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Joceus de Dynham, tenant in chief.

Jan. 19. Lanercost. Safe-conduct for two years for the men whom the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, is sending in one of their ships to Ireland to purvey victuals for the maintenance of his house.

Jan. 20. Lanercost. Pardon to David Rys of his outlawry before William Martyn and his fellows justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, when indicted of the burglary of the houses of Richard Bisshop of Tengewyk and Osbert de la Stone and the carrying away of their goods, on condition that he surrender immediately to gaol.

Jan. 25. Lanercost. Exemplification of a charter of Henry [I.] :—

"*Henricus rex Angl*[*orum*] *Roberto de Lacei et omnibus baronibus suis et fidelibus de Everwic*[scira] *salutem. Sciatis quod precipio ut terra sancti Albani de comitatu Eboraci omnino sit quieta ab omni consuetudine et opore castelli et omni scoto et nullus ei inde super hoc injuriam faciat. Teste Milone episcopo, apud Salesberiam.*"

The scira is above the line.

Jan. 22. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William le Turner and Alice his wife to the prior and convent of Seleburn, of a messuage and 24 acres of land in la Rode.

Pardon to Richard le Charpeter of his outlawry for non-appearance before Hervey de Staunton, Roger de Suthcote and Hugh Peverel, justices of oyer and terminer, touching trespasses against William le Poer, coroner in the isles of Sullye, when indicted of trespasses against the king and the said coroner.

Jan. 25. Lanercost. Pardon to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for acquiring in mortmain to himself and his successors divers parcels of land in Longedon and Ruggele, in exchange for like parcels, from Roger le Bedel, John son of Reginald de Halseye, Thomas le Waleys, Walter Lovet, Geoffrey de Halseye, William Inge, Richard Magot, Henry Simond, Robert Matheu, Richard le Coliere, William de Salopshire, Juliana de Alreshawe, John Ody, John le Rede, and Richard le Pottere.

Jan. 24. Lanercost. Pardon to John Bozun of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, when indicted of divers trespasses.

Jan. 28. Lanercost. The like to John Fraunceys of Muryfeld of the like before the same in the county of York for the death of Henry Dughty of Blaketoft.

Jan. 22. Lanercost. The like to Nicholas le Clerk of Coningesburgh, of the like before the same in that county, when indicted of larceny in the church of Roderham, co. York.

Jan. 26. Lanercost. The like to Otto de Ourum when indicted of the burglary of the house of Margery de Haworth.

[Jan. 26.] Lanercost. The like to Richard son of Thomas Thurstan of Estrington, when indicted of the death of William Quenyld.

1307. *Membrane* 40—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Lanercost. The like to John de Bassingburn for the evasion of Hugh Olyfart of Scotland from the gaol of Colchester Castle at the time that the said John was sheriff of Essex, and the castle in his custody, as the said John pursued him and brought him back to gaol.

By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 39.

Jan. 20. Lanercost. The like to Ralph Waldeshef, in Northampton gaol for the death of Richard le Taillur of Watford, as it appears by the record of Peter Mallorre and Hugh Wake, justices of oyer and terminer touching the same, that he killed him in self defence.

Jan. 29. Lanercost. Mandate to the good men of Kyngeston-upon-Hull to observe in their town the statute provided in London for foreign vouchers in warranty [Statute of Gloucester, 6 Edward I.], and the subsequent provision that a tenant make no waste or estrepement of a tenement during such plea.

Jan. 8. Lanercost. Pardon to Walter de Chaldecote of his outlawry before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Dorset, when indicted of a robbery from Walter de Kyneford and Thomas Goby of 20 marks at Stykelane, on condition that he surrender immediately to gaol.

Jan. 20. Lanercost. The like to David Rys of his outlawry before the same in the county of Devon, for the burglary of the houses of Richard Bisshop of Tengewyk and Osbert de la Stone, and the carrying away of their goods.

Jan. 28. Lanercost. Appointment of Ralph de Dalton, king's clerk, and William le Getour to purvey ships and vessels and men therein along the shore in the bishopric of Durham and the county of Northumberland to repress the Scots. Robert de Clifford, lord of Hertelpol, and the mayor and bailiffs thereof, and the sheriffs of Durham and Northumberland are commanded to assist.

The like of John de Derby, king's clerk, and John Gentyl, along the shore in the county of Lancaster.

Jan. 30. Lanercost. The like of Simon de Monte Acuto as captain and governor of the fleet against the Scots, as well in the parts of Scotland as in the isles between Scotland and Ireland.

Writ *de intendendo* for him directed to the masters and mariners of the ships of the said fleet.

The like to the sheriff of Lancaster for the above John de Derby and John Gentyl.

Feb. 1. Lanercost. Appointment of William de Mulcastre, sheriff of Cumberland, and James de Dalileye, to get ready empty ships and barges at Skymburneys, Whitothavene and Wyrkinton, and elsewhere by the shore in that county, and find them in men and necessaries to go to the parts of Are to repress the malice of Robert de Brus and his accomplices.

Writ *de intendendo* in pursuance to the men of that county.

Appointment of John du Luda, as captain and governor of the fleet from the ports of Skynburnesse, Whitothavene and Wyrkinton in like manner as Simon de Monte Acuto is appointed above.

Safe conduct for William le Getur, whom the king is sending with part of the shipping to divers parts of the land of Scotland to repress the malice of Robert de Brus the traitor and his accomplices.

Membrane 39—*cont.*

1307. Jan. 25. [Lanercost.] Pardon to William le Hayward of Bradfeld of his outlawry before John Boteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Berks, when indicted of the death of John Makefair, on condition that he surrender immediately to gaol.

Feb. 3. Lanercost. Mandate to Richard de Bereford, treasurer of Ireland, to purvey 500 tuns of wine in addition to the wine and victuals which the king heretofore commanded him to make in Ireland, and to send the same to Skymburnesse to the keeper of the store there. The king has sent the bearer Laurence de la Ryvere to view his diligence herein.

Jan. 31. Lanercost. Presentation of Master Stephen de Segrave to the church of Ayleston in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Fulk de Pembrugge, tenant in chief. By p.s.

1306. Dec. 1. Lanercost. Appointment of John de Vallibus and John de Dudden, with the assistance of some clerk to be selected by them, to assess and collect in the liberties of the bishopric of Durham, of Tyndale and Hextildesham, the thirtieth and twentieth lately granted.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to Robert de Clifford, keeper of the liberty of the said bishopric.

The like to the bailiff of the said liberty of Tyndale and the bailiffs of Hextildesham.

Membrane 38.

Pardons of outlawry to the following when indicted before divers justices for divers trespasses, on condition that they surrender immediately to gaol:—

1307. Jan. 30. Lanercost. Henry Page of Snyterfeld, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, for divers felonies, on condition that he surrender to Warwick gaol.

Feb. 1. Lanercost. John son of Stephen Stute of Bradeford, before the same, in the county of York, for the death of Thomas son of William le Walkere of Bradeford.

Thomas Hudetan of Cherlebyry, on consideration of service in Scotland, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, for a robbery of 20 marks made upon William Thurstan, and for the death of two merchants and a groom of William de Heiles of Bureford at Botewelleslade, co. Leicester, on condition that he surrender to Oxford gaol.

Jan. 28. Lanercost. William de Burnham, before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Norfolk, for trespasses against John Mundyng, Robert de Stowe, Robert Wysman, and the rector of Tomeston, on condition that he surrender to Norwich gaol.

Feb. 3. Lanercost. Adam son of Robert de Auste, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Gloucester and Warwick for trespasses.

Walter son of Robert de Auste, before the same for the like, on condition that he surrender to Gloucester gaol. By p.s.

Simon le Barun of Munselowe, before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop, for the death of Geoffrey le Bercher of Petone.

1307. *Membrane* 38—*cont.*

Thomas le Crouthere of Whitechirche, before the same, for the death of Richard the Bailiff of Luddesdone.

John Pachet of Nony, before the same, in the county of Somerset, for the burglary of the houses of the vicar of the church of Pulton and Thomas le Fevre of Upton Noble.

Feb. 4. Lanercost. Robert de Keteleston of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, for the death of William Brun of Lokynton, whereof he was pardoned 16 May, 31 Edward I.
By C. on the information of R. le Brabazun.

Feb. 3. Lanercost. William son of John le Hunte of Upton, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, for the death of William sometime parson of the church of Upton.

Feb. 4. Lanercost. Grant to Guy de Bello Campo, in extension of his grant amongst other lands of John de Balliolo, the king's rebel, of the castle of Castle Barnard, of the armour, cross-bows and other goods therein for its defence. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Lanercost. Pardon to William son of Bernard de la More, of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, when indicted of felonies, on condition that he surrender immediately to York gaol. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Lanercost. Appointment of Walter de Norwyco, king's clerk, to the custody, during pleasure, of the priory of the monks of Thetford, which is of the king's patronage since the death of Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, and is oppressed with debt.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Feb. 3. Lanercost. Simple protection, for two years, for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland. By pet. of C.

Membrane 37.

Feb. 6. Lanercost. Pardon to John le Despenser, executor of the will of John de London, and one of his heirs, of all debts wherein the latter was bound to the king, and which are being exacted from the former by summons of the Exchequer.
By K. and pet. of C.

Feb. 6. Lanercost. Grant to John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, of 20*l.* a year by the hands of the abbot of Gerovall, which the king heretofore granted to John de Mauro, deceased, out of the lands of Robert Walraund, an idiot, for the life of the earl, or until the said Robert come to his right mind.
By K., on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.
Mandate in pursuance to the abbot. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

Pardon to Reginald de Grey, in consideration of the service in the last war of Scotland of John his son, of 151*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.* out of 301*l.* 19*s.* 6*d.*, wherein he is bound at the Exchequer, and grant that he and his heirs pay the remaining 200*l.* (*sic*) at the rate of 10*l.* a year.

Feb. 6. Lanercost. The like to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, nephew and heir of John de Warenna, sometime earl of Surrey, of all the debts wherein the latter is certified by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to have been bound, whether for arrears of the farm of the castle of Baumburgh, which he held by the king's grant, or for other causes, and which amount to 6,693*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.*, except those due for the said farm.
By K. & pet. of C.

Vacated because otherwise below.

1307. *Membrane 37—cont.*

Feb. 4. Lanercost. Presentation of Robert de Cotingham to the church of Symondesburn, in the diocese of Durham. By p.s.

Feb. 4. Lanercost. Pardon to William, parson of the church of Candevre, of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, for breaking the park of Farndon, on condition that he surrender immediately to Southampton gaol.

Feb. 4. Lanercost. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum*, made by Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent, and in consideration of a fine of 100 marks made by the abbot before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, for the abbot and convent of Eynesham to hold the woods of Eynesham and Cherlebury, within the metes of the forest of Whicchewode and the wood of Eton, within the metes of the forest of Shotovre, quit of regard, on condition that the venison be well kept therein, and that the covert of the wood of Eton be not destroyed; and the keepers whom they appoint shall take their oath not to commit offences with respect to the venison, and all trespassers thereof shall be attached by the king's ministers of the forest.

Feb. 8. Lanercost. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Shrewsbury of murage for five years. By pet. of C.

Feb. 8. Lanercost. The like to the prior of Sempingham of pontage for seven years for the bridge and causey of Holand. By pet. of C.

Feb. 5. Lanercost. Pardon to Nicholas son of Henry de Segrave of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, for divers felonies, on condition that he surrender immediately to Nottingham gaol.

Feb. 6. Lanercost. Letters for Gilbert son of Thomas de Clare, staying in England, nominating William de Edenham and John de Brumlee his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Feb. 10. Lanercost. Simple protection, for one year, for Edmund, baron of Stafford, going beyond seas. By p.s.

Membrane 36.

Feb. 8. Lanercost. Pardon to William de la Haye of Neuwerk of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, when indicted of the death of Beatrice, sometime his wife, he having been pardoned that death 10 November 31 Edward I.

Oct. 20. Lanercost. The like to John Moryce of Donyngton, co. Lincoln, for non-appearance before the king on plea of trespass of John Hellot of Wygetoft. By p.s.

The like to Simon Daniel of Donington, co. Lincoln, for the same. By p.s.

1305.

March 26. Westminster. Licence, at the request of Margaret, queen of England, the king's consort, for Matthias de Monte Martini to demise to Margery, late the wife of Robert de Basyng, knight, the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Matthew de Luvayn, tenant in chief, with knight's fees, advowsons of churches and other things belonging thereto, with the marriage of Thomas the son, or other heir, which the king heretofore granted to him.

Vacated because renewed by the roll and enrolled here by ignorance.

1307. *Membrane* 36—*cont.*

Jan. 22. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Ralph Botte to the abbot and convent of Wouburn of a messuage and 48 acres of land in Evereshelt and Middelton Briany; by Alexander son of John de Staunton of 16 acres of land in Evereshelt.

Feb. 6. Lanercost. Pardon to Roger de Aumoigner of his outlawry before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Worcester, for the death of Robert le Mareschal of Alvithechirche.

Jan. 28. Lanercost. Exemplification of a charter of Henry [II.] in these words:—

"*Henricus rex Anglie et dux Normannie et Aquitanie et comes Andegavie, episcopo Lincolniensi et omnibus baronibus, justiciariis, vicecomitibus et ministris et omnibus fidelibus suis Norhantscire, salutem. Sciatis me concessisse et confirmasse fratribus hospitalis sancti Johannis de Norhant[onia] quicquid ipsi racionabiliter et juste perquisiverunt et quicquid juste et racionabiliter perquirent in donis et arcatis et in elemosinis. Quare volo et firmiter precipio quod ipsi omnia predicta teneant et habeant bene et in pace et libere et quiete, in burgo et extra, in bosco et plano, in viis et semitis, in aquis et molendinis, et in omnibus locis, cum libertatibus et liberis consuetudinibus, terris et rebus suis pertinentibus. Et prohibeo ne quis eis super hoc injuriam vel contumeliam faciat. Testibus Tom [Thoma] cancellario et H. de Essex, constabulario, Goset' [Goselino] de Baillol apud Mindestud in Foresta.*"

Feb. 10. Lanercost. Pardon to William Chapel, Robert Hendiman and William de Gothes of their outlawry for non-appearance before Hervey de Stanton and Hugh Peverel, justices of oyer and terminer touching a plea brought against them by William le Poer, late coroner in the islands of Sulleye which belong to the county of Cornwall, of a trespass against the king and the said coroner; on condition that they surrender immediately to Launceveton gaol.

The like to the following:—
Richard Barl and Richard his brother and Thomas Tracy.
Robert Sage, David Gogh and Robert Tracy.
Adam son of Yaldiez, Roger Pocok, John Anger and Michael Burt.

Feb. 14. Lanercost. The like to Adam Turpyn of Arturett, in Carlisle gaol for the death of Henry Odgobet, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Louther and John de Wygton, justices appointed to deliver that gaol that he killed him in self-defence.

Feb. 12. Lanercost. The like to William le Hayward of Becbe of his outlawry for non-appearance in the county when appealed by Catherine, late the wife of William de Bagenalt, of aiding in the death of her husband at the town of Newcastle-under-Lyme, co. Stafford, on condition that he surrender immediately to Stafford gaol. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Lanercost. Presentation of John de Burton to the church of Niwenton super Coteswalde, in the diocese of Worcester, void by the resignation of Robert de Bluntesdon.

Membrane 35.

Feb. 1. Lanercost. Pardon to John de Wyncanlton, forester of Selewode, of his outlawry before William Martyn and his fellow, justices of oyer and terminers, in the county of Somerset, for breaking the park of the bishop of Bath and Wells of Westbury; on condition that he surrender immediately to Sumerton gaol.

1307. *Membrane* 35—*cont.*

Feb. 6. Lanercost. The like to William son of Bernard de la More of Bakscholf of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, for the death of Henry le Turnur, he having been pardoned for the same and any consequent outlawry thereon, 10 November, in the 31st year.

Feb. 8. Lanercost. Simple protection, until Whitsunday, for Robert, abbot of Bardenay, staying beyond seas.

Pardons of outlawry to the following, for non-appearance before divers justices for divers offences, on condition that they surrender immediately to gaol:—

Reginald le Carpenter of Disce, before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer terminer in the county of Suffolk, on a plea of trespass of Gerard de Wacchescham, on condition that he surrender to Ipswich gaol.

Walter Peny of Disce, on a like plea.

Feb. 1. Lanercost. Ivo de Staunton, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, for divers trespasses. By p.s.

Feb. 2. Lanercost. Nicholas de Keterington and Stephen de Varwel, before Hervey de Stanton and Hugh Peverel, when impleaded by William le Poer, late coroner in the isles of Sulleye which belong to the county of Cornwall, of a trespass against the king and the said coroner, on condition that they surrender immediately to Launceveton gaol.

Robert de Seint Ola, Reginald de Nansdeur, Roger Tregarn, } when impleaded of the like.

Feb. 5. Lanercost. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Wyndesore of pontage for five years. By pet. of C.

Feb. 8. Lanercost. Grant to Roger de Clare, king's chaplain, of the prebend of Hoo in the free chapel of Hastings, void by the death of William de Lewes. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the dean and chapter.

Feb. 10. Lanercost. Pardon to Simon de Segrave son of Nicholas de Segrave, in consideration of a fine of 500 marks, of the services of his brothers, of a surety which he made by oath before the king and council, and of his letters patent deposited in the wardrobe, that he will not commit any felonies or enormous trespasses for the future, of all trespasses whereof he was charged, indicted or convicted before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln. By K.
Simon's letters were delivered to Walter de Bedewynde, cofferer of the wardrobe, to keep in the wardrobe.

Feb. 9. Lanercost. Pardon to Henry de Lancaster, the king's nephew, in aiding the evasion of John le Harpur from the gaol of St. Briavel's and for receiving him, whereof he was indicted before John Butetourt and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester.

Feb. 6. Lanercost. Licence until Whitsunday for John Vanne and his fellows of the society of the Ballardi of Luca to buy within the liberty of Durham 1,000 quarters of wheat and carry them to Scotland or elsewhere within the realm of England. On the information of the bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

Membrane 34.

Feb. 10. Lanercost. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of the town of Huntingdon of pavage for three years from 6 November next. By pet. of C.

1307. *Membrane* 34—*cont.*

Jan. 28. Lanercost. Mandate to Master Richard de Havering, king's clerk, constable of Bordeaux, to pay out of the issues of the duchy 650*l.* 14*s.* 1*d.* to the attorneys whom William Trente the butler has sent to Gascony with letters patent to that amount which the king heretofore granted to Arnold Guillelmi de Andon, now deceased. The said Arnold in his lifetime appointed Gaillard lord of Mille Sanctis, Martin de Maribato and Raymund de Maribato to sue for and receive the money. After his death, Gaillard, as proctor and executor of his will, appointed Martin de Maribato and Peter de Maribato to receive it or sell the letters patent if they thought fit, and they accordingly sold them to William Trente. The latter now sends his messengers to receive the money and purvey therewith wine for the Scotch expedition, on condition that he be compensated for the money in England. The constable is to pay the amount at once, as the king desires that the purveyance be not delayed.

By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

Feb. 4. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William Desert to the prior and convent of Boulton in Cravene of four tofts and three bovates of land with the homage and service of Henry de Kygheleye, tenant of a bovate of land in Apeltrewyk, and of the heirs of the said Henry.

Feb. 12. Lanercost. Pardon to William son of Peter de Hethele of Doddeworth of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, when indicted of divers felonies, on condition that he surrender immediately to York gaol.

The like to William son of William de Beeston of his outlawry before the same, for the death of William de Birstall, he having been pardoned 10 November, 31 Edward I. for the said death and all felonies.

Feb. 14. Lanercost. Grant to Robert le Noreys, at the instance of Margaret the queen consort, of the custody during the minority of the heirs of the lands late of Adam de Compton, tenant in chief, with the marriage of the heirs. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

Feb. 5. Lanercost. Pardon to Ralph de Thorp of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, when indicted of the death of Richard de Hallegate, he having been pardoned 10 November, 32 Edward I., for that death.

Membrane 33.

Feb. 13. Lanercost. The like to William Sagard of his outlawry before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Northampton, when indicted of the death of Robert Aubray son of John le Maszon of Weldon; he having been pardoned, 10 November, 31 Edward I., for that death.

Feb. 6. Lanercost. Pardon to John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of all the debts from him at the Exchequer, except those for the farm of the castle of Baumburgh. By a scrutiny of the rolls of the Exchequer it appears that the following debts were due from the earl:—

140*l.* due to Leo, Jew of York.

100*l.* for the rescue of a felon, as appears by scrutiny of the rolls of Henry III., under the name of William, sometime earl of Warenne.

43*s.* 3½*d.*, rents of divers persons received in the time of the perturbation of the realm.

13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, prest of the wardrobe of Henry III.

100 marks of the same.

1307. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

35*l.* 10*s.*, remainder of the aids for knighting the king and marrying his sister.
10 marks for trespass of venison.
108*l.*, debts to Jews.
6,800 marks, remainder of 10,000 marks fine for trespass, and 1 mark for licence to make a concord.
20*l.* 12*s.* 2*d.*, fifteenth for the eighteenth year in divers counties.
100*s.* forfeited issues.
303*l.* prest of the wardrobe in the 26th year.
120*l.* scutage of Wales in the 5th year.
100 marks for trespass of venison.
100*s.* for the evasion of William de Wartham.
20*l.* for the flight of Henry de Crane, his retainer (*manupasti sui*).
10*l.* for defaults.
20*l.* for trespasses.
120*l.* scutage of Wales in the 10th year.
20*l.* for a false claim.
20*l.* for the flight of Eustace de Pyngham.
20*l.* for the enlargement of his warren without licence.
20*l.* for not prosecuting a suit.
20*l.* for defaults.
20*l.* for unjust detention.
10*l.* for a flight.
20*l.* for unjust detention.
20*l.* for trespass of venison.
20*l.* for unjust detention.
41*s.* 4½*d.* rent of two (*sic*).
100*s.* forfeited issues.
20*l.* because he took the year and waste and middle time.
990*l.* farm of the castle of Baumburgh.
105*l.* received from John de Kirkeby, sometime sheriff of Northumberland, for wages of men then staying at the defence of Berewyk.
18*l.* the value of lands which Thomas Leger of Baumburgh lately sold to the king.

These debts amount in the whole to 7,026*l.* 13*s.* 6½*d.*, whereof 333*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* are paid by five tallies of the Exchequer, leaving 6,693*l.* 6*s.* 10½*d.* unpaid.
By K. and pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Pardons of outlawry as above :—

Feb. 8. Lanercost. John de Helpeston, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the counties of Lincoln and Nottingham, for divers trespasses, on condition that he surrender immediately to Nottingham gaol. By p.s.

Feb. 10. Lanercost. Henry Waltersman, before the king, on a plea of trespass of Walter Gros of Great Cotes. By p.s.

Feb. 12. Lanercost. Roger Meylok, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Gloucester, for divers felonies in that county. By p.s.

Feb. 14. Lanercost. Richard Wyvel, before the same, for the death of Walter Wisman of Aston.

Feb. 12. Lanercost. Elias Martyn of Munden, in consideration of his services in Scotland, before the same, in the county of Hertford, for felonies in that county. By p.s.

1307. *Membrane* 33—*cont.*

Presentation of Edmund Howard to the church of Wettynge, in the diocese of Norwich, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Giles de Playz, tenant in chief, directed to Master Nicholas de Whitchirche, vicar general of J. bishop of Norwich, during his absence beyond seas.

Feb. 12. Lanercost. Pardon to Stephen le Roo of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Nottingham, for the death of Walter de Eton, breaking the church of Suthwell and the gaol of Hertford, and homicides, etc., he having been pardoned the same 10 November, 31 Edward I.

Membrane 32.

Feb. 2. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert de Clifford to the abbot and convent of Heppe, of the advowson of the church of Warthecopp. By fine of 20*l.*

Feb. 16. Lanercost. Letters for John de Yukflet, going to Scotland, and Joan his wife going with him, nominating Nicholas de Cantebrigia of York, their attorney for two years.

Feb. 12. Lanercost. Pardon to Roger son of Thomas le Wodeward of Rossinton, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king on a plea of trespass of Roger de Bradeburn, on condition that he surrender immediately to Derby gaol. By p.s.

Feb. 1. Lanercost. Pardon to Adam del Ake, for acquiring, for life, 10*l.* of rent in Langeton and Wynton, from Isabella de Clifford, who held them in chief.

Feb. 14. Lanercost. Pardon to William le Grant of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, for divers felonies.

Feb. 20. Lanercost. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Kyngeston-on-Hull of pavage for five years. By pet. of C.

—— Lanercost. Commission to John de Wygeton and Robert de Whiterugg to select in the bailiwick of Cumberland 200 footmen, to be at Carlisle next Monday.

The like to the following :—

Alexander de Bastingthweyt and Thomas de Louthre, 200 footmen in Allerdale.

John de Denton, Roger de Edenham, Ralph de Brandingham, Geoffrey de Hardegale, 140 footmen in the bailiwicks of Eskedale and Gilleslaund.

Robert Tymparon, Adam de Whiteberough, John de Stafful, and Nicholas de Harleston, 160 footmen in the bailiwick of Lythe and the moor of Aldeston.

Alexander de Capella and John de Stokdale, 40 men in the liberty of Penreth.

John de Eglisfeld and Thomas de Musegrave, 60 men in the liberty of Cokermuwe.

Thomas de Multon, lord of Egremound, 160 men in the liberty of Egremound.

Stephen de Rose Doune and Henry de Dalliston, 20 men in the liberty of the bishopric of Carlisle.

Richard de Karleton and Robert de Lythe, 20 men in the liberty of the prior of Carlisle.

Robert Lengleys, Henry de Wardecop, Walter de Stirkeland, and Robert de Wessington, to select 500 men in the bailiwick of Westmorland.

1307. *Membrane* 32—*cont.*

Feb. 18. Lanercost. Licence for Elias Muriel, baron of la Rye, which is a member of the port of Hastingges, to export corn and other victuals to Gascony, notwithstanding the late ordinance of the king and council, as he intends to bring back wine. By pet. of C.

The like for the following:—
The barons of the Cinque Ports.
Nicholas Archer, baron of the port of Dover.
Walter le Taverner, baron of the port of Sandwich.
Nicholas Adelard, baron of the port of Wynchelse.

Feb. 22. Lanercost. Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of the abbey of St. Augustine, Bristol, to Edmund de Knulle, one of the canons, elected abbot and confirmed by W. bishop of Worcester. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Feb. 10. Lanercost. Licence for Cicely, late the wife of Humphrey de Hastang, to assign to Philip de Hastang, her son, the manor of Whyte Rothyngg, co. Essex, and the manor of Cumberton, co. Cambridge, which are held in chief, and after the death of Mary, late the wife of John de Merk, by the form of the king's grant to the said John and Mary his wife, remain to the said Cicely. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Lanercost. Pardon to Adam de Middelton, for acquiring a vaccary in Heselspryngg, co. Cumberland, which is held in chief from Christiana de Brus, deceased, and for afterwards demising it to the latter for life, with restitution to him thereof.

Membrane 31.

Feb. 20. Lanercost. Pardon to William son of William atte Hyde of Halengbury Nevill, of his outlawry, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, when indicted of the death of Germanus le filz Reynaud de Estwyk, and of divers felonies in that county, on condition that he surrender to Hertford gaol.

Feb. 22. Lanercost. Acceptance, as though it had been of the king's will, of takings, by Margaret, the queen consort, of timber in the forests, chaces, and parks, belonging to the castles, etc., granted to her for life, for the repair of the same, and of gifts by her of oaks therein to divers persons.

Feb. 4. Lanercost. Letters for William de la More, master of the Knights Templars in England, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Ireland and Scotland are also subject, nominating brothers William de Grafton and Richard de Herdewyk, his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

Feb. 24. Lanercost. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard Magh of Scothorn, to the abbot and convent of Barlyngges, of 120 feet of land in length and 60 feet in breadth, in the city of London, and by William de Blyton of two acres of land in the suburb thereof.

Feb. 26. Lanercost. Presentation of Robert son of Robert de Westlangeton to the church of Manton, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Geoffrey de Landa, last rector.

Feb. 23. Lanercost. Grant to Master Roger de Drokenesford, king's clerk, of the prebend of Wylton, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York. By p.s.

1307. *Membrane* 31—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Lanercost. Pardon to Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for acquiring in fee simple from Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, the manor of Upledecumbe, and the advowson of the church thereof, which are held in chief.

Feb. 27. Lanercost. Confirmation of a demise to him for life by Bertrand, the abbot, and the convent of Cluny, of the manor and town of Offord Cluny, and the advowson of the church of the town, and the manors and towns of Tikesore and Menton.

Feb. 24. Lanercost. Licence for the merchants and others of the town of Southampton to take victuals and merchandise to Gascony, notwithstanding the late ordinance of the king and Council. By pet. of C.

The like to the following :—

March 4. Kirkambeck. (*Cambok.*) William de Trente, king's butler.

March 8. Linstock. Gerard de la Chaumbre, merchant of Kingeston-upon-Hull.

[March 8.] Linstock. Elias Drury, citizen and merchant of London.

Pardons of outlawry as above :—

Feb. 20. Lanercost. William Pullehare, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, for the robbery of Walter, parson of the church of Aldenham, at Aldenham, on condition that he surrender immediately to Hertford gaol.

Feb. 8. Lanercost. Robert le Spenser, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, for the death of John son of William de Hoton ; he having been pardoned that death and any consequent outlawry, 27 May, 31 Edward I. By p.s.

Feb. 20. Lanercost. Gilbert Calemoche, before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, for divers larcenies, etc., on condition that he surrender immediately to Gildeford gaol.

March 1. Lanercost. Pardon to Richard Boner of Syflyngton, in York gaol for the death of John Ode, as it appears by the record of John Byrun and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 1. Lanercost. Grant, at the request of Dougal McDouyl, the elder, and in consideration of the service of the said Dougal and of Dougal his brother, to the latter of the marriage of the daughter and heir of Hugh de Chaumpaigne, tenant in chief. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to James de Dalilegh, escheator this side the sea of Scotland.

Membrane 30.

March 1. Lanercost. John Okerwolau, canon of Kilmacduagh, bringing news of the death of L., their bishop, has letters of licence to elect, directed to the dean and chapter. By p.s.

March 1. Lanercost. Power to John Wogan to restore the temporalities to the person elected. By p.s.

Pardon to John de Threlkeld, in the gaol of the castle of Appelby for the death of Roger de Ravensby, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Louther and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

1307. *Membrane* 30—*cont.*

Feb. 28. Lanercost. Pardon to William de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, for acquiring in fee simple from Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, the manor of Upledecumbe and the advowson of the church thereof, from Richard de Sancto Walerico the manor of Norton, from Richard de Whitacre the manor of Throp Mundevill, which are held in chief.

March 1. Lanercost. Letters of Nigel le Brun, executor of the will of Robert de Bree, staying in Ireland, nominating Richard de Morton and William son of Hugh his attorneys for one year.

March 1. Lanercost. Pardon to Adam son of Richard de Baghull of Fetherstan, of his outlawry before John de Insula and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, when indicted of divers trespasses, on condition that he surrender to Pontefract gaol.

Feb. 28. Lanercost. The like to Richard de Ryley of the county of Derby, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, for the death of Eustace son of Reginald de Foulhowe, he having been pardoned that death, 16 October, 29 Edward I. By p.s.

March 1. Lanercost. The like to William Gray of Stanford, in the gaol of Newcastle-upon-Tyne for the death of Walter Scot of Stanford, as it appears by the record of Guichard de Charrun, John de Cambhou and John de Vallibus, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in a fit of madness (*furore ductus*).

The like to Richard le Brun for acquiring for life 10*l.* of rent in Appelby from Idonia de Leyburne, tenant in chief, which was taken into the king's hands by reason thereof by Richard Oysel, escheator this side Trent; with restitution to him of the same.

Feb. 28. Lanercost. Simple protection until the Purification, for William de la More, master of the Knights Templars in England, going beyond seas.

March 1. Lanercost. Pardon to Bartholomew Fraunkeleyn of his outlawry before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, when indicted of homicides, etc., he having been pardoned the same, 10 November, 31 Edward I.

March 4. Kirkambeck. The like to John de Longelond of Kyrketon in Holand, in consideration of his service in Scotland, of homicides, etc., and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 4. Kirkambeck. Licence for Richard de Horsleye to impark his wood of Alwenton and his wood of Thirnum, co. Northumberland. By inquisition returned from the Council.

Letters for Edmund, baron of Stafford, going beyond seas, nominating Roger de Clungenford and Vivian de Chetewynd his attorneys for one year.

March 1. Lanercost. Pardon to Ranulph de Mulnehouse of Wyrkesworth of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, for the death of Richard Daunnessone.

March 10. Linstock. The like to Thomas de Hedenham of his outlawry before the same justices in the county of Nottingham, for robberies, etc., he having been pardoned the same, 16 October, 29 Edward I.

Membrane 29.

March 7. Linstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Andrew de Rouceby, clerk, to the abbot and convent of Kirkestede of 20 acres of meadow and 30 acres of marsh in Marton. By fine of 100*s.*

1307. *Membrane* 29—*cont.*

March 10. Linstock. Pardon to John de Bultefen of his outlawry before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows, justices of the Bench, on a plea of trespass of William de Brembre, chaplain, on condition that he surrender to Ipswich gaol.

March 7. Linstock. The like to Robert de Marcham of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, for the death of John son of Richard de Hou; he having been pardoned for that death, 10 November, 31 Edward I.

March 6. Linstock. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Richard de Nassington, king's clerk, whom the king is sending to Norway on his affairs. By K.

Protection with clause *volumus*, for him. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

March 12. Linstock. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Ros of Hamelak to the prior and convent of Belvoir, which is a cell of the abbey of St. Albans, of five acres of land in Wollesthorpe in exchange for five acres there.

Licence for the said prior to enclose a shot (*culturam*) of his own soil in Wollesthorpe containing 104 perches in length and 26 perches in breadth, and of the highway which leads from Wollesthorpe to Nottingham and lies between the priory and the said shot, and contains 104 perches in length and 2 perches in breadth, for the enlargement of their dwelling-place, on condition that they make a like road on their own soil. By fine of ½ mark.

March 13. Carlisle. Mandate to Thomas de Grelle,—on petition to the king and Council by Thomas, earl of Lancaster, that whereas Henry III. granted the honor, county, castle and town of Lancaster and all his demesnes in the county of Lancaster, to Edmund his father in fee tail, and Thomas de Grelle holds by knight service in divers counties divers lands of the honor whereof homage is due to the earl who is seized of all services due for the same except the said homage—that, if this is so, he do homage to the earl for the lands that he holds of the said honor, notwithstanding any homage he may do to the king for the same. [*Fœdera.*] By pet. of C.

1306.

Dec. 17. Lanercost. Licence, at the instance of Adam de Welle, notwithstanding that by inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, it appears that the king will lose half a mark yearly for the alienation in frank almoin to the prioress and nuns of Nonecotum by Juliana de Gaunt of a third part of the manor of Skendelby, except 40 acres of land in Wellepark, which third part is held in chief, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service in the priory church for her soul and the souls of her ancestors. By p.s.

1307.

Feb. 1. Lanercost. Pardon to William Horn of Wyllardby, in consideration of his services in Scotland, of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, for divers felonies, on condition that he surrender immediately to gaol. By p.s.

March 15. Carlisle. Pardon to the prior and convent of Tynemuth, which is a cell of the abbey of St. Albans, for acquiring in mortmain a messuage, 87 acres ½ rood of land, 2½ acres of meadow, and 23*d.* of rent in Herford from Robert Chival; a messuage and 12 acres of land in Bebbeset-upon-Blythe from John de Horton; 4 tofts and 70 acres of land in Coppum from Walter son of Roger son of Hughtred; 2 tofts and 22½ acres of land there from Robert de Bebbeset; 7 tofts and 140 acres of land in Estbakworthe and Westbakworthe from Adam de Pykeringg; 4 acres of land in Tynemuth from William son of Allan le Machun; 1 acre of land there from Adam le Vacher; an acre of land there from William de Keneslawe; an acre of land in Preston from Geoffrey son of Alan.

1307. *Membrane 29—cont.*

March 15. Carlisle. Mandate to the sheriff of York to pay out of the issues of his bailiwick by view of the prior of Watton to Margery daughter of Robert de Brus, dwelling by the king's order in the house of Watton, 3*d.* a day from the morrow of All Souls, 34 Edward I., and a mark yearly for her robe as long as she stays there. By pet. of C.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln to pay the like of his issues, by view of the prior of Sixle, to Christina late the wife of Christopher de Seton, dwelling in the house of Sixle. By pet. of C.

The like to the sheriff of Bedford, to pay the like out of his issues, by view of the prior of Chikesand, to Elizabeth, late the wife of Richard Siward the younger, dwelling in the house of Chikesand, from Midsummer, 34 Edward I. By pet. of C.

[March 15.] Carlisle. Mandate to the sheriff of York to put Robert de Milford, in York gaol for the death of William Bogh of York, to bail until the first assize.
Vacated because on the Close Roll.

Membrane 28.

March 18. Carlisle. Pardons of outlawry to the following as above:—

John brother of Robert Mak' of Sutton in Holand, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, for trespasses, on condition that he surrender to Lincoln gaol.

March 14. Carlisle. Hugh de Wethregrove, before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cornwall, for breaking the park of Dunheved, on condition that he surrender to Lanceveton gaol.

Henry de Berghby of Knyveton, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, like justices in the county of Nottingham, for the death of Robert son of Geoffrey de Knyveton. By p.s.

March 16. Carlisle. William Joce of Cateby, outlawed in the county of Leicester, on a plea of trespass before the king of Alan le Mouner of Atterton.

March 18. Carlisle. Pardon to John de Faldworthing, in Lancaster gaol for the death of John de Wyndibaunke of Walton, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lancaster, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 20. Carlisle. The like, at the instance of Margaret, queen consort, to Geoffrey de Coigners, for concealing the gold coronet with which Robert de Brus, the king's rebel in the land of Scotland, lately had himself crowned, after it came to the hands of the said Geoffrey, whereof he was convicted before the king and council. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 18. Carlisle. Grant to the bailiffs and burgesses of Scardeburgh of quayage for seven years from the Purification. By pet. of C.

March 20. Carlisle. Simple protection for one year, for Master Adam le Blund, clerk and proctor of the prior St. Mary's, Carlisle, staying in Ireland.

March 18. Carlisle. Pardon to Roger de Noreys of his outlawry, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York for larcenies, etc., on condition that he surrender to York gaol.

1307. *Membrane 28—cont.*

March 20. Carlisle. Grant to Robert Persone, whom certain men of the land of Ireland will not permit to enjoy English laws because he had his origin in Ireland, that he enjoy English laws, as it appears that Richard le Taillur, his grandfather, and all his ancestors had their origin in England.

March 18. Carlisle. Presentation of Robert de Carleton to the church of Tyberkevyn, in the diocese of Dublin, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of that archbishopric.

Because it is found by the rolls of the Chancery that he was twice presented to the same.

March 16. Carlisle. Grant to Margaret, the queen consort, of what pertains to the king touching the marriage of Joan, late the wife of Robert son and heir of Robert de Tateshale, tenant in chief, which Robert son of Robert was a minor, or the fine, if any, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence.

March 14. Carlisle. Licence for Master Richard de Morpath to enfeoff Reginald de Morpath, chaplain, of a messuage and a carucate of land in Bellassise by Stanyngton, which is held in chief, for the latter to enfeoff Richard and John son of Isabella in fee tail, with remainder to Robert brother of John, with remainder to Agnes sister of Robert, with remainder to the right heirs of Richard.

March 20. Carlisle. Grant to Hugh de Nauenton, yeoman of Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, that he may hold the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of two parts of the lands late of William Bassett, tenant in chief, (lately granted to him at the request of the prince during the minority of the heir), with all things belonging thereto.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 27.

March 14. Carlisle. Pardon to Stephen de Churchegate of Brawinge of his outlawry, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Hertford, for divers trespasses, on condition that he surrender to Hertford gaol. By p.s.

March 20. Carlisle. Pardon, for a fine of 40*l.*, to Thomas de Whyteworthe for taking to wife Cassandra, late the wife of Philip le Bretun, who held by knight service of the heir of John sometime earl of Richmond, tenant in chief, while he was a minor. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Grant to Roger de Wilton of Boghenes of the custody during the minority of the heirs of (1) the lands in Cambok, co. Cumberland, late of Thomas de Leveresdale, who held by knight service of the heir of Thomas de Molton of Gillesland, tenant in chief, a minor; (2) the lands in Warthole, co. Cumberland, late of William de Warthhole, who held by knight service of the heir of Hubert de Multon, who held of the heir of the said Thomas de Molton, with the marriages of the two heirs of the said Thomas de Leveresdale and William. By fine of 20 marks.

March 16. Carlisle. Pardon to Robert son of Roger of all debts due from him at the Exchequer and in the wardrobe or elsewhere, except the arrears of the farms which he holds. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Pardons of outlawry as above to the following:—

March 16. Carlisle. Robert Felle of Tuttebury, clerk, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford, for the death of William son of Robert de Tappeleye, on condition that he surrender to Stafford gaol.

1307. *Membrane 27—cont.*

Henry Crane of Staunton Harald, before the same in the county of Derby, for the death of Nicholas de Wodburgh of Morleye, on condition that he surrender to Derby gaol.

March 18. Carlisle. Robert the Clerk of Lyverpol in Lancaster gaol for the death of William le Walkere of Lyverpol, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self defence.

Richard son of Adam de Stokeleye in the same gaol for the death of William de Moshoc, on like record.

Philip de Seint Liz of South Ruston, before Ralph de Hengham and his fellows of the Bench, on a plea of Geoffrey Maucovenant, that he render account for the time that he was his bailiff in Mutton, on condition that he surrender to Lincoln gaol.

March 20. Carlisle. Geoffrey de Medon, before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, for divers trespasses in that county. By p.s.

March 1. Lanercost. Roger son of Roger le Chamberleyn, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, for the death of Robert son of Roger de Burton, he having been pardoned that death, 1 January, 29 Edward I.

March 15. Carlisle. Thomas Malevill of Ledred, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, for trespasses in that county.

Membrane 26.

March 14. Carlisle. Licence for Master Richard de Morpath to enfeoff Reginald de Morpath, chaplain, of 100 acres of waste in Morpath, which are held in chief, to re-enfeoff the said Richard and Robert son of Isabella, and the heirs of the body of the latter, with remainder to Mariota sister of the latter and her heirs, with remainder to John her brother and his heirs, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Richard.

March 4. Lanercost. Grant to the abbot of Whiteby of quayage in aid of the quay of the town of Whiteby for three years. By pet. of C.

March 14. Carlisle. Pardon to William Galun of his outlawry for larcenies, before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford.

March 12. Carlisle. The like to Hugh son of Ranulph le Mouner of Blytheburgh, before William de Ormesby and his fellows in the county of Suffolk, for trespasses, on condition that he surrender to Ipswich gaol.

March 16. Carlisle. The like to William son of Jordan de Brandon, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows in the county of York, for the death of Henry son of Thomas Staynolf.

March 20. Carlisle. Assignment to Margaret the queen consort—in compensation of the manor of Stepellangeford, of the value of 50*l.* a year, heretofore assigned to her in dower, but recovered a fortnight after Hilary, 34 Edward I. by John son of Oliver de Ingham and Reginald de Sancto Martino before the king, as appears by record which the king caused to come before the council in parliament at Carlisle—of the 50*l.* a year out of the 100*l.* a year which the abbot of Heyles renders at the Exchequer for the manor of Lecchelade.

March 28. Carlisle. Mandate in pursuance to the abbot of Heyles.

1307. *Membrane* 26—*cont.*

March 20. Carlisle. Simple protection until the Purification, for John de Bello Campo, going beyond seas. By K.

March 18. Carlisle. Grant to Roger de Mortuo Mari, if Peter Corbet, tenant in chief, die, and his lands so come to the king's hands in the name of a custody, before paying the said Roger a debt of 20,000*l.*, that the said debt be levied thereon to the use of the said Roger. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 20. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Walter de Langeton, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonards, York, of the advowson of the church of Pykhale, co. York and for them to appropriate the church. By K.

March 12. Carlisle. Pardon to Geoffrey de Kedeslay, in Nottingham gaol for the death of Geoffrey the Baker son of Hugh de Kede-lay, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 16. Carlisle. The like to William son of Jordan de Brandon as above.
Vacated because above.

Membrane 25 (*Schedule*).

March 20. Carlisle. Acknowledgment of the receipt by John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, keeper of the wardrobe, from the abbot and convent of St. Mary's, York, deputed to be sub-collectors of the tenth for the Holy Land imposed by B. VIII., for three years in the diocese of York, by the bishop of London, and Master Bartholomew de Ferentino, canon of London, principal collectors thereof, of 65*s.* 4*d.* arrears, being the king's share, paid 24 October, 33 Edward I. by the hands of Master John Fraunceys, late keeper of the spirituality of the archbishopric of York, to wit, for the prior of Marton for the church of Hoton, 53*s.* 4*d.*, and for the parson of the church of Burghwaleys, 12*s.* By bill of the Exchequer.

The like for the following sums;—

July 9. Holmcultram. The abbot and convent of Furneus, sub-collectors in that diocese, of 113*s.* 3*d.* by the hands of the archbishop of York, to wit, for the church of Melsonby, 21*s.* 3*d.*; the church of Burton, 4*l.*; the church of Quyntington, 12*s.* By bill of the said John.

The abbot and convent of Cokersaund of 8*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the said archbishop, to wit, for the church of Bethum, 6*l.*; for the church of Barton, 46*s.* 8*d.*

July 13. Kirkandrews [on Esk?]. J. bishop of Carlisle, John de Sandale, king's clerk, chancellor of Dublin, deputed to be sub-collectors in the land of Scotland of the tenth imposed on the clergy by Pope Clement V. for two years, of 1,223*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By p.s.

Membrane 25.

March 20. Carlisle. Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of Suffolk, for Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, to enfeoff William de Buxhale of a messuage, 180 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture, an acre of wood, and 38*s.* rent in Pakenham, Norton, Burton, Stowelangetot, Thurston, and Ixeworth, for him to re-grant for life to the said Hervey with remainder in mortmain to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, to the uses of the cellarership of that house.

1307. *Membrane 25—cont.*

March 17. Carlisle. Grant, out of devotion to St. Mary Magdalene, to the prior and convent of Lanrecost, in consideration of the burning of their houses and depredation of their goods by the Scots, and of the king's long stay there by reason of sickness, of the advowsons of the churches of Mitford, co. Northumberland, and Carlaton, co. Cumberland with licence for them to appropriate the same. By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 23. Carlisle. Notification, lest sinister suspicion should arise hereafter, that Nicholas de Brampton lost a part of his right ear by the bite of a horse.

March 20. Carlisle. Pardon to John le Porter of Tikhill and John his son for acquiring 30 acres of land in Tikhill from Constance de Biern who held them for life, to hold for the life of the said Constance, and after her death for their own lives, at a rent by the hands of the bailiffs of that town of 9*s.* 4½*d.*, their extent. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 20. Carlisle. Mandate to sheriffs, bailiffs, and others not to permit Walter de Bedewynd, king's clerk, to be molested in the possession of the treasurership in the church of St. Peter, York, to which the king collated him, after he had recovered the same by judgment of the king's court; and they are to arrest persons making citations or appellations, or otherwise molesting him.
By p.s.

March 20. Carlisle. Pardon to Edmund son of Henry Aunsel of Hoxne of his outlawry, before William Inge and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, for divers felonies.

March 20. Carlisle. Grant, at the instance of Margaret the queen consort, to William de Bevercote, king's clerk, chancellor of Scotland, that he have the first preference to churches or prebends belonging to the king's presentation or collation to the amount of 100*l.* a year.
By K. on the information of W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield.

March 21. Carlisle. Licence, at the instance of Margaret the queen consort, for the abbot and convent of Peterborough to enclose the woods of Leyes, Rodes, and Tonge, co. Northampton, which are within the metes of the forest of Rokyngham, and to impark them. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 20. Carlisle. Pardon to John de Mendham of his outlawry, before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, for a trespass committed by him against Agatha Godale, on condition that he surrender to Ipswich gaol.

The like to Robert Debenham, before Roger le Brabanzon and his fellows, like justices in the city of London, for the death of Michael de Carleel, he having been pardoned the same, 18 March, 32 Edward I. in consideration of his service in Scotland.

March 22. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Robert de Pykering, king's clerk, prebendary in the church of St. John, Beverley, of eight shops in Beverley built on the soil of his prebend there, to find a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the said church.
By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Membrane 24.

March 20. Carlisle. Pardon to William le Bolour of Crendon of his outlawry, before John de Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Buckingham, for felonies, on condition that he surrender to Buckingham gaol. By p.s.

1307. *Membrane 24—cont.*

March 27. Carlisle. Presentation of Peter de Broghenogh to the church of Clyve, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the voidance of the priory of Merton. By p.s.

March 28. Carlisle. Grant to Fulk Peyforer of what pertains to the king touching the marriage of Alice, late the wife of John de Columbariis, tenant in chief, or the fine, if any, or the forfeiture if she marry without licence. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Pardons of outlawry to the following as above:—

March 24. Carlisle. William Huet of Norton by Galleby, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer for the county of Leicester, for the death of William Adam of Galleby, he having been pardoned the same, 6 May, 32 Edward I.

March 24. Carlisle. Richard son of Thomas de Eskholm, before the same in the county of York, for the death of Hugh son of Henry de Starkbrigg, he having been pardoned the same, 10 November, 31 Edward I.

John son of Richard Burnel of Langeleye, before William Martyn and his fellows in the county of Salop, for the death of Isabella Criblestere of Acton Burnel, he having been pardoned the same, 5 April, 27 Edward I.

March 27. Carlisle. Licence for John la Warre, in consideration of his service in Scotland, to demise for ten years, to whomsoever he will, the manor of Alington, co. Wilts. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

March 28. Carlisle. Pardon to Elias de Vaus, at the instance of Duncan Mac Duel, for the death of Nicholas Robert Goyt of Caldebek, and of any consequent outlawry. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

The like to the following at the instance of the said Duncan:—

Walter Bateman for homicides, etc., in the county of Salop, and other counties. On the like information.

Maunser de Boltesham for homicides, etc. On the like information.

Walter de Plassh for the like in the county of Worcester and other counties. On the like information.

March 26. Carlisle. Mandate to Miles de Stapelton, constable of the castle of Knaresburgh, and keeper of the forest there, to cause oaks not bearing leaves to be sold in the said forest to the value of 20*l.*, in addition to the sale of wood to the value of 40*l.* a year already ordered. By K. on the like information.

March 28. Carlisle. Pardon to Gervase son of Robert de Kereby of his outlawry, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Leicester, for felonies in that county, on condition that he surrender to Leicester gaol.

Feb. 24. Lanercost. Grant, for life, to Margaret the queen consort, that she may take timber in the forests, chaces, and parks granted to her, for the repairs of the castles, etc., granted to her for life; and that she may grant oaks to whomsoever she will. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 26. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Mariota la Sa..sere of Salkeld to the abbot and convent of Heppe, of two messuages and 40 acres of land in Meburn Maulds.

March 24. Carlisle. Pardon to John son of Christiana in Carlisle gaol for the death of William de Blencrayk, as it appears by the record of Hugh le Louthre and John de Wygeton, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

March 28. Carlisle. Licence for the abbot and convent of Heppe to appropriate the church of Wardhecop of their advowson.

1307. *Membrane* 23.

March 13. Carlisle. Mandate to Aymer de Valence, warden and lieutenant in Scotland, with respect to those persons who rose against the king in the war of Robert de Brus, sometime earl of Carrik, or who received such persons, to publish that it is the king's intention that all who so offended by force or surprise be quit of all punishment. *French.*

The like to the following:—
James de Dalileygh, escheator this side the sea of Scotland.
John de Weston, escheator beyond the sea of Scotland.
The coroner of Annandale.
The sheriffs of Wygeton, Rokesburgh, Berewyk, Edeneburgh, Dunfres, Invernarn, Hadington, Lynliscu, Foreis, Ughterardore, Dumbretan, Kyncardyn, Deyngeval, Banf, Lanark, Elgyn, Stryvelyn, Clacmanan, Fif, Forfare, Pertz, Invernys, Aberden, Cromlathy, Are.

March 19. Carlisle. Commission to Robert de Lathum, Nicholas de Leyburn, William Gentil, Alan le Noreys, and John de Kirkeby, clerk, to select in the county of Lancaster 1,000 footmen, whereof 150 are to be from the liberty of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of Blakeburnshire, and Nicholas, William, and John are to conduct them to Carlisle by Saturday next after the quinzaine of Easter, to proceed thence to Scotland, Robert de Brus being in hiding in the moors and marshes in those parts.

The like to the following:—
John de Castre, in Eskedale and Gilleslande, 200.
Richard le Brun, in the county of Cumberland, 200.
Richard de Cletere, in the parts of Coupland and Cokermuwe, 200.
Richard de Kirkebride, in Alresdale, 200.
Roger de Laton, in the bailiwick of Lyth, 100.
Mathew de Redman and the sheriff of Westmerland in the county of Westmerland, and in Kendale, 300.
} To be at Carlisle on the morrow of Easter.
Geoffrey de Moubray, Robert de Barton, bailiff of Tyndale, and Hugh de Wales, in the liberty of Tyndale, 300; and Geoffrey is to conduct them to Carlisle by the quinzaine of Easter.

[*Parl. Writs*, vol. i. p. 380.]

March 28. Carlisle. Mandate to the sheriff of Essex to purvey 600 quarters of oats, and deliver them at the town of Crotey on the morrow of Holy Trinity to the receivers of Edward, prince of Wales, and earl of Chester, who is going beyond seas with divers nobles to stay some time on affairs concerning the king and himself: and the king sends Simon de Deseburgh, king's clerk, to supervise the purveyance.

The like to the following sheriffs with the following clerks to supervise:—
Kent, 300 quarters of wheat and 500 quarters of oats: William de Betevill.
Surrey and Sussex, 200 quarters of wheat and 500 of oats: William de Stokeford.
Southampton, 300 quarters of wheat and 500 of oats: Richard de Wardyngton.
Somerset and Dorset, 500 quarters of wheat and 1,000 of oats: William de Sumery.
The corn from these three is to be carried to Poyteres in Ponthieu by the morrow of Midsummer.

March 16. Carlisle. Appointment of John de Bauquell to conduct P. cardinal bishop of Sabina, to the king at Carlisle, and sheriffs and mayors are commanded to

1307. *Membrane* 23—*cont.*

cause victuals in great abundance to be exposed for sale, and to let the cardinal and his men have sufficient carriage. [*Fœdera.*]

Mandate in pursuance to sheriffs and mayors.

The like to archbishops and bishops, abbots, priors, and other religious to receive him courteously.

Membrane 22.

March 26. Carlisle. Grant to Thomas, abbot of St. Edmund's amended by the addition of the word 'crops' as below.

Vacated because surrendered and cancelled, and otherwise in the schedule attached.

Membrane 22 (*Schedule*).

March 26. Carlisle. Grant to Thomas, abbot of St. Edmund's, who made a composition with the prior and convent to have a fixed portion of the manors and lands and goods assigned to the portion of the prior and convent, that he may have disposition of the crops and goods belonging to that portion by will, and that the executors of his will have free administration of the same.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 22—*cont.*

March 18. Carlisle. Licence, at the instance of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for Walter de Huntercumbe to enfeoff Alan le Chapeleyn, of Belford, of the manors of Wrestlyngworth, Newenham, and a moiety of the manor of Belford, for him to re-enfeoff the said Walter and Elena his wife, in tail, with remainder to the right heirs of Walter.

By fine of 40 marks, and at the instance of the earl of Lincoln.

Pardons of outlawry as above to the following:—

March 26. Carlisle. Miles Pichard, before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, for homicides, &c., he having been pardoned the same 25 July, 32 Edward I.

By K. on the information of R. de Cotyngham.

March 22. Carlisle. Robert le Charpenter, of Bramham, for not appearing in the court of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham while it was in the king's hands when appealed by Isabella late the wife of Robert Langehose of the death of her husband: on condition that he surrender to Durham gaol.

March 22. Carlisle. John le Proude, before the king in the county of Surrey, and before William le Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, for felonies, &c.: on condition that he surrender to Guildford gaol.

March 20. Carlisle. William Fox of Cavereswell, before William Martyn and his fellows, like justices in the county of Stafford, for three horses stolen at Cavereswell, on condition that he surrender to Stafford gaol.

March 24. Carlisle. John de Dalton, before William de Ormesby and his fellows, like justices in the county of Norfolk, for a trespass against the prior of Bynham, on condition that he surrender to Norwich gaol.

March 27. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by William de Hamelton, the chancellor, to the dean and chapter of St. Peter's, York, of a bovate of land

1307. *Membrane 22—cont.*

in Broddesworth and the advowson of the church of that town, to find a chaplain in the chapel of St. Mary, Hamelton, built by him, and two chaplains in the said church of St. Peter, to celebrate divine service for the souls of his father and mother, the said William and his ancestors.

March 26. [Carlisle.] Mandate to Isabella, late the wife of John de Vescy, keeper of the castle of Baumburgh, to pay out of the farm of the said castle to Roger de Marberthorp, to whom the king granted the custody of the gate of the said castle for life with the usual wages, the wages that other porters have been wont to have.

March 22. Carlisle. Pardon to John le Smewrigth of Chatton, in the gaol of Newcastle on Tyne, for the death of Adam le Provost of Chatton, as it appears by the record of Guichard de Charron, Hugh de Louthre, and Richard de Horsleye, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

March 28. Carlisle. Simple protection, for two years, for the prior of Lenton, going beyond seas. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 1. Carlisle. Letters for Walter de Paxton and Margery his wife, staying in Scotland, nominating Robert son of Robert de Osgoteby their attorney for two years.

March 24. Carlisle. Pardon to William Cumpagnon of Okhampton, the younger, of his outlawry, before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Devon, for the death of Walter son of Walter Halpeny of Castelokhampton, on condition that he surrender to Exeter gaol.

The like to Stephen Bisshop, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, for the death of Adam de Masham and felonies in that county.

March 26. Carlisle. William de Brokesburn and John de Swaveseie, canons of Merton, bringing news of the death of G. their late prior, have letters of licence to elect.

Membrane 21.

March 26. Carlisle. Grant, to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, in part satisfaction of 4,000*l.*'s worth of custodies and marriages, which the king granted him for his surrender of the lands in Scotland, late of James, steward of Scotland, also granted to him by charter of the king, of the custody of two parts of the lands in Cumberland, late of Adam de Twynham and Gilbert de Sutheyk, tenants in chief, during the minority of Walter son and heir of Adam and of Patrick son and heir of Gilbert, of the value of 13*l.* 10*s.* 0½*d.* and 9*l.* 18*s.* 8*d.* and ⅜ of a ½*d.* respectively; with the marriage of Patrick, or, in case of his death, compensation for the same.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Oysel, escheator this side Trent.

April 5. Carlisle. The like to the same, of 100 marks out of the custody of two parts of the lands, late of the said Adam, in Westmoreland, extended at 12*l.* 5*s.*, and if the said heir die before the term, the earl is to be compensated.

Mandate in pursuance to the above Richard.

March 10. Carlisle. Mandate to archbishops and other ecclesiastical persons in any dignity or office, not to disturb Walter de Bedewynd, king's clerk, in his possession of the treasurership of the church of St. Peter, York, which he holds by the king's collation and judgment of the king's court. [*Fœdera.*] By p.s.

1307. *Membrane* 20.

March 28. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, until a fortnight after Midsummer, for Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, staying in Ireland.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 24. Carlisle. Pardon to John de Merston, long ago dwelling at Tachebrok, of his outlawry, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, for four sheep stolen from Richard le Eyr of Whytenesse, at Whytenesse, on condition that he surrender to Warwick gaol.

March 20. Carlisle. Grant to the good men of the county of Lancaster, that they may take custom for three years in aid of the causey of Wirpelmosse in that county.
By pet. of C.

March 26. Carlisle. Mandate to Humphrey de Waleden, keeper of the archbishopric of Canterbury, at the request of pope Clement, to deliver the archbishopric, with the issues received since the time of its caption, to Masters William Testa, archdeacon of Aran, in the church of Comminges, and Peter Amalvin[i], canon of Bordeaux, appointed by the pope as administrators of the archbishopric to his use. [*Fœdera.*]
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 26. Carlisle. Grant to the prior and convent of Plympton, in regard to a judgment against them in the king's bench, that although they are bound at the church of Landoho to maintain two canons to celebrate divine service and do alms and hospitality, that they may have a secular vicar and chaplain at the said church to do these things, they having supplicated the king that they can be as well done by secular priests as by regulars dwelling without the convent.

By record and process before John de Berewyk and his fellows, justices last in eyre in the county of Cornwall which the king caused to come before him, it was shown that king Edgar gave the canons of Plympton two carucates of land, 100*s.* of rent in Landoho and the church there for the maintenance of two canons celebrating divine service and alms for the poor, and for pilgrims and other guests, for the soul of that king and his successors, and that they performed these things to the beginning of fifteen years before the said eyre, whereupon, being questioned at that eyre touching the subtraction thereof, they stated that William, sometime bishop of Exeter, with the assent of his chapter, gave the said church to G., then prior of Plympton, and the canons there, and that they held the said land, rent and church by gift of the said bishop, confirmed by Henry II., without celebrating divine service or doing alms, or entertaining pilgrims or guests; but by inquisition taken before the said justices, it was found that the predecessor of the then prior held them by gift of king Edgar for a chantry in the above form, until the chantry, alms and hospitality were subtracted as stated; whereupon judgment was passed that the chantry, alms and hospitality should be kept up, and the prior distrained to do so.
By pet. of C.

April 1. Carlisle. Pardon to W. archbishop of York, of 100 marks fine, for the service due from him, in the army of Scotland, in the 34th year. By K.

March 30. Carlisle. Grant, until Michaelmas, to the king's merchant, Emeric de Friscobaldis, and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, that they shall not be distrained at the suit of anyone for any but their own debts. By pet. of C.

March 30. Carlisle. The like, to the same, that they be quit of all inquisitions taken by reason of the king's mine in the county of Devon, being lately in their custody. By pet. of C.

1307. *Membrane* 20—*cont.*

March 30. Carlisle. The like, to the same, on their petition before the king and council that through a loan which they lately made the king at Lyons, they lost 2,000*l.*, that they have 2,000 marks out of the issues of the custom on wool, hides and wool fells which is in their hands. By pet. of C.
Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

April 3. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of return of writs in his hundreds of Baddebury and Cokeden, co. Dorset.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 1. Carlisle. Pardon to Robert Lopyn of Ireland, of his outlawry before John Serjant, mayor of the city of Dublin, and Robert del Chastel, coroners of that city, for the death of a man unknown at Dublin, on condition that he surrender to Dublin gaol.

April 1. Carlisle. The like, to Thomas son of Adam de Creysothen, of his outlawry in the county of Cumberland, for the death of Thomas son of Gregory, on condition that he surrender to Carlisle gaol. By C.

Membrane 19.

April 1. Carlisle. Appointment of John de Drokenesford, William de Carleton and John de Kirkeby, on petition by the king's merchant, Emeric de Friscobaldis, on behalf of himself and the merchants of the Friscobaldi of Florence, before the king and council touching their losses, (1) for ten years by reason of loans to the king amounting to 10,000*l.*, and (2) 10,000*l.* by reason of clerical and lay persons, fearing that because of the great prest which the Friscobaldi made the king in Flanders and at Florence, have demanded back sums deposited with them, amounting to 50,000*l.*, (3) 3,000*l.* for keeping in England sometimes three, sometimes four of their fellows in suing the king for payment, (4) losses in the collection in Ireland of money due to them from the king, (5) in taking a lease of the mining in Devon at 13*s.* 4*d.* a last, which was not worth 10*s.*, and in retaining two masters and eighteen men in working the mine and in carrying silver therefrom to London; to audit their account to enquire touching these alleged losses, to examine the said merchants, summoning for that purpose by the treasurer and themselves members of the council and other merchants, and to compensate them on their account out of the custom on wool, hides and wool fells, which is in the hands of the said Friscobaldi, according to the advice of the treasurer; and the commissioners are to be at the Exchequer at Westminster on the morrow of the Ascension to audit the account.
By pet. of C.

April 1. Carlisle. Protection, until a year after Whitsunday, for Geoffrey Columbel, clerk and attorney of B. archbishop of Rouen. By K.

March 30. Carlisle. Grant to the prior and convent of Newstead in Shirewode, in extension of a licence for them to enclose and cultivate 180 acres of the king's wastes in the forest of Shirewode, to wit, in the hay of Lyndeby 60 acres, in a place called le Swynehagh, and 120 acres in divers places, to wit, in le Herdwyk, Holewelleclif and Shepelay, of all tithes therefrom, provided that they are not within the limits of any parish. By pet. of C.

April 1. Carlisle. Pardon to Simon son of Robert de Stowe, of his outlawry, before the king in the hustings, London, and before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Cambridge, for the death of Alice Lucas and divers felonies, and for breaking the prison of Storteforde, he having been pardoned the same 28 July 32 Edward I. on condition that he surrender to Newgate gaol.

1307. *Membrane* 19—*cont.*

April 2. Carlisle. Presentation of Robert de Wodehuses to the church of Staundon, in the diocese of Hereford, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Miles Pichard being in his hands. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

April 1. Carlisle. Grant to William de Thornton, in consideration of his services in Scotland, of the custody, during pleasure, of the warren of Esington and Kilnese by Old Ravenesser upon Humber and he is to receive as much as other keepers. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to Richard Oysel, bailiff of Holdernesse.

April 1. Carlisle. Pardon to Reginald son of Walter le Machun of Derby, of his outlawry, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Derby, for divers larcenies, robberies and burglaries in that county, on condition that he surrender to Nottingham gaol.

The like to William Leveson, before the same, in the county of Lincoln, for two mares stolen from Adam de Welle, on condition that he surrender to Lincoln gaol.

April 4. Carlisle. Grant to Masters William Testa, archdeacon of Aran, in the church of Comminges (*Convenarum*), and Peter Amalvini, canon of Bordeaux, notwithstanding the prohibition touching all things relating to the church of Rome, that they may use their office in like manner as clerks and nuncios of other popes, formerly dwelling in England, used to do in times past, on condition that they attempt nothing to the prejudice of the crown or royal dignity. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 4. Carlisle. The like to the same and Garsias Arnaldi de Garleux, canon of Auch (*Auxiecen'*), and William de Prato, canon of Comminges, papal nuncios, that they may collect first fruits from the time of the reservation thereof by the pope, from void ecclesiastical benefices with or without cure, for three years, notwithstanding divers prohibitions in parliament; on condition that they do not intermeddle with void abbeys or priories, and that they do not carry the money arising therefrom out of the realm except by way of exchange. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

The like to the said Masters William and Peter, nuncios and administrators of the archbishopric of Canterbury, that they may send the pope the money belonging to the pope, collected by them within the realm by handing it over to merchants within the realm by way of exchange; on condition that they carry away no money of the king's die or silver in mass. [*Fœdera.*] By K.

April 2. Carlisle. Pardon to the executors of the will of Thomas de Maydenhacche of 20*l.* which the king lately lent him in the wardrobe at Portsmouth. By pet. of C.

Membrane 18.

April 4. Carlisle. Protection and safe-conduct, during pleasure, for the above Masters William and Peter, and the pope's chaplains, Garsias and William de Prato, papal nuncios and administrators of the archbishopric of Canterbury. By K.

April 4. Carlisle. Grant to Masters William and Peter that, notwithstanding any letters of protection or other letters, they may levy the debts due to the pope from A. bishop of Durham and from Richard the prior and the convent of Durham. By K. *et fuerunt patentes.*

April 1. Carlisle. Grant to John Sampson, in part payment of the king's debts to him, as well for arrears of wages as in compensation of his horses lost on the king's

1307. *Membrane* 18—*cont.*

service in Scotland, of the 60 marks fine made by Thomas de Whitteworth for marrying Cassandra, late the wife of Philip le Bretun, who held by knight service of the heir of John, sometime earl of Richmond, tenant in chief. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the said Thomas. *Et fuerunt patentes.*

April 4. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to Robert de Bures of the manor of Belestre and the town of Pleinmelore, late of Robert de Ros of Werk, deceased, escheated to the king by his rebellion. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

March 28. Carlisle. The like to John Brond of the custody of the park del Haywra within the metes of the forest of Knaresburgh, so that he keep it himself with another man, and receive as much as any two men formerly keeping it. By C. on like information.

Pardons of outlawry, as above, to the following:—

1306.

Oct. 28. Lanercost. Richard de la Sale, in consideration of his service in Scotland, before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Southampton, for felonies and trespasses: on condition that he surrender to Southampton gaol.

1307.

April 1. Carlisle. Robert le Yonge of Slembrigge before John Buteturte and his fellows, like justices in the county of Gloucester, for the death of Robert le Botiller, of Slembrigge and divers felonies, on condition that he surrender to Gloucester goal.

April 4. Carlisle. Almaric son of James de Warbelton, before William de Bereford and his fellows, like justices in the county of Sussex, for the death of Alan Codele of Warbelton, he having been pardoned the same, 24 November, 32 Edward I.

March 28. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to Gilbert le Forester of Brokesburn, of the custody of the park del Haye without the metes of the forest of Knaresburgh, so that he keep it himself with another man and receive as much as any two men formerly keeping it. By C. on the information of the treasurer.

April 5. Carlisle. Grant to John de Columbariis, king's yeoman, of the custody during the minority of the heir, of a moiety of the lands late of Roger de Clavering, in the county of Northumberland.

March 28. Carlisle. Grant to the bailiffs and good men of Nottingham of pavage for three years. By pet. of C.

Membrane 17.

April 5. Carlisle. Pardon, at the instance of Dougal Mac Duel, to William Westiby of Yuefiet, co. York, for the death of Nigel de Skelwra of Yuefiet, and other trespasses and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April [7]. Carlisle. Grant, in fee simple, to Robert, son and heir of Reginald le Peschur, of a plot of waste in the forest of Ingelwode, between the water of Ive and Brakenthwayt, containing half an acre and a house built thereon, which William de Vescy, when late justice of the forest this side Trent, delivered to the said Reginald to hold without rent at the king's will, at a rent at the Exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland of 3*d.* whereat they are arrented before the king's council at Carlisle. By pet. of C.

1307. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

March 28. Carlisle. Mandate to the bailiff of Tyndale to cause John de Swynburn to have, for life, out of the farms of Tyndale, 10 marks a year, as it appears by inquisition made by Geoffrey de Hertelpol and Robert de Barton, that Alexander, king of Scotland, granted that sum to him there, for life, and after the death of Alexander, the king commanded Anthony, bishop of Durham, then having the custody of the land of Tyndale, to pay it, and the said John received it yearly until the said land, after the forfeiture of John de Balliolo, late king of Scotland, by the king's surrender, came to the hands of the bishop, who, under pretext of indignation against the said John, prevented him from receiving it. By pet. of C.

April 1. Carlisle. Pardon to Thomas de Furnivall for acquiring in fee the manor of Eyum, co. Derby, from Roger de Morteyn, who held it in chief, with licence for him to retain it.

April 4. Carlisle. Grant to Emeric de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, in regard to 1,000*l.* advanced by them to Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, William, bishop of Worcester, Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, Hugh le Despenser, Otto de Grandisono and Amaneuus, lord of Lebret, and others, the king's envoys to the pope at Lyons, and delivered by them for that purpose, so as to be received in the court of Rome, to the merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence, but from whom they have never recovered that sum, that they may receive the 1,000*l.* which the king owes the latter, from the issues of the customs of wool, hides and wool-fells, which is in the hands of the Friscobaldi, receiving letters of acquittance for the same from the said Pulci and Rembertini. [*Fœdera.*] By K. on the information of the treasurer.

[April 4.] Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, to the ma ter and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, York, of a moiety of a bovate of land in Pikhale, co. York, and the advowson of the church there.

April 4. Carlisle. Grant, out of devotion to the virgin Mary, and in consideration of the relics of Thomas the Martyr and other saints being in the church of St. Mary, Carlisle, and of the losses of the prior and convent by invasions and burnings of the Scots, of the advowson of the church of Soureby, co. Cumberland, in the diocese of Carlisle, so that they may appropriate it when it falls void.

April 10. Carlisle. Pardon to Henry son of Walter Aliz of Chepynfarndon, of his outlawry before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Berks, for the death of Nicholas le Bercher of Weston, the burglary of the chamber of John Rok at Chepyngfarndon, and the robbery of William Haliday of Little Farndon at Little Farndon, on condition that he surrender to Reading gaol.

April 10. Carlisle. Grant to Peter son of Peter de Roteham of the custody during pleasure, of the warren of the manor of Boseham, receiving as much as former keepers. By K. on the information of R. de Cotingham.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

April 9. Carlisle. Assignment to Albin de Bevery, king's yeoman, of the lands in Lincoln and Somerset, which Roland de Combar, who married Joan, late the wife of Elias de Albiniaco, tenant in chief, and which were taken into the king's hands because he withdrew when indicted of felonies, until the said Albin has received therefrom 300*l.* which the king granted him By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of Lincoln.

The like to the sheriff of Somerset.

1307. *Membrane* 17—*cont.*

April 1. Carlisle. Simple protection, until the octave of Trinity, for Robert de Bardelby, king's clerk, constantly attendant on the king's service in the Chancery. By K.

April 10. Carlisle. Pardon to John son of Adam de Wyggesle of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, for the death of Robert Ibby of Neuton, on condition that he surrender to Lincoln gaol.

Membrane 16.

April 12. Carlisle. Exemplification of a charter dated 17 September, 1 Richard [I.], confirming to the church of St. Mary, Fountains, and the monks of the Cistercian order there, all the liberties granted to them by Henry his father. [*Printed in Fountains Abbey Records, Surtees Society*, pp. 8–10, *from Charter Roll, 5 Edward II.* No. 21.]

The like of a grant to them, dated 15 September, 1 Richard [I.], of exemption from toll, etc. [*Printed as above*, pp. 11–13.]

April 11. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to John de Swyneburn of the manor of Grendon, within the liberty of Tyndale, except the king's lake belonging to it. By p.s.

April 16. Carlisle. Whereas the king, at the instance of P. cardinal bishop of Sabina, respited to B. archbishop of Rouen, until a year after Whitsunday, the fealty he is bound to do for the lands which he holds in England, and which by the death of his predecessor were taken into the king's hands, and commanded Richard Oysel, escheator this side Trent, to deliver all the lands which he had so taken into the king's hands to Geoffrey Columbel, clerk and attorney of the said archbishop, to keep until the latter does his fealty; and the escheator has signified that he cannot execute the mandate because under pretext of a writ, he delivered the said lands to Master John Feroun, to hold, during pleasure, at a rent of 50 marks, as appears by a copy of the writ sent herewith; therefore the king commands the said Master John to deliver the same to the said Geoffrey according to the form of the said mandate. [*Fœdera.*]

April 14. Carlisle. Pardon to John son of John le Serjaunt of Snelleston, of his outlawry before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Buckingham, for the death of William de Caretter of Little Lynford, on condition that he surrender to Buckingham gaol.

April 13. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to John de Bromwyz, king's yeoman, of the bailiwick which William Bleyth, deceased, had for life, in the Forest of Dene, to wit, of riding through it to survey it, to hold it in like manor as his predecessors. By p.s.

April 10. Carlisle. Pardon to William de Taillur of Repindon, of his outlawry before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford, for the death of John le Couper, on condition that he surrender to gaol.

April 4. Carlisle. Grant to William de Curzon and William de Saunford, in aid of the building of a bridge over the water of Tames, in a place called 'Wychenore,' on the confines of the counties of Stafford and Warwick, for the security of men coming from Ireland and Wales, of pontage for five years. By pet. of C.

April 12. Carlisle. Grant to Master John de Cadomo, king's clerk, of the prebend of Laghton Maner, in the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, lately void and in the king's gift by reason of the then voidance of the bishopric of Lincoln. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to J. bishop of Lincoln.

1307. *Membrane* 16—*cont.*

Pardon to Richard de Norton of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of York, for the death of William son of William de Carleton of Ottoleye, on condition that he surrender to York gaol.

Membrane 15 (*Schedule*).

June 5. Carlisle. Grant to Hugh de Hamslape of 34½ acres, 16 perches of the wastes in the forest of Savernak, co. Wilts, to wit, 27½ acres 1 rood 32 perches in a place by itself between Cambreweye and Haddeleye, 5½ acres 1 rood in a place called la Flitgore, 3 roods 24 perches on the west side of the wood of Huppyngescombe, rising northward from his place near Haddele, under the covert of the said wood, of the width of two perches, towards Aschmere, to drive his beasts to water there: at a rent by the hands of the sheriff of the county of 11*s.* 6½*d.*, as they are arrented by Walter de Gloucestre and William de Harden; with licence to enclose and cultivate the same, with free ingress and egress for all their beasts, but without any claim to common outside it. By bill of Exchequer.

June 5. Carlisle. The like to Nicholas de Pershute of 22½ acres of the like in the forest of Bocholte, co. Southampton, to wit 6½ acres in a place called Caulescroft on the west of the high road from Berghton to Hampton, descending southwards from the soil of Oliver la Zusche under the covert of the wood of Bokholte to an assart lately made at the south end of Caulescroft by John de Crokesle, lately appointed by the king to sell wood in the forest; 10 acres descending southwards from that croft under the covert by the same high road to the croft of the said Nicholas and of Thomas de Brikevill; 6 acres on the east of the high road descending southwards from a croft of the men of the township of Berghton, under the covert of the said forest, to a croft of the men of Benetleye: at a rent of 5*s.* 7½*d.* By bill of Exchequer.

The like to Robert Peverel of 69½ acres 1½ roods in the forest of Whicchewode, co. Oxford, in an assart in the wood of Whitele, at a rent of 17*s.* 5½*d.* By bill of Exchequer.

June 18. Carlisle. The like to Agnes de Someri of 54½ acres in the forest of Kynefare, co. Stafford, whereof 41½ acres lie under the hay of Asshewode, 2 acres between Oldeford and Asshewode, ½ acre at Ocholte, 1½ acres between the stank of Flederich and the water of Tressul, and 5 acres between the meadow of Roger de la Lee and Asswichefford: at a rent of 18*s.* 2*d.* By bill of Exchequer.

Membrane 15.

Be it remembered that on Wednesday next after the feast of SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, 35 Edward I. before the dawn of that day died William de Hamelton, the chancellor, at the abbey of Fountains, co. York, and being of good memory and sound mind before his death, charged those who were by him that if it happened that he fell so ill as not to recover, they should deliver the seal enclosed under his own seal and that of the abbot of Fountains to Sir Robert de Bardelby who was then present there, to keep until the king should declare his will therein; and the seal was immediately after the death of the chancellor delivered to the said Robert, under the chancellor's seal and that of the said abbot and the prior of Boulton; and afterwards, the king, by privy seal, commanded Sir Adam de Osgoteby, Master John de Cadamo and the said Robert, that they or any two of them, together with the rest of the clerks of the chancery, should carry the said seal so enclosed

1307. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

to Westminster, there to be delivered by the treasurer or the person supplying his place and the barons of the Exchequer, to Sir Ralph Baldok, bishop of London, whom the king had made his chancellor; and the said Adam, John and Robert on the vigil of the Ascension following delivered the seal (which remained in the custody of the said Robert enclosed under the seals of the said William, the abbot and Master John, who after the death of the said William had sealed that seal) at the king's Exchequer at Westminster, to the person supplying the place of the treasurer and the barons of the Exchequer, in the presence of Sir Roger le Brabanzun, Ralph de Hegham, Hugh de Notingham, Walter de Norwyco, and many others standing by, who having first received the oath from the said bishop, according to the custom, handed over the seal to him, who on the following day at Stibenheth sealed writs therewith.

April 24. Carlisle. Grant to Matthias de Monte Martini of 500*l.* from the issues of custodies and marriages, after Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, has had his assignment therefrom. By p.s.

May 1. Carlisle. Grant to Robert de Cotingham, king's clerk, of the custody, during pleasure, of the park of Tyndale, in like manner as other keepers.
By inquisition returned from the Council.

May 1. Carlisle. The like to the same of the herbage therein, saving sufficient for the support of the deer therein, at a rent by the hands of the bailiff of that liberty of 4*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* By the like inquisition.
Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Barton, the bailiff.

April 25. Carlisle. Pardon to Raymond de Funganan of 40*l.* for wine and corn lent to him in the late time of war in the duchy [of Aquitaine], and for arrears of the issues of the bailiwicks of the towns of Villereal (*de villa regali*), Condac and Leyburn, which he held of the king after the close of the war. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to the constable of Bordeaux.

April 25. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to William le Fauconer, king's yeoman, of the custody of the bailiwick of one of the four forestership in the ward of Penrethfelles, within the forest of Inglewode, and he is to receive the same as others have done.

The like to the following of one of the other four:—

Henry de Holeweye.
Ranulph de Beltoft. } By p.s.
Henry de Bristoll.

The like to the following of one of the four forestership in the ward of Allerdale, within the said forest:—

William de Cotingham.
Richard Champion. } By p.s.
Roger Druel.

The like to the following of one of the two forestership in the ward of Gaytescales, within the said forest:—

Adam de Cantuaria. } By p.s.
Roger de Wotton.

May 4. Carlisle. Letters for John de Aqua Blanca, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, staying beyond seas, nominating Peter de Cors and Roger Attestrete of Ledebury, his attorneys until Christmas.

The like for Robert, abbot of Bardeneye, staying beyond seas, nominating William de la Grave and Thomas de Burgoigne of Bardeneye, for one year.

1307. *Membrane* 15—*cont.*

April 24. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, until 31 July next, for Walter, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, staying by the king's side. By p.s.

Mandate to archbishops, bishops, officials and collectors of the procurations of P. cardinal bishop of Sabina, papal nuncio, sent to the king to conclude peace with the king of France, and for the common advantage of the realm, to assist him in the levying of the said procurations. By p.s. [*Fœdera.*]

The like to the same for him in Ireland. By p.s.

Writ of aid in pursuance to John Wogan, justiciary, Master Thomas Cantock, chancellor, Richard de Bereford, treasurer, and all bailiffs and others in Ireland. By p.s.

Membrane 15 (*Schedule*)—*cont.*

May 4. Carlisle. The like to Thomas, bishop of Emly, chancellor, John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland, and Richard de Bereford, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin. By p.s.

The like to archbishops, bishops, etc., in the realm.

Membrane 15—*cont.*

April 13. Carlisle. Pardon to John le Cros of his outlawry before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Surrey, for divers felonies, on condition that he surrender to Guldeford gaol.

Simple protection, until a year after Midsummer, for Alice, late the wife of Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, going beyond seas.

Letters for her, nominating Robert de Royden, knight, and John de Fremlingham, chaplain, her attorneys. By p.s.

April 22. Carlisle. Philip de Mathin and Hugh de Hauekesbury, monks of Pershore, bringing news of the death of W. their abbot, have letters of licence to elect. By p.s.

April 21. Carlisle. Grant to Poncius, lord of Châtillon, of the fines or forfeitures due to the king by reason of the trespasses committed at the castle of Lavardak by the men of Joan de Perogort, late the wife of Peter de Burdegala, and others, against Otto de Casa Nova and his men, at the time the latter was seneschal of the Agenais, and he may pardon them if he pleases. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the seneschal of Gascony.

The like to the constable of Bordeaux.

May 7. Carlisle. Letters for Philip, prior of Lungevill, staying beyond seas, nominating brother William de Talia and John de Seutz his attorneys for two years.

May 8. Carlisle. Presentation of Master Henry de Cliff to the church of Colyntre, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Simon de Pateshill, tenant in chief.

Membrane 14.

April 28. Carlisle. Grant to John de Columbers, king's yeoman, of the marriage of Margery, daughter and heir of Roger de Claveringg, tenant in chief, a minor in the king's custody. By p.s.

1307. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

April 24. Carliale. Pardon to Edmund, earl of Arundel, of 4,234*l.* 3*s.* 4¾*d.*, remainder of 5,266*l.* 7*s.* 0¾*d.*, debts of himself or his ancestors, whereof 1,012*l.* 3*s.* 8*d.* were paid by John son of Alan and by Richard son of Alan, sometime earls, by 35 counter-tallies of the Exchequer found in the custody of the chamberlains, whereof, as the earl avers, the counterparts (*stipites*) are lost. By a scrutiny of the rolls of the Exchequer made by the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, it was found that the said debts were as follows:—

103*l.* 16*s.* 9*d.*, two debts of John son of Alan, sometime earl.
16*l.* 5*s.* in the same name, for the scutage of Wales in the 10th year.
10*l.* in the same name, for unjust impediment.
100*s.* in the name of the earl of Arundel, for forfeited issues of his lands.
20*s.* received by the earl from the Wardrobe.
21*s.* 0½*d.* in the name of the said John, for his portion of the 16*l.* 16*s.* 8*d.* debts of Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester, for the ward of knights of the honor of Lancaster between the Ribbe and Mersee.
4,496*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* in his name, being the remainder of 10,000 marks, for having the lands of his father.
134*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* in his name, for four debts.
20*l.* in his name, for the scutage of Wales in the 5th year.
20*l.* for the like in the 10th year.
117*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* remainder of his relief.
6 marks for two debts.
38*l.* for the scutage of Wales in the 5th year, to wit, for 19 knights' fees in the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, of the honor of Richmond.
38*l.* for the like in the 10th year, for the said fees.
30*l.* 13*s.* 10½*d.*, his portion of the debts of the earl marshal, in aid of making the king a knight.
25*l.* 19*s.* 3½*d.*, his portion of 415*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*, charged upon the heirs of Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester.
8*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.*, his portion of 137*l.* 10*s.* charged upon the heirs of Ranulph, sometime earl of Chester, for the scutage of Wales in the 5th year.
8*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.*, the like for the 10th year.
28*s.* 1½*d.*, portion of Edmund, the present earl, of 22*l.* 10*s.* from the fees of the earl of Chester, for the scutage of Gannok in Wales, in the time of Henry III., and in aid of the king's knighting.
9*s.* 4½*d.*, his portion of 7*l.* 10*s.* from the knights' fees of the earl of Chester, for the scutage of Wales in the 5th year.
9*s.* 4½*d.*, the like for the 10th year.
120*l.* in the name of Richard, sometime earl of Arundel, prest in the Wardrobe.
10*l.* in his name, for a disseisin.
40*s.* for his weir.
5 marks for his not coming [into court when summoned].
60*s.* the like.

Mandate in pursuance to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

May 6. Carlisle. Acquittance to Guy de Bello Campo, earl of Warrewyk, for 200*l.* paid by him into the Wardrobe for the goods in the castle of Barnard Castle and places belonging to it, forfeited to the king by reason of the enmity of John de Balliolo, sometime king of Scotland, and sold to the earl by the king.

By p.s.

April 22. Carlisle. Assignment to Guy Bertaldi and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Spini of Florence, in satisfaction of the king's debts to them for purvey-

1307. *Membrane* 14—*cont.*

ances which will be required for the passage of Edward the king's son beyond seas, and other debts, of the custom on wool, hides, and wool-fells in the port of the town of Boston from 1 May, notwithstanding any previous assignment thereof to the merchants of the Friscobaldi or others. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the custom in the said port.

The like to the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence not to intermeddle therein after the 1 May.

May 8. Carlisle. Letters for Roger, prior of Little Malverne, staying in England, nominating Robert le Gardiner and William de Lytelton his attorneys in Ireland for one year.

May 6. Carlisle. Pardon to Edmund Basset for acquiring, in fee simple, from Henry de Lancastre, the manor of Berewik St. James, co. Wilts, held in chief; with licence for him to retain it.

April 24. Carlisle. Licence for Matthias de Monte Martini to crenellate his dwelling-place of Burne, co. Sussex. By p.s.

May 8. Carlisle. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Bruern, in consideration of a fine made by the abbot before R. bishop of London, the chancellor, for acquiring in mortmain a mill in Middelton, by feoffment of Nicholas de Gardinis.

May 5. Carlisle. Pardon, at the instance of Edward, prince of Wales, to Richard, son of William de Alverton, for the burglary of a grange of Alexander son of William de Alverton, and corn carried away therefrom, and of any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

April 4. Carlisle. Licence for Matthias de Monte Martini to crenellate as above. By p.s.
Vacated because above.

April 24. Carlisle. Grant to Margaret, the queen consort, in extension of her grant, during minority of the heir, of the lands which Matilda, late the wife of Matthew de Lovayne, tenant in chief, held in dower of the inheritance of Thomas the son and heir, of knights' fees, advowsons of churches, and other things belonging to that custody. By p.s.

Membrane 13.

March 20. Carlisle. Whereas the king, by letters patent lately assigned to divers merchants of Biern, to wit, of Oleron, Sauveterre, Morlans and Orthez, all the issues of custodies and marriages (after Margaret, the queen consort, and Amadeus, count of Savoy, had received satisfaction therefrom for certain sums of money granted to them) until they were satisfied of what was due to them by divers letters of the king's lieutenants during the war in the duchy and by letters of clerks appointed for the expenses of the army in those parts; and whereas it is found by account made touching the said debts by John de Sandale, king's clerk, in the parliament at Carlisle, that 2,877*l.* 22*d.* remain to be paid; and the said merchants have, by Peter de la Posterle, their proctor and attorney, surrendered these letters to be cancelled: the king grants that their said attorney be satisfied, without delay, of the said residue, by the hands of Emeric de Friscobaldis and his fellows, merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, out of the issues of the custom of wool, hides and wool-fells, in the hands of the latter.

By pet. of C. and by the hands of John de Sandale.

Mandate in pursuance to Emeric de Friscobaldis and his fellows.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to allow the amount to the said Emeric and his fellows in their account.

1307. *Membrane* 13—*cont.*

March 20. Carlisle. Grant to John de Kirkeby, king's clerk, in consideration of a fine of 50*l.* made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, the treasurer, of the marriage of Walter son and heir of John de Cirezy, who held of the king in chief as of the castle of Barnard Castle, late of John de Balliolo, and in the king's hands by reason of his rebellion, or of the next heir until he has the effect of the marriage. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Clifford, keeper of the liberty of the bishopric of Durham.

May 28. Carlisle. Appointment of John Abel to survey the castle of Pevenese reported to be ruinous, and certify the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of the state thereof. By pet. of C.

May 7. Carlisle. Pardon to John le Rous of Kyme of his outlawry before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, for divers felonies, on condition that he surrender to Lincoln gaol.

The like to Thomas de Burgo, son of John de Empyngham, of the like before the same, for the death of William de Warenner of Burroth, on like condition.

May 28. Carlisle. Licence for Amicia de la Rivere to grant, in fee simple, to John de la Rivere, her son, the manor of Hampton by Creckelade, which is held in chief, and which Richard de la Rivere holds for life by demise of Amicia; and grant that if Amicia survive Richard, the manor shall revert to her for life, and after her death to John. By p.s.

June 1. Carlisle. Licence for the prior and convent of Worcester to appropriate the church of Lyndrugg, in the diocese of Hereford, of their own patronage, in order to augment their convent by three monks and to find two wax-lights continually burning before the shrine of St. Wulstan. By p.s.

June 2. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Robert Aleyn to the abbot and convent of Lavenden of a messuage, 20 acres of land and 2 acres of meadow; by Alice la Proude of 2 acres of land and ½ acre of meadow; and by William le Engleys of 3*s.* rent, all in Lathebury.

May 22. Carlisle. Grant to Laurence de la Ryvere of the custody, during the minority of heir, of the lands in Ireland, late of James de Bohun, tenant in chief. By p.s.

May 16. Carlisle. Letters for Arnold de Cantilupo, cardinal, dean of St. Paul's, London, staying beyond seas, nominating Gregory de Falguariis and Visianus de Blanqafort, clerks, his attorneys for three years.

June 5. Carlisle. Presentation of Thomas de Lufwyk to the church of Rokingham, in the diocese of Lincoln, void by the resignation of Master William de Wodeford.

June 5. Carlisle. Appointment of Richard le Lou to the custody, during the minority of the heir, of the manor of West Wittenham, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of the heir of Beatrice, late the wife of Giles de Brewosa, deceased, who (*que*) held in chief; at a rent, by the hands of the escheator beyond Trent, of 13*l.* 5*s.*, its extent. On the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucester, the said escheator. On the like information.

June 2. Carlisle. Pardon to John Graundyn of his outlawry, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, for divers felonies, on condition that he surrender to Lincoln gaol.

1306.

Nov. 10. Dunfermline. The like to John Phyvian, 'le ferour,' in consideration of his service in Scotland, for the death of Warin Wysman of Pethawe, and of any consequent outlawry.

1307. *Membrane* 12.

May 5. Carlisle. Licence for Robert de Clifford to enfeoff Robert son of Robert de Clifford and Elizabeth daughter of John de Vallibus, in tail, of a messuage, 14 tofts, 169 acres of land, 16 acres of meadow, and 20 acres of wood in Elyncham, held in chief; with reversion to the said Robert de Clifford.

May 5. Carlisle. Assignment to the merchants of Brabant, on their petition before the king and council, of the custom due to the king on goods brought by them within the city of London, in addition to the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells already assigned to them in the port of Ipswich, until the king's debts to them are discharged, on condition that the collectors of custom survey such goods and make an indenture thereof in due form for the information of the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer. By pet. of C.

Mandate in pursuance to the collectors of the new custom in the port of London.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer.

Feb. 10. Lanercost. Letters for William de Tothale, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, to whom the houses and brethren of that order in Scotland and Wales are also subject, nominating brothers Richard de Leycestre and Matthew de Sancto Leonardo his attorneys for one year. By p.s.

May 10. Carlisle. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants late of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in the parts of Glaumorgan and elsewhere in the marches of Wales, for Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, whom the king has commanded to take into his hands the lands late of the said Gilbert and Joan his wife, deceased, as entirely as the king enfeoffed them by charter, and also all the lands, which after the said feoffment have by hereditary right descended to the earl's heir, or by escheat or otherwise fallen into the hands of anyone.

May 3. Carlisle. Signification to H. bishop of Winchester of the royal assent to the election of William de Brokesborn, one of the canons, to be prior of St. Mary's, Merton. By p.s.

May 15. Carlisle. Pardon to Robert Thurward of his outlawry before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, for felonies, on condition that he surrender to Oxford gaol.

May 10. Carlisle. Licence after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by the sheriff of York, for the alienation in frank almoin by William de Ros of Hamelak, to the abbot and convent of Thornton-on-Humber, of a messuage and 3 bovates of land in Arnhale in Holdernesse, which are held in chief as of the honor of Albemarle, notwithstanding that the king would lose the custody thereof if William die, leaving his heir a minor.

May 15. Carlisle. The like for the alienation in mortmain by Benedict de Thornbury to the abbot and convent of Wellebek of a messuage, a toft, and 2 bovates of land in Cukenay.

May 16. Carlisle. Presentation of Ralph de Ichynton to the church of Northcove, in the diocese of Norwich, void by the death of Robert de Giffyng.

The chancellor presented Ralph to the said church at the instance of the prince, who, by his letters made a special request to the chancellor on the matter.

May 12. Carlisle. Pardon to Thomas de Cotes of Grymmolby, in the gaol of Lincoln castle for the death of Laurence son of Margaret de Grymmolby, as it appears by the record of John de Nevill of Stokes, Thomas de Burnham, and Ranulph de Friskeneye, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

1307. *Membrane* 12—*cont.*

The like to Peter de Knottingle, in the same gaol for the death of Richard de Eyremynne, as it appears by like record that he killed him in self-defence.

May 15. Carlisle. Presentation of Robert de Whetelay to the church of Aldebergh, in the diocese of Norwich.

The like of Thomas de Cornubia to the church of Suthleghe, in the diocese of Exeter.

May 17. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, for Francis Gaytanus de Anagnya, cardinal and archdeacon of Richmond, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

April 22. Carlisle. Simple protection, for three years, for Odricus de Wyppeyns, parson of the church of Werkyngton, staying beyond seas. By p.s.

May 20. Carlisle. Mandate to the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, to deliver to the merchants of the society of the Spini, to whom the king has granted the custom on wool, hides and wool-fells in the town of Boston, from 1 May until further order, the other part of the seal called coket, the custody whereof the king lately committed to them. By p.s.

May 20. Carlisle. Presentation of Henry de Ingelby to the church of Cuberleye, in the diocese of Worcester, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Giles de Berkelay, who held of John Walrand, an idiot in the king's custody.

Membrane 11.

May 21. Carlisle. Presentation of John de Hibernia to the church of Stabanan, in the diocese of Ardmach, which is void.

May 6. Carlisle. Pardon to John de Grendon for acquiring, for life, rent to the value of 10*l.* a year in Tysho, co. Warwick, by grant of Edmund, baron of Stafford, who held that rent in chief, and restitution thereof to him. By p.s.

May 10. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master John de Ros, of a messuage and 74 acres of land in Ros and Walford, to a chaplain, to celebrate divine service daily in the church of Ros.

May 23. Carlisle. Pardon to John de Lyndewode of his outlawry, before Roger le Brabazon and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Middlesex, for felonies, on condition that he surrender to Neugate gaol. By p.s.

May 19. Carlisle. Grant to John de Merkingfeld, king's clerk, of the prebend of Warthill, in the church of St. Peter, York, in the king's gift by reason of the late voidance of the archbishopric of York. By p.s.
Mandate in pursuance to W. archbishop of York.

May 20. Carlisle. Pardon to Hugh son of Hugh de Wrauby, in the gaol of Lincoln castle for the death of John Hardegray of Burton, as it appears by the record of John de Nevill of Stoke, Thomas de Burnham, and Ranulph de Friskeney, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 16. Carlisle. Signification to W. bishop of Worcester of the royal assent to the election of William de Herwynton, one of the monks, to be abbot of Pershore. By p.s.

May 20. [Carlisle.] Pardon to John son of Adam de Wyggesle of his outlawry, before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Lincoln, for the death of Robert Ibby of Neuton, on condition that he surrender to Lincoln gaol.

1307. *Membrane* 11—*cont.*

June 1. Carlisle. The like to John Danyel of his outlawry in the county of Kent, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench on a plea of trespass of the abbot of Langedon, on condition that he surrender to Canterbury gaol.

May 28. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas de Hores to the prior and convent of Rochester of a messuage, 130 acres of land, 70 acres of marsh, 9 acres 1 rood of meadow, 26*s.* 8*d.* rent and a rent of 6 bushels of barley, a cock, 15 hens, 160 eggs and 4 teal in Frendesbyry.

The fine is enrolled at the Exchequer.

June 3. Carlisle. Appointment of Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, and Robert de Grendon, sheriff of Glamorgan, to select in the parts of Glamorgan —which are in the king's hands by reason of the death of Joan, late the wife of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's daughter, who (*que*) held in chief, and of the minority of Gilbert, the earl's son and heir—500 footmen, and to send them, at the king's costs, by some knight or other circumspect person, to Carlisle, by three weeks after Midsummer, ready to set forth against the Scots; the king being in want of men to pursue Robert de Brus and his accomplices, rebels.

Writ *de intendendo*, directed to constables, bailiffs and others of the land of Glamorgan.

Mandate to the said escheator to pay their wages to Carlisle out of the issues of the said lands in Glamorgan, to wit, to the conductor, if a knight, 3*s.*, or if other, 2*s.* a day, and to every footman 2*d.* a day. [*Parl. Writs:* vol. i., p. 380.]

June 4. Carlisle. Presentation of Geoffrey de Welleford to the church of Lyndewode, in the diocese of Lincoln, in the king's gift by reason of the lands of Matilda, one of the daughters and heirs of Stephen de Baiocis, tenant in chief, being in the king's hands.

May 5. Carlisle. Appointment, for life, of Robert Menaut, king's yeoman, to the bailiwick called 'Northwarde,' in the forest of Knaresburgh, and he is to receive as much as others have been wont to do in that custody. By p.s.

Mandate in pursuance to Robert de Clifford, justice of the forest this side Trent.

June 1. Carlisle. Presentation of Henry de Thorp to the church of Radestok, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Henry de Monte Forti, who held by knight service of the heir of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, tenant in chief.

May 21. Carlisle. The like of John de [illegible]ynton to the church of Depedene, in the diocese of Winchester. By p.s.

June 1. Carlisle. The like of Nicholas de Burton to the church of Corston Dynham, in the diocese of Bath and Wells, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Joceus de Dynham, tenant in chief.

Membrane 10.

June 2. Carlisle. Licence for the abbot and convent of Cirencestre to enclose a path 56 perches long and 6 feet wide, going through their court at Esthakeburn to the church of the said town, for the enlargement of the same, on condition that they make another.

June 3. Carlisle. Grant to Hugh le Despenser, in recompense of 300*l.*, in part payment of 2,000*l.* granted to him for the marriage of Hugh his son, of the custody

1307. *Membrane* 10—*cont.*

during the minority of John the heir, of the lands late of Philip Paynel, tenant in chief, with knights' fees and dowers, and with the marriage of the heirs.

June 1. Carlisle. Commission de *wallis et fossatis* to William de Carleton, William Houward, Giles de Mounpinzon and John le Bretun, in the county of Norfolk.

June 5. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in frank almoin by Walter son of William le Poure, knight, to the master and brethren of the hospital of St. John without the eastgate of Oxford, of pasture for eight oxen in his pasture at Otyndon.

June 8. Carlisle. Pardon to Laurence de Hamelden, for taking to wife Joan, late the wife of John Tregoz, tenant in chief.

June 3. Carlisle. The like to John Strech of his outlawry in the county of Gloucester, for non-appearance before the justices of the Bench on a plea of trespass of Thomas de Weston, parson of the church of Weston under Egge.

June 8. Carlisle. Grant to the prioress and nuns of Romeseie, of the custody of their abbey on the death, cession, resignation or deposition of Philippa, their abbess.
By bill of the Exchequer.

June 7. Carlisle. Licence for Robert son of Walter, king's kinsman, tenant in chief—in pursuance of a licence for the executors of his will to have the custody of his manors of Hemehale and Disce, co. Norfolk, and Simpling, co. Suffolk, for four years after his death, for the payment of his debts—to demise the same for that period. By p.s.

June 4. Carlisle. Pardon to John de Hauvill, king's yeoman, of 38*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.*, out of the fine of 40*l.* which Geoffrey de Hauvill, his father, late forester of the forest of Rokyngham, made for deterioration of his bailiwick, while it was in his charge. By p.s.

June 1. Carlisle. The like to William Frere of Ashele of his outlawry before John Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Northampton, for the death of John de Meldeburn and William son of John de Stok, on condition that he surrender to Northampton gaol.
Vacated because surrendered and cancelled and otherwise in the second year of Edward [*II.*].

June 1. Carlisle. The like to William son of Henry le Clerk of Wodeburgh of the like before Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, like justices in the county of Nottingham, for homicides, &c., on condition that he surrender to Nottingham gaol.

May 28. Carlisle. Licence for Amice de la Rivere to grant, in fee simple, to John de la Rivere, her son, the manor of Hampton by Creckelade, held in chief, which Richard de la Rivere holds for life, with reversion to Amice, after the death of the said Richard, and for John, after the customary attornment by Richard, to re-grant it to Amice, if she survive Richard, with reversion to him and his heirs. By p.s.
Vacated because above.

Membrane 9.

June 8. Carlisle. Simple protection, until two years after Michaelmas, for John de Haveringg, staying in Gascony in the office of the seneschalcy.

1307. *Membrane 9—cont.*

June 2. Carlisle. The like, for one year, for Master Nicholas de Tyngewyk, parson of the church of Raycolure.

June 1. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to Henry de Hales, king's yeoman, of the custody of the bailiwick of the forestry of Fulwath, within the metes of the forest of Knaresburgh. By p.s.

The like to John de Woxebrigge, king's yeoman, of the custody of the bailiwick of the forestry of Wherledale, within the same forest. By p.s.

June 4. Carlisle. Pardon to John Sperhauek of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king, for trespasses and felonies, on condition that he surrender to Canterbury gaol.

June 8. Carlisle. Simple protection, for two years, for John Wogan, staying in Ireland.

June 7. Carlisle. Pardon to Agnes, late the wife of Roger de Sumery and Roger her son, for acquiring in fee from William son of Adam de Chetewynd the manor of Prestwode, with the bailiwick of keeping the hay of Asshewode, co. Stafford, which are within the metes of the forest of Kynefare, and are held in chief.

May 30. Carlisle. Simple protection, for two years in Ireland, for Geoffrey de Caumvill, staying in England. By p.s.

May 20. Carlisle. Grant to Edmund, the king's son—in extension of a grant made to him, 31 August, 34 Edward I., of land and rent to the value of 7,000 marks a year within two years—of the like to the value of another 1,000 marks. By p.s.

June 10. Carlisle. Pardon to John de Lucy for acquiring in tail a plot of waste called Wythehop, which he afterwards built upon and made a dwelling-place of, the manor of Whynfell, an eighth part of the town of Broghton, three messuages and 40 acres of land in Caldebeck, and a rent of 12 skips (*skepparum*) of flour in Aspatrik, co. Cumberland, from Alice de Lucy, deceased, who held them by knight service of Henry III., with reversion to the heirs of Alice; with licence for him to have them again. By fine of 10 marks.

May 19. Carlisle. Pardon, at the instance of Aymer de Valencia, king's kinsman, to John Darcy, of all trespasses and any consequent outlawry. By p.s.

June 4. Carlisle. The like to Thomas son of Roger de Wotton, in Knaresburgh gaol for the death of John de Stanhope, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Louther and Peter Becard, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

May 18. Carlisle. The like to Simon son of Henry le Bedell of Dycheleye of his outlawry for non-appearance before John Boteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, for receiving Simon Taillard, John Alvered and William Alvered, felons, on condition that he surrender to Oxford gaol.

May 30. Carlisle. Simple protection, for two years, for William de Caumvill, staying in England.

June 10. Carlisle. Pardon to Edward Seman of Bulkynton of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Wilts, for the death of John Scot of Stepel Aston, on condition that he surrender to Salisbury gaol.

June 4. Carlisle. The like to John de Patemere of the like before the same in the county of Somerset, for breaking the park of La Wyk, on condition that he surrender to Sumerset (*sic*) gaol.

1307. *Membrane* 9—*cont.*

June 10. Carlisle. Letters for Gilbert the abbot and the convent of Bec Hellouin, nominating William de Ponte Episcopi his attorney in England for three years.

June 10. Carlisle. Pardon to John de Hughham of Flemenewell of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, for trespasses, on condition that he surrender to gaol in that county.

June 4. Carlisle. Writ *de intendendo*, directed to the tenants of the priory of Merton, for William de Brokesburn, one of the canons, elected prior and confirmed by H. bishop of Winchester, the king having restored to him the temporalities.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to restore the temporalities of Pershore abbey to William de Herwynton, one of the monks, elected abbot and confirmed by W. bishop of Worcester By p.s.

Membrane 8.

June 6. Carlisle. Safe-conduct, until Michaelmas, for Brachius Gerardi and Grisius de Barbarine, merchants of the society of the Pulci and Rembertini of Florence, or any other persons of that society, who are coming to the realm to satisfy the creditors whom Hughelin Semp, John Riche and Guiottus Guidi, merchants of that society, lately dwelling in London, left when they withdrew from the realm. They are not to be molested for any debt due from them, and the debts due to them are to be levied as though they were the king's, but everything levied or paid is to be applied to the payment of the said creditors. Unless they arrive before the Assumption, these letters are to be of no effect.

June 28. Caldcoats. (*Caldecote.*) Safe-conduct, until All Saints, for W. bishop of Worcester and Thomas de Berkeleye, going to the court of Rome on the king's embassage.

June 7. Carlisle. Mandate to Robert de Haliwell, king's clerk, to hasten the despatch of 500 Welsh foot from the parts of North Wales whom the king lately commanded Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, to have sent by Griffith Thowit, the prince's knight, and the said Robert to Carlisle by three weeks after Midsummer.

The like to the following, touching the Welsh levies:—

William de Stoweford, clerk, 500 from West Wales, to be brought by Morgan ap Mereduth, knight.

Stephen de la More, 500 from the parts of Glaumorgan and Usk, whom the king ordered to be selected by Walter de Gloucestre and Robert de Grendon. The diets are to be computed by the said Walter from the time of the departure of the said Stephen and the Welsh until they arrive at Carlisle, and their wages paid accordingly out of the issues of the bailiwick of the escheatorship beyond Trent.

Safe-conduct for the said Stephen.

The like for the above Morgan ap Mereduth and William de Stoweford.

The like for Griffith Thowit and Robert de Haliwell.

June 18. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to Matilda, wife of Roger Lestrange, in case she survive her husband, of 10*l.* a year from the farm of the town of Bedeford by the hands of the bailiffs, as the said Roger only holds lands for life and holds none in fee, whereof she might have dower.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 2. Carlisle. Pardon to Walter de Chaldecote of his outlawry for non-appearance before Peter Malorre and John Dabernoun, justices of oyer and terminer

1306. *Membrane* 8—*cont.*

touching trespasses in Hugh le Despenser's parks in Wokking, co. Surrey, on condition that he surrender to Gildeford gaol.

Dec. 16. Carlisle. The like to Thomas son of Walter de Chitecroft of the like before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex, for trespasses, on condition that he surrender to the same gaol.

1307.

June 10. Carlisle. The like to the abbot and convent of Tinterne for appropriating the church of Halvergate, in the diocese of Norwich, of their own advowson; with licence to retain it.
Vacated because below.

June 28. Caldcoats. Simple protection, until All Saints, for Bartholomew, prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, going beyond seas.

Grant, for life, to Rees Mailgun of 10 marks of rent, which John de Lythegraynes granted in fee simple to the king, in Dalton by Baynton, co. York. By K. on the information of the treasurer.
Mandate in pursuance to the sheriff of York.

Grant to Mary, nun of Amesbury, the king's daughter, of the custody of the manors of Craneburne and Pympernet, held in chief, in the king's hands by reason of the minority of Gilbert son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, with chaces and other things belonging to the manor of Craneburne, as entirely as Henry de Alemannia held it. By K. on the information of J. de Drokenesford.

June 28. Caldcoats. Grant, for their lives, to Griffith ap Mereduk and Keuan ap Mereduk, his brother, of 19 marks rent which the men of Edenstowe, co. Nottingham, render at the Exchequer for the manor thereof, by the hands of the said men, with reversion to the king of 9 marks when one of them dies.
Mandate in pursuance to the said men.

June 21. Carlisle. Letters for Ralph, abbot of St. Victor's, staying beyond seas, nominating Richard le Engleis and Robert Paree his attorneys for three years.
By K. on the information of J. de Berewyk.

June 27. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for Thomas de Berkele, going to the court of Rome on the king's service. By p.s.

The like for Maurice de Berkele, William de Wauton and William le Gamage, going with him. By testimony of the said Thomas.

June 22. Carlisle. Presentation of John atte Wode to the church of Pesemere, in the diocese of Salisbury, in the king's gift by reason of his custody of the land and heir of Richard de Pesemere, who held by knight service of the heir of Brian de Braunton, tenant in chief.

June 28. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to P. cardinal bishop of Sabina, of 50 marks yearly at the Exchequer. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

June 28. Caldcoats. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for John de Berkele, going to Rome with Thomas de Berkele on the king's service.
By testimony of the said Thomas.

Membrane 7.

May 21. Carlisle. Pardon to William de Creye of 20*l.* lent to him at the time he crossed to Gascony on the king's service. By p.s.

June 16. Carlisle. Letters for William de Estanye, archdeacon of Lincoln, staying beyond seas, nominating Richard de Wenlok and Simon Udde his attorneys for three years. By the treasurer.

1307. *Membrane 7—cont.*

June 16. Carlisle. Grant, in fee simple, to the abbot and convent of Wynchecoumbe of 115 acres 1 rood, by the perch of 20 feet, of their own soil, out of the wastes in the forest of Wychewode, co. Oxford, to wit, 20 acres between the wood of the earl of Warwick and the demesne land of the manor of Astelegh; 2 acres between the queen's wood and the abbot's wood, 78½ acres 30 perches lying at the north end of 20 acres arrented to the abbot and convent between the wood of the earl of Warwick and the demesne land of the manor of Astelegh, and the field of the men of the township of Enstane; 14½ acres 10 perches between the messuage and croft of Agnes de Blokesham of Dichelee and the abbot and convent's wood, on both sides of Grimmesdich; at a rent, by the hands of the sheriff, of 4*s.* 9½*d.*, whereat they were arrented by Walter de Gloucestre and William de Hardene: so that they enclose it with a small dyke and low hedge according to the assize of the forest.

June 21. Carlisle. Protection with clause *volumus*, for three years in Ireland, for Otto de Grandisono, going beyond seas on the king's service.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Letters for him nominating Roger de Prestenden his attorney in Ireland.

By K. on like information.

Licence, after inquisition *ad quod damnum* made by Roger de Heghham and Henry Spigurnel, as also by the sheriff of Bedford, for the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard, Bedeford, to enclose a highway called Pathwey, leading through the hospital towards Elnestowe, between two walls of the hospital: on condition that they make another way on their own soil, notwithstanding that the new way will be ten perches longer than the old.

May 27. Carlisle. Pardon to Thomas le Crouthere of Whitchurch of his outlawry, during his absence on the king's service in Scotland, for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop, the king having long since, in consideration of his service in Scotland, pardoned him all homicides, etc., and any consequent outlawry.

By p.s.

June 10. Carlisle. Pardon to the abbot and convent of Tintern for appropriating the church of Halvergate, in the diocese of Norwich, of their own advowson, with licence for them to retain it.

By the treasurer, because at another time he made fine by 100 *marks for this pardon and for certain charters being confirmed.*

June 16. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Hervey de Stanton, king's clerk, to the abbot and convent of St. Edmunds, of a messuage, 180 acres of land, 13 acres of meadow, 22 acres of pasture, an acre of wood and 38*s.* rent in Pakenham, Norton, Berton, Stowelangetot, Thurston and Ixeworth, whereof he lately had a grant for life from William de Buckeshale, with remainder to the said abbot and convent; in exchange for the latter granting to the said Hervey the manor of Stanton, for life.

June 16. Carlisle. Licence for the prior and convent of Bridelington, to appropriate the church of Gousle, in the diocese of Lincoln, of their own patronage.

By fine of 100*l*.

June 15. Carlisle. Pardon for John de Shepeye, in Bedford gaol for the death of John Flye, *alias* Fleye, as it appears by the record of William Howard and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in that county, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 20. Carlisle. Grant, for life, to John son of Peter son of Margaret de Wykesford, in consideration of his service in Scotland with horses and carts, of his having lost all his horses, waggons, and goods by the Welsh when they were in

1307. *Membrane 7—cont.*

rebellion, of his 80 years of age, and blindness, and his inability to get his living by the labour of his body, of the livery of a brother in the hospital of Holy Innocents without Lincoln.

June 15. Carlisle. The like to Walter Beket of Wythcale, in Lincoln gaol for the death of Gregory Scut of Louth, as it appears by the record of John de Nevill and Thomas de Burnham, justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 21. [Carlisle.] Protection with clause *volumus*, until Christmas, for Henry de Guldeford, staying in the bishopric of Durham on the king's service. By p.s.

June 21. Carlisle. Presentation of Henry de Craystok to the church of Geldeston, in the diocese of Norwich.

June 24. Carlisle. Pardon to Henry Urry of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Bereford and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Sussex: on condition that he surrender to Chichester gaol.

Membrane 6.

June [13]. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Insula and Adam de Middelton, on petition before the king and council by William de Hestinge of the county of York, that whereas he was lately elected one of the twelve taxers of the thirtieth in the wapentake of Langebergh, co. York, by Geoffrey de Hothum and Alexander de Cave, principal collectors thereof, the rest of the twelve made a secret taxation and collection for themselves and the said principal collectors, and afterwards the latter beat him because he would not consent to the fraud. By pet. of C.

Membrane 5.

June 2. Carlisle. Pardon to William Tongard of the island of Gereseye, of his felony in entering the castle of Gereseye, breaking a chest in a room there, and carrying away a sword and a pair of gloves of Pampeluna, his subsequent evasion when taken and his abjuration of those islands for the same. By p.s.

June 21. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Richard de Lekford and William le Chaumberleyn to the abbess and convent of Shaftesbury of a messuage and 8 virgates of land in Henlegh, Gussich, Munecheneton and Wodecote. The fine is enrolled at the Exchequer.

June 30. Carlisle. Pardon, at the request of Margaret, the queen consort, to Eleanor, late the wife of Robert de Stutevill, who is maintained by the king, of 40*l.* out of the 120*l.* exacted from her by the Exchequer for the debts as well of her late husband as of John de Stutevill his father; with licence for her to pay the residue at the rate of 20*l.* a year. By p.s.

June 20. Carlisle. The like to Hugh Edwyne, of his outlawry for non-appearance before William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Somerset, for the death of Simon de Bradeneth, on condition that he surrender to Sumerton gaol.

June 28. Carlisle. The like to William son of Ralph le Wryght of Monkehide, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the same justices in the county of Hereford, for the death of Nicholas Bytheweye of Prioreshope, he having been pardoned 10 November, 31 Edward I., for the same.

1307. *Membrane 5—cont.*

June 22. Carlisle. The like to William le Flemyng, in Stafford gaol for the death of Adam le Flemyng, his brother, as it appears by the record of William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Stafford, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 20. Carlisle. The like to Thomas son of Henry de Paylynton, of his outlawry for non-appearance in the county of Warwick when appealed by Matilda, late the wife of Hugh le Taillur of Coventry, of aiding and abetting the death of her husband, on condition that he surrender to Warwick gaol.

June 27. Carlisle. Letters for W. bishop of Worcester, going to the court of Rome on the king's affairs, nominating Master John de Caleys and Richard de Bikerton, until All Saints.

Protection with clause *volumus* for him. By C.

May 26. Carlisle. Grant to the prior and Carmelite friars of Newcastle-on-Tyne, in consideration of the new wall of the town passing through their close near their church and so restricting their quarters, of the place where the friars of the Sack used to dwell in that town. By p.s.

June 28. Caldcoats. Protection with clause *volumus*, until All Saints, for the following, going with W. bishop of Worcester:—

Gilbert de Aketoft, clerk.
William de Stoketh, clerk.
Master Benedict de Fereby.
Robert de Wychio, clerk.
John le Keu.
Roger Loveland.

} By testimony of the said bishop.

The like for Robert de Prestebury, going beyond seas with Thomas de Berkele. By testimony of the said Thomas.

June 26. Carlisle. Pardon to John le Littestere, in Carlisle gaol for the death of Richard le Tyler, as it appears by the record of Hugh de Multon of Hoffe and Roger de Burton, late justices appointed to deliver that gaol, that he killed him in a state of madness.

June 6. Carlisle. The like to Warin de Bassingburne, of 60*l.* of the debts of Warin de Bassingburne his grandfather, whose heir he is. By p.s.

June 28. Carlisle. The like to William le Walesh, in Shrewsbury gaol for the death of William Martyn of Cherleye, as it appears by the record of William Martyn and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Salop, that he killed him in self-defence.

June 24. Carlisle. The like to William de Edenesdon of his outlawry before William de Bereford and his fellows, like justices in the county of Sussex, for trespasses in that county.

June 28. Caldcoats. The like to Ranulph de Monte Caniso for acquiring to himself and Albreda his wife and her heirs, from William le Bygod, the manor of Messeworth, held in chief.

Membrane 4.

June 28. Caldcoats. The like to Adam de Clatercote, in Warwick gaol for the death of John son of Richard de Sutton, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Warwick, that he killed him in self-defence.

1307. *Membrane 4—cont.*

Licence for the alienation in mortmain by William de Ferrariis to the prior and convent of Ulvescroft of 67 acres of waste in Groby, held in chief.

Pardon to John son of Albreda of his outlawry for non-appearance before William de Ormesby and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Suffolk, for a trespass committed against William le Seler, John del Pannes, Walter de Pavillions and Hugh, serjeant of Robert Bardolf, bailiffs of the earl of Gloucester, in the fair of Wanteford by Clare, and for the death of William le Moyne of Wylburham, on condition that he surrender to gaol in that county.

June 28. Caldcoats. Licence for Master Thomas de Pyveleston to keep a grant made to him, during her widowhood, by Joan, sometime countess of Gloucester and Hertford, the king's daughter, deceased, of the custody and profit belonging to her, during the minority of the heir, of all the lands which Bogo de Clare held sometime in Lambcumbe, Kaerliun and Lambenyth, saving money-rents which Bogo acquired in Kaerliun and Lambenyth, and also all rents and possessions which he sometime had in Kaerliun and Lambenyth.

By p.s.

June 28. Caldcoats. Protection, for three years, for the hospital of Lepers of the Holy Innocents without Lincoln.

The like with clause *rogamus*, for three years, for John de Calghhill, the warden, and the brethren of the said hospital.

June 28. Caldcoats. Grant to John de Uvedale of the marriage of Peter, kinsman and one of the heirs of Peter de Champaigne, tenant in chief. By p.s.

Appointment, during pleasure, of Robert Bagod as a justice of the Bench in Dublin, in the room of Thomas de Snyterby.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to the justices, to admit him.

The like to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland.

June 24. Carlisle. Grant to Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester, in lieu of a grant to him, in fee simple, of the earldom of Athol and the lands pertaining thereto in Scotland, but which the king now proposes to grant to David son of John, sometime earl of Athol, of 10,000 marks, for him to buy land to the value of 1,000 marks a year for the maintenance of himself and his children by Joan the king's daughter. The said David will pay 5,000 marks thereof by agreements made with the earl before the king and council. For the other 5,000 marks the king grants him the custody, during the minority of the heir, of all the lands in Wales and the March of Wales without counties, which, by the death of the said Joan and by reason of the minority of Gilbert son and heir of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, were taken into the king's hands, together with advowsons of churches belonging thereto: so that he answer for the surplus, if any, at the Exchequer. By p.s.

Writ *de intendendo* directed to the tenants.

Mandate in pursuance to Master Henry de Lancarvan, to whom the king committed the custody of the castle of Kaerdyf and the office of chancellor in the parts of Glamorgan and receiver of the issues of lands there, to deliver to the earl the said castle and armour, and not to intermeddle further in his said offices. By p.s.

The like with respect to the custody of the following castles and bailiwicks:—

William son of Richard le Flemmyng to deliver the castle of Kaerfili.

John de Turbervill to deliver the castles of Neuburgh and Kaerlyon.

Ralph Hathewy to deliver the castle of Usk and the bailiwick pertaining thereto.

1307. *Membrane 4—cont.*

John de Wynton to deliver the castle of Neeth and the bailiwick pertaining thereto.

Robert le Seer to deliver the castle of Lantrissan.

Roger du Lyt to deliver the castle of Kennefek.

Licence for him to buy land to the value of 1,000 marks a year. By p.s.

Pardon to him of all debts due from him and Joan his late wife, as well others as those wherein they were bound for the debts of Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and their recognizances thereof in the Chancery, Exchequer or elsewhere are to be null and void; and the king will betake himself, for the payment of the latter, to the heirs of the said Gilbert when they come of age. By p.s.

Mandate to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, to deliver to him any custodies which fell to him and Joan his wife before the death of Joan, and which, as the chattels of the said Ralph, were taken into the king's hands by reason of the said debts. By p.s.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer, to discharge him of the said debts. By p.s.

The like to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer of Dublin, to discharge him and to charge them upon the heirs of the late earl.

The like to the sheriff of Lincoln, to deliver him lands in that bailiwick which the king took into his hands by reason of the said debts.

Membrane 3.

June 20. Carlisle. Licence, for life, for Edmund Bacun to hunt with his own dogs the hare, fox and cat in the forest of Essex, except during the fence month.

June 28. Caldcoats. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Master Adam de Roston to the prior and brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England of 3*s.* rent in Skardeburgh.

June 28. Caldcoats. Licence for Roger de Sancto Andrea to enfeoff Richard de Sancto Andrea of 70 acres of land, 2 acres of meadow, 30*s.* of rent and a sixth part of a mill in Henxton, co. Cambridge, held in chief.

April 13. Carlisle. Pardon to John le Cros, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king in the county of Surrey, for felonies: on condition that he surrender to Guldeford gaol.

June 28. Caldcoats. Letters for John Mautravers and Eleanor his wife, staying in England, nominating John Seward and William le Clerk his attorneys in Ireland, until a year after Michaelmas.

July 5. Caldcoats. Grant to John de Drokenesford, king's clerk, in compensation of 400 marks, owing to him, of the custody, during the minority of the heirs, of the lands late of John Byset, tenant in chief, extended at 69*l.* 9*s.* 3*d.*, with the marriage of the heirs; so that he answer for the surplus, if any, at the Exchequer. By the treasurer.

Mandate in pursuance to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent.

June 28. Caldcoats. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Nicholas son of Thomas le Clerk of Kirkeby to the prioress and convent of Carhou of a messuage, 28 acres of land and 4 acres of marsh in Wroxham.

July 6. Holme Cultram. Letters for Joan, late the wife of James de Bohun, staying in England, nominating Stephen de Tiddesmersh and Geoffrey de Morton her attorneys in Ireland for two years.

1307. *Membrane 3—cont.*

June 28. Caldcoats. Pardon to Henry le Armurer, of his outlawry on a plea of trespass of Richard de Hoton, prior of Durham, for non-appearance before Guichard de Charroun, Henry de Gildeford and Geoffrey de Hertelpol, justices of oyer and terminer appointed by the king within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham while it was in the king's hands, on condition that he surrender to Durham gaol.

[June 28.] Caldcoats. Licence for Gerard de Wachesham to grant in fee simple to Giles son of Gerard de Wachesham the advowson of the church of Stanstede, held in chief, and the reversion of the manor of Stanstede, held in chief, which Master Henry de Bradenham holds for life.

Pardon to John son of Thomas Samuel the elder of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king for felonies, on condition that he surrender to Canterbury gaol.

The like to Edmund de Ho for non-appearance in the county of Suffolk on a plea of trespass of William de Everesdon, parson of the church of Ryseby, on condition that he surrender to gaol in that county.

June 28. Caldcoats. The like to the abbot and convent of S. Radegunds by Dover, for acquiring in mortmain 3 acres of land in Alkham from Thomas son of Saramunda; a rent of ½lb. of pepper in Sottemere from Thomas Walter; 5 acres of land in Cumbe from Alan de Twynewode; 4 acres of land in Hauekinge from Richard de Twetton; 2½ acres of land in Pathelesworth from Richard le Hod, and an acre of land in Pysingg from Robert le Vrode and John le Vrode.

Pardon to William de Valoynes, for a fine of 50 marks made before W. bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, treasurer, and Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent, for taking a stag in the forest of Wyndesore. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Protection with clause *volumus*, in Ireland, for two years, for John de Crettingg, going to Scotland on the king's service.

June 28. Caldcoats. Assignment to Hugh le Despenser of the above 50 marks, wherein William de Valoynes made fine, in part payment of 2000*l.* granted to Hugh for the marriage of his eldest son.

By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 2.

July 1. Caldcoats. Mandate to John Dymmok and Robert de Wormnhale, to collect the pontage which the king has granted to them for the bridge of Harpesford, co. Oxford.

July 8. Holme Cultram. Licence for the alienation in mortmain by Roger de Ludham of Herlingflet to the prior and convent of St. Olaves, Herlingflet, of 18 acres of land in Herlingflet in exchange for 18 acres in the same town.

June 28. Caldcoats. Mandate to the merchants of the society of the Friscobaldi of Florence, collectors of the custom of wool, hides and wool fells, to deliver out of the issues thereof to the merchants of the society of the Mozi 240 marks wherein the latter are bound to Amaneuus de Lebreto. By the treasurer.

Pardon to William Wolf of Kynkeleye, in Leicester gaol for the death of John [son of] William Drinkemilk, as it appears by the record of Peter de Malo Lacu and his fellows, justices assigned to deliver that gaol, that he killed him by misadventure.

1307. *Membrane 2—cont.*

[June 28.] Caldcoats. The like to Robert son of Geoffrey de Pavely, of his outlawry before the Bench on an appeal of Paulinus de Pavely for the death of Richard de Pavely father of Paulinus, who was killed in the county of Nottingham, on condition that he surrender to Nottingham gaol.

July 6. Caldcoats. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Robert son of Robert Russel, to the prior and convent of Bradenestok, of a messuage and a carucate of land in West Tokham, in exchange for a messuage and a carucate of land in Lydyerd Milicent. By fine of 40*s*.

June 28. Caldcoats. Mandate to the collectors of procurations appointed in the diocese of Coventry and Lichfield by P. bishop of Sabina, papal nuncio, to levy procurations there notwithstanding the king's mandates to the contrary.

June 29. Caldcoats. Pardon to John Metable, of his outlawry for non-appearance before the king to make ransom for a trespass against the peace committed by him against Robert le Bolde of Thyngden, whereof he was convicted, on condition that he surrender to Norhampton gaol.

June 28. Caldcoats. The like to William son of Henry de Wardyngton of the like before John de Buteturte and his fellows, justices of oyer and terminer in the county of Oxford, for the death of Simon le Keu, on condition that he surrender to Oxford gaol.

June 28. Caldcoats. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by Edmund de Passeleye, of 120 acres of land in Tichehurst, Lamberhurst and Wadehurst, to a chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of Passeleye for his soul and those of his ancestors and successors.

June 28. Caldcoats. The like by Philip de Intebergh to the abbot and convent of St. Augustin's, Canterbury, of 10 acres of land in Littleburn.

Membrane 1.

June 6. Carlisle. Simple protection, for three years, for John de Sancto Leodegario, going to Gascony on the king's service to John de Havering, seneschal of Gascony.

Letters for him nominating Thomas de Sancto Leodegario and John Lemman his attorneys.

The like for Robert de Cribetot, staying in England, nominating John de la Montaigne the younger in Ireland, until two years after Michaelmas.

July 6. Burgh on Sands. The like for Geoffrey de Caunvill staying in England, nominating John Vyn and John Bacun in Ireland, for two years. By p.s.

April 28. Carlisle. Simple protection, for two years, for Master Thomas de Wymundham, parson of the church of Aldrington, staying beyond seas.

July 3. Carlisle. Licence for the alienation in mortmain, by John de Leyston and Theobald his son, to the abbot and convent of Leyston of 3½ acres of pasture in Leyston in exchange for 16 acres 3 roods of land there.

July 6. Burgh on Sands. Letters for William de Caunvill, staying in England, nominating John Vyn and John Bacun his attorneys in Ireland for two years.

Memorandum of the death of Edward I. at Burgh on Sands, 7 July 1307. [*Fœdera.*]

1306.

Membrane 46*d*.

Nov. 24. Lanercost. Commission to William Haward and Henry de Gildeforde, on complaint by John de Eboraco, glover of London, to cause to be recited before them the record and process a plea of trespass that was before the mayor of London between James le Taverner and him and to correct the error if any therein.

Nov. 22. [Lanercost.] The like to the said Henry and Geoffrey de Hertrepol, on complaint by Richard le Bretun, that whereas Nigel Cambel had a grant of the custody during the minority of the heir of the manor of Ishale, co. Cumberland, late of Hubert de Multon, and transferred it to him, and afterwards the said Nigel's lands were seized into the king's hands by reason of his adhering to the party of Robert de Brus, whereupon the king granted the said custody to Robert de Karliolo, to enquire whether Nigel made the transfer when he was within the king's peace or not, and to return the inquisition to the treasurer at the parliament at Carlisle a week after Hilary. By C.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, Roger de Bella Fago and Thomas de la Hyde, on complaint by William le Poer, coroner in the islands of Sullye, belonging to the county of Cornwall, that whereas he went to le Val and Treskau in those islands to enquire touching homicides, &c. Ranulph de Albo Monasterio, Michael Petit, Edmund Speccott, John Gabbere, Robert abbot of Tavystok, brother John de Yalmeton, brother John de Exonia, and Oliver de Sullye chaplain, caused him to be imprisoned by persons unknown at le Val until he made fine with them by 100*s*., and that whereas the said Ranulph holds the castle of Evor in the island of Sullye by the service of finding and maintaining twelve men-at-arms there to keep the peace, he does not find them, but receives felons and thieves, whereby the coroner and his bailiffs are prevented from entering those islands and exercising their office.

Nov. 24. Lanercost. The like to Peter Mallorre and Hugh Wake, touching the persons who killed Richard le Taillur of Watford at Watford, co. Northampton.

Membrane 45*d*.

Nov. 22. Lanercost. The like to Lambert de Thrikyngham, Walter de Gloucestre, and Roger de Scotre, touching a complaint by Master William Gernun, parson of the church of Scryvelby, that Thomas de Ludelawe, Simon le Provost of Scryvelby, and John his son, with others, invaded his house at Scryvelby and carried away his beasts and corn, assaulted Thomas de Sancto Botulpho, his serjeant, distrained his beasts and chattels for a large sum, although he owed them nothing, and prevented him from depasturing his pasture there with his cattle or cultivating his land. By C.

Lanercost. The like to William de Ormesby and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by William Servat, James Pylat, Bartholomew Angeler and John le Mounter, merchants of Lombardy, and by the merchants of the society of the Perruchi and Bardi, that whereas they conjointly freighted a ship of John Poeyt of Barflete, at Hul, with 126 sacks 3 pockets of wool to take to the port of Gravelyng in Flanders, and the ship was wrecked at Styvekey, but all the men were saved, and whereas they freighted another ship of William de Westhalfthewatre of Lenn, to take the said wool to Gravelyng, which was also wrecked at Blakeneye, but all the mariners and others saved, some persons carried away 95 sacks on the sea-coast at Blakeneye.

Dec. 1. Lanercost. The like to William Haward, Hervey de Staunton and Robert de Retford, on complaint on behalf of the prior of the Friars Preachers, London,

1306. *Membrane* 45*d*—*cont.*

that whereas he has an underground conduit from a spring near Clerkenwell to his house in London, through a garden late of Richard Dicun in Westsmythefeld, and his predecessors have had it a long time, Philip son of Richard Dicun, broke the pipes of the conduit in the said garden, and so cut off the water and carried away his goods. By the treasurer.

Dec. 1. Lanercost. The like to Hervey de Staunton and Robert de Reydon, on complaint by William de Carleton, king's clerk, that Richard Loveday, Geoffrey de Dersham, Alan de Wilburgham, John Coyn, Peter Keteling, John Crowe, John Mory, John Berdele, Richard le Dryvere and Edmund de Heybrok, broke his close at Great Bresete, co. Suffolk, depastured his grass and threw down his free fold there. By the treasurer and council.

Membrane 44*d*.

Dec. 4. Lanercost. The like to Hervey de Staunton and John Abel, on complaint by Margery, late wife of Robert de Basing, touching the persons who entered the manor of Little Eystanes, co. Essex, which is of the inheritance of Thomas son and heir of Matthew de Lovaigne, a king's ward, and which is in the said Margery's custody by demise of Matthias de Monte Martini, to whom the king committed it, during the minority of the heir, broke the gates and houses, carried away her goods and assaulted her men and servants. By the treasurer.

Dec. 3. Lanercost. The like to Roger de Bella Fago, John de Dene and John de Undel, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Master Peter de Askerne, parson of the church of Checkele, at Blithewode, Paunesleye, Neuton, Tene and Checkele, co. Stafford. By p.s.

Nov. 25. Lanercost. Commission to Adam de Middelton and Henry le Scrop, on complaint by John de Mubray, to enquire touching the waste and destruction of the lands late of his father, Roger de Mubray, in the counties of York and Lincoln, while they were in the king's custody by reason of his minority.

Membrane 43*d*.

Dec. 3. Lanercost. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de la Hyde and Thomas de Swayneseye, touching contentions and discords between the stannarymen in Devon and Cornwall, as also between them and other foreigners (*forinsecos*). By the treasurer.

Dec. 3. Lanercost. The like to Henry Spigurnel and Thomas de la Hyde, on petition by William Coppe, king's mariner of Southampton, before the king and council, that whereas Roger Baret and his fellows, servants of the said William, to whom he handed over a ship laden with merchandise to take to Cornwall, and they took on board John de Hibernia and David his fellow to take to those parts, the latter killed the said Roger and his fellows, and carried away 10*l*. from the ship; and they are to restore to the said William his ship and merchandise which were taken into the king's hands by reason hereof by the sheriff of Cornwall.

Nov. 26. Lanercost. The like to John Byrun, Hugh Louthre and John Sampson, touching an appeal which Isabella, late the wife of John son of Hugh, brings in the county of York, against Robert de Sancto Paulo, James de Sancto Paulo, Eudo de Sancto Paulo, and William de Ruley, for robbery and breaking the peace. By fine of 40*s*. at the instance of the prince.

1306. *Membrane 43d—cont.*

Dec. 11. Lanercost. The like to Roger de Heghham, Thomas Wale and Nicholas de Warrewyk, touching the persons who entered the park of John de Hastingg at Yerdele, his free chace there and his warren in his copse (*brusca*) of Barton, co. Northampton, hunted therein and carried away deer and hares in the park, chace and warren, and cut down and carried away trees in the copse.

Membrane 42d.

Dec. 20. Lanercost. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William de Carleton, William Howard, John de Thorp and John le Bretun, on the sea-coast and parts adjacent of the county of Norfolk.

Dec. 20. Lanercost. Commission of oyer and terminer to John de Swynerburn, Thomas de Fissheburn and Geoffrey de Hertlepol, touching the persons who broke the park of John de Cambhou at Horton by Chatton, co. Northumberland, hunted therein and carried away deer.

1307. *Membrane 40d.*

Jan. 24. Lanercost. The like to Peter Malorre and John Bluet, touching the persons who entered the manor of John de la Mare, while he was on the king's service and under his protection, at Castelcumbe, co. Wilts, hunted in his warren there and carried away rabbits and other goods. By pet. of C.

Jan. 20. Lanercost. The like to William le Vavassur and Hugh de Louther, on supplication by John de Immere and Florentinus his fellow, and Benedict de Watford, yeoman of the household of Edward, prince of Wales, touching the death of William Scot, yeoman of Duncan de Farendragh juxta Wetherby, whereof they are charged; the jury to be of the county of York. By C. on the information of Miles de Stapelton.

Membrane 39d.

Jan. 30. Lanercost. The like to William Martyn, Henry Spigurnel and Gilbert de Knovill, touching the persons who entered the park and free warren of William de Hastinges, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, at Berwick, co. Somerset, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares, rabbits and partridges. By pet. of C.

Jan. 30. Lanercost. Association of Hugh de Louther and Adam de Middelton, to enquire touching the bounds by which the ancestors of John de Moubray held their free chaces in Burton in Lonesdale and Niddresdale, co. York.

Feb. 3. Lanercost. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Mallorre and John Bluet, touching the persons who entered the manor of John de la Mare, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, at Castelcumbe, co. Wilts, and held a court of his men and tenants under compulsion, extorted money from them and removed his bailiffs, reeves, and other ministers from the custody thereof, and put others in their place, hunted in his free warren and carried away rabbits.

March 28. Carlisle. The like to William de Bereford, Henry de Suttou, and Alexander de Cave, touching the persons who carried away the goods of Thomas de Burton, chaplain, at Raventhorp, co. York, while he was staying in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection. By the treasurer, on the information of Adam de Osgoteby.

1307. *Membrane 39d—cont.*

The like to the same, on complaint by Thomas de Burton, executor of the will of William de la Dale, that whereas the latter recovered before the Bench, against William de Raventhorp, the custody of the land and heir of Nicholas de Burton, who held his land of him by knight service, Robert de Melton, with others, carried away corn and other goods in his custody at Raventhorp, co. York.

By the treasurer, on the information of Adam de Osgoteby, for the chaplain of the prince.

Feb. 5. Lanercost. The like to Philip de Gayton and Nicholas de Warrewyk, touching the persons who killed 78 sheep of John Hastang worth 20*l.*, at Lemynton, co. Warwick. By p.s.

Feb. 3. Lanercost. The like to William le Wavasur and A. de Middelton, touching the persons who broke the parks of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, at Scales and Ackeworth, co. York, hunted therein and carried away deer. By C.

Feb. 2. Lanercost. The like to William de Bereford and Henry de Sutton, on complaint by John de Segrave that John, abbot of Burton-on-Trent, and others, mowed his meadow at Bretteby, co. Derby, while he was on the king's service in Scotland and under his protection, and carried away the hay. By p.s.

Membrane 37d.

Feb. 15. Lanercost. The like to Peter Malorre and Hervey de Stanton, on petition before the king and council by John de Gorleston, William Man, Simon de Belton, Bartholomew Love, John de Blundeston, William de Gapeton, Thomas de Enges, and Roger Woderove, men and merchants of the towns of Suth Gernemuth and Gorleston, co. Suffolk, which are within the half hundred of Luddinglond, that Henry Rose, William Fastolf, John Elys, William de Goseford, Robert de Northfolk, Alexander de Ocle, Walter le White, Peter Ratele and Thomas Starlingg with others, took ten ships laden by them with firewood, herring, fish, corn, salt and other victuals, at the said towns, and led them away. By pet. of C.

Feb. 15. Lanercost. The like to the same, on trustworthy complaint, that Henry Rose and the above-mentioned persons took 200 ships of merchants strangers laden as above, at the above towns, and would not permit them to pay the custom due to the king by reason of the said half hundred. By pet. of C.

Membrane 35d.

Feb. 12. Lanercost. The like to Henry le Scrop and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by Joan, late the wife of John Wake, that whereas in her fee at Upsale, co. York, she caused beasts to be impounded by William de Malton, her serjeant, for customs and services due to her, certain persons rescued the beasts and assaulted her serjeant. By the treasurer.

Membrane 34d.

[Commission to] Thomas de Fissheburne and Adam de Middelton, on complaint by Andrew de Bolingbrok, late mayor of York, that whereas he sealed the door of a tavern of Peter le Taverner in that city, because Peter was selling wine against the assize, and sent John de Botercram, king's bailiff of the city, to attach William son of Thomas Chauncy, for violating the seal, breaking the door and entering the tavern and disposing

1307. *Membrane* 34*d*—*cont.*

of the wine, whereupon the said William assaulted the bailiff, struck the mayor, who had his hood on (*cum capucio suo*), with a drawn knife and almost cut his throat, and trampled him so that he hardly escaped with his life. [*Unfinished entry.*]

Feb. 12. Lanercost. The like to the same, to enquire into the above matter, which concludes with the following words:—"and when the said William, the hue and cry having been raised, was arrested at home, and brought to the city court to answer therefor, he contemptuously avowed all these excesses in full court and was condemned to gaol, and while being taken to gaol by the city bailiffs, escaped from their custody."

By the chancellor at the instance of Miles de Stapelton.

Membrane 32*d*.

Feb. 18. Lanercost. The like to William Howard and William de Ormesby, touching the persons who, while he was in Scotland on the king's service and under his protection, broke the bridge and gates of Edward Charles' manor of Esham, co. Suffolk, felled his trees and carried them away, and beat his men.

Feb. 18. Lanercost. The like to John de Insula, Hugh de Louther and Geoffrey de Hertelpol, touching the footmen selected in the counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland, to be at Carlisle on Wednesday, 1 August, to go against Robert de Brus and his accomplices, who deserted, and to punish the guilty.

Feb. 24. Lanercost. The like to Adam de Benton, Robert de Barton and John de Dudden, touching persons aggrieved by the king's ministers in the county of Northumberland, concerning victuals and carriage, who spared some for money or gifts and charged others; and the coroners are to provide jurors.

Feb. 20. Lanercost. Commission to John de Insula and Hugh de Louthre to deliver Carlisle gaol of Thomas, parson of the church of Maundeby, who was appealed before the coroners of the county of Nottingham by William le Fleming of Nottingham, late approver in Nottingham gaol, deceased, of a robbery committed by him and the said Thomas in Plumpton Launde, in the forest of Englewode, co. Cumberland, for which he was placed in custody in Nottingham gaol, but as he could not conveniently be delivered from that gaol without an inquisition being made by jurors of Cumberland, the sheriff of Nottingham was commanded to conduct him to Carlisle and to deliver him to the sheriff of Cumberland, to keep in safe custody in Carlisle gaol until he is delivered.

March 1. Lanercost. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter de Malo Lacu and Lambert de Trikingham, on complaint by the abbot of Whiteby that Henry de Percy and others felled his trees at Whiteby Hakeneis and Harwode, co. York, and carried them and his goods away, impounded his beasts from his ploughs, and drove some to places unknown. By pet. of C.

Membrane 31*d*.

Feb. 21. Lanercost. The like to Peter de Malo Lacu, Edmund de Eyncurt, William de Vavassur, William de Bereford and Adam de Middelton, touching trespasses against the peace in the counties of Lincoln, York, Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancaster, Nottingham, Derby, Warwick and Leicester. By C.

1307. *Membrane* 31*d*—*cont.*

The like of the following in the following counties :—

William Martyn, Gilbert de Knovill, Roger de Bella Fago, John de Mutford.	Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Hereford, Worcester, Salop, Stafford, Wilts, Southampton.
William Inge, John de Thorp, Hugh de Louthre, John le Bretoun, Richard de Walsingham.	Norfolk and Suffolk.
William Haward, Nicholas Fermbaud, Thomas de Snyterton, John de Batesford.	Essex, Hertford, Gloucester, Northampton, Oxford, Berks, Bedford, Buckingham, Rutland, Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Roger de Hegham, Peter Mallorre, Robert de Retford.	Kent, Surrey, Sussex, Middlesex and the city of London.
Robert de Bures, John de Insula, Henry de Gildeford, Hugh de Louthre.	Northumberland, Cumberland, Westmoreland. By p.s.

April 25. Carlisle.

June 8. Carlisle. Association of Henry Spigurnel with the above Peter de Malo Lacu and others in the counties of Warwick and Leicester. By C.

Membrane 30*d*.

March 4. Kirkcambeck. Commission of oyer and terminer to William de Bereford, Henry de Sutton and Gerard de Salveyn, on complaint by Isabella de la More that Marmaduke de Twenge, Thomas le Charetter of Holm, John le Bocher, John Galpyn, William Cut, Roger son of Robert le Provost of Lund, William son of Richard Boble, John son of Walter le Tistour, Thomas Galpyn, William son of Robert le Provost, Hugh Pegge, and Robert de Estthorp and others uprooted, felled and carried away her trees at le Lund by Watton, co. York. By p.s.

March 6. Linstock. Commission to Henry de Gildeford, John de Sandale and John de Swynburn, to enquire touching the amount of wool, hides and woolfells from the liberty of the bishopric of Durham taken to Hertelpol and other places within that liberty, whereon Anthony, bishop of Durham, when interrogated before the council at Carlisle, acknowledged that he had appropriated the custom as belonging to his royal liberty from the date of the restitution of his temporalities, which custom, however, as being granted to the king within and without liberties, he was sentenced to restore, and to certify the king in Chancery before the morrow of the Ascension. Robert de Clifford, keeper of that liberty, is to provide a jury.

March 13. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Thomas de Werblyngton and Nicholas de Warrewyk, on complaint by Henry Hendy that Adam de Paulesholt and others broke his house at Fytelton, co. Wilts, assaulted him and his servants, and led away 200 sheep.
By C. on the information of J. de Kirkeby.

1307.

Membrane 29d.

March 12. Carlisle. Commission to Gilbert de Knovill and Roger de Bella Fago on petition before the king and Council by the citizens of the city of Exeter, to call before them the mayor and bailiffs and audit the accounts of murage of Exeter. By pet. of C.

March 12. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry Spigurnel, John Abel and John Randolf, touching the persons who entered Margaret the queen-consort's parks at Havering and Releye, co. Essex, Stoke Neyland, co. Suffolk, Ledes, co. Kent, Banstede and Guldeford, co. Surrey, Odyham, co. Southampton, Devyses and Mere, co. Wilts, Cammel, co. Somerset, Gillingham, co. Dorset, Berkhamstede, co. Hertford, hunted therein and carried away deer.

The like to Henry Spigurnel, John Abel and Robert de Harudon, touching the persons who entered her forests of New Forest and Porcestre, co. Southampton, Gillingham, co. Dorset, Savernak, Chippenham, Melkesham and Peuesham, co. Wilts, and Feckenham, co. Worcester, hunted therein and carried away deer.

March 14. Carlisle. The like to Robert son of Payn, Peter Malorre and Walter de Pavely, touching the persons who broke the parks of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of Henstrigge and Aldeburn, in the counties of Somerset and Wilts, his free chaces and warrens of Canford, Wymburn, Holt and Kyngeston, co. Dorset, and his free warrens of Henstrigge, Cherleton and Kyngesbury, co. Somerset, his free chaces and warrens of Aldeburn, Troubrigge, Avynton, Wynterburn and Ambresbury, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer, hares, rabbits and partridges. By the Chancellor.

Membrane 28d.

March 14. Carlisle. The like to Hugh Daudeleye, William Inge, Robert de Staundon and William Wyther on representation on behalf of Richard de la Chaumbre the elder, that Edmund, earl of Arundel, and Alexander de Shavynton, his bailiff, by reason of a prosecution which Richard son of the said Richard made against the earl for trespasses committed against himself, took the said Richard the elder, at Oswaldestre, and have imprisoned him and caused him to be indicted of the death of five men, adherents of David son of Griffith, then the king's rebel and enemy, in the Welsh war. The bailiffs of Edward, prince of Wales, of his liberties of Overton and Montgomery; of Fulk fuiz Warin of the liberty of Whydinton; of Roger Lestrange of Ellesmere are to provide a jury. By pet. of C.

The like to the same at the suit of Richard de la Chaumbre, parson of the church of Legh, that Edmund, earl of Arundel, and his men and bailiffs, to wit, Alexander de Shavynton, John le Roter, Philip Cogeyn, chaplain, William Da, Richard le Brer, Griffin Seys, Rerith Gauer, Yavan Gogh of Martinchirche, Eynon Craghgauer, David ab Wyon and William ab Eynon, took 20 horses, 80 oxen, 100 cows, 1,200 sheep, 100 pigs and 100 she-goats, worth 2,000 marks, at Osewaldestre and Bromhurst, Aston, Great Wodeton, Meresbury, Swyneie, Thlaunvorda and Treverklauth, within the liberty of Osewaldestre, led and carried them away. The jury is to be provided as above. By pet. of C.

The like to the same at the suit of the said Richard that the said earl and his bailiffs, to wit, John de Nevill, William de Ludelawe, Richard de la Chaumbre the elder, Roger de Cheynee, William de Egyndon, Alexander de Shavynton, John le Roter, William le Engleis, Philip Cogeyn, chaplain, William Da, Richard le Brer, Griffith Seys, Rerith Gauer, Yevan Gogh of

1307. *Membrane* 28*d*—*cont.*

Martinchirche, Eynon Craghgauer, David ab Wyon, Morgan son of Griffith de Kynewreston and William ab Eynon, disseised him of his free tenement in Osewaldestre and Bromhurst, Aston, Hideslond by Middelton, Great Wodeton, Little Wodeton, Twyford, Upton, Meresbury, Swyneie, Weston, Thlammorda, Treverklauth, Trevonnen Vaghan, Soghton, Kuennyon Gaeyr, Thlanmenygh, Thloyn, Tudemon, Tresprennol, Blodewal Vaghan, Carthhelok, Martinchirche, Wygynton, Ifton and Dool within the liberty of Osewaldestre. By pet. of C.

March 18. Carlisle. The like to John de Geddingg, Edmund de Passele and Simon Est, on complaint by Hervey de Staunton, king's clerk, that Nicholas de Trowes, William de Burchard of Thorp, Thomas son of William de Talworthe of Ixeworthe and William Dolling and others by night broke his houses at Pakenham, fished in his stews and carried away fish.

March 15. Carlisle. The like to Guichard de Charrun, Hugh de Louthre and Adam de Middelton on complaint by the abbot of Newminster, that Gilbert de Umframvill, Thomas de la Cusine, John son of Richard de Horsleye, William Fucarman and Adam de Werdale and others took his cattle from his ploughs in the high road at Brerilawe and impounded them; drove away with his dogs other of his cattle in his several pastures of Rughop in Chyvyot moor to Hirbotle within the liberty of Gilbert de Redesdale and impounded them there; took others within his close at Roset and drove them to Otterburn and impounded them; took others in his several pasture at Filton and impounded some at Prudhou and some at Hirlawe and assaulted his servants at Erriespeth in Chyvyot moor, co. Northumberland. At another time it was sealed by fine of 100*s*.

Membrane 26*d*.

March 20. Carlisle. The like to William Inge, John de Thorp, Hugh de Louthre, John le Breton and Richard de Walsingham, on complaint by Hugh de Fourn, merchant of la Rochele, that he freighted a ship of Richard le Cuper by Hugh Knyght, master thereof, in the port of Nande by Rochele, and laded it with 60 tuns of wine, to take to the port of Gravelyngg in Flanders, and Hugh Knyght, John Fraunceys and William de Dallyng and others, at sea, drowned Peter de Vilers, deputed by the said Hugh de Fourn to the custody of the wine in that ship, left Gravelyngg and betook themselves to the port of Yarmouth and elsewhere within the bailiwick of the sheriff of Norfolk and exposed it for sale. By the treasurer.

March 12. Carlisle. Commission to William Inge, William de Mortuo Mari and John de Nevill, on petition by Edmund, earl of Arundel, son and heir of Richard son of Alan, sometime earl of Arundel, tenant in chief, to enquire touching the waste and purpresture of his lands in the counties of Sussex, Norfolk, Wilts, Oxford, Salop, Stafford, Warwick, Leicester, Lincoln, Northampton and Derby, while they were in the king's custody during his minority. By pet. of C.

March 25. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Henry de Scropp and John de Creppingg, touching the persons who killed Roger de Ravenesby at Crosseby Raveneswart, co. Westmoreland. By the treasurer.

March 16. Carlisle. The like to William Inge, William de Mortuo Mari and John de Nevill, touching the persons who, during his minority, cut down the trees of Edmund, earl of Arundel, at Shrewardyn, Upton under Haghemon, Wroccestre, Hope Say, Alghhamston, Westhope and Acton la Rounde, co. Salop, at Arundel, Burn, Stanstede, Estden, Dunhirst and Palingham, co.

1307. *Membrane 26d—cont.*

Sussex, Kyveley, co. Wilts, Mileham, co. Norfolk, Chepingnorton, co. Oxford, broke his hedges and stanks in those towns, fished in his stews at Shrewardyn and Wroccestre and took fish, broke his parks at Shrewardyn and Arundel, hunted therein and in his free chaces and warrens there and at Upton under Haghemon, and in his free warrens at Wroccestre, Alghhamston, Westhope, Acton la Rounde, Burn, Stanstede, Estden, Dunhirst, Palingham, Keveleye, Mileham and Chepingnorton and in his coney warren at Shrewardyn and carried away deer, hares, rabbits and partridges. By pet. of C.

Membrane 25d.

March 26. Carlisle. The like to the same touching the persons who carried away the goods of Hugh de Birton, clerk, at Birton, co. Salop, while he was on the king's service in Scotland, in the company of Edmund, earl of Arundel. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 22d.

March 20. Carlisle. Mandate to all sheriffs, bailiffs, and others to detain all persons collecting money, beasts, legacies and other goods to the use of the fabric and shrine (*capsule*) of St. John of Beverley who have not testimonial letters of the chapter, as it appears that many persons wandering in England, Wales and Ireland are collecting and converting the same to their own use.

March 26. Carlisle. Commission to William Howard and John de Bauquell to cause to be recited before them the record and process of a plea of trespass of Roger Brunne against Avice la Haubergere which was before the mayor of London and to correct the error, if any, therein.

March 28. Carlisle. The like to John de Swyneburn, Robert Herun and Thomas de Sheffeld to enquire by jury of the town of Berwick and of the county of Northumberland touching an allegation against A. bishop of Durham, that since the king's bridge between the town of Berewick and Twedemuth fell he has collected a moiety of the profit of the passage over the Twede, to the disherison and loss of the king and of John Hayward, king's serjeant, to whom he granted the passage in fee. By pet. of C.

Membrane 20d.

March 26. Carlisle. The like to Roger de Hegham and Ralph de Sandwyco, touching a petition before the king and council by Philip Balun of London that whereas Roger le Bygod, late earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, held a tenement of him at La Brokenwharfe in London at 40*s.* rent, he cannot come to distrain that tenement because it is in the king's hands by reason of the earl's death. By pet. of C.

Membrane 19d.

April 1. Carlisle. Association of John de Thorp in a commission of oyer and terminer directed to William Howard and Hervey de Staunton, by jury of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching persons who discharged fish and goods at Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, contrary to the charter granted to Great Yarmouth. By pet. of C.

1307. *Membrane* 19*d*—*cont.*

May 6. Carlisle. Commission to Walter de Gloucestre, escheator beyond Trent, and John de Acton, on petition by J. bishop of Llandaff before the king and Council, that whereas the king, for the assistance of the bishopric and the maintenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of All Saints, la Neulond, within the forest of Dene, which is appropriated to that bishopric, granted to the said bishop and his successors all tithes of new assarts in that forest, without the limits of any parish, as belonging to the said chapel, the dean and chapter of Hereford, parsons of the church of Lydeneye, Master William de Kyngescote, parson of the church of Westbury on Severn, John, parson of the church of Ruardyn, Ralph de Habehale, parson of the church of Bykenore Engleis, John, parson of the church of Staunton, Henry, parson of the church of Great Dene, and Adam, parson of the church of Aure, asserting that the assarts were within the limits of the parishes of their churches, which are not of the king's patronage, prevented him from collecting the said tithes; to enquire what are the metes and bounds between the said parishes and the king's said demesnes and assarts. Hugh le Despenser, justice of the forest beyond Trent, is commanded to provide the verderers and foresters of the forest of Dene and the sheriff of Gloucester other good men to form a jury, and the inquisition is to be returned to the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer a fortnight after Midsummer. By petition returned from the Council.

Membrane 18*d*.

April 4. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Edmund de Eyncurt and John . . . . on complaint by Alan de Wytherdeleye that Robert, abbot of Funtaynes, brother Thomas Stuue, brother Robert le Stodhirde, lay brethren, Walter son of Simon de Staynleye, Robert son of Arnold, Alan Stubald, Adam de Edlyngthorp, Robert son of John de Qwyxleye, Richard son of John, Simon de Staynleye, Philip de Quixlay, Hugh de Cotum, Richard le Wrighte, John Walmanan, William le Gynur, Robert le Mouner, Simon de Dene, Richard le 'Personesbrother of Quixlay,' William Kyng, Peter Pate, William Gylan, William son of Peter, Nicholas le Clerk, Robert son of Peter, Henry Pas and Richard le Mouner assaulted him at Quixlay, co. York. By K. on the information of the treasurer.

Membrane 16*d*.

May 5. Carlisle. The like to William Martyn, Roger de Bella Fago and Thomas Lercedeakne, on complaint by John de Ispannia, merchant, that whereas he and his fellows, merchants of Spain, laded a ship called *la Maudelayne*, which was wrecked on the coast of Cornwall, William de Dorneth of Talcarn, Thomas de Treuf, and William his brother and others of the county of Cornwall carried away the goods, although those that were in her escaped alive; and they are to cause restitution to be made.

May 4. Carlisle. Association of Henry Spigurnel, in the room of Roger de Heghham and Robert de Retford, with Peter Mallorre in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, touching offences against the peace in the county of Middlesex, touching those who have hired others to beat and slay men in fairs, markets and other places, and intimidated persons in assizes, juries and recognisances and inquisitions from telling the truth or indicting such malefactors, etc. as above.

1307.

MEMBRANE 14*d*.

June 4. Carlisle. Commission *de walliis et fossatis* to William Pyrot, John Malemeyns, John de Gosehale and Henry de Woghhope along the coast of Kent and Sussex.

MEMBRANE 12*d*.

May 16. Carlisle. The like to Ralph (*sic*) de Friskenay, Henry de Baiocis, Gilbert de Toutheby and Robert de Malberthorp in Lindsey, co. Lincoln.

May 24. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Howard, Thomas de Snyterton and John de Batesford on complaint by Nicholas Fermbaud that Hugh Durival, William Passelewe and William his son, Nigel de Salford, Peter Bryan, Henry Child of Wrast, Adam Page, John Mannyng, William Foulfissh of Tudyngdon, William le Carpenter of Tudyngdon and Robert le Fevre of Tudyngdon with others by night broke his close at Holcote, fished in his stews there and carried away fish.

MEMBRANE 11*d*.

June 1. Carlisle. The like to William Haward, Nicholas Fermbaud, Thomas de Snyterton, and John de Batesford on complaint by Nicholas de Eure, touching the persons who fished in his several fishery at Caldecote by Neuport Paynel, co. Buckingham, and carried away fish.
By K. on the information of the treasurer.

MEMBRANE 9*d*.

June 4. Carlisle. The like to William Howard, William de Kerdeston and Walter de Norwyco, touching the persons who broke the park of John, bishop of Norwich, of Hevingham, while he was beyond seas and under the king's protection, hunted therein and carried away deer. By the treasurer.

June 7. Carlisle. Commission to Hervey de Staunton and Nicholas de Warwyk to cause to be recited before them a plea of Walter de Wyk and Matilda his wife against John de Laufare, touching a messuage in London, which was before the mayor and sheriffs, and to correct the error, if any, therein.

June 4. Carlisle. Commission to Roger le Brabanzon, Ralph de Sandwyco and John le Blund, mayor of the city of London, to associate with themselves the more discreet of the aldermen and survey the water-course of Flete running under the bridge of Holeburn to the Thames, which is said to be obstructed and straitened by mud and filth being thrown into it and by the new raising of a quay by the master and brethren of the New Temple, London, for their mills on the Thames by Castle Baignard, so that boats with corn, wine, firewood and other necessaries cannot go from the Thames by means of the water-course as they have been accustomed, and to cause the obstructions to be removed by those they think liable, and the water-course to be made as broad and deep as anciently it used to be. The jury to be of the city and suburb. By pet. of C.

MEMBRANE 8*d*.

June 24. Carlisle. Commission of oyer and terminer to Peter Malorre and John Randolf, on complaint by H. bishop of Winchester, touching the persons who entered his free chaces at Farnham, co. Surrey, and Dounton, co. Wilts, hunted therein and carried away deer. By the treasurer.

1307. *MEMBRANE 5d.*

June 28. Caldcoats. Commission to Edmund de Eyncurt, William de Bereford and Adam de Middelton to enquire by jury of the county of Nottingham touching a petition before the king and council by W. archbishop of York that whereas he was accustomed to have institutions and deprivations in the churches of Ludham, Estmarkham, Westmarkham, Wheteleye, Harworth, Estbriggeford and Walesby in his diocese, as parish churches and cures, and to exercise the jurisdiction of the ordinary therein, like his predecessors, and whereas the dean and chapter exercised the like in times of voidance until the king preferred Boniface de Saluciis to the chapel of Tikehill, and the rectors and vicars thereof have been accustomed to be admitted thereto by the archbishop or in times of voidance by the dean and chapter, and inducted into possession thereof, upon their mandate, by the archdeacon of Nottingham and no other, and the archdeacon made visitations and exercised other archidiaconal jurisdictions therein until the time of the said collation, they have since been prevented by the said Boniface. The inquisition is to be returned before the king a fortnight after Michaelmas.

June 28. Caldcoats. Commission to Ralph de Sandewyco and John le Blund to enquire touching a complaint by the prelates and magnates of the realm frequenting London and of persons dwelling there and at Suthwerk, Waplyng and Estsmythefeld, that whereas smelters (*rogorum artifices*) were accustomed to make their fires there of firewood or charcoal, they now more than usual make them of sea-coal, whereby an intolerable stench diffuses itself in the neighbourhood and infects the air, in consequence whereof the king commanded the mayor and sheriffs of London and the sheriffs of Middlesex and Surrey to make proclamation that all persons wishing to exercise that mystery should cease to use coal, the ordinance is not observed; and they are to punish offenders by grievous ransoms.

MEMBRANE 4d.

June 26. Carlisle. The like to John de Insula and John de Kirkeby—on petition before the king and council at Carlisle by Michael de Harcla that whereas in the parliament at Westminster, 33 Edward I., the king commanded the treasurer and barons of the Exchequer to discharge him in his account of those issues which, as sheriff of Cumberland, he could not levy because of the depredations and burnings by the Scots and the king's enemies and rebels in that county, the same was nevertheless not allowed, because the treasurer and barons were not certified thereof—to enquire by jury of the county what issues he was prevented from levying. By pet. of C.

June 28. Caldcoats. The like to Hervey de Stanton, John le Bretun and Henry de Hales, on complaint by the abbot of St. Edmunds that John Holt of Helegeye, Adam his son, Hugh Smere, Simon Wulf, Everard Brid, Walter de Bitering of Helegeye, Richard le Meire, John son of Hugh Smere, William his brother, John le Palmer the elder, John his son, Alexander Blok, Walter le Suour, Thomas le Clerk, Adam Aldwyne of Helegeye, Hugh de Derham, Walter his son, Bartholomew de Stradesete, John le Herde, Warin de Stoke of Helegeye, John Gele, Benedict Slary, Henry Heygrym, Henry le Thresher, Ralph Mayner, Robert Honeye, Walter Homy, Thomas Kelle of Denever, John Mariot of Riston, John son of Matilda de Methelwode, Richard Mite of Estmor, John son of Agnes Puttok, Simon Gower, William Hamund of Helegeye and Roger Pekkeston of Methelwode with others entered his meadows, marshes and several pastures at Suthreye by Helegeye, co. Norfolk, mowed his grass *rostum ac lecheam* and carried it away.

1307.

Membrane 3d.

June 28. Caldcoats. Commission to H. Spigurnel, John Abel and Robert de Harudon to enquire touching trespasses of vert and venison in the forests of the New Forest and Porcestre, co. Southampton, Gillingham, co. Somerset, Savernak, Melkesham, Chippenham and Pewesham, co. Wilts, and Feckenham, co. Worcester, since they came to the hands of queen Margaret, and to attach the guilty.

Membrane 2d.

June 28. Caldcoats. Commission of oyer and terminer to William Howard, Hervey de Stanton, William de Carleton, John le Bretun and Walter de Norwico, by jury of the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, touching persons who have discharged goods at Little Yarmouth and Gorleston, to the prejudice of the burgesses of Great Yarmouth.

July 6. Burgh-on-Sands. Association of John de Berewyco and Richard de Walsingham, in the room of Peter Malorre, with Hervey de Stanton, in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, on complaint by John de Gorleston and others above mentioned.

Membrane 1d.

July 6. Burgh-on-Sands. The like of the same, in the room of the said Peter, with the said Hervey, in a commission of oyer and terminer, directed to the latter, on complaint by Henry Ros and others above mentioned.

GENERAL INDEX.

GENERAL INDEX.

Note.—A name occurring more than once on the same page of the text is indexed only once.

A

Aalestan. *See* Alveston.
Abbedyk. *See* Abdick.
Abbekettelby. *See* Abkettleby.
Abberbury, Abbrebury, Abberbiry, Alberbury, Adberbury, Master Thomas de, 108, 109, 341, 373, 387.
Abbeton, Robert de, 175.
Abbeville [Ponthieu], 232.
Abbeys decayed taken into the king's hands, 130.
Abbodesbiry. *See* Abbotsbury.
Abbodeston. *See* Abbotston.
Abbot, Henry, 475.
....., Hamo, 299.
....., Simon, 475.
....., William, 142.
Abbotescosyn, Thomas le, 154.
Abbots Astley [co. Salop], 223.
..... Ripton, co. Hunt., 221.
..... Langley, ? Langeleye [co. Herts], 146.
Abbotsbury, Abbodesbiry [co. Dorset], abbot of, 298.
..... ., abbot and convent of, 368.
Abbotston, Abbodeston [co. Hants], 178.
Abbrebury. *See* Abberbury.
Abbyngdon. *See* Abindon.
Abbyngeton. *See* Abington.
Abdick, Abbedyk [co. Somerset], hundred, 243.
Abel, John son of Roger, 416.
....., John, justice, 82, 106, 138, 156, 163, 188, 196, 235, 277, 284, 310, 346, 355, 374, 388, 410, 425, 473, 479, 484, 523, 539, 544, 550.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 235.
....., William, 60.
....., ..., of Watton, 15.
Aberbrothok, Aberbroyot. *See* Arbroath.
Aberconewey. *See* Conway.
Aberdeen, 216.
....., letters dated at, 152–154, 194.
... ., county of, sheriff of, 509.
Aberden, John de, 143.
Aberford [co. York], 144.
Abergavenny, Bergaveny, Bergeveny [co. Monmouth], John de Hastings, lord of. *See* Hastings.
Abernithy, Abernythy, Alexander de, 234, 430.
....., William de, 234.
Abernun, Abernoun, Dabernon, Daubernon, John de, 345, 404, 457, 472, 529.
Abetot. *See* Abitot.
Abindon, Abbyngdon, Abbyndon, Dabindon, Abyndon, Master Richard de, baron of the exchequer, 5, 22, 49, 104, 160, 201, 309, 347, 353, 369, 419, 477.
....., ..., presented to Willingham, 29.
....., Robert de, 148.
..... ., Stephen de, 386.
Abingdon, Abyndon [co. Berks], 108, 138, 170, 275, 415.
....., Nicholas de Coleham, abbot of, 415.
....., abbey of, 415, 421.
....., abbot and convent of, 46, 108.
Abington, Abinton, Abbyngeton [co. Cambridge], 338, 469.
Abington, Alice wife of John de, 338.
Abitot, Abetot, Apytot, Alexander de, 110, 281.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 281.
....., Urso de, 487.
Abkettleby, Abbekettleby [co. Leicester], 488.
Abraham, Roger, 53.
Absolon, Apsolon, William, 164.
Aby [co. Lincoln ?], 13.
Abyndon. *See* Abindon.
Abyton [Abdon, co. Salop ?], Peter de, 370.
....., ..., presented to Stepelmordon, 307.
....., ..., presented to Treyngge, 112.
Acard. *See* Achard.
Acclum. *See* Acklam.
Accumbe, Daccumbe, Nicholas de, 31, 125, 129, 187, 221, 337.
Achard, Acard, John, 353, 405.
Achatour, Henry son of John le, 182.
Achenden [Ashington, co. Northumberland ?], 254.

Acklam, Acclum, Akklom [co. York], 142, 250.
Ackworth [co. York], 541.
Acle. *See* Aycliffe.
Acle, Okle, co. Norfolk, 30, 138.
....., advowson of, 30.
Acre, Dacre, Bartholomew de, 2.
....., William de, 132, 134, 417.
Acstede. *See* Oxsted.
Acton, Aketon [co. Suffolk], 361.
Acton Burnel [co. Salop], 508.
...., church of, 417.
...., statute of, 332.
....., Iron, Ireneacton [co. Gloucester], 228.
..... Round, co. Salop, 545.
Acton, Dacton, John de, 16, 50, 131, 164, 184, 279, 429, 456, 547.
....., John son of John de, 131.
....., ..., Elena his wife, 131.
Adam, Adam son of, de Lathum, 179.
....., Gilbert son of, de Esthaytfeld, 142.
....., Henry son of William, of Long Compton, 171.
....., Henry son of, de Grenerigg, 177.
....., Hugh, 40, 70.
....., John ap, 382.
....., John son of, de Gallemere, 242.
....., ..., de Horklesle, 107.
....., ..., of Levere, 271.
....., ..., de Stok, 12.
....., ..., Sewolf, 178.
....., ..., de Wycklesworth, 173.
....., ..., de Wyggesle, 517, 525.
....., ..., ..., the younger, 289.
....., ..., de Elmeshall, 228.
....., ..., de Bolione, 214.
....., Richard son of, de Hyndelay, 192.
....., ..., de Nailestou, 181.
....., ..., de Stokeleye, 505.
....., Robert son of, de Hunderford, 484.
....., Roger son of Walter son of, de Wyberton, 170.
....., Thomas son of, de Brankeston, 180.
....., ..., de Creysothen, 513.
....., ..., de Thickheved, 175.
.. .., Walter son of, le Mouner, 168.
....., William son of, 258.
....., ..., de Alnewyk, 169.
....., ..., de Balterdele, 24.
....., ..., de Barber, 11.
....., ..., de Chetewynd, 528.
....., ..., de Cotes, 10.
....., ..., de Forton, 288.
....., ..., de Hayning in Tyndale, 251.
....., ..., de Somerseal, 252.
...., William, 225, 312.
....., ..., of Galby, 508.
....., William son of Richard, 216.
Adberbury. *See* Abberbury.
Adboldesle, John son of John de, 175.
Addesham. *See* Adisham.
Addingham, Adyngham [co. Cumberland], church of, 241.
Adelard. *See* Alard.
Adelingneie. *See* Athelney.
Adewell. *See* Adwell.
Adgeresle. *See* Agardsley.
Adgor, Andrew son of Nicholas, 117.
Adingfeld, Adam de, 334.
Adisham, Addesham [co. Kent], church of, 481.
Adlingfleet, Athelingflete [co. York], 14, 245, 342.
....., advowson of, 342.
Admodesham. *See* Agmondesham.
Adrian, Peter, 83.
Adstone, Atteneston [co. Northampton], 209.
Adwell, Adewell [co. Oxford], 477.
Adyngham. *See* Addingham.
Aelard. *See* Alard.
Aette, Aete, Aeyto, William de, 363.
Affeton. *See* Afton.
Afton, Affeton, Isle of Wight, 2.
Afton, Richard de, 2.
Agardsley, Adgereslee, co. Stafford, 270.
Agen [Lot et Garonne], 128.
Agenais, land of the, 424.
....., judge of the greater seneschalcy of. *See* Montibus, John de.
....., treasurer of. *See* Monte Claro, Frisotus de.
....., seneschal of, 520.
..... *See* Dene, William de.
Aghfford, Gilbert son of Henry de, 168.
..... *See* Okeford.
Aghton, Adam de, 231.
Agmondesham, Agmodesham, Master Adam de, 202.
....., Walter de, chancellor of Scotland, keeper of the house of Converts, London, 164.
Aguilun, Aguyllon, Robert, 363.
Aid of 40*s.* for marrying the king's eldest daughter, 99, 109, 117, 126, 144.
..... *See* Taxation.
Aignel, Aynel, John, 16, 367.
....., Ralph de, 69.
Aike, Ayk [co. York], 142, 174.
Aillesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailesham. *See* Aylesham.
Aimerici. *See* Aymerici.
Aire, Ayre [co. York], river, 356.
Aire, Derre [Landes], 35.
Airton, Ayrton [co. York], 40.
Aislaby, Aselby [co. York], 169.
Aismunderby, Asmonderby [co. York], 170.
Ake, Adam del, 498.
..... *See* Oake.
Akele *See* Oakley.
Aketon. *See* Acton.
Aketoft, Gilbert de, 533.

Akeworth. *See* Ackworth.
Akklom [Acklam, co. York], Richard son of Margaret de, 250.
Akle. *See* Aycliffe.
Aladensis. *See* Killala.
Alan the Earl, *temp.* William I., 150.
Alan, Alan son of, de Ireby, 181.
....., Brian son of, justice, 193, 348, 431–433, 441.
....., Geoffrey son of, 502.
....., Gilbert son of, de Askeby, 24.
....., John son of, earl of Arundel, 521.
....., ..., Richard son of, 166.
....., Richard son of, earl of Arundel, 11, 36, 46, 85, 113, 212, 229, 288, 308, 313, 412, 422, 521, 545.
....., ..., pardon for his debts, 521.
....., ..., Edmund son and heir of, afterwards earl of Arundel, 46, 113, 287, 305, 308, 310, 312, 326, 355, 442, 476, 521, 544, 545, 546.
....., Roald son of Eleanor wife of, 100.
....., Roger son of, de Quatte, 312.
...., Simon son of, de Wranghull, 182.
....., Thomas son of, 133.
....., William son of, earl of Arundel [*temp.* John], 362.
....., ..., le Machun, 502.
....., ..., atte Kirk, 11, 255.
Alard, Aelard, Athelard, Adelard, Gervase, admiral of the fleet, 111, 131, 438, 440, 469.
....., Justin, 440.
....., Nicholas, 77, 499.
....., Richard, Attestocke, 182.
....., Thomas, 77, 469.
....., ..., bailiff of Winchelsea, 324.
Alatro, Peter de, parson of Boston, 216.
Alayn, Aleyn, John, 78, 186.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, 97.
....., Matthew, 22.
....., Robert, 82, 186, 523.
Alaynsheles. *See* Aleynsheles.
Alba Marlia. *See* Aumale.
....., Geoffrey de, 109.
Albemarle, countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabella de.
....., earl of. *See* Fortibus, William de.
....., honor of, 142, 431, 524.
Alberbury, Abbrebury, Alburbury [co. Salop], 443.
..... *See* Abberbury.
Alberd, Thomas, 172.
Alberton, John de, 211,
Alberwyk, Master Robert de, 421.
Albiniaco, Daubeny, Deubeny, Elias de, 290, 372.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 429, 516.
....., John, 319.
Albo Monasterio, Ranulph de, 480, 538.
..... *See* Whitchurch.
Albreda, John son of, 584.
Albret. *See* Labreto.
Album Mariscum. *See* Beaumaris.
Alburbury. *See* Alberbury.
Alcaston *or* Alceston, Alghhamston [in Munslow hundred, co. Salop], 545.
Alcester, Alcestre, Alyncestre [co. Warwick], abbot and convent of, 481.
....., abbot of, 453.
Aldbourn, Aleburn, co. Wilts, 544.
....., Aldeburn [co. Somerset], 544.
Aldborough, Aldeburgh, co. Essex, 249.
..... [co. Norfolk], church of, 525.
Alde, Michael, 316.
Aldeborou, Alderborou, Robert de, 12.
....., William son of Robert de, 12.
Aldebrandini, Aldibrandini, John, Barbagella or Barbagyolla, 369, 373.
Aldeburg, Aldeburgh [co. Suffolk ?], 249.
Aldeburgh, Henry de, 249.
....., John de, 314.
Aldeburn. *See* Aldbourn.
Aldebury. *See* Albury.
Aldeflode. *See* Alford.
Aldenham [co. Herts], 500.
....., Walter parson of, 500.
Aldenham, Roger de, 195.
Aldenston. *See* Alston.
Alderborou, 12.
..... *See* Aldeborou.
Alderman, John, 86.
Alderney, Aurenii, Aureneye, Aurny, isle of, 71, 97, 215.
Alderwerk. *See* Aldwark.
Aldeston. *See* Alston.
Aldewyk, Roger de, 356.
Aldewyn, Aldwyne, Adam, 549.
....., William, 347.
..... *See* Alwyne.
Aldfield, Aldfolde [co. York], 255.
Aldibrandini. *See* Aldebrandini.
Aldington. *See* Allington.
Aldithele. *See* Audley.
Aldithelegh. *See* Audelegh.
Aldrich, Adam, 120.
....., Richard, 166.
Aldrington by Shoreham, Aldrinton [co. Sussex], 75.
....., church of, 448, 537.
Aldus, John, 414.
Aldwyne. *See* Aldewyne.
Aleburn. *See* Aldbourn.
Aleford. *See* Alresford.
Aleinzun, Richard, 89.
Alemanbury. *See* Almondbury.
Alemannia. *See* Almania.
Alemaund. *See* Almania.
Alenburg. *See* Alneburgh.
Alerdale. *See* Allerdale.
Alesburne. *See* Alnesbourne.

Alexander, king of Scotland, 516.
Alexander, Alisaundre, Elias son of, le Tistur, 10.
....., Gilbert son of, de Waldegrave, 247.
....., Hugh son of, 193.
....., Richard son of, de Langley and Ellen his wife, 146.
....., Robert, 286.
....., ... son of, le Boucher, 204.
....., Walter son of, Thebaud, 465.
....., William son of, de Bukton, 232.
Aleyn. *See* Alayn.
Aleynsheles, Alaynsheles, John de, 265, 323.
....., Thomas de, 265.
Alfleton, Robert de, 276.
Alford, Aleford [co. Lincoln], pavage for, 52.
Alfred, John, 350.
..... *See* Alvred.
Alfreton, Alvreton [co. Derby], 27.
....., church of, 450.
Algar, John, 349, 350.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 350.
Algarve. *See* Portugal.
Alghhamston, co. Salop [Alcaston? in Munslow Hundred], 545.
Alhert, John, 186.
Alicebolt, Alisholt, Assholt, Alsiesholt [co. Hants], forest of, 59.
Alienore, Alice daughter of Richard, 71.
Alinton. *See* Allington; Elton.
Alisaundre. *See* Alexander.
Alisholt. *See* Aliceholt.
Aliz, Henry son of Walter, 516.
Alkborough, Alkebarwe, co. Lincoln, 470.
Alkebarewe, Richard de, 285.
Alkelay. *See* Auckley.
Alkemundbury, Alkumbery, Geoffrey de, prior of Merton, 385, 419.
Alkenache, Adam de, 37.
Alkham [co. Kent], 536.
Alkumbery. *See* Alkemundebury.
Allegate. *See* London, Aldgate.
Allenton, Alwenton, co. Northumberland, 501.
Aller, Alre [co. Somerset], 356.
Allerdale, Alresdale [co. Cumberland], 498, 509.
....., bedelry of, 267.
....., ward of, 519.
Allerwasshe. *See* Alrewas.
Allesley [co. Warwick], 26.
Allington. *See* Elton.
....., Adelington, Aldyngton [co. Hants], 360.
....., co. Wilts, 508.
Almain, Edmund son of Richard, king of Almain. *See* Edmund; Richard.
....., William the, 340.
Almains. *See* London, Steelyard.
Almaly, William de, 195.
Almania, Alemannia, Henry de, 530.
....., Terricus de, 112.
Almond, Almund, Richard, 259, 386.
Almondbury, Almanbury, Alemanbury [co. York], 246.
Almund. *See* Almond.
Almusford. *See* Ansford.
Alneburgh, Alenburgh, co. York, 123.
Alnemuth. *See* Alnmouth.
Alnesbourne, Alesburn, Alnesbrunne [co. Suffolk], prior and convent of, 3.
Alnewyk, William son of Adam de, 169.
Alnham by Alnwick [co. Northumberland], 367.
Alnmouth, Alnemue [co. Northumberland], 123.
Alnwick, Alnewyk [co. Northumberland], 169.
....., letters patent dated at, 139, 140.
....., park of, 193.
Alre. *See* Aller.
Alrech, John, 349.
Alresdale. *See* Allerdale.
Alresford? Aleford [co. Hants], pavage for, 52.
Alresford, Richard de, presented to Gratele, 313.
Alreshawe, Juliana de, 489.
Alrewas, Allerwasshe, co. Stafford, 373.
Alrington. *See* Arlington.
Alsiesholt. *See* Aliceholt.
Alsop, Ralph son of John de, 55.
Alston, Aldenston, Aldeneston, Aldeston [co. Cumberland], 179.
....., church of, 225.
....., gaol of, 176.
....., moor of, 498.
Alta Clara. *See* High Clere.
Alta Ripa, Alta Rypa, Hautrive, Dautrive, Godfrey de, 179, 180.
....., John de, 112, 209, 388.
....., William de, 62, 171.
....., ..., of Cravene, 171.
Althorp, co. Lincoln, 90.
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, St. Mary Magdalene, hospital of, 70.
..... Pancras, Alton in Northbury [co. Dorset], prebend of, 453.
Altopascio, de alto Passu, St. James', hospital of, in the diocese of Lucca, master and brethren of, 316.
Alvald, Richard, 254.
....., Robert, 254.
Alvechurch, Alvethechirche [co. Worcester], 494.
Alverton. *See* Northallerton.
Alverton, Alexander son of William de, 522.
....., Hugh de, 475.
....., Richard son of William de, 522.
....., Thomas de, 256.
Alvery, Hugh, 475.
Alveston, Aalestan, co. Gloucester, 31.
Alvethechirche. *See* Alvechurch.

Alvinechirche. *See* Alvechurch.
Alvingham [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 114, 389.
Alvington [Isle of Wight], 426.
Alvred, Alvered, John, 528.
....., Roald son of, 150.
....., Thomas son of, de Erlestok, 238.
....., William, 528.
..... *See* Alfred.
Alvreton. *See* Alfreton.
Alwaldecotes [co. York], laund of, 105.
Alwenton. *See* Allenton.
Alwyne, Aylewyn, Aylwyn, Geoffrey, 278.
....., William, 250.
..... *See also* Aldewyne.
Al...ytwra, Thomas de, 167.
Alyncestre. *See* Alcester.
Amadeus, count of Savoy. *See* Savoy
Amalvini, Peter, canon of Bordeaux, 512, 514.
Amanati of Pistoja, society of, 396.
Amaneui, William, de Burgo [Bourg. Gironde], 8, 35, 44, 63, 64.
Amasino, William de, 43.
Amavyn, Bertram, 356.
Ambaldeston [Ambaston, co. Derby] Geoffrey de, 174.
Ambleside, Hamelset [co. Westmoreland], 253.
Ambresbury, William de, 256.
..... *See* Amesbury.
Ambrighton, Nicholas de, 168.
Ambrosden, Ambresdon, Aumbresden [co. Oxford], 197.
....., church of, 197.
Amcotes, Thomas de, 340.
Amcotts, Amecots, Ampcotes, co. Lincoln, 90, 128, 302.
Amesbury, Ambresbury, Aumbresbiry [co. Wilts], 19, 28, 52, 342, 544.
....., Mary, nun of. *See* Mary, the king's daughter.
Ametotes. *See* Amcotes.
Amewell. *See* Amwell.
Amiens, merchants of, 259.
....., prince Edward envoy to, 259.
Ammanati. *See* Amanati.
Amounderness, Amundernesse, Aumundernesse [co. Lancaster], 20.
Ampcotes. *See* Amcotts.
Ampleforth, Ampelford [co. York], 49.
Amyas, William de, 220.
Anaghnia, Anagnya, Francis Gaytanus de, cardinal, and archdeacon of Richmond, 525.
Ancient demesne, 188, 273, 275.
Andalo, Brancaleo de, 467.
Anderbode, Philip, 5.
Anderby [co. Lincoln], 19.
Anderby, John de, 19.
Andon, Arnold Guillelmi de. *See* Willelmi.
Andrew, Andreu, Andrieu, Androu, Alquelinus, 8.
....., Gilbert son of, de Burgh, 167.
....., Henry, 164.
....., Hugh, 198, 270.
....., John, 255.
....., Richard, 350.
....., Richer, 349.
Anegos. *See* Angus.
Anesle, John de, 163, 346, 401, 472.
Anestok, Roger de, 88.
Anesty. *See* Anstey.
Angel, William, 347.
Angeler, Bartholomew, 538.
Angelers, Bonaventure, 115.
Anger, Aunger, Aungier, Baldwin, 171.
....., Richard, 279.
....., Robert, 394.
..... *See* Auger.
Angers [France], St. Nicholas', abbot of, 237.
....., St. Serge, abbot of, 370.
Angerton Moss, Angerton, co. Northumberland, 147.
Angot, Robert, 428.
Angus, earl of, 150.
..... *See* Umframvyle.
Anik [Anick, co. York], Odo de, 178.
Anlaby [co. York], 19, 26.
Anlauby, Anlouby, Anloby, Henry de, 142.
....., Richard de, 218.
....., William de, 251.
Anna, Aune, John de, 9.
....., ..., presented to All Saints, Dorchester, 155.
....., ..., ... St. Peter by Gildhall, Chichester, 268.
....., ..., ... St. Peter the Greater, Chichester, 38.
....., Laurence de, mayor of Winchester, 67, 266.
Annandale, land of, 146.
....., coroner of, 509.
....., lord of. *See* Breus, Robert de.
....., men of, 103.
Anne. *See* Anna.
Annesley. *See* Anesle.
Anstey, West, Westansty [co. Devon], 320.
....., advowson of, 320.
Ansty, Anesty [co. Leicester], 486.
Antesme, Robert, 141.
Antingham [co. Norfolk], church of St. Margaret, 200.
Antingham, Walter de, 25.
Antro, Walter de, 141.
Antro Barre, de. *See* Cork.
Anvers, Thomas de, 456.
Apadam, John, 382.
Apeldrefeld. *See* Appeltrefeld.
Apelthayt, Robert son of Walter son of Margaret de, 252.

Apeltrecumbe. *See* Appledurcombe.
Apeltrefeud. *See* Appeltrefeld.
Apeltreford. *See* Appleford.
Apeltrewyk. *See* Appletreewick.
Apethorpe, William de, 475.
Apeton, Hamo de, 252.
Aphowel. *See* Howel.
Apilton. *See* Appelton.
Apothecary, Edward the, 299.
Appelby, Henry de, 248.
....., ..., presented to Terrington, 210, 305.
....., John de, 19.
....., Roger de, 117.
..... *See* Appleby.
Appelderecumbe. *See* Appledurcombe.
Appelgarth, Richard de, 269.
Appelton, Adam de, 83.
....., Thomas de, 241.
..... *See* Appleton.
Appeltre, Henry de, 50.
Appeltrefeld, Apeldrefeld, Apeltrefeud, Apeldrefeud, Henry de, 428.
....., ..., justice, 42.
....., Gilbert de, 34.
... ., Stephen de, 34.
Appeltrewyk. *See* Appletrewick.
Apperle, Apperleye, Appirlee, Master William de, 2.
Appleby, Appelby, Eppelby [co. Westmoreland], 132, 252, 290, 292, 501.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 335.
....., castle gaol, 500.
..... [co. Lincoln], 365.
Applesthorp, Haplesthorp [co. Notts], 10.
Appleton, Nun, Apilton [co. York], prioress and convent of, 148.
Appleton, Appelton, John, 475.
....., William Underthe, 421.
....., ..., Agnes his mother, 421.
Appletree, Appeltre [co. Derby], hundred of, 353, 406.
Appletreewick, Appeltrewyk [co. York], 213, 233, 268, 496.
Apsolon. *See* Absolon.
Apytot. *See* Abitot.
Aqua, Thomas de, 139.
Aqua Blanca, John de, dean of St. Ethelbert's, Hereford, 386, 466, 519.
Aquam, ad. *See* Water.
Aquensis. *See* Dax.
Aquila, Berard de, 233.
Aquitaine, duchy of, 7, 55, 99, 106, 124, 152, 259, 265, 291, 366, 374, 417, 420, 424, 437, 439, 460, 471.
....., seneschal of. *See* Lacy, Henry de; Arnaldi de Vico, Master Peter; Ferre, Guy; Hastinges, John de; Britannia, John de, the younger..
....., war in, 522.
....., king's council in, 470.
Aquitaine—*cont.*
....., receiver of, 265.
....., ... *See* Baleygne, Peter.
....., letters of marque for the men of, 165.
..... *See* Gascony.
Aragun, William de, 14.
Aran, in Comminges, archdeacon of. *See* Testa, William de.
Arbroath, Aberbroyot, Aberbrothok [co. Forfar], letters patent dated at, 151, 153, 193.
Arceio. *See* Arcy.
Archer. *See* Archier.
Archiaco, Aymer de, 266, 370.
Archier, Larchier, Archer, Larcher, John le, 14.
....., Nicholas le, 164, 465, 499.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 164.
....., Robert le, 9.
....., Philip, 446.
Arclo. *See* Arklow.
Arcy, Arcey, Arcys, Arceio, Darcy, Dercy, John, 528.
....., Norman de, 130.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 186.
....., ..., ..., Thomas her son, 186.
..... , Philip de, 186, 272.
....., Robert de, 130, 145.
Ardee, Atherde [co. Louth], 117.
....., prior and Carmelite Friars of, 117.
Arden [co. York?], 251.
Arden, Arderne [co. Warwick], 181.
Ardenbourg, in Flanders, 435.
Arderne, Ardene, Darderne, Master Gilbert de, chancellor of the Exchequer, Dublin, 67, 154, 435.
....., Bartholomew, 181.
....., Geoffrey de, 178.
....., John de, 251, 319.
....., Master John de, 299.
....., Robert de, 88.
....., Roger de, 92.
....., Thomas de, 94.
Ardington. *See* Arthington.
Ardmach. *See* Armagh.
Ardmolan, Ireland, 141.
Are. *See* Ayr.
Areton. *See* Arreton.
Areynes, Roger de, 363.
Argenteim, Argentein, Argenteyme, Giles de, 86, 111, 121, 242.
Arguel [Doubs], Gerard lord of, 432.
Argam? Erghum [co. York], 179.
Ariefot, Robert, 345.
Arkendale, Erkynden [co. York], 250.
Arkengarthdale, Arkelgarth [co. York], 348.
Arkesden [co. Essex], Walter de, 195.
Arklow, Arclo [Ireland], 209, 445.
Arlay, Aylay [Jura], lord of, 431, 432.
..... *See* Cabilone, John de.
Armagh, Ardmach, N. archbishop of, 130, 148, 161.

Armagh, Ardmach—*cont.*
....., Michael, Friar Minor, archbishop of, 160, 161.
....., diocese of, 467, 525.
Armthwaite, Ermethwayt [co. Cumberland], 168.
Armurer, Larmerer, Henry le, 536.
Army, levies for Gascony. *See* Gascony.
....., orders for levies for Scotland, 1, 2, 6, 112, 132–134, 146, 498, 509, 526, 529.
....., ..., deserters, 542.
....., purveyances for, 1, 2–6, 8, 35, 98, 99, 105, 109, 129, 135, 159, 201, 207, 208, 218, 417, 419, 423, 428, 430, 488, 491, 499, 509.
....., ..., carriage of, provided by monasteries, 430.
....., purveyances to Gascony prohibited, 488, 499.
....., pardons to felons in, 142, 166–182, 249–256.
Arnald. *See* Arnold.
Arnaldi, Garsias, de Garleux, 514.
....., Master Peter, de Vico or de Wyk, lieutenant in the duchy of Aquitaine, 35.
....., ..., parson of Swafham, 331.
....., Peter, de Villa, 349.
....., ..., Ferand his fellow, 349.
....., William, 124.
Arnhale. *See* Arnold.
Arnold, Arnhale in Holderness, co. York, 524.
Arnold, Arnald, Arnaud, Gervase son of, le Fevre, 174.
....., John, 248.
....., Robert son of, 547.
....., William, 248.
Arnys, Roger son of William, 26.
Arram? Eresom [co. York], 232.
Arras, 128.
....., canon of, 208.
....., count of. *See* Burgundy.
Arson, 289.
Arthington, Ardington [co. York], nun of, 487.
Arthingworthe, Robert de, 416.
Arthuret, Arturett [co. Cumberland], 494.
Artikelunge, Artikelonk, Artigalung, Raymond de, 121, 218, 246, 268, 397.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 546.
....., castle and park of, 46, 113.
....., letters patent dated at, 62, 92, 366, 370.
Arundel, Richard, earl of. *See* Alan, Richard son of.
....., William, earl of [*temp.* John], 362.
Arundele, Edmund de, 270, 411.
....., John de, presented to Burne, 413.
....., Ralph de, 115.
....., Richard de, 380.
....., Master Richard de, prebendary of Whytring, 364.
Aschmere in Savernake, 518.
Ascott, Askote [co. Bucks], 169, 250.
Aselby. *See* Aislaby.
Asewardby. *See* Aswardby.
Asfordby [co. Leicester], 167, 218.
Asgarby? Oskerneby [co. Lincoln], 344
Ash, Asshe. *See* Saltash.
Ash? Asshet [co. Kent], 391.
Ashall, Aschalle [co. Oxford], wood in Wychwood, 461.
Ashbourne, Assheburn [co. Derby], 14, 70, 172, 484.
Ashby, Askeby [co. Lincoln], 358.
Ashby, Esseby, 209.
Ashby Canons, Assheby Canons, Esseby [co. Northampton], 176.
....., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 209.
Ashby Castle, Ashby David [co. Northampton], 462, 483.
....., church of, 483.
Ashby-la-Zouche [co. Leicester], 10, 12, 216.
Ashcombe, Asshecombe [co. Devon], 168.
Ashdown, Asshedune, co. Sussex, free chace of, 194.
Asherugg, Assherugge. *See* Ashridge; Asherigg.
....., Roger de, presented to Beby, 214.
Ashford, Esseford [co. Derby], 78.
Ashford, Asshetesford, Esshetesford [co. Kent], rector of, 301.
Ashley, Asshele, Assheleye, [near Medbourn, co. Northampton], 171, 527.
Ashmere, in Savernake Forest, co. Wilts, 518.
Ashridge, Assherugge, Assherigg [co. Herts], house of the Blood of Jesus Christ, rector of, 197, 455.
Ashton, 317.
Ashton Keynes? Asserton [co. Wilts], church of, 316.
Ashton, Assheton, John de, 317, 400.
....., ..., sheriff of Northampton, 298.
Ashwell, Asshewelle [co. Herts?], 278, 483.
Ashwichford, in Kinfare Forest, co. Stafford, 518.
Ashwood, co. Stafford, 528.
Ask, Conan de, 153.
Askarne, Askerne, Master Peter de, 387, 461.
....., ..., parson of Checkley, 539.
Askeby, Gilbert son of Alan de, 24.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 7.
....., Robert de, 72, 437.
....., ..., presented to Great Hale, 203.
....., ..., ... Docklyngton, 71.
....., William de, 311.
Askeloc, Hector, 22.
Askerne. *See* Askarne.
Askham, Askum [co. York], 431.
Askham Bryan, West Askham [co. York], 431.
Askote. *See* Ascott.
Askwyth, Roger de, 148.
Aslak, Reyner, 33.
Aslakeby, John de, and Petronilla his wife, 8.

Asmonderby. *See* Aismunderby.
Aspale, Asphale, Robert de, 223.
Aspall, Asphale, Aspele, co. Suffolk, 86.
Aspatria, Aspatrik, co. Cumberland, 528.
Aspele, Elias de, 16.
Aspenwalle, Adam son of Simon de, 277.
...., Henry son of Simon de, 277.
Asprevill, William de, 207.
....., ..., John his son, 207.
Assalit, Bertrand, 130.
Assarts. *See* Edward I.
Asselby, Askelby [co. York], 315.
Asselegh. *See* Asshele.
Asserton. *See* Ashton Keynes.
Asshe. *See* Saltash; St. Stephens.
....., la in Pewsham. *See* Pewsham Forest.
Asshebourne, Assheburn, Reginald de, 40, 113.
....., ..., Edith his wife, 113.
....., Richard de, 172.
Asshebury. *See* Ashbury.
Assheby. *See* Ashby.
Asshedon. *See* Asshendon.
Asshedune. *See* Ashdown.
Asshele. *See* Ashley.
Asshemere, Walter de, 115.
Asshendon, Asshedon, Gilbert de, 82, 477.
....., John de, 49.
Asshenhagh, Richard de, 275.
Assherugge. *See* Ashridge.
..... *See also* Asherugge.
Asshet. *See* Ash.
Asshetesford. *See* Ashford.
Assheton. *See* Ashton.
Asshewell, Guy de, 195.
..... , Nicholas de, 276.
..... Walter de, 173.
Asshewellethorp, Walter de, 306.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 306.
Assholt. *See* Alisholt.
Assholt, John de, 198.
Asswicheford, in Kinfare Forest, co. Stafford, 518.
Astel, Robert, 353, 405.
....., Thomas, 353, 405.
Asteleye. *See* Astleye; Asterleigh.
Asterleigh, Astelegh [co. Oxford], 531.
Asteye, William son of William de, 170.
Asthall, Esthalle [co. Oxford], 197.
....., advowson of, 197.
Astley Abbots, Estleye, Estle [co. Salop], 223.
.... [co. Worcester], prior of, 452.
Astley? Asteye [near Lancaster], 170.
Astleye, Astlee, James de, 346, 416.
....., John de, 243.
Aston [co. Gloucester], 497.
..... [co. Salop], 544, 545.
..... in Corvedale [co. Salop], 169.
..... Rowant, Aston Rohaud, Reaud [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 28, 31.
Aston—*cont.*
..... Somervill [co. Gloucester], 104.
....., Steeple, co. Oxford, 12, 528.
..... *See* Ashton.
Aston, Hugh de, 343.
....., Henry de, 170.
....., Richard brother of Geoffrey de, 487.
....., Richard de, 61, 318.
....., Thomas de, 390.
Astwick, Estwyk [co. Beds], 278, 466.
Aswardby, Asewardby [co. Lincoln], 172, 344.
Atferton, Richard de, 286.
Athelard. *See* Alard.
Atheles. *See* Athol.
Athelingeneye. *See* Athelney.
Athelingflete. *See* Adlingfleet.
Athelington. *See* Allington.
Athelney, Adelingneie, Athelyngnye [co. Somerset], abbot and convent of, 340.
....., ..., abbot of, 340, 453.
Athelon, Maurice de, canon of Clonmacnois, 64.
Atherdee. *See* Ardee.
Atherton, Isle of Wight, 145.
Athewell. *See* Nottingham.
Athol, Atheles, John, earl of, 336, 377, 432.
....., ..., David his son, 534.
....., earldom of, 534.
Athynton. *See* Hannington.
Atleburgh. *See* Attleborough.
Aton. *See* Ayton.
Attebelhous of Shuldhamthorp, Thomas, 179.
Attebrigge, Alice, 32.
....., Walter, 26.
Attebrok, John, 285.
Attechambre, Richard, 166.
Attechirche, Attechurche, Attekirke, Adam, de Southbronne, 167.
....., Richard son of Geoffrey, 187.
....., Robert son of Robert, 43.
....., William son of Alan, 255.
Attechurcheheye, Ralph son of Henry, 185.
....., Robert, 185.
Attecok, Alan, 169.
Attefeld, John, 188, 274.
....., Simon, 88.
....., William, 188, 274.
Attehalle, William son of Edmund, 318.
Attehouse, Adam, 246.
....., Adam son of Robert, 115.
Attehurne, Michael son of John, 185.
Attemedwe, John son of Reginald, 289.
Attenasshe, Peter, 349, 405.
Attenesse, Richard, 175.
Atteneston. *See* Adstone.
....., Richard son of Philip de, 209.
Attenolwode, William son of William, 9.
Attepette, Attepit, Ralph, 289.

Atterok, Edmund, 169.
Atterton, co. Leicester, 503.
Attesedich, Attesedyk, John, 74.
Attestocke, Richard Athelard, 182.
Attestrete, Roger, of Ledbury, 519.
Attetunende, Attetunesende. *See* Tunesende.
Attewatre, Gilbert, 9.
....., Ralph son of William, 480.
....., Robert, 88.
Attewell, John son of Robert, 306.
....., William son of William, 125.
Attewyk, Andrew, 207.
Atthelyne, Athelyn, Adam, 286, 400.
....., ..., Adam his son, 286.
Attleborough, Attleburgh, Attelberghe [co. Norfolk?], 318.
....., church of, 314.
Attlebridge, Attelbrigge [co. Norfolk], 176.
Aubrey, Aubray, Robert, 167, 496.
....., Robert son of William, 252.
Aubyn, John, 272.
Auch, *Auxiecen* [Gers], canon of, 514.
Aucher, John, 426.
....., Richard, 343.
..... *See* Anger.
Auchterarder, Ughtraghardur [co. Perth], sheriff of, 509.
Auchterhouse, Oughtrours [co. Forfar], letters patent dated at, 193.
Auckland, Aukeland [co. Durham], 182.
....., Bishops [co. Durham], 252.
Audalo, Brancaleo de, 467.
Audeligh, Aldithel, Daudeleye, Hugh de, 544.
....., James de, 363.
Audenard, Audenardo, Giles de, 294, 366, 367, 372, 377.
....., ..., dean of Hastings, 50.
Audley, Aldithele, Audele, Audelee [co. Stafford], 24, 249, 277.
Auger, John, 350, 494.
Aukeland, William de, 182.
Aulam. *See* Hall.
Aulton. *See* Alton.
Aulton, John de, 363.
Aumale, de Alba Marlia [Normandy], abbot of, 106, 334, 433.
....., Hugh abbot of, 232.
Aumbresbury. *See* Amesbury.
Aumbresden. *See* Ambrosden.
Aumoner, Aumoigner, Roger le, 494.
Aumorye, John of the, 344.
Aumundernesse. *See* Amounderness.
Auna. *See* Anna.
Auncel, Richard, 466.
Aundevere. *See* Andover.
Aune. *See* Anna.
Aunesby, Ounesby [co. Lincoln], 344.
Aunesleye. *See* Anesleye.
Aunger. *See* Anger.
Aungervill, John de, 477.
Aungevin, William son of Reginald, 169.
Aungier, Aunger. *See* Anger.
Aungre. *See* Ongar.
Aunsel, Edmund son of Henry, 507.
....., Thomas, 311.
Aunvers. *See* Anvers.
Aure. *See* Awre.
Aure, William de, 224.
Aureneye, Aurenii, Aurny. *See* Alderney.
Auste, Adam son of Robert de, 491.
....., Walter son of Robert de, 491.
Austwick [co. York], 200.
Auty, John, 253.
Auvrey, John, 66.
Auxiecen. *See* Auch.
Avallon, Richard, 121.
Avaunt, Walter de, 200.
Avayner, Laurence le, 375.
Avelers, Davelers, Bartholomew son of John, 379.
Aven. *See* Avon.
Avene, Richard de, 348, 405.
Avening [co. Gloucester], church of, 319.
Averham [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 184.
Averille. *See* Haverhill.
Aveyse, Adam, 22.
Avington, Avynton [co. Hants], 488.
....., co. Wilts, 544.
Avon, Avene, river at Bristol, 352.
Avorta, Avorte, Pelegrin de, 214.
Avynton. *See* Avington.
Award, Robert, 383.
Awre, Aure [co. Gloucester], 211, 219.
....., Adam, parson of, 547.
....., advowson of, 211.
Axeby, Master William de, 380.
Axemenstre, William de, 39.
Aycliffe? Akle, Acle [co. Durham], 484.
....., letters patent dated at, 259.
Aydon, Eydon [co. Northumberland], 328.
Aygnel. *See* Aignel.
Ayk, William de, 142.
....., ... son of Richard de, 174.
..... *See* Aike.
Aykem, Ayquem, Arnold, 126, 152.
Aykes, William, 22.
Aylard. *See* Alard.
Aylay. *See* Arlay.
Aylesbury, Ayllesbiry, co. Bucks, 45, 78.
....., gaol, 409.
Aylesbury, Aylesbyry, Aillesbuyr, Eylesbury, Nicholas de, 151.
....., Walter de, justice, 30, 34, 50, 80, 87, 98, 184, 186, 197, 224, 233, 278, 279, 281, 289, 339, 343, 345, 348, 368, 375, 405, 406, 435, 441, 443, 474.
Aylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Aylesham, Simon de, 86.

Aylesston [co. Leicester], church of, 491.
Aylesston, Eylesston, John de, 14.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 176.
Aylewyn. *See* Alwine.
Aylinton. *See* Elton.
Aylmer, Eylmere, John, 79.
....., Warin, 171.
Aylmerestrode, in Windsor Forest, 420.
Aylsham, Ailesham, Aylesham, EHesham, Elsham, co. Norfolk, 29, 262.
Aylton, Aylinton, co. Hereford, 315.
Aylward, Aylleward, Nicholas, 257.
....., Peter, 466.
Aylwyn. *See* Alwyne.
Aylwy, William, 284.
Aymerici, Aymericy, Aimerici, Emerik, Emerici, Emery, Master Peter, canon of St. John's, Beverley, 34, 55, 110, 415, 437, 439.
....., Peter, 437.
Aynel. *See* Aignel.
Aynesbury. *See* Eynesbury.
Ayquem. *See* Aykem.
Ayr, Are [co. Ayr], county of, 337, 426, 490.
....., ..., sheriff of, 509.
....., Newcastle on. *See* Newton.
Ayra, Alice the pounder's stepdaughter of, 11.
....., William son of Robert de, 11.
Ayre. *See* Aire.
Ayrik, John, 178.
Ayremynne, Eyremynne, John de, 381, 384.
....., ..., presented to Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 413.
....., Richard de, 525.
....., William de, 415, 437, 467.
....., ..., presented to Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 241, 431.
Aysely, Thomas, 178.
Ayton, Aton [co. York], 232.

B

Baar. *See* Bar.
Babbethorp, Ralph de, 445.
Babbewell. *See* Babwell.
Babingley [co. Norfolk], 220, 275.
Babwell, Babbewell [co. Suffolk], 472,
Bache, William de la, 319.
Bacheldre, Bagheltref, Baghhaltref, co. Salop [*rectius* co. Montgomery], 56, 355.
Bachesham. *See* Wattisham.
Bachesmere, Richard de, 18.
Bachus. *See* Bakhus.
Back, Clement de, 127.
Backwell, Bacwelle [co. Somerset], 408.
....., church of, advowson of, 408.
Backworth, East and West, Estbakworth and Westbakworth [co. Northumberland], 502.
Bacon, Bacoun, Bacun, Bakun, Bakon, Edmund, 535.
....., Henry, 227.
....., John, justice, 78, 192, 220, 272.
..... another John, 226, 334, 537.
....., Nicholas, 465.
....., Ranulph, parson of Baconsthorp, 280, 281.
....., Roger, 147.
....., Walter, 35, 75, 120, 131, 232.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 232.
....., William, 121, 344.
Baconsthorpe, Bacunesthorp [co. Norfolk], church of, 280, 281.
Bacquell. *See* Baukwell.
Bacstar, Bakestare, Bakestere, Robert le, 38.
....., Robert son of Henry le, 172.
....., Simon le, 171, 483.
Bactharm, William, 468.
Bacton [co. Hereford], 319.
....., Baketon, co. Norfolk, 143, 414.
Bacty, William, 133.
Bacud, la, Gascony. *See* Labatut.
Bacwell. *See* Backwell.
Badbergham, Badburgham, John de, abbot of Waltham Holy Cross, 12, 25, 113.
Badbury, Baddebury, co. Dorset, hundred of, 513.
Badby, Baddeby, co. Northampton, 245.
Baddesawe, John de, 12.
Baddesley. *See* Badsley.
Baddow, Great, Badewe, co. Essex, 393.
Badefos, Peter de, 334.
Badelkyng. *See* Baulking.
Badenagh, John Comyn of. *See* Comyn.
Badenath. *See* Bandeth.
Badene, Roger de la, 391.
Badewe, William de, 393.
..... *See* Baddow.
Badmundesfeld. *See* Bansfield.
Badsley, Baddesley [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 415.
..... South [in New Forest, co. Hants], Northleghe by, 429.
Bagby, Bagoteby [co. York], 140.
Bageham. *See* Bayham.
Bagenholt, Bagenalt, Catherine wife of William de, 347, 494.
Bagepuz, Bakepuz, Ralph de, 363.
Baggehull, Thomas de, 181.
Baggesagh, John de, 14.
Baggeshate, Laurence de, 260.
Baggrave ? Bebbegrave, co. Leicester, 406.
Baghborgh, Walter de, 171.
Baghhaltref. *See* Bacheldre.
Baghull, Adam son of Richard de, 501.
Baghurst [co. Hants], church of, 303.
Bagod, Bagot, Robert, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 534.
....., William, 328.
Bagoteby. *See* Bagby.

Bailiff, Bayllif, Baylif, Bally, Bailly, Everard le, 279.
....., John, 349, 350.
....., Richard le, of Luddesdon, 179, 492.
....., Thomas le, of Alre, 356.
....., Walter le, of Clyvedon, 356.
....., ..., his man, 356.
Baillol, William le, of Harewell, 182.
Bainbridge, co. York, 171, 348.
Bainton on the Wolds, Baynton, co. York, 170.
....., letters patent dated at, 235, 263–265, 287.
Baiocis, Bayous, Baieuse, Henry de, 15, 77, 99, 159, 196, 287, 405, 418, 456, 478, 548.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 488.
....., Matilda daughter of Stephen de, 526.
....., Robert de, justice of gaol delivery, 43, 228, 346.
Baiona. *See* Bayonne.
Bakehous, Bakhus, Bachus, Michael of the, 252.
....., Ralph de la, 344.
....., Richard del, 199, 270.
Bakepus. *See* Bagepus.
Bakere, Geoffrey le, 196, 506.
....., John le, 4.
....., Peter le, 88.
....., William, 349.
Bakestare. *See* Bacstar.
Baketon, Reginald de, 112.
....., Stephen de, 279.
..... *See* Bacton.
Bakewastel. Henry, 471.
Bakhus, Robert atte, 286.
Bakon, Bakun. *See* Bacon.
Bakscholf. *See* Bashall.
Balant, John son of William, 168.
Balatteston. *See* Balsdon Hall.
Baldeseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baldewyne, Baudewyne, John, 166, 270.
....., Richard, 167.
....., Thomas, 181.
Baldock [co. Herts], 424.
Baldok, Baudak, Master Ralph de, dean of St. Paul's, London, afterwards bishop of London, and afterwards chancellor, 216, 227, 244, 258, 428, 429, 449, 506, 519, 522.
....., Richard de, 381.
Baldwinho, Baldewynho, co. Huntingdon, 470.
Balencref. *See* Ballencrieff.
Baleygne, Peter, 265, 374.
Balgi, Philip, 28.
Balibachel. *See* Ballybaghull.
Balifee, Gilbert, 79.
Baligaveran, Balygaveran, William de, usher of the Exchequer, Dublin, 226, 325, 330, 389.
Balky, Gilbert, 275.
Ballard, Bellard, Bellardi, Coluchius, 61, 260, 261, 264, 303, 394.
Ballard, Bellard, &c.—*cont.*
....., John, 61, 176, 260, 264, 394.
....., Richard, 265.
....., Walter, 475.
....., William, 347, 475.
Ballardi, Bellardi, of Lucca, society of the, 61, 260, 261, 264, 303, 321, 372, 394, 408, 495.
Balle, Thomas, 169.
....., William, 10, 12.
Ballecote, Geoffrey de, 375.
....., Wiliam de, 375.
Balledgarno, Balligarnach [in Inchture, co. Perth], letters patent dated at, 161.
Ballencrieff, Balencref [co. Haddington], 65.
Ballicrinnigan, Ballycrunnegan, co. Carlow, 45.
Balliolo, Alexander de, 111, 386.
....., ..., of Caures, 165, 166, 321.
....., Gilbert de, 276.
....., Goselin de [*temp.* Henry II.], 494.
....., William de, 117.
....., ..., knt. 218.
....., John de, 363.
....., John, sometime king of Scotland, 337, 470, 492, 516, 521, 523.
....., ..., lands of, in England, 470.
..... *See also* Baillol.
Bally, Baly. *See* Bailif.
Ballybin, Balybyn, Ballyboun [co. Meath], advowson of, 480.
Balne, co. York, 94.
Balne, Richard, 169.
Balner, Margery wife of Roger, 360.
Balscote, Nicholas de, 38.
Balsdon Hall, ? Balatteston [co. Berks], 485.
Balsham [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 27, 33.
Balsham, John de, canon of Holy Trinity, Dublin, 482.
Balterdele [Balterley, co. Stafford], William son of Adam de, 24.
Balun, Philip, 546.
....., William, clerk, sheriff of Hereford, 452.
Baly. *See* Bailif.
Balybin, John de, 20.
Balybyn. *See* Ballybin.
Balygaveran. *See* Baligaveran.
Baman, William, 51.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, Baunburgh [co. Northumberland], 167, 181, 193, 497.
....., castle of, 492, 496, 497.
....., ..., keeper of, 511.
...., ..., constable of. *See* Warenna, John de.
....., manor of, 275.
Bamburgh, Baumburgh, Henry son of Gregory de, 181.
....., John de, 170.
....., Thomas de, 390.
Bampton, Christina de, 63.

Banbury, Bannebury [co. Oxford], 26, 81, 390.
....., St. John's hospital, master and brethren of, 155, 390.
Banoquelle. *See* Banquell.
Bandeth, Badenath, Bodenna [co. Stirling], letters patent dated at, 247, 248.
Bandini, Fredolus, 109.
Banes, Henry, 179.
....., John, 229.
Banestede. *See* Benested.
Banewell, Thomas de, 260.
Banff [co. Banff], letters patent dated at, 155, 156.
...., county of, sheriff of, 509.
Bangor, diocese of, 309.
Bannebury. *See* Banbury.
Bannebury, Master Ralph de, 72.
....., ..., Edith his daughter, 72.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 72.
....., Thomas de, 67, 375.
Bannok, Hugh, 179.
Banquell. *See* Bauquell.
Bansfield, Badmundesfeld [co. Suffolk], 38.
Banstead, Banstede, co. Surrey, 355, 544.
....., letters patent dated at, 297, 343, 354, 361, 362, 364, 365, 368, 370–372, 399, 400.
Banstede. *See* Benstede.
Bar, Baar, Barr, Bars, county of, 66.
....., countess of, Eleanor, the king's daughter. *See* Eleanor.
....., Henry, count of, the king's son, 66.
....., Joan daughter of H., sometime count of, 386.
Bar, Bares, Barr, Baar, Baro, Barro, Barres, John de, 104, 386, 431, 433.
....., ..., Erard his brother, 386.
....., Theobald de, treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 66.
Baranton. *See* Barenton.
Barba Gyolla. *See* Aldebrandini.
Barbagella. *See* Aldebrandini.
Barbarino, Barbarine, Grisius de, 448, 449, 469, 484, 529.
Barbeflet. *See* Barflet.
Barber, Barbour, Barbur, Henry son of Robert le, 81.
....., Henry le, 276.
....., John le, 353, 454, 478.
....., ..., of Gainsboro, 63.
....., ..., sub Wyle, 199, 270.
....., Peter le, 469.
....., Reginald le, 266.
....., ..., collector of customs in London, 77.
....., Richard le, 199, 270.
....., Robert le, 395.
....., Roger le, 26, 347.
....., Stephen le, 347.
....., Walter le, and Joan his wife, 47.
....., William son of Adam le, 11.
....., William le, 385.
Barethorp [Barthorpe, co. York], Robert de, 178.
Bard, Edmund, 173.
Bardelby, Robert de, 54, 112, 116, 154, 308, 309, 324, 329, 377, 381, 479, 517, 518.
....., ..., clerk, presented to St. Ishmael's, 429.
Bardeletyk. *See* Sherwood Forest.
Bardeneye, Robert de, 201.
....., Walter de, 299, 449.
....., William de, 399.
..... *See* Bardney.
Bardewyn, John, 198.
Bardi of Florence, society of the, 387, 396, 538.
Bardney, Bardeneye [co. Lincoln], 399, 519.
....., abbey of, 203, 210, 216, 222, 233, 283.
....., abbot of, 467.
....., prior and convent of, 210.
....., Robert, abbot of, 222, 232, 279, 311, 382, 495, 519.
....., Robert de Waynflet, abbot of, 210, 299, 384.
Bardolf, Hugh, justice, 13, 135, 152, 233, 241, 258, 261, 291.
....., ..., Thomas his son and heir, 261.
....., John, 281.
....., Reginald, 18.
....., Robert, 534.
Barenton. *See* Barrington.
Barenton, Baranton, Barentyn, Barentayn, Barenteyn, Giles de, 346, 348.
....., Nicholas de, 92, 278, 281, 285, 288, 358.
Bares. *See* Bar.
Barès by Cubzac. *See* Vares.
Baret, John son of Richard, 179.
....., John, 347.
....., ..., Walter and Stephen his sons, 347.
....., Jordan, 180.
....., Nicholas, 33, 440.
....., Richard, 87.
....., ..., parson of Sturry, 435.
....., Roger, 156, 406, 539.
Barevill, William, 182.
Bareward, Alan, 256.
Barewe, John de, 88.
....., John de la, 386.
....., Roger de, 221.
....., William de, 380.
Barewell. *See* Barwell.
Barflete, Barbeflet, Giles de, 210.
....., Richard de, 185.
Barfleur, Barflet [Manche], 538.
Barford St. John, Bereford, co. Oxford, 367, 368, 375.
Barford St. Martin, Bereford, co. Wilts, 427.
....., Bereford by Wilton, co. Wilts, 33, 52, 327.

Barforth, Berford, Bereford on Teyse [co. York], 18, 278, 278.
Barge, Robert de la, 436.
Barilly, Walter, 350.
Barinton. *See* Barrington.
Bark, Ralph, 350.
Barkby, Barkeby [co. Leicester], church of, 256.
Barker, Berker, Nicholas le, 83.
....., Robert le, 141.
....., Richard son of Nicholas le, 248.
Barkeworth, Robert de, 304, 307, 368.
....., William de, 307.
Barking, Berking, Berkynng [co. Essex], abbess of, 14.
....., letters patent dated at, 377, 378.
Barkway, Berkeweye [co. Herts], 182, 184, 189.
Barl, Richard, 350, 494.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 350, 494.
Barlborough, Barleburgh, co. Derby, church of, 247.
Barleston, Berleston [co. Leicester], 36.
Barlings [co Lincoln], abbot of, 191.
....., abbot and convent of, 499.
Barlow, Berlawe [co. York], fee of, 313.
Barnard Castle [co. Durham], 324.
....., castle of, 492, 521, 523.
Barnby, Barneby, co. York, 252, 407.
Barneby, Thomas de, presented to Lecchecworth, 40.
....., Simon de, 291.
Barnes, Biernes, Bernes [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 382.
Barnet? la Bernete [co. Herts], 486.
Barneton. *See* Barenton.
Barnstable, Barnestaple, Berdestaple, Bernestaple, Berstaple [co. Devon], 75, 177.
....., prior and convent of, 104.
....., St. Peter's, advowson of, 104.
Barnton. *See* Barenton.
Barnwell, Bernewelle [co. Cambridge], prior of, 120, 446.
....., prior and canons of, 117, 212, 292, 294, 295, 309.
....., [co. Cambridge?], 284.
....., co. Northampton, 312.
Barnysone, Stephen, 176.
Baro. *See* Bar.
Baron, Barun, John, 7, 87.
....., Agnes daughter of Alan, 182.
....., Simon le, 491.
....., William, 400.
Barr. *See* Bar.
Barr, Little, Lyttelbarre [co. Stafford], 171.
....., High, Haute Barre, co. Stafford, 346.
Barre, Barres. *See* Bar.
Barri. *See* Barry.
Barrington, Barenton [co. Cambridge], 206.
....., Barynton, Barinton [co. Somerset], 3.
Barro. *See* Bar.
Barrowby? Berghby [co. York], 322.
....., co. Lincoln, 116.
Barrowden, Berewedon, Berwedon, co. Rutland, 180, 186.
Barry, Barri, John de, 51.
....., William de, 51.
....., William son of John, 167, 218.
Bars, Manier de, 410.
..... *See* Bar.
Barsham, John de, 83.
Barston, 172.
Bartholomew, William son of, de Staunford, 25.
Barthorpe, Barcthorp [co. York], 178.
Bartolf. *See* Bardolf.
Barton, Berton, Berthon [co. Suffolk], 506, 531.
..... [co. Stafford], 270, 405.
..... [co. Westmoreland], church of, 506.
....., co. Northampton, 540.
..... [co. Oxford], 197.
Barton Blount, Barton [co. Derby], 353.
....., church of, 450.
Barton by Gloucester? Parton [co. Gloucester], 396.
Barton, Little, Berton by Mildenhall, co. Suffolk, church of, 290.
....., ..., advowson of, 386.
Barton Pinkeney [co. Northampton], 240.
Barton upon Humber [co. Lincoln], 279.
....., church of, 216.
Barton, Hamo de, 181.
....., Hugh de, 457.
....., John de, 132, 348.
....., ..., of Friton, 277.
....., Master Philip de, archdeacon of Surrey, 127.
....., Ralph de, 128.
....., Robert de, bailiff of Tyndale, 132, 239, 263, 381, 417, 509, 516, 518, 542.
....., Roger de, 84.
....., Thomas de, 141.
....., William de, 99, 159.
..... *See also* Berton.
Barugh, Great, Bergh, Great [co. York], 302.
Barun. *See* Baron.
Barwe. *See* Barrow.
Barwell, Barewell [co. Leicester], 181.
Barwere, Palmer, 478.
Barwick. *See* Berwick.
Barwick, Berewyk, Berwyk by Aberford [co. York], church of, 101, 144.
Barynton. *See* Barrington; Barenton.
Barzake, Vitalis, 69.
Bascle, Peter, 380.
Basesone, Richard, 37.
Bashall, Bakscholf [co. York], 167, 495.
Basiled, Richard son of, de Olstanwyk, 142.
Basing, lord of. *See* Sancto Johanne, John de.

Basinge, Basinges, Basynges, Basingges, Cicely de, 63.
....., Robert de, Margery his wife, 323, 335, 484, 493, 539.
Basingham. *See* Bassingham.
Basingstoke [co. Hants], 244, 279.
Baskerville, Baskervilla, Baskevill, Richard de, 264, 419, 456.
....., Roger de, 16, 457, 470.
Baskeville. *See* Boscherville.
Bassemor, Thomas de, 156.
Bassen, Geoffrey, 33.
Bassenthwaite, Bastonthwait [co. Cumberland], 168.
Basset, Bassett, Edmund, 522.
....., Geoffrey, 380.
....., John, 16, 241.
....., John, of Luffenham, 457.
....., Philip, 363.
....., Ralph, 350, 440.
....., Robert, of Rishton, 315.
....., ..., Thomas his son and Margery his wife, 315.
....., Thomas, 181, 313, 344.
....., William, 326, 350, 504.
Bassingbourn, co. Cambridge, 384.
Bassingburn, Humphrey de, and Mary his wife, 110.
....., John de, 16, 76, 99, 418.
....., ..., sometime sheriff of Essex, 490.
....., Nicholas son of Nigel de, 384.
....., Warin de, 533.
Bassingham, Basingham [co. Lincoln], church of, 306, 340.
Bastard, Simon, 176.
Bastingthweyt, Alexander de, 498.
Baston, Robert, 311, 382.
Bastonthwait. *See* Bassenthwaite.
Basy, Roger, the younger, 387.
Basynges. *See* Basinge.
Bataille, Batayle, Matilda wife of Richard, 63.
....., William, 33.
Bate, Gilbert, 226.
....., John, 169, 355.
....., William son of John, 12.
Batecok, Hugh, 350.
....., John, 350.
....., William, 350.
Bateman, Richard, 169.
....., Walter, 11, 508.
....., William son of Adam, 23.
Batesford, John de, justice, 5, 47, 79, 89, 91, 185, 186, 270, 474, 543, 548.
Batfos, Peter, 78.
Bath, co. Somerset, 367, 386.
....., barton of, 367.
....., prior and convent of, 231, 241, 367, 386.
....., Robert, prior of, 70.
....., cellarer of, 41.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 494.
....., bishop of. *See* Marchia, William de; Haselshawe, Master Walter de.
....., diocese or bishopric of, 41, 46, 62, 73, 113, 212, 213, 292, 300, 315, 449, 451, 462, 526.
....., chapter of, 224.
....., W. bishop of, 386.
....., Walter bishop of, 433.
....., William bishop of, 41, 158.
Bathekynton. *See* Baginton.
Bathel [in Fakenham, co. Norfolk], 163.
....., church of, 162, 163.
Bathele, William de, presented to Bathele, 162.
Bathonia, Eleanor wife of Augustin de, 83.
....., Walter de, justice, 270.
Bathton, Robert de, 286.
Battere, John, 255.
Battle [co. Sussex] abbey, letters patent dated at, 63.
....., St Martin's, abbot of, 75.
Battlesden [co. Beds], letters patent dated at, 445.
Batud la. *See* Labatut.
Baty, John son of, of Verk, 175.
Baud, Walter le, 16, 188.
Baudereseye. *See* Bawdsey.
Baudet, Roger, 314.
Baudewyne. *See* Baldewyne.
Baudini, Fredolus, 109.
Baudri, Robert, 60.
Baukervill. *See* Boscherville.
Baulking, Badelking, co. Berks, 185.
Baumburgh. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumfeld, Richard de, 263.
Baunvill, William de, 342.
Banquell, Bacquell, John de, seneschal of Ponthieu, 51, 111, 152, 192, 216, 266, 352, 358, 379, 383, 402, 403, 423, 427, 439, 464, 477, 487, 509, 546.
Bauston, William, 254.
Bautre, John de, 24.
... . *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, Robert de, 39.
Bawdsey, Baudreseye, Baldeseye, co. Suffolk, 81.
Bawtry, Bautre [co. Notts], 90.
Baxman, William, the elder, 104.
....., ..., the younger, 104.
Bayeux, Odo, bishop of, and earl of Kent [*temp.* William I.], 150.
....., Sampson, treasurer of [*temp.* William I.], 150.
....., barony of, 130.
Bayham, Begeham, Begham, co. Sussex, abbot of, 68, 390.
....., abbot and convent of, 391, 420.
....., Laurence, abbot of, 394.
Bayllif. *See* Bailiff.
Baynard, Robert, 345.
....., William son of Robert, 345.

Baynbrigg, William de, 171.
..... *See* Bainbridge.
Baynel, John, 466.
Baynton, Robert de, 170.
..... *See* Bainton.
Bayonne, 35, 41, 121, 124, 136, 160, 210, 214, 246, 269, 273, 349, 410, 424.
....., bailiff of, 399.
....., ... *See* Seyneus, Alman de.
....., citizens of, the king's creditors, 8, 214, 218, 225.
....., commonalty of, 460.
....., merchants of, 8, 58, 136, 210, 321, 336, 398, 463.
....., ..., receiving customs in England, 8, 58, 153.
....., ships of, 273.
Bayouse. *See* Baiocis.
Bays, Edward, 350.
Baystan in Galtres Forest, 206.
Bayworth, co. Berks, 275.
Bazas, Usatensis, Vasatensis, Aquitaine [Gironde], diocese or bishopric of, 58, 128.
..... *See* Besaz.
Be. *See* Bee.
Beachampton, Bichindon, Bychindon, co. Bucks, 345, 448, 477.
Beadlam, Boulum [co. York], 178.
Bealings, Belinges [co. Suffolk], 157, 166.
Beamflet, John de, 195.
....., Laurence de, 195.
Beaminster, Bemynistre [co. Dorset], prebend of, 453.
Béarn, Biern, Byern, 522.
....., Oleron in. *See* Oloron.
....., merchants of, 137, 142.
Béarn, Byern, Constance de, 290, 507.
....., John de, 413.
Bearston, co. Salop, 177.
Beasteton, Geoffrey son of Gilbert de, 171.
....., Henry, 171.
Beatrice, sister of Edward I. wife of John de Britannia, duke of Brittany. *See* Britannia, John de.
Beaubec, de Bello Becco, France, abbot of, 141.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 260.
Beaubusshun, co. Sussex, park at, 286, 474.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauchief, de Bello Capite [co. Derby], abbot of, 450.
Beaudesert, Beudesert [co. Warwick], 462.
Beaufey. *See* Bella Fago.
Beaufur, Simon, 403.
Beaufou. *See* Bella Fago.
Beaulieu. *See* Bewdley.
Beaulieu [co. Hants], 177.
....., prior and convent of, 100.
....., Robert, abbot of, 100.
Beaulieu, Richard de, 177.
Beaum, Hugh de, 32.
Beaumeys, Beaumoys, John de, 227.
....., Robert de, 221.
Beauport, de Bello Portu, Brittany, abbot of, 445.
Beauream, Simon le, 413.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 413.
Beaurepeir, Hugh, 416.
Beauver, Robert de, 247.
..... *See also* Belvero.
Beauveys, James or James de, 185, 196.
Beauvoir. *See* Belvoir.
Bebbegrave. *See* Baggrave.
Bebbeset, Robert de, 502.
Bebside, Bebbeset-upon-Blythe [co. Northumberland], 502.
Beby, Robert, 195.
..... *See* Beeby.
Bec Hellouin, Bec Herlewin, in Normandy, abbey of, Gilbert, abbot of, 324, 529.
....., Imerius, abbot of, 68, 193, 194.
....., abbot of, 453.
Becard, Bekard, Peter, 409, 528.
Becca Hall, Bekhaghe [co. York], 144.
Beccles, Becles, co. Suffolk, 83, 345.
Beccles, Bekles, Becles, John de, 24, 82.
Becco, Stephen de, 445.
Bech del. *See* Beechdale.
Beche. *See* Waterbeach.
Beche, William de la. *See* Besche.
Becheffonte [Boarhunt?], Hants, 289.
Becheworth. *See* Betchworth.
Becke. *See* Bek.
Beckele. *See* Beckley.
Becles. *See* Beccles.
Beckley, Beckele [co. Oxford], church of, 27.
..... [co. Sussex], 230.
.....-cum-Horton, Bokelegh-cum-Heghton [cos. Oxford and Bucks], 29, 262.
Bedale, Bydale [co. York], 249.
Beddington, Bedington, co. Surrey, 32.
Bedeford, Gilbert de, 239, 263.
....., William de, 466.
Bedel, Henry le, 367.
....., Reginald le, 87.
....., Robert le, 73.
...., Roger le, 489.
....., Simon son of, Henry le, 528.
....., William le, 367.
Bedenhale, William de, 193.
Bedewynde, Walter de, 432, 434, 482, 507.
....., ..., cofferer of the Wardrobe, 495.
....., ..., presented to Styvynton, 103.
....., ..., prebendary of Hastings, 164.
....., ..., prebendary of Mumerfeld, 464.
....., ..., treasurer of York, 467, 511.
Bedford, 122, 182, 466.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 78.
....., bailiffs of, 529.
....., farm of, 78.
..... gaol, 139, 252, 378, 531.

Bedford—*cont.*
....., St. Leonard's hospital, 531.
....., highway called Pathwey in, 531.
....., county of, sheriff of, 231, 503, 531.
Bedham, Gilbert de, 228.
Bedhampton, William de, 381.
Bedington. *See* Beddington.
Bedminster, Bedministre [co. Somerset], 348.
Bedr, Richer, 8.
Bee, Be, John, 87.
....., Richard, 25.
Beeby, Beby, co. Leicester, church of, 214.
Beechdale, near Swinnerton, del Beeh [co. Stafford], 347, 494.
Beeford, Beford [co. York], gaol of, 229.
Beek. *See* Bek.
Beel, William le, atten Ore, 62.
..... *See also* Bele.
Been, Simon, 173.
Beers, Richard, 285.
Beesby, Beseby, Belesby, co. Lincoln, church of, 426.
....., letters patent dated at, 426.
Beeston, Bestan, co. Chester, castle of, 155, 264.
Beeston, William son of William de, 179, 496.
Beetham, Bethum [co. Westmoreland], church of, 506.
Beford. *See* Beeford.
Beffroymont, Peter de, lord of Belenyevill, 66.
Begeham. *See* Bayham.
Beget, John, 271.
Beggare, Richard le, 93.
Beggebery, John de, 248.
Beghlond, William, 368.
Behach [Beagh? co. Limerick], Ireland, 141.
Behaste, Reginald, 109.
Beissin. *See* Beysin.
Bek, Becke, Beek, Bekk, Anthony de, bishop of Durham (1283–1311), 34, 149, 154, 156, 163, 193, 294, 308, 323, 334, 374, 387, 461, 474, 476, 514, 516, 543, 546.
....., Geoffrey, 475.
....., John, 142.
....., Nicholas, 83.
....., Richard de, 437.
....., Roger, 83.
....., Valentine son of Nigel, 468.
Bekard. *See* Becard.
Bekeryngg, Geoffrey de, 344.
Beket, Thomas, chancellor of Henry II., 494.
....., Walter, 532.
Beketon, Peter de, 478.
Bekewell, Bekkewelle, John de, 109.
....., Robert de, 17, 76.
Bekhaghe. *See* Becca Hall.
Bekingham, Berkyngham, Elias de, justice, 359, 408, 428.
Bekk. *See* Bek.
Bekkewell. *See* Bekewell.
Bekles. *See* Beccles.
Belassise by Stannington. *See* Bellassise.
Belaugh, Beylaghe [co. Norfolk], 177.
Belaund. *See* Byland.
Bel, Adam le, 309.
Beldon, John, 13.
Bele. *See* Bell; Beel.
Belegrave, Ireland, 53.
Belegrave, John son of Robert de, 465.
[Belejaumbe], Fercardus, dean, afterwards bishop of Caithness, 232, 422.
Belenyevill, lord of. *See* Beffroymont.
Belerby, Ralph de, 436.
Belesby. *See* Beesby.
Belestre. *See* Bellistre.
Belet, Henry, 373.
Belford, Simon de, 141.
Belford, Belleford, co. Northumberland, 510.
Belhus, Bellus, Belhous, Bellehus, Robert de, 86.
....., Thomas de, 280, 344, 427.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 427, 472.
... ., Thomas son of Richard de, 286.
Belinges, Robert de, 157, 166.
..... *See* Bealings.
Bell, Belle, Agnes wife of Henry, 431.
....., Gilbert, 344.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 344.
....., Nicholas, 311.
....., Thomas, 254, 401.
....., ..., of Chatgrave, 345.
..... *See* Beel; Bele.
Bella Aqua, Stephen de, 305.
Bella Fago, Bello Fago, Beaufou, Beaufey, Ralph de, 457.
....., Robert de, 35, 132.
....., Roger de, justice, 25, 94, 108, 130, 275, 285, 286, 289, 305, 319, 346, 347, 348, 352, 354, 355, 356, 404–6, 429, 473, 475–8, 538, 539, 543, 544, 547.
Bella Landa. *See* Byland.
Bellard, Bellardi. *See* Ballard; Ballardi.
Bellassise by Stannington, co. Northumberland, 504.
Belle. *See* Bell.
Belleford. *See* Belford.
Belling in Lymene [co. Kent], vicar of, 301.
Bellister, Belestre [co. Northumberland], 515.
Bello. *See* Battle.
Bello Alneto, Boleny, Baldwin de, 17, 193.
Bello Becco. *See* Beaubec.
Bello Becko, John de, 141, 260.
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Guy de, earl of Warwick, 90, 102, 130, 155, 161, 189, 244, 281, 318, 343, 360, 361, 365, 425, 427, 439, 441, 442, 447, 478, 492, 500, 501, 521, 531.
....., Henry de, 163.
....., Humphrey de, 161.
....., John de, 506.
....., ..., Cicely his wife, 409.
....., ..., of Fyfield, 151, 315, 447, 455.
....., ..., of Somerset, 79, 161, 201, 457.

Bello Campo—*cont.*
....., John son of Thomas de, 16.
....., Matilda de, 425.
....., Robert de, 46, 133.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 214.
....., Walter de, steward of the household, 68, 71, 87, 104, 125.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 242.
....., William de, 16, 373.
Bello Capite. *See* Beauchief.
Bello Loco de. *See* Beaulieu.
Bello Monte, Henry de, 59, 73, 76, 122, 128, 157, 207, 315.
Bello Portu, de. *See* Beauport.
Belshford, Beltesford, co. Lincoln, 470.
Belstede, Robert de, 2.
Beltesford. *See* Belshford.
Beltesthorp, John de, 281.
Belthorp [co. York], William de, 252.
Belting, Robert de, 72.
Beltoft, Ranulph de, 519.
Belton [co. Leicester], 33, 433.
..... [co. Suffolk], 181.
Belton, Geoffrey son of Simon de, 15.
....., Henry de, 478.
....., Simon de, 478, 541.
Belvere, Master Robert de, treasurer of Carnarvon, 253.
..... *See* Beauver.
Belvoir, Beauver, Beauvoir [co. Leicester], 27, 247.
....., prior and convent of, 502.
Bemerton, Bymerton [co. Wilts], 440.
Bench, plea in, removed to county by reason of old age of appellee, 196.
....., justices of the, 40, 187, 196, 207, 214, 230, 240, 243, 246, 254, 255, 379, 402, 428, 484.
....., ..., at York, 314, 402.
....., chief justice. *See* Hengham, Ralph de.
Bene, Richard, 344.
..... *See also* Benne.
Benedicite, Robert, 96, 193, 343.
Benedict, Beneyt, Benet, Adam son of Edmund, 182.
....., Adam son of Philip, 398.
....., John, 286, 363.
....., John, monk, of Stratford, 443.
....., Richard, 363.
....., Robert, of Westok, 182.
....., Stephen son of, 446.
....., William, 425, 447.
Benedict XI., pope, 211, 232, 243.
Benenton. *See* Benington.
Benestede. *See* Benstede.
Benesworth wood [co. Hants], 129.
Benet. *See* Benedict.
Beneteleye. *See* Bentley.
Benetham, William de, 181.
Benettelegh. *See* Benteleye.
Beneyt. *See* Benedict.
Benford, John de, 374 [*rectius* Benstede, *q.v.*].
Benhale, William son of William de, 255.
Benhall, Benhale, co. Suffolk, 126.
Benham, Matilda de, 336.
Beningfeld, Benyfeld, Benyngworth, Henry de, sub-dean of Lincoln, 147.
Benington, Benyngton, Alan de, 284, 400.
....., Henry de, 400.
....., John de, 39, 64, 399.
....., Richard de, 399.
..... *See* Bennington.
Beningworth. *See* Benyngworth; Benningworth.
Benne, Robert, 279, 289.
..... *See also* Bene.
Bennington, Benyngton, co. Hertford, 165, 175.
..... [co. Lincoln], 399.
Bennington, Long, Langebenington, co. Lincoln, 69, 369.
Benningworth, Benyngworth [co. Lincoln], 171, 358.
Bensington, co. Oxford, 29, 197, 200, 262.
Bensted, Benested, Banestede, John de, 21, 25, 32, 41, 48, 51, 58, 59, 63, 64, 68, 70–74, 83, 92, 94, 96, 97, 102, 104, 118, 121–125, 127, 128, 130, 134–137, 141, 146, 165, 183, 186, 189, 190, 249, 258, 300, 304, 306–309, 313, 315, 321, 323, 325, 326, 328, 331, 334, 336, 337, 339, 341, 345, 349, 355, 356, 360, 361, 373, 374, 378, 381, 384, 386, 387, 422, 425, 452.
Benteleye, Bennettelegh, Adam de, 115.
....., John de, 317.
....., Richard de, 135.
Bentley, Benetlegh, Benetleye, Beneteleye, Fenny [co. Derby], 168.
....., Great [co. Essex], 64.
..... [co. Hants], 518.
Bentley Priory, Benetlegh [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 441.
Benton, Adam de, 16, 542.
....., John de, presented to Truston, 24.
Benyfeld. *See* Beningfeld.
Benyngdenne, Henry de, 12.
Benyngton. *See* Bennington; Benington.
Benyngworth, Geoffrey de, 357.
....., Master Henry de, sub-dean of Lincoln, 147.
....., Robert de, parson of Wolingham, 358.
..... *See* Benningworth.
..... *See also* Beningfeld.
Beoley, Buleye, co. Worcester, park of, 281.
Ber, Geoffrey le, 78.
..... *See also* Bor.
Beran, Robert, 181.
Berard, Master Richard, 329.
Bercaldi. *See* Bertaldi.
Berchamstede. *See* Berkhamstead.
Bercher, Berchier, Alan le, 168.
....., Geoffrey le, 491.
....., Nicholas le, 80, 516.

Bercher, Berchier—*cont.*
....., Peter le, 11.
....., Roger le, 180, 265.
....., ..., of Burton, 212.
....., ..., of Chepstede, 79.
....., Simon le, 112.
....., William le, 244.
....., William son of Ralph le, 19.
....., William son of William le, 240.
..... *See also* Barker.
Berchet, William, 123.
Berclawe, John de, 413.
Berd, Richerus, 8.
Berdele, John, 589.
Berdestaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Bere Regis [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 412.
Bere, Gilbert de, 279.
....., Thomas de, 442.
....., Valentine de, deputy keeper of Dover, 82.
...., William le, 256.
Berecorn, Hugh, 286.
Bereford. *See* Barford Martin.
Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford St. John.
Bereford on Teyse. *See* Barforth, co. York.
Bereford, Berford, Nicholas de, 88.
....., Richard de, of Ireland, 9, 489, 491.
....., ..., treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, 41, 74, 99, 110, 134, 135, 226, 323, 375, 429, 439, 453, 459, 520.
....., William de, justice, 30, 50, 79, 80, 85, 87–91, 94, 98, 127, 149, 184, 186, 188, 189, 191, 194, 197, 198, 204, 224, 233, 252, 258, 259, 269, 270–274, 277–279, 281, 283, 285, 289, 323, 339, 345, 346, 351, 353–355, 397, 398, 401–406, 408, 409, 416, 420, 424, 428, 435, 436, 465, 466, 469, 471–474, 476–479, 483, 486, 488, 498, 500, 510, 515, 520, 529, 530, 532, 533, 540–543, 549.
..... *See* Berford.
Berefrei, Henry de, 33.
Berehille, in Melksham Forest, co. Wilts, 310.
Berenger, Ingelram, 382.
Bereuike. *See* Berwick.
Berevill, Richard de, 80.
..... *See* Bervill.
Berewe, Berwe, Berue, Laurence atte, 436.
....., Richard de la, 169.
....., Robert atte, 45.
Berewedon. *See* Barrowden.
Berewik, Berewyk, John de, 283.
....., ..., justice and one of the household, 23, 57, 81, 83, 102, 109, 116, 121, 122, 145, 206, 339, 432, 437, 438, 512, 530, 550.
....., ..., canon of York, 10.
....., ..., dean of Wimborne, 30.
... ., ..., appointed chancellor of the exchequer, 378.
Berewik. *See* Berwick.
Berewyk, Berewik. *See* Berwick; Barwick, York.
Berford, John de, 18.
..... *See* Barforth, co. York; Bereford.
Bergan, Hugh, chaplain of the castle of Cauts, 55.
Bergaveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Berger, John, 478.
Bergeveny. *See* Abergavenny.
Bergh. *See* Burgh by Loddon, Norfolk.
Bergh, Alexander de, 103, 304, 305, 383, 384.
....., Richard son of Walter de, 9.
....., William de, parson of Thornton, 304, 305, 383.
Bergh, Great. *See* Barugh, Great.
Berghby [Barrowby or Borrowby, co. York], 322.
..... *See* Barrowby.
Berghby, Henry de, 503.
Berghton. *See* Broughton.
Berkeleye, Berkele, Berkelegh, Berkelee, Giles de, 525.
....., John de, 580.
....., Maurice de, 158, 347, 352, 353, 356, 530.
....., Thomas de, justice of oyer and terminer, 67, 237, 352, 353, 356, 453, 466, 529, 530, 533.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 453.
....., ..., the elder, 70, 370.
....., William de, 30.
Berker. *See* Barker.
Berkeweye. *See* Barkway.
Berkhampstead, Berkhamstede, Berchamstede, co. Hertford, 61, 355, 544.
....., castle and town of, 119, 241.
....., honor of, 241.
....., letters patent dated at, 27–29, 31.
....., park and warren of, 61.
Berkhamstede, James de, 27.
....., ..., presented to Beckley, 27.
....., Robert de, 306.
....., ..., presented to Calistok, 306.
Berking, Hugh de, 82.
....., Stephen de, 452.
Berkingchirch. *See* London.
Berks, county of, sheriff of, 47, 59, 122.
....., ..., sheriff and coroners of, 6.
....., ..., sub-escheator in, 275.
Berkweye, John de, 56.
Berkyng. *See* Barking.
Berkyngham. *See* Bekingham.
Berlawe. *See* Barlow.
Berleston, Richard de, 173.
..... *See* Barleston.
Berleye, Berlay, Hugh de, 93.
....., Richard de, son of Robert de, 313.
....., Robert de, 15.
....., Thomas de, 67.
..... *See also* Birlay; Berkeleye.

Bermondsey, Bermundesheye, Bermundeseye, Bermondeseye [co. Surrey], 188, 477.
....., Henry, sometime prior of St. Helen's, prior of, 188, 273, 274, 277, 368.
....., prior of, 45.
....., prior and convent of, 73, 274.
....., Cono, monk of, 45.
Bermyngham. *See* Birmingham.
Bern, John, 279.
..... *See* Berne.
Bernard, Adam, 313, 344.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Hertford, 175.
....., Hugh, 488.
....., John, 198, 270.
....., Ralph of Wedon, 194.
....., Ralph son of, 467, 484.
....., Robert, 315.
....., Thomas, 17.
....., William son of, de la More, 167, 492, 495.
....., William, 198, 270.
Bernay, Berneye [Eure], abbot of, 373.
Berne, [Bern], James, 279, 289.
....., Laurence atte, 423.
..... *See* Benn.
Bernes, Richard de, 443.
..... *See* Barnes.
Bernestaple. *See* Barnstable.
Bernete, la [Barnet, co. Herts ?], 486.
Berneval, Peter, and Matilda his wife, 345.
Bernewell. *See* Barnwell.
Bernewod Forest, co. Bucks, [cos. Oxford and Bucks], 12, 310.
....., ..., Merdescombe by Moswell in, 310.
Berney. *See* Bernay.
Bernham, Walter de, 382.
Berry Pomeroy ? Bery [co. Devon], 75.
Berryfield ? Berufeld [co. Northampton], 464.
Bers, la, in Savernak Forest, co. Wilts, 59.
Bersac, Bersak, Aquitaine, [Gironde], provostship of, 420.
Berstaple. *See* Barnstaple.
Bertaldi, Bercaldi, Guy, 521.
Berte, John de, 175.
Berteleye. *See* Birtley.
Bertelot, Hawisia wife of Geoffrey, 454.
....., Richard, 82.
Berthon. *See* Barton.
Berton, la, Ireland, 235.
..... *See* Barton.
Berton by Mildenhall. *See* Barton.
Berton, Alan de, 449.
....., Martin de, 445.
Bertram, Bertrem, John, 230.
....., Roger, 368.
....., Robert, 114.
... ., Thomas, 160.
Berue. *See* Berewe.
Berufeld [Berryfield, co. Northampton ?], 464.
Bervill, William de, 189.
..... *See* Berevill.
Berwe. *See* Berewe.
Berwedon. *See* Barrowden.
Berwick, Berewyk, co. Somerset, 540.
....., Bereuike [co. Northumberland], 363.
Berwick on Tweed, 35, 75, 98, 101, 109, 120, 126, 129, 131, 132, 147, 159, 201, 218, 263, 276, 438, 497, 546.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 78.
..... castle, constable of. *See* Burdon, Sir John; Segrave, John de.
....., keeper and coroner of. *See* Vernay, Philip de.
....., keeper of, 60.
....., mayor and first bailiffs of, elected, 60.
....., stores collected at, 159.
....., county of, sheriff of, 509.
..... *See also* Burdon, John.
Berwick St. James, co. Wilts, 522.
Berwyk by Aberford. *See* Barwick, Yorks.
Bery. *See* Bere; Berry Pomeroy, co. Devon.
Beryes, John de, 121, 218, 246, 268, 397.
Besacre. *See* Bessecar.
Besaz, France [Bazas, Gironde ?], 300.
Besaz, Peter de, 214.
Besche, William de la, 177.
..... *See also* Beche.
Beseby. *See* Beesby.
Besekeu, John de, 435.
Besford [co. Salop], Richard de, 198, 270.
Besill, Edward de, 236.
Bessecar, Besacre [co. York], 430.
Bestan. *See* Beeston.
Beston, Hugh de, 304.
....., Ralph de, 405.
Betchworth, Becheworth, co. Surrey, 95.
Bete, Gilbert, 462.
Betebusk, Roger, 345.
Betevill, William de, 509.
Bethum. *See* Beetham.
Betoigne, Alexander de, 83.
Betton [co. Salop], William de, 198, 270.
Beudesert. *See* Beaudesert.
Beudyn, Robert, 312.
Beuelard, Henry de, prior of Wenlock, 185, 351.
....., John, parson of Stoke, 94, 351.
Beuereche, Walter, 175.
Beuery. *See* Bevery.
Beuver. *See* Belvero.
Bevelard. *See* Beuelard.
Bever, John le, 386.
Bevercote *or* Bevercotes, William de, chancellor of Scotland, 157, 305, 430, 479, 481, 507.
....., ..., presented to Tuxford, 139.
Beverlaco, Beverle, John de, 445.
....., Robert de, 153.

Beverlaco, Beverle—*cont.*
....., Master Philip de, 106, 433.
....., Thomas son of Peter de, 142.
....., Odin de, 276.
....., Simon son of Herbert de, 142.
....., William de, 88, 252.
Beverley, co. York, 141, 142, 172, 267, 507.
....., canons of, 437.
....., letters patent dated at, 25, 129, 133–136, 189, 254, 263–265, 454–456, 458, 459, 478.
....., Friars Minors of, 267.
....., St. John of, 52, 224.
....., ... (*capsula*), shrine of, 546.
....., St. John's church, 290.
....., ..., prebend of the altar of St. Martin in, 365.
....., ..., provost of, 218.
....., ..., ... *See* Quarto, Aymo de.
....., ..., chapter of, 421.
....., ..., prebends of, 380, 421, 507.
....., ..., Reginald, provost of, 479.
....., park of, 80, 95.
....., pavage for, 52, 141.
....., sanctuary, 138, 141.
Beverstone, Beverstan [co. Gloucester], church of, 426.
Bevery, Beuery, Albinus de, 516.
Beylaghe, Hugh de, 177.
..... *See* Belaugh.
Beysin, Beysyn, Beissin, Walter de, 1, 270, 271, 274, 476.
Bic, Alexander de, 62.
Bichindon. *See* Beachington.
Bicknacre, Bikenacre [co. Essex], 281.
....., St. John the Baptist, Robert de Blakenham, prior of, 281.
Bicknor English, Bigkenore Engleis [co. Gloucester], church of, 547.
Bicton, Bykedon [co. Salop], 199.
Biddlesden, Bitlesden [co. Bucks], abbot and convent of, 463.
....., abbey of, 28.
Biddik, Bidyk, Bydyk, Adam de, king's tailor, 42.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 42.
Biddulph, Bydulf [co. Stafford], 45.
....., church of, 450.
Bienfait, Elias, 128.
Biere. *See* Bere.
Biern, Constance de, 507.
..... *See* Béarn.
Biernes. *See* Barnes.
Bigge, Eylgar, and Edith his wife, 391.
....., Robert, 173.
..... *See* Bikke.
Biggleswade, Bikleswade, co. Beds, 278.
Bigod. *See* Bygod.
Bikedon. *See* Bykedon.
Bikenacre. *See* Bickenacre.
Bikenore, Bikenor, Alexander de, 9, 16, 335, 446, 457.
....., Thomas de, 140, 261, 311, 321.
Bikerton, Richard de, 538.
Bikleswade. *See* Biggleswade.
Bikke, Augustin, 405.
..... *See* Bigge.
Bilburgh, Bylburgh, Alan de, 168.
....., [Bilbrough, co. Yorks], Hugh de, 140.
....., Thomas son of Jordan de, 240.
Bildesdale, Billesdale, Robert de, 51, 179.
Bildesthorp, William de, 110, 418.
Bildewas. *See* Buildewas.
Bilford, Richard de, 18, 331.
Bille, Roger, 223.
Billebury, William son of Hugh de, 486.
....., William de, 379, 402.
Billengeye, Walter de, 434.
....., William de, 417.
Billesdale. *See* Bildesdale.
Billesle, [Billesley, co. Warwick], John son of John de, 166.
Billeswyk by Bristol. *See* Bristol.
Billesworth, Walter de, 39.
Billing, Bylling, Robert, 36.
....., William, 4.
Billing [co. Northampton], William de, 400.
Billingburgh [co. Lincoln], Joceus de, 179.
Billingham, John de, 250, 251.
Billinghay, Bylyngeye [co. Lincoln], 344.
Billinghurst, Byllinghurst [co. Sussex], 371.
Billingley Billinggeleye [co. York], 247.
Bilsdale [co. York], 179.
Bilsington [co. Kent], church of, 447.
Bilton, Bylton, Beatrice wife of Saer de, 4.
....., Hervey de, 469, 473.
Bindon, Binindon, Bynedon [co. Dorset], abbot of, 133, 248, 298.
....., letters patent dated at, 412, 413, 450, 451, 472.
Bingham, Byngham, Richard de, justice of gaol delivery, 15, 77, 87, 94, 99, 103, 109, 456.
Binham, Bynham [co. Norfolk], prior of, 510.
Binindon. *See* Bindon.
Binweston, Bynweston, co. Salop, 55.
Bippe, Thomas, 24.
Birbeck, Byrkebeck [co. Westmoreland], 254.
Bircheston, Henry de, 195.
Birdall, Breddale [co. York], 185.
Birdsall, Briddeshale [co. York], letters patent dated at, 261, 263.
Biri [Bury St. Edmunds], William de, 400.
..... *See* Byri.
Birkenside, Byrkenside, co. Northumberland, 147.
Birkhull. *See* Brikhill.
Birlaco. *See* Birlay.

Birlande, Byrland, Birlaund, Richard de, presented to Sulham, 370, 375.
....., ..., Sok Denys, 462.
Birlay, Byrlaco, Byrlay, Birlaco, William de, 98.
....., Agnes wife of Robert de, 458.
....., ..., Rose her daughter, 458.
..... *See also* Beverlaco.
Birlingham [co. Worcester?], 12.
....., South [co. Worcester?], 242.
Birmingham, Birmingeham, co. Warwick, 80.
Birmingham, Bermyngham, Peter de, and Ela his wife, 66.
....., Walter de, 223.
....., William de, 81.
Biroun. *See* Byron.
Birstall, William de, 179, 496.
Birston. *See* Briston.
Birthorp [co. Lincoln], 229.
Birthorp, John de, 229.
....., ..., Roger son of, 229.
Birtley, Berteleye, Birtlee [Northumberland], 154.
Birton, Alan de, 449.
..... *See* Burton.
Birtoun, Hugh de, 546.
Biry. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
Bisbrooke, Bissebrok [co. Rutland], 470.
Biset, Byset, John, 535.
....., William, 467.
Bishop. *See* Bisshop.
Bishop Stortford, [co. Herts], 256.
...., gaol, 244, 513.
Bishop's Auckland. *See* Auckland.
Bishop's Cleeve, Clyve Episcopi [co. Gloucester], church of, 15.
Bishop's Lynn [co. Norfolk], 81.
..... *See* Lynn.
Bishop's Sutton, Sutton [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 31, 36, 37, 416, 418–420, 473.
Bishop's Waltham, Waltham [co. Hants], 180.
Bishop's Wilton, Wilton [co. York], prebend of, 499.
Biskele, Henry de, 276.
..... *See* Bixley.
Bisley, Byskele, Biseleye, co. Gloucester, gaol of, 22.
Bissebrok. *See* Bisbrooke.
Bissheemede. *See* Bushmead.
Bissheye. *See* Bushey.
Bisshop, Byshop, Bysshop, Bishop, Henry, 6.
....., John son of John, 356.
....., Margaret, 275.
....., Ralph, 185.
. ....., ..., Christana his wife, 185.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 187.
....., Richard, 168, 489, 490.
....., Simon, 171.
Bisshop, Byshop, &c.—*cont.*
....., Stephen, 13, 511.
....., William, of Rodenhurst, 255.
Bitering, Robert de, 87, 223.
....., Walter de, 549.
Bitlesden. *See* Biddlesden.
Bitton, Button, co. Gloucester, 224.
....., hundred of, 224.
Bixley, Biskele [co. Norfolk], 44.
Blabe, William le, 6.
Blaby, Master Gerard de, 63.
Blachynton. *See* Blatchington.
Blackburnshire [co. Lancaster], 1, 6, 509.
Blackhou, co. York, moor of, 1, 6.
Blacktoft, Blaketoft [co. York], 20, 489.
Blacktoft, Thomas son of Henry de, 248.
Blackworth [co. Norfolk], 44.
Bladon, Bladen [co. Oxford], church of, 480.
Blafeld. *See* Blofield.
Blagdon, Blakedon [co. Somerset], 222.
Blaie. *See* Blaye.
Blainvill, Blanvill, Mutoun de, 152, 216.
Blak, Blake, Geoffrey le, 257.
....., Henry le, and John and Robert his sons, 349.
....., Robert le, 350.
....., Roger le, 134.
....., William le, 85.
....., William, 284.
Blakebach, William de, 462.
Blakeburn, Richard de, 330.
Blakederleye, co. Northumberland, 147.
Blakedon. *See* Blagdon.
Blakeman, Adam, 176.
Blakemor, Hugh del, 175.
Blakeney, Blakene, co. Norfolk, 183, 588.
....., bailiffs of, 488.
Blakenhall by Wolverhampton, Blakenhale, co. Stafford, 36, 423.
Blakenham, Little [co. Suffolk], 12.
Blakenham, Robert de, canon, afterwards prior of Bickenacre, 281.
Blakenhell in Iwede [co. Kent], 122.
Blakere, Aymer le, 253.
Blakeshall. *See* Blaxhall.
Blakeston by Cornworthy, co. Devon, 416.
..... by Dartmouth, co. Devon, 416.
Blaketoft. *See* Blacktoft.
Blakhoumore, John de, 377.
Blakwell, Robert son of Robert de, 179.
Blamyr, Thomas son of William del, 178.
Blanche, Queen of Navarre, the king's sister, 108, 117.
..... *See* Edmund, earl of Lancaster.
Blanco, Loterius, Lorterius de, 386.
Blangernun, Simon, 89.
Blank, John, 225.
Blanqafort, Visianus de, 523.
Blanvill. *See* Blainvill.
Blaston, Master Geoffrey de, 387.

Blatchington, Blachynton, Blechendon [co. Sussex], 391.
Blaufeld. *See* Blofield.
Blauhorn, Thomas, 179.
Blaunchard, Walter son of Richard, 475.
....., Walter, 475.
Blaunchevill, Edmund de, 54, 434.
Blaundix, Peter, 79.
....., Simon, 79.
Blavet, Robert, 239.
Blavis. *See* Blaye.
Blaxhall, Blaxal, Blakeshale, co. Suffolk, 280.
Blaye, Blavia, Bleyves, in Gascony [Bordelais], 3, 44, 64, 136, 140, 440.
....., castle of, 58.
..... , ..., constable of. *See* Reymundi, William.
....., marshal of. *See* Monte Acuto, Simon de.
Blayesworth, Bleysworth, John de, 105.
Blechingle, Blechchingeleye, Adam de, 110.
Blechendon, Henry de, 391.
..... *See* Blatchington.
Blechingele. *See* Bletchingley.
Bledelowe. *See* Bledlow.
Bledisloe, Blideslawe, Blydeslowe [co. Gloucester], 219.
...., hundred of, 211.
Bledlow, Bledelowe [co. Bucks], church of, 97.
Blekestere, John le, 194.
Blench, John, 190.
Blencrayk, William de, 508.
Blenkinsop [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 462.
Bletchingley, Blechingele [co. Surrey], 79.
Bleys, Alexander son of William, 169.
....., John le, 459.
Bleysworth. *See* Blayesworth.
Bleyth, William, 517.
Bleyves, Peter de, 356.
..... *See* Blaye.
Blez, Richard des, 217.
Bliburgo, Bliburgh, Blyburgh, Walter son of Elena de, 43.
....., William de, 138, 238, 364, 388.
Bliburgh, Bliburgo, 43.
..... *See* Blythburgh.
Blida. *See* Blyth.
Blida, Blyda, Adam de, 268, 297, 414.
....., Roger de, presented to Donhead, 63.
Blideslawe. *See* Bledisloe.
Blisland, Bliston [co. Cornwall], church of, 306.
Blisworth, Blyseworth [co. Northampton], church of, 162.
Blithefeld, Thomas son of Richard de, 130.
Blithewode. *See* Blyth by Checkley.
Blithfield, Blithefeld [co. Stafford], church of, 450.
Blithing. *See* Blything.
Bliton, Blyton, William de, 461, 499.
Blochous, William de, 289.
Blockeleye, Blockele, Blokele, Peter de, 164, 317, 334.
Blodwel, Blodewalle [co. Salop], 270.
Blodwel, Blodewal Vaghan [co. Salop], 545.
Blofield, Blafeld, Blaufeld, Blonfeld, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 190, 193, 262, 273.
Blofeld, John de, parson of Bluntesham, 93.
Blogate, Philip de, 279, 289.
Bloiou. *See* Bloyhou.
Blok, Alexander, 549.
....., Richard, 305.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 305.
Blokesham, Agnes de, of Ditchley, 531.
Blome, John, 139.
Blomere, Richard son of Roger the, 171.
Blorton. *See* Blurton.
Blound. *See* Blund.
Blow, Robert, 169.
Blower, Robert le, 275.
Bloyhou, Bloyou, Bloiou, Bluhou, Blowyho, Ralph de, 20, 63, 103, 416.
Bloynes, Thomas, 278.
Bluet, John, 164, 223, 540.
Bluho. *See* Bloyhou.
Blund, Blounde, Blunt, Blount, Adam le, 445.
....., ..., of Arelo, 209.
....., Master Adam de, 503.
....., David le, 223.
....., ..., Amabilla his wife, 223.
....., Hugh le, 16.
....., John le, justice of gaol delivery, mayor of London, 69, 81, 83, 108, 184, 196, 226, 283, 403, 474, 548, 549.
....., ..., of St. Briavels, 5.
....., Richard le, 399.
....., ..., of Asgarby, 344.
....., Robert le, 475.
....., Thomas le, 14.
Blundel, Henry, 14.
....., John, 77, 460.
....., Nicholas, 16, 77.
....., Robert, 277.
....., Walter, 7.
Blundesdon. *See* Bluntesdon.
Blunsdon St. Andrew's, Bluntesdon [co. Wilts], 122, 437.
....., advowson of, 437.
....., Broad, Bluntesdon Gay [co. Wilts], 437.
....., advowson of, 437.
Blunt. *See* Blund.
Bluntesdon, Henry de, king's chaplain, keeper of the *Domus Conversorum*, London, 43, 147, 437, 452, 484.
....., ..., king's chaplain and almoner, made archdeacon of Dorset, 121.
....., John de, 541.
....., Robert de, parson of Neuton on Coddeswold, 104, 305, 494.
..... *See* Blunsdon.

Blunteshale [co. Essex], 454.
Bluntisham, Bluntesham, co. Hunt, 93.
....., church of, 93.
Blurton, Blorton [co. Stafford], 47.
Blyda. *See* Blida.
Blyburgh. *See* Blebury.
Blydeslowe. *See* Bledisloe.
Blyth, Blida, co. Notts, 3, 132, 136, 168.
....., pavage for, 396, 463.
....., prior and men of, 463.
....., prior of, 396.
Blyth by Checkley, Blithewode [co. Stafford], 589.
Blythburgh, Bliburgh [co. Suffolk], 43, 505.
Blything hundred, Blithing, co. Suffolk, 29, 262.
Blyton. *See* Bliton.
Boarhunt, Bourhunte, Borhunte [co. Hants], 193, [289], 479.
Bobenhill, Robert de, 12.
..... *See* Bubnell, Derby.
Boble, William son of Richard, 543.
Bobwyth. *See* Bubwith.
Bocham. *See* Bookham.
Bocher, John le, 543.
....., Martin le, 349.
Bocherst. *See* Buckhurst.
Bock. *See* Buk.
Bockenhale, 37.
..... *See* Bukenhale.
Bocking [co. Essex], 73.
Bocland, Boclaunde, Boclond, Philip de, 376.
....., Roger son of William de, 350.
Boclond. *See* Buckland.
Bocton. *See* Boughton.
Bocton, Bokton, Idonia daughter of Stephen de, 163.
....., Matilda wife of Stephen de, 245.
Boddileye. *See* Butley.
Boddington, Bodington, co. Lincoln, 190.
Bode, Walter le, 347.
Bodecumbe. *See* Butcomb.
Bodeham, Bodenham, Walter de, 88, 161, 180, 276.
Bodeketon, Laurence de, 456.
Bodenham [co. Hereford], 11.
..... *See* Bodeham.
Bodenna. *See* Bandeth.
Bodmin, Bomyne, co. Cornwall, 46, 63, 75, 459.
Bodney, Bodeneye, co. Norfolk, 280, 344.
Bodrigan, Bodrugon, Henry de, 20, 63, 81, 241, 373, 488.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 241.
....., John de, 63, 241, 488.
....., Peter de, 63.
Body, Alice, 436.
....., Ralph, 38.
Bogh, William, 503.
Boghan. *See* Buchan.
Boghes, Adam Whytals of the, 253.
Boghier, Boghyer, Boghyar, Roger son of William le, 172.
Bohemia and Poland, Gotfried, envoy of the king of, 72.
Bohun, Boun, Bouns, Bouhun, Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 96, 101, 137, 161, 163, 215, 244, 264, 278, 281, 285, 288, 289, 349, 358, 363, 448.
....., ..., restoration to him of the constableship, 96.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 278, 281, 285, 288, 289, 349, 358, 448.
....., James de, 163, 523.
..... ., ..., Joan his wife, 535.
Bok, Nicholas de, 281.
Bokeland, Boklonde, Nicholas de, 72.
....., Robert de, 73.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 73.
....., Thomas de, 286.
Bokelond. *See* Buckland.
Bokesworth, Henry de, 117.
Bokham. *See* Bookham.
Bokholte. *See* Buckholt.
Bokingham, Walter de, 26.
Boklaund. *See* Buckland.
Boklond. *See* Buckland; Bokeland.
Bokministre, Hugh son of Hubert de, 175.
..... *See* Buckminster.
Bokton. *See* Bocton.
Bokwell, Laurence de, 485.
Bokyngfaud. *See* Buckingfold.
Bolam. *See* Bolum.
Bolas, Boulewas [co. Salop], church of, 425.
Bolax, in Rockingham Forest [co. Northampton], bailiwick of, 438.
Bolde, The, co. Salop, 476.
Bolde, Adam de la, 476.
....., Robert le, 537.
Boldon [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 259, 284, 285.
Bole. *See* Bule; Bolle.
Boleby. *See* Bulby.
Bolecompe, Simon de, 72.
Boleman, William, 40.
Boleny. *See* Bello Alneto.
Bolevill, Nicholas de, 462.
Bolewell. *See* Bulwell.
Bolewyk. *See* Bulwick.
Bolham, Bolum on Trent [co. Notts], 252.
Bolingbrok, Bulingbrok, Andrew de, late mayor of York, 541.
Bolione, Adam son of John de, 214.
..... *See* Bolonie.
Bolle, Bulle, Bole, Gilbert, 350.
....., Hugh, 345.
....., Ralph, 349.
....., Richard, 284.
....., Robert, 382.
....., Roger, 248.
..... *See also* Bule.

Bollesdon, John de, 179.
Bolneys, Alan, 484.
Bologna, Bononia la Grassa [Italy], 21, 243, 467.
Bolonie, Simon de, 170.
..... *See also* Bolione..
Bolour, William le, 507.
Bolsover, Bolesore [co. Derby], castle and town of, 78.
....., church of, 450.
Boltesham, John de, 48.
....., Maunser de, 508.
....., Thomas de, 428.
Bolthod, Robert, 195.
Bolton, Boulton, Adam de, 168.
....., Richard de, 87.
....., Robert de, 192.
....., Roger de, 169.
....., Thomas de, 176.
....., William de, 168.
Bolton, Boulton [co. York], 168, 201.
....., [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 258, 285.
Bolton in Allerdale, co. Cumberland, 69.
Bolton in Craven [co. York], 11, 246.
....., prior of, 219, 233, 269, 518.
....., prior and convent of, 212, 233, 268, 324, 496.
....., John, prior of, 222.
Bolum, Bolam, co. Northumberland, 231.
Bolum on Trent. *See* Bolham.
Bolum, Adam, 299.
....., William de, 335.
Boly, William, 157.
Bomond, Bomund. *See* Bello Monte.
Bomyne. *See* Bodmin.
Bon, Lucy, 166.
....., William, 174.
Bonamy, Benedict, 305.
....., Matilda, 303.
Bonchivaler, John, 326.
Bonde, Bernard, 475.
....., John son of Ralph le, 190.
....., John le, 346.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 346.
....., Stephen, 478.
....., Terricus, 77.
....., William le, 186.
....., William, 478.
Bondebrustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Bondegate, Nicholas de, 205, 230.
Bondi, Bondy, William, 245, 249.
Bondmen (*nativi*), 65, 118, 125, 193.
....., not eligible to be clerks, 118.
Boneir Walter, 284.
Boner, Richard, 135, 500.
Bonevill, Bonvill, Hubert de, 10.
....., Robert de, 88, 154.
....., William de, 88.
Bonewode. *See* Pewsham Forest.
Bongeler, Elias le, 177.
Bonichi, Bonichy, Bonici, Master John of Siena, 158, 162, 200.
Boniface VIII. the Pope, 10, 11, 24, 25, 27, 52, 53, 101, 110, 111, 114, 128, 140, 161, 200, 211, 226, 232, 234, 292, 364, 365, 368, 397, 421, 449, 460, 485.
....., ..., bulls of, 62.
Bonnegarde, Bonegarde, in Gascony [Landes], 3, 35, 137, 140.
Bononia la Grasse. *See* Bologna.
Bonpere, John, 209.
Bonquer, John, 45.
Bonrepos, in Brittany, de Bona Requie, abbot of, 342.
....., abbot and convent of, 371.
Bonseignori, Bonsinoria, of Siena, society of, 387, 396.
Bonserjeant, Peter, 5.
Bonvill. *See* Bonevill.
Bony, Richard, 20.
Bonyld, Hugh, 86.
Bonyngton. *See* Bouington.
Bookham, Bokham, Bocham, co. Surrey, 147, 442.
Bor, William le, 78.
..... *See also* Ber.
Bordeaux, Burdegala, Burdeus, merchants of, 102, 124, 137, 140, 220, 374, 424, 434, 473.
....., controller of. *See* Gitardi, John.
....., constable of, 519, 520.
.... *See* Havering, Master Richard de.
....., castle of, constable of. *See* Norfolk, Adam de; Leysset, Master Robert de.
....., ..., controller of, 437.
....., mayor and jurats of, 470.
....., courts of, 220.
....., St. Severin, church of, canon of, 512.
Bordeleys, William, 353, 405.
Bordesmeshall, Philip de, 41.
Bordesley? Bordeshale, Borghardesleye, co. Warwick, gaol, 168.
....., [co. Worcester], abbot and convent of, 102, 439.
Boreford. *See* Burford, co. Oxford.
Boresworth, William de, presented to Heyford Waryn, 419, 420.
Borgh, John de, 228.
Borghbred, William, 38.
Borham, John de, sub-escheator in Gloucester, 96.
....., John de, 310.
Borhunte. *See* Bourhunte.
Borley, Borle, co. Essex, 29, 262.
Bornhard, William, 33.
Borry, Borrey, Borreye, Isabella, 198, 270, 271, 274.
....., John, 271.
....., Simon, parson of Muddle, 271.
Borrowby? Berghby [co. York], 322.

Borstall, Simon de, 73.
Borton. *See* Burton.
Borwanes, John of the, 252.
Bosco, Boys, Bartholomew de, prior of Cassonel, afterwards prior of Northampton, 374, 530.
....., Giles de, 73.
....., Guy de, 421.
....., Henry de, 167.
....., John de, 234, 454.
....., ..., Petronilla his wife, 454.
....., Nicholas de, 73, 74.
....., Richard de, 215, 444.
....., Robert de, 32, 220.
....., Roger de, 209.
....., William de, 372, 382.
Boscherville, Baskerville, Baukervill, St. George's [also called St. Gregory's] abbey, John, abbot of, 454.
....., Peter, abbot of, 144.
Bosebam. *See* Bosham.
Boseler, William, 459.
Boseworth, John de, 6.
..... *See* Bosworth.
Bosham, Boseham [co. Sussex], 30, 262, 410, 516.
Bosse, Edward, 350.
....., John, 349.
....., Nicholas, 350.
....., ..., the younger, 350.
...., Richard le, 350.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 350.
....., William, 350.
Bossington, Boeynton [co. Hants], 412.
Bost, William, 349.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 74, 89, 175, 206, 214, 253, 254, 263, 281, 322, 344, 400, 427, 488, 522, 525.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 78, 322.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 364
....., church of, 216.
....., murage for, 322.
....., pontage for, 362.
....., tronage of wool in, 43, 74, 206.
Bosworth, Market, Boseworth, [co. Leicester], 36, 251, 466.
Botel, John de, presented to Eremue, 462.
Botelford. *See* Bottesford.
Botemount, Master Alexander, presented to Rye, 258.
Botenesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botercram, John de, 541.
Botermouth, Eudo, 9.
....., John, 4.
Botesdale? Botolvesdale [co. Suffolk], 12, 230.
Boteturt, Botetourte, Bouteturte, Buttetourte, Botteturte, Buteturt, Butetourt, John, *or* John de, justice, 4, 38, 68, 69, 80–84, 94, 103, 146, 165, 225, 230, 251, 319, 327, 348, 352–354, 356, 357, 378, 381, 384, 320, 400, 404, 406, 407, 409, 412, 436, 440, 446, 447, 453, 459, 462, 464, 469, 472, 473, 475, 481–483, 486, 491, 492, 495–497, 499, 500, 504, 505, 507, 510, 513, 515–517, 524, 527, 528, 537.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, 320.
....., Master Roger, 435.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 435.
....., William, 125.
Botevant, Butavant, prebend of York, 322.
Botevileyn. *See* Butevilein.
Botewelleslade, co. Leicester, 491.
Both Kennar, Bothkenner [co. Stirling], letters patent dated at, 248.
Botho, Andrew de la, 81.
Bothum, Robert son of Laurence de, 388.
Botiller, Butiller, Buttiller, Butyler, Butyller, Edmund le, 152, 310, 336.
....., Joan la, 36, 100.
....., John le, 163, 257, 439.
....., Nicholas le, chancellor of Ferns, 313.
....., Peter le, 190.
....., Robert le, 515.
....., Theobald le, Joan wife of, 157.
....., Thomas le, 310.
....., William le, 126, 334.
....., ..., of Wemme, 481.
Botivant. *See* Botevant.
Botlesford. *See* Bottesford.
Botolvesdale. *See* Botesdale.
Botrians, William de, 224.
Botte, John, 12, 199, 270.
....., Nicholas, 199, 270.
....., Ralph, 494.
Bottesford, Botlesford, Botelford [co. Leicester], 174.
Bottesford, Botenesford by Messingham [co. Lincoln], advowson of church of, 410.
Botteturte. *See* Botetourte.
Boucher, Robert son of Alexander le, 204.
Bouchier, Giles le, 15.
....., Simon le, 172.
Boudon, Richard de, 390.
..... William de, presented to Great Stambrigg, 149.
Boue, Henry, 349.
Bouel. *See* Bowel.
Bouewude, Richard de, 168.
..... *See* Bowood.
Boughton Alulph, Boughton by Wy, Bokton Alulphi, Buckton Alluf [co. Kent], 163, 245, 411.
....., advowson of, 245.
....., church of, 300, 301, 381.
Bouhs, Boush, Buhs, Boughes, Master John de, 227, 339.
..... *See* Bush.
Bouhun. *See* Bohun.
Bouington, Bouyngton, John de, 4, 73, 212, 219, 246, 269.

Boukherst, Thomas son of Simon de, 428.
Boulewas. *See* Buildwas; Bolas.
Boulogne, 341.
....., honor of, 29, 120, 163, 411.
....., bailiff of, 30.
Boulton. *See* Bolton.
Boulum. *See* Beadlam.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bouns. *See* Bohun.
Boure, Richard de la, 391.
Bouresdore, Adam, 170.
Bourg. *See* Burgo.
Bourg sur Mer, de Burgo super Mare [Bordelais, France], 18, 44, 64, 136, 140, 424.
..... *See also* Amaneui.
Bourge, Philip, 484.
Bourgoigne. *See* Burgundy.
Bourhunte, Burghonte, Burhunte, Borhunte, [Boarhunt, co. Hants], Richard de, 187, 193, 479.
Bourne, Brunne [co. Lincoln], 3, 9, 18, 33.
....., la, 391.
..... West, Burn [co. Sussex], 75, 236, 522, 545.
....., ..., church of, 412.
..... *See* Burne.
Bourne, John de, 351, 442.
Bournef [France], 128.
Boush. *See* Bouhs.
Bourt, Roger, 397.
Bouteturte. *See* Boteturte.
Bouyngton. *See* Bouington.
Boville, Boyvill, John de, 223.
...., William de, 223.
Bowel, Bouel, Henry, 177.
....., Nicholas, 198, 270.
Boweles, John de, 278.
Bowers Gifford, Bures [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 376.
Bowes [co. York], 348.
Bowness, Boghenes [co. Cumberland?], 504.
Bowood, Bouewude [co. Wilts?], 168.
Bowthorp, Buthorp, co. Norfolk, 409.
Boxley, Boxle [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 299, 375.
Boxne, Gilbert de, 83.
Boxstede, Matilda wife of Ralph de, 260, 269.
Boxted, Boxstede [co. Suffolk], 437.
Boyden, Thomas, 388.
Boydyn, William, 276.
Boyleawe, Boylewe, Matthew de, dean of St. Buryans, 122, 150.
Boyllur, William le, 347.
Boyle, Buell [co. Roscommon], Donatus, abbot of, elected bishop of Elphin, 147.
Boylonde, Geoffrey de, 249.
Boyman, William, 437.
Boynhale, Richard de, 250.
Boynon. John, 181.
Boys. *See* Bosco.
Boyton, William de, 124.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 124.
....., ..., William his son, 124.
Boyvill. *See* Bovill.
Bozun, John, 489.
....., David, 115.
....., Peter, 223.
Braas. *See* Bras.
Braban, John, 475.
Brabant, merchants of, 130, 246, 399, 524.
Brabant, Lothier, or Lower Lorraine and Lemburg, John, duke of, or John de, 57, 386, 596.
....., ..., the king's son, 321.
....., ..., restitution by, to English merchants, 57.
Brabazon, Brabazun, Brabanzon, Brabazoun, Roger, or Roger de, or Roger le, justice, 40, 55, 79, 82, 91, 92, 94, 130, 153, 186, 193–195, 197, 198, 237, 242, 269, 271, 272, 303, 313, 344, 345, 353–355, 383, 400, 402, 404–406, 420, 423, 429, 436, 445, 447, 459, 462, 465, 471, 476, 477, 492, 507, 519, 535, 548.
Brabourne [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 63.
Braby, John de, 49.
Bracebridge [co. Lincoln], 175.
Brackele, John de, 403.
....., ..., Dionysia his wife, 403.
Brackenthwaite, Brakenthweyt [co. Cumberland], river, 515.
Bracour. *See* Brazur.
Bracstede. *See* Braxstede.
Bracyn, John le, 195.
Bradborne, Bradeburne [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Bradeburn, Roger de, 117, 144, 498.
Bradecroft by Stamford, co. Northampton, 186.
Bradefeld. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, John de, 2, 348.
Bradeford, 166.
..... *See* Bradford.
Bradeley, Nicholas de, 283.
....., William de, 170, 338.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 170.
Bradenech, Simon de, 532.
Bradenesh. *See* Bradninch.
Bradenestok. *See* Bradenstock.
Bradenham, Master Henry de, 229, 536.
Bradenstock, Bradenestok [co. Wilts], prior and convent of, 43, 131, 537.
Bradestone. *See* Broadstone.
Bradestone, Peter de, 356.
Bradewas. *See* Broadwas.
Bradewauter. *See* Broadwater.
Bradewell, Henry de, 64.
....., Roger de, 207.
....., William de, 242.
Bradewell. *See* Bradwell.
Bradewell in le Hope, Robert de, 26.

Bradeyate. *See* Pewsham Forest.
Bradfield, Bradefeld [co. Berks], 491.
....., co. Suffolk, 119, 227.
Bradford, Bradeford [co. Suffolk], 240.
..... [co. Warwick], 491.
..... [co. York], 201.
Bradninch, Bradenesh, co. Devon, 240.
Bradwell, Bradewell [co. Essex], church of, 449.
Bradyate. *See* Pewsham Forest.
Bragenham, William de, 319.
Braham. *See* Brantham.
Braiosa. *See* Breus.
Braithwait, Braythweyt [co. Cumberland or York], 173, 268.
Brake, Simon, 131, 466.
....., ..., Catherine his wife, 466.
Brakene, Brakne, Richard de, 306.
Brakenthweyt. *See* Brackenthwaite.
Brakenest, Geoffrey de, 83.
....., ..., Richard his son, 83.
....., ..., John his son, 83.
....., John de, the elder, 83.
....., Philip de, 83.
....., ..., Geoffrey his son, 83.
....., ..., Simon his son, 83.
....., ..., William his son, 83.
Bralle, Nicholas le, 345, 405.
Bramber, Brembel, Brembre, co. Sussex, 222, 232.
....., five hundreds within the rape of, 287.
....., rape of, 287.
Bramdean, Bromdene, co. Hants, 37, 468.
Bramerton, Bremerton [co. Norfolk], church of, 361, 370.
Bramfield, Brantefeld, co. Hertford, 349, 354.
Bramham [co. York], 510.
Brampton, co. Huntingdon, 56, 470.
..... by Wath, co. York, 228.
Brampton, Brian de, 456.
....., Walter de, 456.
..... *See* Brompton.
Bramthuayt, Alan de, 173.
Brana, Vitau, 62.
Brandan, Richard, 14.
..... *See* Brandon.
Brandesbourte. *See* Brandsburton.
Brandeston, Branteston [co. Suffolk], 24, 131.
Brandeston, Braundeston, Braunteston, Brauntiston, Braunceston, Brauncteston, Braunceton, Henry de, 144.
....., William de, 160.
Brandeston. *See* Brandiston, co. Norfolk.
Brandiugham, Ralph de, 498.
Brandiston, Brandeston [co. Norfolk], 466.
Brandon, William son of Jordan de, 505, 506.
..... *See* Brandan.
Brandon [co. Lincoln], 169.
Brandsburton, Brandesbourte [co. York], 177.
Brane, Vitalis. *See* Brana.
Brankeston [Branxton, co. Northumberland], Thomas son of Adam de, 180.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 180.
Branswell. *See* Brauncewell.
Brantefeld. *See* Bramfield.
Branteston. *See* Brandeston.
Brantham, Braham [co. Suffolk], 173.
Brantingham, Brentingham [co. York], 42.
Brantynthorpe. *See* Bruntingthorpe.
Branxton, Brankeston [co. Northumberland], 180.
Bras, Braas, Ralph, 350.
....., Richard, 250.
Brassempouy, Brassenco, Podio de [Landes], 41.
Braughing, Brawinge [co. Herts], 504.
Braunceston. *See* Brandeston.
Brauncewell [co. Lincoln], 360.
Braundeston. *See* Brandeston.
Braundiz, John, 338.
Braunteston. *See* Brandeston.
Braunton, Brian de, 530.
..... *See also* Brompton.
Brawinge. *See* Braughing.
Brawode. *See* Brewode.
Braxted, Bracstede [co. Essex], 44.
Bray [co. Berks], 75, 78.
Bray, Henry de, 418.
....., Master Henry de, sometime escheator south of Trent, 105.
....., Henry de, presented to Rikeling, 226.
....., Roger de, 117, 400.
....., William, 459.
Braybrok, Breybrok, Gerard de, 186.
....., Simon son of Henry du, 441.
....., William de, 195, 313.
Braybrook, Braybrok, co. Northampton, 209.
Braylesford, Broylesford, Henry de, 15, 76, 99, 109, 117 182, 144, 456.
Braymere, co. York, fishery of, 94.
Braynes, Breymes, John le *or* de, 188, 273.
Braythweyt, John son of William son of Walter de. 173.
..... *See* Braithwaite.
Brayton [co. York], 23.
....., church of, 28.
Brazur, Bracour, Alan le, 221.
....., Henry le, 244.
....., Richard le, 195.
Brea, Bree [co. Cornwall], 46.
Breamore, Brunnore, Brymmore, Brommore, Brummore [co. Hants], 84, 118, 240.
....., St. Michael's, prior of, 298.
Breaute, Thomas de, 419.
Breccles, Richard de, 343.
Brechin, Breghyn [co. Forfar], letters patent dated at, 151–153, 194.

Brecon, archdeaconry of, 298.
Breddale. *See* Birdall.
Brede, Adam, 251.
Bredeport, John de, 39.
Bredesbache, Richard, 279.
Bredhull, John de, 171.
Bredon, Breuton, Breudon [co. Worcester], 19.
....., church of, 28.
Bredon, Denis de, 88.
Bree, Robert de, 161, 304, 501.
..... *See* Brea.
Brega, James de, 239.
Breghyn, David de, of Scotland, 213, 226, 407.
Brehouse. *See* Breus.
Brehull, John de, 110.
Breighton, Brighton [co. York], 302.
Brekhill. *See* Brikhull.
Brembel. *See* Bramber.
Brembelsete, Brembeshete, William de, 429.
..... *See* Bramshott.
Brembeltye. *See* Bramblety.
Brembre, Peter de, presented to Northbury, 370, 371.
....., William de, parson of Carleton, 230, 502.
..... *See* Bramber.
Bremerton. *See* Bramerton.
Bremesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
....., Richard de, 300.
Bremesleye, Bremmesleye, Gilbert de, 254.
....., ..., William son of, 254.
Bremmesgrave. *See* Bromsgrove.
Bremynghirst, John de, 357.
Brenchley, Brenchesle [co. Kent], 178, 303, 304, 391.
Brende, John son of Walter, 475.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 475.
Brendemull, co. Berks, heath, 428, 429.
Brendethweyt, Robert de, 26.
Brenleye, Brenlee, Christian son of Thomas de, 44, 82.
....., John son of Thomas de, 82.
Brent, Brentemersh [co. Somerset], 279.
Brente, John, 178.
Brentingby [co. Leicester], 254.
Brentyngham. *See* Brantingham.
....., John de, 252, 430.
... . *See* Brandingham.
Brenzett, Brensete [co. Kent], vicar of, 301.
Breouse. *See* Breus.
Brer, Richard le, 279, 544.
Brereton, John de, 427.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 427.
....., ..., John son of, 427.
Brerylawe, Brerilawe [co. Northumberland], 280, 545.
Bresete. *See* Bricett.
Brest, Thomas, 483.
Breston, 239.
Bret, Amaneuus de la, 93, 132.
....., Geoffrey le, 177.
....., Robert le, 276.
....., Roger le, 144.
....., ..., Roger his son, 144.
....., Roger son of Robert, 172.
....., William le, 209.
..... *See* Lebret.
Bretaigne. *See* Britannia.
Bretby, Breteby, Bretteby, co. Derby, 541.
Brethenham [Brettenham, co. Suffolk], Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 315.
Bretford [co. Warwick], 171.
Breton, Bretun, Bretoun, Alan le, 277.
....., Alice, 36.
....., Cassandra wife of Philip le, 504, 515.
....., Guy le, 392, 393.
....., John le, justice, 41, 45, 76, 80, 82, 87, 90, 91, 93, 94, 99, 159, 183, 185, 190–193, 198, 220, 223, 272, 273, 275, 278, 280, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 354, 379, 404, 442, 464, 473, 476, 477, 488, 527, 540, 543, 545, 549, 550.
....., ..., collector in Norfolk, 17.
....., ..., presented to Fenny Sutton, 259.
....., Peter le, 368.
....., Richard le, 538.
....., William le, 306, 368.
....., ..., Cicely his wife, 189.
....., William son of Richard, 36.
Brettenham, Brethenham [co. Suffolk], 315.
Brettevill, Richard de, 314.
Bretton, Monks, Britton, Bretton [co. York], prior of, 449.
Bretun. *See* Breton.
Breudon. *See* Bredon.
Breus, Brus, Breouse, Breuss, Brewoss, Brewuse, Brehouse, Brehuse, Braioss, Christiana de, 499.
....., Giles de 223, 368, 421.
....., ..., Beatrice wife of, 523.
....., Hugh de, 370.
....., Laurence de, 279.
....., Robert de, 45.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 302.
....., ..., earl of Carrick, the king's rebel, 22, 426, 428, 436, 482, 490, 503, 509, 526, 538, 542.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, 503.
....., Thomas de, 279.
....., William de, 90-92, 117, 254, 279, 286, 287, 407, 413, 472, 474.
....., ..., Mary wife of, 92, 93, 147, 442.
....., ..., ..., Margaret her daughter, 147.
....., ..., William his son, 90-93.
....., ..., men of, 472.
....., ... [*temp.* Henry II.], 150.

Breuton. *See* Bredon.
Brewere, Elias le, 82.
....., Robert le, 256.
Brewestere, John son of William le, 181.
Brewode, Brawode, Stephen de, 41, 180.
Brewood, Brewode, co. Stafford, 227.
....., prior and convent of, 227.
Brewosa. *See* Breus.
Brewuse. *See* Breus.
Breybant. *See* Brabant.
Breybrok. *See* Braybrok.
Breydeshale. *See* Bridesale.
Breymes. *See* Braynes.
Breynyon, Breynion, Richard de, 14, 176.
Brian, Brien, Bryan, Peter, 548.
Brianscombe in Corfe, Brunnescorne [co. Dorset], 5.
Brianzon, Brienoun, Bryenzon, Bartholomew de, 56, 311.
....., ..., Joan de, his wife, 56.
....., John de, 387.
Bricett, Brisete, Bresete [co. Suffolk], St. Leonard's, a cell to Noblac priory, prior and convent of, 393.
....., Great [co. Suffolk], 393, 539.
Bricbcheleye, Richard de, 486.
Bricheford, Great. *See* Bridgeford.
Brichulle. *See* Brikhull.
Bricim [*rectius* Bretun], John le, 273.
..... *See* Bretun.
Brickhampton in Churchdown? Brighthampton [co. Gloucester], 396.
Bricthelmeston. *See* Brighton.
Brid, Adam, 347.
....., Everard, 549.
....., Thomas, 284.
....., Walter, 289.
....., William, 101, 347.
....., ..., Eva his wife, 171.
Briddeshale. *See* Birdsall, co. York; Bridesale.
Bridelington. *See* Bridlington.
Bridesale, Briddesale, Master Thomas de, 430.
Bridge, alms for, 274.
Bridgeford, Briggeford [co. Notts],
Bridgeford, East, Estbriggeford [co. Notts], 549.
....., Bricheford [co. Stafford], 33.
Bridgend, Villa Sancti Salvatoris [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 311.
....., bridge and causey of Holand 493.
Bridge Town, Brigeton (*de Ponte*) in Cork, co. Cork, 57.
....., Henry, prior of, 57.
Bridgewater, Bruggewautre, Brigewater, Pons Walteri, Bruges Walteri, co. Somerset, 269, 285, 286, 398, 488.
....., castle and manor of, 33.
....., ships of, 53, 61, 75.
Bridgnorth, Brugges, Bruges [co. Salop], 256.
....., free chapel of, 484.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Langeton, Walter de; Sabaudia, Master Peter de.
....., murage for, 56.
....., St. John the Evangelist, prior of the hospital of, 453.
Bridlington, Bridelington, Brydlington [co. York], prior and convent of, 215, 231, 342, 377, 431, 531.
Brien. *See* Brian.
Brienoum. *See* Brianzon.
Brierley? Brirlay, Brerylawe [co. York], 249, 280.
Brigeton. *See* Bridge Town in Cork.
Brigge, Agnes wife of Robert atte, 271.
....., Anselm de, 148.
....., Robert son of John atte, 181.
Briggeford. *See* Bridgeford.
Briggepeting [co. Cumberland?], 181.
Briggesle. *See* Brigsley.
Briggestok. *See* Brigstock.
Briggewauter, Walter son of Stephen de, 285.
Brigham, Hugh de, 142.
....., Thomas de, 372.
Bright, Richard, 178.
....., William, 478.
Brighthampton. *See* Brickhampton.
Brighthampton, Hugh son of Reginald de, 396.
Brighton, Bricthelmeston, Brightelmeston [co. Sussex], bailiffs and good men of, 75.
..... *See* Breighton.
Brightwell [co. Berks], church of, 304.
Brigsley, Briggesle, Briggele, co. Lincoln, 228.
Brigstock, Briggestok, Bryggestok, co. Northampton, 369.
Brikebek, Thomas de, 141.
Brikelesworth, William de, prior of Chetwod, 267.
Brikevill, Thomas de, 518.
Brikhull, Brekhull, Briykhill, Briehulle, Brukhull, Birkhull, Thomas de, 177.
....., William de, 108, 109, 202, 231, 290, 342.
..... *See also* Burghill.
Brimes Norton. *See* Norton Brise.
Brimpsfield, Brimfeld, Brymmesfeld [co. Gloucester], John Giffard of. *See* Giffard.
Brimyngton, Peter de, 361.
Brining, Andrew, 83.
....., Robert, 83.
....., William, 83.
Briningham, Brynyngham, co. Norfolk, 281.
Brinshale. *See* Burnsall.
Brinshop, Bruneshop [co. Hereford], 372.

Bririay. *See* Brierley.
Brisete. *See* Bricett.
Bristol, co. Gloucester, 89, 102, 171, 251, 347 352, 353, 376, 427.
..... castle, 30.
...., constables of, 396.
...., ... *See* Fermbaud, Nicholas.
....., common bell of, 348.
..... gaol, 429.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 328.
....., William Randolf, mayor of, 356.
....., merchants' seal of, 101.
....., la Pulle of St. Catherine in, 352.
....., port of, 77.
....., liberty of Radeclivestreet, 348, 352, 356.
....., St. Augustin's abbey, 499.
....., ..., James Barry, sacristan, afterwards abbot of, 390, 485.
....., ..., Edmund de Knulle, abbot of, 487.
....., ..., abbot of, 319, 383.
....., ships of, 53, 75, 286.
....., St. John's hospital, master and brethren of, 222, 408.
Bristoll, Henry de, 519.
....., John de, 89.
Briston, Birston [co. Norfolk], 178.
Briswych [Wisbeach? co. Cambridge], 87.
Britannia, John de, the elder, duke of Brittany and earl of Richmond, 56, 97, 216, 227, 228, 286, 306, 319, 322, 333, 347, 348, 362, 399, 410, 431, 432, 441, 492, 504, 515.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 306.
....., ..., clerk, 152.
....., ..., the younger, son of the duke of Brittany, the king's nephew, 56, 97, 124, 135, 220, 240, 251, 264, 366, 378, 381, 391, 394, 415, 433, 470.
Brithrich, Walter, 209.
Brithwell. *See* Britwell.
Brittany, count of, 97.
....., John, duke of, and earl of Richmond. *See* Britannia, John de.
Britton. *See* Bretton.
Briwerr, William (*temp.* John), 362.
Briweton, Master John de, 445.
Brixham, Bryxham, co. Devon, 478.
Brcadhembury, Brodehembiry [co. Devon], 168.
Broadstone, Bradeston [co. Salop], 169.
Broadwas, Bradewas [co. Worcester], 266.
Broadwater, Bradewauter, co. Sussex, 287, 416.
Brochole, Brokhole, Geoffrey de, 44.
Brock. *See* Brok.
Brockele, Roger de, 229.
Brocklesby, Brokelesby [co. Lincoln], church of, 307.
Brocthon. *See* Broughton.
Broddesworth, Henry de, 169.
....., John son of Peter de, 249.
Brodehembiry. *See* Broadhembury.
Brodeye, John, 86.
Brodsworth, Broddesworth [co. York], 169, 414, 511.
....., advowson of, 414, 511.
Broghenok, Peter de, 508.
Broghton, Broghthon. *See* Broughton; Church Broughton, co. Derby.
Broghton, William de, presented to Rokhampton, 462.
Brok, Bruke, Brock, Henry de, abbot of St. Benet's, Hulme, 100, 104.
....., Henry del, of Medbourn, John son of, 171.
....., John atte, 285.
....., John of the, 353.
....., Richard de, abbot of Kenilworth, 312.
....., ..., abbot of Haghemon, 309–310.
....., Simon atte, 347.
Brokaire, Ralph, 126.
Broke, la. *See* Brook Street.
Brokedisshe, Brokedysh, Roger de, 384.
..... *See* Brockdish.
Brokelesby. *See* Brocklesby.
Brokenburgh, John, 485.
Brokesburn [co. York], 515.
Brokesburne, William de, 411, 511, 529.
....., ..., prior of Merton, 524.
Brokesheved, John de, 276.
Brokhelle, William de, 72.
..... *See* Brockele.
Brokhole. *See* Brochole.
Brom. *See* Broome, co. Norfolk.
Brom, Adam de, 309, 439.
....., Richard de, 191.
....., William de, 65, 68.
Brombrigg, Alice de, 22.
Bromdene. *See* Bramdean, co. Hants.
Bromesgrave, Bremmesgrave, co. Worcester, 240.
Bromfeld, Brumfeld, John de, 390.
....., William de, 30.
..... *See* Broomfield.
Bromfield [co. Cumberland], church of, 149.
Bromfleet, Brunkefiet, Brungefiet, co. York, 277.
Bromhale. *See* Broomhaugh.
Bromham, William son of Peter de, 23.
Bromhill, Bromhull. *See* Broomhill.
Bromholme, co. Norfolk, 192.
....., prior and convent of, 143, 414.
Bromhurst [Broome? co. Salop], 544, 545.
Bromley [co. Stafford], 37.
Bromleye, Richard son of Nicholas de, 37.
..... *See* Brumle.
Brommore. *See* Breamore.
Brompton, Brumpton, Burneton, Brian de, Elizabeth daughter of, 308.
....., ..., Matilda daughter of, 308.

Brompton, Brumpton, &c.—*cont.*
....., Nicholas de, 507.
....., Richard de, 409.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 409.
....., William de, 57, 64.
..... *See also* Braunton.
Bromsgrove, Bremesgrave, co. Worcester, 46, 70, 118, 178.
Bromshulf, Brumshelf, John de, 176.
....., Roger de, 395.
....., Thomas de, 395.
Bromtoft, John de, 252.
Bromwyz, John de, 517.
Bromyerd, Robert de, prior provincial in England of Friars Preachers, 376.
Bron, Bronn, William, 143.
..... *See also* Brun.
Brond, Adam, 79.
....., John, 79, 344, 515.
....., Peter, 194.
....., Robert, 230.
....., Roger, 79.
....., William, 344.
....., ..., William his son, 344.
Broneshull. *See* Brownshall.
Broneston, John de, 72.
Brookhampton, Alghampton, co. Salop, 545.
Brook Street, la Broke [co. Essex], 276.
....., hospital of St. John, 276.
....., ..., Ralph, master of, 25.
Broom in Alcester, Kyngesbrome [co. Warwick], 156, 484.
Broome? Bromhurst, co. Salop, 544, 545.
Broome, Brom, co. Norfolk, church of, 379.
Broomfield, Bromfeld [co. Essex], church of, 124, 139.
Broomhaugh? Bromhale, co. Northumberland, 147.
Broomhill, Premhull [co. Kent and Sussex], vicar of, 301.
Broomsthorpe, Brunesthorp, co. Norfolk, 413.
Brotherton, Alexander de, 231.
Brouderlam, Andrew, 226, 311, 312, 328, 441.
Brough under Stainmoor, Burbum or Burgum under Staynmor, co. Westmoreland, 168.
....., church of, 375, 383.
Brougham, Bruham, co. Westmoreland, 248.
Broughton, Broghton, Brughton, Brocton, co. Derby, 353, 406.
....., Berghton [co. Hants], 45.
..... by Stockbridge [co. Hants], 518.
....., Broghton in Caldbeck [co. Cumberland], 528.
..... [co. Worcester?], 120, 141.
..... Giffard [co. Wilts], 251.
....., Nether, co. Leicester, 100.
..... Poggs? Burton [co. Oxford], 84.
Broughton, Broghton, Broghthon, Brocthon, John de, 16, 104.
Brouham [Brougham, co. Westmoreland], Henry son of John de, 248.
Brounessone, John, 255.
Brounsmith, Robert, 12.
Browe, Raymund de la, 349.
Brown Candover, Brune Candevere [co. Hants], church of, 105.
Brown. *See* Brun.
Brownsea, Brunkeseye [co. Dorset], 75.
Brownshall, Broneshull, co. Dorset, hundred of, 119, 240.
Broy, Nigel son of William de, 315.
Broylesford. *See* Braylesford.
Bruera. *See* Temple Bruer.
Bruere, la, co. Lincoln, 462.
Bruere, Michael de la, 28.
Bruern Ville, la Bruere [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 229, 522.
Brueye [in Dorney], co. Bucks, 207.
Bruge. *See* Brigge.
Bruges, Flanders, 130, 246, 435.
....., count, échevins, and good men of, 210.
..... *See* Bridgenorth.
Bruges, Hugh de, 304, 305, 361.
....., John de, abbot of St. John's, Colchester, 485.
....., Richard de, 342.
Bruggewautre. *See* Bridgewater.
Brughton. *See* Broughton.
Bruham. *See* Brougham.
Bruke. *See* Brok.
Brukhull. *See* Brekhill.
Brumesfeld. *See* Brimpsfield.
Brumfeld. *See* Broomfield; Bromfield; Bromfeld.
Brumham. *See* Burnham, Norfolk.
Brumle, John de, 493.
....., Thomas de, 88.
..... *See* Bromleye.
Brummore. *See* Breamore.
Brumpton. *See* Brompton; Brymton.
Brumshelf. *See* Bromshulf.
Brumton. *See* Brompton.
Brun, Brown, Broun, Geoffrey, 87, 396.
....., Gilbert, 28.
....., Henry, 23.
....., Isolda wife of William le, 41.
....., Joceus, 175.
....., John, 39, 83, 131, 141, 247, 347.
....., ..., of Barston, 172.
....., Nicholas le, 484.
....., Nicholas, 88, 91, 110, 184, 186, 204.
....., ..., John his man, 87, 184, 186.
....., Nigel le, 161, 162, 304, 501.
....., Peter, 177.
....., Peter son of Philip, 254.
....., Richard, of Bereford, 375.
....., ..., or Richard le, 109, 501.
....., ..., keeper of the march of Scotland, 44, 132, 133, 509.

Brun, Brown, &c.—*cont.*
....., Robert, 444.
....., Thomas, 25, 336, 395, 397.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 442.
....., Thomas le, 434.
....., Walter, 174.
....., William, 22, 78, 347.
....., ..., the younger, 349.
....., ..., of Botelford, 174.
....., William le, 65, 289.
....., ..., of Lokynton, 143, 492.
Brundish, Burnedish [co. Suffolk], 51.
Brune Candevere. *See* Brown Candover.
Bruneshop. *See* Brinshop.
Brunesthorp. *See* Broomsthorpe.
Bruneswold, in Wabridge Forest, co. Hunt, 422.
Brunflet, Warin, 230.
Brunham. *See* Burnham.
Brunkeflet, Brungefleet. *See* Bromfleet.
Brunkeseye. *See* Brownsea.
Brunlock, Peter, 349.
....., Richard, 349.
Brunne, Roger, 546.
..... *See* Bourne; Burn.
Brunneby, Thomas de, 258.
..... *See* Burnby.
Brunnescombe. *See* Brianscombe.
Brunnore. *See* Breamore.
Brunnum. *See* Burnham; Nunburnholme.
Brunsyde, Alan, 281.
Bruntingthorpe, Brantynthorpe [co. Leicester], 116.
Brunton, Burnton [co. Northumberland], 37, 38.
Brunyng, Bruning, John, 347.
....., William, 21, 196,
Brus. *See* Breus.
Brusca, 540.
Brustewyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brustwyk. *See* Burstwick.
Brut, Michael, 350.
....., Robert le, 131.
Brutel, Richard, 274, 277.
Bruyn, Nigel le, 399.
..... *See* Brun.
Bruynton, William son of William de, 47.
Bryan. *See* Brian.
Brydlington. *See* Bridlington.
Bryggestok. *See* Brigstock.
Brykhill. *See* Brikhull.
Brymesfeld, Richard de, 417.
Brymmesfeld, John Giffard of. *See* Giffard.
Brymmore. *See* Breamore.
Brymton, Brumpton [co. Somerset], 431.
....., St. Andrew's church, 431.
Brymyngeham. *See* Birmingham.
Brynshale. *See* Burnsall.
Brynyngham. *See* Briningham.
Brys, Richard le, 350.
Brysefen, John, 344.
Bryxham. *See* Brixham.
Bubbe, Roger, 19.
Bubwith, Bobwyth, in Spaldingmor [co. York], William son of Walter de, 170.
Buchan, earl of. *See* Comyn.
Buchard, Robert, 40.
Buckby, Buckeby, Bukkeby, co. Northampton, 244.
....., church of, 380.
....., advowson of, 454.
Buckebrok. *See* Bugbrook.
Buckeby [Buckby, co. Northampton], Thomas de, 400.
Buckenhale. *See* Bukenhale.
Buckenham, Bukenham [co. Norfolk], 162.
Buckeshale, William de, 531.
Buckeskin, Buckeskyn, Isabella wife of Peter de, 37, 42, 80, 82.
....., Peter, 37, 42.
Buckholt, Bokholte [cos. Southants and Wilts], forest of, 52, 75, 342, 454.
....., Caulescroft in, 518.
Buckhurst, Bochurst, co. Sussex, 220, 281.
Buckingfold, Buckingefold, Bokyngfaud, co. Kent, 303, 443, 471, 474.
Buckingham, co. Bucks, prebend of, [now King's Sutton, cum Buckingham], 121.
....., gaol of, 507, 517.
Buckingham, county of, sheriff of, 291.
....., sub-escheator in, 96.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Saluciis, Boniface de.
Buckland, Bocland, Boclond, Boclaunde, Bokland [co. Kent], 410.
....., advowson of, 410.
....., Boclond, Boklond [co. Devon], abbot and convent of, 442.
....., Sororum [co. Somerset], prioress and sisters of, 466.
Buckminster, Bokministre [co. Leicester], 175.
Bucknell, Bukenhale [co. Lincoln?], church of, 108.
Buckton, Bukton [co. York], St. Laurence, chapel of, 103, 215.
Buckton Alluf. *See* Boughton Alulph.
Bucok, John son of Robert, 180.
Bucstanes. *See* Bukstones.
Budekele. *See* Butleigh.
Budleigh, Budle [co. Devon], hundred of, 351.
Budos in Bersac, Aquitaine [Gironde], licence to crenellate house in, 420.
Budos, Raymund Guillielmi de, 420.
Buell. *See* Boyle.
Buffard, Henry, 109.
Buffest, Buffeld, Buffestre. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bugbrook, Buckebrok [co. Northampton], 177.
Bugge, Richard, 268.
Buggelegh, William de, 351.
Bugthorp, Buggethorpe [co. York], 142.
Buhs. *See* Bouhs.

Buildewas, Bildewas, Buldewas, Bonlewas, Bildeswas [co. Salop], abbot of, 451.
....., abbot and convent of, 111.
....., Little [co. Salop], 111.
Builler. *See* Botiller.
Buk, Bock, Peter, 182.
....., Richard, 271.
....., Thomas, 179.
....., William, 344.
....., ..., William his son, 344.
Bukenhale. *See* Bucknel.
Bukenhale, Buckenhale, Bukenle, Bockenhale, Robert de, 210, 271, 282.
....., Robert son of Nicholas de, 37.
Bukenham. *See* Buckingham; Buckenham.
Bukenham, Richard de, 275.
Bukerell, Henry, 389.
Bukeslow. *See* Buxlow.
Buket, Roger, 60.
Buketon. *See* Boughton.
Bukfast. *See* Buckfastleigh.
Bukingefold. *See* Buckingfold.
Bukkeby. *See* Buckby.
Bukstones, Bucstanes, Henry de, 405.
....., William de, 39, 173.
Bukton, Arnold son of Walter de, 215.
....., William son of Alexander de, 232.
..... *See* Buckton.
Bulby, Boleby [co. Lincoln], 130.
Bulcote, Geoffrey de, 487.
Buldewas. *See* Buildwas.
Bule, Bole. *See* Bolle.
Bulebek, Henry de, 291.
Bulewell Rys. *See* Bulwell.
Buleye. *See* Beoley.
Bulkington [co. Wilts], 528.
Bulle. *See* Bolle.
Bullock, Bullok, John, 349.
....., Stephen, 25.
Bully, Thomas, 344.
Bulmer [co. York], letters patent dated at, 263.
Bulstone Hundred, co. Somerset, 243.
Bultefen, John de, 502.
Bulwell, Bolewell, Bulewell Rys [co. Notts] 129.
Bulwick, Bolewyk, Bulewyk [co. Northampton, 390.
Bulymer, John, 286.
Bumstede, Bunstede, Peter de, 66, 190, 193.
Bungay, Bungeye, co. Suffolk, 89, 191.
....., St. Cross, Joan, prioress of, 191.
Bungeye, Alice de, 275.
....., John de, 230.
Bunnyng, Simon, 400.
Buntere, John, 333.
Buntingford [co. Herts], 345.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 125, 126, 188.
Buntyng, Roger, 278.
Burach, John, 253.
Burbache, John de, 317.
Burbum under Staynmor. *See* Brough under Stainmoor.
Burchard, William le, 545.
Burdefeld. *See* Birdfield.
Burdegala. *See* Bordeaux.
Burdegala, Burdeus, Master Arnald de, 27.
....., John de, 388.
....., Peter de, 520.
Burdelker. *See* Sherwood Forest.
Burdet, Bernard son of Peter, 399.
....., Nicholas, constable of Launceston castle, 42.
Burdeus. *See* Bordeaux; Burdegala.
Burdeye, Richard de, 88.
Burdeyn, Robert, 115.
Burdnisse. *See* Brundish.
Burdon, Burdoun, Henry son of William, 28.
....., John, constable of Berwick castle, and sheriff of that county, 50.
....., Nicholas, 30, 148, 226, 237, 331, 367, 438.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 438.
Bure, John de la, 26.
....., Jordan de la, 413.
Burel, Reginald, 132.
....., Stephen, 254.
....., Thomas, 17, 344.
'Bureler,' 349.
Bures, Robert de, justice, 94, 130, 193, 195, 237, 305, 460, 515, 543.
....., Roger de, 195.
....., Walter de, 38, 53.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 38.
....., ..., James his son, 38.
..... *See* Bowers Gifford.
Buresierd, John de, 126.
Burford, Boreford, Bureford, co. Oxford, 388, 398, 491.
Burgate, Jordan de, 276.
Burgellioun. *See* Burgillun.
Burgeys, Richard, 474.
....., William, 185.
..... *See* Burgois.
Burgh, co. Norfolk, 29.
..... [co. Lincoln?], 166.
..... *See* Brough.
Burgh, near Carlisle [co. Cumberland], 167.
Burgh Castle in Lothingland, co. Suffolk, 143.
Burgh, West. *See* Westborough.
Burgh. *See* Burgo; Brough.
Burgh-on-Sands [co. Cumberland], death of Edward I. at, 537.
Burgh by Loddon, Bergh [co. Norfolk], 345, 401.
Burgh Wallis, Burghwaleys [co. York], church of, 506.
Burgham [Bridge? co. Kent], Richard de, 269.
Burghasshe, Burghasse. *See* Burghershe.

Burghe, Robert de la, 315.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 315.
Burghershe, Burghesshe, Burghasshe, Burghasse, Robert de, justice, keeper of the Cinque Ports, 74, 76, 82, 163, 183, 187, 203, 210, 216, 219, 237, 271–273, 281, 283–288, 314, 346, 348, 351, 352, 354, 356–359, 397, 405, 411, 423, 424, 427, 436, 438, 439, 441, 442, 447, 468, 471–474.
....., ..., appointed keeper of the Cinque Ports, 397, 427.
....., ..., constable of Dover castle, 152, 208, 216, 237, 424, 439, 471.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 163, 411.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 366.
Burghhersh. *See* Burwash.
Burghill, Burghull. *See* Brikhull.
....., William de, 265.
Burghle. *See* Burle.
Burghman, John, 373.
....., William son of John, 244.
Burghonte. *See* Boarhunt; Bourhunte.
Burghton. *See* Broughton.
Burgillun, Burgoilloun, Burgellioun, Burgulion, Robert de, 72, 150.
Burgo super Mare. *See* Bourg.
Burgo, Burgh, Bourgh, Gilbert son of Andrew de, 167.
....., Henry son of William de, 255.
....., Hugh de, 96, 132, 181.
....., ..., presented to Brough under Stainmoor, 375, 383.
....., Richard de, earl of Ulster, 21, 38, 180, 212, 226, 244, 245, 255, 256, 260, 368, 430, 439, 492, 512.
....., Thomas de, 523.
....., Walter de, 400.
....., William son of Hubert de, 255.
....., William Amaneui de. *See* Amaneui.
....., William de, 257.
Burgo Sancti Petri, Ralph de, 51, 61.
Burgois, Robert, 400.
..... *See* Burgeys.
Burgos, Burgh, Spain, 7, 165.
Burgoyne, Burgoigne, Robert de, 152.
....., Thomas de, 285, 519.
..... *See* Burgundia.
Burgton. *See* Broughton.
Burgulion. *See* Burgillun.
Burgundia, John de, 432.
....., Reginald de, count of Montbelliard, 432.
..... *See* Burgoyne.
Burgundy, Robert, duke of, 216.
....., Robert son and heir of Otto, the count of, 431.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 431.
....., subvention to lords of, 432.
....., count of, 97.
Burghwaleys. *See* Burgh Wallis.
Burhunte. *See* Bourhunte.
Burle, Burleye, Peter de, 475.
Burn, Burne, Byrne, Brunne. *See* Bourne; Westbourne.
Burn, Burne, brother John de, 476.
....., John de, 279, 352, 358, 424, 489.
....., ..., attorney of prince Edward, 471.
....., ..., presented to Houghton, 313.
....., Nicholas de, 460.
....., Richard de, 107.
....., William de, 2, 222, 348, 408, 481.
Burnby, Brunneby [co. York], 135, 259.
Burne. *See* Westbourne.
Burneby, Eustace de, 103, 104.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 103, 104.
Burnedisshe, John de, 316.
..... *See* Brundish.
Burneham. *See* Burnham.
Burnel, Burnell, John son of Richard, 181, 508.
....., Philip, 25, 31, 214, 259, 378, 417, 462.
....., Robert, late bishop of Bath and Wells, 56.
....., ..., lord of St. Venaunt, 216.
....., Sibyl, 31.
....., Thomas, 339.
....., Master William, archdeacon of Taunton, 290.
....., ..., provost of Wells, 310.
Burneton. *See* Brompton.
Burnham, Brunham, Brumham, co. Norfolk, 22, 54, 140, 192.
..... [co. Somerset], 433.
....., advowson of, 433.
Burnham, Ulph [co. Norfolk], church of, 281.
....., Ranulph, parson of, 281.
Burnham, Burneham, Brunham, Alice de, 454.
....., Thomas de, knt., 202, 228, 276–278, 284, 289, 343, 348, 351, 407, 478, 524, 525, 532.
....., William de, 491.
Burnsall, Brinshale, Brynshale [co. York], 213.
Burnton. *See* Brunton.
Burnton. *See* Brompton.
Burre, Adam, 80, 82.
....., Andrew, 380, 386.
....., Hubert, 80, 82.
....., Peter, 80, 82.
....., ... son of Adam, 42.
....., Robert, 281.
Burroth [near Horncastle, co. Lincoln], 523.
Bursare, Thomas de, 88.
Burser, Adam le, 400.
....., John le, 400.
Burstall, 168.
Burstall, Henry de, canon, afterwards prior, of Ipswich, 234, 247, 258.
..... *See* Birstall.
Burston [co. Norfolk], John de, 175.

Burstwick, Burstwyk, co. York, 181, 238.
....., letters patent dated at, 235, 265–268, 284, 285, 287–292, 301–303, 343, 371.
....., park of, 107.
....., stew of, 107.
....., warren of, 107.
Burt, Michael, 494.
Burtere, William le, 152.
Burtoft, Ralph de, 223.
Burton. *See* Broughton Poggs, Oxford.
..... *See* Barton.
Burton, 180, 392.
Burton [co. York], 423.
....., co. Lincoln, 279, 525.
....., co. Salop, 94, 185, 546.
Burton [co. Salop], Richard son of Herbert de, 351.
....., John de, 351.
....., Hugh de, 546.
Burton Constable [co. York], 80.
Burton in Kendal [co. Westmoreland], church of, 506.
Burton in Lonsdale, Lounsdale [co. Westmoreland], 244, 540.
Burton Joyce, Birton [co. Notts], 178.
Burton North, *or* Fleming, co. York, 215, 231, 237, 342.
Burton-on-Trent, Burton, Byrton, Birton [co. Stafford], John, abbot of, 541.
....., abbot and convent of, 217, 232, 234, 235, 292, 295, 300, 309, 449–452.
....., abbey, 392.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 380.
....., abbot of, 484.
Burton Pidsea, Burton, Borton Pydese [co. York], fishery in, 107.
....., warren in, 107.
Burton South [co. York], letters patent dated at, 288.
Burton, Byrton, Byrtton, Borton, Adam de, 21, 253.
....., Edmund de, 355.
....., Geoffrey de, 476.
....., Herbert de, 94.
....., Hugh son of Richard de, 313.
....., John de, 196, 392.
....., ..., presented to Newton on Cotswold, 494.
....., Nicholas de, 358, 541.
....., ..., presented to Corston Dynham, 526.
....., Robert son of Roger de, 505.
....., Roger de, justice of gaol delivery, 533.
....., Simon de, 347.
....., Thomas de, 219.
....., ..., chaplain of Raventhorp, 540, 541.
....., Walter de, 156, 199, 270.
....., William de, 19, 142, 168.
Burwash, Burghhersh, co. Sussex, 347.
Bury St. Edmunds, Biry [co. Suffolk], 227, 275, 283–285, 400, 403, 446, 471.
....., abbey, 24, 27, 39, 83.
....., ..., almonry in, 33.
....., abbot and convent of, 162, 217, 226, 235, 267, 295, 296, 299, 309, 367, 452, 506, 531.
....., abbot of, 190, 259, 283, 285, 403, 472, 549.
....., cellarership of, 506.
....., John, abbot of, 4.
....., rights of the abbot as lord of the town, 283, 284.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 510.
....., Thomas de Totyngton, abbot of, 10, 52.
....., the abbot's gallows at Westle, 472.
....., Babbewell at, 472.
....., Catteshill near, 367.
....., gaol of, 315, 416, 465.
....., Henhowe, meeting place of the eight hundreds and a half, 367.
....., letters patent dated at, 25–27, 33, 293, 313.
....., liberty of, 190.
....., murage for, 227, 267.
....., pavage for, 267.
Bury, Biri, Byri, John de, 112.
....., another John de, 83.
....., William de, 400.
Buryan. *See* St. Buryans.
Busco, Robert de, 220.
..... *See* Bosco.
Buscre, Henry, 71, 325.
....., Cicely his wife, 71.
Buselingthorp, John de, 455.
....., ..., presented to St. Giles, Winchelsea, 309, 333.
Bush, Bussh, Master John, 377.
....., William de, 115.
..... *See* Bouhs.
Bushey, Bissheye [co. Herts], 425.
Bushmead, Bisshemede [co. Beds], 312.
Busoyne, Matthew la, 365.
Bussh. *See* Bush.
Bustard, John, 154.
....., Thomas, 351.
But, Alan, 299.
....., James, 232.
....., William, 50, 96, 193, 414.
Butavant, *or* Botivant, prebend of York, 322.
Butcomb, Bodecumbe [co. Somerset], 222.
Buteleye. *See* Butley.
Butemunt, Alexander, 439.
Buterwyk, Thomas de, 455.
..... *See* Butterwick.
Butetourte, Buteturte. *See* Boteturte.
Butevilein, Butevyleyn, Botevileyn, William, 223, 456.
Buthorp. *See* Bowthorp.
Butiller. *See* Botiller.
Butleigh, Budekele [co. Somerset], 481.
....., church of, 213.

Butley, Buttele, Boddileye [co. Suffolk?], 225.
Buttele. *See* Botley; Butley.
Buttercram. *See* Botercram.
Butterleye, Buttreley, John de, 49, 195, 420.
....., Simon de, 420.
Buttetourte. *See* Boteturte.
Butterwick, Butrewyk, co. Lincoln, 173.
Butteturte. *See* Boteturte.
Buttiller. *See* Botiller.
Button. *See* Bitton.
Button, Henry de, 407.
....., Thomas de, bishop of Exeter (1291–1307), 30, 59, 270, 276, 339, 359, 400.
Buttreley. *See* Butterley.
Butyler. *See* Botiller.
Buxhale, William de, 506.
Buxted [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 297, 367–369.
By, Thomas, 169.
Byam. *See* Bytham.
Bybel, John, 478.
Bychindon. *See* Beachampton.
Bycumbe. *See* Pewsham Forest.
Bydale. *See* Bedale.
Bydolf. *See* Biddulph.
Byern. *See* Bearn.
Byfeld, William de, 475.
Byflet, Richard de, sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 453.
Bygod, Bigod, Bygot, Bartholomew le, 363.
....., John le, 29, 30, 223.
....., ..., of Stockton, 126, 203, 375, 410.
....., Ralph son and heir of John le, of Stockton, 375, 410.
....., Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, 6, 29–31, 36, 37, 44, 64, 125, 133, 138, 143, 153, 156, 191, 203, 223, 261, 262, 317, 318, 327, 371, 382, 410, 421, 425, 460, 492, 546.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 520.
....., ..., assigns all his lands to the king, 29–31.
....., ..., his chamberlain. *See* Uffeton, John de.
....., Master Stephen, 384, 448.
....., William, 350.
....., William le, 538.
Bygrave [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 27.
Byham in Great Maplestead? Byam [co. Essex], 45.
Bykedon, Bikedon [Bicton, co. Salop], Thomas de, 199, 210, 270.
Bykenore. *See* Bikenore.
Byker, Alan son of Margaret de, 5.
Bykerton, John son of Alice de, 249.
...., Richard de, 384.
Byketon, Hugh de, 478.
Byland, Bella Landa, Belande [co. York], abbot of, 52.
Bylburgh. *See* Bilburgh.
Bylleswik. *See* Bristol.
Bylling. *See* Billing.
Byllinghurst. *See* Billinghurst.
Bylmyngton, Master Stephen de, parson of Buckton Alluf, 381.
Bylyngeye. *See* Billinghay.
Bymerton. *See* Bemerton.
Byncestre, Robert de, 388.
Byndelowys, Alan, 249.
Bynedon. *See* Bindon.
Bynge, Henry, 177.
Byngham. *See* Bingham.
Bynham. *See* Binham.
Bynindon. *See* Bindon.
Bynweston. *See* Binweston.
Byri, John de, 83.
..... *See also* Biri; Bury.
Byrkebek [Birbeck, co. Westmoreland], Peter son of Sarra de, 254.
....., William son of Sarra de, 254.
Byrkenside. *See* Birkenside.
Byrlaco, Byrlay. *See* Birlay.
Byrne. *See* Burn.
Byron, Byrun, Byroun, Biroun, John, *or* John de, sheriff of York, 132, 277, 421, 457, 500, 539.
....., another John, 86.
Byrstall. *See* Birstall.
Byrton. *See* Burton; Bretton, Monks.
Byrvul, Robert, 192.
Byry. *See* Bury.
Byset. *See* Biset.
Byshop. *See* Bisshop.
Byskele. *See* Bisley.
Bysshop. *See* Bisshop.
Bytheweie, Nicholas, *or* Nicholas de, 182, 532.
Bytoria, Peter de, 300.
..... *See* Vittoria.
Bywell [co. Northumberland], 250, 378, 381, 470.
Byvelham, co. Sussex, 347.

C

Cabilone, Chalun, John de, lord of Arlay, 431, 432.
Cadamo, Cadomo, Master John de, dean of the free chapel of Stafford, 54, 90, 91, 258, 517, 518.
....., ..., keeper of Hastings castle, 52.
Cadbury, Cadebyry, North, co. Somerset, 53.
Cadby, Cateby [co. Leicester], 503.
Cademan, Walter, 170.
Cadewy. *See* Caedwen.
Cadney, Cadeneye [co. Lincoln], 170, 311.
Cadogan, Cadegan, Cadugan Voil, 355.
Cadomo. *See* Cadamo.

Cadurcis, Chaworth, Payn de, 208.
Caedwen, Keddowyn, Kedewynk, Cadewy, Kedeuwy, Kedewy [co. Montgomery], land of, 355.
Caen, Normandy, Holy Trinity abbey, abbess of, 333, 340.
....., Nicholaa, abbess of, 336.
....., St. Stephen's, abbot of, 129.
Caerleon, Kaerlyon [co. Monmouth], 534.
....., castle of, 534.
Caerphilly, Kaerfili (Secheneth) [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 534.
Cage, Robert, 86.
Caghelegh, Kaghelegh [Kenley near Preshope, co. Salop?], 94, 351.
Caherlag, Kathirlagh [co. Cork], 51.
....., advowson of, 51.
Cahorsin, France, the, 424.
Cailly. *See* Cuilly.
Caistor, Castre, co. Lincoln, soke of, 369.
....., co. Norfolk, 29.
Caistor-next-Yarmouth, Castre-in-Fleg, co. Norfolk, church of 258.
Caithness, Castannia, Catenes. *See* Belejaumbe Ferghardus.
....., Fercard, dean, afterwards bishop of, 232, 422.
Cake, William, 350.
Cakkemor, Philip de, 173.
Calais, Caleys [France], 208, 237, 341, 358.
Calber, John, 350.
Caldbeck, Kaldebek, Caldebek, co. Cumberland, 170, 528.
Caldcoats, Caldecote [by Carlisle, co. Cumberland], letters patent dated at, 529, 530, 533-537, 549, 550.
Caldebek [co. Salop], 508.
Caldecot, by Neuport Paynel, co. Bucks, 548.
Caldecote, Chaldecote, John de, 186.
....., Walter de, 490, 529.
Caldewalle [co. Stafford?], 169.
Caldewell, Elizabeth de, prioress of Langley, 445.
....., John son of William de, 273.
....., Master Peter de, 305.
Caldey, Gorwaretus de, 462.
Caldicot South, Suthcaldecote, 241.
Caldrigan, Walter, 108.
Calemoche, Gilbert, 500.
Caleshale, William de, and Cicely his wife, 330.
Calewe, Elena le, 178.
Caleweton, Walter de, 44.
Caleys. *See* Calais.
Caleys, Master John de, 533.
Calf, Adam, 83.
Calghhull, John de, 231, 534.
Calistok. *See* Calstock.
Callaughton, Calueton, co. Salop, 94, 351.
Calling, Thomas, 5.
Callington, Calyton, co. Cornwall, 433.
Calne, Caune, Colne, John, 307.
....., Ralph de, 304.
....., William de, 106, 328.
....., ..., canon, afterwards prior, of Ivychurch, 162, 200, 203.
..... *See also* Coln.
Calstock, Calistok [co. Cornwall], church of, 27, 151, 306.
Calthorp, Walter de, 17, 456.
Caltoft, William de, 344.
Calueton, Walter de, 95.
....., ..., Walter his son, 95.
....., William son of Peter de, 94, 351.
Calueton. *See* Callaughton.
Calvedon. *See* Chaldon; Coundon, Warwick.
Calventon, Robert de, 154.
Calyton. *See* Callington.
Cam, Camme [co. Gloucester], church of, 480.
Cambell, Nicholas, 387.
....., Nigel, 22, 343, 538.
Cambermer, Theobald de, 68, 324.
Cambeys, Gilbert, 244.
Cambok. *See* Kirkcambeck.
Cambhou, Cambou, John de, 406, 488, 501, 540.
....., Walter de, 363.
Camborne? Canpion Wodehouse [co. Cornwall], 250.
Cambray, Simon de, 232.
Cambreach, Cambreweye, co. Wilts., 518.
Cambremer. *See* Combremer.
Cambridge town [co. Cambridge], 28, 324, 455, 466.
...., Austin Friars, 324.
....., burgesses and good men of, 139.
....., Friars Minors of, guardian and convent of, 239.
....., Friars Preachers of, prior and convent of, 239.
..... gaol, 100, 101, 384.
....., municipality and scholars, 317.
....., pavage for, 139.
....., St. Mary, guild of, 466.
....., ..., church of, 466.
....., St. Radegund's, prioress and convent of, 325.
Cambridge university, 70, 317, 395.
....., chancellor of. *See* Haselingefeld, Master Stephen de.
....., chancellor, masters, and scholars of, 395.
....., university and town disputes, 346.
Cambridge, county of, 469.
....., ..., *de wallis* in, 165.
....., ..., sheriff of, 159, 165, 242, 302, 325, 395, 435.
Cambrole, Robert, 226.
Cambuskenneth, Camskynel, Kambuskynel [co. Clackmannan], letters patent dated at, 144, 145, 162-165, 192, 197, 198, 220, 225.

Camel Queens ? Cammel, co. Somerset, 85, 138, 188, 227, 259, 355, 544.
Cameleye, John de, 347.
Camera, Robert de, 28.
Camilla, Gregory de, canon of Wolverhampton, 239.
Camme [co. Worcester], church of, 430.
Camme. *See* Cam.
Cammel. *See* Camel.
Camoys, Cammeys, Ralph de, 80, 147, 206, 382, 442.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 206, 442.
Campania, Chaumpaigne, Hugh de, 500.
....., John de, 245.
....., Peter de, justice, 534.
Campe, Robert, 373.
Camped, Campet, Peter de, 214.
Campellis, Thomas de, 36.
Campesse. *See* Campsey.
Campigney, Caumpigney, Chaumpeneys, Thomas, 79.
....., William, 67.
Campis, Salomon de, 207.
....., ..., Matilda daughter of, 207.
Campiun, Campyun, Richard, 196.
Campsey, Campesse [co. Suffolk], prioress of, 449.
Camskynel. *See* Cambuskenneth.
Camvill, Campvill, Caunvill, Caunvull, Caumvill, Canvilla, Anna de, 303.
....., Geoffrey de, 34, 37, 218, 226, 323, 334, 376, 469, 486, 528, 537.
....., Hugh de, 37.
....., Thomas de, 303, 443, 471, 474.
....., William de, justice, 79, 153, 156, 469, 528, 537.
....., ..., the elder, 183.
Candover, Candevre [co. Hants], 435.
....., William, parson of, 493.
Candover Brown, Candover Abbots [co. Hants], 363.
Canefeld, John de, 156.
Caneford, Richard de, 279.
Canewyk. *See* Canwick.
Canford [co. Dorset], 544.
....., letters patent dated at, 414, 416.
Cangheleye. *See* Kenley.
Canne. *See* Calne.
Canon, Canun, Canoun, Peter, atte Sonde, 439.
Canpion Wodehouse [Camborne?, Cornwall], 250.
Canredeford, Godfrey de, 26.
Cantebrigia, Cantebrigg, Cantebrug', John de, 289.
....., Roger de, 227.
....., Thomas de, 55, 57, 62, 116, 137, 140, 142, 238, 326, 360, 374.
....., Nicholas de, 498.
Cantelou, Cantelop. *See* Cantilupo.
Canterbury, 40, 197, 274, 299, 404.
....., archbishopric, diocese, or see of, 217, 232, 294–296, 299, 300, 379, 449, 452, 455, 461, 512, 514.
....., archbishop of, 222.
....., Lanfranc, archbishop of, 150.
....., Robert, archbishop of, 189, 197, 274, 300, 397, 404, 474.
....., R. archbishop of, 26, 36, 53, 62, 216, 233, 312, 316, 329, 340, 372, 449.
....., J. archbishop of. *See* Winchelse, Robert de.
....., archbishop's court of, 222.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Feringes, Master Richard de.
....., Christchurch, prior of, 30, 178, 184.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 29, 40, 72, 262.
..... gaol, 42, 397, 436, 442, 482, 526, 536.
....., letters patent dated at, 39–41, 64, 65, 84, 92, 297, 298, 300, 369–374, 396, 401.
....., St. Andrew's, rector of, 301.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 4, 453.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 242, 537.
....., ..., Thomas abbot of, 82.
....., St. Gregory's priory, prior and convent of, 217, 235, 294, 296, 299, 300, 309, 449.
....., St. Margaret's, rector of, 301.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, rector of, 301.
....., St. Mildred's, rector of, 301.
Cantilupo, Cantulupo, Cantelop, Cauntelu, Cantelou, Arnold de, cardinal, dean of St. Paul's, London, 523.
....., John de, 183.
....., Nicholas de, 173, 272.
....., Reiner son of William, 181.
....., Richard de, 199, 270, 285.
....., Robert de, 27.
....., William de, 99, 134, 468.
Cantock, Cantok, Master John, 334.
... ., ..., prebendary of Kylardry, 54.
..... Master Roger, 461.
....., Richard, 324, 395.
....., Master Thomas, chancellor of Ireland, 313, 395, 399, 429, 520.
....., ..., prebendary of Molaghymon, 54.
....., ..., bishop of Emly, 461.
Cantuaria, Adam de, 519.
....., Andrew de, 88.
....., John de, 88.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 14.
....., Ralph de, prior of Holy Trinity, London, 123, 125.
Cantulupo. *See* Cantilupo.
Canvilla. *See* Camville.
Canwick, Canewyk [co. Lincoln], field of, 482.
Capel, Robert, 200.
Capella, Chapele, Alexander de, 498.
....., Alice de la, 69.

Capella, Chapele—*cont.*
....., David son of Thomas de la, 22.
....., David de la, 428.
....., Stephen de la, 82.
....., Thomas de, 32.
Capes, Thomas de, 4.
Cappe, Gilbert, 174.
....., William, 478.
Captoft, Alan de, 178.
Capun, Capoun, John, 482.
Carsgh? Karagha [co. Cork], St. Mary's, advowson of, 51.
Caral, Karal, Scotland, 124.
Carbonel, Peter, 448.
....., Ralph, 339.
....., Richard, 339.
Cardevill, Agnes de, 458.
....., Richard de, 150.
....., Robert de, 443.
Cardiff, Kerdif, Kaerdyf, Keyrdyf [co. Monmouth], castle of, 534.
Cardigan, Kardigan, archdeaconry of, 296, 298.
..... county, 90, 407, 472.
Cardinals, assembly of, 305.
Cardoil. *See* Carlisle.
Cardoyl, Robert de, 431.
Cardun, Richard, 345, 401.
Careles. *See* Carles.
Careman, Roger, 83.
Caresbrok. *See* Carisbrook.
Caretter, Carrer, Cartere, Caretere, Charrer, Charetter, Caretter, Adam le, 171.
....., Bartholomew le, 191.
....., Henry le, 191.
....., Hugh le, 345, 401.
....., Nicholas le, 158, 164.
....., Richard le, of Finchingfeld, 126.
....., Simon le, 78.
....., Stephen son of William le, 13.
....., Thomas le, 172.
....., ..., of Holm, 543.
....., William le, 27.
....., ..., of Little Linford, 517.
....., ..., of Wedon, Emma wife of, 194.
Cargo [co. Cumberland], 167.
Carhow. *See* Carrow.
Carisbrook, Caresbrok, Isle of Wight, castle, 426.
Caritee, Charite, Henry son of William, 271.
....., William, 199, 270.
Carlatton, Karlaton, co. Cumberland, 507.
Carle, Boniface, 66, 366.
Carleol. *See* Carlisle.
Carles, Careles, Charles, Richard, 44.
....., Thomas, 198.
..... *See also* Charles.
Carleton. *See* Carlton.
Carleton, Karleton, Master Henry de, Henry his cook, 479.
Carleton, Karleton—*cont.*
....., John de, 425.
....., Richard de, 498.
....., Robert de, 134.
....., ..., presented to Typerkeyvin, 333, 504.
....., Robert son of Nicholas de, 308.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 308.
....., Stephen de, 479.
....., William de, justice, 2, 86, 87, 90, 92, 93, 191, 202, 258, 259, 272, 279, 283–285, 351, 393, 403, 419, 471, 473, 485, 513, 527, 539, 540, 550.
...., ..., king's clerk, 161.
....., William son of William de, 518.
....., ..., ..., of Otley, 176.
Carliolo, Cardoil, Carleel, Karliolo, John de, 263.
....., Michael de, 27, 507.
....., ..., Sabina his wife, 27.
....., ..., serjeant at arms, 174, 204, 220.
....., Nicholas de, mayor of Newcastle on Tyne, 219.
....., Robert de, 445, 538.
....., Thomas son of Hugh de, 263.
Carlisle, Cardoil, Carleol [co. Cumberland], 17, 19, 132, 135, 178, 240, 246, 290, 356, 430, 498, 509, 510, 522, 526, 529, 538, 542.
....., bishopric of, 498.
....., J. bishop of, 272, 321, 334, 506.
....., John, bishop of, 321.
....., ... *See* Halghton, John de.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 334.
....., castle of, 272–273.
....., council at, 515, 543.
....., diocese of, 149, 212, 217, 235, 241, 293, 294, 300, 375, 383, 410, 516.
....., ..., plundering of Scots in, 241.
....., gaol of, 11, 23, 253, 494, 508, 513, 533, 542.
....., letters patent dated at, 461, 462, 502–535, 537, 540, 543–549.
....., parliament at, 505.
....., pontage for, 334.
....., St. Mary's, priory of, 498.
....., ..., prior of, 155, 311, 489, 503.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 212, 217, 235, 241, 293, 294, 300, 309, 313, 516.
....., St. Nicholas without, hospital of, 151.
Carlogas [Carlow?], John de, 172.
Carlton by Penrith, co. Cumberland, 485.
Carlton on Trent [co. Notts], 385.
Carlton, 170, 254.
....., church of, 230.
....., co. Norfolk [*rectius* Suffolk], 138.
....., co. Notts, 135.
..... [co. York], 174.
Carlton East, Carlton by Rokingham [co. Northampton], 28.
Carlton East? Carton [co. Northampton], 233.

Carlton St. Peter, Carleton Colevill, co. Norfolk, 144, 345.
Carlton in Craven [co. York], church of, 324.
Carlton in Lindrick [co. Notts], 135.
Carman, John, 488.
....., ... *See* Charman.
Carmarthen, Kermerdin, Kermerdyn, Kaermerdyn [co. Carmarthen], archdeaconry of, 296, 298.
....., constable of. *See* Pederton, Walter de.
....., county of, 90, 407, 472.
..... prior of, 452.
....., prior and convent of, 296, 298, 309, 451.
Carmelites, order of. *See* Friars.
Carnaby, Kernatby [co. York], 169.
Carnarvon, Kaernarvon [co. Carnarvon], treasurer of. *See* Belvero, Master Robert de.
Caro Loco, Guichard de, 331.
Caron, Karon, Geoffrey son of Martin le, 180.
Carpenter, Charpenter, —— le, of Ourum, 182.
....., Alferus le, 133.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 133.
....., Edward le, 350.
....., Henry le, 256.
....., ..., of Skerne, 247.
....., Hugh le, 101.
....., John le, 350.
....., Juliana daughter of Nicholas le, 475.
....., Martin le, 350.
....., ..., William his son, 350.
....., Matilda daughter of Nicholas le, 475.
....., Peter le, 142.
....., Ralph le, 273.
....., Ranulph le, *or* Randolph le, 199, 270.
....., Reginald le, 495.
....., Richard le, 178, 489, 350.
....., Robert son of Peter le, 13.
....., Robert le, 350.
....., ..., of Bramham, 510.
....., Simon son of Thomas le, 170.
....., Stephen le, 281.
....., Thomas le, 172, 174.
....., Thomas son of Hugh le, 179.
....., William le, 170, 277, 311, 347, 548.
....., ..., Hugh his man, 311.
....., William son of William le, 177.
Carreghova ? Carthhelok [co. Denbigh], 545.
Carrer. *See* Caretter.
Carrere, John de, 273.
Carreu, Carru, Nicholas de, 247, 312.
....., Roger de, 30.
Carrick, Karrik, Nicholas de, 254.
....., Robert de, earl of. *See* Breus.
Carrow, Carhou [co. Norfolk], prioress and convent of, 535.
Carru. *See* Carreu.
Carshalton, Kersalton [co. Surrey], church of, 417.
Carswell. *See* Crasswall.
Cartere. *See* Caretter.
Cartereto, Carteret, Reginald de, 97, 215, 483.
Carthhelok. *See* Carreghova.
Cartmel, Kertmel [co. Lancaster], prior of, 431.
Carto. *See* Quarto.
Carton [Carlton East? co. Northampton], 233.
Caruele, Gilbert de, 400.
Carwardyn, Walter de, 236.
Casa Nova, Otto de, 520.
Cashel, Cassell, Ireland, dean and chapter of, 54, 161, 243.
....., archbishopric of, 42, 161.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Olouxy.
....., John Makerwill, dean of Cork, bishop of, 39.
....., archbishop of, 461.
....., Master Maurice, archdeacon of, 140.
....., ..., afterwards archbishop of, 243, 458.
....., Stephen, archbishop of, 39, 54, 161.
....., friars of, 458.
....., prebends of, 54, 243.
Cashio, Caysho [co. Herts], 146.
Cassaundre, William, 93.
Cassingray, Castingrey [co. Fife], letters patent dated at, 221.
Castelacre. *See* Castleacre.
Castelaungre. *See* Ongar, Chipping.
Castelcumbe. *See* Combe Castle, Wilts.
Castelhoue, Castelouwe, William son of Robert de, 253.
..... *See* Castello.
Castellar' de Matlesore in Savernak Forest, co. Wilts [Martesoll], 59.
Castelliano. *See* Chatillon.
Castellione, Elias de, 415.
....., Poncius de, seneschal of Saintonge, 424.
..... *See* Castillon.
Castello, William de, 438.
..... *See* Castelhoue.
Castel Okhampton. *See* Okehampton.
Casterton [co. Rutland], 6.
..... [co. Westmoreland], 173.
Castile, realm of, 461.
Castillon [Gironde], Poncius, lord of, 8, 320.
..... *See* Castellione.
Castingrey. *See* Cassingray.
Castle Ashby, Ashby David [co. Northampton], 462.
Castleacre, Castelacre, co. Norfolk, 94, 139, 278, 442, 476.
....., prior and convent of, 66, 139.
Castle Carlton [co. Lincoln], 166.
Castledermot, Thistildermot, Tristeldermot [co. Kildare], 325.
....., Collan by, 398.

Castle Gawen, Dublin, 15.
Castle Rising, Castlerysinge, co. Norfolk, 85, 171, 220.
Castle Sowerby, Castel Sourby [co. Cumberland], 208.
....., Henry, parson of, 208.
....., advowson of, 516.
Castor, Castre [co. Northampton], 372.
Castre. *See* Caistor.
Castre-in-Flegg. *See* Caistor.
Castre, John de, 469, 509.
Castro Geriz, *or* Seriz, Spain, 7, 165.
Castro Godrici, Roger de, 35, 242, 382.
Casur, Walter le, 47.
..... *See* Chazour.
Cat, Robert, 278.
Catannia. *See* Caithness.
Catden, Isabella de, 174.
....., William de, 174.
Cateby. *See* Cadby.
Catecombe. *See* Gatecombe.
Catefeld. *See* Catfield.
Categrave. *See* Chedgrave.)
Catel, Robert, 45.
Catelyne, John, 344.
Catenes. *See* Caithness.
Caterhale, Alan de, 229.
....., Paul de, 229.
Cateris. *See* Catterick.
Caterlen [Catterlin, co. Cumberland], Walter son of Richard de, 171.
Catesby [co. Northampton], Adam de, 400.
Catfield, Catefeld [co. Norfolk], 469.
Cathegrave. *See* Chedgrave.
Catherine, Richard son of Roger son of, 249.
....., Alan son of, 466.
Catherington, Caterington [co. Hants], 193.
Catmore, Catmere, co. Berks, 186.
Catour, Catur, Geoffrey, 345, 401.
Catrik. *See* Catterick.
Catterick, Cateris [co. York], 348.
Catterlin [co. Cumberland], 171.
Catteshill [near Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suffolk], 367.
Catworth, Ralph de, 312.
..... [co. Hunt], Robert de, 400.
....., ..., William de, 400.
Caucy, Roger de, 322.
Caudroun, John, 400.
Caugy, Adam, 193.
Caukewell, Thomas de, 468.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 468.
Caule, Edith de, 276.
Caulescroft in Buckholt Forest, co. Hants, 518.
Caumbre. *See* Chaumbre.
Caumpeden, Gilbert de, abbot of Haghemon, 305.
....., Roger de, 258.
....., Master William de, parson of Roscre, 153, 242, 258.
..... *See* Campden.
Caumpere, William, 405.
Caumpes, Richard de, 349.
Caumpigney. *See* Campigney.
Caumvill. *See* Camvill.
Caunbroun, Robert, 176.
Caunceden, Maurice de, 28.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 28.
Cauncefeld, John de, 21.
Caune. *See* Calne.
Cauntelu. *See* Cantilupo.
Caunteton, Maurice de, 162.
Caunvill. *See* Camvill.
Caupenna, Arnald de, seneschal of Perigord, 424.
Caupestak, Richard, 176.
Caures. *See* Cavers.
Cause, Cautz, Caus, co. Salop, land of, 288, 353.
....., manor of, 55.
..... Peter Corbet, lord of. *See* Corbet.
Causton. *See* Cawston.
Causton, Hugh de, 65.
Cautz, Richard de, 305.
Cautz. *See* Cause.
Cave, South [co. York], prebend of, 377, 393.
Cave, Alexander de, 15, 77, 99, 265, 343, 417, 457, 476, 479, 532, 540.
....., Roger de, 177.
... ., William de, 207.
Cavenedish, John de, 392, 393.
Cavereswell. *See* Caverswall.
Caverle. *See* Claverley.
Cavers, Caures [co. Roxburgh], 165, 166.
....., Alexander de Balliolo, of. *See* Balliolo.
Caversham [co. Oxford], letters patent dated at, 96, 97, 408–410, 449, 451, 471.
Caverswall, Cavereswelle [co. Stafford], 174, 510.
Cawood, Cawode, co. York, 3, 277.
Cawston, Causton, co. Norfolk, 29, 262.
Caylly. *See* Cuilly.
Caysho. *See* Cashio.
Cayton, Kayton [co. York], 177.
Ceddre. *See* Cheddar.
Cedling. *See* Gedling.
Cecano, Master Thomas de, canon of York, 38.
Celer, Geoffrey del, 195.
. ....., Robert du, 302.
....., William del, 245.
Celererman, Geoffrey le, 344.
Celeriresman, Richard le, 204.
Cendale, Thomas de, 135.
Centerdenne. *See* Tenterden.
Cerene *See* Cerne.
Cerle, John, 236.
Cerne, Cerene, co. Dorset, abbot and convent of, 443.
... ., abbot of, 298.

Cerne, John de, 132, 485.
Cerney, North, Northcerneye [co. Gloucester], church of, 388.
Certeseye. *See* Chertsey.
Cesterhunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Cestre. *See* Chester.
Cestrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Cestrefeld, Simon de, 207.
Cestreford. *See* Chesterford.
Cestreton. *See* Chesterton.
Ceterinton. *See* Settrington.
Chacumbe. *See* Chaucombe.
Chaddesden [in Marlston, near Bucklebury, co. Berks], 179.
Chaddesdene [co. Derby], William son of Gilbert de, 176.
Chaddington, Chatyndon [co. Wilts], 132.
Chadeston. *See* Chadstone.
Chadlington, Chadelington [co. Oxford], 281.
Chadreton, William le fiz Geoffrey de, and John his brother, 271.
Chadstone, Chadeston, co. Northampton, 483.
Chadworth, Cheddesworth, Master Thomas de, justice of the Bench, Dublin, 123.
Chaeny. *See* Cheny.
Chafhunt. *See* Chalfont.
Chagele, John de, 239.
Chagrave. *See* Chedgrave.
Chaggelegh, John de, presented to Screyngham, 103.
Chalcombe, Chaucumbe, co. Northampton, priory, 327.
Chaldecote, Walter de, 490, 529.
..... *See also* Caldecote.
Chaldefeld [Chalfield, co. Wilts], James de, 251.
Chaldon, Chalvedon, co. Surrey, 79.
Chalfont, Chalfhunte, [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 112.
Chalk, William de, 195.
Chalkeleye, Thomas de, 89.
Chaloner, Walter le, 249.
Chalons, Chalouns, Chalun, Peter de, 61.
..... *See* Cabilone.
Chalvecroft, 18.
Chalvedon. *See* Chaldon.
Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, Chaumberleyng, Alexander le, 221.
....., Henry le, 447, 484.
....., Hugh le, 337.
....., Richard le, 80.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 80.
....., Roger son of Roger le, 505.
....., Simon le, 368.
....., Walter le, of Laghton, 148.
....., ..., Hawisia his wife, 148.
....., William le, 532.
Chambli, Chaumbli [France], P. lord of, 152.
....., Peter lord of, 216.
Champyon, Chaumpioun, John, and Isabella his wife, 19.
....., Philip, 461.
....., Ralph de, 18.
....., Richard, 519.
Chancellor, the, 104, 130, 155, 184, 188, 274.
..... *See* Grenefeld, Master William de.
..... *See* Langeton, John de.
....., presentation to a church by, 524.
Chancery, rolls of, keeper of. *See* Osgodeby, Adam de.
Channel Islands, keeper of. *See* Cobham, Henry de.
..... *See* Jersey; Guernsey; Alderney; Sark.
Chanterel. *See* Chaunterel.
Chapel, William, 350, 494.
Chapele. *See* Capella.
Chapeleyn, Chapeleim, Chaplain, Alan le, 510.
....., Geoffrey le, 248.
....., ..., of Brusted, 340.
....., Henry le, 196.
....., John le, 247.
....., Ralph the, of Brusted, 340.
....., Robert the, of Brusted, 340.
....., ..., of Puxton, 489.
....., Simon the, of Brusted, 340.
....., William le, 175.
Chaplain, the. *See* Chapeleyn.
Chapman, Chepman, David, 478.
....., Henry le, 72.
....., Henry son of Roger le, 45.
....., John le, 168.
....., Randlph le, 278.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 278.
....., Roger, 229.
....., Thomas le, 409.
....., William le, 170.
....., William son of William le, 168.
Chapstede. *See* Chipstead.
Chareter, Charetter. *See* Caretter.
Charewell. *See* Cherwell.
Charing, Cherryng, in the town of Westminster, 134.
Charite. *See* Caritee.
Charlbury, Cherlebury [co. Oxford], 491, 493.
Charles, Edward, 542.
....., ..., captain of East fleet, 438.
....., William son of Edward, 488.
....., William, 284, 440.
..... *See also* Carles.
Charlewode, Geoffrey de, 18.
Charlgrove, Cherlegrave [co. Oxford], in Shottover forest, 239.
Charlton, Cherleton [co. Somerset], 544.
Charlton by Greenwich, Cherleton by Grenewych [co. Kent], 333.
Charlton, Cherlyngton [co. Gloucester], 375.

Charman, Gilbert le, 181, 182.
..... *See* Carman.
Charpenter. *See* Carpenter.
Charrecrowe, Adam, 255.
Charrer. *See* Caretter.
Charring, Richard de, 379.
Charring. *See* Charing.
Charrun, Charrum, Charroun, Guichard, *or* Wychard de, justice, 84, 106, 263, 273, 278, 280, 476, 501, 511, 536, 545.
....., Ranulph de, 389.
Chart Sutton, Cherte by Sutton [co. Kent], rector of, 301.
....., Little [co. Kent], 72, 73.
....., East, Estchert [co. Kent], 73.
Charterhouse, Hinton. *See* Hinton.
Charters. *See* Chartres.
Chartham, Cherteham [co. Kent], 73.
....., letters patent dated at, 37, 39, 40, 84.
Chartham, William de, 388, 442.
Chartres, Charters, Alan de, 418.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 418.
....., Roger son of Alan de, 418.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 418.
Chartreyn, William, 174.
Charuer. *See* Caretter.
Chastehunt. *See* Cheshunt.
Chastel, Robert del, 513.
Chastevilayn. *See* Chateauvilain.
Chastiloun, Richard, 382.
..... *See* Castellione.
Chastrefeld. *See* Chesterfield.
Chateauvilain, Chastevilayn [Doubs], Gauchus, lord of, 432.
Chategrave. *See* Chedgrave.
Chatham, Chetham [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 64, 402.
Chatillon. *See* Castillon.
Chathowe, William de, 37, 38.
Chatton [co. Northumberland], 511, 540.
Chatyndon. *See* Chaddington.
Chaucers, Chaucer, John le, 83.
Chaucombe, Chaucumbe. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaucombe, Chacumbe, Robert de, of Scheneby, 431,
....., Thomas de, 32, 247, 286, 437, 474.
Chaucy, Edmund, 357.
....., Philip, 357.
..... *See* Chauncy.
Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberleyn.
Chaumbli. *See* Chambli.
Chaumbre, Caumbre, Gerard de la, 500.
....., John de la, 142, 336, 377, 447.
....., Ralph de la, 329.
....., Richard de la, the elder, 544.
...., ..., Richard his son, 544.
....., ..., parson of Legh, 544.
....., Robert de la, 437.
Chaumpaigne. *See* Campania.
Chaumpeneys. *See* Campigney.
Chaumpioun. *See* Champyon.
Chaumpvent, Chavent, Chauvent, Chauuvent, John de, 55, 170, 208.
....., Otto, 114, 123.
....., Peter de, 55.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 60.
Chauncelor, Chauncellier, William le, 173.
Chaunceus, Chaunceux, Hugh de, 418.
....., Joan de, 445.
Chauncy, William son of Thomas, 541.
..... *See* Chaucy.
Chaunterel, Chauntrel, Chanterel, Laurence, 72.
....., Robert, 171.
....., Walter, 40.
Chauton. *See* Chawton.
Chaunz, Salomon des, 120.
....., ..., Margery daughter of, 120.
Chavent. *See* Chaumpvent.
Chavernes, Reginald de, 353, 355.
Chaworth. *See* Cadurcis.
Chazour, Robert le, 45.
..... *See* Casur.
Checkley, co. Stafford, 539.
....., church of, 539.
Cheddar, Ceddre [co. Somerset], 224.
Cheddeworth. *See* Chedworth.
Cheddesworth. *See* Chadworth.
Chedingdon. *See* Chetingdon.
Chedgrave, Cathegrave, Categrave, Chagrave, Chategrave, co. Norfolk, 345, 401.
Chedworth, Cheddeworth, co. Gloucester, 442, 447.
Chedl, Richard de, 271.
Chefeld. *See* Shefeld.
Cheffyn, John, 157.
..... *See* Chofyn.
Chekehull, Chigenhull, Hugh de, sheriff of Southampton, 276.
Chelaston, William de, 28.
Chelchheithe. *See* Chelsea.
Chelecumbe, Walter de, 73.
Chelmeresford, Elias de, 312.
...., ..., Isabella his wife, 312.
Chelmsford, Chelmersford [co. Essex], 242.
....., Thomas, parson of, 447.
Chelsea, Chelchehethe, Chilhith [co. Middlesex], 372, 382.
Cheltcham, Chiltenham, Walter de, parson of Saperton, 46.
Cheltenham, Chiltenham [co. Gloucester], 336.
Chelveston, Augustin de, 113.
Chendut. *See* Cheyndut.
Cheny, Cheyni, Cheygny, Cheyny, Cheynny, Nicholas de, justice, keeper of Jersey and Guernsey, &c., 70.
....., Roger de, 544.
Cheote. *See* Chut.
Cheping Norton. *See* Norton.
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepstapele. *See* Chipstable.
Chepstede. *See* Chipstead.

Chepynge, Edmund de, 171.
Cherche. *See* Chirche.
Chercheton. *See* Churchtown.
Cherde, John de, 153.
Chereuolde. *See* Chirefolde.
Cherlebury. *See* Charlbury, Oxford.
Cherlegrave. *See* Charlgrove.
Cherleton. *See* Charlton.
Cherleton, Master Thomas de, prebendary of Wells, 41.
....., William de, succentor of Wells, 41.
Cherleye [Chorley, co. Salop?], 533.
Cherlyngton. *See* Charlton, co. Gloucester.
Cherring, Robert de, 195.
..... *See* Charing.
Cherrington, Chyryton, Chiriton [co. Gloucester], 375.
Cherryng. *See* Charing.
Cherte. *See* Chart.
Cherteham. *See* Chartham.
Chertsey, Certeseye [co. Surrey], 84.
....., abbot and convent of, 217, 293, 294, 301, 309, 452.
....., letters patent dated at, 103, 108–110, 407.
Cherwell river, Charewell [co. Oxford], 283.
Chese, Alexander, 83.
. ....., Reginald, 83.
....., Richard, 83.
Cheseldon. *See* Chisledon.
Chesemangere, Adam le, 353.
Chesewyk, Robert de, 276.
Cheshunt, Chestehunte, Cesterhunt, Chastehunte, Cestrehunt [co. Hertford], church of, 410.
....., letters patent dated at, 122, 123, 125, 126.
Chestehuntte. *See* Cheshunt.
Chester, 143.
....., Walter, bishop of. *See* Langeton.
... ., diocese of, 295, 296.
....., earl of. *See* Edward the king's son.
....., justice of, 238.
....., ... *See* Grey, Reginald de; Macy, Richard de; Trussel, William.
....., mills and bridge of, 155, 264.
....., St. John's collegiate church of, 450.
...., Ranulph, sometime earl of, 290, 521.
Chester, county of, 238.
Chesterfield, Cestrefeld, Chastrefeld [co. Derby], 13, 250.
Chesterford, Cestreford, co. Essex, 191.
Chesterton, Cestreton, co. Cambridge, hundred of, 206.
..... [co. Cambridge?], 117, 120, 446.
...., church of, 156.
..... [co. Oxford], 197.
...., church of, 197.
Chetenden. *See* Chetingdon.
Chetewynd, Vivian de, 501.
....., William son of Adam de, 528.
Chetham. *See* Chatham.
Chetingdon, Chedingdon, Chetenden, John de, prior of St. Peter's, Dunstable, 74, 98.
Chettingdon. *See* Chetingdon.
Chetton, Chetyngton [co. Salop], church of, 25.
Chetwode, John de, 47.
Chetwode [co. Bucks], William de Brikelesworth, prior of, 267.
..... priory, 303.
....., Roger de Lynham, prior of, 291, 303.
Chevyndon. *See* Shevyndon.
Chevervyl, Alexander de, 307, 364.
Cheviot, Chiviot, Chyvyot Moor, co. Northumberland, 280, 545.
Chew, Chyu [co. Somerset]. 356.
Cheyle, Richard de, 167.
Cheyndut, Chendut, William de, 14, 32.
Cheyni, Cheygny. *See* Cheny.
Cheyntriaco, Philip de, 32.
Chicche. *See* St. Osyth.
Chicheley, Adam, 475.
....., Walter, 475.
Chichester, Cicestre, Cycestre [co. Sussex], 299.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 30.
....., bishop of. *See* Langeton, John de; Sancto Leophardo, Gilbert de.
....., Gilbert, bishop of, 218, 315.
....., Walter, bishop of, 56.
....., diocese or bishopric of, 36, 38, 43, 229, 235, 258, 259, 268, 299, 309, 333, 364, 367, 372, 374, 397, 412, 455.
....., visitation of the diocese, 397.
....., Holy Trinity cathedral church, 218.
...., canons of, 339, 387.
....., ..., chapter of, 235.
....., ..., chancellor of, 315.
....., ..., ... *See* Gerlaunde, Henry de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 299, 309, 338, 367, 533.
..... , ..., dean of, 268.
....., ..., ... *See* Grenefeld, William de.
....., ..., precentor of, 315.
....., ..., ... *See* Sancto Leophardo, John de.
....., ..., prebends in, 338, 364, 367, 377.
....., farm of, 29, 262.
....., gaol of, 416, 532.
....., letters patent dated at, 297, 365–367, 400.
....., St. Peter's, North Street, church of, 155.
....., St. Peter the Greater, church of, 38.
....., St. Peter by the Gildhall, North Street, church of, 268.
Chichull. *See* Chekehull.
Chicksands, Chikesond [co. Bedford], prior of, 508.
....., prior and convent of, 466, 468.
Chidden [co. Hants], 225.

Chigenhull. *See* Chekehull.
Chigwell, Chiggewell, Chikewell, Henry de, 86.
....., William de, 146.
Chigwell, Chikewell [co. Essex], 86.
Chikedue, Simon de, 325.
Chil, Peter, 438.
Childe, Henry, 548.
....., Peter, 128.
....., Thomas, 94, 351.
Childerle, William de, 475.
Childs Wickham, Wykewane [co. Gloucester], 439.
....., advowson of, 102, 439.
Chilham, Chileham, Nicholas de, 160, 383.
Chilhith. *See* Chelsea.
Chillinden, Robert de, 68.
Chilmeleye. *See* Chulmleigh.
Chiltenham, Nicholas de, 443.
....., Walter de, parson of Saperton, 46.
.... *See* Cheltenham.
Chiltern Hundreds, Ciltre [co. Bucks], 4½ hundreds of, 375.
Chilton [co. Somerset], church of, 72.
Chilton, John de, 396.
....., Simon de, 331.
....., William de, 111.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 111.
....., ..., Sarah and Isabella her daughters, 111.
Chington, Chyntinge [Flexborough Hundred, co. Sussex], 107.
Chinnock East, Estchinok [co. Somerset], 23.
Chinnor, Chynnore, Chynhore [co. Oxford], 172.
Chipot, pounds of, 58.
Chippenham, Chipeham, co. Wilts, 205, 544.
....., park and forest of, 550.
Chipstable, Chippestaple [co. Somerset], church of, 315.
Chipstead, Chepstede [co. Surrey], 79.
Chirbury. *See* Cherbury.
Chircham, Laurence de, 88.
Chirche, Cherche, Kirk, Henry del, 273.
....., William son of Alan atte, 11.
..... *See also* Attekirke.
Chirchedon. *See* Churchdown.
Chircheheye, Adam atte, 286.
....., ..., John his brother, 286.
Chircheyate, Churchegate, Robert atte, 278.
....., Stephen de, 504.
Chirefolde, Cherevolde, Thomas de, 172, 232.
Chiriton. *See* Cherrington.
Chirk [co. Denbigh], 95.
Chishill, Chishull, Robert de, 78.
Chisledon, Cheseldon [co. Wilts], 458.
Chissebeth, Richard de, 71.
Chistlett, Chistelet, Chystelet, co. Kent, 242.
Chitecroft, Thomas son of Walter de, 530.
....., Thomas son of William de, 486.
Chittleham Holt, co. Devon, 94.
Chival, Robert, 502.
Chiverden, Giles de, 205.
Chiviot. *See* Cheviot.
Chobbe, Robert, 180.
Chofyn, Benedicta, 69.
..... *See also* Cofyn; Cheffyn.
Cholilond, Cholillond, Chollond, Richard, *or* Richard de, 285, 288, 472, 473.
Chop, Peter, 350.
Chorley? Cherleye, co. Salop, 533.
Chose, John, 179, 347.
Chovenham. *See* Covenham.
Chrishall, Cristeshale [co. Essex], prebend of, 294.
Christchurch, Christchurch Twynham, Crischurche de Twenham, co Hants, 84, 85.
....., prior of, 75, 298.
....., Richard Maury, prior of, 24.
....., William Quynton, prior of, 26, 31.
....., prior and convent of, 41.
....., canons of, 24.
.. .., letters patent dated at, 410.
Christian, Cristin, Cristien, Geoffrey son of, le Parker. of Tyndale, 177.
....., Richard, dean of Ospring, 197, 275, 404.
Christiana, John son of, 508.
Christianity, court of, 161, 163, 233, 303.
Chuete. *See* Chute.
Chulmleigh, Chulmelegh, Chilmeleye, co. Devon, 89, 277, 403.
Church. *See* Attechirche.
Churchdown, Chirchedon [co. Gloucester], 421.
Churchegate. *See* Chircheyate.
Churchtown, Chercheton in Inysmaknel [co. Cork], 51.
....., advowson of, 51.
Chuseldene, Richard de, 113.
....., Thomas de, 182.
Chut, Chuyt, Chuet, Cheote, forest of, Wilts and Hants, 52, 68, 75, 342.
Chuyt. *See* Chute.
Chyeu. *See* Chew.
Chykerel, Geoffrey, 350.
Chynnore. *See* Chinnor.
Chyntinge. *See* Chington.
Chyrebury. *See* Cherbury.
Chyryton. *See* Cherrington.
Chystelet. *See* Chistlett.
Chyu. *See* Chew.
Cibeseye. *See* Sibsey.
Cicestre. *See* Chichester.
Cicestre, Cycestre, Peter de, 268.
Cifrewast, William, 71.
Ciltre. *See* Chiltern.
Cimubon, Margaret wife of Master Ralph, 81.
....., ..., Edith her daughter, 81.

Cinque Ports, 187, 208, 219, 237, 397.
....., barons of, 183, 499.
....., barons and good men of, 187.
....., barons, bailiffs, and good men of, 325, 431.
... ., barons and commonalty of, 439.
....., concord with the king, 438.
....., fleet of, 111, 438, 440.
....., ..., admiral of. *See* Alard.
... ., keeper of. *See* Penecestre, Stephen de; Burghershe, Robert de.
....., liberty of, 314.
....., and Yarmouth discords, 183, 329, 358, 436.
....., warden of, 183.
..... *See* Navy.
Circuli Albi of Florence, society of the, 387, 396.
Circuli Nigri of Florence, society of the, 387, 396.
Cirencester, Cyrencestre, Cirecestre [co. Gloucester], 419.
....., voidance of the abbey, 486.
....., abbot of, 453.
....., abbot and convent of, 46, 121, 218, 260, 311, 486, 526.
....., St. John's house, master and brethren of, 336, 419.
Cirezy, Walter son and heir of John de, 523.
Cissor. *See* Taillur.
Cistercian Order, chapter, 242.
Citeaux, Cistercii [Burgundy], 150.
....., abbot of, 200.
....., Henry abbot of, 361.
Clackmannan [co. Clackmannan], letters patent dated at, 144–148.
....., county of, sheriff of, 509.
Claie [Cley, co. Norfolk], William de, 181.
Claie. *See* Cley, *also* Cleye.
Clampe, Thomas, 130, 323, 444.
Clapcot, Cloppecote [in Wallingford, co. Berks], 373.
Clapeham, John de, 448.
Clare [co. Suffolk], 170, 534.
Clare, Bogo or Boeghes de, 534.
....., Gilbert son and heir of Thomas de, 43, 237, 493.
....., Gilbert de, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 101, 257, 388, 524, 526, 535.
....., ..., Gilbert his son, 257, 368, 388, 398, 530, 534.
....., ..., Eleanor his daughter, 443.
... ., Isabella de, 46, 70, 367, 398.
....., Joan de, countess of Fife, countess of Gloucester and Hertford. *See* Joan.
....., John de, 342.
....., Master Richard de, 60.
....., Robert, 17.
Clare—*cont.*
....., Roger de, 40, 249.
....., ..., prebendary of Hoo, 495.
...., Stephen de, 89.
....., William de, 26.
Clarel, William, 135.
Clarendon, co. Wilts, 75, 376.
....., ..., forest of, 75, 107, 376.
...., bailiwick of, 376.
..... [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 86, 83.
Claris Vallibus, William de, 154.
Clarissimi, Master, of the Spini Society, 297.
....., Matthew, 366, 397.
Claron, John de, 467.
Clatercote, Adam de, 487, 533.
Claughton, Clauton [co. Lancs], 229.
Claver, John le, 347.
....., Richard le, 347.
Claverdon, co. Warwick, 487.
....., co. Northumberland, 363.
Clavering, Knaveryngg, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
Clavering, Claveryng, Roger de, 430, 466, 515.
... ., ..., Margery his daughter and heir, 530.
...., Alan his brother, 430.
...., Beatrice wife of, 461, 469, 473.
....., Richard de, 176.
Claverley, Claverle, co. Salop, 360.
Claworth. *See* Clayworth.
Claxby, Clexby [co. Lincoln], 332.
Clay. *See* Claie.
Claydon, Cleyndon [co. Bucks], 468.
Claypole, Cleypol [co. Lincoln], 459.
....., letters patent dated at, 455.
Clayton [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 400.
Clayworth, Claworth [co. Notts], 166.
Cleaving, Clevyng [co. York], 259, 386.
Clebury, Richard son of Richard de, 247.
Cleeve. *See* Bishop's Cleeve.
Clement, Alan, 198, 270.
....., Henry, 478.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 478.
....., John, 306.
....., Joseph, 344.
...., Stephen, 478.
Clement V., pope, 387, 420, 425–427, 429, 460, 506, 512.
....., his house at Budos, 420.
....., his nephew Raymond. *See* New St. Mary's, cardinal of.
...., vice-chancellor of. *See* St. Prisca's, Peter, cardinal of.
Clenchwarton, Clenchewarton, Cleynchwarton [co. Norfolk], 254.
Clenhull, Thomas de, 1.
Clerbaud, Roger, 223.

Clere, Adam de, 454.
....., John de, 331.
....., William de, 330, 454.
..... *See* Clare.
Clere. *See* Clers.
Cleresone, Sampson, 278.
Cleris. *See* Clers.
Clerk, Amicus the, 340.
....., Bartholomew le, 87.
....., Gilbert le, 27.
....., Gilbert son of Robert le, 175.
....., Henry le, 109.
....., ..., of Ekeringe, 254.
....., Hugh le, 318, 345, 401.
..... Nicholas le, 77, 263, 547.
....., ..., of Coningesburgh, 489.
....., Nicholas son of Thomas le, 535.
....., Peter son of William le, 225.
....., Ralph le, of Alderborou, 12.
....., Richard le, 144.
....., ..., of Southwark, 107.
....., Robert le, 343.
....., ..., of Billinghay, 344.
....., ..., of Formby, 250.
....., ..., of Kingston, 259.
....., ..., of Tenford, 81.
....., Robert the, of Liverpool, 505.
....., Robert son of Richard le, 167.
....., Stephen son of Henry le, 193.
....., Thomas son of Roger son of Roger le, 240.
....., Thomas the, 340, 549.
....., ..., of Ingleby, 21.
....., ..., of Kyme, 344.
....., ..., of Querindon, 112.
....., Walter le, 336, 344.
....., ..., of Stotfold, 466.
....., William le, 51, 79, 330, 535.
....., ..., master of the Pleintive, 286.
....., ..., of Farnhale, 163.
....., William son of Elias le, 181.
...., William son of Henry le, of Woodborough, 527.
....., William son of William le, 414.
Clerkenewell. *See* London.
Clerkesone, John le, 24, 73.
Clers, Cleris, Clere, co. Sussex, chace of, 94.
. ....., in Lutegarshal [co. Bucks], 310.
Clervaal? Clerevaux [Doubs], Humbert, lord of, 432.
Cleseby, Cleseby, Asculph, or Harsculphus de, justice, 79, 132, 348, 399.
....., John de, 314.
....., Robert de, 273, 278.
Clese, John, 350.
Cleter, John son of Roger le, 9.
....., Richard de, 509.
Clevedon, Clivedon [co. Somerset], 356.
Clevyng. *See* Cleaving.
Clexby. *See* Claxby.
Cley-next-the-Sea, Claie [co. Norfolk], 181.
Cleye, Claie, Owen de, 306.
....., Roger de, 192.
....., William de, 181.
Cleynboly in Inyshmor, Ireland, 51.
Cleynchwarton. *See* Clenchwharton.
Cleyndon. *See* Claydon.
Cleypol. *See* Claypole.
Cliderhou, Cliderhowe, Clid', Clyderowe, Adam de, 260.
....., Hugh de, 133.
....., John de, 179.
....., William de, parson of Northbury, 111.
Clif, Cliff, William de, 417.
....., Master Henry de, 437, 461.
....., presented to Colyntre, 520.
..... *See also* Clyve.
Clifford, Cliford, Clyfford, Isabella de, 498.
....., John de, 249, 436.
....., ..., Walter his son, 436.
....., Laurence de, 388.
....., Richard de, 128.
....., Roger de, 363.
....., Robert de, 228.
....., ..., justice of the forest this side Trent, 49, 87, 103, 107, 135, 149, 154, 206, 229, 248, 250, 253, 258, 263, 305, 328, 409. 413, 423, 426, 436, 446, 465, 467, 485, 488, 490, 491, 498, 523, 524, 526, 543.
....., ..., captain against the Scots in the counties of Cumberland and Durham, 44.
....., ..., constable of Nottingham castle, 30, 98.
....., ..., keeper of the bishopric of Durham, 43, 133.
....., ..., lord of Hartlepool, 490.
....., ..., ..., Robert his son, 524.
Clifton, Clyfton, co. Dorset, 438.
.....-upon-Dunsmoor [co. Somerset], 173.
..... by York [co. York], 247.
..... Dartmouth. *See* Dartmouth.
Clifton, Clyfton, John de, 116.
....., Richard son of Cicely de, 20.
....., Nicholas de, 316.
....., William son of William de, 20.
Climsland, Clymeslond, Clymmesland, co. Cornwall, 351.
Clinton, Clynton, John de, 281, 439, 478.
....., Thomas de, Robert his man, 186.
Clipston, Clypston, co. Northampton, church of, 272.
Clipston, Clypston, Robert son of Adam, 272.
Clivedon, Matthew de, 356.
..... *See* Clevedon.
Clodeshale, John de, 66.
Clog, Clok, John, 181.
Cloghe, Adam, 178.

Clohon, Gilbert de, 124.
Cloker, Richard, 179.
Clombury. *See* Clunbury.
Clon. *See* Clune.
Clondulkan [Clondalkin, co. Dublin ?], 324.
Clone. *See* Clun.
Clonmacnois, Cluanensis, William, bishop of, 64.
. ... *See* Obruyn, Donald.
... .. . , canon of, 64.
Clonne, John son of Richard de, 48.
..... *See* Clun.
Clonton [co. Salop], 282.
Cloppecote. *See* Clapcot.
Clopton, co. Suffolk, 240, 280.
..... *See* Clapton.
Clopton, Hugh de, 427.
.. .., Matilda de, 88.
....., Richard de, 159, 315.
.. .., Roger de, presented to St. Giles', Winchelsea, 455.
....., Stephen de, 315.
....., William de, abbot of Thorney, 387, 397.
Clothall, John de, 466.
Cloune. *See* Clun.
Cloungenford. *See* Clungenford.
Cloyet, Jordan, the younger, 303.
Cluanensis. *See* Clonmacnois.
Clun, Cloune, Clonne, co. Salop, 187, 282.
....., gaol of, 187.
Clunbury, Clonham in, Clombury [co. Salop], 198.
Clune, Clon, Cloun, John de, 331.
....., Master Walter de, 159.
....., Walter de, 2, 331.
Clungenford, Roger de, 501.
Cluny [Seine et Loire] abbey, 469.
....., Bertrand, abbot of, 313, 500.
....., abbot and convent of, 313, 500.
....., priories of that order, 469.
... ., order of, 32.
Cluny, Richard de, 191.
Clybou, Oliver, 333.
Clyderowe. *See* Cliderhou.
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyfheye, Laurence de, 244.
Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
..... Dertemuth. *See* Dartmouth.
Clymeslond. *See* Climsland.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clypston. *See* Clipston.
Clyve. *See* King's Cliff; Bishop's Cleeve.
Clyve, Guncelin de, 17.
....., Richard de, abbot of Abingdon, 421.
Clyvedon, Robert de, 219.
... ., William de, 239.
..... *See* Clevedon.
Cnaresburgh. *See* Knaresborough.
Cnok, Thomas de, 231.
..... *See* Knockmoy.
Cnottingle [Knottingley, co. York], Robert de, 175.
Coal, sea, 549.
Coates, near Cirencester? Northcote [co. Gloucester], 419.
Coates, Great, Great Cotes [co. Lincoln], 497.
....., Little, Cotes-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, 478.
Cobbe, Cob, Hugh, 142.
....., ..., of Ayk, 174.
....., Peter, 155.
....., Richard son of John, 167.
Cobbeham. *See* Cobeham.
Cobeham, Cobham, Cobbeham, Coveham, Henry de, keeper of Guernsey and Jersey, 5, 89, 90, 183, 203, 272, 284, 348, 352–354, 358, 446, 452, 457.
....., ..., sheriff of Wilts, 452.
....., ..., the younger, 184, 271, 351, 352, 359.
....., John de, justice, baron of the Exchequer, 185.
....., Roger de, 382.
....., Thomas de, 206.
....., Master Thomas de, 284, 424.
Cobeldiche, Cobeldyk, Cubbeldik, Alan de, 337.
....., Roger de, 189, 380, 478.
Cobelere, Nicholas, 139.
....., Robert, 83.
Coberd, Henry, 478.
....., Stephen, 478.
Cobham, Coveham, Coham [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 57, 59–61, 90.
Cock. *See* Cok.
Cockayne Hatley, Hattele [co. Beds], 278.
Cocker, Coker, river, 412.
Cockermouth, Cokermue, co. Cumberland, 316.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 412.
....., bedelry of Allerdale in liberty of, 267.
....., castle of, 69, 160, 316.
.. .., castle and honor of, 109.
....., gaol of, 373.
.. .., liberty of, 498, 509.
....., pontage for, 412.
Cockersand, Cokersond [co. Lancaster], abbot and convent of, 234, 235, 295, 296, 309, 506.
Cockfield, Cokefeld [co. Suffolk], 228.
Cocking [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 364, 365, 369.
Coddeswolde. *See* Cotswold.
Codeham. *See* Cudham.
Codele, Alan, 200, 515.
Coderigg. *See* Coterigge.
Codruge. *See* Cotheridge.
Codsall, Codeshale [co. Stafford], 348.
Coffyn. *See* Cofyn.

Cofhill, Alan son of Robert de, 11.
Cofrer, John le, 187.
Cofyn, William, 286.
..... *See* Chofyn.
Cogan, Henry de, 97.
....., John de, 485.
Cogdean, Cokeden, co. Dorset, hundred of, 513.
Cogenhowe [Cogenhoe, co. Northampton], John, 400.
Cogeyn, Philip, 544.
Coggeshale, Cogeshale, John de, 121.
Cobham. *See* Cobham.
Coigners, Geoffrey de, 506.
..... *See* Conyers.
Coilleur. *See* Coliere.
Cok, Cock, Coke, John, 79.
....., John son of Richard, 251.
....., Philip, 347.
....., Philip, presented to Siston, 316.
....., Ralph, 78.
....., Richard, 156.
....., Roger, 258.
....., William, 192.
....., William son of Richard, 251.
..... *See also* Keu.
Cokeden. *See* Cogdean.
Cokefeld. *See* Cockfield; Cuckfield.
Cokefeld, Cokeffeld, Cokefeud, Kokefeld, Cokefeld, John de, 9, 248.
....., Robert de, 79.
....., Simon de, 266.
....., Simon de, the younger, 228.
....., William de, 82.
Cokelyn, Kokelyn, Thomas, 400.
Coker. *See* Cocker.
Coker, Thomas, 23.
Cokerel, Guy, 163.
....., Hugh, 28.
....., John, 83, 88.
....., Nicholas, 141.
....., Robert, 175.
....., Roger, 273.
....., Thomas, 120.
....., William, 90, 275.
....., William son of Robert, 393.
Cokerham, John de, 54.
Cokermue. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokermuth, John de, 338.
Cokersond. *See* Cockersand.
Cokes, Kokes, William, 17.
..... *See also* Cok.
'Coket,' seal called, 136, 214, 525.
....., in Ireland, 214.
Cokewald. *See* Cuxwold.
Cokham. *See* Cookham.
Cokington, Cokynton, Roger de, 17.
Cokkel, Margery, 73.
Cokthorp, Robert de, 33.
Colbar, Rolandinus de, 290.
Colby, Coleby [co. Lincoln], 106, 214.
Colby by Lincoln, Coleby, 307.
Colby by Halton-on-Humber, co. Lincoln, 272.
Colchester, Colecestre, co. Essex, bailiffs of, 488.
..... castle, gaol of, 490.
..... gaol, 39, 41, 45.
....., St. John the Baptist, abbot and convent of, 147, 216, 217, 293-295, 299, 309, 394, 449.
....., John de Bruges, abbot of, 485.
....., monk of, 466.
....., R. abbot of, 466.
Coldfield, Colefeld, co. Stafford, 189, 343.
Coldham, William de, 292.
Coldras, Richard, 176.
Coldred, Colrede [co. Kent], vicar of, 301.
Cole, John, 414.
....., ..., monk of St. Patrick's, 326.
....., Laurence, 350.
....., Richard, 277.
....., William, 17.
Colebraund, Colebraunt, William, 84, 185.
Coleby. *See* Colby.
Colecestre. *See* Colchester.
Colecestre, Jordan son of Oliver de, 147.
Colefeld. *See* Coldfield.
Coleford, Jordan de, 349.
Coleham, Nicholas de, abbot of Abingdon, 415.
....., Walter de, 440.
Colehoppe, William, 244.
Coleman, Colman, William, 131.
Colepeper, Culpeper, Thomas, 352, 359.
Coleshill, Colshull [co. Bucks], 256, 281.
Coleshill, Colleshull, Elias de, 456.
Colet, Reginald, 13.
Colevill, Nicholas de, 60, 170, 176.
....., William de, Alice wife of, 86.
Colewell, Adam de, 22.
Colewik, Colewyk, John de, 281.
....., William de, 269.
Coleworth, Richard de, 195.
..... *See* Culworth.
Colewyk. *See* Colwick.
Colham [co. Middlesex], 182.
..... *See* Colnham.
Colhod, Roger, 349.
Colier, Colyer, Coilleur, John le, 310.
....., John, 344.
....., Richard le, 489.
....., Robert le, 125.
....., Roger le, 171.
....., Stephen le, 250.
....., Thomas le, 171.
Colingeburne, Colyngburn, Colingburn, Adam de, presented to Ouston, 206.
....., Peter de, 206, 224, 458.
....., ..., presented to Ivyngho, 303.
....., ..., presented to Kemeseye, 29, 63.
Collan by Tristeldermot [by Castle Dermot, co. Kildare], 398.

Colle, Collee, Richard, 198, 270.
....., Roger de, 79.
....., Simon, 198, 270.
....., Thomas, 198, 270, 282.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 198, 270.
....., William, 3.
....., ..., of Derby, 181.
..... *See* Cule.
Colleshull. *See* Coleshill.
Collingtre, Colyntre [co. Northampton], church of, 320.
Collon, Hugh, 19.
Colman. *See* Coleman.
Coln, Colne, Baldwin de, 16.
... ., William de, 42, 69.
..... *See also* Calne.
Colnham, Colham [in Clunbury, co. Salop], David de, 199, 270.
...., Richard de, 198, 270.
Colne Engaine, co. Essex, 79.
Cologne, the king's oblations to, 465.
Colonia, Matthew de, 25.
Colors, John de, 128.
Colpek, Richard, 347.
Colpeper, Thomas, 178.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 178.
....., ..., Walter son of, 178.
Colplace in Dunstable [co. Beds], 459.
Colrede. *See* Coldred.
Colshull. *See* Coleshill.
Colston Basset [co. Notts], 173.
Colt, Thomas, 250.
Colton [co. Stafford], 28.
....., church of, 450.
Colton, Couton, John de, canon of Trentham, 272, 347.
...., Sampson de, 192.
....., William de, 360.
Colton in Ryedale. *See* Coulton.
Columbariis, Columbers, John de, 515, 520.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 508.
....., Matthew de, king's sergeant, chamberlain, and gauger of wines, 268.
Columbel, Geoffrey, 513, 517.
Columbrigg, Master Thomas de, 128.
Colverden, William de, 255.
....., Thomas his son, 255.
Colwen, John, 253.
Colwick, Colewyk, Over, co. Notts, 94, 269.
Colworth, Coleworth, co. Northampton, 209, 266.
Coly, Avice daughter of Robert, 12.
....., Richard son of John, 174.
Colyngburn. *See* Colingburne.
Colyntre. *See* Collingtree.
Colyton, co. Devon, 433.
Comalond, Roger, 467.
Coman, William, 347.
Combar, Roland de, 516.
Combe, Cumba, Cumbe, Cumbes [co. Kent], 333, 536.
Combe Keynes, Combe Caynes [co. Dorset], 454.
Combe Castle, Castelcumbe, co. Wilts, 540.
Combe Martin. *See* Cumbe Martyn.
Combe, Coumbe, Cumbe, Combes, Henry de, 92, 282.
....., Hugh de, 383.
....., Nicholas de la, 373.
....., Walter de, 211.
....., William de, 485.
Combere, Geoffrey le, 347.
Comberland. *See* Cumberland.
Combermere, Cumbermere, Cumbremere, [co. Chester], abbot of, 431.
Comberton, Cumberton, co. Cambridge, 499.
Combes. *See* Combe.
Combwell, Cumbewell [co. Kent], prior of, 452.
Comenoure, William de, 244.
Comminges, *Convenarum*, church of, 512, 514.
....., canon of, 514.
Compton, Cumpton, co. Gloucester, 421.
..... [co. Hants], 45.
..... [co. Wilts], 255.
..... Dando [co. Somerset], 386.
....., Great, co. Warwick, 240.
....., Long ? co. Warwick, 119, 171, 527.
Compton, Cumpton, Adam de, 496.
....., Henry de, 106, 328.
....., Hugh de, 449.
....., John de, 70.
....., Nicholas de, 242.
....., Robert de, 70.
....., Stephen de, 374.
Comyn, Edmund, 261.
....., John, 16, 251, 395, 464.
....., John, earl of Boghan, and constable of Scotland, 213, 331, 441, 464.
....., ..., of Badenagh, 417, 426, 436.
....., Thomas, 218.
....., William, 243.
....., Master William, 461.
....., ..., provost of St. Andrews, 70.
Coneendray. *See* Corcondray.
Conches [Normandy (Eure)], abbot of, 465.
Condac [Dordogne ?], 519.
Condom, Condon, Gascony [Gers], 128, 434.
Conducto, Geoffrey de, 77.
Condut, William, 196.
Conewey. *See* Conway.
Congresbury, Cungresbury [co. Somerset], 439.
Coningham, John de, 139.
Coningsby [co. Lincoln], 47, 358.
Conisborough, Coningburgh, Conyngburgh, co. York, 94, 277, 489.
Connaught, Ireland, 141, 257.

Conquest, John, 456.
Constantyn, John, 118.
..... *See also* Costantin.
Convenarum. *See* Comminges.
Convers, Alexander le, presented to Ledrede 164.
....., John le, 331.
....., Nicholas le, 371.
....., Ralph le, 458.
....., Robert le, 115.
....., Thomas le, 196.
Conway, Aberconeweye, Coneweye, Coneweie [co. Carnarvon], abbot of, 451.
... ., abbot and convent of, 451.
..... castle, constable of, 61.
Conyers, Cunyers, Robert de, 276.
..... *See* Coigners.
Conyn, Walter, 68.
Conyngesburgh. *See* Conisborough.
Conyngesby, Roger de, 344.
..... *See* Coningsby.
Conyngeston, Henry de, 255.
....., Ralph de, 255.
Cookham, Cokham [co. Berks], 178.
Cope, Henry, 400.
....., William, 255.
Coperlond, Denis son of John de, 384.
....., Denis son of Thomas de, 384.
Cople, Coupol [co. Beds], 466.
Coppe, William, of Melecombe, 350.
....., ..., of Southampton, 406, 539.
Coppedene, Nigel, 416.
Coppere. *See* Cupere.
Coppinges, Edward, 90, 275.
....., Roger, 86, 87, 90, 275.
Coppum. *See* Cowpen.
Corbet, Peter, 55, 288, 353, 506.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 55.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 353, 355.
....., ..., Peter his son, 353, 355.
....., Peter, of Caus, 288.
..... Roger son of Thomas, 314.
....., Thomas, 32.
Corbridge, Corbrigg [co. Northumberland], 250.
....., bridge of, 274.
....., letters patent dated at, 460–462.
Corbrigg, Corbrugg, Master Thomas de, archbishop of York (1299–1304), 80, 95, 106, 136, 151, 221, 227, 264.
Corby, Robert de, 201.
... ., Thomas de, 169.
....., William de, presented to Wulloure, 434.
Corby, Corkeby [co. Cumberland], 290.
Corcondray, Concendray [Doubs], William, lord of, 432.
Cordewaner, Corduaner, Adam le, 172.
....., Henry le, 88.
....., John le, 344.
....., Thomas le, 442.
Corendon, Walter son of Hugh de, 151.
Corf, Richard de, 24.
Corfe [co. Dorset], castle of, 473.
Corfe Castle [co. Dorset], church of, 68.
Corfham, Richard de, 82.
Corhampton [co. Hants], 388.
Coriet, Nicholas de, 356.
Coringham, Corringham, Gilbert de, 384.
....., William de, 276.
Cork, 14.
....., St. Finbar's, or Gill Abbey, G. abbot of, 141.
....., St. John the Baptist, Agnes de Hareford, prioress of, and nuns, 51.
....., St. John Street, 51.
....., dean of. *See* Makerwil.
...., Robert, bishop of, 29.
....., Geoffrey, canon of, 29.
Cork county, eyre in, 57.
....., sheriff of. *See* Russel, Maurice.
Corkby. *See* Corby.
Corlu, Thomas de, 83.
Cormailles, John de, 328.
....., ..., John his son, 328.
....., Robert de, 377.
Cormeilles, Cormaylles [Eure], Nicholas, abbot of, 330, 422.
Cornazano, Velterus de, 339.
Cornere, Arnold de la, 214.
Corneshou, William de, 141.
Cornewell, Robert de, canon of Oseney, 385.
Corneye, Simon de, 90.
Cornmongere, Andrew le, 33.
Cornubia, Edmund de, king's yeoman and kinsman, 308, 461.
....., ... *See also* Edmund.
....., Geoffrey de, 225.
....., Joceus de, 195.
....., John de, 318.
....., Richard de, late king of Almain, Edmund his son and Joan his wife, 197.
..... ., Robert de, 348.
....., Thomas de, 417, 461.
....., ..., presented to All Saints, Dorchester, 258.
... ., ..., presented to la Roche, 489.
....., ..., presented to Suthleghe, 525.
....., Master William de, parson of Toucestre, 382.
Cornwall, county of, 24, 115, 145, 166, 200, 419, 482, 539.
....., coroner of. *See* Reskemere, John de.
....., eyre in, 57, 64, 109, 116, 121.
....., sheriff of, 31, 42, 407, 488, 539.
....., steward of. *See* Hide, Thomas de la.
....., stannaries in, 326.
. ....., wines in, 127.
....., mines in, 331.
....., Edmund, earl of. *See* Edmund.

Cornworm, William, 344.
Corringham. *See* Coringham.
Corrodies of king. *See* Edward I.
Cors, Peter de, 519.
..... *See* Caus.
Corston Dynham. *See* Corton Denham.
Cort, Ralph, 250.
Corteburn, in Skelton in Galtres, co. York, 304.
Corton Denham, Corston Dynham [co. Somerset], church of, 526.
Corvedale [co. Salop], 169, 171.
Corveiser, Corveyser, John le, 88.
....., Thomas son of William le, 240.
. ....., William le, 23.
Cosancia. *See* Cusancia.
Cose. *See* Chose.
Cosenne, Adam de, 363.
Cosham, Robert de, 145.
Cosham, Cossham, co. Wilts, 52, 327.
....., East, Ketcosham by Wymeringg [co. Hants], 157.
Cosington, Cosynton, Stephen de, 72.
..... ., William de, 88.
Cosington, Cosinton [co. Somerset], 178.
... ., Cousington [co. Leicester], 247.
Costance, John, 177.
Costantyn, Richard, 87, 145, 367.
..... *See* Constantyn.
Costard, Thomas, 200.
Costenne. *See* Cotenne.
Costeseye, Nicholas de, 92.
Costesesey, *or* Cossey, Costeseye [co. Norfolk], 29, 262, 371.
....., soke of, 29.
Coston co. Leicester, 144.
... ., John de, 390.
Costowe, in Bernwood Forest, co. Bucks, 310.
Cosyn, Cousyn, John, 148.
....., ..., of Boulum, 178.
....., Walter, 466.
....., William, 312, 435.
....., ... , Emma his wife, 312.
....., ..., William his son, 312.
Cosynton. *See* Cosington.
Cot, Richard, 88.
..... *See* Cut.
Coteford, Thomas de, 475.
Cotenham, William de, 449.
..... *See* Cotingham.
Cotenne, Cottenne, Coppus, of Florence, 57, 60, 213, 225, 260–263, 302, 303, 307, 386, 448, 454–458, 466, 485.
Coter, Richard, 350.
Coterigge, Coderigg, Cotheridge [co. Worcester], John de, 33, 239.
..... *See* Cotriche.
Cotes, 251.
..... [co. Stafford?], 9.
....., co. Warwick, 280.
Cotes—*cont.*
....., North, Northcotes [co. Lincoln], 254.
....., Great. *See* Coates, Lincoln.
..... on Humber. *See* Coates, Little, Lincoln.
....., Old, in Blyth, Oulecotes [co. Notts], 174.
....., by Loughborough [co. Leicester], 179.
... ., by Winchcombe [co. Gloucester], 141, 414.
Cotes, Henry de, 414.
....., Henry de, of Gayton, 81.
....., ... Alice his wife, 81.
... ., Robert de, 9.
....., Thomas de, 524.
....., William de, 430.
....., William son of Adam de, 10.
Cotesbech. *See* Cottesbatch.
Cotesmore. *See* Cottesmore.
Cotesmore, Gilbert de, 475.
Cotham, Cotum, Cotun, Cotum Monialium, Nunne Coton [co. Lincoln], prioress and nuns of, 114, 144, 502.
Cothelesford, Gothelesford, James de, 383.
Cotheridge. *See* Coterigge.
Cotiller, Cutelier, Cutiller, John le, 181.
....., John son of Simon le, 250.
....., Robert Dandesone le, 180.
....., Robert son of Ranulph le, 177.
. ....., Walter le, 88.
Cotingham. *See* Cottingham.
Cotingham, Cotyngham, John son of Laurence de, 80.
....., John de, 344.
....., Robert de, 65, 71, 85, 307, 309, 332, 333, 367, 377, 378, 381, 410, 422, 434–436, 438, 439, 441, 443, 448, 493, 502, 507, 508, 510, 516, 519.
....., ..., presented to Easington, 334.
....., ..., presented to Simonburn, 493.
....., William de, 519.
Cotriche, Robert, 100.
..... *See* Coterigge.
Cotswold, Coddeswolde [co. Gloucester], 104.
Cottenne. *See* Cotenne.
Cottesbatch, Cotesbech [co. Leicester], 178.
Cottesmore, Cotesmor [co. Rutland], 6.
Cottingham, Cotingham, Cotyngham, co. York, 9, 80, 180.
Cottingwith, Robert de, 224.
Cotum, Hugh de, 547.
Cotun, John, 88.
Cotyng, John, 54.
Cotynge, Thomas de, 111.
Cotyngham. *See* Cottingham; Cotingham.
Coubrigge. *See* Cowbridge.
Coudray, Coudrey, Agnes de, 423.
....., Gilbert de, 170.
....., Thomas de, 423.
Coucle, Stephen de, 275.

Coufaud wood in Melkesham Forest, co. Wilts, 310, 335.
Couk. *See* Keu.
Coulton, Colton in Rydale [co. York], 307.
Coumartin, William, 341.
..... *See* Cumbe Martyn.
Coumbe. *See* Combe.
Coumpton. *See* Compton.
Council, the, 69, 330.
Coundon, Calvedon, co. Warwick, 314.
Countour, William le, 23.
Coupeland, Couplond, Adam, 253.
....., Roger de, 320.
Couper. *See* Cuper.
Coupland, co. Cumberland, parts of, 132, 133, 509.
Coupman, John, 344.
Coupol. *See* Cople.
Coupro, de. *See* Cupar.
Cour', Grimbald de, Geoffrey son of, 192.
Courcel, Master James de, canon of Arraz, 208, 216.
Courcy, John de, 257.
Coursun. *See* Curzun.
Court Ecclesiastical. *See* Christianity.
Courteney. *See* Curtenay.
Cousiaco, Michael de, 263.
Cousington. *See* Cossington.
Cousyn. *See* Cosyn.
Coutances, chapter of, 298.
....., Geoffrey, bishop of [*temp.* William I.], 150.
Couteshale, Nicholas de, 449.
Cove, North [co. Suffolk], church of, 10, 524.
Cove, Robert de, 192.
Coveham. *See* Cobham.
Covenham, Chovenham [co. Lincoln], 149, 150.
Coventre, Jordan de, 306.
Coventry [co. Warwick], 256, 317, 334, 427, 533.
....., pavage for, 361.
... ., Henry, prior of, 395.
....., prior of, 115, 188, 189, 393.
....., prior and convent of, 164, 317, 334.
Coventry and Lichfield, 212, 217.
....., diocese of, 118, 234, 235, 247, 292, 294, 300, 331, 370, 371, 415, 417, 449, 451, 452, 537.
...., bishop of. *See* Largeton, Walter de.
Coverham [co. York], William de, 256.
Coversford, Thomas de, 249.
Coverur, John son of Roger le, 478.
Cowbridge, Coubrigge [co. Glamorgan], 4.
Cownach, Ireland, 141.
Cowpen, Coppum, co. Northumberland, 502.
Cowton, Kughton [co. York], 168.
Coylter, Alexander le, 170.
Coyn, John, 539.
Coynur, Thomas le, 284.
Coyt, Thomas, 83.
Crache, John, 347.
....., Thomas, 347.
Craft. *See* Croft.
Creghgnuer, Eynon, 544, 545.
Crakeford, William de, 86.
Crakehall, Crakhale [co. York], 167.
Crakehale, Ralph de, 167.
Cramlington, Cramelyngton [co. Northumberland], 464.
Cranbourn, Craneburn [co. Dorset], 530.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok [co. Kent], 391.
Craneborn, Master Henry de, archdeacon of Llandaff, 432.
Cranebrok, Alice de, 33.
Crane, Goscelin, 18.
..... , Henry de, 497.
....., Henry, of Staunton Harald, 505.
....., John, 345, 401.
Craneford, Cranesford, Adam de, 70, 71, 331.
....., William de, 355.
Cranes, as sporting birds, 321.
Cranewell, Thomas son of John de, 179.
..... *See* Cranwell.
Cranewych, Thomas de, 184.
Cranfield, Craunfeld [co. Beds], 222.
Cranle, Craneleye, John de, 177.
....., Robert de, 279, 289.
Cransford, Cranefford [co. Suffolk], 175.
Cranwell, Cranewell [co. Lincoln], 134.
Craoun. *See* Credonio.
Crappes, Henry, 175.
Crasswall, Carswell, Craswell [co. Hertford], 166.
Craucumbe, Thomas de, 287.
Crauden. *See* Croydon.
Craumersshe. *See* Crowmarsh.
Craunfeld. *See* Cranfield.
Craunford. *See* Cranford.
Craven, co. York, 24, 171.
Crawedon. *See* Croydon.
Craweherst. *See* Crowhurst.
Cray, St. Paul's, Crayepaulyn [co. Kent], 283.
Cray, Creye, William de, 283, 286, 287, 474, 530.
Craystok. *See* Greystock.
Creake, Northereyk, Northereik [co. Norfolk], 179, 180.
....., St. Mary's de Pratis by, J. abbot of, 140.
....., Thomas de Suthcrek, abbot of, 143, 146.
..... , South, Suthereyk, co. Norfolk, 90, 475.
....., ..., church of, 465.
Creckelade. *See* Cricklade.
Creckelawe. *See* Kirkley.
Credenhill, co. Hereford, 434.
..... , St. Cross, church of, 434.
Crediton, Criditon, Cridinton, Credinton, co. Devon, park of, 270, 276.

Credonio, Credoniy, Croun, Almaric de, 234, 236.
....., Maurice de, 66.
Creech, Erlescrich, co. Dorset, 5.
Cregeon. *See* Criggion.
Creghtyer, Robert son of John de, 333.
Crek. *See* Creake; Creyk.
Crek, Adam de, 465.
....., Edmund de, 276.
....., Richard de, 140.
Crekellawe. *See* Kirkley.
Cremplesham. *See* Gremplesham.
Crendon, Crundon [co. Bucks], 507.
Crenellate, licences to, 19, 103, 160, 209, 233, 290, 314, 328, 367, 379, 420, 462, 522.
Crepin, Hugh, 350.
Crepinges. *See* Creppinges.
Creppinges, Crepinges, Creppinge, Creppyng, Crepynges, Felicia de, 162.
....., John de, 430, 545.
....., Robert de, 338, 391.
Creserl, Philip, 285-286.
....., William de, Joan his wife, 135.
....., ..., Robert his son, 135.
Cressingham, Hugh de, justice, canon of St. Paul's, London, treasurer of Scotland, 88, 151, 345.
....., ..., death of, 151.
Cressy, Hugh de, parson of Greasley, 468.
....., William, 343.
Crestok, William de, 363.
Creting, Cretynges, Adam de, Matilda and Catherine, daughters of, 72.
....., John de, 70, 105, 331, 536.
....., Petronilla de, 71.
Cretingham, Gretyngham co. Suffolk, 86.
Cretynges. *See* Creting.
Creuequer, Crevequer, Robert or Robert de, 153, 264.
....., Thomas de, and Felicia his wife, 304.
Creye. *See* Cray.
Creyeklade. *See* Cricklade.
Creyk, Crek, John de, 155, 457.
..... *See* Crek; Creake.
Creysothen [Grey-Southern in Brigham, co. Cumberland], Thomas son of Adam de, 513.
Creystok. *See* Greystok; Craystok.
Cribetot, Robert de, 537.
Criblestere, Isabella la, 508.
Cricce, Thomas, 83.
Criccieth, Crukeyth [co. Carnarvon], 270.
Cricklade, Creyeklade, Creckelade [co. Wilts], 165.
....., Hampton by, 523, 527.
Cridinton. *See* Crediton.
Crediton, Robert de, 414.
..... *See* Crediton.
Criel, Crioll, Criell, Cryle, Cryoll, Margery wife of John de, 236.
....., John de, Eleanor wife of, 154.
....., William, 4, 9.
Criggion, Cregeon [co. Montgomery], 355.
Criketot, Kirkelot, Cryketot, Joan wife of John, 12.
....., Robert de, 369.
....., Robert, 150.
Criour, Thomas son of Richard le, 341.
Crischurche de Twenham. *See* Christchurch.
Crispin, Cryspyn, John, keeper of St. Giles's, London, 189, 357.
....., Robert de, 37.
Cristemasse, Richard, 358.
Cristeshale. *See* Chrishall.
Cristesheth, John de, 19.
Cristian, Cristien. *See* Christian.
Croft [co. York], letters patent dated at, 138.
..... [co. Herts], 197.
Croft, Craft, Hugh de, 197.
....., Richard del, 254.
Croftham, William de la Haye of, 418.
Crofton, Croghton [co. Lincoln], 172.
Croiland. *See* Croyland.
Croiz, Croyz, Cruce, Cruche, Alexander de la, 25.
....., Hugh atte, 86.
....., Peter de la, 195.
....., Richard son of Richard de la, 239, 242.
....., Thomas de, 306.
..... *See* Cros.
Crok, John, 19.
....., William, 254.
Crokdayk, Crokedayk, Crokedaik, Master Adam de *or* del, justice, 1, 2, 47, 49, 89, 106, 140, 160, 164, 165, 184, 187, 189, 193, 194, 202, 263, 271, 272.
....., John de, 106, 129, 423.
Crokesley, Crokesle, John de, justice, 8, 58, 156, 205, 310, 518.
..... *See* Croxley.
Crokham. *See* Crookham.
Cromarty, Cromlathy, county of, sheriff of, 509.
Crombe, Crome, Simon de, 16, 77, 456.
Cromton [Crompton, co. Lancashire], Leodegar de, 254.
Cromwell, Crumwell [co. Notts], 176.
Crookham, Crokham, Crukham [co. Hants], 426, 446.
Crop, John, 420.
Crophill, Eustace de, 173.
....., Ralph de, 481.
Cropthorn, Croppethorn [co. Worcester?], 361.
Cropwell, Crophill, Crouphulle, co. Notts, 346.
....., prebend in Southwell, 307.
Cros, Crouche, Crosse, John le, 520, 535.
....., Lambert atte, 391.
....., Richard atte, 172.
....., Thomas, 341.
....., Walter, 372.
..... *See* Croiz.

Crosby, Crosseby, co. Lancaster, 20.
Crosby Ravensworth, Crosseby Raveneswart, co. Westmoreland, 545.
Crosby, Robert de, 263.
Cross-breaking (*crucis fractio*), 287.
Crosseby. *See* Crosby.
Crostwight, Crostweyt [co. Norfolk], 414.
Crotoy, Crottoy [Ponthieu], 509.
Croucelyn, Walter son of John, 226.
Crouche. *See* Cros; Croix.
Crouhirst. *See* Crowhurst.
Crouland. *See* Croyland.
Croumere, William de, 192.
Croumersh. *See* Crowmarsh.
Croun. *See* Credonio.
Croupes, Crupes, Richard de, 76, 117.
Crouther, John de le, 254.
....., Thomas le, 256.
....., ..., of Whitchurch, 492, 531.
Crowe, Hugh, 198, 270.
....., John, 539.
....., Richard, 15.
Crowell [co. Oxford], 368.
....., church of, 421.
Crowethorn, Matthew de, 438.
Crowhurst, Crouhirst, Crawehirst, co. Sussex, 347.
....., prebend of, 380.
..... [co. Surrey], advowson of, 72.
Crowmarsh, Crowemersh, Craumersh [co. Oxford], 373.
....., church of, 361.
Crown debtor, example of a, 496, 497, 521.
....., grant that the executors have sufficient to bury the body of a, 422.
....., pardons to, 437, 442.
Crowthorp [co. Northampton], 312.
Croxhall, Croxhale [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Croxley, Crokesleye [co. Herts], 146, 425.
Croxton [co. Lincoln], 144.
Croxton-Kerrial, Croxton [co. Leicester], abbot of, 100.
....., letters patent dated at, 129, 189.
Croxton, Roger de, 121.
Croydon, Crauden, Crawedon [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 126, 127, 188, 292.
... ., Croyndon, co. Surrey, 79.
Croyland, Crulond, Croiland, Croylaunde, Croylond, Crouland [co. Lincoln], St. Guthlac's, abbey of, 204, 207, 214.
....., abbot of, 167.
....., prior and convent of, 167.
...., Richard de, abbot of Croyland, 167, 200.
....., Simon de Luffenham, abbot of, 207.
Croyz. *See* Croix.
Crucaranon, Geoffrey de, 350.
Cruce Roesia. *See* Royston.
Cruche. *See* Croix.
Cruel, William, 384.
Crues, Warin, 229.
Crukeyth. *See* Criccieth.
Crukeyth, Porcher de, 270.
Crukham. *See* Crookham.
Crull, Crul, Margaret de, 302.
....., Richard, 81, 249.
Crulond. *See* Croyland.
Crumbwell, Crumwell, John and Idonia his wife, 40, 335.
....., John de, 385, 405.
....., Robert son of Geoffrey de, 176.
Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.
Crundon. *See* Crendon.
Crupes. *See* Croupes.
Crust, Adam, 302.
Crux-Easton, Eston Crok, co. Hants, 473.
Cryel. *See* Criel.
Cryketot. *See* Criketot.
Cryle. *See* Criel.
Crymbel, Geoffrey, 176.
Cryoll. *See* Criel.
Cubbeldyk. *See* Cobeldyk.
Cubbelegh. *See* Cubley.
Cubberley, Cuberleye [co. Gloucester], church of, 525.
Cubeldyk. *See* Cobeldyk.
Cubley, Cubbelegh [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Cuck, Cuk [Kuik, Brabant], John, lord of, 321.
Cuckerel, Elena, 173.
....., John, 173.
Cuckfield, Cokefeld, co. Sussex, 94.
Cuckney, Cukeneye, co. Nottingham, 524.
Cuherde, Geoffrey le, 255.
....., Roger le, 86.
Cuk. *See* Cuck.
Cukefeld. *See* Cuckfield.
Cukewald, Walter de, 241.
..... *See* Coxwold.
Cukouk, David, 345, 401.
Cule, William, 168.
..... *See* Colle.
Culeworth. *See* Coleworth.
Culmescote, Thomas de, 211.
Culpeper. *See* Colepeper.
Culrath [Ireland], church of, 20.
Culross [co. Clacmannan], letters patent dated at, 217, 218, 272.
Culworth, Coleworthe [co. Northampton], 251, 266.
Cumba, Cumbe. *See* Combe.
Cumbe Martyn, William de, 372.
..... *See* Coumartin.
Cumberford, Cummerford, Philip de, 47, 323.
Cumberland, Comberland, 36, 105, 165, 269, 426.
....., captain in. *See* Brun, Richard le.
....., foot from, 498.

Cumberland, Comberland—*cont.*
... ., sheriff of. 103, 147, 149, 241, 246, 267, 515, 542, 549.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 373.
....., sheriff of. *See* Mulcastre, William de.
....., vagabonds in, 194.
Cumbermere. *See* Combermere.
Cumberton. *See* Comberton.
Cumbes [co. Kent]. *See* Combe.
Cumbewell. *See* Combwell.
Cumbremere. *See* Combermere.
Cummerford. *See* Cumberford.
Cumner, Cumenore [co. Berks], 275.
Cumpaynon, William, 511.
Cumpton. *See* Compton.
Cumwych, Roger de, 285.
Cundy, Gilbert de, 410.
Cungresbury. *See* Congresbury.
Cuntefughel, William, 142.
Cupar in Angus, *de Coupro*, Coupre, Scotland, abbot of, 242.
... ., John, monk of, 150.
Cupere, Cupper, Coppere, Couper, John le, 41, 517.
....., Richard le, 545.
....., ..., of Wardon, 278.
...., ..., Henry his brother, 278.
Curborough, Curburgh [co. Stafford], prebend of, 450.
Cursed, Thomas le, 271.
Cursur, Robert, 349.
Curtays. *See* Curteys.
Curtenaye, Courteney, Curteney, Hugh de, 89, 118.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 89, 277, 403.
Curteys, Curtays, John, 173, 350.
....., Roger, 155.
....., Roger le, 37.
Curtiler, John le, 311.
Curtiniaco, John de, presented to Sherstan, 333.
Curzun, Coursun, Thomas de, 195.
....., William de, 517.
....., William le, 202, 223.
Cusancia, Cusance, Cosancia, John de, 114, 321.
....., Peter de, 37, 369, 388.
... ., Reginald de, presented to Ekynton, 118.
Cusceword. *See* Cusworth.
Cusine, Thomas de la, 280, 545.
Cust, William, 142.
Customs on wool, hides, wine, etc. *See* Taxation; Ireland.
Cusworth, Cutesworth, Cusceword [co. York], 135, 169.
Cusyn. *See* Cosyn.
Cut, Walter, 83, 248.
....., William, 249, 543.
..... *See* Cot.
Cutiller. *See* Cotiller.
Cuxwold, Cokewald [co. Lincoln], 332.
Cuylly, Walter de, 67.
Cynynion, Kuennyon Gaeyr [co. Salop], 545.
Cyprus, 346.

D

Da, William, 544.
Daa, Robert, 251.
Dabad, Gaillard, 62.
D'Abernon, Daukernoun. *See* Abernon.
Dabindon. *See* Abindon.
Daccumbe. *See* Accumbe.
Dachet, William, presented to Crowell, 421.
Dacre. *See* Acre.
Dacton. *See* Acton.
Dadle, Ralph, 459.
Dadyngton. *See* Deddington.
Daget, Alan, 196.
Dageworth, Daggeworth, John de, 337, 373.
....., Matilda de, 210, 219, 337.
....., ..., John her son, 337.
....., ..., Hawisia her daughter, 210.
Dagh, Thomas, and Nicholas his brother, 62.
Dalbury [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Dalby, 248.
Dalby, William de, parson of St. Michael's, Hog Lane, London, 50.
Dalderby, Master John de, chancellor of St. Mary's, Lincoln, afterwards bishop of Lincoln (1299–1319), 98, 204, 207, 222, 291, 303, 311, 337, 342, 380, 428, 445, 517.
Dale, Robert de la, 22.
....., William de, 315.
....., William de la, 541.
Dalestan, co. Gloucester. *See* Alveston.
Dalham, co. Suffolk, 119, 240.
Dalilegh, Dalileye, James de, escheator this side the sea of Scotland, 2, 4, 159, 160, 208, 272, 356, 395, 417, 418, 423, 490, 500, 509.
Dalington [Dallington, co. Northampton], William de, 400.
Dallington, Dalynton [co. Sussex], 347.
Dalliston, Henry de, 498.
Dallok, Walter, 249.
Dallyng, William de, 545.
Dalman, Elias and Isabella his wife, 314.
Dalton [co. York], 167.
Dalton by Bainton-on-the-Wold, Dalton by Baynton, co. York, 530.
....., letters patent dated at, 260, 286, 287.
Dalton South, Suthdalton [co. York], 254.
Dalton, Adam de, 151.
....., John de, 510.
....., Ralph de, 2, 6, 35, 98, 143, 193, 202, 417, 490.
....., Walter de, 250.
Damiet, Nicholas son of Ralph, 90.
Danbury, Daninghury, Daunyngebury, Daneweberry, co. Essex, 85, 281, 459.

Danby [co. York], 348.
Dandesone, Robert, le Cotiller, 180.
..... *See* Daunnesone.
Dane, Henry de la, 84.
Danecastre. *See* Doncaster.
Danethorp. *See* Danthorp.
Danewebury. *See* Danbury.
Daniel, Danyel, Alexander, 86.
....., Hamo, 323.
....., Joan wife of Richard, 346, 401, 472.
....., John, 342.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 342.
....., ..., Richard his son, 342.
....., John, 526.
....., Simon, 498.
....., Thomas, 86.
Daningbury. *See* Danbury.
Danthorp, co. York, 123.
....., John de, 123.
Dantu, Simon, and Frank his fellow, 261.
Danvers. *See* Anvers.
Danyas, William, 275.
Danyngeye. *See* Dengie.
Darayns, Bernard son of Thomas, 142.
Darcy. *See* Arcy.
Darel. *See* Dayrel.
Darfield, Derfeld, co. York, 228.
Darley, Derle, Derleye [co. Derby], abbot of, 450.
Darlington, Derlington [co. Durham], 170, 324.
....., letters patent dated at, 23, 24, 82.
Darnhall, Dernhale, co. Chester. *See* Vale Royal.
Dart, Derte, river, 416.
Dartington, Dertinton [co. Devon], 385.
Dartmouth, Clyfton Dertmuth Hardnesse, Dertemue [co. Devon], bailiffs and good men of, 75, 488.
....., Clifton, 416.
....., Blakeston near, 416.
....., Blakeston by Cornworthi in, 416.
Daskerne. *See* Askerne.
Daubeny, Deubeny. *See* Albiniaco.
Daubernoun. *See* Abernon.
Daudeleye. *See* Aldithelegh.
Daunvers. *See* Anvers.
Daundele, John, 244.
....., William, 244.
Daundelyn, Hugh, 16, 201.
Daundely, William, of Candevere, 435.
Dauneys, John, 382.
Daunnesone, Richard, 501.
..... *See* Dandesone.
Dauntsey, Daunteseye [co. Wilts], 348, 349, 405.
Daunvers. *See* Anvers.
Daunyngebury. *See* Danbury.
Daustwyk, William son of William, 200.
Dautrive. *See* Alta Ripa.
Davelers, Bartholomew son of John, 379.
Daveneport [Davenport, co. Chester], Richard son of John de, 249.
Daventre, Simon son of Robert de, 4.
Daventry, Daventre, co. Northampton, 209.
David, Reginald, 454.
David ap Madoc, 270.
...., Nesta his wife, 288.
..... ap Wyon, 544, 545.
David, Bernard son of, de Shuttelyngton, 177.
Daviet, William son of, de Hurst, 170.
Davy, Robert, 240.
Dawe, Ralph, 181.
....., Geoffrey, 286.
Dawlish, Douelish [co. Devon], 75.
Dax, Aquensis, Gascony [Landes], 128,
Day. *See* Dey.
Dayeseghe, William, 172.
Daylay. *See* Arlay.
Dayrel, Henry son of Henry, 122.
Ddôl, Dool, co. Salop, 545.
Dean, Dene, 33, 239.
..... [co. Beds], 136.
....., ..., church of, 136.
..... [co. Gloucester], forest of, 1, 5, 313, 319, 517, 547.
....., ..., ridership of, 517.
..... [co. Hants], church of, 162.
Dean, Great [co. Gloucester], Henry, parson of, 547.
Dean, West, Westden [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 367.
Dean, East, Estden [co. Sussex], 113, 545.
....., ..., park of, 46.
Debach [co. Suffolk], church of, 332.
Debenham, co. Suffolk, 86, 87.
Debenham, Peter de, 361.
....., Robert, 507.
Deckne, Dekne, Richard le, 478.
....., Thomas le, 478.
Decolaghelyn, Ireland, 141.
Deddington, Dadyngton [co. Oxford], 235.
Deen. *See* Dene.
Deeping, Depinge, co. Lincoln, 9, 71.
....., marsh of, 191.
Deerhurst, Derehurst, Derhurst, co. Gloucester, Peter de Thorigniaco, prior of, 7.
....., prior of, 319.
....., Stephen, prior of, 8.
Deighton, Dyghton, Dighton [co. York], 181, 488.
Deils, Bertram de la, 300.
Dekne. *See* Deckne.
Delathy [co. Kincardine], letters patent dated at, 156.
Delyoum [co. Cornwall], 145.
Dembleby [co. Lincoln], 172.
Den. *See* Dene.

Dene. *See* Dean.
Dene, Deen, Den, Andrew atte, 79.
....., Andrew le, 306.
....., Gilbert atte, 79.
....., Henry de la, 467.
....., John de, 16, 347, 470, 539.
....., ..., carpenter, 496.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop, 451.
....., John son of Elias de, 172.
....., John Vulfrich atte, 79.
....., Jolland de, 388.
....., Master Peter de, 39, 86, 215, 383.
....., Reginald de, 39, 100, 428.
....., Simon de, 547.
....., Thomas de, 195.
....., Walter le, 196.
...., William de, justice, 54, 65, 276, 333, 368.
....., ..., knight, 62.
....., ..., seneschal of the Agenais, 424.
Denever. *See* Denver.
Deneys, Henry, of Potton, 278.
....., John le, 478.
....., Robert le, 478.
Denford? Tenford, co. Northampton, 81.
Denford, Hugh de, 410.
Dengie, Danyngeye, co. Essex, 338.
Denham, Thomas de, 279, 289.
Dennington, Dingnineton, Dynyngton, Dignineton [co. Suffolk], 6, 179, 182.
Denshe. *See* Devenyshe.
Denstone [co. Stafford], 170.
Denton, 251, 253, 277.
....., West [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 462–464, 478, 479.
Denton, John de, 498.
Denver, Denever [co. Norfolk], 549.
Denys, Richard, 60.
Denyton, 112.
Depeden, Thomas de, 284.
..... *See* Dibden.
Depewade. *See* Depwade.
Depham, Walter de, 375.
Deping. *See* Deeping.
Depwade, Depewade, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
Derby, Derbeye [co. Derby], 45, 172, 181, 459, 514.
....., archdeaconry of, 292.
....., All Saints collegiate church, 450.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 264.
....., farm of, 264.
....., gaol, 498, 505.
....., pavage for, 48.
....., St. Michael's church, 450.
....., St. Peter's church, 450.
Derby, county of, 181.
....., sheriff of, 144, 342.
....., ... *See* Shirle, Ralphe de.
Derby, Derbe, Adam de, 361.
....., John de [dean of St. Chad's, Lichfield], 96, 132, 159, 218, 238, 361, 490.
....., ..., presented to Wappenham, 142.
....., Richard de, 88.
....., Richard son of John de, 21.
. . . . . , Robert de, parson of Culrath, 20.
....., Roger de, 14.
.... [—], son of Adam de, 182.
. ..... [Derby Hall, co. Lincoln], Ralph de, 399.
....., ..., William de, 399.
Dercy. *See* Arcy.
Dereham, Derham [co. Norfolk], 13.
....., gaol of, 13.
....., West, co. Norfolk, abbot of, 398.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 290.
Derehurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derewent. *See* Derwent.
Derewentwater, Derewenwater, Thomas de, knt., 15, 34, 77.
Derfeld. *See* Darfield.
Derham. *See* Dereham.
Derham, Hugh de, 549.
....., ..., William his son, 549.
....., William de, 116, 383.
Derhurst. *See* Deerhurst.
Derleye. *See* Darley.
Derling, William, 92.
Derlington. *See* Darlington.
Derlone, Roger, 44.
Dernard, John, 388.
..... *See* Bernard.
Derne [in Chiddingly, co. Sussex], 218.
Dernhale. *See* Vale Royal.
Derraghtre, Peter, 350.
Derre. *See* Aire.
Dersford. *See* Desford.
Dersham, Geoffrey de, 539.
Dersingham [co. Norfolk], 10.
Derteford, William de, le Lung, 178.
Dertemue. *See* Dartmouth.
Dertington. *See* Dartington.
Dertling, William de, 86.
Derwent Fells, Derewent Felles [co. Derby], forestership of, 488.
..... river, co. York, 54, 356, 412.
Derwent, Thomas son of Thomas de, 229.
Desburgh, Deseburgh, Simon de, 410, 418, 509.
Desenyngg. *See* Disning.
Desert, William, 213, 268, 496.
Desford, Dersford, co. Leicester, 270.
Desning. *See* Disning.
Despens, Gilbert del, 254.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 351.
....., John le, 492.
Despenser, Dispenser, Adam le, 120.
....., Almaric le, 442.
....., Henry le, 110.

Despenser, Dispenser—*cont.*
....., Hugh le, justice of the forest this side Trent, 30, 56, 68, 71, 73, 75, 85, 88, 91, 106, 107, 111, 138, 139, 148, 156, 184, 186, 188, 204, 228, 229, 238, 247, 310, 315, 317, 335, 341, 345, 355, 366, 371, 381, 382, 386-388, 404, 423, 429, 438, 443, 463, 469, 472, 493, 516, 526, 530, 547.
....., ..., his park of Wykes, 472.
....., Hugh de son of Hugh le, 443, 526.
....., Philip son of Hugh le, 427, 447.
....., Robert le, 160, 380, 382.
Dest, Peter du, 210.
Detling, co. Kent, 283, 284.
Detling, Dettelyng, Detteling, John de, 80.
....., William de, 283, 284, 442.
Deubeny. *See* Albiniaco.
Deulacres. *See* Dieulacres.
Develyn. *See* Dublin.
Devenyshe, Devenys, Denshe, William le, 88, 128, 399.
Devercy. *See* Evercy.
Deverus, Deveroys, John, 98.
..... *See also* Ebroicis.
Devises, co. Wilts, 205, 355, 544.
....., letters patent dated at, 28–30, 32–37, 40, 52, 83.
....., park of, 258.
Devon, county of, 326.
....., countess of. *See* Fortibus, Isabella de.
....., forest of, perambulation of, 8.
....., king's mines in, 331, 512, 513.
....., sheriff of, 74, 104, 222, 488.
....., ..., his turn in Budle, 351.
..... *See* Ralegh, Thomas de.
Dewy, Walter, 255.
Dextere, William son of John le, 207.
Dey, Deye, Alan le, 166.
....., Emma la, 253.
Deyncurt. *See* Eyncurt.
Deyngeval. *See* Dingwall.
Deyvill. *See* Eyvill.
Dibden, Depeden [co. Hants], church of, 526.
Dicere, John le, 370, 379.
Dichelee. *See* Ditchley.
Dichingham. *See* Ditchingham.
Dichon, Thomas, 250.
Dickleburgh, Dikelburgh [co. Norfolk], church of, 39.
Dicun, Richard, 539.
....., Philip son of Richard, 539.
Diddlebury, Dudlebury [co. Salop], 165.
Didlington? Dudelyngton [co. Norfolk], church of, advowson of, 97.
Dieu, John fiz, 284.
Dieulacres, Deulacres [co. Stafford], abbot of, 450, 451.
Diggeby, Digeby, John de, 87, 271, 478.
Dighton. *See* Deighton.
Digneneton. *See* Dingnineton.
Dignineton. *See* Dennington [Suffolk].
Dikelburgh. *See* Dickleburgh.
Dikeman, Richard, 93.
Dillington [co. Norfolk], 18.
Dimmok, Dymmok, John, 207, 536.
Dinan, Dynaund, Belgium, 283.
Dingnineton, Dynyeton, John de, 6, 380.
..... *See* Dennington.
Dingwall, Deyngeval [co. Ross], sheriff of, 509.
Dinsley Temple, Dyneslee [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 26, 28–30.
Dionysia, John son of, de Hegheworth, 174.
Diriday, Richard, 279.
Disce. *See* Disse.
Dishforth, Disceforth, Dysford [co. York], 167.
Disning, Desenyngg [co. Suffolk], letters patent dated at, 26.
Displans, Raymund, 275.
Diss, Disce, Dise, co. Norfolk, 154, 495, 527.
Ditchingham, Dichingham [co. Norfolk], 10.
... ., church of, 191.
Ditchley, Dycheleye, Dichelee [co. Oxford], 528, 531.
Ditchling, Dicheninge, co. Sussex, 94.
Ditensale, Hugh de, 180.
Ditton, Dutton, co. Cambridge, 155, 264.
....., Long [co. Surrey], 212.
....., ..., church of, 409.
Ditton, Dytton, John de, 49, 111, 114, 215, 431, 483.
....., Ralph de, 195.
Diveliston, Lucy de, 231.
....., Simon de, 368.
Doazit, Doasito de [Landes], 41.
Dock dues (*sedes navium*), 287.
Docking, co. Norfolk, 87.
....., Dry, co. Norfolk, 87.
Docking, Dokkyng, Richard de, 263.
....., Richer de, 459.
Doclyngton. *See* Ducklington.
Dod, Henry, 347.
..... *See* Dudde.
Doddelynge, William de, 374.
Dodderhill, Doderhull [co. Worcester], church of, 148, 361.
Doddeworthy, Ralph de, 151.
Doddinghurst, Duddinghurst, co. Essex, 373.
Doddington, Dodington [co. Lincoln], 190.
...., ..., church of, 421.
....., Dodingdon, Dudington, Dudyngton [co. Cambridge?], park of, 42, 69.
..... [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 374, 402.
....., co. Northumberland, 147.
..... [co. Salop?], 94.
..... [co. Salop], 351.
..... [co. Sussex], 420.

Doddington, Dodington—*cont.*
....., Great, Dudington [co. Northampton], church of, 422.
.....? Tatinton [co. Cumberland], 412.
Dodeleye. *See* Dudley.
Dodemanston. *See* Duddemanston.
Doderhull. *See* Dodderhill.
Dodsthorp, Dodesthorp [co. Northampton], 233.
Dodsworth, Doddesworth [co. York], 496.
Doffyn, Dolfyn, John, 245.
....., Robert, 249.
Doget, Beatrice, 413.
....., Philip, 344.
....., Ralph, 314.
....., Robert, and Alice his wife, 413.
..... *See also* Duket.
Dogmersfeld, William de, steward of Sherwood forest, 103, 136.
Dokemanton. *See* Duckmanton.
Dokesworth, John de, 118.
Dokkyng. *See* Docking.
Dolfyn. *See* Doffyn.
Doliron. *See* Oloron; Dolron.
Dolittel, Robert, 110.
Dolling, William, 545.
Dollot, Robert, 128.
Dolron, John, 225.
Dolyne, Dolina, John de la, constable of Dumfries castle, 48, 68, 277.
....., Thomas, 350.
Dolyngham. *See* Dullingham.
Dombar. *See* Dunbar.
Don, Done, river [co. York], 356.
Doncaster, Donecastre, Danecastre [co. York], 40, 135, 247, 338.
..... , church of, 213, 218, 246, 269.
Done. *See* Don.
Donecan, Roger, 323.
Donecastre. *See* Doncaster.
Donecastre, Danecastre, John de, 135, 290, 327, 391, 457.
....., Stephen de, 340.
....., William de, 57, 143.
Donemawe. *See* Dunmow.
Donesford, John de, 64.
Donewyco, Donwyco, Donewix, Donewyz, Dunwico, Dunewyco, Peter de, escheator this side the sea of Scotland, 52, 53, 61, 75, 89, 128, 219, 237.
Dongerwan. *See* Dungarvan.
Donhead, Donheved [co. Wilts], church of, 68.
Donheved. *See* Launceston.
Donington, Donyngton, co. Lincoln, 493.
Donk, John, 350.
Donmask. *See* Dunamase.
Donnington, Donyton [co. Salop], 227.
Dontona. *See* Downton.
Donwyco. *See* Donewyco.
Donyland, East [co. Essex], 147.
Donyngton, William de, 256.
Donypas. *See* Dunipace.
Donyton. *See* Donnington.
Dool. *See* Ddôl.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorkecestre [co. Dorset], 208.
..... , All Saints church, 69, 155.
....., gaol for, 317.
....., Holy Trinity church, 54, 241, 258, 413, 431.
....., letters patent dated at, 416.
Dore [co. Hereford], abbot and convent of, 418.
Dorkecestre. *See* Dorchester.
Dorking [co. Surrey], 95.
..... , provost of, 304.
....., mills of, 304.
Dorneth, William de, 547.
Dorset, 138, 412.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Bluntesdon, Henry de.
....., peace in, 412.
....., sheriff of, 61, 147, 201, 488.
Dorsete, Robert de, 109.
Dorturer, Robert le, 134.
....., William le, 339.
Dorum, Gerard, 58.
..... *See* Orum.
Dosa. *See* Douse.
Dosshel, Nicholas, 286.
Douai in Flanders, *Duacum*, 130.
Doucet, Ducet, Master Peter, 319.
Douelish. *See* Dawlish.
....., John de, 285.
Douery. *See* Durie.
Douglas, William, 88.
....., William de, Eleanor wife of, 328.
Douk, John, 350.
Doune. *See* Dune.
Dounfres. *See* Dumfries.
Dounton. *See* Downton.
Dounum. *See* Downham.
Douse, Dosa, Dusa, Bartholomew de la, 188, 215, 273.
....., Guichard, de la, 321.
Douseby. *See* Dowsby.
Douuedale. *See* Duuedale.
Dove, Duve, river [co. Derby], 353, 406.
Dover [co. Kent], 61, 82, 111, 158, 219, 341, 438, 440.
....., barons of port of, 499.
..... castle, 237.
...., chaplaincy in, 68.
...., constable of. *See* Penecestre, Stephen de; Burghersh, Robert de.
....., Domus Dei hospital, brethren and sisters of, 343.
....., exchange at, 61.
..... gaol, 44.

Dover—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 40, 298–300, 368, 372–374, 401.
....., St. Mary's hospital, 340.
....., St. Radegund's by. *See* St. Radegund's.
....., scrutiny of money at, 341.
Dovercourt [co. Essex], 30, 36, 173, 223.
Doveridge, Duvebrugge, Dubrigg, Dubberigg, co. Derby, 12, 353, 406.
....., church of, 450.
Dovoria, Master John de, clerk of the market in Ireland, 97, 112, 116, 126, 127, 154, 188, 377, 389.
....., Peter de, 130.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 68.
....., William de, 380.
Dowel, Robert, 306.
Dowesby. *See* Dowsby.
Dowey, Robert, 347.
Down, N. bishop of, 326.
Downham, Dounum [co. Lancs], 167.
Downholme, Holm [co. York], 142.
Downton, Dounton, Donton, co. Wilts, 150, 548.
Dowsby, Douseby, Dowesby [co. Lincoln], 175.
Doylly. *See* Oylly.
Doyseler. *See* Oiselay.
Drabel, Nicholas, 12.
Draicote. *See* Draycote.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Drainfeld. *See* Dronfield.
Draper, Joceus le, 400.
....., John, 306.
Drax, co. York, 98.
Draycote, Draicote [co. Stafford], 172.
Drayton, co. Norfolk, 26.
..... [co. Salop], 32.
....., Dry [co. Cambridge], 117.
... ., Purslow, Passelewe, co. Bucks, 144.
....., ..., church of, 144, 261.
..... in Hales [co. Salop], 24.
Drayton, Dreyton, Draitone, Henry de, 78.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 92.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 92.
....., John de, 25.
....., John de son of Petronilla de, 10.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, 37.
....., John son of William de, 192.
....., Petronilla de, 91.
....., Richard de, 251.
....., Robert de, 135.
... ., ..., William his brother 135.
....., Robert son of William de, 91.
....., ..., William his brother, 91.
....., Walter de, presented to Long Ditton, 409.
Drenefeld. *See* Dronfield.
Dreu, Geoffrey, 207.
..... *See* Dru.
Dreux, Drues [Eure et Loire], count of, 10.
Dreynes [*rectius* Areynes (Airaines, Somme)], Roger de, 363.
Dreyton. *See* Drayton.
Dribrod, James, 408.
....., ..., Lawrence and John his sons, 408.
Driebec. *See* Drybeck.
Driedrayton. *See* Drayton Dry.
Driefot, Robert, 401.
Driffield [co. York], 142, 180, 470.
....., Great, 250.
Drilawe, William de, 389.
Dring, Elias, 176.
Drinkair, William le, 9.
Drinkemilk, John son of William, 536.
Drogheda, Droghda in Uriel, Drocheda, co. Meath, castle of, 162.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Hacche.
....., eyre at, 148.
Drokenesford, John de, keeper of the wardrobe, 3, 4, 8, 25, 27–29, 31, 34, 35, 37, 39, 41–43, 47, 55, 56, 59, 63–65, 68, 69, 89, 92, 96, 97, 108, 109, 114, 116, 129, 134–136, 143, 153–155, 158, 162, 163, 174, 180, 185, 187, 193, 200, 201, 211, 217, 221, 226, 234–236, 238, 259, 263, 265, 287, 292, 303, 305, 321, 322, 366, 374, 375, 380, 387, 390, 393–396, 398, 406, 408, 409, 411, 416, 418, 443, 448, 449, 454, 478, 496, 499, 506, 513, 530, 535.
....., ..., prebendary of Northwell, 263.
...., Richard de, presented to Stamfordham, 265.
....., Roger de, presented to Shaldeflet, 37.
Dronfield, Dranefeld, Dronefeld [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Drosselan. Dryslwyn.
Droys, Alice, 389, 392, 420.
Dru, Stephen, 39.
..... *See* Dreu.
Druel, Roger, 519.
....., William, 8.
Drues. *See* Dreux.
Drueth, Basilia, 175.
Drumclogri, Ireland, 141.
Drumkaragh [co. Fife?], letters patent dated at, 276.
Drury, Nigel, 239.
....., Elias, 500.
Drusselan. *See* Dryslwyn.
Druual, Nicholas, 408.
....., ..., Hawisia wife of, 408.
....., ..., Robert son of, 408.
Drybeck, Driebec [co. Cumberland], 290.
Dryby, Joan wife of Robert de, 278.
....., Simon son of Robert de, 278.
....., ..., John his brother, 278.
Dryslwyn, Drusselan [co. Carmarthen], castle of, 324.
Dryvere, Richard le, 539.

Dubbe, Nicholas, 176.
Dubbel, Ralph, 194, 220.
Dubbere, Henry, 142.
....., Walter son of Roger le, 168.
....., William le, 83.
Dubberig, Dubrigg. *See* Doveridge.
Dublin, Develyn, Dyvelyn, 53, 147, 379, 518.
....., Richard, archbishop of, 7, 39, 65, 66, 242, 324, 459.
....., ... *See* Feringes, Richard de.
....., archbishopric of, 148, 333, 504.
... ., Bench in, 68, 123.
....., ..., justice of. *See* Littlebury, John de; Bagot, Robert; Chadworth, Master Thomas de.
....., ..., chief justice of. *See* Exonia, Richard de.
..... castle, 15.
....., citizens of, 161, 370, 379.
....., coroners of, 518.
....., Exchequer, 18, 99, 226, 256, 257, 325, 433, 506.
....., ... *See* Saham, Richard de.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Estden, William de; Bereford, Richard de.
....., ..., chamberlain of. *See* Ovynges, Richard de.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Arderne, Master Gilbert de; Sandale, John de.
....., ..., treasurer and barons of, 2, 4, 35, 38, 45, 67, 159, 208, 226, 256, 257, 365, 417, 433, 535.
....., ..., engrossership of, 38.
....., ..., remembrancer in, 435.
....., ..., ... *See* Marshal, John le; Rudham, Simon de.
....., ..., ushership in, 226, 330.
.... *See* Seleby, John de.
....., Holy Trinity, canons of, 482.
...., treasurer of, 398.
....., St. Patrick, church of, canons of, 160, 297, 365, 397, 398, 482.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Chadderworth, Master Thomas de.
....., ..., monks of, 326.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Sandale, John de.
....., wardrobe at, 99.
Duce, John, 347.
Ducet. *See* Doucet.
Ducklington, Doclyngton [co. Oxford], church of, 72.
Duckmanton, Dokemanton [co. Derby], 250.
..... (?), Dugnynton [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Dudale, William de, 361.
..... *See* Duuedale.
Dudde, John son of William, 279.
....., ... *See* Dod.
Duddeleye. *See* Dudley.
Duddene, John de, 16, 456, 491, 542.
Duddingherst. *See* Doddingherst.
Dudelyngton. *See* Didlington.
Dudemanneston, Dodemanston, Dudemanston, Hugh de, 176, 378.
....., ..., parson of Quatte, 98.
....., Robert de, 378.
....., ..., Hugh his son, 378.
..... *See* Dudmaston.
Dudington. *See* Doddington.
Dudlebury. *See* Diddlebury.
Dudley, Duddeleye, Dodeleye, co. Worcester, prior of, 451.
Dudley Port (?), Duddelee [co. Stafford], 173.
Dudmaston, Dodemanston [co. Salop], 378.
Dudyngton, Neuman de, 420.
..... *See* Doddington.
Duffeld, Richard de, 337.
....., ..., presented to Rothwell, 201.
....., ..., ... Styveton, 259.
Duffield, co. Derby, 132, 270.
....., church of, 450.
Dufford, John de, and Cicely his wife, 334.
Dughty, Henry, 489.
Dugnynton. *See* Duckmanton.
Dugun, Thomas son of, le Fevre, 177.
Dugyn, Dugin, Geoffrey, 198, 270.
Dukedrake, Richard, 186.
Duket, Hugh, 321.
....., Master Hugh, 308.
....., William, 87.
..... *See also* Doget.
Duleek, Dyuelek [co. Meath], St. Mary's, Philip, abbot of, 242.
Dullingham?, Dolyngham [co. Cambridge], 349.
Dullyngham, Walter de, 389.
Dumbar. *See* Dunbar.
Dumbarton, Dumbretan, sheriff of, 509.
Dumblane [co. Perth], letters patent dated at, 244.
Dumfries, Dunfres, Dounfres [co. Dumfries], 2.
....., Friars Minors of, 426.
....., church of, great altar of, 436.
....., county of, 426.
....., sheriff of, 509.
.... castle, 4, 159, 208.
...., constable of. *See* Dolyne. John de la.
...., gate of, 331.
...., keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, John de.
Dun, Hugh, 206.
....., Peter, 4.
....., Richard, 225.
....., Robert, 253.
....., Roger, 40.
..... *See also* Dune.
Dunamase, Donmask [Queen's county], 257.
...., castle and manor of, 33.

Dunbar, Dombar [co. Haddington], 175.
....., Patrick de, earl of la Marche, 430.
..... castle, the fight at, 224.
Dunbergh, Warin de, 83.
Dunblane [co. Perth], letters patent dated at, 160, 162.
Duncros, Ireland, advowson of, 430.
Dundalk, Ireland, 135.
Dundee, Dunde [co. Forfar], 272.
....., letters patent dated at, 160–165, 194, 196, 197.
Dundrawe, Henry son of John de, 84.
Dundrennan, Dundraynan [co. Kirkcudbright], John, abbot of, 377.
Dundry, Dundrey [co. Somerset], fair of, 356.
Dune, Doune, Agnes, 109.
....., John de la, 282, 315, 344.
....., Thomas de la, 411.
..... *See also* Dun.
Dunekeswell. *See* Dunkeswell.
Dunelmia. *See* Dunolmia.
Dunemawe. *See* Dunmow.
Dunestable. *See* Dunstable.
Dunewyco. *See* Donewyco.
Dunewyz. *See* Dunwich.
Dunfermline, Donfermelyn [co. Fife], letters patent dated at, 163–182, 197, 198, 200–215, 218, 221, 266–276, 459, 523.
Dunfres. *See* Dumfries.
Dungarvan, Dungarevan, Dongervan [co. Waterford], church of, 218.
Dungourney, Dungorny [co. Cork], advowson of, 51.
Dunhalle, John, 106.
....., Alice his wife, 106.
Dunham, Reginald de, 414.
..... *See* Downham.
Dunheved, Nicholas de, 48.
..... *See* Donhead; Launceston.
Dunhurst, co. Sussex, 545.
Dunie, John, 79.
Dunipace, Donypas [co. Stirling], letters patent dated at, 12, 21, 22, 85.
Dunkan, Peter, 249.
Dunkeld, bishop of, 213, 225.
....., dean of, 248.
..... *See* Kynros, Matthew de.
Dunkeswell, Dunekeswell [co. Devon], abbot of, 47.
Dunmow, Donemawe [co. Essex], 120.
....., prior and convent of, 227.
Dunnere, William, 79.
Dunning, Dunnyngg, Duunyng, Eustace, 377.
...., John son of Roger, 252.
....., Peter, 86, 229, 291.
Dunnington, Dunyngton [co. York], 381.
Dunnyngdyk. *See* York city.
Duno de. *See* Down.
Dunofnyld, Master Robert de, bishop of Limerick, 42.
Dunolmia, Dunelmia, Agnes de, 24.
....., John de, 251.
....., William de, 250.
Dunshedde, Hugh, 79.
Dunstable, Dunstaple [co. Bedford], 459.
....., Colplace in, 459.
....., letters patent dated at, 443, 445, 447.
....., St. Peter's, John de Chedingdon, prior of, 98.
....., ..., William, prior of, 74.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 459.
....., ..., canons of, 74.
Dunstal. *See* Tunstal.
Dunstall, Tunstall [co. Lincoln], 332.
Dunstaple, John de, 358.
Dunster, Dunsterre [co. Somerset], 232, 327.
....., John de Mohun, lord of, 327.
Dunston, co. Lincoln, 130.
Duntesbourn [co. Gloucester], 108.
Dunton [co. Beds], 278.
Dunton, Ralph de, 139.
Dunwich, Dunewyz [co. Suffolk], 231, 286, 322.
....., bailiffs of, 427, 488.
....., Domus Dei, hospital of, 265, 322, 438, 439.
Dunwico. *See* Donewyco.
Dunyngton. *See* Dunnington.
Dunyun, Martin, 276.
Durandi, William, 143.
Durant, Durraunt, Michael, 105.
Durchoysy, Brechetus de, 316.
Durdent, Duredent, Adam, parson of St. Mary, Maydewell, 313.
Durdiales. *See* Ordiales.
Dureme. *See* Dunolmia.
Durham [co. Durham], 127, 149, 253, 324, 422.
....., Anthony bishop of, 149, 154, 156, 163, 294, 323, 374, 387, 461, 474, 476, 514, 516, 543, 546.
....., ..., quarrel between him and the tenants, 71, 149.
....., ... *See* Bek, Anthony.
....., bishop of, 71.
....., ..., court of, 510.
....., ..., liberties of, 465, 491.
....., William bishop of [*temp.* William I.], 150.
....., bishopric or diocese of, 19, 217, 225, 234, 265, 293–295, 323, 409, 410, 426, 428, 434, 486, 474, 493, 510, 523.
....., bishopric of, liberty of, 43, 44, 49, 64, 71, 106, 112, 127, 132, 134, 135, 137, 149, 153, 165, 261, 323, 423, 436, 465, 490, 495, 532, 536, 543.
....., ..., ..., captain in. *See* Clifford, Robert de.
....., ..., ..., chancellor of the king for. *See* Gildeford, Henry de.
...., ..., ..., justice for, 43.

Durham, bishopric of, liberty of—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., keeper of the seal for, 43.
....., ..., ..., pleas in, 476.
....., ..., ..., records of, 474.
....., ..., ..., restored to Anthony the bishop, 149.
....., ... , ..., sheriff for, 43, 490.
....., ..., ..., wheat from, 495.
....., castle of, gaol of, 137.
....., gaol of, 510, 536
....., letters patent dated at, 259, 260, 286, 458, 459.
....., prior of, 103, 141.
....., Richard, prior of, 151, 217, 323, 390, 458, 459, 514.
....., Richard de Hoton, prior of, 422, 536.
....., prior and convent of, 484.
Durie, Douery [co. Fife], letters patent dated at, 215, 217–219, 275, 276.
Durival, Hugh, 548.
Durrigge, William de, 250.
Dusa. *See* Douse.
Duston [co. Northampton], 135, 368, 400.
....., Geoffrey de, 400.
Dutton. *See* Ditton.
Duuedale, Duvedale, Douuedale, Dudale, John de, 134, 223, 387, 460.
....., William de, 361.
Duuegate, John de, 81.
....., ..., John his cook, 81.
Duuethwayt, Roger de, 196.
....., William de, 196.
Duunyng. *See* Dunning.
Duve. *See* Dove.
Duvebrugg. *See* Doveridge, co. Derby.
Duvelyn. *See* Dublin.
Duxleye, David de, 111
Duyn, Hugh le, 167.
Dycheleye. *See* Ditchley.
Dychenyng. *See* Ditchling.
Dychingham. *See* Ditchingham.
Dyere, David le, 286.
Dyllinton. *See* Dillington.
Dylnarth, William, 347.
Dylyngton, John de, 184.
Dymeton. *See* Dyngton.
Dymmok. *See* Dimmok.
Dyngele, John de, 58.
Dyngton. *See* Dingnineton.
Dynham. *See* Dunham.
....., Joyce de, 46, 489, 526.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 46, 244.
Dynne, Henry, 190.
Dynyeton. *See* Dingnineton.
Dynyngton. *See* Dennington.
Dysford. *See* Dishforth.
Dyswurth, William de, 380.
Dyuelek. *See* Duleek.
Dyve, John, 349, 382.
Dyvon, John, 229.

E

Eadberbury, Master Thomas de, 392.
Eakring, Ekeringe [co. Notts], 254.
Eamon, Walter de, 363.
Eardisland, Erleslone, Erleslene, co. Hereford, 33, 265.
Earith, Erethe, co. Huntingdon, 93.
Earl, Henry son of the [*temp.* John], 362.
Earl Stoke. *See* Stoke Earls.
Earlshilton, Shulton, co. Leicester, 145.
Earsham, Ersham, co. Norfolk, 194, 220.
....., hundred of, 44.
Easby, St. Agatha [co. York], 220.
Easham Street, Esham, co. Suffolk, 198, 542.
Easington, Esington [co. Bucks], 388.
....., Esington, Esingeton [co. York], 107, 514.
....., ... , church of, 334.
Easingwold, Esingwold, co. York, 174, 307.
Eastbury, Estbury [co. Berks], 485.
Easter, Good [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 377.
Easthorpe, Estthorp [near Market Weighton, co. York], 386.
Eastleach, Est Lecche, co. Gloucester, 84.
Eastleach ? Est Lecche Sancti Martini, co. Gloucester, 14.
Eastmore, Estmor [co. Norfolk], 549.
Eastoft, Estoft [co. York], 302.
Easton Croke. *See* Crux-Easton.
Easton by Stamford, Eston by Staunford, co. Northampton, 369, 416.
Easton, Eston [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 453, 454, 477.
Easton, Little, Little Eystanes, co. Essex, 484, 539.
Eastrington, Estrington [co. York], 489.
Eastry, Estrie [co. Kent], 72, 379.
Eastwick, Estwyk [co. Herts], 499.
Eastwood, Estwode, co. Essex, 119, 134, 362.
Eaton Tregoz, Eton Suwaye [co. Hereford], 328.
....., chapel of, 328.
Eaton Water, or Eaton on the Green, or Wood Eaton, Eton [co. Oxford], wood of, 493.
Ebbegate, Thomas de, 445.
Eboraco, Edward son of John de, 411.
....., Gilbert de, presented to Berton, 290.
....., Hugh de, 109.
....., John de, 365, 538.
....., Nicholas de, 220.
....., William de, 47.
....., ..., parson of Hedon, 211.
Ebrighton, *or* Ebrington, Ebrughton, Ambrighton [co. Gloucester], 168.
Ebritone, Richard de, 175.

Ebroicis, John de, 84, 382.
....., Robert de, 223.
..... *See also* Deverus.
Ebrughton. *See* Ebrighton.
Ebsy, Hugh, 5.
Eccleshale, Robert de, 194.
..... *See* Exhall.
Eccleshall, Ekleshale [co. Stafford], Elias, parson of, 9.
....., pavage for, 463.
Eccleshill (?), Ekclesleye [co. Lancaster], 170.
Eccleston, William son of Roger son of Margery de, 323.
Eccleston, Great [co. Lancaster], 323.
Echeleford, Walter de, 195.
Echingeham, Echinham, Echyngham, Master John de, presented to Sneyleswell, 62.
..... William de, 185, 187, 276, 347, 420, 456.
Eckington, Ekinton, Ekynton, Eketon [co. Derby], 113.
....., church of, 118, 450.
Eddeworth, John de, 464.
Edelesburgh, Edelesbury. *See* Edlesborough.
Edelingthorpe. *See* Ellingthorpe.
Eden river, 290.
Edenesdon, William de, 533.
..... *See* Ensdon.
Edenestowe. *See* Edwinstowe.
Edenhall, Edenhale [co. Cumberland], church of, 241.
Edenham, co. Lincoln, 69, 105.
Edenham, Roger de, 498.
....., William de, 237, 493.
Edewyne. *See* Edwyn.
Edgar, king, 512.
Edger, Peter, 88.
....., Ralph, 88.
Edinburgh, Erdenburgh, Edenburg, Edeneburgh, castle of, 35.
....., ..., constable of. *See* John de Kingston.
....., letters patent dated at, 11–13, 34, 41, 81, 143, 144, 192.
....., county, sheriff of, 509.
..... *See* John de Kingston.
Edindon. *See* Edington.
Edingthorpe, Edyenesthorp [co. Norfolk], 414.
Edington, Edindon, co. Northumberland, 368.
Edith, John, 278.
Edlaston, Edulveston, Ethelaston, co. Derby, 342, 353, 406.
Edlesborough, Edelesbury, Edelesburgh, co. Bucks, 318.
Edlington, co. Lincoln, 279.
..... [co. Lincoln or York], 368.
Edlington, Simon de, 311.
Edlyngthorp, Adam de, 547.
Edmanston. *See* Idmiston.
Edmund, earl of Cornwall, Edmund de Cornubia, son of Richard de Cornubia, late king of Almain, 25, 32, 34, 46, 50, 51, 60, 61, 98, 113, 130, 224, 233, 308, 332, 339, 375, 411, 461, 463, 471.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 14, 19, 197, 240, 262.
....., ..., executors of his will, 30.
Edmund, the king's brother, earl of Lancaster, 268, 440, 468.
....., Blanche, queen of Navarre, his consort. *See* Blanche.
Edmund the king's son, 4, 7, 460, 528.
Edmund, William son of, atte Halle, 318.
Ednaston, co. Derby, 406.
Edolf, Geoffrey, 181, 182.
Edulveston. *See* Edlaston, co. Derby.
Edward I. king of England, acquires the lands of Roger le Bygod, 29–30.
....., ... *See also* Bygod.
....., aids for. *See* Taxation.
....., almoner of. *See* Bluntesdon, Henry de.
....., ancient demesne of. *See* Ancient.
....., army of. *See* Army.
....., bailiffs and ministers of, offences against, 86, 190, 350, 541.
....., ... *See also* Norwich; Scilly Isles.
....., bondmen of, 118.
....., bowmen of, 109.
....., butler of. *See* Rokesle, Adam de.
....., castles munitioned, 160.
....., chamberlain of. *See* Sudleye, John de Columbariis, Matthew de.
....., chancellor of. *See* Langeton, John de; Grenefeud, Master William de; Hamelton, William de.
....., Cinque Ports, settlement of accounts made with, 488.
....., cofferer of, 109.
....., confessor of. *See* Wyntreburn, Walter de; Wodeford, Luke de.
....., consorts of. *See* Eleanor; Margaret.
....., corrodies of, 188.
....., cranes for his sport, 321.
....., daughters of. *See* Eleanor; Elizabeth; Joan; Margaret; Mary.
....., death of, 537.
....., debtors of. *See* Crown debtors.
....., debts of, to Gascon towns, 18, 136, 137, 522.
....., ..., to Amadeus, count of Savoy, 46.
....., ..., to Bayonne, 226, 246, 268, 269.
....., ..., to Edmund, earl of Cornwall. *See* Edmund.
....., ..., to Italian merchants, 57, 213, 394, 513.
....., ... *See* Friscobaldi.
....., ..., to John de Britannia, 366.
... ., ... *See* Britannia.
....., ... *See* Saut.

Edward I.—*cont.*
....., delays for 20 years making compensation for land taken for New Winchelsea in 1283, 185.
....., dextriers for, 262.
....., enclosures inquired into, 357.
....., falconer of. *See* Hauvill, Geoffrey de.
....., falcons of, 403.
....., fines private war, 101.
....., gauger of. *See* Columbariis.
....., gifts to cardinals, 107.
....., grants 1,000*l.* yearly to John de Britannia his nephew, 97, 470.
..... grants 1,000*l.* to Mary, queen of France, his mother-in-law, 261.
..... grants 200*l.* yearly to his daughter Mary, 327.
..... grants land to foreigners who will aid him in the Scotch war, 386.
..... grants the duchy of Aquitaine to Edward his son, 424.
..... grants a dowry of 2,000*l.* to his niece Eleanor on her marriage with Hugh le Despenser, 443.
....., has the Scotch expedition much at heart, 131.
....., hawk-keepers of, 155.
....., ... *See* Somery, John and Hugh.
....., hospital of his patronage exempt from jurisdiction of the ordinary, 189.
....., host of, in Scotland, 146.
....., household, steward of. *See* Bello Campo, Walter de; Warde, Robert la.
....., jewels of, pawned, 108.
....., loans to, 57, 108, 119, 153, 260.
....., ..., interest for, 57, 262,
....., ... *See also* Holy Land tenth.
....., Margaret his consort. *See* Margaret.
....., marshal of, 469.
....., ... *See* Vallibus, Fulk de.
....., merchants of, losses inflicted on, by France, 427.
....., ... *See* France. Normans.
....., minstrel of. *See* Ros, William de.
....., money of, scrutiny of, 341.
....., navy of. *See* Navy.
....., ..., sets special store by the aid of, in the Scotch war, 128, 131.
....., oblations of, to St. James in Spain, 462.
....., ..., to Cologne, 465.
....., patronage of. *See* Voidance; Pope.
....., pays the Irish soldiers in the Scotch war in pollards, 448.
....., peace of, judges of King's Bench to try offences in counties, 354.
....., ... *See also* Peace; Vagabonds.
....., physician of. *See* Askerne, Master Peter de.
....., piety of, 118.
....., prerogative royal of, 95.
Edward I., prerogative royal of—*cont.*
...., converts heavy fine into service in the Scotch war, 145, 453.
....., ..., grants freedom of a town, but exempts grantee from all contributions of the town, 434.
....., ..., supersedes law as to bondmen not becoming clergymen, 118.
....., ..., supersedes sentence of banishment, 124.
....., purveyances by. *See* Purveyance.
....., rancour of, pardon of, 392.
....., seizes money, 108.
....., seizes the bishopric of Durham. *See* Durham.
....., ship of, carrying corn to Scotch war, wrecked and lost, 276, 356.
....., silver plate of, stolen, 272.
....., sister of. *See* Britannia, Beatrice, wife of John de.
....., sons of, Edmund and Thomas, settlement on, 461.
....., ... *See also* Edmund; Thomas.
....., stipendiaries of, 432.
....., ... *See* Gascony.
....., tailor of. *See* Bedyk, Adam de.
....., taker of wines. *See* Trente, William de.
..... takes measures for the quiet of Margaret at Newcastle, 193.
....., grants for the discharge of her debts. *See* Margaret.
....., taxation of. *See* Taxation.
....., tower of, in Sandwich, 267.
....., towns of. *See* Towns.
....., treasure at Westminster stolen, 192, 195, 198, 271, 289.
....., ... *See* Westminster.
....., wastes, assarts, arrentation of, 58, 59, 106, 156, 157, 518.
Edward, prince of Wales and earl of Chester, son of Edward I., 2, 4, 7, 14, 15, 31, 49, 51, 56, 58, 62, 79, 85, 88–91, 96, 106, 111, 118, 130, 133, 138, 155, 156, 162, 163, 165, 230, 238, 244, 247, 249, 250, 257, 259, 261, 263, 264, 266, 270, 273, 294, 320, 326, 355, 383, 391, 394, 407, 424, 425, 427, 428, 430, 431, 435, 460, 468, 471, 480, 504, 509, 522, 529, 539, 540, 544.
....., envoy to France, 259, 263.
....., grant to, of duchy of Aquitaine, 424.
....., his expedition against the Scots, 428.
....., knighting of, 424, 425, 436, 443.
....., wardrobe of, 394.
...., ..., keeper of. *See* Renaud, Walter.
Edward II. rolls of, 527.
Edward, James, 249.
....., William, 249.
Edwardston, William de Monte Caniso of. *See* Monte Caniso.

Edwinstow, Edenestowe, co. Notts, 530.
Edwyn, Edewyne, Hugh, 532.
....., John son of John, 153.
Edyenesthorp. *See* Edingthorpe.
Egebaston, William de, 66.
Egemere. *See* Egmere.
Egermound. *See* Egremont.
Egeton. *See* Eyton.
Eggefeld, Thomas de, 429.
Eggemere. *See* Egmere.
Eggesclyve, Robert son of William de, 88.
Eggeton, Robert de, 142.
Eggington, Egynton [co. Beds?], 250.
Egglestone, Egleston [co. York], abbot and convent of, 339.
Eglesfeld, Adam de, 442.
....., ..., presented to Beverston, 426.
Eglisfeld, John de, 498.
Egmere, Egemere, Eggemere [co. Norfolk], 192, 220.
Egremont, Egermound, Egremund [co. Cumberland], Thomas de Multon, lord of. *See* Multon.
....., liberty of, 498.
Egyndon, William de, 544.
Egynton. *See* Eggington.
Ekeringe. *See* Eakring.
Ekeshale. *See* Exhall.
Eketon, Ekinton. *See* Eckington.
Ekleshale. *See* Eccleshall; Exhall.
Ekynton. *See* Eckington.
Elandon. *See* Ellington.
Elaund, Eylaund, Hugh de, 193, 273.
Elcombe, Elecumbe [co. Wilts], 349, 405.
Eldelonde, Baldwin de, 72.
....., John son of Stephen de, 72.
Eleanor, the king's consort, 86, 88, 155, 264, 317, 393.
....., soul of, 317.
Eleanor, the king's daughter, countess of Bar, 66, 431, 460.
..... , settlement on, 460.
Elena, Walter son of, de Bliburgh, 43.
Elesworth. *See* Ellesworth.
Elford, Elneford [co. Stafford], church of, 450.
Elgin county, sheriff of, 509.
Elias, Henry son of, de Werington, 168.
....., John son of, de Dene, 172.
.. .., William son of, le Clerk, 181.
Elingham. *See* Ellingham.
Elizabeth, the king's daughter, countess of Holland, wife of John count of Holland, afterwards countess of Hereford and Essex, 13, 36–38, 63, 96, 102, 111, 130, 215, 330.
Elkston, Elkiston [co. Gloucester], 131, 141.
Elleden. *See* Eltan.
Ellefeld, John de, 46.
Ellerbek, Robert de, 416.
Ellerker, John de, 304, 305.
....., ..., presented to Pasmere, 456.
Ellerton Priors, in Spalding Moor [Harthill wapentake], co. York, 170, 302.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 302.
Ellesborough, Eselbergh [co. Bucks], 468.
....., church of, 468.
Ellesfeld, Gilbert de, 40.
Ellesham. *See* Aylsham.
Ellesmere, John de, and William his brother, 198, 270.
Ellesmere [co. Flint], land of, 288.
Ellesworth, Elleswrth, Elesworth, Simon de, justice, 106, 156.
....., Walter de, 186.
Ellingham, Elyncham [co. Northumberland], 524.
Ellingthorpe, Edelingthorp, Ethelingthorp [co. York], 247, 438.
Ellington, Elandon [co. Northumberland], 368.
....., Alinton [co. Hunt], 221.
Elm [co. Cambridge], church of, 196.
....., Hugh, vicar of, 185.
Elmeshale, John son of Adam de, 228.
Elmested. *See* Elmstead.
Elmham, South, Suthelmham, co. Suffolk, 275.
Elmham, Delmham, John de, 289.
....., Robert de, 174, 204, 220.
Elmsley, Walter de, 21.
Elmstead, Elmested, co. Essex, 45, 415, 439, 464.
....., church of, 110, 411.
Elmyngham, Thomas de, 290.
Elneford. *See* Elford.
Elnestowe. *See* Elstow.
Elphin [co. Roscommon], A. bishop of, 121.
....., Donatius, abbot of Boyle, bishop of, 147.
Elsham [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 147.
Elstan, Robert son of, 23.
Elstow, Elnestowe by Bedford [co. Bedford], 531.
....., abbot and convent of, 280.
Eltan, Elleden [co. Hant], 45.
Elton, Aylinton, Alinton [co. Hunt], 168, 221.
Elton, Ralph de, 168.
Elvaston [co. Derby], 353.
Elverton, Eylwarton [in parish of Stone by Faversham, co. Kent], 72, 73.
Ely [co. Cambridge], bishopric or diocese of, 25, 26, 29, 42, 49, 62, 63, 69, 111, 113, 211, 212, 235, 292, 294, 295, 297, 307.
....., ..., issues of, 46.
....., bishop of. *See* Luda, William de; Kirkeby, John de; Walepole, Ralph; Orford, Robert.
....., John, bishop of, 185.
....., R. bishop of, 26, 387.

Ely—*cont.*
....., St. Etheldreda's, cellarer of, 26, 45, 50.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 211, 285, 292, 297, 309.
....., ..., Robert, prior of, afterwards bishop of Ely, 36, 45, 50, 93, 111, 125.
....., ..., sub-prior of, 26.
Ely, John de, 88, 89, 276.
....., Richard de, 88.
Elyncham. *See* Ellingham, Northumberland.
Elyndon, Elynton. *See* Maidenhead.
Elyot, Adam, 466.
....., Ralph son of William, 174.
Elys, John, 11, 465, 541.
....., Henry, 278, 466.
....., ..., Walter his brother, 278.
....., Walter, 482.
Em, John, 318, 345, 401.
....., ..., Nicholas his wife, 318.
Emerici, Emerik, Emery. *See* Aymerici.
Emfaunt. *See* Enfant.
Emly, Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor of Ireland, bishop of, 461, 520.
....., William, bishop of, 329, 333, 460.
..... , canons of, 460.
....., dean and chapter of, 460.
Emma, Hugh son of, 255.
....., Nicholas son of, de Preston, 250.
Emmesone, John, 171, 448.
....., Richard, 448.
Emneth, Henemeth [co. Norfolk], 171.
Empingham, Henry de, 475.
....., John de, 523.
....., Philip de, 178.
Enderby [co. Leicester], 10, 166.
Enderdale. *See* Ennerdale.
Endesoule, William, 400.
Enefeld. *See* Enfield.
Enemeth. *See* Emneth.
Enepole, John de, 425.
Enfaunt, Lenfaunt, Thomas, 95.
....., Walter le, justice in eyre, 57, 148.
Enfield, Enefeld, co. Middlesex, park of, 278, 281, 285, 358, 448.
....., co. Essex (*sic*), 289.
Engayne, Engaygne, Joan, 390.
..... *See* Engyne.
Engelby. *See* Ingleby.
Engelfeld. *See* Inglefield.
Engelun, Engulun, William, 353, 405.
Engelwode. *See* Inglewood.
Enges, Richard de, 478.
....., John son of William de, 478.
....., Thomas de, 541.
England, law of, custom of, 111, 147.
....., constable of. *See* Bohun.
....., marshal of. *See* Bygod.
Englefeld. *See* Inglefield.
Englewode, Henry de, 21.
..... *See* Inglewood.
Engleys, Lengleys, Gilbert le, 88, 276.
....., John le, 54.
....., Richard le, 530.
....., Robert, 132, 138, 498.
....., Sampson le, 160.
....., William le, 523, 544.
English laws, liberty of using, in Ireland. *See* Ireland.
Engolisma. *See* Ingolisma.
Engulun. *See* Engelun.
Engyne, John, 38, 186.
Engynur. *See* Gynour.
Ennerdale, Enderdale [co. Cumberland], 168.
Ensdon, Edeneston [co. Salop], 181.
Ensham, Eynesham [co. Oxford], abbot and convent of, 493.
....., wood of, 493.
Enstone, Enstane [co. Oxford], 531.
Enveise le, Lenveyse, William, 172.
Eppegamen, Robert, 284.
Eppelby. *See* Appleby.
Epperstone, Epreston [co. Notts], 215.
Epprespeth [Heppath ?], co. Northumberland, 280.
Ercedekne, Ralph le, 115.
....., Robert le, 83.
....., Thomas le, 115.
Ercheston [co. Wilts], 176.
Erdenburgh. *See* Edinburgh.
Erdyngton. *See* Yarnton.
Eremue. *See* Yarmouth.
Eresom. *See* Arram.
Ereswell. *See* Eriswell.
Erethe, Durand de, 93.
..... *See* Earith.
Erewell, Adam, 258.
Erghum. *See* Arhom.
Erghes, Nicholas de, 224.
Erghom, Michael de, 252.
Eriswell, Ereswell [co. Suffolk], 173.
Erkynden. *See* Arkendale.
Erle, Erlee, Erleye, John de, 47, 323.
....., William le, 278.
Erlescrich. *See* Creech.
Erleslene, Erleslone. *See* Eardisland.
Erlestok, Thomas son of Alvred de, 238.
..... *See* Stoke Earls.
Erlham, Gilbert de, 193.
Ermethwayt. *See* Armthwaite.
Ermington, Ermyngton, co. Devon, 356.
Ermoyses, le Guellars de, 66.
Ermscales, Richard de, 11.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 11.
Ermue. *See* Yarmouth.
Ernaldus. *See* Arnald.

Ernaud, John, 232.
..... *See* Arnold.
Erneys, Robert, 228.
Erpingham [co. Norfolk], 455.
....., North, Northerpingham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
....., South, Sutherpyngham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
Erriespeth. *See* Heppath.
Ersham. *See* Earsham.
Erswell. *See* Eriswell.
Ertecumbe, Nicholas de, 236.
Erthington. *See* Yarnton.
Escheator north of Trent. *See* Havering, Master Richard de; Normanville, Thomas de.
..... south of Trent. *See* Harle, Malcolm de.
..... of Ireland. *See* Haye, Walter de la.
Escheker. *See* Scaccario.
Escomb. *See* Eskholm.
Escot. *See* Scot.
Escrick, Escrik [co. York], 488.
Esden. *See* Estden.
Eselbergh. *See* Ellesborough.
Esemundeston. *See* Osmaston.
Esham. *See* Earsham, co. Suffolk.
Esington. *See* Easington.
Esingwold. *See* Easingwold.
Eskdale, co. Dumfries, 498, 509.
Eskelby. *See* Asselby.
Esker, Adam le, 258.
Eskholm, [Escomb? co. Durham], Richard son of Thomas de, 169, 508.
Esnande, Nande by Rochelle [Charente], 545.
Esneit in Yorkshire, 487.
Espaudyngton. *See* Spaldington.
Especer. *See* Spicer.
Espyard, Peter, 337.
Esquilerie, William del, 88.
Esse. *See* Ash.
Esse Herberd. *See* Ash.
Esseby. *See* Ashby.
Esseford. *See* Ashford.
Essex, county of, 196.
....., sheriff of, 30, 40, 159, 242, 302, 312, 488, 490, 509.
....., ... *See* Lee, John de la; Bassingburn, John de.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Wynchelese, Master Robert de.
..... forest, 71, 78, 316, 333.
....., vagabonds in, 186.
....., *de walliis* in, 186.
Essex, H. de [*temp.* Henry II.], 494.
....., William de, 276.
Esshe. *See* Ash.
Esshetesford. *See* Ashford.
Essokesone, John, 176.
Est, Simon, 545.
Est Lecche. *See* Eastleach.
Est Lecche Sancti Martini, Thomas de, 14.
Estan. *See* Eston.
Estanestede. *See* Stanstead.
Estaneyaco. *See* Staney.
Esthakworthe. *See* Backworth, East.
Estbriggeford. *See* Bridgeford.
Estbury. *See* Eastbury.
Estchinok. *See* Chinnock, East.
Estcote, Hugh de, 17, 76, 429.
Estdene. *See* Dean, East.
Estdene, Esden, Estden, Robert de, 259.
....., William de, treasurer of the Exchequer, Dublin, treasurer of Ireland, 185, 196, 259, 464.
....., ..., presented to Orsete, 212.
Estderham. *See* Dereham, East.
Esteneye. *See* Staney.
Esterling, Eustace, 349.
. ....., Henry, 349.
Estfeld, Thomas de, 70, 302.
Estfleg. *See* Flegg, East.
Estgate, William son of Richard de, 306.
Esthakeburn. *See* Hagbourne, East.
Esthalle *See* Asthall.
Estham. *See* Eastham; Ham, East.
Esthaytefeld, Gilbert son of Adam de, 142.
Esthegh [co. Sussex], 256.
Estiventon. *See* Steventon.
Estker, Roger de, 281.
Estle, Estleye. *See* Astley; Astley Abbots.
Estmarkham. *See* Markham, East.
Estmerseye. *See* Mersea.
Estmor. *See* Eastmore.
Estmune. *See* Meon, East.
Estok. *See* Stoke.
Eston, 34.
..... *See* Easton.
Eston, John de, 120, 203.
....., Robert de, 7, 20.
Estraunge. *See* Lestrange.
Estremoy [barony of Clanwilliam, co. Tipperary], Ireland, 245.
Estrewe, Roger de, 176.
Estrie. *See* Eastry.
Estrild, Bartholomew, 22.
....., John, 83.
Estrington. *See* Eastrington.
Estrungeton, Richard de, 165, 170.
..... *See* Runckton, East.
Estthorp, Robert de, 543.
Estthorp. *See* Easthorpe.
Esttoft. William de, 302.
..... *See* Easttoft.
Estworldham. *See* Worldham, East.
Estwyk, Germanus fils Renaud de, 499.
Estwyk. *See* Eastwick, Herts.
..... *See* Astwick.
Esynton. *See* Easington.

Etewell, Richard de, 11.
..... *See* Etwall.
Ethelaston. *See* Edlaston.
Ethelyngthorp. *See* Ellingthorpe.
Etke, John, 285.
Eton. *See* Eaton, Water.
Eton Suwaye. *See* Eaton Tregoz.
Eton, H. de, 398.
....., Hugh de, 112.
....., John de, 379.
....., Richard de, 414.
... ., Walter de, 168, 498.
Etwall, Etewell, co. Derby, 450.
Eure, Nicholas de, 548.
....., Hugh de, 368.
Eustace, Thomas son of, 418.
Evelyngham, Alan son of Patrick de, 250.
Everard, John, 385.
....., Richard, 172.
....., William, 175.
Evercy, Devercy, Peter, 431.
Everdon, Master John de, dean of Wolverhampton, 2, 143, 149, 202.
....., Philip de, late dean of the free chapel of Wolverhampton, 149.
Everesby, 33.
Everesdon, William de, parson of Ryseby, 536.
Everley, Everlee, co. Wilts, 270.
Eversden, Everesdon, Little [co. Cambridge, 101.
Eversholt, Everesholt [co. Beds], 494.
Everton, Evreton [co. Notts], 90.
Evesham [co. Worcester], 27, 400.
....., battle of, 91.
....., abbot and convent of, 104.
Evesham, Evysham, Thomas de, 181.
Evesone, John, 286.
Evor, Scilly Isles, castle of, 538.
Evreux, Louis, count of, 152, 216.
....., St. Taurin, Richard, abbot of, 144.
Evysham. *See* Evesham.
Ewart, Eworth [co. Northumberland], 178.
Ewe, Richard del, 195.
Ewell Temple [co. Kent], 376.
....., letters patent dated at, 373.
....., Middelherst and Westwode in, 376.
Ewell, Eleanor de, 291.
Ewer, Robert le, 458.
Ewerby, Iwardeby, co. Lincoln, 344.
Eworth [Ewart, co. Northumberland], Alice de, 178, 307.
Exceat, Exete [co. Sussex], church of, 420.
Exchanges, 61, 514.
....., keeper of. *See* Rokesle, Gregory de.
..... *See* Dover; Yarmouth; Counterfeit money.
Exchequer, barons of the. *See* Abyndon, Master Richard de; Cobeham, John de; Insula, John de; Hegham, Roger de; Leycestre, Peter de.
Exchequer—*cont.*
....., chancellorship of, 378.
....., chancellor of. *See* Wileby, Philip de; Benstede, John de.
....., receipt of, usher of, 123.
....., remembrancer of. *See* Notingham, Hugh de.
....., seal of, 446.
....., treasurer of, 51, 61.
....., ... *See* Marchia, William de.
....., treasurer and barons of, 32, 49, 55, 59, 68, 69, 119, 123, 135, 139, 141, 148, 156, 205, 209, 227, 231, 232, 243, 304, 308, 378.
....., usher of, office of, 337.
..... *See* Scaccario.
Excommunication, letters of, 303.
Exete. *See* Exceat.
Exeter [co. Devon], 184, 275.
....., archdeacon of, 389.
....., ... *See* Sancto Laurencio, Master Bartholomew de.
....., bailiffs of, 30, 488.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 544.
....., Thomas, bishop of, 30, 59, 270, 276, 339, 359, 400.
....., William, sometime bishop of, 512.
....., customs in, 214.
....., diocese of, 27, 33, 42, 103, 122, 151, 214, 217, 293, 296, 300, 306, 309, 461, 489, 525.
....., chancellor of. *See* Somersete, Master Henry de.
....., farm of, 29, 261.
..... ., Friars Preachers of, 79, 124, 183, 207, 376.
....., ..., prior of. *See* Regny.
..... gaol, 126, 151, 333, 351.
....., murage for, 544.
....., St. Nicholas, Roger, prior of, 38, 414.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 217, 234, 296, 300, 309.
..... , ..., Godric, monk of, 38.
....., St. Peter's, dean and chapter of, 2, 74, 320.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Somersete, Master Henry de.
Exhall, Ekleshale, Ekeshale, co. Warwick, 188, 189.
Exminster Exmynistre [co. Devon], church of, 376, 389.
Exmouth, Exmue [co. Devon], 75.
Exonia, Henry de, presented to Bliston, 306.
....., ..., ... Calistok, 27.
....., John de, 538.
..... Jordan son of Jordan de, 247.
....., Simon de, 376.
....., Richard de, chief justice of the Bench, Dublin, 68, 70.
....., Robert de, the elder, 141,
....., ..., the younger, 141.
Exton, Thomas de, 5.
Eyam, Eyum, co. Derby, 516.

Eydon. *See* Aydon.
Eye, co. Suffolk, 170, 240, 465.
..... castle, 465.
...., ward of, 240.
Eye by Paston, co. Northampton, 196.
Eye in Peterboro' [co. Northampton], 233, 357.
Eye, Richard de, 275.
Eylaund. *See* Elaund.
Eylesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Eylesham. *See* Aylsham.
Eyleston. *See* Ayleston.
Eylmere. *See* Aylmer.
Eylrick, Christiana, 282, 344.
....., ..., Hugh her son, Margaret and Joan her daughters, 282.
...., Reginald, 216.
Eylwarton [Elverton, parish of Stone by Faversham, co. Kent], 72, 73.
Eynan. *See* Eynon.
Eyncurt, Deyncurt, Edmund de, 159, 284, 343, 344, 346, 348, 354, 357, 399, 404, 405, 475, 479, 542, 547, 549.
....., ..., William his son, 357.
....., Master Oliver, 392.
....., Ralph, 15.
....., William, 392.
Eynesbury, Aynesbury [co. Hunt.], 482.
Eynesham, Henry de, 6.
..... *See* Ensham.
Eynon, Eynan, Craghgauer, 544, 545.
....., Gurginou ap, 270.
....., William ab, 544, 545.
Eynredy, Roger, 20.
Eyr, Eyre, John, 186.
....., John le, 22.
....., Richard le, 512.
....., Robert le, 340.
Eyre, rolls of, clerk of, 127.
....., ..., ... in the Channel Islands, 215.
..... *See* the respective counties.
Eyremynne. *See* Ayremynne.
Eyres-Moncube? Derre [Landes], 35.
Eyryk, Robert son of Ivo, 45.
Eyse, John, 87, 184, 355.
Eystane, William de, 228.
Eystanes. *See* Easton, Little.
Eythona. William Franciscy de, 313.
Eyton, John de, 80.
....., Roger de, 168.
..... *See* Eaton.
Eyton, Egeton [co. Salop], 174, 176.
Eyun, Christopher de, 168.
Eyum. *See* Eyam.
Eyvill, Eyvile, Deyvill, John son of John de, 181.
Eyworth, co. Beds, 40, 278.
....., church of, 278.

F

Faber. *See* Smith.
Fabri, Master Raymond, 415, 425.
Fachel, John, 168.
Fago, Garricus de, 104, 151.
Fairfax, Fayrfax, John, 181.
Fairhert, Henry, 224.
Fakenham, Fakenham Aspes, co. Suffolk, 29, 261.
....., Fakenhamdam [co. Norfolk], 262.
Fal, Edmund de, 361.
Falcard, Falkard, Walter, 175.
Falconarii, Falconarius. *See* Fauconer.
Falconer. *See* Fauconer.
Faldworthing, John de, 503.
Falewesle. *See* Fawsley.
Falfield, Falefeld [in Thornbury, co. Gloucester], 368, 398.
Falguariis, Gregory de, 523.
Falkingham, Folkingham, co. Lincoln, 69, 105.
Fallele. *See* Fawley.
Falsham, Nicholas de, 126.
Falwele. *See* Fawsley.
Famel, Walter, 79.
Fannere, Robert le, 311.
..... *See* Vannere.
Fannes, William de, 154.
Fanyn, William, 257.
Fareham, Farham [co. Hants], 41.
Farenbergh. *See* Farnborough.
Farendragh juxta Wetherby, Duncan de, 540.
Farentino. *See* Ferentino.
Farewath, Elias de, 165, 384.
Fargas, Sir Gualhard de, 124.
....., ..., Gualhard and Guichard his sons, 124.
Farham, Simon de, 127.
..... *See* Fareham.
Farleye, Robert de, 484.
Farman, William, 347.
Farnborough, Farenbergh, co. Berks, 46.
..... [co. Warwick], church of, 467.
Farndon. *See* Farringdon.
Farndon, Nicholas de, 115.
Farnhale, 168.
Farnham, church of, Knut, parson of, 416.
....., Thirnum, co. Northumberland, 501.
..... [co. Surrey], 120, 548.
.. .. [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 432, 433.
Farnham, John de, 207.
....., Ralph de, 133.
....., John son of Ralph de, 146.

Farringdon, Farndon, co. Hants, 270, 276, 400, 493.
....., Great [co. Berks], 516.
....., Little [co. Berks], 11, 516.
....., Great, Chepyngfarndon [co. Berks], 516.
Fastolf, Thomas, 92.
... ., William, 263, 541.
Fattynge, Hugh, 25.
....., John, 260.
Faucogney, Fauconay [Haute Sâone], John lord of, 432.
Faucone, Faucun, Faucoun, Simon, 173.
Fauconer, Faukener, Falconarius, Falconer, Falconarii, Henry le, 86.
....., Peter le, 388.
....., William le, 271, 519.
Faucumberge, Fauconberge, Walter de, 308.
....., ..., son of John de, 308.
Faucumbre, William Petri de, 80.
Faucun. *See* Faucone.
Faucus, Ralph, 120.
Fauelore, Richard de, 195.
Faukeham, William de, 363.
Faukener. *See* Fauconer.
Faukes, Thomas, 10.
....., William son of William, 26.
..... *See* Foukes.
Faversham, Faverham, co. Kent, 44, 183, 385.
....., Geoffrey, abbot of, 183.
....., abbot and convent of, 294, 295, 309, 449, 452.
....., barons of, 74, 76.
....., port of, 210.
Faversham, Master Simon de, 435.
Fawley, Fallele, Fallelegh [co. Hants], church of, 318.
....., South, co. Berks, 116.
Fawsley, Falwele, Faleweale, co. Northampton, 4.
....., hundred of, 369.
Fawy. *See* Fowey.
Faxfleet [co. York], letters patent dated at, 133.
Fayrash, John del, 165.
Fayrfax. *See* Fairfax.
Featherstone, Fetherstan [co. York], 501.
Fécamp, abbey of, 63.
....., abbot of, 126, 323.
....., abbot and convent of, 371.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 9.
..... *See also* Fiscampo.
Fecesause, John son of Nicholas, 251.
Feckenham, Fecham [co. Worcester], 175.
..... forest [cos. Worcester and Warwick], 343, 544, 550.
Fegge, Roesia wife of William, 92.
Felde, John atte, 278.
Feldegate, John de, 39.
Felice, Roger son of Roger, 33.
Felicen, Alan, 475.
Feliskirk, Felicekyrk [co. York], church of, 370, 416.
Felle, Robert, 504.
Felley, co. Notts, prior and convent of, 333
Felot, John, 172.
Felstead, Feltested [co. Essex], 333.
Feltsted. *See* Felstead.
Felton [co. Herts], 176.
..... by le Knokyn [co. Salop], 270, 271, 288.
....., Filton [co. Northumberland], 101, 280, 545.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 19, 32.
Felton, Hamo de, 53.
....., Robert de, 291.
....., William de, 313.
....., ..., constable of Linlithgow castle, 293.
Fen, Geoffrey del, 10.
Fenham, Eustace de, 43.
Fenhay, Richard de, 282.
Feniton by Cause. *See* Vennington.
Fenne [Holland Fen, co. Lincoln?], 399.
Fenne, Adam de la, 437.
....., John de, 136, 400.
....., John de la, vicar of Fordham, 165.
Fenni Sutton. *See* Sutton Veny.
Fennybenteleye, John son of Richard de, 168.
....., Richard son of Nicholas de, 168.
Fenton, Adam de, 273.
....., John de, 148, 153, 165.
Fenwick, Fenwyk [co. Northumberland or York], 167.
Fenwyk, Thomas de, 363.
Ferarlis Ferrariis, Ferraria, Ferreria, Ferrers, Henry de (*temp.* William I.), 150.
....., John de, 101, 448.
....., Nicholas de, 433.
....., Reginald de, 433.
...., William de, 151, 534.
....., ..., Eleanor wife of, 161.
Fereby, Feryby, Master Benedict de, 384, 533.
..... *See* Ferriby.
Ferentino, Farentino, Master Andrew de, presented to Stalham, 242.
....., Andrew de, 383.
....., Master Bartholomew de, canon of London, 27, 32, 37, 39, 42, 43, 57, 69, 114, 116, 119, 134, 143, 153, 154, 158, 162, 200, 211, 216, 233, 234, 238, 392.
Feringes, Ferynges, Ferrynges, Geoffrey de, monk, afterwards abbot of Hide, 263, 265, 365, 382, 383, 387, 398, 446, 449, 506.
....., Master Richard de, archdeacon of Canterbury, afterwards archbishop of Dublin, 482.
....., John de, 373.
Ferlington, John de, 45.

Fermbaud, Frembaud, Nicholas, constable of Bristol castle, 5, 30, 50, 53, 62, 77, 102, 157, 158, 188, 202, 311, 316, 352–354, 356, 381, 401, 404, 406, 488, 543, 548.
....., ..., serving the office of sheriff of Oxford, 117, 157, 158.
Fermer, Fermour, John le, 42.
....., Roger son of William le, 177.
Fermereye, Walter le Clerk of la, 344.
Fermesham. *See* Frensham.
Ferns [co. Wexford], 215.
....., chancellor of. *See* Botiler, Nicholas de.
....., Simon, bishop of, 313.
....., R. bishop of, 215.
Feron, Feroun, Master John le, 228, 517.
Ferour. *See* Ferrur.
Ferran, John de, 434.
Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
Ferre, Guy, 8, 264, 320, 393, 467, 468.
....., ..., the king's lieutenant in Aquitaine, 8.
....., ..., the younger, 13.
..... Otto son of John, 467, 468.
Ferrera, Ferreria. *See* Ferariis.
Ferrues, Henry de, 465.
Ferrur, Ferour, Ferur, Stephen le, 82.
....., William le, 186.
Ferth, Isaac de, 406.
Ferthing, Stephen, 120.
Ferthyng, John, 196.
Ferur. *See* Ferrur.
Feryby. *See* Fereby.
Ferynges. *See* Feringes.
Fessu, Richard le, 337.
Festus Dieu, Ralph le, 228.
Fethard, Fithard [co. Tipperary], Austin Friars of, 458.
Fetherstone. *See* Featherstone.
Fevre, Feyvre, Adam le, of Ounesby, 344.
....., Geoffrey le, of Enderby, 10.
....., Gervase son of Arnold le, 174.
....., Henry son of Ralph le, 34.
....., Hugh son of John le, 255.
....., John le, 83, 109.
....., ... of Abbevyle, 232.
....., ... of Gravenhanger, 37.
....., ... of Neuburgh, 28.
....., ... of Norton Brize, 167.
....., John son of Gilbert le, 24.
....., Laurence le, 465.
....., Nicholas son of Ralph de, 469.
....., Philip le, of Bugbrook, 177.
....., Ralph le, 454.
....., Richard le, 323.
....., ... of Langley, 181.
....., ... of Loddon, 345, 401.
....., Robert le, 220.
....., ..., of Kislingbury, 177.
Fevre, Feyvre, Robert le—*cont.*
...., ... of Tudyngdon, 548.
....., Robert son of John le, 466.
...., Roger le, of Hethre, 36.
....., Simon son of Nicholas le, 186.
....., ... Robert le, 181.
....., Thomas le, of Upton Noble, 492.
....., Thomas son of Geoffrey le, 169.
....., ..., Roger le, 400.
....., Thomas fiz Dugun le, 177.
....., William le, 474.
....., ... of Berford, 18.
....., ... of Bluntesham, 93.
..... , ... of Foxton, 93.
..... , ... of Ludewell, 171.
....., ... of Sandiacre, 167.
....., ... of Sawbridgeworth, 11.
....., ... of Stanwix, 10.
....., William son of Geoffrey le, 177.
....., ... Robert le, 178.
..... *See also* Smith.
Feyrford, John de, 410.
Feyth, Hugh, 233.
Fhissheburne. *See* Fisheburn.
Fichet, William, 232.
Fienles, Fyenles, John de, 71.
Fiennes Fyennes [Pas de Calais], John, lord of, 208.
Fife, Duncan, sometime earl of, Duncan son of, 46.
....., sheriff of, 509.
....., Joan de Clare, countess of. *See* Clare.
Fifhide. *See* Fyfield.
Fifth. *See* Taxation.
Filcok, John, 165.
...., Roger, 165.
Filey, Fyvele [co. York], 216.
Filingny, Clerekin, 359.
Fillol, Filloll, Fyllol, Fylliol, John, 45, 73, 159, 378, 382, 388.
... ., Thomas, 110.
Filton. *See* Felton.
Fimber [co. York], letters patent dated at, 268.
Finchale, Finkhale [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 259, 260.
Fincham, Fynebam, co. Norfolk, 334.
Finchingfield, Fynchefeld [co. Essex], 126, 146.
Finden [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 367.
Finedon, Thyngdon, Thynden [co. Northampton], 171, 537.
....., letters patent dated at, 447, 448.
Fines, enormous, 74, 101, 145, 166, 261, 495, 497.
Fineshade, Fynnesheved [co. Northampton], prior and convent of, 390.
Fineton. *See* Feniton.

Finian, John, 232.
Finnaborensis. *See* Kilfenora.
Firby near Bedale, Frithby [co. York], 486.
Firnham [co. Hants], 410.
Fiscampo, Fyscampo, Vigor de, 63.
..... *See also* Fécamp.
Fish, Fysh, Fissh, Ralph, 181.
....., Roger, 280, 289.
Fishburn, Fisheburn, Fissheburne, Fhisshe-burne, Fysheburn, Thomas de, 182, 184, 189, 272, 277, 380, 399, 404, 405, 407, 471, 473, 475, 540, 541.
Fisher, Fisshere, Piscator, Fysher, Adam son of Hugh le, 176.
....., John le, 168.
....., John son of Silvanus le, 253.
....., Ralph le, 90.
....., Richard le, 196, 350.
....., Robert le, 21.
Fishlake, Fyshelak, co. York, 277.
Fishwick, Fiswyk [co. Lancaster], 171, 250.
Fissheburne. *See* Fishburn.
Fisshere. *See* Fisher.
Fiswyk. *See* Fishwick.
Fithard. *See* Fethard.
Fitling, Fytteling [co. York], 254.
Fittleton, Fytelton, co. Wilts, 543.
Flagey, Flaygey (Doubs), John Doyseler, lord of, 432.
Flamborough, Flemborgh [co. York], 170.
Flamstede, William de, 347.
Flanders, 105, 130, 158, 210, 219, 226, 245, 311, 312, 358, 395, 410, 425, 435, 436.
....., Guy, count of, and marquis of Namur, 158, 435.
....., ..., his sons John and Guy, 158.
....., R. count of, 410.
....., Robert, count of, 435.
....., expedition into, 219.
....., great prest in, to the king, 513.
....., merchants of, arrest of goods of, 158, 210, 245.
Flathe, Sibyl, 98, 319, 445.
Flaygey. *See* Flagey.
Flecchar, William le, 224.
Flederich. *See* Flotheridge.
Fleet of England, admiral of, 111, 131, 148.
..... *See* Alard, Gervase: Charles, Edward.
Fleetham with Kirkby, Fletham [co. York], 459.
Flegg, East, Estfleg [co. Norfolk], hundred of, 29, 262.
....., West, Westfleg, hundred of, 29, 262.
Flemborgh. *See* Flamborough.
Flemborgh, Walter son of Robert son of Gilbert de, 170.
Flemenewell. *See* Flimwell.
Flemeng, Flemenk, Flemmyng, Flemmeng, Flammenk, Adam le, 533.
....., Baldwin le, 7, 156, 283.
....., Gilbert le, 77, 259.
Flemeng, Flemenk, &c.—*cont.*
....., Master John le, 209.
....., John son of William le, 333.
....., ..., William his brother, 333.
....., Richard le, Mary wife of, 65.
....., Robert le, 166.
....., William le, 533.
....., ..., of Nottingham, 542.
....., William son of Richard le, 534.
Flemstede. *See* Flamstead.
Flescobaldi. *See* Friscobaldi.
Flete, 333, 337.
..... *See* London.
Flete, Geoffrey le, 21.
....., Henry de, 400.
... ., John de, 163.
....., Peter de, 350.
....., William de, 427.
Fletewyk, David de, 15, 456.
Fletham. *See* Fleetham.
Flexweremulne, Agathe atte, 347.
Fleye. *See* Flye.
Flicchem. *See* Flitcham.
Flichene. *See* Flitcham.
Fligesthorpe. *See* Flixthorp.
Flimwell, Flemenewell [co. Kent], 529.
Flint, Flynt, county of, 238.
Flint, Richard, 178.
....., Robert, 153.
Flitcham, Fliccham, [co. Norfolk], 172.
Flitgore in Savernak Forest, co. Wilts, 518.
Flixthorp, Fligesthorp, Robert de, 16, 77, 186, 457.
Flixton, co. Suffolk, 191, 275.
Flockthorpe, Flokthorp, co. Norfolk, 80, 147, 206.
Flokethorpe, Flokthorp. *See* Flockthorpe.
Florence, 107, 126, 153, 225, 345, 415, 513.
....., podesta, &c. of, 415.
....., societies of merchants of. *See* Circuli Albi; Circuli Nigri; Pulci; Frisco-baldi; Mosi; Velluti; Cottenne.
Florence, Florencia, Andrew Gerard de. *See* Gerard.
....., Grisius de, 126.
....., Gyottus Gwidi de. *See* Guidi.
....., Master James de, archdeacon of Win-chester, 377.
....., John Richi de. *See* Richi.
....., Peter de, 349.
Florisent, Joan, 366.
Flory, Peter, 396.
Flote, Piers, knt., 10.
Flotheridge, Flederich [co. Stafford], 518.
Flour, Philip, 349.
....., Stephen son of Thomas, 466.
Flundre, Thomas, 166.
Fluviano, William de, William his son, 458.
Flye, Fleye, John, 531.

Flynt. *See* Flint.
Flyntele, John son of Ralph de, 172.
Flynton, Herbert de, 133.
Fobbing [co. Essex], 254.
Fodringey, Fodryngheye. *See* Fotheringhay.
Foggathorp, Folkerthorp [co. York], 302.
Foghelere. *See* Foulere.
Foghil, William le, 141.
....., William, of Southampton, 185.
Fokelyn, Peter, 347.
Fokeram, Foukeram, William de, 456.
Folde, John de, 45.
Foleham. *See* Fulham.
Folesby. *See* Fulsby.
Folet, William, 82.
Folevile, Folevill, John de, 285, 289, 477.
Foliot, Folyot, Roger, 216.
....., Thomas, of Ludlow, 282, 344.
Folkerthorp. *See* Foggathorp.
Folkingham. *See* Falkingham.
Folye, Adam de la, 266.
....., Adam son of Guy de la, 361.
Folyot. *See* Foliot.
Fonte, Fontaigne, Funteyn, Master John de, presented to Attlebergh, 314.
. ..., ..., presented to Falleleigh, 318.
....., ..., presented to Kirkereblawers, 333.
....., Philip de, 412.
....., Reginald de, 350.
Fontevraud, Mary, nun of. *See* Mary.
Fontibus. *See* Fonte.
Fontinton. *See* Funtington.
Forager, William le, 178, 247.
Forcett, Forset, co. York, 348.
Ford [co. Devon, locally in Dorset], new chapel of St. Mary, 413.
..... [co. Northumberland ?], 170.
Forde, Adam de la, 413.
....., James son of Henry atte, 433, 462.
....., Ralph de la, 88.
....., Master Stephen de, 110.
....., Walter de la, 83.
Fordham [co. Cambridge], 165.
....., church of, 165.
Fordiane, Roger, 7.
Fordingbridge, Forthinbrugg [co. Hants], 41.
Foreis, sheriff of, 509.
Forest, New. *See* New Forest.
....., north of Trent, justice of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le.
....., south of Trent, justice of. *See* Clifford, Robert de; Lestrange, Roger; Vescy, William de.
Forest, William de la, 171, 253.
Forester, Forestier, Adam le, 208.
....., Alan le, 176.
....., Gilbert le, 515.
....., Gocelin le, 311.
....., Henry le, 13.
....., John le, 253.
Forester, Forestier—*cont.*
...., Richard le, 25, 307.
....., Robert le, 252.
....., Roger, 167.
....., Roger le, 190, 386.
....., Simon le, 173.
....., Thomas le, 170.
....., William le, 72, 476.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 476.
Forfar, county of, sheriff of, 509.
Forfare, William de, 186.
Formato, Arnold de, 426.
Formby [co. Lancaster], 250.
Forncett, Fornesete [co. Norfolk], 6, 170, 255.
Forneys, Benedict de, 200.
.. .., Roger de, 34.
Fornham All Saints [co. Suffolk], 227.
..... St. Geneviève, 227.
..... St. Martin's [co. Suffolk], 227.
Fornsete. *See* Forncett.
Fornsete, John de, 121.
Forres, Foreis, Scotland, sheriff of, 509.
Forsbrook St. Peters, Fossebrok [co. Suffolk], 174.
Forset. *See* Forcett.
Fort, William, 250.
Forth, river, 335, 336.
Forth, Roger de la, 120.
Forthingbrugg. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fortibus, Isabella de, countess of Albemarle and Devon, lady of the Isle of Wight, 85.
....., William de, sometime earl of Albemarle, 232.
Forton, co. Salop, 56.
Forton, William son of Adam de, 288.
Fosse [co. York], stew of, 150.
Fossebrok [Forsbrook St. Peter's, co. Suffolk], Simon son of Simon de, 174.
Foston [co. York ?], 176.
Fote, Fot, Simon, 378.
....., William son of Robert de, 248.
Fotheringeye, Henry de, 6.
Fotheringhay, Fodryngey [co. Northampton], 251.
..... castle, 470.
....., letters patent dated at, 448, 452–454, 456.
Fotour, Henry, 167, 218.
Fouache, John, 144.
Foucardiscales, William de, abbot of St. Catherine by Rouen, 441.
Fouke. *See* Fuk.
Foukeram. *See* Fokeram.
Foukes, William, 350.
..... *See* Faukes.
Foul Sutton, Thomas son of Walter de, 171.
Foule, Robert atte, 255.
Foulere, Foughlere, Fowelere, Foghelere, Fughelere, Elias le, 281.
....., John le, 63, 241.

Foulere, Foughlere, &c.—*cont.*
....., Robert le, 169, 321.
....., Thomas son of William le, 174.
....., William le, 169.
Foulfissh, William, 548.
Foulghstowe, John de, 166.
Foulhowe, Eustace son of Reginald de, 501.
Foulmetheby, Hugh de, 367.
Fountains, Funtayns [co. York], St. Mary's, abbot of, 54, 241, 518.
....., ..., abbey of, 518.
....., ..., Robert abbot of, 241, 547.
....., St. Mary's church, 517.
Founyng, Roger, 254.
Fourn, Hugh de, 545.
Fouy. *See* Fowey.
Fowelere. *See* Foulere.
Fowey, Fawy, Fouy [co. Cornwall], ships of, 53, 61, 75.
Fox, Ralph le, 13.
... ., Robert le, 88, 91, 184, 186, 204.
....., Thomas, 63.
....., William le, 26.
....., William, 510.
Foxholes, John de, prior of Newbrough, 221, 222.
Foxhurst in Woolmer Forest, co. Hants, 59.
Foxle, Baldwin de, 209.
....., John de, justice, 50, 88, 94, 95, 122, 184, 185, 189, 267, 275, 280, 351, 357.
....., Thomas de, 209.
Foxton, co. Cambridge, 93.
....., church of, Reginald vicar of, 93.
Foxton, Robert de, 284.
Framelyngton, Richard son of William de, 464.
Framesdene, Alice de, 275.
....., ..., Alice her daughter, 275.
Framingham Earl, Framyngham [co. Norfolk], 44.
Framlingham, Framelyngham [co. Suffolk], 6, 382.
Framlington [co. Northumberland], 254.
Frammesden. *See* Framsden.
Frampton [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 413, 414.
....., Fraunkton [co. Lincoln], 399.
Frampton-on-Severn, Frompton, co. Gloucester, 157, 158, 352.
....., church of, 207.
Framsden, Frammesden [co. Suffolk], 171, 275.
France, 130, 394.
....., Joan queen of, 117.
....., king of, 24, 25, 90, 97, 122, 137, 290, 328, 358, 374, 392, 397, 432.
....., ..., burns Peter Port, Guernsey, 392.
....., ... *See* Philip.
....., late war with, 290, 440.
....., Lewis son of the king of, 97.
France—*cont.*
....., Mary queen of, mother of Margaret, the queen consort of Edward I., 97, 261.
....., merchants of, 427.
....., mutual depredations of French and English merchants, 427.
... ., peace with the king of, 30, 62, 67, 105, 520.
....., prince of Wales' mission to, 263.
....., treaty with, 152.
....., truce with, 105.
..... *See* Gascony.
Francia, Peter de, 121, 218, 246, 268, 397–398.
Francisci, William, de Eythona, 318.
Frank-pledge, view of, 332, 470.
Frankton, Franketon [co. Warwick], 318.
Fransham [co. Norfolk], 167.
Fraunceys, Adam son of Thomas, 37.
....., Eborard le, 347.
....., John, 350.
... . , John le, 382, 400, 454, 489, 545.
....., Master John, 506.
....., ..., presented to Wheldrake, 291.
. ....., Nicholas, 228.
....., Peter, 77.
...., Robert, 36.
....., Robert le, 275.
....., Roger, 350.
....., Thomas, 36.
....., William, 466.
....., William le, 88, 185, 190, 391.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 391.
..... *See* Frenshe.
Fraunk, Fraunkes, William, 179.
...., William le fiz, 80.
Fraunkelyn, Frankeleyn, Bartholomew, 166, 501.
....., John le, 78.
....., Richard le, 278.
....., Robert le, 416.
... ., Thomas, 388, 442.
Fraunketon. *See* Frampton.
Fraxineto, Gerard de, 215, 330, 415.
Fraxinis, Fraxino, Peter de, 72.
....., Roger son of Roger de, 163.
....., Walter de, 331, 367.
Frebord, John, 192.
Freebridge, Frethebrig, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 162.
Freeby, Fritheby [co. Leicester], 178.
Fregne, Roger de, presented to Northstok, 36.
Freigne, Walter de, 438.
..... *See* Fraxineto.
Freiston, Freston [co. Lincoln], 399.
Freman, John, 263.
....., ..., Anabilia his wife, 263.
....., Thomas son of Geoffrey, 171.
..... *See* Fraunkelyn.
Frembaud. *See* Fermbaud.
Fremlingham, John de, 520.

Frenay. *See* Freniaco.
Frend, William le, 37, 38.
Frendesbyry. *See* Frindsbury.
Freniaco, Frenay, Gerard de, 18, 111.
Frensham, Fermesham [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 58, 91.
Frenshe, John son of Thomas le, 79.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 79.
..... *See* Fraunceys.
Frere, Thomas, 79.
....., Walter, 79.
....., William, 171, 273, 527.
Frescobaldi. *See* Friscobaldi.
Fresheleye, Freslegh, Geoffrey de, 223, 360.
Freshwater, Freskewatre, Fresshewater [Isle of Wight], 52, 327.
Fresingfeld. *See* Fressingfield.
Fresingfeld, Frysingfeud, John de, 265.
....., Robert de, 279, 289.
....., Thomas de, 112.
Freskeney, Ranulph de, 103, 121, 222, 272, 289, 357, 407, 524, 525, 548.
Freslegh. *See* Fresheleye.
Freslond, Roger de, 437.
Fresshewater. *See* Freshwater.
Fressingfield, Fresingfeld [co. Suffolk], 198.
Frest, Walter, 187.
Fresthorp. *See* Friesthorp.
Freston by Worstead [co. Norfolk], 117.
Freston, co. Suffolk, 126.
Freston [Freiston, co. Lincoln], Nicholas de, 399.
Frethebrig. *See* Freebridge.
Freton. *See* Fritton.
Freynden, John de, 248.
Freysel, Richard, 466.
Friak, 128.
Friars, Austin, 60, 268, 361, 423, 428, 458.
...., Carmelites, 108, 117, 157, 335, 364, 396, 440, 533.
Friars Minors, 86, 108, 110, 130, 131, 160, 161, 239, 267, 268, 340, 387, 426, 436.
....., minister of. *See* Hertepol, Hugh de.
....., reader of. *See* Armagh, Michael, archbishop of.
Friars of Penance, or of the Sack, 47, 316, 533.
Friars Preachers, order of, 21, 79, 93, 128, 183, 207, 238, 239, 287, 311, 376, 400, 538, 539.
....., provincial prior of. *See* Bromyerd, Robert de; Hothum, William de; Jorz, Thomas de.
Friars, vagabond, 123.
Friesland, lord of. *See* Holland, John, count of.
....., lady of. *See* Elizabeth, the king's daughter.
Friesthorp, Fresthorp [co. Lincoln], 176.
Frieston, Friston [co. Lincoln], cell of, 204.
Friland, Frilond, Roger son of William, 113.
Frindsbury, Frendesbyry [co. Kent], 526.
Frisby, Fryseby by Wrethek [co. Leicester], 253, 414.
Friscobaldi, Flescolbaldi, Friscombaldi, Friskebaldi, Frescobaldi, of Florence, society of, 57, 213, 225, 260–263, 302, 303, 307, 321, 386, 387, 394–396, 399, 432, 454, 458, 466, 485, 512, 513, 516, 522, 525, 536.
Friscobaldis, Stoldus de, 57, 213, 225, 260, 262, 263, 302, 454, 458, 466, 485.
...., Bertinus de, 394.
....., Aymeric de, 387, 432, 512, 513, 516, 522.
Frisia, lady of. *See* Elizabeth.
Friskebaldi. *See* Friscobaldi.
Friskney, Friskenay, Frikenay, co. Lincoln, 103.
..... *See* Freskeney.
Frismarisco, Thomas de, 77.
Friston. *See* Frieston.
Frithby. *See* Firby, York.
Frithe, John atte, 56.
Fritheby [Freeby, co. Leicester], Thomas son of Roger de, 178.
Frithes. *See* Holmfirth.
Friton. *See* Fryton.
Fritton, Friton [co. Suffolk], 277.
Frodsham, Frodesham [co. Chester], 290.
Frome, Reginald de, 182.
Frome Everard [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 473.
Frompton. *See* Frampton.
Fromund, Geoffrey, abbot of Glastonbury, 205, 209.
Fronawe. *See* Sherwood Forest.
Fronsete [Forncett, co. Norfolk], John de, 255.
Frost, Walter, 23, 185.
Frowyk, Roger de, 115, 293.
....., Thomas de, 115.
Froyle, co. Hants, 91.
Frumton. *See* Frampton.
Frye, John le, 350.
....., Thomas le, 350.
Fryseby. *See* Frisby.
Frysingfeud. *See* Fresingfeld.
Fryskeneye. *See* Freskeneye.
Frythbrugg. *See* Freebridge.
Fryton, Friton [co. York], 335, 348.
Fryvill, Alexander de, 308.
Fuat, Thomas, 347.
....., of Berking, 14.
Fucarman, William, 280, 545.
Fuelere. *See* Foulere.
Fugglestone, Fughleston [co. Wilts], church of, 440.
Fughlere. *See* Foulere.
Fuk, Fouk, John son of Robert, 178.
....., Nicholas, 259, 283, 403, 416, 471.
....., Ralph, 350.
....., Robert son of Nicholas, 284.
..... *See* Foukes.

Fulberd, Fulbert, Fulberti, Albert, 107.
Fulbourn All Saints, Fulburn, co. Cambridge, 151, 447, 455.
Fulburne, John de, Joan his wife, 231.
Fuldon [Fouldene, co. Norfolk ?], church of, 140.
Fuleham. *See* Fulham.
Fulford [co. York], 488.
Fulham [co. Middlesex], 484.
Fulham, Fuleham, Foleham, Adam de, 297, 298, 372.
....., Humphrey de, 372.
....., John de, 434, 468.
....., Nicholas de, 88.
....., William de, 258.
Fulk, Richard, 24.
Fulsby, Folesby [co. Lincoln], 278.
Fulwath Forest in Knaresborough Forest, co. York, 528.
Funganan, Raymond de, 519.
Funtaigne, de la. *See* Fonte.
Funtayns. *See* Fountains.
Funtington, Fontinton [co. Sussex], 256.
Furbisour, John le, 224.
Furinager, William le, 54.
Furneaus. *See* Furneus.
Furner, Michael le, 129.
Furness, Furnays, Furneys, Furnais [co. Lancaster], abbey, 320.
....., abbot of, 54, 145, 320.
....., abbot and convent of, 299, 309, 452, 506.
Furneus, Furneux, Matthew de, 419.
....., Richard de, sheriff of Nottingham, 15, 202, 456, 479.
....., Robert de, 132, 418.
....., Simon de, 459.
Furneys, Richard de, 325.
Furnival, Furnyval, Thomas de, 2, 79, 80, 134, 516.
Fuuerchragh, Ireland, 51.
Fyenis, Fyennes. *See* Fiennes.
Fyenles. *See* Fienles.
Fyfield, Fyfhyde, Fyffhide, Fifyde, co. Essex, John de Bello Campo of. *See* Bello Campo.
Fyler, Thomas le, 86.
Fylliol, Fyllol. *See* Fillol.
Fyn, Roger, 191.
Fyncham. *See* Fincham.
Fyncok, Richard, 169.
Fynchefeld. *See* Finchingfield.
Fynesheved. *See* Fineshade.
Fyneton. *See* Feniton.
Fynnesheved. *See* Fineshade.
Fyscampo, *See* Fiscampo.
Fysh. *See* Fish.
Fysher. *See* Fisher.
Fysshelak, Hugh de, 245.
Fytelton. *See* Fittelton.
Fyttelyng [Fitling, co. York], John son of John de, 254.
Fyvele. *See* Filey.

G

Gabbere, John, 538.
Gabriel, Richard, mayor of Winchester, 9.
Gaddesby, Gatesby [co. Leicester], 169.
Gaetani, Gaytanus, Francis, of Anagni, cardinal of St Mary in Cosmedin, archdeacon of Richmond, 102, 525.
....., treasurer of St. Peter's, York, 538.
Gafaire, William, 167, 394.
Gagan, Agnes, 248.
Gainford [co. Durham], 20.
Gainsborough, Geynesburgh [co. Lincoln], 63.
....., letters patent dated at, 25.
Gairgrave, John de, 151.
Gairstang, Roger son of Richard son of Thomas de, 171.
Gaitano. *See* Gaetani.
Galby, Galleby [co. Leicester], 225, 508.
Galeway. *See* Galloway.
Galewey, Galwey, Adam de, 259.
....., Thomas de, 317.
Galewythya. *See* Galloway.
Galeys. *See* Waleys.
Galfredi. *See* Geoffrey.
Galleby. *See* Galby.
Gallemere, John son of Adam de, 242.
Galleys. *See* Navy.
Galloway, Galeweye, Galewythya, Galweye, Galwidia, Scotland, parts of, 377, 412, 426.
....., keeper of. *See* Sancto Johanne, Johanne, John de.
Gallows cut down, 472.
....., grant of, 51.
Galmeton, Galmton, Robert de, 142.
....., William de, 19.
Galopyn, Richard, 83.
Galpyn, John, 543.
....., Thomas, 543.
Galteri. *See* Walteri.
Gatres Forest, co. York, 87, 206, 263.
....., bailiwick of the forestership of, 105.
....., Baystan in, 206.
Galun, Richard, 172.
....., William, 505.
Galwidia, Cuthbert de, 22.
..... *See* Galloway.
Gamage, William le, 530.

Gamages, John de, abbot of Gloucester, 429.
Gamard, Sancsinus de, 432.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby, Gammesby [co. Cumberland], 179, 484.
Gamel, Adam, 168.
....., John, 198, 270, 271.
...., Richard, 248.
....., Stephen son of Walter, 176.
Gamelyn, John, 120, 228.
....., ..., Jacomina his wife, 120.
Gammesby. *See* Gamblesby.
Gandavo, Master Simon de, canon, afterwards bishop of Salisbury [1297–1314], 64, 70, 200, 203, 304, 358, 375.
Ganderbyte, Richard, 486.
Ganet, Simon, 377.
Gannok [Morganwg], in Wales, 521.
Gaoler, John le, 487.
Gapeton, William de, 478, 541.
Gappe, William atte, 478.
Garboldisham, Gerboldesham, [co. Norfolk], 384.
Gardiner, Gardyner, John le, 252.
....., Robert le, 128, 317, 522.
....., Roger le, 353, 405.
Gardinis Nicholas de, 522.
....., Thomas de, 16, 76, 187.
....., ..., sheriff of Oxford, 117.
....., ..., ... Gloucester, 157, 158.
Gardino, Arnulf de, 180.
....., Roger de, Joan wife of, 161.
Gardyner. *See* Gardiner.
Gare, Gore, Thomas de la, 283.
....., William son of James de, 72.
Garendon, Gerendon, [co. Leicester], abbot of, 451.
Garinges. *See* Goring.
Garlaunde, Gerlaund, Jordan, 286.
....., Master Henry de, 162, 385.
....., Henry de, chancellor of Chichester, 315.
....., Nicholas de, 385.
Garleux, Garsias Arualdi de. *See* Arnaldi.
Garlik, Elias, 126.
Garrantor in Obaun, Ireland, 51.
Garrell, Garvald in Nithdale [co. Dumfries], church of, 53.
Garshale, Thomas de, 456.
Garstang, Gairstang in Wyresdale [co. Lancs.], 171.
Garstons [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 442, 476.
Garthorp, Gerlethorp, co. Lincoln, 129.
Garton, Thomas de, 263, 420.
Garvald. *See* Garrell.
Garynges. *See* Goring.
Gascelyn. *See* Wascelyn.
Gascony and Gascons, 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 90, 95, 102, 105, 109, 114, 115, 124, 126, 136, 138, 145, 153, 157, 158, 231, 257, 260, 268, 290, 302, 307, 326, 331, 333, 334, 336, 338, 342, 368, 373, 392, 398, 399, 408, 415, 417, 418, 436, 437, 439, 440–442, 447, 458, 468, 470, 488, 496, 499, 500, 530.
....., army in, marshal in. *See* Cretinges, Adam de.
....., duchy of, 152.
....., king's creditors in, 162, 163.
....., lieutenant in, the king's. *See* Lacy, Henry de, earl of Lincoln; Ferre, Guy.
....., munitions of, captain of. *See* Hastinges, John de.
....., purveyances in, 458.
....., receivership of king's lands in, granted to Cotenne, 307.
..... , seneschal of, 124, 520, 527.
....., ... *See* Havering, John de; Sancto Johanne, John de.
...., stipendiaries of, 56, 57, 62, 432.
....., supply of wine in, short by reason of the pope's stay in, 433.
....., towns of, which advanced loans to the king in French war, 18, 136, 137, 140.
....., victuals for, 44, 64, 458.
... ., ... from, 35.
..... *See also* Aquitaine.
Gask, Guillenzonus, de, 131.
Gasselini. *See* Wascelin.
Gast, Robert, 169.
Gasthorpe. *See* Geyst.
Gate, Gayte, John atte, 372.
....., Luke de la, 84.
....., Luke atte, 185, 187, 279, 464, 479.
....., Robert Todde la, 166.
....., Stephen atte, 178.
....., Thomas son of Walter over the, 308.
....., William atte, 179.
Gatecombe, Catecombe, Reginald de, 430, 431.
Gategange, Nicholas de, 340.
Gatesby. *See* Gaddesby.
Gatesdene, Gilbert de, 439.
Gatesgill [near Raughton], Gaytescales [co. Cumberland], a ward of Inglewood Forest, 519.
Gateshead [co. Northumberland], 132, 175.
....., letters patent dated at, 20, 23, 81.
Gatewyk, Peter son of Peter, 50.
Gathampton, Gethampton [co. Oxford], 423.
Gatigaung, John, 259.
Gatton, co. Surrey, 79.
....., park of, 338.
Gatton, Hamo de, 79, 232, 338.
Gauer, Rerith, 544.
Gaugership in England and Ireland, 328.
Gaunt. *See* Ghent.
Gaunt, Adam de, Hugh his man, 311.
....., Alan son of Gilbert le, 252.
..... , Gilbert de, Lora wife of, 105.
... ., Juliana de, 502.
Gaunter, Ranulph, 122.

Gavaston, Peter de, 244.
Gaynesburgh. *See* Geynesburgh.
Gaynford, Ralph de, 20.
..... *See* Gainford.
Gaynyard, William, 257.
Gaytanus. *See* Gaetani.
Gayte. *See* Gate.
Gaytescales. *See* Gatesgill.
Gaythill, Thomas de, 461.
Gaythurd, Adam le, 251.
Gaytington. *See* Geddington.
Gayton, co. Northampton, 81.
..... *See* Geyton.
Gebenensis. *See* Geneva.
Geddeworth. *See* Jedburgh.
Gedding, John de, 342, 545.
....., Nicholas de, 447.
....., Walter de, 17, 372, 457.
..... *See* Giddyngg.
Geddington, Gaytington, [co. Northampton], church of, 339.
Gedling, Cedling [co. Notts], 135.
Geffray. *See* Geoffrey.
Gegge, William, 283, 284.
Gelde, Adam le, 349.
Geldepok, Thomas, 196.
Geldeston, co. Norfolk, church of, 532.
....., advowson of, 29.
Geldyng, Thomas, 196.
Gele, John, 349, 549.
....., Martin, 437.
Gelre. *See* Gueldres.
Gembling, co. York, 177.
Gemelinge, William de, 142.
..... *See* Gembling.
Genas, John son of John de, 365.
Genciaco. *See* Gensak.
Genestis, Genistis, William de, prior, afterwards abbot of St. Catherine du Mont by Rouen, 221, 222, 246, 269.
Geneva, *Gebenensis*, bishop of. *See* Quarto, Aymo de.
Genevill, Gyenvill, Geynvill, Geinvill, Genvill, Geoffrey de, 21, 27, 217.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 27, 217.
... ., Joan wife of Peter de, 217.
....., Peter de, of Marnay, 432.
Genoa, Gene, Guidetus and Janotus, citizens of, 158.
....., merchants, 144, 207, 245, 261, 375, 462.
Gensak, Genciaco, William Reymundi de, constable of Blaye castle. *See* Reymundi.
nteshyrn wood in Shimpling, 413.
Gentil, Gentyl, John, 16, 417, 457, 490.
....., Peter, 271.
....., William, 509.
Geoffrey, Geffray, Geoffrey son of, de Brethenham, 315.
....., Hamo son of, de Wymundham, 167.
... ..., John, 350.
....., John son of, de Hauvill, 438.
....., ..., de Quadring, 170.
....., ..., de Rotse, 167.
....., Laurence son of, le Mouner, 253.
....., Richard son of, atte Kirke, 181.
....., Robert, 176.
....., ..., son of, de Knyveton, 503.
....., ..., de Luttreworth, 207, 253.
....., ..., de Crumwell, 176.
....., Roger, 24.
....., Roger son of, le provost, 167.
....., Simon son of, le Taillur, 172.
....., Thomas son of, de Suanlond, 19.
....., ..., Freman, 172.
....., ..., le Fevre, 169.
....., Walter son of Robert son of, de Lund, 140.
....., William le fiz, de Chadreton, 271.
....., William son of, le Fevre, 177.
....., ..., le Manefeld, 174.
Geoffreys (Galfredi), Geoffrey, 350.
Gerard, archbishop of York [*temp.* Henry I.], 487.
Gerard, Andrew, de Florencia, 126.
....., John, 32, 190, 193, 273.
....., Peter, 475.
....., Richerus, 37.
....., Robert, 179.
....., Roger, 12.
....., Walter son of Nicholas, 475.
....., Walter, 475.
... ., ..., John his son, 475.
....., William son of Peter, 475.
....., William son of Geoffrey, 25.
....., William, 14.
..... *See* Gyrard.
Gerardeville, Gervevill, John de, 279, 289.
Gerardi, Brachius, 412, 415, 448, 449, 469, 484, 529.
Gerardini, Philip, merchant of the Spini, 51, 60, 61, 74, 109, 345.
Gerardstoft. *See* Sherwood Forest.
Geraud, William, parson of Dichingham, 191.
Gerberd, Gerebert, John, 5, 8, 234.
....., Master [? = Master John], 279.
Gerberge, Jerberge, Master John, 92, 201.
....., Thomas son of William, 345.
....., William, 135, 345.
....., ..., Agnes wife of, 91.
....., ..., William his son, 10.
Gerboldesham. *See* Garboldisham.
Gerebert. *See* Gerberd.
Gerendon. *See* Garendon.
Gereseye. *See* Jersey.
Gerford, William de, 273.

Gerlaund. *See* Garlaunde.
Gerlethorp. *See* Garthorpe.
Germethorp. *See* Garthorpe.
Gernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Gernese. *See* Guernsey.
Gernet, John, 173.
Gernoun, Gernon, John, 284.
....., Master William, parson of Scrivelly, 538.
....., William, 376.
Gerondon. *See* Garendon.
Gerovall. *See* Jervaulx.
Gersinge, Gersyng, John de, 180, 323.
Gerudon. *See* Garendon.
Gerunde, Agnes wife of Hugh de, 482.
Gervays, Gerveys, Geoffrey, 447.
....., Henry son of, de Ospreng, 166.
....., John, 6.
....., Roger, 26.
Gervevill. *See* Gerardevill.
Gerwedon. *See* Garendon.
Gerweston, Geoffrey de, 275.
Gery, Hugh, 100.
Gesemuth, Adam de, 363.
..... *See* Jesmouth.
Gethampton. *See* Gathampton.
Getour, William le, 490.
Geue, Richard, 83.
Gevele. *See* Yeovil.
Geydon, Henry de, 256.
Geyl, John de, 374.
Geynesburgh. *See* Gainsborough.
Geynesburgh, Gaynesburgh, William de, bishop of Worcester, 110, 364, 383, 384, 387, 390, 397, 421, 430, 487, 499, 516, 525, 529, 533.
....., William de, 63.
....., ..., Friar Minor, 62.
Geynvill. *See* Genevill.
Geyre, Robert, 43.
Geyst, co. Norfolk [now with Gasthorpe], 272.
Geytington. *See* Geddington.
Geyton, 169.
Geyton, Gayton, Henry de, 72.
....., Philip de, 189, 360, 456, 477, 478, 541.
Ghent, Gaunt, Flanders, 130.
Gibelot, Edward, 350.
Giddynys. *See* Gedding.
Gidyga, Richard, 170.
Giffard, Gyffard, Catherine, 223.
....., Godfrey, bishop of Worcester [1268–1302], 343, 364.
....., ..., death of, 17.
....., Godfrey, 184.
....., John, 142, 184, 317, 398, 414.
....., ..., of Brymmesfeld, 343, 368, 462.
...., ..., John his son, 368, 398.
....., Mabel, abbess of Shaftesbury, 48.
... ., Osbert, 235.
...., Ralph, 117.
Giffard, Gyffard—*cont.*
....., Robert, 17, 76, 456.
....., Stephen, 454, 461.
....., Thomas, 190.
....., Walter, 251.
Gilberd, Gilbert, Gileberd, Gylbert, the earl, Aldwin son of [*temp.* William I.], 150.
..... ., ..., Alan son of, 277.
....., ..., ..., le Gaunt, 255.
....., Gilbert son of William son of, 216.
....., Henry, 350.
....., John son of, 51, 196.
....., ..., le Fevre, 24.
....., ..., de Kendale, 167.
....., ..., de Shafthon, 23.
...., John, 54, 186, 349, 350.
....., Richard son of, de Hordeworth, 228.
....., Richard son of John, 113.
....., Robert son of Richard, 32.
....., Robert son of, de Oldeton, 36.
.. .., ..., de Suthdalton, 254.
....., Thomas son of, de Sancto Laudo, 459.
....., ..., le Walker, 178.
....., Thomas son of John, 89.
....., Walter son of Reginald, 245.
....., Walter son of Robert son of, de Flemborgh, 170.
....., William son of, de Bremmesley, 254.
....., ..., de Chaddesden, 176.
Gildeford, Guldeford, Gyldeford, Henry de, justice, 44, 49, 71, 72, 81, 100, 121, 149, 189, 215, 230, 261, 277, 287, 315, 347, 374, 408–410, 428, 474, 476, 532, 536, 538, 543.
....., ..., chancellor of Durham, 44, 149.
... ., John de, 83, 279.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 83.
....., ..., Ralph his man, 83.
..... *See* Guildford.
Giles, John son of, de Wachesham, 175.
Gilet, Roger, 174.
Gill abbey, *de Antro Barre*, Cork, G. abbot of, 141.
..... *See* Cork.
Gille, Henry 78.
....., Richard, 78.
..... *See* Gyle.
Gillesland. *See* Gilsland.
Gillesmore, John de, 196.
Gilling, Gillinges, co. York, 348.
....., church of, 461.
Gilling, Gillinges, John, 185.
....., John de, abbot of St. Mary's, York, 151.
....., Robert de, 524.
....., ..., presented to Northkove, 10.
....., Stephen de, 151.
....., Walter de, 354.
Gillingham, co. Somerset [*rectius* co. Dorset], 550.
....., co. Dorset, 544.

Gillingham, Gilingham, Germanus de, 439.
Gilly, Agnes, 475.
Gilsland, Gillesland [co. Cumberland], 498, 509.
....., Multons of. *See* Multon.
Gilstead? Seint Gilestede [co. York], 249.
Gilver, Bernard de, 434.
Gimingham, Giningham, Gymingham, co. Norfolk, fishery in, 94, 278.
....., chace and warren in, 278, 442, 476.
Gippewis. *See* Ipswich.
Gippewyco, Gippeswico, Bernard de, presented to Rodmell, 374.
....., ..., parson of Garvald, 53.
....., William de, 48.
Girrick, Grenerigg [co. York], 177.
Girton? Gretton [co. Cambridge], John, parson of, 86.
Gisburn, Giseburn, Gysburn [co. York], 166, 253.
....., abbot of, 449.
Giseburn. *See* Gisburn.
Gislingham Gyselingham, co. Suffolk, 230, 255.
Gisors, Gysorz, Gyzors, John, 32.
....., Thomas de, 186, 263.
Gitardi, John, controller of Bordeaux, 424.
Glamorgan, chancellor in, 534.
...., land of, 524, 526, 529.
....., sheriff of. *See* Grendon, Robert de.
..... *See* Morganwg.
Glamorgan, Glommorgan, Robert de, 17, 77.
Glanefeld, John de, 88.
Glaseleye, Glasleye [Glazeley, co. Salop], Hamo de, 176, 252.
Glaseneye. *See* Glasney.
Glasiere, Philip le, 347.
Glasney, Glaseneye, Glasneyth [in Penrhyn, co. Cornwall], 20, 81.
Glaston, Glastingbury, John de, 204, 400.
...., William de, 195.
Glastonbury [co. Somerset], 365.
....., abbey of, 204, 209, 212, 218.
....., abbot of, 209, 298, 453.
....., abbot and convent of, 292, 300, 309, 365, 449, 451, 481.
....., Geoffrey Fromund, abbot of, 205.
Glaumorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Glaunvill, John de, 125.
....., Thomas de, 82.
Glay. *See* Gley.
Glazeley, Glaseley, co. Salop, 176.
Glede, Ranulph, 169.
Glemesford, Richard de, 393.
Glemsford [co. Suffolk], 40.
....., church of, 25.
Glen Magna [co. Leicester], 435.
Glen, Roger de, 461.
Glendelory mountains, Ireland, 291.
Glentham [co. Lincoln], 155.
Glentworth, co. Lincoln, 373.
Gley, William son of, 84.
Gleyse, Richard, 177.
Gleyve, Gilbert, 133.
Glommorgan. *See* Glamorgan.
Gloucester, 396, 482.
.. .., archdeacon of. *See* Ebroicis, Master John de.
....., bailiffs of, 427.
..... Carmelite friars of, 396.
..... castle, gaol of, 125, 267.
..... gaol, 50, 108, 483, 491, 515.
....., murage for, 68.
....., St. Oswald's, prior and convent of, 396.
....., St. Peter's abbey, 426, 429, 431, 432.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 126, 211, 212, 291, 293, 294, 296, 300, 301, 309, 451, 452, 455.
....., ..., John, abbot of, 455.
....., ..., John de Gamages, abbot of, 429.
....., ..., John Toky *or* Thoky, abbot of, 430, 432.
Gloucester, county of, 219.
....., earl of. *See* Clare.
....., Joan, countess of. *See* Joan, the king's daughter.
....., sheriff of, 102, 117, 131, 138, 164, 547.
....., ... *See* Gardinis, Thomas de.
....., vagabonds in, 187, 404.
Gloucestre, Gloucestria, Henry de, 168, 276.
... ., Ralph de, 109.
....., ..., Walter de, escheator south of Trent, 4, 5, 7, 14, 25, 31, 32, 36, 37, 48, 52, 53, 56, 60, 64, 68–70, 73, 76, 82, 85, 97, 98, 100, 104, 118, 121, 122, 125, 128, 137, 139, 140, 142, 146, 151, 156, 157, 160, 161, 163, 184, 189, 190, 192, 194, 198, 201–203, 207, 209, 213, 221, 227, 229, 235, 240, 244, 245, 264, 265, 271, 303, 309, 310, 312, 314, 315, 319, 328, 335, 336, 338, 344, 346–348, 352, 357, 361, 364, 368, 369, 373–376, 378, 388, 389, 392, 396, 397, 401, 407, 409–413, 416, 419–421, 423, 426–429, 432, 434, 438, 441, 443, 455, 472, 474, 475, 481, 482, 496, 499, 502, 516, 518, 523, 524, 526, 529, 531, 535, 538, 547.
Glovere, Adam son of John le, 41.
....., Christiana daughter of Richard le, 21.
... ., Herbert le, 142.
....., John le, 344.
Gluffard, Robert, 192.
Glunt, William son of Thomas, 271.
Gnosall, Gnousale [co. Stafford], prebendary of, 450.
Goano, Leo de, 462.
Goby, Thomas, 490.
Gobyas, John, 250.
[Gobyoun] Gubiun, Hugh, justice, 84.
....., James, 276.

Goscelyn, Ivo, 33.
..... *See also* Wacelyn.
Goche. *See* Gogh.
God, Got, Raymond del, cardinal, 458.
... ., Stephen son of Mabel, 82.
Godale, Agatha, 507.
....., Henry, 168.
....., Nicholas, 177.
Godalmyn, Philip, 446.
Godard, Alice wife of Simon, 346.
....., Thomas, 311.
Godchep, John, 82.
Godcher, William, 174.
Gode, Simon, atte Lidegate, 178.
....., Richard, 285.
Godebaru, Walter, 178.
Godefrey. *See* Godfrey.
Godele, Godelegh, Godeleye, Hamelin de, archdeacon of Lewes, 333, 489.
....., John de, keeper of queen Margaret's wardrobe, 102, 318, 333.
....., ..., presented to Snailwell, 25.
Godenestre. *See* Easter, Good.
Godepeny, Gudpeny, Geoffrey, 198, 270.
Godes, William, 370.
Godesbeche, Eustace de, parson of Preston, 457.
Godesfeld, Robert de, 357.
Godesone, William, 142.
Godestowe. *See* Godstow.
Godewyne. *See* Godwyne.
Godfelagh, William, 169.
Godfrey, Godefray, Henry, 350.
....., John, 350.
....., ..., of Wyberton, 170.
....., John son of Richard son of, de Louswatre, 170.
....., Robert, 466.
..... , Thomas son of Richard son of, de Louswatre, 170.
....., William, 175.
....., William son of Richard son of, de Louswatre, 170.
Godhyn, Thomas, 462.
Godi, Henry, 353, 405.
Goding, Adam, 284.
Goditha, John son of, 231.
Godknave, William, 282.
Godlak, Osbert, 93.
Godman, Simon, 349, 447.
Godmanchester, Gumecestre, Gurmundecestre [co. Hunt.], 126, 362.
....., St. Mary's chapel, 126.
....., fee farm of, 362.
Godmersham [co. Kent], 72.
Godrich, John son of Robert, 148.
Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], A. abbess of, 267.
....., Matilda de Upton, prioress, afterwards abbess of, 291, 304.
Godstow, Godestowe—*cont.*
... ., abbess of, 44.
....., abbess and convent of, 122, 482.
Godwyne, Godewyne, Hugh, 285.
....., Ralph, 330.
....., Richard, 285, 288, 356, 473.
....., Thomas, 37.
Godwyneston. *See* Goodneston.
Goelun, Master Thomas, 336.
Gogard, Robert son of Henry, 172.
Gogh, David, 350, 494.
....., William, 274.
....., Yevan, 544.
Goghesell, Alan le, 133.
Goion, William, 120.
Golafre, Nicholas son of Richard, 475.
....., William, the elder, 475.
....., ..., the younger, 475.
..... . , William son of Richard, 475.
Gold, Golde, Alan, 486.
....., Geoffrey, 83.
....., Hamo le, 442.
....., John, 93,
....., Philip, 47, 328.
....., Robert, 350.
Goldesburgh, John de, 163.
....., Richard de, 384.
Goldeston, Goldston, Gilbert, 299.
....., Richard, 186.
Goldewode. *See* Sherwood Forest.
Goldingham, Alan de, 17, 76, 99, 456.
Goldington, Goldynton, John de, 457.
....., William de, 333.
....., William son of Ralph de, 378.
Goldston. *See* Goldeston.
Goldwyn, William, 444.
Gole, Hugh son of Hugh atte, 253.
Golle, Richard, 401.
Gombaud, Gumbaud, William, 151, 173, 174.
Gonan. *See* Goonwin.
Gonerby. *See* Gunewardby.
Goodneston, Godwyneston [co. Kent], 481.
....., chapel of, 481.
Goonwin, Gonan [co. Cornwall], 46.
Gopshull, Gopeshull, Simon de, 203, 242.
Gorddwr, Gorthor, Nether, co. Salop [*rectius* co. Montgomery], 56, 355.
....., ..., Over, co. Salop [*rectius* co. Montgomery], 56, 355.
Gordon, Adam, 350.
.... *See* Gurdon.
Gore. *See* Gare.
Gorgene, Gurgenou, ap Eynon, 270.
Gorges, Gorgis, John de, prior of Newchurch, 479.
....., Ralph de, 247, 282, 330, 382, 467.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 330, 467.
Goring, Garinge, Goringes, Garinges, Garynges [co. Oxford], 327.

Goring, Garinge, &c.—*cont.*
....., priory of, 279, 336, 337, 361, 364.
....., Agnes de Lutegareshale, prioress of, 336, 337, 364.
Gorleston [co. Suffolk], 87, 92, 478, 541, 546, 550.
Gorleston, John de, 541, 550.
Gormund, John, 174.
Gorte, Taillefer de, 69, 184.
Gorther, Nether, Over [co. Montgomery]. *See* Gorddwr.
Gorveston, John de, 478.
Gorz, John le, 278.
Gosbeck, Gosebek [co. Suffolk], John parson of, his man William, 403.
Gosbertkirk, John son of John de, 249.
Gosberton, Goseberchurche, Gosberkirk, Gosbertkirk [co. Lincoln], 249.
Goseford, John de, 170.
....., Peter de, 192.
....., Stephen de, 91, 185, 192.
...., ..., Isabella his wife, 91.
....., William de, 92, 541.
Gosehale, John de, 548.
Gosehull, William, 350.
Gosewyk, William de, 367.
Gosforth [co. Cumberland], 170, 181.
Gosport, Goseport [co. Hants], 75.
Got. *See* God.
Gote, Peter de la, of Boston, 175.
..... *See* Gate.
Gotfried, chaplain and envoy of the king of Bohemia and Poland, 72.
Gotham [co. Notts], Richard de, 175.
Gothelesford, James de, 333.
..... *See* Cothelesford.
Gothes, William de, 494.
Gothis, William le, 350.
Gottis, Gerardinus, de Nerlis, 61.
Goudhurst, Goutherst [co. Kent], 249.
....., gaol of, 249.
Goudwyne, Ralph son of Peter, 18.
..... *See* Godwin.
Goudyn, Geoffrey, 6, 182.
Gouer. *See* Gower.
Goukewell, John de, 80.
Gour. *See* Gower.
Goushull, Gousle, Peter son of Peter de, 306.
....., Ralph son of Peter de, 340.
Gousyn, John, 217.
Goutherst. *See* Goudhurst.
Gower, Guwer, Goeria, co. Glamorgan, land of, 90, 91, 95, 407, 472, 473.
....., regalities in, 90–91.
Gower, Gour, Gouer, Robert, 15.
....., Simon, 549.
Goxhill, Gousil, Gousle [co. Lincoln], 173.
....., church of, 531.
Goyt, Nicholas, Robert, 508.
Gra, William, 304.
Grace Dieu [co. Leicester], St. Mary's, prioress and convent of, 433, 441.
Grafton, co. Northampton, 418, 442.
....., East [co. Wilts], 104.
Grafton, Edmund de, 16.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 177.
....., John son of Walter de, 6.
....., William de, 222, 384, 499.
....., William le, 498.
Graham, Nicholas de, 100, 434.
..... *See* Grantham.
Grand. *See* Grant.
Grandisono, Grantsun, John de, 114.
....., Otto de, knight, keeper of the Channel Islands, 24, 30, 54, 56, 61, 67, 97, 105, 114, 123, 128, 152, 215, 216, 245, 302, 337, 386, 387, 392, 431, 432, 483, 516, 531.
....., Otto de, parson of Mamecestre, 217.
....., Theobald de, 37, 118.
....., William de, 114, 307, 390, 465.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 307, 465.
Grandon, John, 51.
....., William de, 461.
Grandony, John, 60.
Granger. *See* Graunger.
Grangia, Graunge, John de la, 77.
....., Richard de, 89.
Gransden, Grantesden [co. Hunt.], church of, 63.
Gransete. *See* Grantesete.
Grant, Graunt, Graund, John, 273.
....., John le, 190, 193.
....., Richard le, 360.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 360.
...., Robert le, 102.
Grantesden, William de, 93.
..... *See* Gransden.
Grantesete, Gransete, Robert de, 45, 50, 113.
Grantham, Graham [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 429, 449, 454, 455, 477.
Grantham, Robert de, 34.
Grantisdon. *See* Gransden.
Grantsun. *See* Grandisono.
Granu. *See* Grono.
Grapinel, Grapynell, Henry, 149.
Gras, Roger le, 272, 459.
....., ... Joan his wife, 272.
Grateley, Gratele [co. Hants], church of, 313.
Gratwich, Gretewych, Grotewych [co. Stafford], 172, 239, 242.
Grauncestre, Robert de, 388.
Graund. *See* Grant.
Graundyn, John, 523.
Graunge. *See* Grangia.
Graunger, Henry le, 344.
....., John son of Nicholas le, 196.
... ., Thomas le, 344.
Graunpunt, William le, 381.
Graunt. *See* Grant.

Grave, John de la, 167.
....., Walter de la, 25.
....., William de la, 519.
Graveling, Flanders, port of, 538, 545.
Gravene, Graveneye, Gravenee, John de, 44, 82, 183.
....., ..., Gunnora his wife, 82.
.... . , ..., Richard his son, 82.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 44, 82.
Gravenhanger, Gravenhongre [co. Salop], 37.
Gravesend [co. Kent], 454.
....., letters patent dated at, 38, 299, 375, 376.
Gravesende, Richard de, bishop of London (1280–1303), 27, 32, 37, 39, 42, 43, 47, 56, 57, 62, 114, 123, 125, 134, 143, 153, 154, 158, 162, 200, 201, 206, 216, 234, 292, 311.
....., Master Stephen de, justice of gaol delivery, 101, 117, 197, 328, 379, 402, 409, 447, 449.
Gray. *See* Grey.
Grayingham, Greyngham [co. Lincoln], church of, 318.
Grays Thurrock (*Hospital Temple*) [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 37, 38, 64, 84.
Graysouthern, Graysuthen, Creysothen [co. Cumberland], 249.
Graystanes, Gilbert de, 175.
Graystok. *See* Greystock.
Grazelyn, Stephen, 145.
Greasley, Gresaleye [co. Notts], 468.
....., church of, 468.
Grebby, Laurence, 400.
Gredle. *See* Grelle.
Gredonio. *See* Credonio.
Green Castle, Ireland [co. Down], 430.
Greenford [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 343, 360, 361.
Greens Norton, Norton Mareschal [co. Northampton], 148.
Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 262, 333, 485.
....., Ranulph, vicar of, 333.
....., letters patent dated at, 38, 83.
Greenwich, West [co. Kent], 448.
Greetham, Gretham, co. Rutland, 130.
Gregory, Henry son of, de Bamburgh, 181.
....., Hugh, 271.
....., Roger, 324.
....., Thomas son of, 513.
..... *See* Grigori.
Grele, Grelleye, Greylle, Greylly, Greylley, Greileye, Roger, 175.
....., Simon de, 379.
....., Thomas de, 186, 267, 502.
Gremplesham, Cremplesham, William son of Peter de, 139, 174.
Grendon. *See* Grindon, co. Stafford, co. Northumberland.
Grendon—*cont.*
..... [co. Northampton?], 245.
..... [co. Warwick], 13.
Grendon, Henry de, 12, 400.
....., John de, 525.
....., Ralph de, 308.
....., Robert de, 282, 529.
....., ..., sheriff of Glamorgan, 526.
....., Robert le provost of, 12.
Grene, Elias de la, 433.
....., Henry, 205.
....., Henry atte, 284.
....., John de la, 39.
...., Matthew son of William of the, 251.
... ., Simon atte, 181.
....., ..., of Queynton, 266.
....., Thomas de la, 391.
... ., William de la, 83.
....., William atte, 56, 284.
....., William of the, of Thuryton, 249.
....., William son of William de la, 172.
....., William son of Christiana atte, of Honingham, 439.
Grene Purie, Alexander de la, 83.
Grenefeld, Grenefeyld, Grenefeud, Master William de, canon of York, dean of Chichester, afterwards archbishop of York, the chancellor, 36, 56, 67, 72, 134, 138, 139, 143, 146, 148, 154, 155, 167, 232, 237, 304–306, 308–310, 313, 380, 383, 400, 411, 414, 421–423, 436, 448, 452, 462, 467, 499, 512, 525, 549.
Grenefeld, William son of Robert de, 305.
Greneford, Henry de, 55, 96.
Grenegate, Alexander de, 86.
....., Robert de, 86.
Greneheved, Adam del, 251.
Grenerigg, Henry son of Adam de, 177.
..... *See* Garrick.
Grenestede, Master John de, parson of Bledelowe, 97.
Greneweye, Roger de, 176.
Grenu. *See* Grono.
Greseley, Geoffrey de, 15, 455.
..... *See* Greasley, Notts.
Gresham [co. Norfolk], church of, 323.
Gressynge, John de, 444.
Grestain [Eure], St. Mary's, abbey, 20, 93, 398, 532.
....., ..., William abbot of, 97, 342.
Grete, Nicholas le, 350.
Gretewych. *See* Gratwich.
Gretford, Thomas son of Sara de, 163.
Gretham. *See* Greetham.
Gretheved, Hugh, 369.
Gretingham, William de, 43.
..... *See* Cretingham.
Greton, Ralph de, 86.
Gretton. *See* Girton.
Gretton, co. Northampton, 369, 390.

Greval, Richard, 196.
..... *See* Grivel.
Grey, Gray, Greye, Henry de, 317, 368, 408, 423, 463, 465.
....., ..., Nicholas his son, 423.
....., Hugh, 478.
....., Isabella de, 136.
....., John de, justice, 64, 392.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 64.
...., Reginald de, justice of Chester, 223, 287, 392, 492.
....., ..., John his son, 492.
. . .., Roger, 363.
....., Thomas de, 86.
....., William de, 86, 340, 376.
....., William, 252, 486.
..... , ..., of Stanford, 501.
Greylle, Greylley. *See* Grele.
Greyndorge, John, 322.
Greyngham. *See* Grayingham.
Grey-Southern. *See* Creysothen.
Greystock, Creystok, Craystok, Graystok [co. Cumberl nd], 73, 212, 219, 246, 269.
Greystok, Graystok, Craystok, Creystok, Henry de, 132, 151.
....., ..., presented to Geldeston, 532.
....., ..., presented to Rollesby, 97.
....., John de, 73, 212, 219, 246, 269.
....., John son of William de, 219.
....., William de, 212.
Griffin, Gryffyn, *or* Griffith, a thief, 441.
..... . ap Mereduc, 530.
...., Kevan his brother, 530.
..... ap Res, 435.
... ., David son of, 544.
....., Morgan son of, de Kynewreston, 545.
... ., Robert, 23.
... ., Seys, 544.
..... son of Yorwerth, 319.
....., Thowit, 529.
Grigori, Roger, 65.
Grimbald, Geoffrey son of, de Cour, 192.
....., William, 89, 276.
Grimbleby, Grymmolby [co. Lincoln], 524.
Grimeston, Grymeston, Martin de, late parson of Feliskirk, 416.
....., Thomas de 38.
...., William de, presented to Feliskirk, 416.
Grimmesdich. *See* Grimsdyke.
Grimsby, Grimesby, Grymmesby [co. Lincoln], 340, 369.
....., Austin Friars of, 361.
....., bailiffs of, 488.
....., Friars Minors of, 340.
....., St. Mary's church, 343.
Grimsdyke, Grimmesdich [co. Oxford], 531.
Grimstede, Grymstede, Andrew de, 456.
Grimston, Grymeston [co. York], 33, 251.
Grindon, Grendon [co. Stafford], church of, 450.
..... [co. Northumberland], 517.
Gringley, Gryngeleye, co. Notts, 93, 113, 166, 290.
Gripeswolde, Daniel de, 81.
Gripthorp, Agnes de, 170.
Grivel, Gryvel, William, 105.
Grobber, William le, 37.
Groby [co. Leicester], 534.
Grofhurst, Robert de, 211.
Grom, John, 168.
....., Thomas, 172.
Grono, Gronou, Granu, Gronu, Grenu, Voil, Madoc ap, 270.
....., Yevan ap, 270.
Groppo Sancti Petri, Giffredus de, parson of Geddington, 339.
Gros, Reginald le, 194.
....., Walter, 497.
....., William le, 16, 186, 457.
Grotewych. *See* Gratwich.
Grove, Thomas de la, 347.
..... *See also* Grave.
Grubbe, William, 192.
Gruel, Robert, 93.
Gryffyn. *See* Griffin.
Grygge, John, 350.
Grym, John, William his man, 186.
....., Lucy wife of John, 254.
....., William, 167.
Grymeleys, Joan de, 125.
Grymesby. *See* Grimsby.
Grymesby, Martin de, 370.
Grymestede. *See* Grimstede.
Grymeston. *See* Grimeston, Grimstone.
Grymet, Ralph, 208.
Grymmolby, Laurence son of Margaret de, 524.
..... *See* Grimbleby.
Grymstede. *See* Grimsted.
Grymmyng, Bernard de, 40.
Grymwardi, Bertrand, 232.
Gryngelay. *See* Gringele; Gringley.
Grynstede, Benedict de, 394.
Grys, Stephen, 254.
Gryvel. *See* Grivel.
Guasca, William de la, 458.
Guarenna. *See* Warenna.
Gubaud. *See* Gobaud.
Gubyoun. *See* Gobyoun.
Gudberd, John, 176.
Gudeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gudpeny. *See* Godepeny.
Guellars, le, de Ermoyses, 66.
Guernsey, Gernese, Gernereye, Gerneroia, 36, 69–71, 97, 122, 215, 230, 302, 337, 365, 381, 392, 483.
....., keeper of. *See* Cobeham, Henry de Grandisono, Otto de.
....., gaol of, 365.
....., Peter Port. *See* Peter Port.

Guerrier, Peter, presented to Cheshunt, 410.
Gugge, John, 344.
Guidi, Gwydi, Guidonis, Guiotus or Gyottus, de Florencia, 126, 412, 415, 469, 529.
Guidichun, Richard, 342.
Guiffart, Roger, 126.
. ..... *See also* Giffard.
Guildford, Gildeford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, 355, 544.
....., gaol of, 420, 466, 486, 500, 510, 520, 530, 535.
....., letters patent dated at, 36, 37, 58, 59, 106–111, 113, 184–187, 343, 364.
....., manor and park of, 39.
Guillelmi. *See* Willelmi.
Guld. *See* Gold.
Guldeford. *See* Gildeford.
Gullet, Robert, 400.
Gulofre. *See* Golafre.
Gumbaud. *See* Gombaud.
Gunby, Gunneby [co. York], 302.
Gunby, Gunneby, Alice daughter of Thomas de, 302.
Gune, John, 318.
Gunewardby, Gunwardby [Gonerby, co. Lincoln], William son of William de, 178.
....., Robert de, 184.
Gunneby, Robert de, 196.
..... *See* Gunby.
Gunnecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gunneys, Thomas de, 407.
Gunreby. *See* Gonerby.
Gunthorp, Robert son of Robert de, 462.
Gunwardby. *See* Gonerby.
Gurdun, Gurdoun, Adam, *or* Adam de, justice, 164, 350.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, 468, 469.
....., ..., of Ichene, 78.
Gurgenou. *See* Gorgene.
Gurmundecestre. *See* Godmanchester.
Gurney, John de, 174.
Gussage All Saints, Gussich [co. Dorset], 298, 532.
Gussy, Richard, 403.
....., ..., Isolda his wife, 403.
Gutinge. *See* Guyting.
Guwer. *See* Gower.
Guy, Adam son of, de la Folye, 361.
Guyenne, Guyene, duchy of. *See* Aquitaine.
Guyting Temple, Temple Gutinge [co. Gloucester], 291, 301.
Gwalteri. *See* Walteri.
Gyes, William de, 118.
Gyenvill. *See* Genevill.
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gylan, William, 547.
Gylbert. *See* Gilbert.
Gyldeford. *See* Guldeford.
Gyle, Henry, 176.
..... *See* Gille.
Gylemyn, Richard, 186.
Gymeges, Ralph de, 144.
Gymingham. *See* Gimingham.
Gymyuges. *See* Jumièges.
Gynes, Gygnes, Ingram de, 21.
....., William de, 23.
Gyngeloc, Robert, 179.
Gyngiure, Godfrey, 373.
Gyningeham. *See* Gimingham.
Gynnour, Gynnour, Thomas, 249.
....., William le, 547.
Gyon, William, 405.
Gyppewych. *See* Ipswich.
Gyrard, Peter, 128.
Gyseburgh, Richard de, 103.
Gysburn. *See* Gisburn.
Gyselingham. *See* Gislingham.
Gysors. *See* Gisors.
Gyvelton. *See* Yeovilton.

H

Habbeton, William de, 413.
Habehale, Ralph de, parson of Bykenore, 547.
Habrough, Hauburgh [co. Lincoln], 144.
Hacche, Hache, William de, *or* de la, sheriff of Uriel and constable of Drogheda Castle, 162.
....., William atte, 224.
Haceby, William de, 221.
Hacclut. *See* Hakelute.
Hacford. *See* Hakeford.
Hackelitel. *See* Hakelute.
Hacket, Haket, Henry, 257.
....., Robert, 1.
....., Walter, 41.
Hackling, Halkling [co. Kent], 73.
Hackness, Hakeneys [co. York], 169, 542.
Haclutel. *See* Hakelute.
Hacun. *See* Hakun.
Haddenham, Hadenham, co. Cambridge, 185.
Haddington, Hadyngton, county of, sheriff of, 509.
Haddlesey Chapel, Middelhathesleye [co. York], 134.
Haddon, Thomas de, 400.
... ., Walter de, 171.
Haddon [co. Northampton], 400.
....., Nether, co. Derby, 315.
Haddyngton, Laurence de, 478.
Hadelegh. *See* Hadley.
Hadenham. *See* Haddenham.
Hadestok. *See* Hadstock.
Hadham, Little [co. Herts], 176.
Hadleigh, Hadleye, co. Essex, 362.
....., ..., castle and town, 355.
....., Little [co. Suffolk], 162.
....., ..., church of, 162.

Hadleigh, Haddeleye, in Savernake Forest, co. Wilts, 518.
Hadyngton. *See* Haddington.
Haffeld, Walter de, 40.
..... *See* Hatfeld.
Hagbourne East, Esthakeburn [co. Berks], 526.
.... West, Westhakeburn [co. Berks], 395.
Hagerwas, Hagrewas, Alan, 198, 270.
Haggele, Ralph de, 395.
Haggelegh. *See* Hayley.
Hagginworthe, Peter de, 465.
Hagham. *See* Haugham; Hegham.
Haghemon. *See* Haughmond.
Haghene, Robert, 468
Haghenby, Robert de, 380.
Haghous, Alan son of Robert del, 250.
Hagley, William son of Nicholas de, 166.
Hagrewas. *See* Hagerwas.
Hagworthingham, Hagwordingham co. Lincoln, 279.
Hailes, Hayles, Hales, Heyles [co. Gloucester], abbot of, 29, 30, 50, 224, 233, 262, 505.
....., Hugh, abbot of, 30, 98, 339.
Hailsham, Haylesham [co. Sussex], 420.
Hainault, 180.
Haiward. *See* Haward.
Hakebeche, Robert de, 17, 196, 346, 348.
Hakeburne. *See* Hagborne.
Hakeford, Hacford, Richard de, 190, 191, 278.
Hakelute, Hakelutel, Haclutel, Haklitel, Hacclut, Hackelitel, Hakkelutel, Walter de, *or* Walter, 90, 95, 96, 117, 122.
Hakenay, Robert de, 424.
....., William, 19.
Hakenesse, William de, 461.
Hakeneys [Hackness, co. York], Thomas de, 169.
Haket. *See* Hacket.
Hakethorn, William, 344.
....., ..., Henry his brother, 344.
Hakford. *See* Hakeford.
Haklitel. *See* Hakelute.
Hakun, John son of William, 170.
....., Philip, 83.
....., Reginald, 83.
....., Robert, 83.
Hale, William de, 83.
Haldeby, Richard, 400.
Haldenby, Haldyngby, co. York, 251, 253.
Haldeneby, John de, 34.
Haldenham, Peter de, 74.
Haldesworthy, John de, 17.
Haldham, Reginald de, 195.
Halduin son of Earl Gilbert. *See* Gilbert.
Hale, Great [co. Lincoln], church of, 203.
Hale, Henry de, 178.
....., John de, 241.
....., Robert de, 221.
Haleghton. *See* Halghton.
Halegod, Robert, 24.
Halengbury Nevill. *See* Hallingbury.
Hales. *See* Hailes.
Hales, Henry de, 528, 549.
....., Robert de, 170.
....., Roger de, 170, 223, 273.
....., ..., coroner of Norfolk, 190, 193.
Halestan. *See* Halstan.
Halesworth, John de, 83.
Halewynefeld. *See* Wingfield, North.
Halgheford, Nicholas de, 16.
Halghton, Halgheton, Haleghton, Halughton, John de, bishop of Carlisle (1292-1324), 272, 321, 334, 506.
Halghtre [in Colneys deanery, co. Suffolk, a destroyed town], 3.
Haliland, Richard de, 175.
Halifax [co. York], 170.
Haliday, Henry, 166, 167.
...., Thomas son of Robert, 122, 182.
....., William, 122, 166, 167, 182, 516.
Halingbury. *See* Hallingbury.
Halington [Hallington Raithby, co. Lincoln], Gilbert son of Robert son of Osbert, 166.
Halistane. *See* Holystone.
Haliwell, Robert de, 529.
Halke, Richard de la, 173.
Halkling. *See* Hackling.
Hallamshire, 1, 6.
Hallaton? Haulton, Halghton, co. Leicester, 281, 444.
Halle, ad Aulam, Andrew atte, 176.
....., Henry de, 6.
....., John de, 440.
....., John atte, 179.
....., ..., of Prestbury, 396.
....., John son of Robert atte, 252.
....., Thomas atte, 256.
..... ., William son of Edmund atte, 318.
Hallegarth, Stephen atte, 11.
Hallegate, Richard de, 496.
Hallehulle by Lutegarshale [co. Bucks], 310.
Hallestede, Master William de, 428.
Halleyghes. *See* Sherwood Forest.
Hallingbury, Halingbury, Halengbury Nevill, co. Essex, 126, 499.
Hallington Raithby, Holinton [co. Lincoln], 166, 254.
Hallow [co. Worcester], 266.
Hallow, Matthew de, 266.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, 266.
Halpeny, Walter son of Walter, 511.
Halregate. *See* Halvergate.
Halsale, Gilbert de, 277.
Halsangre, Simon de, 174.
Halseye, Geoffrey de, 489.
....., John son of Reginald de, 489.
Halsham [in Holderness, co. York], 25.

Halt, Richard le, 186.
Halton, co. Lincoln, 84.
....., on Humber, co. Lincoln, 272.
....., West, Halton on Trent, co. Lincoln, advowson of, 455.
Halton, Osbert de, chaplain of Kitchenhour, 230.
....., Robert son of Robert son of John de, 84.
....., Walter de, 133.
Haltwhistle, Hautwisele [co. Northumberland], 173.
Halughton. *See* Halghton; Holton.
Halughton. *See* Hallaton, Leicester.
Halvergate, Halregate [co. Norfolk], church of, 530, 531.
Halyeland. *See* Holy Island.
Ham, East, Esthamme, co. Essex, 482.
....., ..., advowson of, 482.
....., Stratford [co. Essex], 197.
Hamble, Hamele [co. Hants], 75.
Hambleton, Hameleton [co. York], 414.
..... by Selby [co. York], chapel of St. Mary, 511.
....., Hameleton in Tenet [co. Berks], 388.
....., Hameleton in Spenhamland [co. Berks], 388.
Hambury. *See* Hanbury, co. Stafford.
Hambury, Henry de, 388.
....., John son of Juliana de, 22.
....., William de, 87.
Hamecok, Robert, 347.
Hamelak. *See* Helmsley.
....., William de Ros of. *See* Ros.
Hamelden, Hameldon, Laurence de, 527.
... ., William de, 110.
Hamele. *See* Hamble.
Hamelhamstede. *See* Hemelhampstead.
Hamelset. *See* Ambleside.
Hamelton, John de, presented to Twywell, 381.
....., Roger de, 250.
....., William de, dean of St. Peter's, York, 19, 28, 80, 309, 361, 390, 393, 394, 398, 408, 409, 414, 416.
....., ..., death of, 518.
....., ..., king's clerk, 203.
....., ..., made chancellor, 309, 510, 518.
....., William son of Richard de, 169.
..... *See* Hambleton.
Hamelyn, John, 442.
....., William, 148.
Hamer, Robert le, 140.
Hamerdenn [in Ticehurst], co. Sussex, 347.
Hameres, Geoffrey withe, 179, 201.
Hamlake. *See* Helmsley.
Hamme, John de, 393.
Hamme. *See* Ham.
Hamond, Hamund, Hamo, Hamund, Osbert, 86.
....., Philip son of Thomas, 434.
....., William, 240, 549.
Hampnet, Hamptonet [co. Gloucester], 375.
Hampteshire, William de, cellarer of Bath, 41.
Hampteworth. *See* Hamptworth.
Hampton, co. Middlesex, 157.
..... by Crickelade [co. Wilts], 165, 523, 527.
..... *See* Southampton.
Hampton, John de, 347.
....., Ralph de, 195.
....., William de, sacristan of Bath, 41.
....., William son of Robert de, 168.
Hamptworth, co. Wilts, letters patent dated at, 418.
Hamund. *See* Hamond.
Hanaper, 109.
Hanbruge. *See* Handborough.
Hanbury, Hambury [co. Stafford], 270, 354, 405.
Handborough, Hanebergh [co. Oxford], 108.
Handen in Stretton, William de, 175.
Handley, Henlegh [co. Dorset], 532.
Handlo, Hantlou, Hanlo, *or* Haudlo, John de, 281, 289, 310, 382.
Haneberge. *See* Handborough.
Hanefeld, William son of William de, 482.
Hanek. *See* Hauek.
Hanestede. *See* Henstead.
Hanewefeld. *See* Haningfeld.
Haning. *See* Honing.
Haningfeld, Haningfeud, Hanyngfeld, William de, 42, 82, 100, 278, 281, 285, 358, 443, 482, 488.
Hanley, Hanglegh [co. Worcester], 174, 244.
Hanlo. *See* Handlo.
Hanne, John, 341.
Hanneden, John de, 374.
Hannesleihagh in Sherwood Forest, co. Notts, 310.
Hannington, Hanyton, Hathinton, Athinton [co. Hants], church of, 303, 308, 310, 312.
Hanred. *See* Henrethe.
Hansard. *See* Haunsard.
Hantlou. *See* Handlo.
Hanyngfeld. *See* Haningfeld.
Hanyton. *See* Hannington.
Haplesthorp. *See* Applesthorp.
Happing, Happyng, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
Haraud, Hugh, 145.
Harbledown, Herbaldoune [co. Kent], church of St. Michael, parson of, 452.
Harboneys, Giles, 288.
Harbottle, Hirbotel, Hurbotle [co. Northumberland], 280, 545.
Hardeburgh, Isabella de, 209.
Harcla, Harcle. *See* Hartecla.
Hardegale, Geoffrey de, 498.
Hardegray, John, 525.
Hardel, Ralph, 276.

Hardene, Matilda wife of Richard de, 157.
....., Roger de, 157.
....., William de, justice, 156, 157, 193, 194, 310, 429, 456, 518, 531.
Hardenesse, Dartmouth [co. Devon], 416.
..... *See* Dartmouth.
Hardheved, Walter, 316.
Harding, Hardyngg, Nicholas, 187.
....., William, 146.
Hardladde, John, 311.
Hardman, William, 478.
Hardredeshull, Hardreshull, John son of William de, 206.
....., Juliana wife of William de, 302.
....., William de, John his son and heir, 445.
..... *See* Hartshill.
Hardres, Lower, Nether Hardres [co. Kent], church of, 379.
Hardwick, Herdewyk, 3, 24, 70, 481.
Hardy, John, 162, 399.
....., Robert, 399.
....., Walter, 399.
Hardyng. *See* Harding.
Hardyngson, Roger, 18.
Hare, Roger son of Alexander, 252.
Harecourt, Richard de, 286.
....., William de [*temp.* John], 362.
Hareford, Agnes de, prioress of St. John the Baptist, Cork, 51.
Harefeld, Herefeld, Henry de, master of St. Mary's hospital, Dover, 340, 343.
Haregrave [Hargrave, co. Northampton], John de, 400.
Haresceagh, Harskeu [co. Cumberland], 176, 179.
Harewedon, Harwdon, Hareden, Haroudon, Harghwedon, Harwedon, Harudon, Robert de, 106, 127, 156, 304, 310, 316, 354, 400, 544, 550.
....., Richard de, 336.
....., William de, 59.
Harewell. *See* Harwell.
Harewood, Harewode [co. York], 459, 487.
Hareword. *See* Harworth.
Harghe. *See* Harrow.
Harghwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Hargrave [co. Northampton], 400.
Harihille [Hare Hills? co. York], William de, 175.
Haringgeye. *See* Hornsey.
Haringworth. *See* Harringworth.
Harla. *See* Harlow Hill.
Harle, Harlegh, Harleye, Malcolm de, sometime escheator this side Trent, 76.
....., John de, 17.
....., Richard de, 1, 81, 207, 288, 476.
....., ..., Nicholas his serjeant, 476.
....., ..., sheriff of Salop and Stafford, 187, 207.
....., ..., steward of the earl of Arundel, 288.
Harleston, Hervelston, co. Norfolk, 275.
....., Herleston, co. Northampton, 400, 418.
Harleston, Nicholas de, 498.
Harlington, Herlingedon, co. Bedford, church of, 459.
Harlot, Robert son of Laurence, 250.
Harlowe, Hirlawe, co. Northumberland, 154, 280, 545.
Harlow Hill, Harla [in Ovingham parish, co. Northumberland], 28.
Harlthorp, Herlethorp [co. York], 173.
Haroudon. *See* Harewedon.
Harpecote, Gilbert de, 390.
....., William de, 177.
Harpedene, John de, 338, 377.
....., Robert son of William de, 458.
....., William de, 5, 453.
Harpeford, co. Oxford [Sworford Farm? or Wheatley Bridge], bridge of, 536.
Harpesfeld, Harpesfeud, John de, 16, 457.
Harpham, John de, 80.
Harpini, Richard, 217.
Harpour, Harpur, Andrew le, 62.
....., Geoffrey le, 282.
....., Gregory le, 275.
....., John le, 317, 495.
....., ..., of Newenton, 283.
....., Richard le, 177, 337.
....., Robert le, 353.
....., Thomas le, 344.
... ., William le, 173.
Harringworth, co. Northampton, 186, 398.
....., All Saints chapel, 398.
Harrow, Harghe [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 341, 342, 357, 360, 361, 442.
Harsculph, Thomas son of, de Nevill, 175.
Harskeu. *See* Haresceagh.
Harswell, Herssewell in Spaldingmoor, co. York, 160.
Hart, Hert [co. Durham], 436.
Hartburn, Hertburn, co. Northumberland, 147.
Hartecla, Hartcla, Harcla, Harcola, Michael de, 15, 77, 202, 549.
Hartford, Herford, co. Northumberland, 502.
Harting [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 58, 62, 91.
Hartlepool, Hertelpol [co. Durham], 8, 324, 488, 490, 543.
....., lord of. *See* Clifford, Robert de.
Hartshill, Hardredeshull [co. Warwick], 445.
Harudon. *See* Harewedon.
Harum, Walter de, 438.
Harwedon. *See* Harewedon.
Harwell, Harewell [co. Berks], 117, 182.
Harwich, Herewych, co. Essex, bailiffs of, 488.
Harwood, co. York, 542.
Harworth, Hareword [co. Notts], 421.
....., church of, 549.
Haryngworth. *See* Harringworth.

Haseley, Hasle [co. Warwick?], church of, 110.
....., [co. Oxford], church of, 281.
....., Little, co. Oxford, 355.
Haselingfeld, Master Stephen de, chancellor of the university of Cambridge, 139.
Haselshawe, Heselshawe, Robert de, 211.
... ., Master Walter de, archdeacon of Wells, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells, 53, 62, 211, 224, 386, 433, 494.
....., William de, 211.
Hasfeld, Walter de, 178.
Hasle. *See* Haseley.
Hassok, John, 302.
Hastang, Hastank, John, steward of the household of queen Margaret, 460, 541.
....., Cicely wife of Humphrey de, 498.
....., Philip de, 498.
....., Robert, *or* Robert de, 42.
..... *See also* Hasting.
Haster, Ralph le, 182.
....., Thomas le, 250.
Hasthorpe, William de, 479.
Hasting, Hastinges, Hastynges, Hastingges, Edmund de, 65, 256.
....., John de, 101.
....., ..., lord of Abergavenny, 23, 56, 65, 67, 68, 70, 101, 540.
....., ..., lieutenant in Aquitaine, 64.
....., Nicholas de, 65.
....., Richard de, 92.
....., ..., Adam his son, 92.
....., William de, 185, 187, 276, 288, 347, 479, 540.
....., William son of John de, 240.
Hastings [co. Sussex], 397.
....., St. Mary's in the castle, king's free chapel of, 366.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 164, 311, 495.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Audenard, Giles de.
....., ..., prebend in, 164, 380, 397, 495.
..... castle, 52.
....., port of, 499.
Hat, Robert son of Robert le, 93.
Haterbergh by Scarborough [co. York], 268.
Hatfeld, Hatfeud, John de, 466.
Hatfield, Hatffeld, Hathfeld [co. Hertford], letters patent dated at, 116, 117.
....., Haytfeld, co. York, 12, 94, 277.
....., East, co. York, 142.
...., West, co. York, 142.
.... Peverel [co. Essex], 482.
Hatford, Hatteford [co. Berks], 164.
Hathelse. *See* Haddlesey.
Hatherley, Hetherley [co. Gloucester], 396.
Hathersage, Haversegh [co. Derby], 176.
Hathewy, Ralph, 534.
..... *See* Hethewy.
Hathinton. *See* Hannington.
Hatley Cockayne, Hattele [co. Beds], 278.
Hatteford. *See* Hatford.
....., John de, 164.
Hattelee, John de, 278.
Haubergere, Avice la, 546.
Hauburg. *See* Habrough.
Haudlo. *See* Handlo.
Hauek, John, 83.
....., William, 309.
....., William le, 62.
Hauekele, Hauecle, John de, presented to St. Andrews, Hertford, 139.
....., ..., ... Aldeneston, 225.
....., ..., ... Street, 212.
Hauekere, Simon le, 157.
Hauekesbury, Hugh de, 520.
Hauekeserde, John son of Robert de, 444.
Hauekinge. *See* Hawkinge.
Hauepynge wood in Avington [co. Hants], 448.
Haughmond, Haghemon, Haweman [co. Salop], 545.
....., abbey, 312.
....., abbot of, 452.
....., Gilbert de Caumpeden, abbot of, 305.
....., Richard de Brock, abbot of, 309, 310.
Haukedon, Hauketon, Stephen de, 259, 283.
Haukeswell, William de, 138.
Haukyn, Gilbert, 260.
....., Roger, 199, 270.
Haulee, 169.
Haulton. *See* Hallaton.
Haulton, John de, 363.
Haumon, Richard de, 40.
Haunsard, Hansard, Robert, 134.
....., Emma wife of Robert, 465.
Hausted, John de, 26.
....., ..., Roesia his wife, 26.
....., ..., the elder, 243.
....., Robert de, 460.
....., Master William de, 309.
Hauteworth. *See* Highworth.
Hauton. *See* Houton.
Hautwisele. *See* Haltwhistle.
Hautrive. *See* Alta Ripa.
Hauvill, Elias de, steward of the forest between the bridges of Oxford and Stamford, 260.
....., Geoffrey de, 438.
....., ..., the king's falconer, 227, 527.
....., John de, 527.
....., John son of Gregory de, 438.
....., William de, 260, 355.
Havant, Havehinte, co. Hants, 84.
Haverah Park, Haywra [co. York], 515.
Haverberge, Haverbergh, Richard de, 229.
Haveresham. *See* Haversham.
Haverford [co. Pembroke], parts of, 407, 472.
....., queen's chancery and seal of, 90.
....., royal jurisdiction of, 90.
. ....., ship of, 286.

Haverhill [co. Suffolk], 170.
Havering, co. Essex, 194.
....., manor, park, and forest, 355, 544.
....., Havering atte Bower [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 37, 38, 378, 379.
Havering, Haveryng, Haveringes, John de, keeper or justice of North Wales, seneschal of Gascony, 58, 82, 95, 117, 138, 270, 271, 274, 282, 320, 338, 424, 437, 470, 471, 473, 476, 527, 537.
....., Master John de, 377.
....., Nicholas de, 338.
....., Master Richard de, constable of Bordeaux, escheator north of Trent, 2, 5, 59, 60, 69, 114, 123, 137, 140, 142, 147, 151, 154, 159, 193, 198, 202, 219, 231, 248, 266, 303, 315, 316, 333, 335, 374, 377, 417, 424, 437, 438, 458, 470, 496.
....., ..., constable of Bordeaux, 374, 417, 424, 437, 458.
....., Thomas de, 259.
Haveringham, Haveringhon [co. Suffolk], 253.
Haveringlone, Nicholas, 278.
Haversage. *See* Hathersage.
Haversham, Haveresham, co. Bucks, 233.
Haveryate, William de, 223.
Haveryngton, John de, 71, 106.
Haward, Hayward, Haiward, Houward, Heyward, Howard, Edmund, presented to Weeting, 498.
....., John, 47.
....., ..., king's serjeant, 105, 546.
....., ..., king's yeoman, 423.
....., Ralph le, 176.
....., Robert le, 183, 272.
....., Simon le, 176.
....., William, justice of Common Pleas, 5, 78, 80, 81, 86–93, 144, 182, 184, 186, 189–193, 196–198, 202, 220, 223, 258, 259, 272–274, 277, 279–281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 344, 345, 348, 351–354, 356, 357, 369, 381, 400, 401, 403, 406, 407, 409, 428, 459, 471–473, 475, 527, 531, 538, 540, 542, 543, 546, 548, 550.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 369.
....., William le, 191.
....., ..., of Beche, 494.
....., ..., of Bradfeld, 491.
Hawardyn, John, 152.
Hawe, Gilbert de la, 223.
....., Richard de la, 174.
....., Stephen del, 86, 244.
Hawelton, William de, 363.
..... *See* Haulton.
Haweman. *See* Haughmond.
Hawene, John, 170.
Hawkinge, Hauekinge [co. Kent], 536.
Haworth, Hawurth, co. York, 170, 182.
Haworth, Hawurth, Margery de, 170, 182, 489.
Hay, del Haye [co. York], park of, 515.
Haydon. *See* Heydon.
Haye, Hay, Hey, Gilbert de la, 384.
...., John de la, 105, 369.
....., Philip, 48.
...., Robert, 79.
....., Thomas de la, 206.
....., Walter de la, escheator in Ireland, 117, 243, 332, 338.
....., William de la, 93, 126, 391.
....., ..., of Croftham, 418.
....., ..., of Newark, 168, 493.
....., ..., ..., Beatrice his wife, 168, 493.
..... *See* Hay; Heye.
Hayes, Presthey [co. Northampton], 332.
Hayford [Heyford, co. Oxford], John de, 170.
Haygrove, Heygrave [co. Somerset], 286.
Hayles. *See* Hailes.
Haylesham, Simon de, 420.
.... *See* Hailsham in Tyndale.
Haynyng, William son of Adam de, 251.
Haytfeld. *See* Hatfield.
Hayton, Alice de, 302.
....., Thomas de la, 142.
....., Thomas de presented to Bukkeby, 380.
....., William de, 199.
Hayton, Upper, Overheyton [co. Salop], 216.
Hayward. *See* Haward.
Hayward, food remuneration of a, 445.
Haywra. *See* Haverah.
Healaugh, Helaugh, Helawe, co. York, 175.
....., park of, 64.
Healey, Heley, 249.
Heanor, Henoure, co. Derby, 173.
....., church of, 450.
Heather, Hethre [co. Leicester], 36.
Heathfield, Hethfeld [co. Sussex], prebend of, 338.
Heaton, New? Heton [co. Northumberland], 464.
Heaumer, Manekin le, 379, 392.
....., Peter his brother, 379, 392.
Heavitree, Hevetre, co. Devon, 29, 261, 262.
Heccham, Hecham, Robert de, 47.
Hecche, Richard atte, 73.
Heckington, Hekington [co. Lincoln], 340, 344.
Heddon, Hedun, co. Northumberland, 147.
Heden. *See* Heydon.
Hedenham, Thomas de, 21, 501.
Hedon, co. York, 142, 254.
....., church of, 211.
..... *See* Heddon.
Hedon, Hugh son of Warin de, 180.
....., John de, 142.
....., Master John de, 377.
....., Philip de, 141.
....., William son of Warin de, 180.
Heendon. *See* Hendon.
Heene, Hyen, co. Sussex, 287.

Hegham, Heghham, Geoffrey de, 310, 430.
....., Henry de, 166.
....., John de, 419.
....., Ralph de, 519.
....., Robert de, 193.
....., Roger de, justice, a baron of the Exchequer, 2, 80, 88, 88, 90, 92–95, 149, 153, 184, 186, 189–191, 194, 196–198, 201, 202, 236, 271, 274, 279, 287, 323, 346, 354, 355, 402–404, 412, 416, 476, 477, 479, 488, 531, 540, 543, 546, 547.
. ....., ..., of Welle, 357.
....., Thomas de, 356, 405.
Hegheworth. *See* Heghworth.
Heghtylesham. *See* Hexham.
Heghwrth, John son of Dionysia de, 174.
Heiles, William de, 491.
..... *See* Hailes.
Heivill. *See* Hoyvill.
Hekington. *See* Heckington.
Helaugh, Helawe. *See* Healaugh.
Helawe, William de, 175.
Helegeye. *See* Hilgay.
Helevill, Helleville, Gobert de, 55, 96.
Helewell. *See* Holywell.
Heley. *See* Healey.
Helgheton, Alice wife of Thomas de, 308.
Hellebek, John de, 389.
....., Agnes his wife, 389.
Helleville. *See* Helevill.
Hellot, John, 493.
Helmdon, Helmeden [co. Northampton], 243.
Helmsley, Hemeleseye [co. York], 176.
....., Hamlake, Hamelak [co. York],
....., William de Ros of. *See* Ros.
Helnaked, Adam de, 412.
Helperley, John de, 52.
Helpeston, Hugh de, 267.
....., John de, 497.
Helpstone, Helpeston [co. Northampton], 175.
Helton, John de, 15, 457.
Helyngeye. *See* Hilgay.
Helyon, Helyun, Henry de, 236.
Hem, Hemme, in Shifnall, co. Salop, 56.
Hemecok, Robert, 347.
Hemegrave. *See* Hengrave.
Hemehale. *See* Hempnall.
Hemeleseye. *See* Helmsley.
Hemelhampstead, Hamelhampstede, co. Hertford, church of, 455.
Hemenhale. *See* Hempnall.
Hemgrave, Hemmegrove, Edmund de, 165.
Hemme. *See* Hem.
Hempnall, Hemenhale, Hemehale, co. Norfolk, 6, 154, 527.
Hempton [Gallow hundred, co. Norfolk], St. Stephen's, prior of, 47.
Hencastel, Robert de, 350.
....., ..., Walter his son, 350.
Hendiman, Robert, 351, 494.
Hendon, Heendon [co. Middlesex], 409.
Hendra, Hendre [co. Cornwall], 145.
Hendreburnek, Reginald de, 116.
Hendrewalla, John de, 116.
Hendred, Henrethe, co. Berks, 117.
Hendy, Henry, 548.
Heneneth [Emneth, co. Norfolk], Geoffrey de, 171.
Hengham. *See* Hingham.
Hengham, Hingham, Andrew de, 163.
....., ..., Geoffrey nephew of Sara de and Thomas his brother, 10.
....., Hugh de, 2.
....., Ralph de, justice of the Bench, 80, 188, 189, 191, 194, 314, 359, 408, 463, 474, 481, 502, 505.
....., ..., chief justice of the Bench, 136, 156.
....., Richard de, justice, 80.
....., Robert de, 111.
Hengrave, Hemegrave [co. Suffolk], Peter parson of, 446.
Henham [co. Essex], Henry de, 276.
Henhowe, co. Suffolk [near Bury St. Edmunds, place of meeting of the 8½ hundreds, 367, 472.
Henky, Edmund, 191.
Henle, Simon de, 195.
....., William de, 374.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 354.
Henlegh. *See* Handley, Dorset.
Henneye, Richard de presented to Barton-on-Humber, 216.
..... *See* Henny.
Henny, Henneye [co. Essex], John de, 167.
Henoure. *See* Heanor.
Henrethe. *See* Hendred.
Henrethe, Hanred, William de, 367, 442.
Henrison, Geoffrey Long, 478.
Henry I., 150, 290, 489.
....., Gerard the archbishop (*temp.* Henry I), 487.
Henry II., 494, 512, 517.
....., Thomas his chancellor, 494.
Henry III., 34, 74, 123, 130, 229, 237, 268, 339, 353, 358, 363, 371–376, 395, 455, 460, 473, 496, 502, 528.
....., seal of, 339.
....., soul of, 74.
....., debts of, paid, 458.
Henry, Alexander, 435.
....., Gilbert son of, de Aghford, 168.
....., Henry son of de Rupe Forti, 52.
....., ..., de Pemberton, 191.
... ..., ..., de Grafton, 177.
....., ..., de Drayton, 92.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 92.
....., Hugh son of, de Starkbrigge, 169, 508.
....., James son of, atte Forde, 433, 462.
....., John son of del Brok, 171.

Henry, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Heveringland, 86.
....., ..., de Knyghcote, 174.
....., ..., de Neuburgh, 251.
....., ..., de Sigleswyk, 24.
....., Nicholas son of, de Segrave, 493.
....., Ralph son of, Attechurcheheye, 185.
....., Richard son of, de Steresby, 175.
....., Robert son of, le Bacstar, 172.
....., Robert son of, 20.
....., ..., de Wlipschyr, 250.
....., Simon son of, le Bedel, 528.
....., ..., de Brayebrok, 441.
....., son of Simon, John son of, de Hibernia, 18.
... ., Thomas son of, de Blacktoft, 248.
....., ..., de Palyngton, 533.
....., ..., de Welles, 112.
....., Walter son of, le Mouner, 155.
....., William son of, de Lincoln, 192.
....., ..., de Pagenhull, 171.
....., ..., de Stanburne, 252.
....., ..., de Wardington, 251, 537.
....., ..., le Clerk, 527.
Henshaw, Heynessalgh [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 462.
Henstead, Hanestede, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
Henstridge, co. Somerset, 544.
Henton. *See* Hinton Charterhouse.
Henton, John de, sacristan of Muchelney, afterwards abbot, 310, 316, 328.
....., William de, 356.
Henwood, Hynewod [co. Warwick], prioress and convent of, 396.
Henxton. *See* Hinxton.
Hepe, Patrick de, 178.
Hephale, Robert de, 132.
Heppath, Eppreapeth, Erriespeth, in Cheviot Moor, co. Northumberland, 280, 545.
Heppe. *See* Shap.
Herbaldoun. *See* Harbledown.
Herbefaure, Herbe Faverie. *See* Labouheyre.
Heranvill, John de, 1.
Herbert, Herberd, Henry son of, 342.
....., John son of William, 244.
....., Philip, 437.
....., Richard son of, de Burton, 94, 351.
....., Simon son of, de Beverlaco, 142.
....., Robert son of Ralph, 33.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 33.
....., Roger presented to Oldbury, 148.
Herde, John le, 549.
Herdecote, Herdescote. *See* Hurcot.
Herdwik, Herdwyco, Philip de, 375, 430.
....., Richard de, 31, 128, 222, 384, 499.
Herdewyk. *See* Hardwick.
..... in Sherwood Forest, 205.
Herdynton. *See* Yarnton.
Here, Herre, Simon, 142.
....., William, 142.
Herebotel. *See* Harbottle.
Herefeld. *See* Harefeld.
Hereford [co. Hereford], 22, 23, 71, 164, 370, 427.
....., archdeaconry of, 451.
....., bishopric of, 212, 217.
....., R. bishop of, 451.
..... *See* Swynefeld, Richard de.
....., diocese of, 7, 25, 63, 211, 293, 296, 300, 313, 422, 431, 451, 452, 514, 523.
....., baliliffs and good men of, 340.
....., farm of, 155, 264.
....., gaol, 264, 319.
....., merchants' seal for, 282.
....., murage for, 340.
..... , St. Ethelbert's, chancellor of. *See* Swynefeld, Master Gilbert de.
....., ..., dean of. *See* John de Aqua Blanca.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 212, 217, 296, 300, 309, 370, 451, 452, 547.
Hereford, county of, 96, 202.
....., sheriff of. *See* Balun, William, clerk.
.... and Essex, countess of. *See* Elizabeth, the king's daughter.
...., earl of. *See* Bohun.
Hereford, Roger de, 93.
....., Stephen de, 369.
....., Walter de, 145, 434.
....., William called, 61.
Hereward, Adam, 284.
....., Robert, [sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk], 49, 86, 87, 89, 93, 111, 159, 185, 196, 223, 277, 279, 280, 285, 289.
....., Roger, 246.
....., William, 350.
Herewych. *See* Harwich.
Herford. *See* Hartford.
Herierd, Heryerd, Hereyerd, Edmund de, canon, afterwards prior of Merton, 411, 419.
Herigaud, John, 225.
....., Robert, 79.
Herle, Robert, 381.
....., Robert de, 64, 68.
....., Roger son of Andrew, 172.
Herleston. *See* Harleston.
....., William de, 83.
..... [Harleston, co. Northampton], Robert de, 400.
....., Elias de, 400.
Herlethorp. *See* Harlthorp.
Herlingfiet. *See* Herringfleet.
Herlingedon. *See* Harlington.
Herlison, Reginald, 210, 219.
Hermenvill, Ralph de, 260.
Hermer, Ralph, 230.
....., Thomas, 323.

Hermy, John, 54.
Heroun. *See* Herun.
Herre. *See* Here.
Herringfleet, Herlingflet [co. Suffolk], St. Olave's, prior and convent of, 536.
Herssewell. *See* Harswell.
Herstan. *See* Horston.
Hert, Bartholomew, 178.
....., Henry, 258.
....., John son of Simon, 48.
....., Stephen, 248.
....., Thomas 344.
....., William son of Ranulph, 181.
Hert. *See* Hart, co. Durham.
Hertburn. *See* Hartburn.
Hertelpol. *See* Hartlepool.
Hertelpol, Hertrepol, Hertepole, Geoffrey de, 436, 465, 476, 516, 536, 538, 540, 542.
....., ..., Anna his wife, 465.
....., Hugh de, minister of the Friars Minors in England, 62.
Hertford [co. Hertford], St. Andrew, church of, 139.
....., gaol, 112, 168, 367, 498–500, 504.
....., letters patent dated, 116–119, 186
....., sheriff of, 159, 302.
....., vagabonds in, 186.
Hertford, Geoffrey son of Bernard de, 175.
....., Ralph de, 392, 393.
....., Peter son of Robert de, 413.
....., Richard de, 413.
....., Robert de, justice, 92.
...., William de, 19.
Herthill, Richard de, 15, 77.
Hertilbury. *See* Hertleburgh.
Hertindon, Richard de, 12.
Hertleburgh, Hertillebury, William de, parson of St. Peter, Cornhill, London, 351, 352, 402, 472.
Hertlington, Henry de, 213.
Hertrepol. *See* Hertelpol; Hartlepool.
Hertrigge, Hertrygg, John de, 22, 79, 381, 428.
Hertwell, Hugh de, 275.
....., ..., Edmund his brother, 275.
....., Peter de, 196.
Herun, Heyrun, Heyron, Alexander, 224.
....., John de, 85, 272, 459.
....., John, the younger, 81.
....., ..., John his cook, 81.
....., John son of John de, 272.
....., Richard son of John de, the younger, 272.
....., Robert, 546.
....., Roger, 176.
Hervelston. *See* Harleston.
Herveys, John, 77.
Hervy, Adam son of Ralph son of, de Lameleye, 178.
....., John, 26.
Hervy, John—*cont.*
....., ..., of Plumtre, 175.
....., Agnes daughter of Roger, 278.
Hervynton, Adam de, 155, 384.
Herwynton, William de, abbot of Pershore, 525, 529.
Heryerd. *See* Herierd.
Heryng, William, 14.
Heryngaud, John, 17, 208.
Hese [co. Kent], church of, 107, 297, 365, 397, 398.
Heselarton, Heslerton, John de, 1, 2, 6, 132, 276, 312.
....., Master Roger de, 258.
....., Thomas de, 4, 258.
Heselshawe. *See* Haselshawe.
Heselspryngg, co. Cumberland, 499.
Hestinge, William de, 532.
Hetfeyld. *See* Heathfield.
Hethe. *See* Hythe.
Hethe, Geoffrey del, 83.
....., Henry son of Thomas del, 169.
....., John de le, 83.
Hethebethebrigge. *See* Nottingham.
Hethele, William son of Peter de, 496.
Hethre. *See* Heather.
Hetherleye. See Hatherley.
Hethewy, Robert, 475.
....., William, 475.
..... *See* Hathewy.
Hethfeld. *See* Heathfield.
Hethre. *See* Heather.
Heton. *See* Hetton; Heaton, Northumberland.
Heton, John de, 181.
Heudrenesse. *See* Holderness.
Heueger. *See* Holker.
Heus, Henry, 77.
Heved, Roger son of William del, 219.
....., William, 100.
Heveringlond, John son of Henry de, 86.
Hevetre. *See* Heavitree.
Hevingham [co. Norfolk], 548.
Hewick, near Ripon, Hewyk, co. York, 174.
Hewysh. *See* Huish.
Hexene. *See* Hoxne.
Hexham, Heghtylesham, Hextildesham, Hexlesham, Hexlesham [co. Northumberland], 173.
....., prior of, liberty of, 491.
....., letters patent dated at, 461.
Hextildesham. *See* Hexham.
Hey. *See* Haye.
Heybrok, Edmund de, 539.
Heydon, Haydon, Richard de, 85.
Heydon, Roger de, parson of North Cerneye, 388.
Heye, John le, 254.
..... *See* Haye.

Heyford, Hayford [co. Oxford], 170, 443.
..... Warren, Heyforde Wardyn [co. Oxford], church of, 218, 419, 426.
Heyford, John de, presented to Heyford Warren, 218.
... ., Richard de, 6.
Heygrave, co. Somerset. *See* Haygrove.
Heygrym, Henry, 549.
Heylegh, Heyle, Heyly, Robert de, 64, 65, 67, 68.
....., Thomas de, 83.
Heylesham. *See* Hailsham.
Heyn, William, 39.
Heynes, John, 475.
.. .., Adam son of John, 475.
Heynessalgh. *See* Henshaw.
Heyrun *See* Herun.
Heyton. *See* Hayton.
Heyward. *See* Haward.
Heywode, Geoffrey de, 14, 168.
Heyworth. *See* Highworth.
....., William de, 383.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 383.
Hibaldstow [co. Lincoln], 462.
Hibernia, John de, 148, 407, 445, 539.
....., ..., David, his fellow, 407, 539.
....., John de, clerk, 46.
....., ..., presented to Stabanan, 467, 525.
....., John son of Henry son of Simon de, 18.
....., David his fellow, 407, 539.
....., Thomas son of Thomas son of Maurice de, 70.
....., Walter de, 136.
Hicche. *See* Hitchin.
Hiccho, Clement son of Gilbert, 170.
Hickleton, Hikelton, co. Northumberland, 470.
Hide Abbey. *See* Winchester; Hyde.
Hideslond. *See* Hisland.
Hidenye, Hydeneye, John de, 17.
....., William de, 420.
Hidon, John de, 168.
Highley near Chichester, Highele [co. Sussex?], 379.
Highworth, Heghworth, Hauteworth; Heyworth [co. Wilts], 182.
....., hundred of, 429.
Hilden, Hildeneton [co. Kent], 384.
Hilderston, Hildereston, co. Stafford, 282.
Hill South. *See* Southhill.
Hilgay, Helegeye, co. Norfolk, 549.
Hill, Isaac son of Roger del, 251.
....., John del, 172.
..... *See* Hul.
Hillesent, Robert, 321.
....., Thomas son of Robert, 308.
Hillington [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 312.
Hill South, Suthhynle [with Callington], co. Cornwall, advowson of, 483.
Hilton [co. Stafford], abbot of, 451.
....., Robert de, 193.
Hinckley, Hynkeleye, Kynkeleye [co. Leicester], 146, 181, 536.
Hindenes, Thomas de, 171.
Hinderwell, Hylderwell [co. York], 256.
Hindley, Hyndeleye [co. Lancaster], 192.
Hingham, Hengham [co. Norfolk], 10.
..... *See* Hengham.
Hinkele, Hynkeleye, Alan de, 248.
....., John de, 234.
Hinstock [co. Salop], 481.
....., advowson of, 481.
Hintes, Hyntes, Henry son of John de, 254.
....., John de, 181, 385.
Hintlesham, co. Suffolk, 447.
Hintlesham, Talbot de, 447.
Hinton, Hynyton, Hynton, 14.
..... by Catherington, Henton [co. Hants], 193.
....., Charterhouse, Henton [co. Somerset], 341.
....., ..., prior and convent of 341.
..... in Stradel [co. Hereford], 32.
Hinxton, Henxton, co. Cambridge, 535.
Hirde, Giles le, 475.
....., Ralph le, 172.
....., Thomas le, 141.
Hirbotel. *See* Harbottle.
Hirlawe. *See* Harlow.
Hirne, Hurne, Hyrn, Geoffrey in the, 253.
....., John atte, 347.
....., Richard in le, 486.
....., William in the, 196.
Hirst. *See* Hurst.
Hirst, Thomas son of Thomas de, 93.
Hisland, Hideslond by Middleton [co. Salop], 545.
Histon, Ralph de, 284.
Hitchin, Hicche [co. Herts], 471.
Hiwissh, Hiwyse, Hywysh, Richard de, 63.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 63, 102.
Ho. *See* Hoo.
Hobelyn, John, 255.
Hobrightthornes, Lambert de, 13.
Hocchebreyn, Hogebrayn, Juliana, 87, 184, 186, 355.
Hocham, Thomas de, 86.
Hockebiry, 56.
Hockele. *See* Hokkele.
Hockewold, Hockwold, Hockwald, John de, 259, 283, 471.
....., Richard, 406.
Hod, Richard le, 536.
....., Robert, 167.
Hodebovill, John de, 361.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 361.
....., ..., Hilaria his wife, 361.

Hodebovill—*cont.*
....., John son of John de, 361.
... ., Roger de, 361.
Hodelston. *See* Hudleston.
Hodenet, Hodinet, William de, *or* William, 16, 77.
Hodinet. *See* Hodenet.
Hodyna, Geoffrey, 466.
Hoffe, Hof [co. Westmoreland], 533.
Hoga, Robert de, presented to Butleigh, 213.
Hogebrayn. *See* Hocchebrwyn.
Hoggil, John de, 363.
Hoghel, Robert, 318.
.... *See* Hugeyl.
Hoghham. *See* Hegham.
Hoghton. *See* Houghton.
Hoghton, Henry de, 192.
....., John de, 192.
... ., Robert de, 192.
Hoghton [Great Houghton, co. Northampton], Roger de, 400.
Hok, Richard son of Richard atte, 374.
Hokester, Robert le, 180.
Hokkele, Hockele, Henry de, 131, 202, 392, 398.
Hoketon. *See* Hoghton.
Hokewold, Hokewald. *See* Hockewold.
Hokthorp. *See* Hothorpe.
Hokyton. *See* Oakington.
Holand, Hoiland, Hoyland, Hoylaund, Hoylland, Holand, John de, 209.
....., Robert de, 191.
..... *See* Holland.
Holbeach, Holbeche, co. Lincoln, 169, 253, 254.
Holcham. *See* Holkham.
Holcombe, Holecombe [co. Bucks], 169.
Holcot [co. Beds], 548.
Holdene, Robert de, 388.
Holderness, Heudrenesse, Huldernesse, co. York, 1, 6, 141, 173, 174, 177, 180, 181, 205, 218, 417.
....., bailiff of, 142.
..... *See* Oysel, Richard.
Holdernesse, Horn de, 87.
Holeburn. *See* London, Holborn.
Holecombe. *See* Holcombe.
Holeford. *See* Holford.
Holee, Henry de, 79,
Holemere, John, 445.
Holewale. *See* Holwell.
Holewell, William de, 371.
Holewelleclif in Sherwood Forest, 205, 513.
Holeweye, Holewe, Henry de, 519.
Holeys, Roger, 304.
Holfe, Henry, 79.
Holford, Holeford [co. Somerset], 340.
Holingburne. *See* Hollingburne.
Holinton. *See* Hallington Raithby; Hollington, co. Derby.
Holkeleye, Henry de, 268.
Holker? Heueger [co. Lancaster], 176.
Holkham, Holcham [co. Norfolk], 183.
Holland, Hoyland, Hoylland, Hoilland, 63, 102, 130, 330.
....., Elizabeth, countess of. *See* Elizabeth the king's daughter.
Holland, Holand, Hoiland, co. Lincoln, marshes of, 346, 348.
....., bridge of. *See* Bridgend.
..... Fen, Fenne [co. Lincoln], 399.
Hollebede, James, 254.
Hollingbourn, Holingburne [co. Kent], 78.
Hollington, Holinton, co. Derby, 353, 406.
Holm, John de, 33.
....., ..., Walter his brother, 33.
....., John son of Robert de, 454.
....., Thomas de, 215, 331.
....., William de, 388.
....., William of the, 173.
Holme, Hulme [co. York], 196.
..... [Downholme, co. York], 142.
..... [co. York?], 543.
Holme Cultram, Holmcoltran [co. Cumberland], abbey, 356.
....., abbot of, 88, 138, 316, 415.
....., letters patent dated at, 535, 536.
....., letters patent of Edward II. dated at, 506.
Holme St. Benet [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 362, 469.
..... abbey, 104, 200, 242.
....., Henry de Brok, abbot of, 100, 104.
....., N. abbot of, 96.
....., prior and convent of, 455.
Holme East, Holm, Holne [co. Dorset], prior of, 298, 453.
Holmefirth, Holm Frithes, co. York, 94, 277.
Holne, 32.
..... *See* Holme East.
Holt, Dorset, 544.
.....? [co. Hants], 177.
....., co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
Holt, John de, 15, 22, 77, 457.
....., John, 549.
....., ..., Adam his son, 549.
Holthale, Thomas de, 139.
Holtham, Roger de, 258.
Holton? Halughton [co. Oxford], 197.
..... le Moor, Houton [co. Lincoln], 332.
Holveston, Robert de, 50.
Holwell, Holewale [co. Somerset], 368.
Holy Island, Halyeland [co. Northumberland], church in, 367.
Holy Land, tenth from the clergy for, 27, 32, 39, 46, 52, 56, 57, 60, 62, 65, 74, 114, 115, 119, 134, 143, 153, 154, 158, 162, 163, 200, 204, 211, 226, 234, 292-302, 309, 364, 365, 385, 428, 429, 446, 448, 449–453, 485, 491, 506.
....., crusade to, 387.

Holy Land—*cont.*
....., chief collectors of. *See* Lincoln, bishop of; London, Ralph, bishop of, Richard, bishop of; Ferentino, Bartholomew de.
....., defaulters of, 204.
..... refused on pretence of the Pope's death, 365.
..... in Ireland, 134.
....., ..., defaulters of, 398.
..... in Wales, 62.
Holynton. *See* Hollington, co. Derby.
Holystone, Halistan [co. Northumberland], 173.
Homace, Mauger, 405.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 405.
Homy, Walter, 549.
Hondeys, Walter, 264.
Honey, Robert, 549.
Honilane, Honylane, Ralph de, 351, 402, 472.
Honing, Haning [co. Norfolk], 414.
Honington, Honeweton [co. Suffolk], church of, 27.
Hont, Roger, 269.
..... *See* Hunt.
Honylane. *See* Honilane.
Honyleye, *See* Onneley.
Honyngham, Warin de, 272.
....., William de, presented to Kerssalton, 417.
Honyngham. *See* Hunningham, co. Warwick.
Hoo, Hooe, Ho, co. Sussex, 285, 288, 356, 473.
....., prebend of, 495.
Hoo, Ho, Hou, Edmund de, 536.
....., Geoffrey atte, 108.
....., Henry son of William de, 175.
....., John de, 77.
....., John son of Reginald atte, 173.
....., John son of Richard de, 168, 502.
....., Walter del, 466.
....., William de, 225.
....., William son of John, 269.
Hooton Pagnell, Paynel Hoton [co. York], 179.
Hope, co. Chester, 118, 240.
....., co. York, 348.
Hope, John de, 267.
Hopere, Geoffrey le, 350.
....., William le, 396.
Hopesay, Hop Say [co. Salop], 545.
....., church of, 422.
Hopeton. *See* Hopton.
Hopton, Hopeton, Thomas de, 271.
....., ..., John his brother, 271.
....., Walter de, 17, 76, 187, 318, 326,
Hopton Monk, Hopton Priors, co. Salop, 95.
..... Wafers, Wafre, co. Salop, 95.
Horder, Adam, 263.
Hordeworth, Adam de, 228.
....., Richard son of Gilbert de, 228.
Hordrum Wood in Skelton in Galtres, co. York, 304.
Hore, Maurice le, 230.
...., Nicholas le, 29.
Horebrok, Henry de, 82.
Horecros, Henry del, 320.
Hores, Nicholas de, 526.
Horeston. *See* Horston.
Horethorn, Horethurn [co. Somerset], hundred of, 368.
Hork, John de, 347.
Horklesleye, Horklesle, John son of Adam de, 107.
Horn, William, 276.
....., ..., of Wyllardby, 502.
Horncastle, Horncastre [co. Lincoln], 171, 358.
Hornchurch [co. Essex], Peter, master of, 105.
Hornclerk, John, 88.
Horne, Richard, 174, 175.
..... *See* Horn.
Horneby, Simon de, 3.
Hornington, co. York, 343.
..... [co. York], Henry son of William de, 172.
Hornse, Robert de, 142.
Hornsea Beck, Hornesebec [a lost town, co. York], 181.
Hornsey, Harringeye [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 331, 338, 357, 358.
Horpole, William de, 38.
Hors, Horsse, John, 175.
....., Walter, 253.
Horsele. *See* Horsley.
Horses which died in the Scotch war, compensation for, 514.
Horseheath? Orseye [co. Cambridge], 189.
Horseye, Henry de, 336.
....., Nicholas de, 92.
Horsford, Horseford, William de, 84.
Horsham [co. Norfolk], St. Faith, William, prior of, 131.
Horsley, Horsele [co. Derby], church of, 450.
..... [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 363, 367.
..... Long [co. Northumberland], 226.
..... Woodhouse, Horselewodhous [co. Derby], 182.
Horsleye, John son of Richard de, 280, 545.
....., Richard de, 1, 501, 511.
....., Thomas de, 265.
Horspade, Robert de, 177.
Horsse. *See* Hors.
Horsseye [co. Sussex], 420.
Horsted [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 299, 367.
Horston? Horeston, Herstan [co. Derby], 181.
....., castle of, 78.
Horton [co. Bucks], 409.

Horton—*cont.*
..... [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 235, 259, 285.
....., Monks [co. Kent], a cell to Cluny, prior of, 453.
....., ..., James, prior of, 44.
..... by Chalton, co. Northumberland, 540.
Horton [co. Northampton], Hugh de, 400.
Horton, John de, 502.
Hosebond, John, 156.
Hospital, Master John del, 55.
..... *See* Spitel.
Hospitali, John de, 96.
Hospital Temple. *See* Grays Thurrock.
Hothom, Hothum, Geoffrey de, 15, 77, 99, 191, 192, 417, 457, 532.
....., John de, 17, 18, 65.
....., Master William de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 297, 365, 397, 398.
....., William de, 20.
Hothorpe, Hokthorp [co. Northampton], 172.
Hotoft, Hotot, John de, 104, 387.
....., Robert, 177.
....., William de, justice, 139.
Hoton, 416.
..... *See* Hutton; Sheriff Hooton, York.
Hoton, John son of William de, 142, 500.
....., Richard de, prior of Durham, 103, 141, 422, 536.
....., William de, 16.
Hotot. *See* Hotoft.
Hou. *See* Hoo.
Houedene. *See* Howden.
Houedene, William de, 129, 218.
.. .., ..., presented to Styveton, 218.
....., ..., ... Barlborough, 247.
..... , John de, presented to St. Giles', Winchelsea, 259.
....., ..., presented to Styveton, 337.
Houel. *See* Howel.
Houghton, Hoghton [co. Hants], church of, 313.
..... by Bedford [co. Beds], 466.
....., Great, Houghton [co. Northampton], 400.
..... on the Hill, Houghton [co. Leicester], 444.
Houk, Huk, William de, 193, 277, 356, 402, 479.
Hours? Huyre [Basses Pyrénées], 137, 140.
Household, marshal of, 469.
....., steward of. *See* Edward I.
Housham, Housum, Husum [co. Lincoln], 311, 332.
Housum, Husum, John son of Robert de, 311.
....., William de, 142.
Houton, 251, 254.
..... *See* Holton le Moor.
... . [co. Norfolk ?], 7.
Houton, Hauton, John de, 380.
.. .., Robert son of John de, 170.
... ., William de, 173, 211, 270.
Houwes. *See* Howes.
Houward. *See* Haward.
Hove, Houve [co. Sussex], 75.
How, co. York, 21.
Howard. *See* Haward.
Howden, Houedene, co. York, 244, 249, 252.
Howe Ivor, de Aston, 169.
Howel, Houel, Huel, Laurence, 128.
....., Res ap, 447.
....., Stephen, 86, 362.
....., ..., Mary his wife, 362.
Howell [co. Lincoln], 169.
Howes, Houwes, John, 474.
....., Nicholas, 156.
....., Ralph, 474.
....., William, 156.
Howyn, John, 353.
....., John de, 405.
Hoxne, Hexene, co. Suffolk, 507.
Hoy, John de, 283.
Hoycok, Robert, 182.
Hoylland, Great. *See* Holland.
Hoyland. *See* Holand.
Hoyvill, Heivill, Philip de, justice, 84, 193, 289, 473.
Huberesfeld. *See* Humbresfeld.
Hubert, Huberd, Hugh son of, de Bokminister, 175.
....., John, 112, 172.
....., William, 82, 285.
....., ... son of, de Burgo, 255.
Huccheмore, Philip de, 175.
Huckestere, Huxstere, John le, 86, 87.
....., William le, 86.
Hudeleston, Hudleston, Hodelston, Adam de, 86.
....., John de, 132, 133, 146, 194, 225.
....., Richard son of John de, 337.
....., Richard de, 273, 348.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 273.
....., John son of Richard de, 273.
Hudetan, Thomas, 491.
Huel, Laurence, 128.
Huet, William, 225, 508.
Hugate, Laurence de, 258.
Hugeford, Robert de, 282.
....., William his son, 282.
Hugeleye, Adam, 242.
Hugelini, Laurence, 51.
Hugelot, Robert, 284.
Hugelyn. *See* Hugelini.
Hugeyl, Thomas son of William, 166.
... . *See* Hoghel.
Huggele, John de, 187, 282.
Hugh, Adam son of, le Fissher, 176.
....., Alan son of, le Moigne, 165.
....., Hugh son of, le Organer, 178.
....., ..., atte Gole, 253.
....., ..., de Wrauby, 525.

Hugh—*cont.*
....., John son of, 378.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 378, 539.
....., ... [*temp.* John], 362.
....., ... de Milford, 175.
....., Nicholas son of, de Stowe, 481.
....., Richard son of, de Lincolngrene, 175.
....., ..., de Nunnewyk, 168.
....., Robert son of, de Mikelefeld, 255.
....., ..., de Tyreswell, 34.
....., ..., de Ulgarthorp, 24.
....., Thomas son of, 273.
....., ... de Bello Campo, 214.
....., ..., de Carliolo, 263.
....., ..., le Charpenter, 179.
....., ..., de Lilleford, 178.
....., ..., le Smith, 177.
....., Walter son of, de Corendon, 151.
....., William, 145.
....., William son of, 24, 501.
....., ..., de Billeby, 486.
....., ..., de Ippele, 440.
....., ..., de Seleby, 19.
....., ..., de Stratford, 251.
....., William son of Alexander, 320.
Hugham, John de, 529.
Hughelot, Robert, 478.
Hughtred. *See* Ughtred.
Hugon, Hugun, Thomas, 166, 200.
Hugonis, Gerard, 297, 366, 397.
..... *See* Hugelini.
Huish, Hywysh, co. Devon, 416.
Huk. *See* Houk.
Hul, Hulle, Simon atte, 379.
....., Thomas de, 54.
..... *See also* Hill.
Hul. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hulci, 445.
Hulcote, Robert de, 437.
Huldernesse. *See* Holderness.
Hull. *See* Kingston-upon-Hull.
Hull, Hul, John atte, 167, 478.
....., Nicholas de, 479.
....., Philip del, 176.
Hulle, la [Kingshill? co. Somerset], 356.
Hulme. *See* Holme.
Hulmo, William de, parson of Thursford, 150.
Humber, Humbre river, 350.
....., Little [co. York], 107.
Humbleyard, Humlierd, Hymylyerd, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
Humbre. *See* Humber.
Humbresfeld, Huberesfeld, Matthew de, 88, 89.
Humphrey, Robert, 350.
Hunden Abytene, William of, 180.
Hunderthwaite, Hundresthweyt [co. York?], 10.
Hungary, Elizabeth of, 322.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 428.
..... [co. Berks], 19.
Hungerford, Robert son of Adam de, 484.
Hungerton [co. Leicester], church of, 486.
Hunningham, Honyngham [co. Warwick], 439.
Hunstane, Walter de, 424.
Hunte, Alexander le, 281.
....., John de, 236.
....., John le, 88, 91, 184, 186, 204, 279.
....., Philip le, 344.
....., Roger le, 464.
...., Walter le, 279, 289.
....., William son of John le, 492.
..... *See* Hont.
Huntelowe, William de, 179.
Huntepage, Richard, 356.
Hunter, Walter le, 344.
Huntercumbe, Huntrecumbe, Walter de, 132, 134, 146, 147, 159, 278, 510.
....., captain in Northumberland, 44.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 147.
....., ..., Elena his wife, 510.
Hunterscombe-end, Huntercoumbe, co. Oxford, 278, 464.
Huntershull, William de, 279.
Hunterston, Adam de, 4.
Huntingdon [co. Hunt.], 433, 470.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Martivall, Master Roger de.
....., Austin Friars and prior of, 60.
....., court of, 470.
....., gaol, 43, 381.
....., letters patent dated at, 126–128, 188.
....., pavage for, 71, 495.
....., county of, 99, 133, 236, 436.
....., sheriff of, 159.
Huntingdon, Geoffrey de, 88.
....., Ralph de, 195.
....., William de, 195.
Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, Peter de, 84, 428.
....., ..., Ismannia his wife, 84.
....., Walter de, 325, 331, 349, 354.
....., William de, 325, 331.
Huntington, William de, 337.
Huntrecumbe. *See* Huntercumbe.
Huntyngfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.
Hupton, Roger de, 270.
Hupton. *See* Upton.
Huppyngescombe in Savernak Forest, 518.
Hurand, Margaret wife of John, 239.
Hurbotle. *See* Harbottle.
Hurcot, Herdescote [Somerton Hundred, co. Somerset], 52, 327.
Hurdman, William le, 483.
Hurdon, Hurdyn [co. Cornwall], 46.
Hure, near Condom? Huyre, 137, 140.
Hure, Geoffrey le, 111.
Hurel, Alexander, 451.
....., Geoffrey, 341.
....., John, 47.

Hurle, Richard de, 195.
Hurlebat, Gilbert, 350.
Hurley [co. Warwick], 18.
Hurne. *See* Hirne.
Hurst, Old or Wood, Hirst, co. Huntingdon, 93.
Hurst, Andrew del, 169.
....., William son of Daviet de, 170.
Hurtemoylle, John, 89.
Huse, Husee, Use, Adam son of Robert atte, 101.
....., Henry, 378.
....., John, 38.
....., Nicholas, and Stephen his brother, 91.
....., Ralph, 349.
....., Richard, 349.
Husewyth, William le, 93.
Husseburn in Chute Forest, wood of, 68.
Husser. *See* Ussher.
Hustewayt, Hustthweyt, Hustweyt, John de, 182, 231.
....., Ralph de, 14.
Husum. *See* Housham; Housum.
Huthereve, John, 111.
Hutton in the Hole, Hoton Underhegh [co. York], 247.
Huweyn, William, 400.
Huwet. *See* Huet.
Huxstere. *See* Huckestere.
Huyre. *See* Hours.
Huyton [co. Lancaster], Richard de, 192.
....., Robert de, 229.
Huxne, John de le and William his brother, 38.
Hwe, John, 350.
Hyde, Hide, Winchester. *See* Winchester.
Hyde, Hide, Adam de, 304.
....., Robert de la, 131.
....., Thomas de la, justice, 77, 81, 127, 202, 351, 352, 354, 406, 419, 454, 456, 476, 480, 482, 588, 539.
....., ..., steward of Cornwall, 419, 482.
....., William son of William atte, of Hallingbury Nevill, 499.
Hydelaund [co. Cornwall?], 46.
Hydeneye. *See* Hideneye.
Hyen. *See* Heene.
Hylderwell [Hinderwell, co. York], John de, 256.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 256.
Hymelingfeld, 25.
Hymylyerd. *See* Humbleyard.
Hyncher, William le, 347.
Hyndeleye, Robert son of Adam de, 192.
..... *See* Hindley.
Hyne, Nicholas le Fiz, 279.
Hynebom, Henry, 168.
Hyneton, Thomas de, 138.
Hynewod. *See* Henwood.
Hynkeleye. *See* Hinckley; Hinkele.
Hyntes. *See* Hintes.
Hynton. *See* Hinton.
Hyrn. *See* Hirne.
Hywysh. *See* Huish; Hiwissh.

I

Ibby, Robert, 517.
....., ..., of Neuton, 525.
Ibelund, John de, 448.
Ibestok, John de, parson of Eselberg, 468.
Ibstock, Ibestok [co. Leicester], 466.
Ichene. *See* Itchen.
Ichenor? Kynore [co. Sussex], 379.
Ichinestok. *See* Itchin Stok.
Ichinton. *See* Itchington.
Ichynton, John de, 181.
....., Ralph de, presented to Northcove, 524.
Ickham, Ikham [co. Kent], 72, 73.
Idel [Idle, co. York], Roger de, 201.
Iderny, John, 166.
Idmiston, Edmanston [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 410.
Iford [co. Somerset], 341.
Ifton, co. Salop, 545.
Ikham. *See* Ickham.
Ilam, Ilum [co. Stafford], 232.
Ildedy, Thomas, 211.
Ildesle, Thomas de, 250.
Ilefson, Geoffrey, le provost, of Wylum, 22.
Ilfracombe, Ilvercombe [co. Devon], 75.
Ilkeston, Ilkesdon [co. Derby], 468.
....., William de Ilkeston parson of, 468.
Ilketehale, Henry son of Morgan de, 191.
Ilketshall, Ilketeleshale, co. Norfolk, 191.
Ilketshall St. John, St. John by Metingham [co. Suffolk], Simon, parson of, 191.
Illee, John de, 171.
Illeye, Illay, Philip de, 80.
Ilum. *See* Ilam.
Immere, John de, 540.
....., ..., Florentinus his fellow, 540.
....., William son of Roger de, 232.
Impeton, Ralph atte, 72.
Impington, Impeton [co. Cambridge], 176.
Inchegal [Scotland], islands of, 323.
Inclesmore, Inkelesmore [between Rawcliffe and Eastoft, Claro Wap, co. York], 113, 321, 389.
Inde, Thomas de, 250.
Inge, Ingg, William, justice, 33, 42, 47, 50, 78, 80–85, 89, 91, 92, 94, 108, 121, 141, 152–184, 186, 189, 197, 238, 270, 271, 274, 282–288, 319, 344, 345, 354, 355, 358, 390, 401, 404, 407, 413, 442, 471–474, 477, 489, 543, 545.
Ingeland, John, 93, 507, 544.

Ingelby, Henry de, 112.
....., ..., presented to Cubberley, 525.
..... *See* Ingleby.
Ingelwode. *See* Englewood.
Ingepenne. *See* Inkepenne.
Ingestrie, Ingestre [co. Stafford], 181.
Ingesworth. *See* Ingworth.
Ingham, John son of Oliver de, 505.
Ingleby, Engelby [co. Derby], 174.
..... [co. York], 21.
Inglefeld. *See* Englefield.
Inglefeld, Roger de, 16.
Inglescumbe. *See* Combe, English.
Inglewood, Englewode, Engelwode, Ingelwode [co. Cumberland], forest of, 515, 519, 542.
Ingoldethwayt [co. York], laund of, 105.
Ingoldmells [co. Lincoln], 11, 255.
Ingram, John, 215.
.. .., John son of Laurence, 157.
.. .., Nicholas, 132.
....., Robert, 157.
....., Thomas, 350.
Ingworth, Ingesworth [co. Norfolk], church of, 95.
Inistioge, Instiok [co. Kilkenny], prior of, 327.
Inkberrow, Intebergh [co. Worcester], 250.
Inkelesmore. *See* Inclesmore.
Inkeman, William, 179.
Inkepenne, Ingepenne, Richard, presented to Frampton, 207.
....., Roger de, 81, 212.
....., ..., the younger, 485.
.. .., Emelina wife of Roger de, 485.
....., Roger de, justice, 81.
....., ..., sheriff of Cornwall, 122, 123.
Instiok. *See* Inistioge.
Insula, Isle, Adam de, 173.
....., Baldwin de, 483.
....., Giles de, 457.
....., John de, baron of the Exchequer, 5, 80, 92–95, 99, 107, 153, 159, 189, 202, 223, 261, 272, 309, 338, 354, 358, 363, 399, 404, 405, 407, 472, 473, 475, 479, 485, 501, 532, 542, 548, 549.
....., ..., the younger, 87.
. ....., Robert de, 13, 314.
....., ..., Cicely wife of, 314.
..... ., Simon de, 20.
....., Thomas de, 333.
...., justice, 323, 465.
....., Warin de, 184, 218, 333, 420.
....., ..., Robert his son and heir, 487.
....., William de, 161.
....., Amidonia daughter of 161.
Insulis, Nicholas de, 36.
..... *See* Lisle; Lille, Flanders.
Intebergh. *See* Inkberrow.
Intebergh, Philip de, 82, 537.
Inthehurne, Geoffrey, 253.
Inverkeithing, Inverkethyn [co. Fife], letters patent dated at, 217–220, 276, 277.
Invernarn, sheriff of, 509.
Inverness, sheriff of, 509.
Inyan. *See* Eynon.
Inysmaknel [co. Cork], 51.
Ippele, William de, 440.
....., William son of Hugh de, 440.
Ipplepen, Iplepenne, co. Devon, 68, 446.
Ippre. *See* Ypres.
Ipres. *See* Ypres.
Ipswich, Gippewiz, Gyppewyz [co. Suffolk], 117, 214, 255, 263, 284, 403, 427.
....., bailiffs of, 488.
... ., farm of, 29.
..... gaol, 255, 495, 502, 505, 507.
....., poor of, 289.
....., port of, 77, 524.
....., St. Peter and Paul, prior and convent of, 145.
....., ..., Henry de Burstall, prior of, 234, 247, 258.
....., ..., John prior of, 234.
Ireby [co. Cumberland], 316.
Ireby, Alan son of Alan de, 181.
....., Thomas de, 268.
Ireland, 115, 119, 166, 176, 177, 181, 200, 205, 208, 226, 230, 237, 242, 453.
....., chancellor of. *See* Cantok, Master Thomas; Emly Thomas, bishop of.
....., customs in, 99, 262, 513.
....., escheator in. *See* Haye, Walter de la.
....., escheatry of, 332.
....., Exchequer of. *See* Dublin.
....., forces from, for Scotch expedition, 74, 153, 453.
...., ..., paid in pollards, 448.
....., Friscobaldi in, 458.
....., Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in, prior of. *See* Ros, William de
....., justiciary of, 291.
....., ... *See* Wogan, John.
....., Knights Templars in, Master of. *See* More, William de la.
....., licences for Irishmen to use English laws in, 20, 22, 319, 324, 325, 504.
....., market in, clerk of, 389.
....., ..., ... *See* Dovor, John de.
....., men-at-arms from, for the Scotch war, 453.
... ., mint of, master of. *See* Normanni, Alexander.
....., new custom on wines in, 370.
....., procurations in, 520.
....., tenth for the Holy Land from, 134.
....., ... *See also* Holy Land.
....., treasurer of. *See* Dublin.
....., victuals from, 208, 311.

Ireland—*cont.*
....., war in, 291.
....., wardrobe of, 99.
Iremonger, Irenmonger, John le, 284.
....., Henry le, 247, 400.
Ireneacton. *See* Iron Acton.
Ireys, Irishe, William le, 22.
Irland, Juliana de, 182.
....., William de, 89.
Iron Acton, Ireneacton [co. Gloucester], 228.
Isabella, Robert son of, 505.
....., ..., John his brother, 505.
....., ..., Mariota his sister, 505.
....., John son of, 504.
....., ..., Robert his brother, 504.
....., ..., Agnes his sister, 504.
Isac, Elias son of William, 37.
Isale. *See* Iseli.
Isblowere, Robert le, 126.
Isell, Isale, Ishale, co. Cumberland, 443, 445, 538.
Isentone in Aliceholt, co. Hants, 59.
Isgere, Hervey, 284.
Ishale. *See* Isell.
Isham, Thomas de, 170.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Islep, Isselep, Master John de, 447.
....., Walter de, 323.
Isleworth, Thistelworth [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 74.
Isolda, Isoude, Peter son of, 170.
....., Thomas, 478.
....., William son of, 394.
Ispannia, Hugh de, 74.
...., John de, 547.
....., Master James de, 144.
....., ..., prebendary of St. Paul's, 214.
..... *See* Spayne.
Isselep. *See* Islep.
Itchen, Ichene [co. Hants], 78.
Itchin Stok, Ichinestok [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 420.
Itchington Long, Longhichinton [co. Warwick], 392.
Ithun. *See* Yithun.
Ivari, Olaf, 183.
Ive, Clement, 198, 270.
....., Nicholas, 198, 270.
....., Roger, 198, 270.
....., Simon, 344.
Ive, river, co. Cumberland, 515.
Ivekynes, Elias, 320.
Ivesone, John, 176.
Iveus, Robert des, 123.
Ivingho, Ivyngho [co. Bucks], church of, 303.
Ivithorne, Yvithorn, Walter de, 48.
Ivory, John, 77.
Ivychurch, *de Monasterio Ederoso*, St. Mary's, co. Wilts, R. prior of, 162.
....., ..., William de Calne, prior of, 200, 203.
Ivythorn, Ivynthorn. *See* Ivithorne.
Iwade, Iwede [co. Kent], 122.
Iwardeby. *See* Ewerby.
Iweleye. *See* Uley.
Iweyn, Adam, 120.
....., Hugh, 120.
Ixworth [co. Suffolk], 506, 531, 545.

J

Jaggele, John de, 387, 436.
Jakesle. *See* Yaxley.
James, Almaric son of, de Warbelton, 200, 515.
....., William son of, de Gore, 72.
Janiani, James, 386.
Jarnegan, Robert, 289.
Jarnemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jarum. *See* Yarm.
Jay, Henry le, 191.
Jedburgh, Geddeworth, Jeddeworth [co. Roxburgh], letters patent dated at, 229, 235, 247, 258.
Jekes, Richer, 43.
Jereberge. *See* Gerberge.
Jeremuth. *See* Yarmouth; Jernemuta.
Jernemue. *See* Yarmouth.
Jernemuta, Jeremutha, Jernemuth, Richard de, 478.
....., Thomas de, 485.
Jernemuth. *See* Yarmouth.
Jerovall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jersey, Gereseye, Gerseye, Gerese, Gerosei, Jerseye, Jereseye, 36, 68, 70, 71, 97, 215, 280, 302, 337, 381, 483, 532.
....., castle of, 532.
....., keeper of. *See* Cobeham, Henry de; Cheny, Nicholas de.
....., serjeanty of, 337.
Jerusalem, pilgrimage to, 304, 306, 307, 368
Jervaulx, Gerovall, Jerovall, Jorevall [co. York], abbot of, 64, 231, 256, 492.
Jesmouth, Jesemuth [co. Northumberland], 464.
Jeuene. *See* Jovene.
Jevan, Yevan, ap David ap Yarvorth, 270.
..... ap Gronu Voil, 270.
.... ap Meiler, 270.
..... *See* Yvan.
Jevele. *See* Yeovil
Jewry, the, 463.
Jews, synagogue of, 317.
....., debts to, 497.
Jeye. *See* Jay.

Joan, the king's daughter, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, 20, 93, 254, 308, 376, 524, 526, 534.
....., ..., her children, 534.
....., Robert son of, de Laxton, 186.
Joce, John, 337.
....., John son of Peter, 176.
....., Ralph, 90.
....., William, 503.
Joefne, Joevene. *See* Jovene.
Jobaneby [Johnby, co. Cumberland], Thomas de, 181.
Johannis, Bartholomew, 51, 60.
John, king of England, 90.
....., king of Scotland. *See* Balliolo, John de.
....., Adam son of, le Glover, 41.
....., David son of, 125, 265.
....., Denis son of, de Coperlond, 384.
....., Edward son of, de Eboraco, 411.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Oulegreve, 173.
....., Gilbert son of, de Maltby, 250.
....., ..., de Wynnebank, 171.
....., Henry son of, le Achatour, 182.
....., ..., de Brougham, 248.
...., de Dundrawe, 34.
....., ..., de Hintes, 254.
....., ..., le Taillour, John his brother, 426.
....., ..., ..., of Crukham, 446.
....., ..., ..., ..., John his brother, 446.
....., Hugh son of, le Fevre, 255.
..... , John son of, 350.
....., ..., de Adbodesle, 175.
....., ..., de Billesle, 166.
...., de Fyttelyng, 254.
....., ..., de Gosbertkirk, 249.
....., ..., de Herun, 272.
....., ..., le Machun, 84.
....., ..., de la Porte, 21.
....., ... , de Raghton, 319.
....., ..., le Serjeant, 517.
....., ..., le Taillur, 255.
....., ..., de Tankes, 229.
....., ..., de Tonestall, 182.
....., ..., de Waltham, 11.
....., ..., le Whytesmith, 50.
....., Matthew son of, 238.
....., Michael son of, Attehurne, 185.
....., Nicholas son of, 161, 163.
....., Payn son of, 290.
....., ..., Eustace his brother, 290.
....., Ralph son of, de Alsop, 55.
....., ..., le Sumeter, 43.
....., ..., le Taillur, 11.
....., Richard son of, 163, 547.
....., ..., le Provost, and Alan and Golbert his brothers, 191.
....., ..., de Daveneport, 249.
John, Richard son of—*cont.*
....., ... de Derby, 21.
....., ..., de Herun, the younger, 272.
....., ..., de Kyngesle, 249.
....., ..., de Lodewell, 475.
....., Robert son of, atte Brigge, 181.
....., ..., de Creghtyer, 333.
... ., ..., le Fevre, 466.
....., ..., of Houton, 170.
....., ..., de Langhurst, 185.
....., ..., de Quixley, 547.
... ., ..., le Shouflare, 181.
....., ..., de Sutton, 68.
....., Roger son of, 425.
....., ..., de Kawode, 3.
..... , ..., de Wrangle, 22.
....., ..., ..., Walter his brother, 22.
..... son of Philip, John son of, and Sarah his wife, 314.
..... son of Simon, John son of, Petronilla his wife, 468.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 302.
..... son of Thomas, Thomas son of, 259.
....., ..., John son of, 21.
..... son of Robert, Henry son of, de Sandford, 181.
....., Simon son of, le Parker, 181.
....., ..., le Provost, 186.
....., Thomas son of, le Jovene, and John his brother, 278.
....., ..., de Cranwell, 179.
....., ..., de Salteleye, 166.
....., ..., le Shipman, 14.
....., Walter son of, de Thirston, 414.
....., ..., de Wygenhale, 225.
..... , Master William son of, bishop of Ossory, 65, 66.
....., William son of, le Dextere, 207.
...., ..., de Hastinges, 240.
....., ..., le Hunte, 422.
....., ..., de Maltby, 250.
....., ..., de Masseworth, 318.
....., ..., de Ores, 250.
....., ..., de Parker, 341.
.. .., ..., de Stok, 527.
....., ..., le Waterman, 172, 178.
Johnby, Johaneby [co. Cumberland], 181.
Joingnur, John le, 89.
Jokesford. *See* Yoxford.
Jolif, Jolyf, John, 88, 340.
...., Robert, 249.
Jorce. *See* Jors.
Jordan, Jurdan, Bertrand, 152.
....., Henry, 83.
....., Hugh, 345, 401.
....., John, 350.
....., ..., de Yucflet, 164, 172.
....., Jordan son of, de Exonia, 247.
....., Philip, 426.
....., Ralph, 350.

Jordan—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of, de Bilburgh, 240.
...., William, 282, 350.
....., William son of, de Brandon, 505, 506.
....., ..., le Pestur, 347.
Jorevall. *See* Jervaulx.
Jorge, Reginald, 347.
Jory, Roger, 230.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 230.
Jorz, Jorce, Robert *or* Robert de, 15, 132.
....., Thomas *or* Thomas de, provincial prior of Friars Preachers, Oxford, 123, 206.
Josep, Coppus, 399.
Joseph, Bartholomew, 6.
... ., William, 129.
Joul, Burgundy [Joux? Doubs], John lord of, 432.
Joule, Robert, 179, 180.
Joven, Juvene. Jeuene, Joefne, Hugh le, 400.
....., John le, 141.
....., ..., of Eyworth, 278.
....., ..., of Ireneacton, 228.
..... , Michael le, 263, 440.
....., Nicholas le, 389.
...., Robert le, 185.
....., Thomas son of John le, 278.
....., ..., John his brother, 278.
Joye, John, 79.
....., ..., the elder, 311.
...., ..., Geoffrey his "felagh," 311.
Julian, John son of, de Hambury, 22.
Julian Park, St. Julians, co. York, 476, 473.
Juliana, Thomas son of, in the Lane, 166.
Juliani, Fulk, 311.
Jurisdiction, bishop of Durham appropriates the custom on wool in his liberty, but sentenced to restore it, 543.
....., for a fine grants that a hundred be held in a fresh place, 367.
....., ..., consequent riots, 472.
....., judgments given in Gower by a justice and sheriff, instead of by the suitors as heretofore, 407.
....., jury assaulted, 186.
....., of abbot of St. Edmunds, 283.
...., of the honor of Bramber, 287.
....., of the liberty of Bridgewater, 286.
....., of the liberty of Oswestry, 287.
....., Leicester abbey not held by barony, 76.
....., oppression in the earl of Lancaster's court of Tutbury, 353, 354.
....., person fleeing from justice beheaded, 373.
....., right of a widow to hold courts with her thirds, 353.
Justice, Justis, Adam, 350.
....., John, 350.
....., Robert, 349.
Juvene. *See* Jovene.
Juvenceaus, Edmund, 218.

K

Kaerdif, John de, 376.
..... *See* Cardiff.
Kaerfili. *See* Caerphilly.
Kaerliun. *See* Caerleon.
Kaerlyon. *See* Caerleon.
Kaermerdyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kaernarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Kaghelegh. *See* Kenley.
Kaingham. *See* Keyingham.
Kaldebek. *See* Caldbeck.
Kalentir, Kaluntir, John de, 183.
Kambuskynel. *See* Cambuskenneth.
Kan, Donald le fiz, 337.
Kancia, Kent, Alan de, 419, 423.
....., Benedict de, 278.
....., Bartholomew de, 197.
....., Geoffrey de, 195.
....., Isabella de, 279.
....., William de, 11, 279, 358.
Kaneletha, Ireland, 51.
Kanette, John, de Tullio, 458.
Karagha [Caragh, co. Cork?], Ireland, St. Mary's, advowson of, 51.
Karal. *See* Caral.
Karlatton. *See* Carlatton.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Karnarvon. *See* Carnarvon.
Karon. *See* Caron.
Karrik. *See* Carrick.
Karru. *See* Carreu.
Kathirlagh. *See* Caherlag.
Kavereswalle. *See* Caverswall.
Kawode, Roger son of John de, 3.
Kaynes, Robert de, 454.
....., ..., Hawisia late his wife, 454.
....., William de, 454.
Kaynesham. *See* Keynsham.
Kayngham. *See* Keyingham.
Kayok, Isabella, 162.
Kayton [Cayton, co. York], Robert de, 177.
Keal West, Westerkele [co. Lincoln], 175.
Kebbel, Geoffrey, 88.
Kechenhammebrok, co. Kent, 464.
Kechenoureleigh. *See* Kitchenhour.
Keddowyn. *See* Caedewen.
Kedeslay, Geoffrey de, 506.
....., Hugh de, 506.
Kedeuwy. *See* Caedewen.
Kedewynk. *See* Caedewen.
Keelby, Keleby [co. Lincoln], 144.
Keevil, Kyvele, co. Wilts, 546.
Kegyum, William, 179.

Keilmersh [Kelmarsh, co. Northampton], Elias de, 400.
Keinsington. *See* Kensington.
Keleby, Richard de, 144.
..... *See* Keelby.
Keleshale. *See* Kelsale.
Kelle, Thomas, 549.
Kelleby. *See* Kelby.
Kellegh, Adam de, 109.
Kelleneden, Roger de, 300.
Kelleseye. *See* Kelsey.
Kellet, Over, Overkeled [co. Lancaster], 13.
Kelling, Kellyng, Master Robert de, 192.
....., ..., Alfred his man, 192.
....., ..., John his man, 192.
....., Simon de, parson of Saxlingham, 281.
Kells, Kynlos in Ossory [co. Kilkenny], St. Mary's, Robert, abbot of, 66.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 258.
Kelmarsh, Keilmarsh [co. Northampton], 400.
Kelnom, Patrick de, 120.
Kelsale, Keleshale, Kelesale, Keilshale, [co. Suffolk, 125, 126, 382.
....., church of, 384.
Kelsey, Kellesey [co. Lincoln], 445.
Kelum. *See* Kilham.
Kelvetone. *See* Kilton
Kembald, William, 170.
Kemberton, Kenebrighton [co. Salop], parson of, 451.
Kemeseye. *See* Kempsey.
Kemeseye, Walter de, 211.
Kemesinge, Robert de, 17.
Kempe, Edmund, 283.
....., Geoffrey, 190, 193, 273,
....., Oliver, 284.
Kempsey, Kemeseye [co. Worcester], church of, 29, 63.
Kempsford [co. Gloucester], letters patent dated at, 409, 410, 449, 471.
Kempston, Kempeston, co. Bedford, 471.
..... Hardwick, Kemeston Herdewyk [co. Beds], 148.
Kempton, Kenynton [co. Middlesex], 58, 75, 358.
....., park of, 56.
...., letters patent dated at, 56-61, 342, 343, 358-362, 364, 399.
Kendal, Kirkby [co. Westmoreland], church of, 20.
Kendale [co. Westmoreland], 132, 509.
Kendale, Andrew de, 377.
....., John son of Gilbert de, 167.
....., Thomas de, 142, 267.
Kene, John the, 180.
....., John, 347.
Kenebrighton. *See* Kemberton.
Kenelworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Keneslawe, William de, 502.
Kenet. *See* Kennet.
Keneton, Kenynton, Kneton, Ivo de, 86, 87.
....., ..., Nigel his son, 86, 87.
....., ..., Isabella his daughter, 86, 87.
....., Robert de, 123.
Kenetteford. *See* Kentford.
Kenfigg, Kennefek [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 535.
Keng. *See* King.
Kengale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenilworth, Kenelworth, Kenylworth, Kenylleworth, co. Warwick, 270.
.....; canons of, 309, 310, 312.
....., castle of, 354, 406.
....., prior of, 212.
....., prior and convent of, 292, 294, 296, 309, 451, 452.
Kenilworth, Kenilleworth, John de, 367.
....., Simon de, 88.
Keningehale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kenington. *See* Kempton.
Kenington. *See* Keneton.
Kenlee, Kenleye, Aubert de, 18.
....., Hugh de, 43.
....., Master John de, dean of the free chapel of St. Mary, Shrewsbury, parson of Seckington, 3, 18, 216, 230, 260, 306, 322.
....., Roger de, 260, 322.
....., Thomas de, canon of Kells, 66.
....., Walter de, 291.
Kenley near Preshope? Cangheleye, Caghelegh, Kaghelegh [co. Salop], 94, 351.
Kennefek. *See* Kenfigg.
Kennet, Kenet, co. Cambridge, 30, 36, 223.
....., advowson of, 30.
Kenninghall, Kynnighale, co. Norfolk, 85.
Kenok, Thomas, 155.
Kenpe, John, 400.
Kenry, William, 350.
Kensington, Simon de, 410, 446, 457, 483.
....., ..., Petronilla his wife, 446.
Kent, 14, 24, 166, 196, 203, 207, 402.
....., commissions *de wallüs* in, 185, 188, 279.
....., sheriff of, 76, 113, 245, 376, 423, 440.
....., ... *See* Apletrefeud, Henry de.
....., vagabonds in, 271, 272.
Kent, Benedict de, 278.
..... *See* Kancia.
Kentford? Kenettefford [co. Suffolk], 408.
Kenton [co. Devon], 29, 261, 262.
Kentwell, co. Suffolk, 464.
Kenylworth, Kenyllworth. *See* Kenilworth.
Kenynton. *See* Kempton; Keneton.
Keppera, John, 23.
Ker, Robert del, 80.
....., William del, 39.
Kerdeston, William de, justice, 354, 418, 548.
Kerdif. *See* Cardiff.
Kerebrok, Baldwin de, 382.

Kereby, Gervase son of Robert de, 508.
..... *See* Kirby.
Kereseye. *See* Kersey.
Kereseye, Keresheye, Adam de, 275, 373.
Keringon, Nicholas de, 350.
Kermerlyn. *See* Carmarthen.
Kermerdyn, Philip, 123.
....., Robert de, 109.
Kernatby [Carnaby, co. York], John de, 169.
Kernetby, Master John de, 383.
Kerrier [co. Cornwall], St. Cross, advowson of, 31.
Kerrik. *See* Carrik.
Kerry. Kery [co. Montgomery], land of, 355.
Kershalton, Pentecostus de, 400.
Kersauton, Kerssalton. *See* Carshalton.
Kersey, Kereseye [co. Suffolk], 228.
Kertling, Roger de, presented to Brom, 379.
Kertlington, William de, 195.
Kertmel. *See* Cartmel.
Kerwent, Hugh de, 181.
Keselingebury. *See* Kislingbury.
Kesgrave, Kessegrave, co. Suffolk, 86.
Kestene, William, 80.
Kestevene, John de, 281.
Ket [Kettleby, *or* Kettlethorpe, co. Lincoln], 471.
Ketel, John, 172.
Ketelberu, Simon, 478.
Keteleston. *See* Ketlestone.
Keteling, Peter, 539.
Ketelstone. *See* Kettlestone.
Keten. *See* Ketton.
Ketene, Richard de, 131.
....., Walter de, 357.
Keterington, Nicholas de, 495.
Keth, Robert de, 394, 415.
Ketlestone, Ketliston, Robert de, 143, 492.
....., Thomas de, 380.
..... *See* Kettlestone.
Kettering, Ket . . . [co. Northampton], 471.
Kettleby [co. Leicester], 488.
Kettleby ? Ket . . . [co. Lincoln], 471.
Kettlethorpe ? Ket . . . [co Lincoln], 471.
Kettlestone, Ketelstone [co. Norfolk], church of, 450.
Ketton, Keten [co. Rutland], 6.
Keu, Koo, Ko, Couk, Adam le, 80, 88.
....., Edward le, 176.
....., ..., of Orcheston, 255.
....., Germanus le, 1.
....., Henry le, 195.
....., ..., of Pencriz, 171.
....., Hervey le, 89, 180.
....., Henry son of Thomas le, 173.
....., Hugh le, 337.
....., John le, 83, 533.
....., ..., of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, 242.
....., Master John le, 383.
Keu, Koo, &c.—*cont.*
....., Nicholas le, 392.
....., Ralph le, 109.
. ....., Richard son of William le, 250.
....., Robert le, 65.
....., ..., of Middleton, 55.
....., Richard le, 273.
....., Master Richard le, 211.
....., Roger le, 14.
....., Simon le, 537.
....., Thomas le, 345, 401.
....., ..., of Maltby, 12.
....., William le, 120, 380.
....., ..., of Dokemanton, 250.
....., ..., of Caverswall, 174.
....., ..., of Maddeley, 9.
....., ..., of Selby, 177.
Kevermund. *See* Kirmond.
Keverstone, Kevrestone [co. Durham], 465.
Key, Robert, 24.
Keyingham, Kayngham [co. York], 107.
....., church of, 106, 433.
Keym, Henry, 250.
Keynesham, Kaynesham [co. Somerset], 443.
....., abbot of, 38.
....., abbot and convent of, 443.
Keyrdyf. *See* Cardiff.
Keythorp [co. Leicester], 240.
Kibworth Beauchamp, Kybworth [co. Leicester], 435.
Kibworth Harcourt, Kibbeworth [co. Leicester], 168.
Kidsley, Kydeslee [co. Derby], 182.
Kiffe, Kyffe, John, 349.
....., Robert, 349.
'Kiffer,' 465.
Kiggel, Henry, 328.
..... *See* Kygil.
Kigheley. *See* Kygheley.
Kilbryng, John, 247.
Kilcock, Kylcok [co. Kildare], 52.
Kilcowan, Kilcoan in Olethan [co. Cork], 51.
....., advowson of, 51.
Kildrummy, Kyndromyn [co. Aberdeen], letters patent dated at, 161.
Kilcoysah, Ireland, 141.
Kildare, Kyldare, *Darenensis*, castle, 18.
....., canons of, 398.
Kilfenora, *Finnaborensis*, S. bishop of, 124, 161.
....., ... *See also* O'Brien, Master Maurice.
....., David, precentor of, 161.
....., John, treasurer of, 161.
....., Charles, archdeacon of, 161.
....., Isaac, chancellor of, 161.
....., Benedict, Matthew, Thomas, and Maurice, canons of, 161.
Kilham, Kelum, Killum [co. York], 177, 181, 182.
....., gaol of, 177.
Kilkea, Kylka [co. Kildare], 325.

Kilkenny, bailiffs and good men of, 443.
.. .., murage for, 443.
Kilkenny, Master William de, 320.
Killala, *Aladensis*, D. bishop of, 434.
Killardry, Kylardry [co. Tipperary], prebend of, 54.
Killaneri [Killamery, co. Kilkenny], Nicholas de, 65.
Killebole, William, 251.
Killeigh, Killeth [King's co.], Friars Minors of, 130.
Killenaule? Kylolony [co. Tipperary], 243.
Killeny, Walter de, 434.
Killerig, Kyllyveregh [co. Carlow], 172.
Killey, John de, 86.
Killingly, Killinleth, in Fuuerchragh [co. Cork], 51.
Killum. *See* Kilham.
Kilmacduagh, Ireland, L. bishop of, 500.
... ., dean and chapter of, 500.
Kilmidie, Kilmide in Kaneletha [co. Cork], 51.
....., advowson of, 51.
Kilnsea, Kilnese, Kylnse [co. York], 107, 514.
Kilot, Kylot, Killot, John, 271, 350.
....., ..., Adam his man, 271.
....., John son of Henry, 199, 270.
....., Thomas, 350.
Kilpesham, Kylpisham, Jordan de, 160.
Kilton, Kelvetone [co. Somerset], 327.
Kimberworth, Kymberworth, Kymnerworth, co. York, 39, 40, 405.
Kimble, Kynebelle [co. Bucks], 486.
Kimbury by Upton, Kynemaresbury [co. Gloucester], 178.
Kincardine, county of, sheriff of, 509.
Kincardine O'Neill [co. Aberdeen], letters patent dated at, 151.
Kinfare, Kynefare, Kinefare, co. Stafford, forest of, 247, 518, 528.
....., Asswichefford in, 518.
....., Oldeford in, 518.
....., Ocholte in, 518.
....., Flotheridge stank, 518.
....., Asshewode hay, 518.
King, Keng, Kyng, Adam, 10.
....., Adam le, 475.
....., Henry le, 216.
....., James le, 114.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 114.
....., John, 428.
...., ..., of Suthmalling, 483.
...., John le, 279.
....., Laurence le, 116.
....., Osbert, 93.
... ., ..., Robert his son, 93.
.. .., Richard, 120.
....., Walter, 286.
..... William, 166, 547.
....., ..., of Paston, 279, 289.
Kingesclere. *See* Kingsclere.
Kingescote, Kyngescote, Master William de [canon of Hereford], parson of Westbury, 547.
Kingeslone. *See* Kingsland.
Kingeston, Kyngeston, John de, 88, 112, 255, 390, 394, 415, 416.
....., Richard de, 138, 239, 248, 328.
..... *See* Kingston.
Kinghethe, la [co. Suffolk?], 284.
King's Bench pleas, 355.
King's Broom, *or* Broom by Alcester, Kyngesbrom [co. Warwick], 156, 484.
Kings Caple, Kyngescaple [co. Hereford], 174.
King's Cliffe, Clyve [co. Northampton], 369.
....., church of, 508.
King's Pion? Peoune [co. Hereford], 234.
King's Pleas, justices of the. *See* Ormesby, William de.
King's Walden, Walden Regis, co. Hertford, 118.
Kingsbury, Kyngesbury [co. Somerset], 544.
Kingsclere, Kyngesclere [co. Hants], 279.
Kingscote? Knyghcote [co. Gloucester], 174.
Kingsey, Kynkesey [co. Bucks], 291.
Kingsheath, Kyngesheth, in Savernak Forest, co. Hants, 59.
Kingshill? Hulle [co. Somerset], 356.
Kingsland, Kingeslone, Kyngesleone, co. Hereford, 33.
....., Kyngeslond [co. Hants], 360.
Kingsnorth, Kynggesnode [co. Kent], church of, rector of, 301.
Kingsthorpe, co. Northampton, 369.
....., letters patent dated at, 448, 453, 463.
Kingston, co. Berks, 185.
..... , co. Devon, 282.
....., co. Dorset, 481, 544
Kingston Lacy [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 410–412, 449, 451, 472.
Kingston in Malghfeld [co. Hereford], 413.
Kingston-upon-Hull [co. York], 8, 170, 176, 214, 239, 253, 263, 391, 427, 488, 500, 538.
...., bailiffs and good men of, 78, 498.
....., churchyard in, 48.
....., gaol delivery of, 51.
.. .., good men of, 490.
..... ., le Hayles in, 48.
....., letters patent dated at, 134.
....., new town of, 191.
....., pavage for, 498.
....., pesage in, 330.
....., tronage in, 330.
Kingston-on-Thames, Kingeston, co. Surrey, 404.
....., letters patent dated at, 415.
Kington, Kynton, co Warwick, 119, 241.
Kinlet, Kynlet, co. Salop, 122.
Kinloss [co. Elgin], letters patent dated at, 157–160, 164, 194, 198, 271.

Kinnaird, Kyner [co. Stirling], letters patent dated at, 248.
Kinnairds Ferry, Kynardeferie, co. Lincoln, 90.
Kinnersley, Kynardesleye [co. Hereford *or* Salop], 169.
Kirby, Kirkeby [co. Norfolk], 535
Kirby Bedon [co. Norfolk], 44.
Kirby Misperton [co. York], advowson of, 160.
Kirby, Monks [co. Warwick], John, prior of, 237.
Kirk. *See* Chirche.
Kirk Andrews, Kircandres [co. Cumberland], 303, 364.
Kirkambeck, Cambok, co. Cumberland, 504.
....., letters patent dated at, 500, 543.
Kirkandrews [on Esk?] [co. Cumberland], letters patent dated at, 506.
Kirkby. *See* Kirby.
Kirkby, 337.
....., church of, 384.
. ..... [co. York], 251.
Kirkby Dene, Kirkeby Deen, co. Northampton, 390.
Kirkby Malzeard, Kirkeby Malesard, co. York, 402.
Kirkby Moorside, Kyrkeby Moresheved, co. York, 9, 196
Kirkby Overblow, Kirkebyereblawers [co. York], church of, 333.
Kirkby super Bain, Kirkeby [co. Lincoln], 206.
Kirkby Underwood by Rippinghall [co. Lincoln], church of, 221.
Kirke, Walter atte, 458.
....., William atte, 168.
Kirkeandres. *See* Kirk-Andrews.
Kirkebrid, Richard de, 356, 509.
Kirkeby. *See* Kirby.
Kirkeby, Monks. *See* Kirby.
Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, Adam de, 320.
....., John de, sometime bishop of Ely, 2, 5, 84, 109, 125, 160, 161, 185, 189, 202, 236, 239, 268, 272, 324, 343, 419, 439, 454, 509, 513, 523, 543, 549.
....., ..., steward, 191.
....., ..., sometime treasurer, 324.
....., John de, sheriff of Northumberland, 497.
....., Laurence de, 337.
... ., Robert de, 223.
....., William de, 62, 64, 196.
....., ..., Christiana wife of, 128.
Kirkegarth, John de, 174.
Kirkebyereblawers. *See* Kirkby Overblow.
Kirkelongeleye. *See* Langleykirk.
Kirkestall. *See* Kirkstall.
Kirkestede. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirketon. *See* Kirton.
Kirketon, John de, 338.
....., William de, 400.
Kirketon—*cont.*
..... [Kirkton, co. Lincoln], Richard de, 399.
Kirkham [co. York], letters patent dated at, 139, 261, 262, 287.
....., William, prior of, 139.
Kirkham, Nicholas de, 17, 76, 457.
Kirkleatham? Lythum [co. York], 256.
Kirkley, Crekellawe, Creckelaue [co. Northumberland], 363.
Kirklinton, Kyrkelevynton, [co. Cumberland], 303.
Kirkoswald, co. Cumberland, 469.
Kirkstall [co. York], abbot and convent of, 430.
Kirkstead, Kirkestede [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 149, 501.
Kirnington, Kyrnigton, Master Goscelinus de, archdeacon of Stow, afterwards dean of Lincoln, 446.
..... , Master Walter de, 25.
Kirton, Kirketon, Kyrketon [co. Lincoln], 399.
..... [co. Suffolk], church of, 487.
Kirton in Holland, Kirketon [co. Lincoln], 344, 501.
Kislingbury, Keselingbury [co. Northampton], 177.
Kitchenham, Kychenham [co. Sussex], 420.
Kitchenhour, Kechenoureleigh [co. Sussex], chapel of, 230.
Knac, Thomas, 303.
Knape, John le, 255.
Knapeton. *See* Knapton.
Knappe [co. Somerset], 489.
Knapton, Knapeton [co. Norfolk], 369.
Knapton, William de, the younger, 256
Knaresborough, Cnaresburgh, co. York, castle, 382
...., constable of. *See* Stapelton, W. de.
..... castle gaol, 394.
....., chace, 272, 383.
....., forest of, 389, 515, 526, 528.
....., ..., Fulwath in, 528.
....., ..., keeper of, 508.
....., ..., Northward in, 526.
....., ..., Wherledale in, 528.
....., free chace and park of, 405, 471.
..... gaol, 184, 409, 528.
....., honor of, 427.
....., St. Robert, house of, 154.
Knaresdale [co. Northumberland], 253.
Knave, Henry le, 255.
Knaverynge. *See* Clavering.
Kneesall, Kneshale, co. Notts, park of, 38.
Kneeton, Knyteton [co. Notts], 503.
Kneton. *See* Keneton.
Kneypurnsleye, Alan de, 176.
Knight, Knyght, Adam, 21.
....., Hugh, 545.
....., William, 79, 349.

Knighton, Knyghton, Isle of Wight, 330.
Knights Templars in England, Ireland, and Scotland, 360.
....., ..., assaulted on the way to Cyprus, 346.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 291, 322, 342, 429, 462.
....., ..., master of, 134, 301, 340, 376, 482
....., ..., *See* More, William de la.
Knockfergus, St. Nicholas church, advowson of, 430.
Knockmoy, Cnok [co. Galway], J. abbot of, 231.
Knockin Knokyn [co. Salop and Montgomery], land of, 270, 271.
Knodeshale, John de, 229.
....., Nicholas de, 291.
Knossington, Hugh de, 461.
Knottedok, William de, 249.
Knottingley, Cnottingle [co. York], 175.
Knotton. *See* Knutton.
Knottyngeleye, William de, presented to Kirton, 487.
....., Peter de, 525.
Knovill, Bogo de, justice, 33, 81.
....., ..., the elder, 396.
....., ..., the younger, 3.
....., Gilbert de, justice, 3, 8, 68, 79, 83, 84, 97, 202, 269, 282, 285, 351, 352, 354, 376, 398, 403, 404, 446, 473, 476, 480, 488, 540, 543, 544.
Knowsley, Knouseleye, Knualegh, co. Lancaster, 94, 187.
Knulle, Edmund de, abbot of St. Augustin's, Bristol, 390, 487, 499.
Knutton, Knotton [co. Stafford], 37.
Knyft, Gregory, 349.
....., Nicholas, 349.
Knyghcote, John son of Henry de, 174.
..... *See* Kingscote.
Knyght. *See* Knight.
Knyghtebrigg, Thomas de, 195.
Knyghtheton. *See* Knighton.
Knyghton. *See* Knighton.
Knyghtson, William, 118.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 118.
Knyvet, John son of William, 24.
Knyveton, Elizabeth de, 346.
....., Henry de, 456.
....., Robert son of Geoffrey de, 503.
..... *See* Kniveton, Derby; Kneeton, Notts.
Ko. *See* Keu.
Kokefeld. *See* Cokefeld.
Kokelyn, Thomas, 400.
Koo. *See* Keu.
Koukesone, Robert le, 19.
Kuennyon. *See* Cynynion.
Kughton. *See* Cowton.
Kuik. *See* Cuck.
Kybel, John, 478.
Kychenham. *See* Kitchenham.
Kyde, Nicholas, 253.
....., Walter, 347.
Kydefot, William, 179.
Kydeslee. *See* Kidsley.
Kyffe. *See* Kiffe.
Kygheley, Kighelay, Henry de, 132, 134, 157, 191, 271, 277, 496.
Kygil, Stephen, 176.
..... *See* Kiggel.
Kylardry. *See* Killardry.
Kylcok. *See* Kilcock.
Kylcoyssch [Ireland], 141.
Kylehoz, Hugh de, 271.
Kylka. *See* Kilkea.
Kyllegh, John de, 28.
Kyllyveregh [Killerig, co. Carlow], Ralph de, 172.
Kylnse. *See* Kilnsea.
Kylolony. *See* Killenaule.
Kylot. *See* Kilot.
Kylpisham. *See* Kilpesham.
Kym, William, 350.
Kymberworth. *See* Kimberworth.
Kyme [co. Lincoln], 344, 523.
....., Thomas de Spalding, prior of, 344.
....., ..., his 'someter,' 344.
....., prior of, John his man, 344.
Kyme, Matilda de, 231.
....., Philip de, 145, 256, 344.
....., Simon de, 1, 2, 6, 343.
....., ..., sheriff of York, 180, 224.
Kymnerworth, Nicholas le Wylde de, 39.
..... *See* Kimberworth.
Kyn, Robert 'of the,' 172.
Kynarby, Henry de, 248.
Kynardesleye. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynardeferie. *See* Kinnard's Ferry.
Kyncardin. *See* Kincardine.
Kyndromyn. *See* Kildrummy.
Kynebauton, William de, 153.
Kynebelle. *See* Kimble.
Kynefare. *See* Kinfare.
Kyneford, Walter de, 490.
Kynemaresbury. *See* Kimsbury.
Kyner. *See* Kinnaird.
Kynewreston, Morgan son of Griffith de, 545.
Kyng. *See* King.
Kyngesbrome. *See* King's Broom, Warwick.
Kyngesbury. *See* Kingsbury.
Kyngescaple, Ralph son of Philip de, 174.
..... *See* King's Caple.
Kyngescote. *See* Kingescote.
Kyngesdon. *See* Kingsdon.
Kyngesclyve. *See* Kingscliffe.
Kyngeshemede, Adam de, 343, 344.
....., Hugh de, 402.
....., Walter de, 379, 402.
Kyngesle, Richard son of John de, 249.
Kyngeslond. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesthorp. *See* Kingsthorpe.

Kyngeston. *See* Kingeston.
Kynggesfeld, Walter de, 73.
Kyngheleye, Henry de, 94.
Kynghethe, la [co. Suffolk?], 284.
Kynkeleye. *See* Hinckley.
Kynkesey. *See* Kingsey.
Kynlet. *See* Kinlet.
Kynloch, Gilbert, 349.
....., Thomas, 349.
Kynlos in Ossory [Kells, co. Kilkenny], prior of, 258.
Kynnardesleye. *See* Kinnersley.
Kynnighale. *See* Kenninghall.
Kynore [Ichenor? co. Sussex], 379.
Kynros, Master Matthew de, dean of Dunkeld, 248.
Kynton, Nicholas de, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 482.
..... *See* Kinton.
Kyrington, Master Gocelin de, dean of Lincoln, 446.
..... *See* Kirnington.
Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkeby; Kirkby.
Kyrkeham, Kyrkham. *See* Kirkham.
Kyrkele, Adam de, 478.
Kyrkelevynton. *See* Kirklinton.
Kyrkestal. *See* Kirkstall.
Kyrketon. *See* Kirton, Suffolk.
Kyte, Robert, 182.
Kytling, Walter, 284.
Kytte, Walter, 120.
Kyvele. *See* Keevil.
Kyveray, Walter, 248.
Kyx, John le, 120.
....., Sibyl la, 120.
....., William le, 120.
....., ..., Matilda and Isabella his daughters, 120.

L

Labatut, la Batud [Landes], 137, 140.
Labouheyre, Herbefaure, Herbe Faverie, in Gascony [Landes], 37, 137, 140.
Labreto. *See* Lebret.
Labrit. *See* Lebret.
Lacche, William atte, 79.
Lacer, John le, 349.
Lacheford, Nicholas de, 355.
Lackyngby [Lackenby, co. York], Beatrice de, 252.
Lacok, Walter de, 328.
... . *See* Laycock.
Lacy, Lascy, Lacei, Alice de, 101, 144
....., Gilbert de, 7.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, and constable of Chester, the king's lieutenant in Aquitaine, 8, 10, 30, 38, 41, 56, 66, 67, 79, 83, 105, 112, 113, 128, 152, 157, 158, 209, 213, 216, 225, 229, 244, 246, 252, 314, 320, 321, 323, 327, 353, 355, 378–380, 383, 386–389, 392, 405, 423, 427, 432, 433, 440, 441, 455, 468, 481, 509–511, 513, 516, 519, 541, 544.
....., ..., his house in Oxford, 455.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 463.
....., Master Robert de, 157.
....., Robert de [*temp.* Henry II.], 489.
Lad, John, 107.
Lafford, John son of Ralph de, 344.
....., Ralph de, 89, 276.
....., Robert de, 221.
Lafford. *See* Sleaford.
Lageham. *See* Layham.
Lagenes, Lageneys, Vincent de, 121, 218, 246, 268, 398.
Lageton, John de, 453.
Lagheles, Philip, 89.
..... *See* Lawelos.
Laghton. *See* Laughton.
Laghton Maner [Leighton, co. Hunt. *or* Leighton Buzzard, co. Beds], prebend of, 517.
Lakenheath, Lagyngeheth [co. Suffolk], 173.
Laleman, Robert, 171.
Lalham, Adam de, 195.
....., John de, 195.
..... *See* Lelham.
Lalleburne, Isabella de, 374.
Lambard, Lamberd, John, 475.
Lambcumbe. *See* Llangwm.
Lambe, Lomb, Geoffrey, 92.
....., Richard, 220, 275.
....., Thomas, 176.
....., ..., of Harsken, 179.
....., William, 92.
Lambenyth. *See* Llefenydd.
Lamberhurst, Lambreherst [co. Kent], 391, 537.
Lambert, Arnold, 434.
..... , ..., Alice wife of John son of, 191.
Lamberton, William de, bishop of St Andrews (1298–1328), 213, 394, 415.
Lambley, Lamelaye [co. Notts], 178.
Lamborne, Lamburne, co. Essex, 316.
Lambreherst. *See* Lamberhurst.
Lamburne. *See* Lamborne.
Lamburne, William de, 112.
Lambynby. *See* Lamonby.
Lamelaye. *See* Lambley.
Lameleye, Adam son of Ralph son of Hervey de, 178.
Lamhethe, Thomas de, 452.
Lamonby, Lambynby, co. Cumberland, 434.
Lampoiller, Clement, 299.
Lanark [co. Lanark], sheriff of, 509.
Lancarvan, Master Henry de, 584.

Lancaster, earl of. *See* Edmund; Thomas.
....., county of, 105, 277, 490.
....., foot from, 132, 509.
....., good men of, 512.
..... gaol, 323, 503, 505.
....., honor of, 521.
....., sheriff of, 103, 323, 334.
..... [*rectius* Lanercost], letters patent dated at, 481.
Lancastre, Lancastria, Henry de, the king's nephew, 85, 92, 208, 495, 522.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 208.
...., John de, 319, 482.
....., Roger de, 363.
....., Thomas de, son and heir of Edmund, earl of Lancaster. *See* Thomas.
Lanceveton. *See* Launceston.
Lanchester, Langecestre [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 459–461.
Landa, Geoffrey de, 499.
..... *See* Laund.
Landaff. *See* Llandaff.
Landewednack, Landewynnek, co. Cornwall, 31, 314.
. ....., advowson of church of, 459.
Landgabel, 50.
Landoho. *See* St. Erth's, Cornwall.
Landplogh, John de, 337.
Lane, Philip atte, 350.
.. .., Thomas son of Juliana in the, 166.
....., William atte, 278.
Laneham, Lanum [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 131, 133, 134, 189.
Laner, Laurence le, 284.
Lanercost, Lanrecost [co. Cumberland], letters patent dated at, 463–471, 479–502, 504, 515, 533–542.
....., prior and convent of, 246, 507.
Lanesende, Robert atte, 400.
Lang, Ralph, 350.
....., William, 350.
Langar, Thomas de, 214, 239, 246.
Langbaurgh, Langebergh [co. York], wapentake of, 532.
Langdon, Langedon by Solyhull, co. Warwick, 396.
....., West, Langedone [co. Kent], abbot of, 301, 526.
Langebenington. *See* Bennington, Long.
Langebergh. *See* Langebaurgh.
Langecestre. *See* Lanchester.
Langedale [co. Westmoreland], Adam son of Agnes de, 254.
Langedon. *See* Langdon.
Langeford, church of, 103.
Langeford, John de, 247.
....., Thomas de, 216.
Langeham. *See* Langham.
Langehose, Isabella wife of Robert, 510.
Langekre, Adam son of William le fiz Swayn de, 171.
Langeland, Nicholas de, 217, 457.
Langele, Langeleye, John de, justice, 16, 117, 417, 457.
....., ..., bailiff of Wychwood, 341.
....., Philip de, 82.
....., Richard de, 82.
....., Richard son of Alexander de, and Ellen his wife, 146.
....., William de, 2.
..... *See* Langley; Langley Kirk.
Langelond. *See* Langeland.
Langemor, Richard de, 250.
Langeneuton, Hugh de, 180.
Langeport. *See* Langport.
Langespeye. *See* Lungespeye.
Langestede, co. Surrey, 79.
Langestrode. *See* Langstrothdale.
Langethwayt, William de, 247.
Langeton, Alan de, 253.
....., John de, canon of Chichester, afterwards bishop of Chichester, 339, 372, 375, 378, 383.
....., ..., canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 160.
....., ..., king's clerk, 2.
....., ..., clerk, 387.
....., Robert de, parson of Chilton, 72.
....., ..., presented to Surlingham, 206.
....., ..., ... Worneshill, 232.
....., Robert son of Matilda de, 174.
....., Simon de, 174, 430.
...., Walter de, king's clerk, keeper of the Wardrobe, afterwards treasurer of the Exchequer, dean of the chapel of Bridgewater, master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, canon of Lichfield, and afterwards bishop of Coventry and Lichfield (20 Feb. 1295–16 Nov. 1321), 3, 7, 9, 13, 24, 43–48, 50, 53, 56–60, 63, 71–76, 85–87, 90, 92, 94, 97, 100, 101, 103–108, 110, 111, 113–118, 121, 122, 146, 147, 160, 164, 167, 185, 186, 188, 203, 206–208, 222, 224, 226, 227, 233, 235, 236, 238, 261, 262, 264, 265, 268, 276, 290, 304, 306–309, 311, 314, 315–319, 322–328, 330–334, 336, 339, 341, 342, 360–362, 367, 372, 373, 378, 379, 385–388, 392, 398, 411, 432, 433, 436, 444, 448, 462, 463, 467, 469, 471, 474, 483, 485, 489, 490, 492, 493, 495, 500, 501, 506, 507, 516, 520, 523, 536.
....., ..., bishop of Chester, 10.
....., ..., master of the hospital of St. Leonard's, York, 104, 108, 385.
Langfield, Langfeld, co. York, 277.
Langford [co. Essex], 482.
Langford Steeple, Stepellangeford [co. Wilts], 505.
Langhale, John de, 83.
Langham, Martin de, 220, 275.
Langhum. *See* Langon.
Langhurst, Robert son of John de, 185.

Langley, Langele, Langelygh, 181.
....., *See* Abbots Langley.
....., [co. Derby], 181.
....., [co. Hertford], 31.
....., letters patent dated at, 112–117, 336–342, 357, 360, 361, 363.
....., [co. Wilts], 14.
....., [co. Kent], rector of, 301.
....., [co. Norfolk], abbot of, 485.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 2, 44, 211, 217, 233, 292, 295, 297, 309, 451.
....., co. Salop, 181, 508.
Langley Burrel [co. Wilts], 132.
Langley cum Langhale [co. Norfolk], 44.
Langley, King's? co. Herts, park of, 80, 82.
Langley Kirk, Kirkelongeleye [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Langley Priory, Langelee [co. Leicester], Elizabeth de Caldewell, prioress of 445.
Langleythorp. *See* Langthorpe.
....., Peter son of Constance de, 249.
Langon, Langhum, Gascony, [Gironde] 128.
Langport? Langeport [co. Kent], 420.
Langside, Richard de, 175.
Langstrothdale chace, Langestrode in Craven, co. York, 407.
Langsweyn, Guy, 86.
Langthorpe, Langleythorp [co. Yorks], 249.
Langtoft [*rectius* Lanercost], letters patent dated at, 463.
Langton, Langeton [co. Westmoreland], 498.
....., co. Lincoln, 212, 221, 238.
Langynon, Adam, 349, 350.
....., ..., John his son, 350.
....., John, 349, 350.
....., ..., Adam his brother, 349.
... ., Peter, 350.
... ., Richard, 350.
....., Robert, 349, 350.
Lanreath, Lanreithon [co. Cornwall], Robert, parson of the church of, 224.
Lanrecost. *See* Lanercost.
Lansag [Lansac, Gironde] Aupays de, 8.
Lanscoesek, Certana de, 121.
Lanthony Prima. *See* Llanthony.
Lanthony by Gloucester [co. Gloucester], prior of, 396.
....., John, prior of, 25, 205.
Lantony, Master William de, 211.
Lantrissant [co Monmouth], castle of, 535.
Lantressan, Geoffrey de, 109.
Lanum, Roger de, 210.
....., *See* Laneham.
Laonensis. *See* Killaloe.
Laq, la, 17.
Larchier. *See* Archier.
Lardener, Philip le, 146, 304.
....., Walter le, 109.
Laredo, de le Redo, Spain, 461.
Large, Gilbert le, 285.
....., Henry le, 65, 286.
....., Robert le, 82.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 82.
....., William le, 77, 285.
Larke, William, 192.
Larkestok, Jordan de, 342.
Larkstock, co. Wilts, 342.
Larmerer. *See* Armurer.
Larmouth, Leyrmouth [co. Cumberland], 24.
Lasceles, Ralph de, 320.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 320.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasewell, John de, and Alice his wife, 482.
Lastres, Simon de, 22.
Lateran, Rome, bull dated at, 62.
Lathbury, Lathebury, co. Bucks, 523.
Lathemede in Bernwood Forest, co. Bucks, 310.
Lathom, Lathum [Latham, co. York?]. Adam son of Adam de, 179.
....., Robert de, 94, 187, 260, 416, 509.
..... *See* Laytham; Laton.
Latimer, Latymer, Thomas le, 49, 65, 68, 209.
....., William le, 304, 389, 434.
....., ..., the younger, 214.
....., ..., the elder, *or* le pere, 71.
Laton, Latun, Bertram de, 34.
....., Roger de, 509.
..... *See* Lathum.
Latthebury, Robert de, 133.
..... *See* Lathbury.
Latton [co. Wilts], 121, 311.
Lauder, Loweder [co. Berwick], letters patent dated at, 142.
Laudon. *See* Lothian.
Laudona, Bartholomew de, 361.
Laufare, John de, 548.
..... *See* Laver.
Laughton, Leghton, Leyghthon, Laghton, 141.
....., co. Sussex, 287.
.... [co. Lincoln], 332.
Laughton en le Morthen, Laghton in Morthing [co. York], prebend of, 414.
....., Nicholas, vicar of, 148.
Launce, Thomas, 278.
Launcel, Walter, 37.
Launceston, Launceveton, Lanceveton, co. Cornwall, 57, 131.
....., castle of, prison of, 482.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Burdet, Peter.
....., gaol, 109, 116, 145, 494, 495, 503.
....., prior and convent of, 217, 293, 296, 309.
Launceston, Donheved, Dunheved, co. Cornwall, bailiffs and good men of, 131.
....., park of, 503.
Launceveton, Thomas de, 347.
Launde, la, Landa [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 414.

Launde, Richard le, 279.
Launden, Roger de, 400.
Laur', William de, 136, 214, 225.
Laurence, Laurens, John son of, de Cotingham, 80.
....., Richard son of Hugh, 172.
....., Robert, 79.
...., Robert son of, de Bothum, 388.
....., Thomas son of, 196.
....., William, 350.
Lausag. *See* Lansag.
Lausanne, provost of. *See* Quarto, Aymo de.
....., bishop of. *See* Wyspains, Gerard de.
Lauton, Adam de, 249.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 249.
....., William de, 249.
....., William son of Richard de, 180.
Lauucerton. *See* Laverton.
Lauwe, John, 270.
Lavardak [Lot et Garonne], castle of, 520.
Lavendon, Lavendene [co. Bucks], abbot and convent of, 528.
Laver [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 377, 383.
....., Great, co. Essex, bridge of Pokemulne in, 92.
Laverd, Thomas, 173.
Laverinton, Gregory de, 411.
Laverton, Lauucerton [co. Somerset], 178.
Laverton, George de, 245.
Lavinton, Lavynton, Alice de, abbess of Shaftesbury, 64, 70.
Law, civil, professor of. *See* Martel, Philip.
Lawe, John, 271.
....., Roger, 93.
....., William, 93.
Lawarre, 307.
..... *See* Warre.
Lawelos, William, 345.
..... *See* Lagheles.
Lawshall, Lelleseye, Lilleseye [co. Suffolk], 86.
....., chapel of St. James, 452.
Laxman, William, 337.
Laxton, Lexinton, co. Northampton, 390.
Laxton, Robert son of Joan de, 186.
Laycock, Lacok [co. Wilts], abbess and nuns of, 201.
Layer de la Haye, Leyrdaleheie [co. Essex], 394.
Layham, Lageham [co. Suffolk], 16..
Laysset. *See* Leysset.
Laytham, Lathum [co. York], 302.
Lazenby, Leysingby [co. York], 252.
...., letters patent dated at, 286.
Leach Martin, East, Est Lecche Martini [co. Gloucester], 14.
Leadenham, Ledenham, Lodenham [co. Lincoln], 400.
....., Master James, parson of, 447.
Leake, Lek, co. Lincoln, 399, 400.
Leamington, Lemynton, co. Warwick, 541.
Leath ward, le Lyth [co. Cumberland], bailiwick of, 498, 509.
Leatherhead, Ledred [co. Surrey], 25, 505.
....., church of, 164.
Leathley, Letheley [co. York], 167, 394.
Lebreto, Labreto, Amaneuus de, lord of Lebret, 30, 56, 67, 387, 460, 516, 536.
Lecard, Peter, 194.
Lecche. *See* Leach.
....., Est. *See* Eastleach.
Lechea, 549.
Lechelade, Henry de, 109.
....., Master Thomas de, 445.
Leccheworth. *See* Letchworth.
Leche, Lech, Richard le, 13.
..... ., Robert le, 311.
Lechlade [co. Gloucester], 29, 262, 505.
Leciniaco. *See* Liziniaco.
Lechour, Henry le, 164.
Lecton, Simon de, 272.
Lectoure, Letoyre, St. Lector in Agenais, Gascony, [Gers] 128, 424.
Ledbury, Simon de, 24.
Ledbury, Ledebury, co. Hereford, 519.
Ledcombe, Upledecumbe [co. Berks], 500, 501.
..... advowson of, 500, 501.
Leddrede, Ledride, John de, 212.
..... , Thomas de, 279.
Ledenham [Leadenham, co. Lincoln], John de, 400.
..... *See* Leadenham.
Ledes. *See* Leeds.
Ledes, Alexander de, 39, 112, 380.
....., Henry de, 73.
Ledesham. *See* Ledsham.
Ledred. *See* Leatherhead.
Ledride. *See* Leddrede.
Ledsham, Ledesham [co. York], 251.
Ledwell, Ludewell [co. Oxford], 197.
Lee. *See* Legh.
Lee Marsh [co. Lincoln], 433.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, 301, 355, 544.
....., letters patent dated at, 371, 375.
Leeming, Lemyngg [co. York], 179, 486.
Leef, Robert de, 93.
Leek [co. Stafford], parson of, 450.
Leek, John de, presented to St. Peter's, Northampton, 395.
Lees, co. Stafford. *See* Leyes.
Lefsy, Richard, 279.
....., William, 289.
Legard, Hugh, 166.
Legat, John, 93.
....., Richard le, 93.
Leger, Legger, Thomas, 193, 275, 497.
Legh. *See* Leigh.
Legh, Leye, Lee, Dionysia de la, 180.
....., Geoffrey de, 73.
. ....., Geoffrey de la, 32, 349, 354, 421.

Legh, Leye, &c.—*cont.*
....., John de la, 187, 434.
...., ..., late sheriff of Essex, 112.
....., Nicholas de la, 68.
....., Roger de la, 211, 518.
....., Roger de, 96, 314.
....., Thomas de la, 421.
...., William de la, 180.
Leghham. *See* Leigham.
Leghes, William de, 383.
Leghton. *See* Laughton; Leighton.
Leghton, Richard de, 47, 133.
Leiburn. *See* Leybourn.
Leicester, 172, 214, 253, 268, 427.
... ., Friars Hermits of, 268.
... ., St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 76, 486.
....., ..., William, sometime abbot of, 76.
...., ..., present abbot of, 76.
....., ..., Gilbert, abbot of, 461.
....., earl of. *See* Edmund.
....., free chace at, 270.
....., gaol of, 172, 477, 508.
....., jousts at, 313.
....., county of, 247.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Martivall, Master Roger de.
....., sheriff of, 204, 477.
....., ... *See* Gayton, Philip de; Whitacre, Richard de.
Leicestre, Leycestre, Henry de, 111, 383, 395.
....., John de, 375, 475.
... ., John son of Ralph de, 254.
....., Peter de, justice [baron of the Exchequer], 2, 93, 156, 202.
....., Ralph de, 305.
....., Richard de, 524.
....., Roger de, presented to St. Michael, Hog Lane, London, 50.
....., Thomas de, 400.
....., William de, 96, 375.
....., ..., parson of Wappenham, 139.
Leigh, Legh, la Leye, 175.
..... [co. Stafford], church of, 450, 544.
....., South, Southlegh [co. Devon], church of, 525.
Leigham, Leghham [manor in Streatham, co. Surrey], 73.
Leighlin, Leoghelyn [co. Carlow], prior and Carmelite friars of, 157.
Leiston, Leyston [co. Suffolk], 537.
....., abbot and convent of, 537.
Leighton? Laghton manor [co. Hunt.], prebend of, 517.
Leighton Buzzard? Laghton manor [co. [Beds], prebend of, 517.
Lek [Leake, co. Lincoln], Roger de, 399.
Lek. *See* Leake.
Lekeburn. *See* Leybourne.
Lekere, William le, 244.
Lekford, Richard de, 532.
Lelesey, Adam de, 392, 393.
Lelham, William de, 196.
..... *See* Lalham.
Lellay, Ralph de, 107.
Lelle, William le, 463.
Lelleseye. *See* Lawshall.
Leman, Lemman, John, 466, 537.
..... , Thomas le, 141.
Lemans, *Cenomannensis*, Normandy, Hugh, dean of (*temp.* William I.), 150.
....., Maurice, archdeacon of (*temp.* William I.), 150.
....., diocese of, 149.
Lemburg, Leynbourg, duke of. *See* Brabant.
Leministre. *See* Leominster.
Lemyngg, John de, 315.
..... *See* Leeming.
Lemynton. *See* Leamington.
Len. *See* Lynn.
Lench [co. Worcester], 236.
Lenfaunt *See* Enfaunt.
Lengatores (pioneers), 136.
Lengleys. *See* Engleys.
Lenham, co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 371, 402.
Lenham, Edmund de, 111.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 111.
....., Hamo de, 82.
....., John de, 77, 316.
Lenkesle croft in Savernak Forest, co. Wilts, 59.
Lenn. *See* Lynn.
Lenton, cell to Cluny [co. Notts], 181.
....., prior and convent of, 100.
...., prior of, 32, 450, 511.
....., letters patent dated at, 128–133, 138, 189.
....., William, prior of, 332, 426.
Lentur, John le, 380.
..... *See also* Leutur.
Lenveyse. *See* Enveise.
Lenyng. *See* Levyng.
Leo, Jew of York, 496.
Leoghelyn. *See* Leighlin.
Leper, William le, 173.
Lepers, 164, 534.
Lepham, Robert de, 273.
Lercedeakne, Thomas, 547.
Les, Peter le, 254.
Lesarth. *See* Lezant.
Lescot. *See* Scot.
Lese, Richer, 349.
Lesenes. *See* Lessness.
Lesing, Stephen, 353, 405.
Leskyriet. *See* Liskeard.
Lespecer. *See* Spicer.
Lespenser. *See* Spenser.
Lespiscer. *See* Spicer.
Lesset. *See* Leysset.
Lessness, Lesnes, co. Kent, 104, 432, 448.

Lestrange, Strange, Estrange, Estraneus, John, 270.
... ., Roger, justice of the forest south of Trent, 13, 106, 156, 288, 422, 471, 529, 544.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 529.
....., Roger son of John, 378.
..... . *See* Straunge.
Letchworth, Leccheworth [co. Herts], church of, 40.
Letheley. *See* Leathley.
Letoyre. *See* Lectoure.
Leuk, Hugh de, 179.
Leulyn. *See* Llewellyn.
Leutur, John le, 380.
Leuwys. *See* Lewis.
Leven [co. York], 173, 176, 177.
Levene, Simon de, 34.
Levenham, Master Thomas de, 118.
Levenoth, John, 218.
Levere, Levre, John le fiz Adam de, 271.
....., Thomas de, 171.
Leverer, John le, 40.
Leveresdale, Thomas de, 504.
Leveret, William, 158, 164.
Leverington [co. Cambridge], 87.
Leverington, John de, 3.
Leverton, Richard de, 400.
Leveson, William, 514.
Levisham, Levesham, co. York, 29, 30, 153.
....., advowson of, 29, 153.
Levre. *See* Levere.
Levyng, Hugh, 190.
....., Roger son of William, 169.
....., Thomas son of Peter, 236.
....., William, 289.
Levyngton. *See* Kirklinton.
Lewe, Hugh, 271.
Leweles, William, of Burgh, 401.
Lewellin. *See* Llewellyn.
Lewes, co. Sussex, fishery at, 95.
....., letters patent dated at, 62. 91, 366–369, 371.
....., prior of, 298.
....., Stephen, prior of, 205, 215, 328, 331.
....., warren and chace at, 94.
....., archdeaconry of, 333.
..... *See* Godele, Hamelin de.
Lewes, John de, 218, 276.
....., William de, 495.
Lewis, Lewys, Lowys, Louwys, Leuwys, Hugh, 173.
Lewyne, William, 266.
Lexham, Thomas de, 423.
Lexinton. *See* Laxton.
Leybourne, co. York, 314.
..... *See* Libourne.
Leybourne, Leyburn, Leiburn, Henry de, 54.
....., Idonia de, 501.
....., Nicholas de, 509.
Leybourne, Leyburn, &c.—*cont.*
....., Richard son of Richard de, 314.
....., Simon de, 271, 282.
....., William de, captain of the sailors of the realm, 12, 248, 250, 266, 282, 464.
Leyburn. *See* Libourne.
Leycestre. *See* Leicestre.
Leycet. *See* Leysset.
Leye. *See* Leigh.
Leyes, co. Northampton, 507.
Leyes [Lees, co. Stafford], Roger son of Robert de, 239, 242.
Leygthon. *See* Laughton.
Leynbourg. *See* Lemburg.
Leynthale, William de, 168.
Leyonge, Yonge le, Robert, 515.
....., William, 350.
....., ..., William his son, 350.
Leyre, Thomas le, 176.
Leyrdalehaie. *See* Layer de la Haye.
Leyrmouth, Adam de, 24.
Leysing, Richard, 196.
Leysingby. *See* Lazenby.
Leysset, Leyset, Leycet, Master Robert de, constable of Bordeaux castle, 265, 374.
Leyston. *See* Leiston.
Leyston, John de, 126, 537.
....., ..., Theobald his son, 537.
Leyton, William de, 358.
Lezant, Lezarth [co. Cornwall], 14.
Leziniaco *See* Liziniaco.
Libourne, Leyburn, Gascony, [Gironde] 128, 519.
Lichefeld, Lychefeld, Adam de, 380.
....., Henry de, 470.
....., Thomas de, 195.
Lichfield, Lychefeld, co. Stafford, 7, 470.
....., bishop of. *See* Langeton, Walter de.
....., St. Chads, dean of. *See* Derby, Master John de.
Liddel, Lidel, Lydel [co. Cumberland], land of, 146.
....., lord of. *See* Wake, John.
Liddiard Millicent, Lydyard Milecent [co. Wilts], 131, 132, 537.
Lidegate, Simon Gode atte, 173.
Lidel. *See* Liddel.
Lifton, Lyfton [co. Devon], church of, 32.
Liggeby, John de, 142.
Lightfot, Lyghfot, Gilbert son of Stephen, 169.
....., John, 282.
....., Robort, 275.
Lilie, Roger, 7.
Lille, *de Insulis* [Flanders], 130.
Lilleford, Thomas son of Hugh de, 178.
Lilleseye. *See* Lawshall.
Lilleshall, Lillushull [co. Salop], abbot of, 451.
Lilling, Adam de, 88.

Lillingston, co. Oxford, 421.
Limber, Little Lymberg [co. Lincoln], church of, advowson of, 307.
Limerick, G. bishop of, 27.
....., bishop of. *See* Dundofnyld.
Limousin, the, 424.
Lincoln, 73, 89, 196, 209, 305, 344, 399, 407, 427, 476.
...., archdeacon of. *See* Staney, William de.
....., bishop of, 428.
....., ... [*temp.* Henry II.], 494.
..... ., ... *See* Dalderby, Master John de.
....., J. bishop of, 98, 204, 207, 222, 291 303, 311, 337, 342, 380, 445, 517.
...., O. bishop of, 115.
....., Oliver, bishop of, 336.
....., ... *See* Sutton.
....., diocese or bishopric of, 27–29, 40, 49, 62, 64, 112, 120, 139, 142–144, 162, 186, 201, 203, 206, 210–212, 214, 216–218, 221, 284, 235, 255, 259, 261, 293–298, 300, 306, 322, 336, 337, 342, 343, 361, 364, 381, 395, 415, 419–422, 425, 426, 430, 449, 451, 452, 491, 499, 508, 517, 520, 523, 526, 531.
....., Robert, bishop of [*temp.* Henry I.], 487.
....., earl of. *See* Lacy.
....., castle, gaol of, 121, 524, 525.
....., gaol, 252, 503, 505, 514, 517, 523, 525, 532.
....., letters patent dated at, 292, 304–311, 318, 343–345.
..... Holy Innocents, hospital of lepers, 164, 231, 532, 534.
... ., mayor. *See* Stanham, Stephen de.
....., parliament at, 92, 314, 477.
....., St. Catherine's without, hospital of, prior and convent of, 106, 204, 212, 284, 235, 292, 294, 296, 297, 307, 309, 336, 449, 451, 452, 482.
....., St. Laurence, church of, 114.
....., St. Mary's church, 209.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 410.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Kyrington, Master Gocelin de, Wilgheby, Philip de.
....., ..., sub-dean of. *See* Beningfield *or* Benyngworth, Henry de.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Dalderby, John de.
....., ..., prebends in, 121, 377, 380, 393, 517.
Lincoln, county of, 167, 174, 308, 343.
....., sheriff of, 130, 159, 204, 218, 222 229, 311, 332, 482, 488, 503, 516, 535.
....., ... *See* Nevill, John de.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 522.
....., peace in, 343.
....., wool in, coket for, 136.
Lincolnia, Alexander son of Philip son of Martin de, 114.
.,....., Hugh de, 200.
Lincolnia—*cont.*
....., John de, 54, 337.
....., Richard de, 92.
....., Thomas de, 24.
....., William son of Henry de, 192.
Lincolnegrene, Richard son of Hugh de, 175.
Linde, Lynde, John de la, 363.
....., Richard de la, 315.
Lindeby hay. *See* Sherwood Forest.
[Lindeseye] Lyndeseye, Nigel de, 88.
Lindores, Lundors [co. Fife], abbot of, 342.
... ., abbot and convent of, 338.
....., abbey of, 221.
Lindridge, Lynderugge [co. Worcester], 266.
....., church of, 523.
Lindsey, Lyndeseye [co. Lincoln], parts of, 150, 289, 407, 548.
Lindwode. *See* Linwood.
Linford, Lynford [co. Bucks], 250.
....., Little [co. Bucks], 517.
Linham, Lynham, Roger de, canon, afterwards prior, of Chetwode, 291, 303.
..... *See* Lenham.
Linlithgow, Lynliscu [co. Linlithgow], 109, 146.
....., letters patent dated at, 1–13, 17–28, 34, 36, 39, 51, 78–81, 143–145, 147, 192, 248, 250, 251, 256, 257, 260.
....., muster at, 1, 6.
....., castle of, custody of, 293.
....., sheriff of, 509.
Linstock [co. Cumberland], letters patent dated at, 500–502, 543.
Linton, Lynton, 13.
Linton, John de, 146, 195.
Linwood, Linwode [co. Lincoln], church of, 526.
Lire [Normandy, Eure], abbot of, 452.
....., William, abbot of, 434.
Lisbon, Lissebon in Portugal, 210.
Lisiniaco. *See* Lixiniaco.
Liskeard, Liskeret, Leskyret, co. Cornwall, 63, 131.
Lismore [Ireland], diocese of, 218.
Listowe, Lysto, John de, 35, 225, 226, 273.
Litchfield, Lydeshelf [co. Hants], 150.
Litebron, John, 33.
Litelburn. *See* Littlebourn.
Litelscule, John son of Michael, 251.
....., Patrick, 251.
Lith, Henry le Mouner del, 167.
Lithegreynes, Lythegreynes, Lythegraynes, John de, justice, 88, 92, 93, 189, 198, 530.
Litleburn, John de, 76.
Litlington, Lytlington, John de, 58.
Littestere, John le, 523.
Little, Walter le, 28.

Littlebourne [co. Kent], 537.
....., vicar of, 300.
Littlebury, Lyttlbyry, Littelbyri, Peter de, 276.
....., Ralph de, 15, 302, 346, 348, 456.
....., Robert de, 27.
....., Roger de, 436.
Littlefarm in Savernak forest, co. Wilts, 59.
Littlehampton, Hampton [co. Sussex], port of, 77.
Littleton, [co. Surrey?], 138.
Littleton, Littelton, Lytelton, John de, 16.
....., ..., parson of Gilling, 461.
....., William de, 522.
Litton. *See* Lutton.
Litton Cheney, Lydinton, co. Dorset, 282.
Littondale [co. York], 173.
Lisiniaco, Lysiniaco, Lozinan, Lisniaco, Leziniaco, Geoffrey de, 67, 305, 311, 376, 389, 468.
Livedene, Henry de, 80.
Liverpool, Lyverpol [co. Lancaster], 505.
Llandaff, Landaf [co. Glamorgan], bishop of, *See* Monemuth, Master John de.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Craneborn, Master Henry de.
....., John, bishop of, 313, 319.
....., J. bishop of, 547.
....., bishopric of, 211.
Llanforda, Thlannvorda [co. Salop], 544, 545.
Llangwm, Lambcumbe [co. Monmouth], 534.
Llanmorda. *See* Morda.
Llanthony Prima in Wales, Nicholas, prior of, 125, 209, 265, 452.
....., prior and convent of, 235, 298, 309, 451, 452.
....., Walter, prior of, 391.
Llanymynech, Thlanmenygh [co. Salop], 545.
Llefenydd, Lambenyth [commote in Gwent is Coed cantred, co. Monmouth], 534.
Llewellin, sometime prince of Wales, Wenthliana, daughter of, 6.
Llwyn-maen, Thloyn Tudemon [co. Salop], 545.
Lo, John de, 226.
Loccumbe, William de, 203.
Lochindorb, Lochendorm [co. Elgin], letters patent dated at, 155.
Lochmaben, Loghmaben [co. Dumfries], castle of, 2, 4, 159, 208.
Lock, Lok, Adam, 478.
Lockeswell in Pewsham Forest, 205.
Lockington,? Lokynton [co. Derby], 143, 492.
Locun, Alexander, 275.
Loddes, Richard, 167.
Lodington [Loddington, co. Northampton], John de, 400.
Loddon, Lodene, Lodne, Lodnyng, co. Norfolk, 345, 401.
....., hundred of, 29, 262.
Lodelawe, Lodelowe. *See* Ludelawe.
Lodene, Alan de, 83.
..... *See* Loddon.
Lodenham. *See* Leadenham.
Loders, Lodres, a cell to Montebourg [co. Dorset], prior of, 298.
Lodewell, Richard son of John de, 475.
..... *See* Ledwell.
Lodnyng. *See* Loddon.
Lodres. *See* Loders.
Loef, Lof, Robert, 350.
Logan, Richard, 14.
Loge, John le, 79.
....., Roger de la, 79.
Loges, Richard de, Elizabeth wife of, 418.
....., Robert de, 144.
Loghfinedy, Ireland, 33.
Loghkel. *See* Loughkel.
Loghmaban. *See* Lochmaben.
Loghre. *See* Loughrea.
Logoure, Luggore, Master Thomas de, chancellor of Wells, 41, 440.
Logwardyn. *See* Lugwardine.
Loher, Matilda, 71.
Lok. *See* Lock.
Loksmyth, Hugh le, 247.
Lokynton, 143.
Lomb. *See* Lambe.
Lomb, Richard, 275.
..... *See* Lamb.
'Lombard,' 349.
..... *See* Lumbard.
Lombardy, societies of merchants of, 109, 153, 538.
Lomhith, Godinus de, 195.
Lomwath, co. York, 107.
London, 8, 45, 73, 81, 83, 88, 89, 111, 115, 127, 130, 137, 169, 184, 198, 214, 217, 219, 225, 227, 242, 250, 256, 270, 271, 276, 283, 299, 314, 336, 341, 346, 355, 359, 366, 372, 379, 392, 400, 402, 403, 406, 427, 429, 443, 446, 469, 472-474, 476, 488, 499, 500, 507, 513, 524, 538, 546.
....., Aldgate, Allegate, portsoken without, 366.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Gravesende, Master Richard de.
....., aldermen of, 548.
...., Bellardi, etc., dwelling in London. *See* Bellardi.
....., Richard, bishop of, 27, 32, 37, 39, 42, 43, 47, 56, 57, 62, 114, 123, 125, 134, 143, 153, 154, 158, 200, 211, 216, 311.
....., ... *See* Gravesende, Richard de.
....., R. bishop of, 162, 522.
....., bishop of, 234, 292, 428, 429, 449, 506.

London—*cont.*
....., Ralph, bishop of, 381, 398.
....., ... *See* Baldok, Ralph de.
..... Bridge, land of, 339.
....., la Brokenwharfe in, 546.
....., Castle Baignard in, 548.
..... city, keeper of. *See* Sandwico, Ralph de.
....., citizens of, 74, 358.
....., Clerkenwell, spring near, 539.
....., ..., prioress and nuns of, 164.
....., coffrer of, 449.
....., Colemanstrete chapel, late synagogue of the Jews, 317.
....., converts of, 393.
....., custom on wool, etc., collectors of, 214, 454.
....., diocese of, 38, 50, 110, 112, 124, 139, 149, 212, 216, 226, 227, 230, 292–297, 299, 410, 411, 449, 452.
....., *Domus Conversorum*, keeper of. *See* Henry de Blunteedon; Walter de Agmodesham.
....., fine of 20,000 marks for trespasses against Henry III., arrears pardoned, 74.
....., Flete prison, 333, 337.
....., Flete river, 548.
....., friars of the Sack or of Penance, 47, 316.
....., ..., Preachers of, 538, 539.
....., ..., Minors of, 108.
....., foreign merchants in. *See* Florence; Lombardy; Provence, &c.
....., goldsmith of, 293.
....., Hoglane. *See* St. Michael's.
....., Holborn bridge, 548.
....., Holborn, Holeburne, 125.
....., Holy Trinity, priory of, 120, 123–125, 139.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 139.
....., ..., Stephen, prior of, 120.
....., ..., William de Cantuaria, prior of, 123, 125.
....., hustings in, 513.
....., Jews' synagogue in Coleman Street, 317.
....., keeper of. *See* Sandwyco, Ralph de.
....., letters patent dated at, 56.
....., Lombardy merchants dwelling in. *See* Lombardy.
....., Marshalsea gaol, 146, 153.
....., mayor of, 403, 538, 546.
....., ... *See* Russel, Elias; Waleys, Henry le; Blund, John le.
....., mayor and sheriffs of, 82, 158, 187, 210, 225, 431, 477, 548, 549.
....., mayor, aldermen, sheriffs, and citizens of, 153.
....., merchants of, 500.
....., murage for, 61.
London—*cont.*
....., Newgate gaol, 69, 101, 443, 444, 465, 477, 481, 513, 525.
....., pontage for, 431.
....., port of, 262, 454, 485, 524.
....., the Ricardi's houses in, 13.
....., St. Bartholomew's, Smethfeld, hospital of, master and brethren of, 117.
....., St. Catherine without the Tower, hospital of, letters patent dated at, 118, 119, 121, 187.
....., St. Clement Danes, parish of, 47.
....., St. Giles without, king's hospital of, 189, 357.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Crispin, John.
....., St. Martin's in the Fields, parish of, 134.
....., St. Martin's le Grand, 130, 184, 187, 345, 402.
....., ..., canons of, 294.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Sabaudia, Peter de.
....., ..., chapter of, 294.
....., St. Mary's le Strand, del Estraunde, atte Stronde, co. Middlesex, parish of, 367, 373.
....., St. Michael, Hog Lane, church of, 50.
....., St. Paul's church, 206, 214.
....., ..., archdeacon of. *See* Gravesende, Master Richard de.
....., ..., canons of, 62, 449.
....., ..., dean of, 115.
....., ..., ... *See* Baldok, Master Ralph de.
....., ..., ..., Cantilupo, Arnold de, cardinal, 523.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 214.
....., ..., precentor of. *See* Wengham, Master John de.
...., ..., prebends in, 214.
....., St. Peter's, Cornhill, church of, 351, 352, 402, 472.
....., St. Peter's, Wood Street, church of, 38.
....., St. Sepulchre's parish, 117, 164.
....., St. Thomas Acon, house of, 112, 208, 245, 316, 411.
....., ..., master of. *See* Master Edmund de London.
..... sheriffs of [and of Middlesex]. *See* Romeyn, Thomas; Blund, Ralph de.
....., smelters of, 549.
....., Smithfield West, 117, 164, 539.
....., ... East, 549.
....., Temple, New, master and brethren of, 548.
...., Tower, 196, 362.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Sandwyco, Ralph de.
....., ..., gaol of, 427, 472.
....., weigher of wool in, 136.

London and Middlesex, archdeaconry of, 284.
London, Loundres, Londres, Londoniis, David de, 120, 165.
....., Master Edmund de, clerk of the household, master of the house of St. Thomas Acon, London, 125, 183, 208, 338, 340, 375, 412, 414.
....., Hawisia de, 208.
....., John de, 79, 173, 244, 492.
....., ..., collector of customs, 77.
. ....., ..., constable of Windsor Castle, 75.
....., ..., king's clerk, 211.
....., ..., monk of Westminster, 195.
....., ..., parson of Camme, 430.
....., ..., presented to Ranworth, 145.
....., ..., presented to Dickleburgh, 89.
....., ..., of Bordeaux, king's sergeant, 102, 434.
....., ..., ..., Margery his wife, 434.
.. .., ..., ..., Blanche his wife, 102.
....., ..., ..., Andrew, John, Henry, Menesina, and Alice, his children, 102.
....., John de, of Westwode, 347.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 347.
....., Richard de, 244.
....., Robert de, 369, 372.
....., Master Walter de, presented to Bramerton, 361, 370.
Londonthorpe, Lunderthorp [co. Lincoln], 481.
Lonesdale. *See* Lousdale.
Lonesdale, Thomas de, 260.
Longdon, Longedon [co. Stafford], 489.
Longe, Long, Lung, Longum, Geoffrey Henrisone, 478.
....., Henry le, 88, 91, 184, 186, 204, 347, 469.
....., John le, 9, 89.
....., Nicholas le, 5.
....., Richard son of Robert le, 350.
....., ..., John his son, 350.
....., Robert le, 88, 466.
....., ..., of Horton, 409.
..... , Roger le, 271.
..... , Walter son of Thomas le, 176.
....., William, 347.
....., William de Dertford le, 178.
....., William le, 347, 400, 475.
Longebenyngton. *See* Bennington.
Longedon. *See* Langdon.
Longelond, John de, 501.
Longespe. *See* Lungespe.
Longevilers, Alice wife of John de, 390.
Longevill, John de, 461.
Longhichinton. *See* Itchington.
Longspe. *See* Lungespe.
Longueville, Lungeville, in Normandy, Philip prior of, 520.
Lonhales. *See* Lyonshall.
Lonsdale, Lounesdale, Lounisdale, Lonesdale [co. Westmoreland], 252, 540.
..... Giffard, Philip, prior of, 40, 263.
Loo, John de, 'le vieil,' 376.
Looe, Loo, co. Cornwall, bailiffs and good men of, 75, 131.
Lopham, Robert de, 190, 193.
Lopyn, Robert, 513.
Loreng, Loring, Peter de, 16.
Lorenz, Patrick, 256.
Lorfevre. *See* Orfevre.
Loriaco, William de, presented to Breudon, 28.
Lorimer, Alan le, 249.
....., Geoffrey le, 177.
Loring. *See* Loreng.
Lorkincote, William de, 169.
Lorraine, John, duke of. *See* Brabant.
Loryng. *See* Loreng.
Losfeld in Windsor Forest, co. Berks, 59.
Lostiller, Thomas son of William, 201.
Lostwithiel, Lostudiel [co. Cornwall], 75, 488.
Lotegarshale. *See* Ludgershall.
Lotegareshale, Agnes de. *See* Lutegareshale.
Lothelinden, Beatrice de, 173.
Lother', John, duke of. *See* Brabant.
Lothian, Lounays, Laudon, 426.
....., William, archdeacon of, 213.
Lothingland, Ludynglond, co. Suffolk, 97, 143.
....., half hundred of, 29, 97, 471, 541.
Lou, Richard le, 523.
....., William Vis de. *See* Visdelou.
Louches, Luches, Lusches, Lawrence de, 355.
....., Richard de, 355.
....., Robert de, 355.
....., Thomas de, 355.
..... *See* Loges.
Louclfian, Robert, 142.
Loude, Jordan de, 175.
Loudelawe. *See* Ludelawe.
Louerd, Robert le, 42.
Loudham. *See* Ludham.
Loudham, Edward son of Peter de, 39.
....., John de, 253.
Loughkel, Loghkel, Ireland, advowson of, 430.
Loughrea, Loghre [co. Galway], 430.
....., advowson of, 430.
....., chapel in, 430.
Lounays. *See* Lothian.
Lound [co. Notts], 174.
... ... *See* Lund.
Loundres. *See* London.
Loundreis, Philip the, 176.
Lounesdale. *See* Lonsdale.
Louns, John, 82
Louswatre, John, 170.
....., Thomas son of Richard son of Geoffrey de, 170.
....., William, 170.
Louth, Luueth [co. Lincoln], 190, 248, 532.
Louth, Luneth [co. Louth], St. Mary's, Nicholas, prior of, 148.

Louth, Luneth—*cont.*
....., ..., prior and convent of, 148.
..... Park, de parco Lude [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 144.
Louthre, Louther, Hugh de, 164, 193, 273, 278, 280, 287, 343, 351, 402, 409, 471, 476, 479, 494, 500, 508, 511, 528, 539, 540, 542, 543, 545.
....., Thomas de, 498.
..... *See* Lowther.
Louwys. *See* Lewis.
Lovayn, Loveyn, Lovaigne, Luvayn, Matthew de, 56, 58, 114, 328, 335, 493.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 134, 425, 427, 522.
....., ..., Thomas, his heir, 328, 484, 522, 529.
Love, Luve, Bartholomew, 478, 541.
....., John son of Bartholomew, 478.
....., John, 478.
....., William, 478.
Loveday, Richard, 539.
....., William, 172.
Lovegent, John son of Margery, 185.
....., Nicholas son of Margery, 185.
....., Nicholas, 185.
Lovekyn, Edward, 293, 294.
Lovel, Luvel, John, of Docking, 87.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 87.
....., Sir John, 382.
....., John of Snotescumbe, 349.
....., ..., of Tichemersh, 145, 166, 230, 238, 290, 321, 348, 405.
..... , ..., John and William his sons, 230.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 230.
....., John son of Hugh, of Shaw, 484.
Loveland, Roger, 533.
Loveny, Richard de, 290.
Loveriche, Adam, 255.
Loveryng, John, 350.
Lovet, Walter, 489.
....., Alexander son of William, 232.
Lovetot, Luvetot, John de, 40.
....., Master John de, 40.
....., Nicholas de, 59.
....., Master Nicholas de, 27, 104, 105.
Lovetrot, Thomas, 170.
Loveyn. *See* Lovayn.
Lowdham, Lowedham, Ludham [co. Notts], 175.
....., church of, 549.
Lowe, Agnes daughter of Robert de, 206.
....., John, 199.
Loweder. *See* Lauder.
Loweswater, Louswatre [co. Cumberland], 170, 172.
Lowick, Luuk [co. Lancs], 176.
Lowther, Louthre [co. Westmoreland], 168.
Lowyk. *See* Lowick.
Lowys. *See* Lewis.
Loyes, William son of William de, 168.
Loystoft, Abraham de, 192.
Lozinan. *See* Liziniaco.
Lubbesthorp [co. Leicester], 27.
....., chapel of St. Peter, 27.
Lubek, Lubyk, Tydeman de, 81.
Lucas, Adam, 372.
....., Alice, 244, 513.
....., John, 415, 469.
....., Robert, 141.
Lucca, Luca, Luk, 58, 116, 126, 158, 260, 342. 369, 396, 468.
....., merchants of. *See* Ballardi; Chastel; Guidichun; Walteri.
....., diocese of, 316.
..... *See* Luka.
Luceby, Robert, 283.
Luceby. *See* Lusby.
Luches. *See* Louches.
Lucok, Hugh, 244.
Lucrys, John, 344.
....., John son of Robert, 344.
....., William le fiz, 344.
Lucy, Alice de, 528.
....., John de, 15, 456, 528.
Luda. *See* Louth.
Luda, Lude, Gilbert de, 190.
....., John du, 490.
... ., Richard de, 485.
....., Thomas de, 17, 208, 368.
. ..., ..., Eleanor his wife, 368.
....., William de, 276.
Ludderel. *See* Luterel.
Luddesdon. *See* Ludstone.
Luddinglond. *See* Lothingland.
Luddington, *alias* Lullington, Lullyngton [co. Northampton], 241.
Lude, William de la, 169.
..... *See also* Luda.
Ludebrok. *See* Lydbrook.
Ludeford [Lydford, co. Somerset], Hugh de, 174, 175.
....., Robert de, 443.
....., ..., Joan daughter of, 443.
....., William de, 443.
Ludelawe, Ludelowe, Loudelawe, Lodelawe, Lodelowe, John de, 57.
....., Thomas de, 538.
....., William de, 17, 199, 270, 544.
..... *See* Ludlow.
Ludewell. *See* Ledwell; Ludwell.
Ludewent. *See* Ludgvan.
Ludgershall, Lotegarshale, Lutegeresshale [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 100.
....., les Clers, Hallehulle, and la Wecche by, 310.
Ludgvan, *Sancti Ludoni* [co. Cornwall], church of, 103.
Ludham, Loudham [co. Norfolk], 469.
..... *See* Loudham, Lowdham.

Ludham, John de, 73, 374.
....., Roger de, 536.
.... Sabina daughter of John de, 469.
. ....., ..., John her son, 469.
....., William de, 382.
Ludinglond. *See* Lothingland.
Ludlow, Ludelawe [co. Salop], 18, 216, 282, 283, 344, 427.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 230.
....., murage for, 230.
Ludstone, Luddesdone [co. Salop], 179, 492.
Ludwell, Ludewell [co. Wilts], 171.
Luffenham [co. Rutland], John Basset of, 457.
Luffenham, Simon de, abbot of Crouland, 204, 207.
Luffenoc [in parish of Aber Lady, co. Haddington], 106.
Lufwyk, Thomas de, presented to Rokingham, 528.
Luggore. *See* Logor.
Lughteburgh, Richard de, 106, 156.
Lugouere, Lugore. *See* Logor.
Lugwardine, Logwardyn [co. Hereford], 7.
..... church of, 63.
Luka, Luca, Master Eliseus de, 396, 408.
....., Fortunatus de, 376.
.... *See* Lucca.
Luke, Henry son of, de Penhale, 224.
Lullington. *See* Luddington.
Lumbard, Lombard, Boninus le, 88.
....., Emeric le, 349.
...., John, his fellow, 349.
....., Reginald le, 160, 462.
....., Thousa le, 51.
Luminur, John le, 279.
Lund by Watton [co. York], 543.
Lund [co. York], 140, 543.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 264.
Lund, Lound, Geoffrey de, 462.
....., John de, 180, 182.
...., Peter de, 276.
....., Peter son of Stephen de, 179, 180.
....., Richard de, 478.
..... Robert son of Geoffrey de, 140.
....., Thomas de, 174.
Lundeby in Sherwood, co. Notts. *See* Sherwood.
Lunderthorp. *See* Londonthorpe.
Lundors. *See* Lindores.
..... ., abbey of, 221.
Lundos. *See* Lindores.
Lundreys, Roger, 97.
..... *See also* London.
Lune, Richard de, 465.
Lunet, John, 266.
Lung. *See* Longe.
Lungespeye, Langespeye, Longespe, Longspe, Emelina de, 306.
...., William, 172, 178, 463.
Lungeville. *See* Longueville.
Lupi. *See* Tillio.
Lurdingdenn, Simon de, 385.
Lurk, Thomas, 173.
Lurty, Walter de, 340.
... . *See* Urtiaco.
Lusby, Luceby, co. Lincoln, 279.
Lusches. *See* Louches.
Lusk, Luske [co. Dublin], 459.
Luteby, Thomas de, 172.
Lutegarshale, Lutegarsale, Agnes de, nun, afterwards prioress of Garing, 336, 337, 364.
....., William de, 436.
..... *See* Ludgershall.
Lutekyn, Adam, 341.
Luterel, Master Robert, 6, 45, 470.
Lutgate, Thomas, son of Simon de, 251.
Lutheletoye, Robert de, 330.
Lutlebruge, 176.
Lutlinton. *See* Litlington.
Luton, Luyton, Lynton [co. Bedford], 13, 231, 327.
Lutteby, John, 117.
Lutteleye, Thomas son of William de, 130.
Lutterworth, Robert, son of Geoffrey de, 207, 253.
Lutton in the Wold, Litton, co. Notts, 253.
....., West, in Weaverthorpe, West Litton, co. York, 252.
Luueraz, Richard, presented to Dene, 162.
Luueth. *See* Louth.
Luuk [Lowick, co. Lancs], John, son of Richard de, 176.
Luve. *See* Love.
Luvayn. *See* Lovayn.
Luvel. *See* Lovel.
Luvelane, co. Surrey, 79.
Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.
Luwe. *See* Lewe.
Luxe, John de, 88.
Luyton. *See* Luton.
Lychefeld. *See* Lichefeld.
Lydbrook, Ludebrok [co. Gloucester], 446.
Lydel. *See* Liddel.
Lydenham. *See* Leadenham.
Lyder, Adam, 216.
Lydeshelf. *See* Litchfield.
Lydford, Ludeford [co. Somerset], 174, 175.
Lydinton, *See* Litton Cheney.
Lydney, Lydeneye [co. Gloucester], church of, 547.
Lydyard. *See* Liddiard.
Lyfton. *See* Lifton.
Lyghfot. *See* Lightfot.
Lykar, Mabel, 248.
Lyllok, Robert, 253.
Lym. *See* Lyme Regis.
Lym, William de, 350.

Lymberg. *See* Limber.
Lymbergh, William son of Thomas de, 471.
Lyme, John de, 191.
Lyme Regis, Lym [co. Dorset], 488.
....., ships of, 53, 61, 75.
Lymer'. *See* Limerick.
Lymington, Lymyngton, Lymeton, co. Hants, 84, 118.
....., manor and borough of, 240.
....., ships of, 53, 75.
Lymozin, John, 62.
Lympne, Lymene [co. Kent], 301.
Lyndale, Robert de, 176.
Lynde, John de la, 173.
....., Richard de la, 315.
Lyndeby, Lundeby, hay in Sherwood Forest, 205, 206, 310, 513.
....., tithes of assarts in, 333.
..... *See* Sherwood Forest.
Lyndeby, Michael de, 45.
Lyndeseya. *See* Lindeseye; Lindsey.
Lyndewode, Adam de, 190.
....., John de, 525.
....., Thomas de, 133, 249.
..... *See* Linwood.
Lyndhurst [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 413–416, 473.
Lyndhurst, Lynhurst, John de, 345, 477.
Lyndrugge. *See* Lindridge.
Lynford [Linford, co. Bucks?], Ralph de, 250.
Lyngayn, John de, 245.
.. .., ..., Matilda his wife, 245.
..... *See also* Engayne.
Lynham, Roger de, 267.
Lynhurst. *See* Lyndhurst.
Lynliscu. *See* Linlithgow.
Lynn, Len, Lenn [co. Norfolk], 4, 9, 14, 162, 183, 207, 214, 225, 263, 272, 275, 289, 423, 538.
....., Austin Friars of, 423.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 78.
....., bailiffs of, 427, 488.
....., commonalty of, 207, 325.
....., poor of, 280, 287, 288.
....., port of, 90.
....., tolbooth of, 162.
Lynn Bishops, Lenne Episcopi [co. Norfolk], 81, 220.
Lynton. *See* Linton.
Lyons (*Lugdunum*), 513, 516.
Lyons, Lyouns, Lyuns, John de, 395, 474.
....., Peter de, 185.
....., Richard son of Agnes de, 475.
....., Richard son of Nicholas de, 475.
Lyonshall, Lonhales, co. Hereford, 47.
Lysiniaco. *See* Lixiniaco.
Lyskeret, Henry de, 127.
Lysmorethethan, Ireland, 141.
Lysto. *See* Listowe.
Lyt, Roger du, 535.
Lytelton. *See* Littelton.
Lyth, le. *See* Leath.
Lyth, Robert de, 182, 256, 498.
...., Roger de, 256.
Lythegreynes. *See* Lithegreynes.
Lythum. *See* Kirkleatham?
Lythyngton, William de, 317.
Lytleferme. *See* Littlefarm.
Lyttelbarre. *See* Barr, Little.
Lyttelbyry. *See* Littlebury.
Lyulf, John, 249.
Lyumyne, William de la, 82.
Lyuns. *See* Lyons.
Lyuton. *See* Luton.
Lyveden, Walter de, presented to Rokingham, 306.
Lyverpol. *See* Liverpool.

M

Mabili, Richard, 179.
Mablethorp, Malberthorp, co. Lincoln, 407.
Macarti William, 25.
Mac Duel, Mac Douyl, Dougal, the elder, 500, 515.
....., Dougal, his brother, 500.
..... , Duncan, 508.
Macecreu, Macegref, Alan le, 26.
Machun, Machoun, John, son of John le, 84.
....., Richard le, 347.
....., Thomas, son of Richard le, 94, 351.
....., Walter le, 475.
....., ..., of Derby, 514.
..... , William, son of Alan le, 502.
..... *See also* Mazun.
Mackarwyl, Peter, son of Matthew, 243.
Mackeneye. *See* Makeney.
Mackmine? Maygnan [co. Wexford], 52.
Macy. *See* Mascy.
Maczon. *See* Mazun.
Maddesone, Geoffrey, 357.
Maddeleye. *See* Madeleye.
Maddingeleye, Richard de, presented to Rykeling, 230.
Madebrok, 134.
Madeleye, Maddeleye, Gilbert de, 17.
....., Roger de, 434.
Madley? Maddeleye [co. Hereford], 9.
Madlot, William, 172.
Madoc ap Gronu Voyl, 270.
Madur, Aline, daughter of John, 278.
Maen, Geoffrey, 83.
. . .., Robert, 83.
Maesbury, Meresbury [co. Salop], 544, 545.
Magere, Robert, 79.

Magh, Richard, 499.
Maghefeld. *See* Mayfield.
Magna Carta, 89.
Magna Cumpton. *See* Compton, Long.
Magna Stretton, William, son of Philip de, 45.
Magot, Richard, 489.
Maheu, William, 276.
Maidenestan. *See* Maydenestan.
Maidenhead, Elyndon, Elynton [co. Bucks], church of, 304.
....., letters patent dated at, 96, 396.
Maidstone, Maydenstan [co. Kent], gaol, 333, 465.
Maidwell, Maydewell [co. Northampton], 313.
....., St. Mary's, church of, 313.
Mailgun, Rees, 530.
Maillekyn, Bernard, 210, 410.
Mainsbridge, Maunsbrugg [co. Hants], 412.
Mainstone, Maystone [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 415.
Maister, Richard, son of Nicholas de, 22.
Maistre. *See* Maystre.
Majorca, 261, 286.
Mak, John, brother of Robert, 503.
Makebost, John, 356.
Makefair, John, 491.
Makelesfeud. *See* Macclesfield; Maclesfeld.
Makeney, Mackeneye, William de, 415.
Makerel, Nicholas, presented to St. Mary, Grimsby, 343.
... ., Simon, 37.
Makerwil, John, dean of Cork, archbishop of Cashel, 39.
Makeseye. *See* Maxey.
Maktild, James son of Walter, 175.
Mal, Male, William, 199, 270.
Malberthorpe, Robert de, 548.
Malberthorpe. *See* Mablethorp.
Maldon [co. Essex], 41, 110.
....., Little [co. Essex], 110.
Maldon, Master John de, 311.
Malecape, Peter, 128.
Maleherbe, Malerbe, Malherbe, Eustace, 475.
....., Hugh, son of Hugh, 253.
....., William, 131.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 161.
Malemayns, Malemeyns, Malmayns, John, 464, 479, 548.
....., Nicholas, 33, 82, 113, 122, 208, 212, 221, 238.
Malerbe. *See* Maleherbe.
Malet, John, 203.
....., Richard, 181.
....., ..., of Queynton, 266.
....., Robert, justice, 190.
....., ... [*temp.* William I.], 150.
....., Thomas, 132, 418.
Malevill, John de, 73.
..... Thomas, 279, 505.
Maleye, Richard, 108.
Malghfeld [Mawfield, co. Hereford], 413.
Malherbe. *See* Maleherbe.
Malines in Brabant, 71, 325.
Malinton. *See* Manton.
Malling, co. Kent, 82.
....., South, South Mallinges, co. Sussex, 483.
Malling, John de, 82.
Mallore. *See* Malore.
Malmayns. *See* Malemayns.
Malmesbury [co. Wilts], abbot of, 14.
....., farm of, 14.
Malo Lacu, Mauley, E. de, 394.
....., Edmund de, 390, 421, 459.
....., Peter de, 336, 343, 354, 399, 404, 405, 421, 431, 435, 439, 445, 466, 471, 475, 476, 479, 481, 484, 486, 487, 489, 491–493, 495–498, 500–508, 511, 512, 514, 517, 518, 523, 525, 527, 533, 536, 542.
....., ... [*temp.* John], 362.
Malore, Mallore, Malorre, Malurre, Molorre, Peter, justice, 78, 80, 88, 92, 93, 144, 192–194, 228, 255, 272, 278, 285, 289, 345, 347–349, 352–357, 398, 400–404, 406, 409, 416, 423, 428, 436, 454, 472–477, 479, 490, 529, 538, 540, 541, 543, 544, 547, 548, 550.
Malosellini, Peter de, 375.
Maltby, Malteby [co. York], 12, 250.
Malteby, Gilbert, son of John de, 250.
....., William, son of John de, 250.
Malton, co. York, 160, 179, 201.
....., New [co. York], 413.
....., Old, Little Malverton [co. York], 160, 413.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 160, 312, 413.
Malton, Thomas de, sub-prior, afterwards abbot of Whitby, 265, 266.
....., William de, 541.
Malurre. *See* Malore.
Malverne, Great [co. Worcester], prior and convent of, 364.
....., ..., Hugh, prior of, 312.
....., ..., Richard, prior of, 312.
....., Little [co. Worcester], prior of, 128, 317, 452.
...., Roger, prior of, 522.
Malverne, Robert de, 250.
Malverton Little. *See* Malton.
Mamcestre. *See* Mancetter.
Mamcestre, Maunnecestre, Hugh de, 376.
Mamecestre, church of, 217.
..... *See* Mancetter.
Man, Henry, 345.
....., Hervey, 401.
....., John le, 81, 349.
....., Nicholas, 420.
..... Richard le, 125.
....., William, 478, 541.

Manby, Maundeby [co. Lincoln], Thomas, parson of, 542.
Mancetter? Mamcestre [co. Warwick], church of, 217.
Manefeld, William son of Geoffrey de, 174.
Manent, Vitalis, 62, 112.
Maneriis, Maners, Maniers, Baldwin de, 266, 320, 327.
....., Robert de, 275.
Manfield, Manefeld [co. York], 174.
Mangerton, Reginald de, 17.
Maniers. *See* Maneriis.
Mannyng, John, 548.
Manserve, Roger de, 305, 383, 384.
Manton, Malinton [co. Lincoln], 251.
....., church of, 499.
....., Menton [co. Rutland], 500.
Manton, Ralph de, 105, 109, 116.
....., ..., presented to Bishop's Cleeve, 15.
....., ..., parson of Wooler, 19.
Mapeleneheved, William, 275.
Mapelton, Henry de, 484.
Mapledurham, Mapeldurham [co. Oxford], 464.
Mar, John de, 32, 180.
....., Robert de, parson of Ekinton, 450.
Marays. *See* Mariscis.
Marbelthorp. *See* Mabelthorp.
Marbelthorp, Marberthorp, Roger de, 511.
March, Marchia, the earl of. *See* Dunbar, Patrick de.
Marcham. *See* Markham.
Marchand, Marchant, Marchaunt, Marcaund, Mercator, the Merchant, Hugh, 167.
....., John le, 28.
....., Peter le, 129, 302.
Marche, Alexander de, 200.
....., John de, 410.
....., Nicholas de la, 470.
....., Robert de la, 19.
....., William de la, 173.
Marchford, Marchefford [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 26.
Marchia, Master William de, canon of Wells, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells [1253–1302], treasurer of the Exchequer, 41, 43, 74, 90, 92, 93, 158, 205, 217, 315.
Mare, Edmund de la, 129.
....., John de la, 118, 338, 540.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 338.
....., Robert de la, 443.
Mareham, Marum [co. Lincoln], 168.
Mareschal, Adam le,, 419.
....., Augustin le, 169.
....., Bartholomew le, 366.
....., Gilbert le, 10, 145.
....., Henry le, 370, 379.
....., Herbert le, 173.
....., Hugh le, 485.
....., Master John le, canon of Kildare, 398.
Mareschal—*cont.*
....., John le, 101, 109, 181, 400, 425.
....., ..., of Abingdon, 275.
....., ..., William his yeoman, 111.
....., Osbert le, 347.
....., Master Richard le, 388.
....., Richard le, 231.
...., Agnes, his wife, 231.
....., ..., of Reygate, 79.
....., Richard son of Peter le, 13.
....., Robert le, 88, 311, 494.
....., Roger le, 47, 190.
....., Simon le, 168.
....., Thomas le, 142, 344.
....., Thomas, son of Simon le, 17.
....., ... son of Thomas le, 169.
....., William le, 80, 148, 162, 272, 347, 428.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 168.
....., ..., of Doncaster, 338.
....., ..., of Beccles, 345.
....., ..., of Wessehou, 220.
Mareseye. *See* Mattersey.
Maresfield, Marsfield, co. Sussex, 355, 445.
....., church of, 38, 43.
Margam, Morgan [co. Glamorgan], abbot and convent of, 211.
Margaret, sister of Philip, king of France, the king's consort, 37, 38, 48, 56, 60, 65, 73, 76, 85, 96, 97, 100, 102, 112–115, 118, 120, 121, 134, 135, 137, 138, 140, 143, 154, 155, 160, 161, 163, 170, 188, 193, 194, 196, 203, 229, 235, 238, 239, 241, 245, 256–258, 260, 261, 264, 265, 267, 287, 291, 293, 311, 319, 321, 323, 332, 334, 336, 338–341, 346, 355, 362, 367–372, 374, 378, 388, 395, 397, 410, 412, 413, 415, 416, 420, 425, 427, 432, 439, 444, 446, 448, 460, 464, 488, 493, 496, 499, 503–505, 507, 508, 522, 532, 544.
....., grants to, 60, 113.
....., ... of the tallage of her tenants, 267.
....., her debts, 60.
....., her dower, 118, 119, 240, 241, 363–370, 372.
....., her gold, 238.
... ., her minstrel. *See* Sautreur, Guillio-tus le.
....., keeper of the wardrobe of. *See* Godele, John de.
....., steward of the household of. *See* Hastang, John.
Margaret, the king's daughter, duchess of Brabant, Lower Lorraine and Lemburg. *See* Brabant.
Margarete, Thomas, 8.
Margery, Agnes daughter of Emma, 278.
....., Simon son of, 474.
Margys, Reymond de, 112.

Marham Cherry, Marham [co. Norfolk], abbess and nuns of, 97.
Mari, John, 176.
Maribato, Martin de, 496.
....., Peter de, 496.
....., Reginald de, 496.
Mariner, Henry le, 286.
Marines, John de, prior, afterwards abbot of St. Albans, 11, 53.
.. .., Thomas de, 30, 396.
....., ..., Roger his son, 396.
Mariot, John, 549.
....., Henry, 79.
Maris, Robert, 376.
Mariscis, Merse, Marisco, Marreys, Christiana de, 24, 291, 325, 482.
....., John le, 483.
....., Master Richard de, archdeacon of Northumberland [*temp.* John], 362.
....., Nicholas de, 434.
..... , Roger, 10.
....., William de, 12, 173.
....., William le, 81.
Mark, Merke, Theobald de, 82.
Markby, Markeby [co. Lincoln], 39, 252.
....., William, son of Sara de, 39.
Markesby, Hugh de, 93.
Markeswell, John de, 283.
Market prices not to be increased for the pope's nuncio, 487.
..... places, licence to build on, 66, 87.
..... stalls, 83.
Market Weighton, Wichton, Wyghton [co. York]. *See* Weighton Market.
Markfield? Merkenfeld [co. Leicester], 37.
Markham, Marcham, co. Notts, 39.
...., East [co. Notts], 28, 549.
....., West [co. Notts], 549.
Markham, Richard de, 150, 418.
....., Robert de, 168, 192, 502.
Markley [co. Sussex?], 27.
Marksbury, Merkesburgh [co. Somerset], 25.
Markwelle, Adam de, 63.
Marlborough, Marlebergh [co. Wilts], 84, 269.
... ., letters patent dated at, 98–101, 183.
... ., castle and town of, 362.
Marleberge, Richard de, 26, 109.
Marler, Robert le, 166.
Marmaduke, John son of, 71, 106, 134.
Marmande, Mermaunde, Gascony, [Lot et Garonne] 128.
Marmyon, John, 242.
..... , Master Roger, 333.
Marnay, Mernay [Haute Sâone], 432.
Marnham, Richard de, 397,
Marnham [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 131, 189.
Marnhull [co. Dorset], church of, 204.
Marny, Peter de, 338.
....., Robert de, 336, 338, 391.
Marque, letters of, 7, 165.
Marre, Richard atte, 180.
Marreys. *See* Marisco.
Marsan, Bernard de, 434.
Marsefeld. *See* Maresfield.
Marshal of England. *See* Bigod, Roger le, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.
Marshalcy, office of, 397.
Marshalsea. *See* London.
Marsham [co. Norfolk], 90, 93, 475.
..... church of, 93.
Marshland, Mersklond, cos. Norfolk and Cambridge, 346.
Marshwood, Merswode [co. Dorset], 340.
Marston upon Dove, Marston, Mershton, Merston, co. Derby, 353, 406.
....., church of, 450.
Marston, North, co. Bucks, church of, 459.
Marsworth, Messeworth, co. Bucks, 408, 533.
Marsynton, Roger de, 40.
Martel, Philip, canon of Chichester, 387.
....., Master Philip, professor of civil law, 54, 55, 60, 62, 208, 237, 384, 388, 427, 448, 453.
....., Simon, 23.
....., Walter, 93.
Martesoll? Matlesore, in Savernak Forest, co. Wilts, the Castellar' de, 59.
Marthe by Falfield [in Thornbury parish], co. Gloucester, 368, 398.
Marthington, William de, 426.
Martin, Martyn, Alexander son of Philip son of, de Lincoln, 114.
....., Master David, canon, afterwards bishop of St. Davids (1203–1327), 452.
....., Elias, 497.
....., ... son of, atte Well, 336.
....., Geoffrey son of, le Karon, 180.
....., John, 10.
....., Juliana, 347.
....., Matthew, 166.
....., Robert, 102.
....., Warin, 177, 244.
....., William, of Chorley, 533.
....., ..., of Kingston, 282.
....., ..., justice, 79, 104, 222, 327, 352, 354–356, 376–378, 381, 385, 404, 419, 418, 423, 426, 428, 432, 435, 438, 439, 446, 467, 470, 473, 476, 483, 486, 487, 489, 490, 491, 493, 494, 501, 503, 505, 508, 510, 511, 515, 517, 528, 531–533, 540, 543, 547.
Martinchirche. *See* St. Martin, co. Salop.
Martini, Arnald, de Sancta Elena, 34.
Martindale, Robert son of William de, 180.
Martivall, Anketin de, 444, 454, 461.
... ., Roger de, 209.
....., Master Roger de, archdeacon of Huntingdon, 444, 454, 461.

Martle, Henry de, 328.
Marton [co. Lincoln], 501.
...., co. Salop, 183.
Marton in the Forest [co. York], prior of, 506.
Marton, Christiana de, 183.
..... *See* Merton.
Martyn. *See* Martin.
Marum. *See* Mareham.
Mary, the king's daughter, nun of Fontevraud, dwelling at Amesbury, 19, 28, 52, 65, 102, 313, 325, 327, 342, 389, 454, 530
Mary the Virgin, specially honoured, 435.
Mary, queen of France, 97.
Marynes. *See* Marines.
Mascy, Macy, Richard de [justice of Chester], 85, 238.
Masham, Adam de, 13, 511.
Masington, Gilbert de, 126.
Mason. *See* Mazun.
Masseworth, William son of John de, 318.
Massingham [co. Norfolk], 454.
....., Great [co. Norfolk], 454, 466.
....., ..., letters patent dated at, 25.
....., ..., St. Mary and St. Nicholas, prior and convent of, 33, 454.
... ., ..., St. Mary's hospital, prior and brethren of, 34.
Massingham, John de, 386.
Mastarino, Mastarn, Mastarno, Arnald de, 62, 67.
Maszon. *See* Mazun.
Matefrey, Thomas, 88.
Mathefeld. *See* Mayfield.
Mathelwold. *See* Methwold.
Mathin, Philip de, 520.
Matilda wife of William I. 150.
Matle, John de, 22.
....., Richard de, 22.
Matlesore. *See* Martesoll.
Matlok, Nicholas de, 251.
Matrimony, plea of, 303.
Matte, John, the younger, 83.
Matterseye, Mareseye [co. Notts], John, prior of, 108.
Matthew, Mathen, Robert, 489.
....., Walter son of, de Spaldyng, 337.
Maubaunk, Phillip, 280, 438.
Mauclerk, John, 395.
Maucovenant, Geoffrey, 505.
Maudut, Mauduyt, Gilbert, 482.
....., John, 350.
....., Roger, 363.
....., Warin, 162, 313.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 3, 4.
Maufe, William, 84, 185, 187, 279.
Mauger, Alan son of, 172.
..... ., John, 39.
....., Thomas, 191.
Mauleverer, John, 380.
Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.
Maulovel, Roger, 221.
Maunde, Henry, 191.
Maundeby. *See* Manby.
Maundevill, John de, 67, 340.
....., Nicholas de, 282.
....., Robert de, 388.
....., William de, 369.
Mauneby, Ralph de, 146.
Maungneby, John de, 54.
Maunisdail, Peter de, 170.
Maunnecestre. *See* Mamcestre.
Maunsbrugg. *See* Mainsbridge.
Maunsel, John, 376.
....., Juetta, 488.
Maunyel, Robert, 381.
Maurandi, Arnold, 67.
Maureward, William, 37, 336.
Maurice, Morice, Moriz, Alan, 204.
....., John of Donington, 493.
....., John, 315, 488.
....., Master Maurice son of, 27.
....., Simon son of, de Petersham, 329.
....., Thomas son of, 257.
....., Walter son of, de Sancto Botolpho, 253.
Mauro, John de, 492.
Maury, Richard, prior of Christchurch Twynham, 24.
Mautravers, John, 51, 364, 535.
....., Eleanor wife of John de, 51, 364, 535.
Mauveysin, Henry, 360.
Mauwe, Sampson de la, 192.
Mawe, Robert, 171, 358.
....., William de la, 263.
Mawer, Roger le, 284.
Mawfield, Malghfeld [co. Hereford], 418.
Maxstock [co. Warwick], 439.
Maxey, Makeseye [co. Northampton], 175.
May, Thomas le, 114.
Maydelove, Thomas, 345, 401.
Maydenes, Richard, 285.
Maydenhach, Thomas de, 514.
Maydenstan. *See* Maidstone.
Maydenstan, Maydenestan, Maidenestan, Meydenstan, Maydenston, John son of John de, 474.
....., John de, presented to Weston, 215.
....., ..., ... North Stoke, 229.
....., Robert de, keeper of St. Cross, Winchester, 127.
....., Walter de, 67, 70.
....., ..., parson of Bukenhale, 108.
Maydewell. *See* Maidwell.
Mayel, Roger, 356.
Mayfield, Mathefeld [co. Stafford], 405.
....., Maghefeld [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 368, 369.
Mayhay, Richard, 278.
Maygnan, Ireland, 52.

Maynan, Gerard, 88.
Maynard, Meynard, Henry, 83.
....., Peter, 40, 70.
Maynemartel. *See* Broadmayne.
Mayner, Ralph, 549.
Mayningham, Thomas son of Richard de, 240.
Mayor's hood (*capucium*), 542.
Mayor, presentation of to the king, 60.
Mayston. *See* Mainstone.
Maystre, Mestre, Maistre, John le, 115.
....., John fiz le, 182.
....., Thomas le, 350.
....., Thomas son of Roger le, 117.
....., ..., Mabel his wife, 117.
Mazun, Maszon, Mason, Maczon, Giles le, 256.
....., Henry le, 201.
....., Hugh le, 256.
....., John le, 167, 496.
....., ..., of Yarmouth, 444.
....., Robert son of Simon, 252.
....., William le, 27.
....., William son of Robert le, 25.
..... *See also* Machun.
Meaburn Maulds, Meburn Matilds [co. Westmoreland], 508.
Measham, Meysham, co. Derby, 47, 89.
Meath, Ireland, Thomas, bishop of, 248.
Meaus, Meaux. *See* Melsa.
Meburn. *See* Meaburn.
Medbourne [co. Northampton], 171.
..... [co. Leicester], 171.
....., ..., church of, 62, 64.
Medburne, Medeburn, William de, 71.
Mede, Stephen ate, 166.
Medefeld. *See* Metfield.
Medefeld, John de, 382.
Medena, archdeacon of. *See* Tillio, Arnold Lupi de.
Medideneham. *See* Mendham.
Medmenham, John de, 89.
Medio Wychio de. *See* Middlewich.
Medon, Geoffrey de, 505.
Meducroft, Nicholas de, 177.
Medue, John son of Reginald atte, 279–280.
Meenhermer. *See* Monte Hermerii.
Meer, William de la, 350.
Megre, Robert le, parson of Moginton, 450.
Mei, Mey, Adam le, 444.
....., Hugh, 350.
....., ..., John his son, 350.
....., Philip, 350.
....., William, 350.
....., ..., the younger, 350.
Meiler, Yevan ap, 270.
Meilhan, Milhan [Gironde], castellany of, 460.
Meire, Richard le, 549.
Mek, Robert le, 150.
Melaces, Robert de, 483.
Melau, John, 403.
Melcombe [co. Dorset], 350.
Meldeburne, John de, 527.
Meldon [Milton? Kent], rector of, 301.
Meldon, John de, 281.
....., Michael de, 353, 354, 405, 406.
Meleburn. *See* Muleburn.
Melebourn, 179.
Meleborn. *See* Milbourn.
Meleford. *See* Melford.
Meleford, Melleford, Agnes de, 376.
....., Master John de, 18.
....., Richard de, 376.
Melewell [near St. Thomas's Hospital, Southwark], 339.
Melewod, Meldewod. *See* Methelwold.
Melifonte, Mellifont, Master Nicholas de, 148.
Melford, Meleford [co. Suffolk], 170, 465.
Melkesham, Melksham, John de, 21.
....., Melkesham, co. Wilts, Coufaud in, 310.
....., forest of, 310, 335, 544, 550.
Melksop, Melkesop. *See* Milksop.
Melleford. *See* Meleford.
Mellifont. *See* Melifonte.
Melsa, Meaux [co. York], 174.
....., abbot and convent of, 100, 332.
Melsa, Meaus, Godfrey de, 174.
Melsandeby, Geoffrey de, 26.
Melsonby [co. York], church of, 506.
Melton, 177, 180.
..... [co. York], 42.
Melton, Clement de, 475.
....., John de, 475.
....., Robert de, 182, 541.
...., William de, 307.
..... *See also* Milton.
Menaut, Robert, 526.
Mendham [co. Suffolk], 275.
Mendham, John de, 507.
....., Richard son of Nicholas de, 265.
Meneden, George de, 454.
Menely in Tywardraeth [co. Cornwall], 102.
Menill. *See* Meynill.
Menstre. *See* Minster.
Menstreleye. *See* Minsterley.
Menteith, Meneteth, John de, 408.
Menton. *See* Manton.
Menyl. *See* Meynill.
Meon Stoke, Moenestok, co. Hants, 128.
Meon, East, Estmune [co. Hants], church of, 307.
Meppershall, Meperteshale [co. Bedford], 466, 468.
....., church of, 49.
Mercato, Master Bernard de, 212.
....., Gervase son of Alice de, 18.
Mercer, Adam le, 36.
....., John le, 176, 400.
....., ..., of Bolton, 201.
....., John son of William le, 179.
....., Patrick le, 160.

Mercer—*cont.*
....., Richard le, of Wemme, 198, 270.
....., Robert le, 263.
....., William son of William le, 23.
Merchant. *See* Marchand.
Merchants' seal for recognisances, 9, 101, 210, 219, 235, 260, 282, 332, 411, 461.
Merchenleye, co. Northumberland, 147.
Merdescombe by Mosewell in Bernwood forest, 310.
Mere, co. Wilts, 81, 410, 544.
....., castle, manor and park, 113, 119, 240.
Mere, John de, presented to Honington, 27.
....., Robert de, 42.
....., William de, 346.
Meredith, Meredue, Griffith ap, 530.
....., ..., Keuan his brother, 530.
....., Morgan ap, 529.
Meresbury. *See* Maesbury.
Mereseye. *See* Mersea.
Merevale, Miravall, Merivall, Mira Valle [co. Warwick], abbey decayed, 130.
....., abbot of, 13.
....., abbot and convent of, 116.
Merevill, Robert de, 363.
Merewell, Henry de, prior of St. Swithin's, bishop of Winchester, 316.
....., Richard de, 330.
Merewode, Henry de, 156.
....., Reginald de, 405.
Meriet, John de, 153, 201.
Meril, Nicholas, 250.
Merioneth, Meyronyth, county of, 270.
Meriton. *See* Merrington.
Merivall. *See* Merevale.
Merke, John de, Mary wife of, 499.
....., Peter atte, 239.
....., Robert de, 120.
....., ..., Ingram his son, 443.
....., ..., Jacomina wife of, 443.
....., Theobald de, 477.
....., William de, 227.
..... *See* Mark.
Merkenfeld, John de, 23, 525.
Merkesburgh. *See* Marksbury.
Merkesburgh, William de, 25.
Merkesbyry. *See* Marksbury.
Merkesden, Giles de, 206.
Merkyngfeld. *See* Markfield.
Merlawe, John de, 207.
....., Roger de, dean of St. Nicholas, Wallingford Castle, 197.
Merle, John, 14.
....., Simon, 311.
Mermaunde. *See* Marmande.
Mernay. *See* Marnay.
Meroinyth, Meronnith. *See* Merioneth.
Merrington, Meriton [co. Durham], letters patent dated at, 284.
Merse. *See* Marisco.
Mersea, Mereseye [co. Essex], 224.
Merseham. *See* Mersham.
Merseland. *See* Marshland.
Mersey, Mersee river [co. Lancaster], 521.
Mersh, John atte, 37.
..... *See also* Mariscis.
Mersham, Mersheham [co. Kent], 73.
Mershfeud. *See* Maresfield.
Mershlond. *See* Marshland.
Mershton, Robert son of Robert de, 252.
....., Thomas son of Stephen de, 252.
.... *See* Marston.
Mersk, John de, 172.
Mersklond. *See* Marshland.
Merstham, Mersthan [co. Surrey], gaol of, 172.
Merston [co. Derby], 406.
..... [co. Sussex], 379.
..... *See* Marston upon Dove, Derby.
Merston, John de, 148, 512.
Merswode. *See* Marshwood.
Merton, Marton [co. Surrey], St. Mary's priory, 379, 409, 411, 417, 508.
....., prior of, 233, 239, 453.
....., Edmund de Herierd, canon, afterwards prior of, 411, 419.
....., prior and convent of, 119, 120, 328, 330, 446.
....., E. prior of, 385.
....., Geoffrey de Almundbury, prior of, 419.
....., G. prior of, 511.
....., W. de Brokesburn, prior of, 524, 529.
Merton, John de, 261.
....., presented to Weston, 220.
....., ..., Walter de, 376.
Merunnyth. *See* Merioneth.
Merwenechirche. *See* Marhamchurch.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Messager, Messagier, John le, 56, 281.
....., Geoffrey le, 311.
...., Robert le, 143, 421.
....., Stephen le, 264.
....., Thomas le, 88.
Messenden, Roger de, 266, 269.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 266.
Messer, Adam le, 220.
....., ..., of Wrington, 356.
....., John le, 258.
....., Peter le, 7.
....., Philip le, 78.
....., Richard le, 169.
....., Robert le, of Oldfeld, 184, 185.
....., Simon le, 60.
....., Stephen le, 138.
....., ..., of Seles, 79.
....., Thomas le, 356.
....., William son of William le, 347.
Messeworthe. *See* Marsworth.
Messingham [co. Lincoln], 410.
Mestre. *See* Maystre.
Metable, John, 537.

Meteham. *See* Metham.
Metfield, Medefeld [co. Suffolk], 168.
Metham, Thomas de, justice, 1, 49, 132, 140, 165, 184, 356.
Metheleye, John de, 388.
Methelwode, Methelwold, John son of Matilda de, 549.
Methwold, Methelwold, Melewode, Mathelwold chace, warren and fishery of, 94, 278, 442, 476, 549.
Methingsby [co. Lincoln], 360.
Metingham, Metyngham, John de, justice of the Bench, 15, 74, 92, 328, 392, 393, 446.
Mettingham [co. Suffolk], 191.
Meu, Stephen *or* Stephen le, 3, 96, 201, 305.
Meune. *See* Meon.
Meure, Emma wife of Richard de la, 174.
Mey. *See* Mei.
Meydenestane. *See* Maydenestan.
Meylok, Roger, 497.
Meynard. *See* Maynard.
Meynill, Menill, Meygnill, Menyl, Thomas de, 486.
....., Peter de, 260.
....., Thomas son of William de, 439.
Meyronyth. *See* Merioneth.
Meysham, *See* Measham.
Michael, Ralph son of, 70.
Michel, Ralph, presented to Tremleye, 36.
....., Simon, 285.
....., Thomas, 349.
Micheldever [co. Hants], church of, 48.
Micheldevre, Robert de, 342.
Michelham, Muchelham [co. Sussex], 178.
....., prior of, 178.
Mickelfen, William son of William de, 192.
Micklefield Hall, Mikelfeld [co. Herts], 425.
Mickleham [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 62.
Mickleover, Overe Magna [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Middelby [Milby, co. York], Robert de, 180.
Middelcotes by Raunds, co. Northampton, 195.
Middelhale, Richard de, 150.
Middleham, John de, 273.
Middelhathesleye. *See* Haddlesey chapel.
Middelhope, Robert son of William, 377.
Middelherst wood. *See* Ewell Temple.
Middelrasen. *See* Rasen.
Middelton, Mideltone, Adam de, 280, 287, 320, 354, 358, 385, 399, 476, 479, 499, 532, 539–542, 545, 549.
....., John son of Robert de, 171.
....., Philip de, 88.
....., Master Richard de, 435.
....., Richard de, 408, 474.
....., Robert de, 195.
Middelton [Middleton Malsor, co. Northampton], Hugh de, 400.
..... *See* Milton.
Middle, Muddle [co. Salop], church of, 271.
Middlecoats. *See* Raunds.
Middlesex, county of, 196, 525.
....., sheriff of, 47, 117, 373, 549.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Neuport, Richard de.
....., sub-escheator in, 96.
Middleton, 55.
....., co. Suffolk, 280.
... . [co. York?], 167, 178.
....., ... *See* Milton; Milton in Shipton.
Middleton, North [co. Northumberland], 263.
Middleton on the Wolds [co. York], letters patent dated at, 135, 136.
Middleton Briany. *See* Milton Bryant, co. Beds.
Middleton Malsor, Midelton [co. Northampton], 400.
Middlewich, de Medio Wychio [co. Chester], 228.
Midford. *See* Mitford.
Midlesborg, John, son of Thomas de, 252.
Midsummer Norton, Missomernorton [co. Somerset], 232.
Mikelefeld, Mikilfeld, Edmund de, 382.
....., Robert son of Hugh de, 255.
....., William son of Robert de, 255.
..... *See* Micklefield Hall, Herts.
Mikelham, Gilbert de, 279.
....., John de, 279.
..... *See* Mickleham.
Mikelman, Richard, 64.
Milbourn, Meleburn [co. Wilts], 33.
Milburn, Milneburn [co. Northumberland], 363.
..... *See* Muleburn.
Milby, Middelby [co. York], 180.
Milchet wood in Clarendon Forest, co. Wilts, 75.
Mildenhall, Mildehale, co. Suffolk, 290, 386.
..... [co. Wilts], 180.
Mileham, Milham, co. Norfolk, 442, 546.
Miles, the bishop [*temp.* Henry I.], 489.
Miles, Myles, John, 79.
....., Richard, 330, 422.
Miley, William de, 368.
Milford, Gilbert de, 224.
....., John son of Hugh de, 175.
....., Robert de, 503.
Milham, co. Norfolk, 442, 476.
Milham, Peter de, 11.
Milhan. *See* Meilhan.
Milkhouse [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 367, 369–371.
Milksop, Milkesop, William, 240.
....., William de, knt. 339.
Mille Sanctis. Gaillard de, lord of Mille Sanctis, 496.
Milleburn. *See* Muleburn.
Miller, Mulnere, Adam le, 254.
....., Emma daughter of John le, 254.

Miller, Mulnere—*cont.*
....., Peter le, 250.
....., Norman le, 263.
Milne, Richard atte, 188.
..... *See* Molendinis.
Milneburne. *See* Milburn.
Milthorpe, Milnethorpe, Multhorp [co. York], 179, 341.
Milton [co. Berks], 275.
..... ? Meldon [co. Kent], rectory of, 301.
Milton Abbots [Middelton, co. Dorset], abbot of, 298.
Milton Bryant, Middelton Briany [co. Beds], 494.
Milton in Shipton, Middelton [co. Oxford], 522.
Milton Little [co. Oxford], 140, 355.
Milton, Henry de, 475.
... ., John de, 475.
Milverton, Mulverton, co. Somerset, 33.
Mimmes, John, 162.
Mimms South [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 341.
Miners, Myners, John de, 353, 405, 423.
Mines in Devon. *See* Devon.
Minhead, Moneheved [co. Somerset], 327.
Miningsby, Methingesby, Mithingsby [co. Lincoln], 172, 360.
Minstead, Mindestud in Foresta [co. Hants], 494.
Minster, Menstre in Scapeya [co. Kent], prioress and convent of, 122.
Minsterley, Munsterlee, Munsterleye, co. Salop, 55, 353.
Miotes, Pascasius de, 160.
Miravall. *See* Merevale.
Mirifeld, Adam de, 391.
Miriweder, Walter, 27.
Missomerton. *See* Midsummer Norton.
Misterton, Mynsterton, co. Notts, 90.
Mitcheldever. *See* Micheldever.
Mite, Richard, 549.
Mitford, Midford. co. Northumberland, 368.
....., advowson of, 507.
Mithingesby. *See* Miningsby.
....., Robert de, 233.
Mitou. *See* Myton-on-Swale.
....., Robert de, 13.
Mittefet, Edmund, 350.
Mittlinton, John de, presented to Thorp Basset, 36.
Mitton? Mutton [co. York], 505.
Modbyry, Siward de, 285.
Mody, Nicholas, 171.
Moeles. *See* Molis.
Moenstok. *See* Meon Stoke.
Moenes, William de, 398.
Moggerhanger in Blunham, Mogehangre, co. Beds, 286.
Mogynton. *See* Mugginton, co. Derby.
Mohun, Moun, Moyun, John de, lord of Dunster, 231, 325, 327.
...., Richard de, 360.
Moigne, Moygne, Moyngne, Moyne, Alan son of Hugh le, 165.
....., Geoffrey de, 466.
....., Joan, 267.
....., John le, 349, 355.
....., Oliver le, 70.
....., Robert le, 93.
....., Thomas le, 242.
....., William le, 221.
....., ..., of Wylburgham, 534.
Molaghymon. *See* Molough.
Molaryn. *See* Miller.
Molendinis, Molendino, Mulyn, Mulne, James de, 59.
....., John atte, 141.
....., John de, 338.
....., Richard atte, 188.
....., Thomas de, 53.
....., William son of Richard du, 176.
Moles. *See* Molis.
Molesby, Molseby [Bulmer Wap., co. York], Eufemia, prioress of, 206.
....., prioress and convent of, 206.
Molesho. *See* Moulsoe.
Molesworth, Mollesworth, Mollesworth, Walter de, 202, 456, 457, 477.
Moliar, Molyar, Michael du, 136, 214.
Molis, Moles, Molys, Moeles, Mueles, Roger de, justice, 164, 364.
....., John de, 53.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 53.
Mollesworth. *See* Molesworth.
Molorre. *See* Malore.
Molough? Molaghymon [co. Tipperary], prebend of in Cashel, 54.
Molseby. *See* Molesby.
Molton. *See* Multon.
Molyar. *See* Moliar.
Molys. *See* Molis.
Momars, Raymund de, 216, 410.
Mon. *See* Moone.
Monasterio Ederoso de. *See* Ivychurch priory.
Monceaus, Munceaus, John son of John de, 372.
Monckton, Munecheneton [co. Dorset], 532.
Monec. *See* Monek.
Moneheved. *See* Minhead.
Monehide. *See* Monkhall.
Monek, Monec, John, 350.
....., John le, 384.
....., Walter, 350.
Moneketon, Muneketon. *See* Monkton.
Monemuth, Munemuth, Master John de, bishop of Landaff (4 April, 1295–8 April, 1323), 313, 319, 547.
....., Peter de, 68.
Monengeham. *See* Mongeham.
Monesle. *See* Mundsley.

Money, scrutiny of, 341.
Monfort. *See* Monte Forti.
Mongeham, Monyngham [co. Kent], 78.
Moniword, John, 71.
Monk Hopton. *See* Hopton Monk.
Monkehide. *See* Monkhall.
Monketon. *See* Monkton.
Monkhall? Monehide, Monkehide [co. Hereford], 182, 532.
Monkton, Moneketon, [co. Kent], church of, 455.
Monkton-on-the-Moor, co. York, 88.
Monkton Winterburne. *See* Winterbourne.
Monpinzon. *See* Mountpinzon.
Monsorel. *See* Mountsorrell.
Monstreuil, lord of. *See* Edward, the king's son.
Mont St. Michel, Brittany, abbot of, 381.
....., William de Castro, abbot of, 86.
Montacute [co. Somerset], 431.
....., prior of, 32, 458.
....., Stephen, prior of, 421.
....., prior and convent of, 23.
Montaigne, Montaygne, Muntayne, John de la, the younger, 150, 369, 537.
Montbeliard, Montbelliard [Doubs], count of. *See* Burgundia, Reginald de.
Montbelliard, John de, lord of Montfaucon, 432.
...., Simon de, lord of Neufchâtel, 432.
Monte, Mount. *See* Hill.
Monte Acuto, John de, 319.
....., ..., sheriff of Somerset and Dorset, 297.
... ., Simon de, 67, 70, 437, 438, 490.
....., ..., marshal of Bleyves, 109.
....., Walter de and Joan his wife, 445.
....., William de, 67, 125, 128, 437.
Monte Alto, Adam de, 421.
....., Hugh de, 390, 459.
...., Robert de, 78, 85, 90, 152, 188, 189.
....., ..., Emma his wife, 78.
Montebourg abbey, Normandy, abbot of, 129.
Monte Caniso, Ranulph de, 16, 44, 76, 99, 318, 457, 538.
....., ..., Aldreda his wife, 44, 538.
....., ..., of Edwardston, William de, 33.
Monte Claro, Frisotus de, treasurer of the Agenais, 424, 432, 434.
Monte Forti, Monfort, Henry de, 526.
....., John de, 199, 270, 330.
Monte Gomeri, Gomery, Gomori, Geoffrey de, 54.
....., Owen de, 260.
....., Philip de, his daughter and heir, 31, 34.
....., William de, 109, 182.
..... *See* Montgomery.
Monte Hermeri, Monte Hermery, Munhermer, Ralph de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 5, 7, 78, 93, 184, 188, 244, 308, 376, 388, 398, 441, 443, 534.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 93, 308, 376.
....., ... *See also* Joan, the king's daughter.
Monte Martini, Matthias de, 56, 58, 114, 236, 323, 335, 388, 493, 519, 522, 539.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 236.
....., ..., Agnes his daughter, 410, 412.
....., Odard de, 364.
....., ..., presented to Ringwood, 214.
....., Poincardus de, 375, 414.
Monte Morulo, James de, 316.
Monte Pessulano, Henry de, 188.
Montfaucon, de, Monte Faukyn [Hautes Pyrenées?], 128.
.... [Doubs], lord of, 432.
....., Walter de, 432.
Montferrand [Doubs], Otto, lord of, 432.
Montford, de Monteforti, co. Salop, 199.
Montgomery, Monte Gomery, Mongomery, 13.
....., castle and honour of, 118.
....., castle and manor of, 240.
....., constable of. *See* Knovill, Bogo de.
....., land of, 355, 544.
Montibus, Ebulo de, 65.
....., James de, 424.
....., Peter de, 475.
Montignac, Montynak, Gascony [Dordogne], 128.
Montorio, Petrucius dictum Ranaldi de, 211.
Montreuil, lord of. *See* Edward the king's son.
Montrond, Montron [Doubs], lord of, 432.
Monyngeham. *See* Mongeham.
Moone, Mon [co. Kildare], 325.
Moorfield? Muryfeld [co. York], 489.
Moorthwaite, Mourthwayt [co. Cumberland], 173.
Mora. *See* More.
Morapple, John, 171.
Moraunt, Master Jordan, 254, 367, 377, 442, 474.
....., Thomas, 254.
Morcombe, Robert de, 128.
More, la More, co. Salop, 95.
..... *See* Otmoor.
More, Mora, Isabella de la, 543.
....., John de la, 424.
....., Richard de la, 97, 244, 251.
....., Roger de la, William son of, 320.
....., Stephen de la, 529.
....., William de la, master of the Knights' Templars, 31, 128, 222, 267, 346, 384, 499, 501.
....., William son of Bernard de la, 167, 492, 495.
Morel, John, 483.
....., Maurice, 195.
....., William, 174.

Moreslagh, Ralph de, 265.
Moreton Hampstead, Morton [co. Devon], 245.
..... in the Marsh, Morton [co. Gloucester], 483.
Morgan. *See* Margam.
Morgan, David, 112.
.. .. ap Mereduk, *or* Mereduch, 529.
....., Henry son of, de Ilketeshale, 191.
....., John, 13.
Morganwg, Gannok [co. Glamorgan &c.], 521.
Morgia, Stephen de, 332.
Morham. *See* Marham.
Mori. *See* Mory.
Morice. *See* Maurice.
Moriner, Adam le, 33.
Moriz. *See* Maurice.
Morlaàs, de Morlanis, Béarn [Basses Pyrenées], 137, 522.
Morle, Morlee, Morleye, Roger de, 190, 193.
....., William de, 283.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 283.
Morley [co. Derby], 505.
....., Hugh de, 251.
Mornhale, Reginald de, 13.
Moronhale [in Streethay, co. Stafford], 432.
Morpath, Reginald de, 504, 505.
....., Master Richard de, 309, 504, 505.
Morpeth, Morpath [co. Northumberland], 309, 505.
....., chapel of All Saints by the Bridge, 309.
....., letters patent dated at, 19–24, 139–141, 191, 258, 259, 283, 285, 461, 478.
Morsel, John, 180.
Morston. *See* Marston.
Mortaine, Morteyn [La Manche], prior of, 298.
Morten. *See* Morton.
Mortesthorn, Nicholas de, 481.
....., ..., Nicholas his wife, 481.
Morteyn, Mortain, Roger de, 516.
Morton, co. Essex, 316.
Morton Hampstead, Morton [co. Devon], 245.
..... *See* Moreton; Moreton-in-theMarsh, co. Gloucester.
Morton juxta Assheby Canonicorum, Nicholas son of Mabel de, 21.
Morton, Geoffrey de, 15, 143, 147, 304, 434, 535.
....., John de, 187.
....., Ralph de, 195.
....., Richard de, 501.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 207.
....., William de, 461.
Mortuo Mari, Edmund de, 33, 46, 70, 118, 211, 219, 244, 245, 257, 305, 311, 321, 326.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 33, 244, 260, 265.
....., ..., Roger his son, 308.
Mortuo Mari, Edmund de—*cont.*
....., ..., Matilda his daughter, 33.
....., ..., John his son, 211, 219.
....., Hugh de, of Richard's Castle, 257, 261, 265, 326, 467, 486.
....., Isabella de, 303.
....., Llewellin de, 19.
.. .., Matilda de, 376.
....., Matilda wife of Hugh de, 334, 378, 402, 410, 440.
....., Robert de, 260.
....., Roger de, *or* Roger, 19, 95, 110, 125, 270, 282, 287, 288, 324, 342, 343, 355, 363, 506.
....., ... , Matilda his wife, 23.
....., Roger de, of Wigmore, 462.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 462.
....., Walram de, 468.
....., William de, justice, 81, 86, 90, 95, 183, 185, 188, 282, 285, 289, 303, 344, 346, 370, 446, 475, 545.
....., William de, the younger, of Rochford, 86, 89.
Morvill, Mumerfeld [co. Salop], 484.
Mory, Mori, John, 539.
..... *See* Moury.
Mosewell wood in Bernwood Forest, 310.
Moshoe, William de, 505.
Mosse, John son of Giles, 249.
Mote, William de la, 186.
Moterel, John, 181.
Motesfunte. *See* Mottisfont.
Motte, William, 192.
Mottisfont, Motesfunte [co. Hants], prior and convent of, 45, 412.
Motun. *See* Mutun.
Moubray, Mubray, Alexander de, 213, 395.
....., Geoffrey de, 509.
....., John de, 402, 417, 430, 539, 540.
....., John son of William de, 51.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 51.
....., Richard de, 213.
....., Roger de, 129, 248, 402, 432, 433, 539.
....., ..., John his son, 221, 222.
Moulsford, Mulleford [co, Berks], 179.
Moulsoe, Molesho [co. Bucks], 230.
Moulton, Multon [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 293.
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mounceaus. *See* Monceaus.
Mouncy, Muncy, Walter, 236.
Moundevill. *See* Mundevill.
Mouner, Muner, Adam le, 22.
....., Alan le, 503.
....., Anselm le, 356.
....., Henry le, del Lith, 167.
....., Hugh son of Ranulph le, 505.
....., Hugh son of William le, 172.
....., John le, 179.
....., ..., of Bolton, 168.

Mouner, Muner, John le—*cont.*
... ., ..., of Oxford, 207.
...., ..., of Rithre, 255.
....., John son of Thomas le, 241.
....., Lawrence son of Geoffrey le, 253.
....., Martin le, 42.
....., Michael le, Agnes his wife, 201.
....., Nicholas le, 258, 348, 405.
....., ..., of Rampton, 84.
....., Nicholas son of Nicholas le, 475.
....., Peter le, 195.
....., Richard le, 547.
....., ..., of Esseby, 209.
....., Richard son of Thomas le, 409.
....., ..., Alice his sister, 409.
....., Robert le, 414, 547.
....., ..., Dulcia his wife, 414.
....., Roger le, of Theddlethorpe, 10.
....., Seman le, 230.
....., Stephen le, 356.
...., Thomas son of Nicholas le, 475.
....., ... Ralph le, 179.
....., Walter le, of Fenne, 399.
....., Walter son of Adam le, 168.
....., ... Henry le, 155.
....., William le, 286, 350.
....., William son of Richard le, 475.
..... *See also* Miller.
Mount. *See* Hill.
Mounter, John le, 538.
Mountpinzon, Mounpinzon, Munpinzon, Monpinzon, Giles de, 418, 456, 475, 527.
Mountsorel, Monsorel [co. Leicester], 247.
Mounz. *See* Mohun.
Mouriz. *See* Maurice.
Mourthwayt [Moorthwaite, co. Cumberland], Richard son of Nicholas de, 173.
Moury, William, 146.
..... *See* Mory.
Mous, William, 252.
Mousehill, Mushulle [co. Surrey], 277.
Mowere, Robert le, 87.
Mouston. *See* Muston.
Moy, Adam, 22.
Moygne, Moyngne. *See* Moigne.
Moyun. *See* Mohun.
Mozi of Florence, society of the, 387, 396, 484, 536.
Mubray. *See* Moubray.
Mucheldever. *See* Micheldever.
Muchelham. *See* Michelham.
Muchelney [co. Somerset], R[alph de Much elneya], abbot of, 310.
....., John de Henton, sacristan, afterwards abbot of, 310, 315, 328.
Muchelnia, Muchelneya, Ralph de, abbot of Muchelney, 310.
Muddle. *See* Middle.
Mueles. *See* Molis.
Mugginton, Mogynton [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Mulcastre, Mulecastre, William de, sheriff of Cumberland, 69, 407, 490.
Mulcote, Walter de, 458.
Muleburn, Meleburn, John de, 17, 77, 126.
Muleford. *See* Milford.
Mulemangere, Robert, 350.
Mulgrave, Multgreve, Mulgref, co. York, 476, 479.
Mulleford. *See* Moulsford.
Mullesworth. *See* Molesworth.
Mulne. *See* Molendinis.
Mulnehouse, Ranulph de, 501.
Multgreve. *See* Mulgrave.
Multhorp. *See* Milthorp.
Multon, co. York, 348.
Multon, 337, 340.
..... *See* Moulton.
Multon, Molton, Alan de, 337.
....., Hubert de, 22, 194, 206, 361, 443, 504, 538.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 22.
....., Hugh de, keeper of the march of Scotland, 44.
....., ..., of Hof, 533.
... ., Roger de, 67.
....., Thomas de, 337, 340.
....., ..., of Egremont, 9, 146, 320, 498.
....., ..., of Gillesland, 22, 504.
Mulverton. *See* Milverton.
Mulyn. *See* Molendinis.
Mumerfeld. *See* Morvill.
Munceaus. *See* Monceaus.
Muncy. *See* Mouncy.
Munden [co. Herts], 497.
Mundene, Henry de, 332.
....., John de, 258.
Mundevill, Richard de, 126.
Mundyng, John, 491.
Mundsley, Monesle, Moneosle, co. Norfolk, 280, 289.
Munecheneton. *See* Monckton.
Muneketon. *See* Moneketon.
Muner. *See* Mouner.
Muneston. Thomas de, 180.
Munketon. *See* Monkton.
Munning, William, 454.
Munpinzoun. *See* Mounpinzon.
Munslow, Munselowe [co. Salop], 491.
Munsterlee. *See* Minsterley.
Muntayne. *See* Moutaigne.
Munteny, John de, 393.
Murage, grants of, 56, 61, 68, 227, 230, 259, 267, 317, 318, 331, 340, 443, 493, 544.
Muresle, Muresleye, Gilbert de, presented to Tydurley, 157.
....., ..., presented to West Tuderley, 237.
Muriaus. *See* Muryaus.
Muriel, Elias, 499.

Muritagh, William, 181.
Murival, William de, 282.
Murs, Nicholas de, 480.
Muryaus, Muriaus, Hugh de, 17.
Muryfeld. *See* Moorfield.
Musard, Malcolm, 104, 382.
Muscry. *See* Muskerry.
Musegrave, Thomas de, 498.
Mushulle. *See* Mousehill.
Muskerry, Muscry [co. Cork], 51.
Musket, William, 250.
Muskham, Master Elias de, 428.
Mustarder, John le, 403.
Mustardmaker, John, 250.
Musters, 1.
Musters, William de, parson of Freswell, 38.
Muston, Mouston [near Filey, co. York], 167.
Muston, Adam de, 109.
Mutford [co. Suffolk], John de, 543.
Mutilation, 55, 319, 462, 507.
Mutton. *See* Mitton, co. York.
Mutun, Moton, William, 15, 473.
Muwes, chapel of, 485.
Myles. *See* Miles.
Myners. *See* Miners.
Mynistre. *See* Minster.
Mynne, John, 284.
Mynsterton. *See* Misterton.
Myseys, 171.
Myton on Swale, Miton [co. York], 247, 389.

N

Nader, John, 249.
Naes, Henry, 312.
Nafferton, Naffreton [co. York], 100.
....., church of, advowson of, 100.
Nailler, William son of William le, 168.
Naileston [Nailston, co. Leicester], Richard son of Adam de, 181.
Nakar. *See* Nérac.
Namur, John, count of, son of Guy, count of, Flanders, 130, 158, 210.
....., Guy his brother, 158.
....., marquis of. *See* Flanders, Guy, count of.
Nande. *See* Esnande.
Nansderv, Nansdevr, Reginald de, 351, 495.
Nansladeron, Serlo de, 62.
Nantwich, Namptewiche Maban [co. Chester], 21.
Napton [co. Warwick], 445.
Napton, Robert de, 15, 64, 131, 209, 268.
Narburgh, Nerburgh [co. Norfolk], 248.
Naseby, Navesby [co. Northampton], 388.
Nasing, co. Essex, 218, 246.
Nassington [co. Northampton], 470.
....., prebend of, 380.
Nassington, Master John de, 365.
....., ..., parson of Brayton, 23.
....., Richard de, 303, 418, 502.
Nateley. *See* Netley.
Naterel, Richard, 198, 270.
Natton. *See* Notton.
Naungle, John de, 369.
....., Jordan de, 369.
Naunton, Nauenton, Hugh de, 326, 504.
Navelton, Robert de, 139.
Navenby, co. Lincoln, 106, 209, 336.
....., letters patent dated at, 292, 293, 309, 311.
Navesby. *See* Naseby.
Navy, *or* fleet of England, ships and ship-money, 52, 58, 61, 75, 76, 120, 121, 128, 131, 218, 431, 438.
....., service of 57 ships due from Cinque Ports, 431.
....., naval subsidy, 128.
..... deserters, 203.
....., captain of. *See* Leyburn, William de.
..... *See also* Cinque Ports.
Nayland, la Neylaunde, co. Essex, 355.
Nazareth, Ivo, archbishop of, 438.
Neapolio, cardinal deacon of St. Adrian's, canon of York and Lincoln, 377.
Neath, Neeth, Neth [co. Glamorgan], castle of, 535.
Neckton, co. Northumberland, 147.
Nedding, John de, 89.
Nedham, Henry son of Thomas de, 405.
...., John son of Thomas de, 12.
....., John de, 405.
....., Thomas de, 405.
Needingworth? Sadingworth, co. Hunt, 93.
Needwood, Nedwod, co. Stafford, chace of, 270.
Neel, Neyl, Henry le fiz, 140, 355.
....., Margery, prioress of Garinges, 336.
....., Richard, 324.
....., ..., Peter his brother, 324.
....., Robert, 355, 445.
....., Robert le fiz, 146, 459.
....., Roger, 13.
..... , Thomas, 87.
...., William, 306.
....., William le fiz, 140.
..... *See* Nigel.
Neeth. *See* Neath.
Neilande, Neylonde. *See* Nayland.
Neir, Thomas le, 350.
Neirenut. *See* Neyrenut.
Neirford. *See* Neyrford.
Neketon, William de, 112.
Nel. *See* Neel.
Nerac?, Nakar [Lot et Garonne], 128.

Nerburgh, *See* Narburgh.
Nerlis, Gerardinus Gottis de. *See* Gottis.
Nesbit, co. Northumberland, 147.
Neshaham, William de, 399.
Nesham, Osbert de, 400.
Nesse [co. Salop], William de, 196.
... ., William son of William de, 198, 270.
Neth. *See* Neath.
Netheleyn, William de, 319.
Netheravon, Netherhavene [co. Wilts], 181.
Nethergate, Richard de, 345.
Netherhaddon. *See* Haddon.
Netherhardres. *See* Hardres.
Netherton, Thomas de, 379.
Netley, Natele [co. Hants], abbot of, 298.
Nettlebed, co. Oxford, 197, 200.
Nettleham [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 3[illegible]4.
Nettleton [co. Lincoln], 332.
Neubald, William de, and Alice his wife, 307.
Neubigging. *See* Newbiggin.
Neuburgh, Neweburgh, Ambrose de, presented to Hopesay, 422.
....., John de, 138.
. ....., John son of Henry de, 251.
Neuburn. *See* Newburn.
Neubury, Neubiry, Newebury, Newbury. *See* Newbury.
Neuenton, *See* Newton.
Neufchâtel, de Novo Castello (Doubs?), Theobald, lord of, 432.
Neuhus. *See* Newhouse.
Neuingden. *See* Newenden.
Neuland. *See* Newland.
Neuman, Newemau John le, 78.
....., Robert le, 18, 83.
....., William le, 481.
... . *See* Niwman.
Neuport. *See* Newport.
Neuport, Alexander de, monk of Westminster, 195.
....., John de, 256.
....., Master Richard de, 151.
....., ..., archdeacon of Middlesex, 447, 455.
Neusum, Baldwin de, 244.
... ., Mauger de, 79.
....., Richard de, 79.
....., ..., Roger his brother, 79.
....., William de, 273.
..... *See* Newsham.
Neuton. *See* Newton; Nowton; Newuton.
Neuton, Nyweton, Neweton, Alan de, presented to Boulewas, 425.
....., John de, 65, 479.
....., Reginald de, 380.
....., Walter son of Nisandus de, 179.
....., William de, 23, 169.
..... , ..., of Scothowe, 345.
Neuwebolde, Richard, 249.
Neuwenham. *See* Newenham; Newnham.
Neuwente. *See* Newent.
Neuwerk. *See* Newerk.
Neve, Richard le, 191.
Nevill, Neyvill, Geoffrey de, called le Romfeus, 66.
....., Hugh de [*temp.* John], 362.
....., James de, 112.
...., John de, 18, 100, 147, 154, 206, 232, 276, 277, 434, 449, 532, 544, 545.
....., ..., of Stoke, 172, 524, 525.
....., ..., sheriff of Lincoln, 449.
....., ..., parson of Withcall, 468.
....., ..., John his son, 154.
...., Mary de, 15, 173.
....., Peter de, 363.
....., Ralph de, 106.
....., Randolph de, 71.
....., Ranulph de, 263.
....., Robert de, 284.
....., Terricus de, 166.
....., Theobald de, 186.
....., Thomas son of Hasculph de, 175.
....., Thomas de, 154.
....., William le, of Whelton, 34.
New Forest, co. Hants, 348, 413, 429, 544, 550.
....., keeper of. *See* Randolph, John.
New Moor, the Newemore [co. Northumberland], 254.
New St. Mary's, Raymond, cardinal deacon of, the Pope's nephew, 415, 425.
Newark, Neuwerk, 168.
....., co. Notts, 182, 184, 189, 493.
..... [co. Northampton], 283.
Newark by Guildford [co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 456.
..... *See* Newerk.
Newbigging, Neubiggingg, co. Northumberland, 147.
Newbrough, Newburg [co. Northumberland], 28.
....., Newburgh [co. York], John de Foxholes, prior of, 221, 222.
Newburgh, 251.
..... [Park, co. York], letters patent dated at, 263.
..... *See* Newbrough; Newport, Monmouth.
Newburgh in Tindale [co. Northumberland], 253.
....., letters patent dated at, 460–462.
Newbury. *See* Neubury.
....., Neubury [co. Berks], 179.
....., letters patent dated at, 98.
Newcastle on-Ayr. *See* Newton-on-Ayr.
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, co. Northumberland, 21, 38, 84, 89, 178, 219, 223, 226, 233, 239, 247, 250, 254, 263, 292, 427, 428.
....., Austin Friars of, 428.
....., bailiffs of, 488.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 259.
....., Carmelite Friars of, 533.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne—*cont.*
....., collectors of the custom at, 213.
..... gaol, 106, 178, 247, 263, 406, 501, 511.
....., letters patent dated at, 117, 138, 139, 141, 190, 191, 459.
....., mayor of. *See* Carliolo, Nicholas de.
....., merchants' seal for, 219, 260.
..... ., murage for, 259.
....., Penitentiary Friars of, 533.
....., port of, 77, 213, 467.
....., St. John's church, 292.
....., St. Mary's hospital, Westgate, master and brethren of, 223.
....., vagabonds in, 193.
Newcastle-under-Lyne, co. Stafford, 494.
....., pavage for, 69.
Newchurch, Niwecherche, Newechirche, Isle of Wight, church of, 479.
..... [co. Kent], 113.
Newebury. *See* Neubury.
Newechirche. *See* Newchurch.
Newecomen, Nicholas le, 196.
Newedenne. *See* Newenden.
Newegate. *See* London.
Neweham. *See* Newenham; Newholm.
Newehous. *See* Newsham.
Neweland, co. Surrey, 82.
Neweland, Denis de la, 88.
....., William de, 72.
Neweman. *See* Neuman.
Newemor. *See* New Moor.
Newenden, Neuingden [co. Kent], William, parson of, 410.
Newenham, Thomas de, 127.
..... *See* Newnham.
Newent, John de, 417.
Newenton. *See* Newington.
Newerk, Newark, Neuwerk, Master Henry de, dean of St. Peter's, York, afterwards archbishop of York, 322.
....., Master John de, parson of Oswaldkirk, 383.
....., William de, presented to Wissingden, 221, 342.
Neweton. *See* Neuton.
Newgate gaol. *See* London.
Newholm, Neweham in Whitbystrand [co. York], 154.
Newhouse, Neuhus [co. Lincoln]. *See* Newsham.
Newington, Newenton, co. Kent, 283.
Newington Bagpath, Newenton, Neuton-on-Coddeswold [co. Gloucester], church of, 104, 305, 494.
Newland, Neuland, co. Warwick, 188.
..... [co. Gloucester], church of, 313.
....., ..., All Saints' church, 319, 547.
....., co. Surrey, 82.
..... *See* Neweland.
Newmarket [co. Cambridge], letters patent dated at, 26.
Newminster [co. Northumberland], abbot of, 280, 545.
....., abbot and convent of, 217, 234, 293–295, 309.
Newnham, Newenham, Neuwenham [co. Northampton], 245, 249.
..... [co. Kent], vicar of, 301.
Newnham Murren, Newenham by Croumersh [co. Oxford], 373, 510.
Newnton, Newton [co. Wilts], 33.
Newport, Newburgh [co. Monmouth], castle of, 534.
....., Neuport [co. Salop], 182.
....., ..., bailiffs and good men of, 51.
....., ..., pavage for, 51.
....., co. Essex, 29, 30, 191, 262.
Newport Pagnell, Neuport Paignel, Newport Paynel, co. Bucks, 129, 256.
....., Caldecote by, 548.
Newsham, Neuehous, Newehus, Neuhus [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 114, 307.
....., Neusum [co. Lancaster], 178.
..... ., Newsome [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 304.
....., co. York [de Lacy's], 79.
Newsome. *See* Newsham.
Newstead in Sherwood, Newstead in Shyrewod [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 205, 513.
Newstead on Ancolme [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 311, 462.
Newstead without Stamford [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 318.
Newton, Neuton, Neweton, Nyweton [divers cos], 168, 175, 179, 525.
..... [co. Norfolk ?], 414.
....., Neweton by Wisbeach [co. Cambridge], 87.
....., *or* Newtown, Neuton, Isle of Wight, church of, 395.
..... [co. Lincoln], 179.
Newton by Checkley, Neuton, co. Stafford, 539.
Newton near Kettlethorpe [co. Lincoln], 517.
Newton by Wintringham [co. York], 312.
Newton Flotman, Floteman [co. Norfolk], 6.
Newton, Old, co. Suffolk, 124.
Newton-on-Ayr, Newcastle-on-Ayr [co. Ayr], 35, 75, 417.
....., castle of, 2.
Newton-on-Coteswolde. *See* Newington Bagpath.
Newtown. *See* Newton on Ayr.
Neyl. *See* Neel.
Neylonde. *See* Nayland.
Neyrenuyt, Neyrnut, Nernut, Neyrnuit, Geoffrey, 291.
....., John, *or* John de, 457, 478.
....., William, 291.
Neyrford, Petronilla wife of William de, 203.
Neyville. *See* Neville.

Nichol, Nicole, Alan, 18.
... ., Henry son of, 284.
....., John, 78.
....., William, 486.
..... *See* Nichole.
Nicholas, Adam son of, 98.
....., ..., de Smerekervere, 475.
....., Duncan son of, de Carrik, 264.
....., John son of, de Satmurchak, 86.
... ..., Nicholas son of, le Fevre, 186.
....., ..., le Graunger, 196.
....., ..., le Muner, 475.
....., Ralph son of, 190.
....., Richard son of, de Bromleye, 37.
....., ..., de Fennybenteleye, 108.
....., ..., de Lyuns, 475.
....., ..., de Mendham, 265.
...., ..., de Moorthwaite, 173.
.. .., ..., le Barker, 248.
...., ..., le Maistre, 22.
... ., ..., le Turner, 344.
....., Robert son of, de Bockenhale, 37.
....., ..., de Carleton, 308.
....., ..., ..., Matilda his wife, 308.
... ., ..., de Norfolk, 171.
....., Thomas son of, le Mouner, 475.
....., ..., de Pollowe, 172.
...., ..., le Provost, 173.
....., William son of, de Haggele, 166.
Nichole, William, 350.
..... *See* Nichol.
Nicholesman, John, 355.
Nidde, river, co. York, 356.
Nidderdale, Nydderdale, Niddresdale, co. York, 402, 540.
Nigel, Henry son of, 88, 91, 184, 186, 204.
....., ..., parson of Hasele, 110, 281.
Nisandus, Walter son of, de Neuton, 179.
Nivella, William de, 130.
Niwecherche. *See* Newchurch.
Niwenham [Nuneham Courtney, co. Oxford], Henry de, 170.
Niwenton super Coteswalde. *See* Newton Bagpath.
Niwman, Roger, 255.
..... *See* Neuman.
Noble, Hugh le, 400.
....., Thomas le, 177.
....., William le, 75.
....., William son of John le, 141.
Nocton, co. Lincoln, 186.
Nodel, Bateman, 80.
Noel, Nowell, Thomas, 167, 168, 182.
Nogaro? Nakar [Gers], 128.
Nogent, Master Richard de, 49.
Noilly, France, 131.
Noneton. *See* Nuneaton.
Nonington, Baldric de, 16.
Nony. *See* Nunney.
Norbury, Northbury [co. Derby], 342.
.....:. [co. Stafford], church of, 111.
Noreys. *See* Norreys.
Norffolk, Northfolk, Adam de, constable of Bordeaux, 58.
....., Richard son of Nicholas de, 171.
....., Robert de, 541.
....., Thomas de, 171.
Norfolk, archdeaconry of, 485.
....., county of, 181, 183, 193, 202, 229.
....., coroner of, 273, 336.
....., ... *See* Hales, Roger de.
....., sheriff of, 28, 30, 34, 47, 50, 66, 91, 92, 159, 206, 207, 223, 302, 343, 360, 414, 488.
....., ... *See* Hereward, Robert; Kerdeston, William de.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 185, 455.
Norham [co. Durham], 324.
..... *See* Northam.
Norhampton. *See* Northampton.
Norman, John, 253.
....., Richard, 279.
....., Thomas son of John, 33.
....., ... son of Peter, 33.
... ., William, 279.
Normanby [co. Lincoln *or* York], 173.
Normancross, co. Hunt., hundred of, 236.
....., sheriffs' turns in, 236.
Normandy and Normans, 36, 122.
....., sea-fights with, 152, 216.
....., seafaring men of, 216.
Normanni, Alexander, of Lucca, master of the mint, Ireland, 58.
Normanton [co. York ?], 251.
..... [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Normanton, John de, 33.
....., Richard de, 258.
Normanvill, Adam de, 318.
...., Thomas de, escheator north of Trent, 198.
Normaund. *See* Norman.
Normensye, Robert de, 480.
Norreys, Noreys, Noreis, Norrays, Agnes la, 475.
....., Alan le, 509.
....., Robert le, 334, 496.
....., ..., of Fordham, 165.
....., Roger le, 503.
....., Roger son of Ralph, 93.
....., Thomas le, 87, 184, 186, 479.
....., ..., of Little Milton, 140.
....., ..., of Clayworth, 166.
... ., Walter le, 382.
....., ..., of Helmdon, 243.
Northall, Northhale, co. Bucks, 318.
Northallerton, Alverton [co. York], 132.
....., letters patent dated at, 24, 25, 62, 136–138, 235, 260, 261, 286.
Northam, Norham, Nordham, Nicholas de, 129.

Northampton, 21, 169, 172, 181, 242, 256, 368, 400, 461.
....., castle gaol, 232, 272.
....., farm of, 264.
....., Friar's Preachers of, 400.
..... gaol, 490, 527, 537.
....., letters patent dated at, 92.
....., mayors, bailiffs and good men of, 155.
....., park of, 336.
....., St. Andrew's, prior of, 32.
....., ..., Bartholomew [de Bosco, formerly prior of Cassouel], prior of, 374, 530.
....., St. James' without, abbot and convent of, 135, 368, 461.
... ., St. John's hospital, 494.
....., St. Peter, church of, 395.
Northampton, county of, 249, 286, 349.
....., sheriff of, 55, 135, 201, 204, 241, 242, 430.
....., ..., *See* Assheton, John de.
Northampton, Norhampton, Isabella daughter of Philip de, 368.
....., Petronella wife of Adam de, 9.
....., Master Richard de, 470.
Northborough, Northburgh [co. Northampton], 357.
Northburton. *See* Burton, North.
Northbury, Nortbyry, church of, 111.
....., church of [diocese of Coventry], 370, 371.
..... *See* Norbury, co. Derby.
Northcadbury. *See* Cadbury, North.
Northcerneye. *See* Cerney, North.
Northcote. *See* Coates, co. Gloucester.
Northcotes [North Cotes, co. Lincoln], Simon son of Roger de, 254.
Northcrek. *See* Creake, North.
Northerne, William le, 409.
Northerpyngham. *See* Erpingham, North.
Northfleet [co. Kent], 33.
Northgrave, Alfred de, Margery wife of, 160.
Northiam, Northihamme [co. Sussex], 230.
Northkove. *See* Cove, North.
Northkreyk. *See* Creake, North.
Northlegh by Baddesley in New Forest, co. Hants, 429.
Northmiddelton. *See* Middleton, North.
Northorpe [co. Lincoln], 332.
Northorsley, Roger de, 226.
Northoseneye. *See* Oseney.
Northstok. *See* Stoke, North.
Northtylne. *See* Tyln.
Northumberland, county of, 108, 121.
....., archdeaconry of, 293.
....., archdeacon of [*temp.* John]. *See* Marisco, Master Richard de.
....., captain in. *See* Huntercumbe, Walter de.
.. . ., foot from, 132.
....., sheriff of, 100, 101, 103, 147, 159, 323, 488, 490, 497.
Northwell, Godfrey de, 306.
..... *See* Norwell.
Northwich. *See* Norwich.
Northwode, Master Henry de, 122.
...., John de, 184, 220, 272, 352, 354, 423.
. ... .., ..., the elder, 203, 271, 273, 281, 314, 338, 351, 359, 368, 405, 436, 474, 484.
....., Robert son of Simon de, 141.
....., Roger de and Bona his wife, 122.
....., Walter son of William de, 141.
Northworth, Robert de, 227.
Northwydihull. *See* Widhill.
Norton, 179, 501.
..... [co. Suffolk], 506, 531.
..... [co. Kent], vicar of, 301.
..... [co. Derby], church of, 450.
....., co. Gloucester, 184.
..... [co. Notts ?], 12.
....., co. Worcester, 46, 70, 118, 240.
Norton Brize, Brimes Norton [co. Oxford], 167.
Norton Chipping, Norton Cheping, co. Oxford, 85, 546.
Norton Mareschal. *See* Greens Norton.
Norton by Baldock [co. Herts], 424.
Norton by Galby [co. Leicester], 225, 508.
Norton-on-the-Heath, Norton [co. Leicester], 455.
Norton St. Philip's, Norton [co. Somerset], 341.
Norton, Adam de, 251.
....., Alexander de, 332, 381.
....., Agnes daughter of Geoffrey de, 359.
....., James de, 468.
....., ..., Elisabeth his wife, 468.
....., John de, 214.
..... ., ..., presented to St. Mary's-Antingham, 200.
....., Richard de, 171, 176, 518.
....., Robert de, 396.
....., Roger de, parson of Brantefeld, 221.
....., Simon de, 153.
Norway, 98, 183, 502.
....., H. king of, 183.
....., masts from, 319.
Norwell, Northwell [co. Notts], prebend of, 263.
Norwich, 2, 6, 23, 90, 96, 190, 220, 230, 266, 275, 285, 289, 343, 360, 371, 414.
....., archdeaconry of, 485.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 30.
....., bailiff of, 193, 371.
....., bishop of, 486.
....., John, bishop of, 410, 483, 548.
....., J. bishop of, 25, 26, 100, 104, 143, 247, 273, 277, 280, 370, 386, 498.
....., Ralph, bishop of, 272.
....., ... *See* Walepol, Ralph.
....., ... *See* Salmon, John.
....., burgesses of, 351.

Norwich—*cont.*
....., castle, 285, 343.
....., coroner of, 273.
....., diocese of, 10, 24, 27, 36, 39, 62, 97, 145, 162, 200, 206, 211, 215, 217, 220, 235, 242, 258, 290, 292, 295–297, 299, 314, 323, 324, 361, 370, 379, 452, 451, 465, 487, 498, 524, 525, 530–532.
....., farm of, 29, 262.
....., forestallers in, 284.
....., gaol, 8, 54, 379, 455, 491, 510.
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 50, 190.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 351, 357, 414.
....., lands of St. Michael, now a plot called 'Ratunrowe and Tomlond,' in 193, 193, 273. 351, 357.
....., liberty of the city, 357.
....., market place of, 66.
....., market stalls of, 50.
....., murage for, 317.
....., Nedelrowe in, 360.
....., Skoutheresrowe, 66.
....., St. Giles' hospital, master of, 67.
....., St. Saviour's, masters and brethren of, 343.
....., tallage of, 202.
Norwico, Norwyco, John de, 336.
....., Walter de, 202, 236, 285, 386, 419, 485, 492, 519, 548, 550.
Noseley, Noueslee [co. Leicester], 444.
....., church of, 444.
....., St. Mary's chapel in, 444.
Not, John, 51.
Notelyng, John, 356.
Notingham, Geoffrey de, 139.
....., Hugh de, 28, 519.
....., ..., remembrancer of the Exchequer, 309, 463.
....., Master John de, parson of Burndish, 51.
....., Robert de, 204.
....., William de, 106, 307.
Nottele, John de, 195.
Nottingham, 21, 133, 157, 253, 268, 427, 502, 542.
....., archdeacon of, 549.
....., Athewell spring near, 131.
....., bakehouse in, 487.
....., castle, 30.
....., ..., ..., free chapel of, 98.
....., ..., constable of. *See* Tibotot, Robert; Clifford, Robert de.
....., castle and town of, 94, 269.
....., Friars Minors of, 131.
....., gaol of, 11, 12, 19, 181, 421, 458, 484, 493, 497, 506, 514, 527, 537, 542.
....., Hethbeth bridge, chapel of St. Mary, 133.
....., merchants' seal in, 157.
....., murage for, 515.
Nottingham—*cont.*
....., St. John's hospital, 266.
...., St. Peter's church, 268.
Nottingham, county of, 109, 132, 405, 498, 527.
....., ..., sheriff of, 131, 205, 210, 335, 385, 396. 463, 542.
....., ... *See* Furneux, Richard de; Shirle, Ralph de; Pycot, Peter.
....., ..., coroners of, 542.
Notton by Laycock, Natton [co. Wilts?], 201.
Noueslee. *See* Noseley.
Novo Burgo de. *See* Newbury.
....., John de, 457.
....., ..., sheriff of Gloucester, 85.
....., Thomas de, 85.
Novo Castello. *See* Neufchâtel.
Novo Castro, Roger de, 20.
Novo Castro super Tynam, Ralph son of Peter de, 21.
Nowel. *See* Noel.
Nowyco. *See* Norwyco.
Nunburnholme, Brunnum [co. York], 140.
Nunchenach, Ireland, 141.
Nuneaton, Noneton [co. Warwick], 7.
Nuneham Courtney? Niwenham [co. Oxford], 170.
Nunetzhalle, William, 79.
Nunne Coton. *See* Cotham.
Nunneman, Ralph, 84.
....., ..., William his son, 84.
Nunney, Nouy [co. Somerset], 492.
Nunwik, Nunwyk, Nunnewyk, Richard son of Hugh de, 168.
Nurri, Nurry, Landinus, 89.
Nutelyn, John and Joan his wife, 442.
Nutley, Nutleye by Horbury, co. Southampton, 468.
Nydderdale. *See* Nidderdale.
Nylder, Stephen le, 175.

O

Oakham, Ocham, co. Rutland, gaol of, 178.
Oakhill, Yokelthull, Yokethull, co. Salop, 55, 358.
Oakley, Okle [co. Northampton], 475.
Oakington, Hokyton [co. Cambridge], 427.
Oare, Ores [co. Kent], 301.
Obaun, Ireland, land of, 51.
Obragan, Henry, 54.
....., Master Maurice, 54.
O'Brien, Obryen, Master Maurice, bishop of Kilfenora, 161.
Obruyn, Donald, bishop of Clonmacnois, 130.
Ocham. *See* Oakham.

Ocheholm, Robert de, 192.
Ocholte in Kinfare Forest, co. Stafford, 518.
Ockele. *See* Okele.
Ockendon, Wokyndon [co. Essex], 9.
Ockley, Wockele, Wockle [co. Surrey], 253.
Ocky, William, 87.
Ocle. *See* Oakley.
Oclee, Okele, Ockele, Alexander de, 541.
Oddingeseles, Hugh de, 32.
Oddington, Otenden, Otyndon, co. Gloucester, 421.
..... [co. Oxford], 527.
Ode, John, 500.
....., Peter, 466.
....., Simon, 466.
Odecombe, John de, 310.
..... *See* Odicombe.
Odell, Wodhull, co. Bedford, 287.
Odeshill, Nicholas de, 17.
Odgobet, Henry, 494.
Odicombe, Odecumbe [co. Somerset], 23, 33.
....., advowson of, 23.
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, 92, 185, 544.
....., letters patent dated at, 100–107, 139, 184, 185.
Odiham, Odyham, Master Ralph de, parson of Marnhull, 204.
...., ..., presented to Calstock, 151.
....., ..., ... Holy Trinity, Dorchester, 54.
....., William de, 317.
Ody, John, 489.
....., Thomas, 282.
Odyham. *See* Odiham.
Ofalue, Dermot, 20, 22.
Offaly, Offalau, Ireland, serjeanty of, 20.
Offington. *See* Uffington.
Offington, Offyngton, Uffyngton, Ralph de, 90.
....., Robert de, 99.
....., Simon de, 311.
Offord [co. Hunts], 93.
Offord, Benedict de, 123.
....., John de, 313.
..... , ..., Isabella his wife, 313.
Offord Cluny [co. Hunts], 313, 500.
....., advowson of 500.
Offyn, Laurence de, 20.
Ofthebakehous, Michael, of Thornholm, 252.
Oftheborwanes, John, 252.
Ogbourne, Okeburn [co. Wilts], prior of, 85, 194, 298, 451.
... ., Theobald, prior of, 193, 285, 356, 472, 473.
Ogerston [co. Hunt], letters patent dated at, 129.
Ogilvie, Uggevill [co. Perth], letters patent dated at, 282, 283.
Oisel. *See* Oysel.
Oiselay, Doyseler [Haute Saone], Stephen, lord of, 432.
Ok, Henry del, 184.
....., John of the, 337.
..... , Walter atte, 78, 447.
....., ..., Walter his son, 447.
Okeburne. *See* Ogbourne.
Okeford ? Aghfford [co. Devon], 168.
Okeford, John de, 374.
Okehampton, Okhampton [co. Devon], 511.
....., Castel Okhampton [co. Devon], 511.
Okele. *See* Ockley.
Okele, Ockele, Ockle. *See* Oclee.
Okerwolau, John, 500.
Okes, Adam de, 156.
Okham. *See* Oakham.
Okham, Okeham, Nicholas de, 207.
....., John de, 293.
....., ..., presented to Ludgvan, 108.
....., Robert de, 410.
Okhampton. *See* Okehampton.
Okle. *See* Oakley; Acle.
Oklegh. *See* Oclee.
Old, Wold [co. Northampton], 12, 400.
Oldbury, Oldebury [co. Salop ?], chapel of, 148.
Oldefeld, Thomas de, 429.
Oldeforde in Kinfare Forest, co. Stafford, 518.
Oldeton, Robert son of Gilbert de, 36.
Oldey, Robert le, 86.
Oldfield [co. Berks], 185.
Oldgreave, Oulegreve [co. Derby], 173.
Oldpenne [Oldpen, co. Gloucester], Walter de, 181.
Oldman, Robert, 345, 401.
....., ..., Ralph his brother, 401.
....., ..., Roger his brother, 345.
Oleron, Isle of, 424.
Oleron in Bearn. *See* Oloron.
Oleron, Thomas, 480.
Oletham, Olethan, Ireland, land of, 51.
Oliver, John son of, de Dynham, 505.
....., John, 284.
....., Jordan son of, de Colecestre, 147.
....., Ralph, 143.
....., William, 79.
Oloron, Oleron in Byern [Basses Pyrenées], 137, 522.
Olouxy, Master Thomas, archdeacon of Cashel, 243.
Olstanwyk, Richard son of Basiled de, 142.
Olton [Oulton, co. York], Richard de, 179.
Olveston [co. Gloucester], 231.
Olyfart, Hugh, 490.
Ombersley, Umbersleye [co. Worcester], 244.
Omyndenne, Alan de, 73.
Onehouse, Onhus, co. Suffolk, 280.
Oneyll Odo, 148.
Ongar Chipping, Castelaungre, co. Essex, castle, manor and hundred of, 76.

Onneley, Honyleye [co. Stafford], 177.
Opewell. *See* Upwell, Norfolk.
Opton [Upton Waters, co. Salop], Roger de, 255.
Opton. *See* Upton.
Orbligge, William de, 389.
Orchard, Stephen del, 347.
Orcheston, Orchiston [co. Wilts], 255.
Ordelof, John, 285.
Ordiales [Spain], de Castro Durdiales, 461.
Ore, Ralph atte, 478.
....., William le Boel atten, 62.
Oreford. *See* Orford.
Orea, William son of John de, 250.
..... *See* Oare.
Orewell, Walter de, 463.
Orfevre, Lorfevre, Aurifaber, Adam, 115.
....., Henry le, 405.
....., John le, 284, 400.
....., Richard le, 286.
....., Roger le, 179, 195, 420.
....., Thomas le, 405.
....., William le, 400, 405.
Orford, Oreford [co. Suffolk], 262, 403.
Orford, Robert, bishop of Ely (1302–1310), 36, 45, 50, 93, 111, 125, 387.
Orfreyser, Adam le, 82.
Organer, Hugh son of Hugh le, 178.
Orkney Isles, 336.
Orleton, Reginald de, 22.
Orleton [co. Hereford], 17, 33, 265.
Ormesby, Gilbert de, 389.
....., William de, justice, 49, 81, 96, 127, 149, 192–194, 196, 198, 220, 261, 272, 273, 277, 280, 281, 284, 287–289, 318, 344, 348, 351, 354, 357, 379, 401, 404, 416, 427, 436, 437, 442, 444, 446, 455, 463, 465, 468, 472, 475–477, 491, 495, 505, 507, 510, 534, 538, 542.
....., ..., appointed justice of Durham, 43.
Ormside? Ormesete [co. Cumberland], 223.
Ormside, Ormesheved [co. Westmoreland], 248.
Orpede, Gilbert de, 12.
Orpedeman, Adam, 88.
Orreton, Orton, Henry de, 153.
Orsett, Orsete [co. Essex], 386.
....., church of, 212.
Orseye [? Ossett, co. York], 189.
Orston, Miles de, 377.
Orthez, Ourthes, Béarn [Basses Pyrenées], 137, 522.
Orthiston. *See* Orcheston.
Orton. *See* Orreton.
Orum, Gerard de, 26, 58, 102, 139, 208, 245, 330, 392, 396, 447, 448.
Osbern, Osebarn, Adam, 475.
....., John son of Adam, 170.
....., Peter son of William, of Tatinton, 412
....., Richard, 254.
....., Richard, of Dunton, 278.
Osbern, Osebarn—*cont.*
....., Robert, of Gotham, 254.
....., Roger, 279, 289.
....., Stephen, 400.
....., William, 28.
Osbert, Roger son of, 223.
....., Peter son of, 139.
....., ..., Catherine his wife, 139.
....., ..., Matilda his daughter, 393.
....., Gilbert son of Robert son of, de Halington, 166.
Osbournby, Osbernby [co. Lincoln], 344.
Osegodeby. *See* Osgodby.
Osemund, John, 24.
Oseney, co. Oxford, 281.
....., St. Mary's, abbot and convent of, 217, 235, 293, 295, 297, 298, 300, 309, 363, 385, 449.
....., ..., canons of, 449.
....., ..., John, abbot of, 376.
....., letters patent dated at, 410, 449, 471.
....., North [co. Oxford], frank pledge in, 197.
....., ..., St. Mary's abbey, 197.
Osgodby, Osgotby, Osgoteby, Osgodeby, Osegodeby, Adam de, 98, 309, 340, 518, 540, 541.
....., ..., presented to Basingham, 306.
...., John de, 175.
....., Matthew de, 230.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 511.
Oskerneby [Asgarby, co. Lincoln], Richard son of Richard de, 344.
Osmaston, Osemundeston, Esemundeston, co. Derby, 353, 406.
Osmodeston. *See* Scole.
Osmund, Geoffrey, 280.
Osmundayk [Ossendike in Ryther?], co. York, 343.
Osmynton, Walter de, 350
Ospreng, Henry son of Gervase de, 166.
Ospring, Ospringge, co. Kent, letters patent dated at, 38, 299, 300, 373–375.
....., dean of, 197, 275.
....., ... *See* Cristian, Richard.
Ossett? Orseye [co. York], 189.
Ossory, Michael, bishop of, 54.
....., land of, 258.
..... *See* John, Master William son of.
Oswaldkirk [co. York?], church of, 383.
Oswestry, Oswaldestre [co. Salop], land of, 270, 287, 544, 545.
....., members of the liberty of, 544, 545.
....., town of, 544.
....., Album Monasterium [co. Salop], 212, 288.
Otenden. *See* Oddington.
Oterburn. *See* Otterburn.
Oterford. *See* Otterford.
Otery, Robert de, 376.
Otewy, Robert, 86.

Otheny, Ireland, land of, 245.
Otley, Otteleye, Ottoleye [co. York], 176, 518.
Otmoor, Ottemore, la More, co. Oxford, moor of, 88, 91, 170, 184, 186.
....., ..., swans at, 88.
Otringden, Laurence de, 245.
Otringham, William de, 361.
..... *See* Ottringham.
Otteleye. *See* Otley.
Ottemore. *See* Otmoor.
Otterburn, Oterburn, co. Northumberland, 154, 280, 545.
Otterford, Oterford [co. Somerset], 89.
Ottinge, 172, 174.
Ottoleye. *See* Otley.
Ottringham, Otringham [co. York], 101, 245.
Otyndon. *See* Oddington.
Ouby, Hugh de, 192.
Oueston [Owston, co. Lincoln, *or* Overston, co. Northants], church of, 29, 206.
Oughtrours. *See* Auchterhouse.
Oulecotes [Old Cotes in Blyth, co. Notts], Hugh de, 174.
Oulegreve [Oldgreave, co. Derby], Geoffrey son of John de, 173.
Oulton, Olton [co. York], 179.
Oundle, Undle [co. Northampton], 178.
Oundle, Simon de, 178.
Ounesby, John de, 221.
Ounesby. *See* Aunesby, co. Lincoln.
Oure. *See* Over.
Ourum [Owram, co. York], Otto de, 182, 489.
Ouse, Use river, co. York, 277, 313, 336, 356, 387.
Ousel, Richard, 78.
..... *See* Oysel.
Ouston. *See* Owston.
Outlaws, taking service with the king. *See* Army.
Over, Oure, co. Gloucester, 4, 9.
Over Market, John de, of Cambridge, 324.
Overe Magna. *See* Mickleover, co. Derby.
Overee, Roger, 86.
Overgorther. *See* Gorther.
Overhawe, William, 93.
Overheyton. *See* Hayton Upper.
Overkeled. *See* Kellet Over.
Overkeled, Finian son of Peter de, 13.
Overstrefford. *See* Startforth, High.
Overton [co. Flint], 270, 544.
Overton, John de, 125.
... ., Richard de, 34.
... ., ..., rector of Bremerton, 370.
....., Robert de, 8, 314.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 314.
....., William de, 400, 475.
Overtyrewit. *See* Trewhit, High.
Ovington, Ovyton [co. Norfolk], 131.
Ovre Colewyk. *See* Colwick, Over.
Ovynge, John de, 259.
Ovynges, Richard de, chamberlain of the Exchequer, Dublin, 433.
Owlsthorpe, Ulnesthorp [co. York], 28.
Owram, Ourum [co. York], 182.
Owsthorpe? Woluesthorp [co. York], 135.
Owston, Oueston [co. Lincoln?], church of, 29, 206.
Oxenbold, co. Salop, 95.
Oxene. *See* Oxney.
Oxeney by Bauderseye [Bawdsey, co. Suffolk?], 81.
Oxenden. *See* Oxindon.
Oxenhall, Oxnale [co. Gloucester], 177.
Oxeye. *See* Oxhey.
Oxford, 88, 101, 122, 172, 178, 207, 239, 406, 484.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Gandavo, Simon de; Sabaudia, Amadeus de; Segrave, Gilbert de.
..... ., Balliol, house of, master and scholars of, 310.
... ..., bridge of, 438.
..... castle, 314, 420.
...., gaol, 389, 392.
....., earl of. *See* Veer, Robert de.
....., Friars Minors of, warden and convent of, 239.
....., Friars Preachers of, 238, 239.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 239.
....., Earl Lacy's house for 13 scholars in, 455.
..... gaol, 111, 381, 491, 511, 524, 528, 537.
....., mayor and bailiffs of, 484.
....., merchants' seal for, 461.
....., north gate, hundred without the, 155, 264.
.. .., Rewley by. *See* Rewley.
....., St. Frideswyde's, prior of, 283.
....., St. John the Baptist, without the east gate, hospital of, master and brethren of, 527.
..... [*rectius* Exeter] gaol, 351.
..... and Stamford, forest between the bridges of, 438.
....., ... *See* Welle, Adam de.
Oxford University, chancellor and proctors of, 319.
.. .., masters and scholars of, 346.
Oxford, county of, 87, 324.
....., ..., sheriff of, 111, 184, 200, 207, 310, 441, 581.
....., ..., ... *See* Gardinis, Thomas de; Scalebrok, William de.
Oxhey, Oxeye [co. Herts], 425.
Oxindon, Ivo de, 416.
Oxnale [Oxenhall, co. Gloucester], John son of Richard de, 177.
Oxney, Oxene [co. Kent], 481.

Oxonia, John de, 195.
....., Richard de, 88.
....., Robert de, 415.
....., William de, 88.
Oxstede, Thomasina daughter of Roland de, 393.
Oxted, Ocstede, Oxstede, co. Surrey, 393.
....., rector of, 301.
Oxton, James de, 473.
Oxton [co. Notts], prebend of Southwell, 307.
Oylly, Roger de, 93.
Oysel, Oisel, Richard, escheator north of Trent, bailiff of Holderness, 84, 88, 107, 129, 138, 141, 142, 198, 205, 239, 310, 350, 385, 388, 392, 417, 431, 432, 443, 464, 481, 501, 511, 514, 517.
....., Gilbert, 350.
....., John, 350.
....., ..., John his son, 350.
....., William le, 361.
Oyselay, Doyseler [Haute Saone], Stephen, lord of, 432.
Oyseler, Doyseler, John, lord of Flagey, 432.
....., Stephen, lord of Villeneuve, 432.

P

Pabeham, Pabenham, John de, 86, 456.
Pabian, John, 350.
Pach, Walter, 356.
..... *See* Pack.
Pachet, John, 492.
Pack, Pak, Richard, 350.
Packere, John le, 82.
Pacok, Pakoc, Roger, 350.
....., William, 80, 177, 281, 399.
Pacy, John, 174.
....., William, 125, 475.
Paddlesworth, Pathelesworth [co. Kent], 536.
Padenhale, Cicely daughter of Richard de, 182.
Padnall, Padenhale, co. Essex, 182.
Padstow, Yoldestou, co. Cornwall, 128.
Pagani. *See* Payn.
Page, Adam, 548.
....., Alan, 88.
....., Henry, 491.
....., John, 176.
....., ..., yeoman of the chamber, 488.
....., ..., of Sadbyri, 34.
....., Nicholas, 77.
....., Reginald, 400.
....., Richard, William son of, 152.
..... Robert, 153.
....., ..., of Northoreyk, 179.
....., Walter, 251.
Pageham, William de, 325.
Pagenhull, William son of Henry de, 171.
Paignel. *See* Paynel.
Pain. *See* Payn.
Paines, Matilda, 11.
Painley Hill? Paunesleye, co. Stafford, 539.
Pak. *See* Pack.
Pakeham. *See* Pageham.
Pakenham [co. Suffolk], 506, 531, 545.
Pakenhill, Pagenhull [co. Gloucester], 171.
Pakkere, John le, 427.
Pakoc. *See* Pacok.
Pakston. *See* Paxton.
Palefreiur. *See* Palfreur.
Palefreyman, Adam le, 278.
....., Peter le, 281.
....., Ralph le, 196.
Palfreyour, Palefreur, Nicholas le, 186.
....., Robert le, 88.
Pallingham, Palingham, co. Sussex, 545.
Palmer, Paumer, Adam le, 286.
....., David le, 286.
... ., Geoffrey le, 285, 356, 472, 473.
....., Gilbert le, 398.
....., Hugh le, 479.
..... ., Hugh son of Matilda daughter of Adam le, 22.
....., John le, the elder, 549.
... ., ..., John his son, 549.
...., John son of William, 252.
...., John le, and Alice his wife, 133.
....., ..., of Nerburgh, 248.
....., Ralph le, 207.
..... ., Roger le, 462.
....., Thomas le, 383.
Palmeressone, Richard le, 186.
Pampeluna gloves, 532.
Pane, William, 249.
Panes, Robert de, 223.
Paneter, Panetier, Edmund le, 14.
....., Geoffrey le, 330.
....., John le, 88.
Panne. *See* Penne.
Pannes, John del, 534.
Panneshangre, John de, 425.
Papilun, Roger, 382.
Papworth St. Everard, co. Cambridge, 126.
Papworth, Pappeworth, William de, 16, 76, 99, 457.
Parco, Park, Sampson atte, 42.
.. .., William son of Richard de, 142.
Paree, Robert, 530.
Parent, Peter, 140.
Parfet, Thomas, 175.
Parham, Perham, co. Suffolk, 393.
Paris, 152.
Paris, Parisiis, Parys, Parisuis, Cicely de, 299.
....., Hugh son of Nicholas, 179.
... ., John de, 33, 177.
....., John le Prestre fiz William de, 81.
....., John son of Geoffrey, 256.

Paris—*cont.*
....., Philip de, 69.
....., ..., Scholastica his daughter, 69.
... ., Simon de, sheriff of London, 108.
....., William de, 221, 305.
Park. *See* Parco.
Parkemer, Richard, 286.
Parker, Geoffrey son of Christin le, 177.
....., Hamo le, Agnes wife of, 125.
....., Henry le, 328.
....., John le, 448.
....., ..., of Blechingley, 79.
....., Robert le, 26.
....., Simon son of John le, 181.
..... , Simon le, 216.
....., William le, 73, 81, 279, 353.
....., William son of John le, 341.
Parley [co. Dorset], letters patent dated at, 414–416.
Parliament. *See* Lincoln.
Parmenter, Parmuntere, Walter le, 484.
....., William le, 199, 270.
....., William son of Richard le, 199, 270.
....., William le, sub Wyle, 270.
Parson. *See* Persone.
Paroles, John son of Walter, 329.
Parteneye, Robert de, 337.
Partridges, 281.
Parton. *See* Pirton in Churchdown.
Parva Hereford, John de, 328.
....., Roger de, 95.
Parva Rihill [Ryle, Northumberland], Henry de, 316.
....., ..., John his son, 316.
Parys. *See* Paris.
Pas, Henry, 547.
Pashley, Passeleye [co. Sussex], chapel of, 537.
Pasmere. *See* Peasemore.
Pasmere, Richard de, 456.
Passelegh, Passelewe, Passelee, Edmund de, 230, 537, 545.
....., Robert de, justice, 276, 285, 288, 347, 356, 470, 472, 473.
....., Walter, 400.
....., William, 548.
....., ..., William his son, 548.
Passeleye. *See* Pashley, co. Sussex.
Passour, William, 166.
Passoys, John, 405.
Paston, William son of Roger de, 289.
Paston, co. Northampton, 196.
..... [co. Norfolk], 280, 289.
Pasturel, William, 365.
Patching [co. Sussex], letters patent dated at, 62.
Patemere, John de, 528.
..... ., Hugh de, 81.
....., Philip de, 81.
..... *See* Patmore.
Paternoster, Nicholas, 330, 422.
Pateshull, John de, 388.
....., John son and heir of Simon de, 425.
....., Simon de, 520.
Pathelesworth. *See* Paddlesworth.
Pathorn. *See* Paythorn.
Pati. *See* Paty.
Patingham. *See* Pattingham.
Patkere, John le, 385.
..... *See* Palkere.
Patmore, Patemere, co. Herts, 81.
Patrik, Alan son of, de Evelingham, 250.
Patrikedale. *See* Patterdale.
Patrixbourne, Patrikesburn [co. Kent], 330.
Patterdale, Patrickdale [co. Westmoreland], 23.
Pattingham, Patyngham [co. Stafford], church of, 450.
Patun, Bartholomew, 428.
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 428.
Paty, Pate, Pati, David, 42.
....., Peter, 547.
....., William, 391, 440.
Patyngham. *See* Pattingham.
Patynton, Hugh de, 95.
Paule, Gilbert, 350.
Paulesholte, Adam de, 85, 543.
....., Walter de, 348, 405.
Paull, Pouleflet [co. York], letters patent dated at, 303.
Paull, Gilbert de la, 286.
Paulyn, Robert, 187, 276, 464, 479.
Paumer. *See* Palmer.
Paunche, James de la, 322.
Paunesley. *See* Painley Hill, Stafford.
Paunteneye. *See* Pentney.
Paunton, John de, 381.
Paupas, William son of William, 251.
Pavage, grants of, 48, 52, 69, 71, 139, 141, 267, 318, 360, 361, 374, 396, 463, 495, 498.
Pavely, Pavyly, Pavylly, Paveli, Pavilly, Robert son of Geoffrey de, 537.
....., Paulinus de, 537.
....., Richard de, 537.
....., Walter de, justice, 5, 8, 22, 81, 83, 89, 92, 345, 348, 405, 544.
Paveye, Pavy, Richard, 475.
....., Thomas, 475.
....., Walter, 112.
Pavillions, Walter de, 534.
Paviot, John, 70.
Pavilluner, Gilbert le, 186.
Pavy. *See* Paveye.
Pavylly. *See* Pavely.
Pawadyn, John, 475.
Paxhulle, William de, 163.
Paxton, Walter de, 511.
....., ..., Margery his wife, 511.

Paxton, Great, Pakston, co. Hunt, 470.
....., Little, 470.
Payforer, Peyforer, Fulk, knight, 508.
....., William, 210.
....., ..., Lora his wife, 219.
Paygnel. *See* Paynel.
Paylington, Thomas son of Henry de, 533.
Payn, Pagani, Pain, Andrew, 88, 249, 256.
....., Gilbert, 88.
....., Henry, 195,
....., John, 181, 284.
....., John son of Robert, 484.
....., Reginald, 440.
....., Richard, 156.
....., Robert son of, 81, 215, 244, 251, 340, 349, 473, 544.
....., ..., Isabella his wife, 340.
....., William, of Hanebergh, 108.
...., William son of Walter, 458.
Paynel, Paynnel, Paynol, Paygnel, Paignel, John, 65, 70.
....., Nicholas, 429.
....., Philip, 30, 98, 527.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 230.
....., ..., John his son, 527.
....., Ralph, 15, 456.
....., Thomas, 284, 352, 483.
....., William, 197, 206, 287.
... ., ..., Margaret his wife, 206, 287.
Paynel Hoton [Hooton Pagnell, co. York], Roger de, 179.
Payntour, Thomas le, 169.
....., William le, 171.
Paythorn, Pathorn, co. York, 276.
Peace, keepers of the, 272, 284, 285, 343, 352, 354, 359.
..... *See also* Vagabonds.
Peacocks, 345.
Peak [co. Derby], forest of, 50.
....., forestry of, 342, 371.
....., High, bailiff of, 371.
Peasemarsh, Pesemersh [co. Sussex], 230.
Peasemore, Pesemere, Pasmere [co. Berks], church of, 456, 530.
Peasenhall, Pesehale, Peusenhale, co. Suffolk, 6, 64, 182.
Peatling Magna, Petling [co. Leicester], 254, 378, 385.
..... Nicholeswell, well in, 378.
Peausham. *See* Pewsham.
Peccham. *See* Pekham.
Pecche, Pechche, Pechee, Gilbert, 420.
....., Hamo, 166.
....., Nicholas, 223.
....., William, 25, 37, 97.
Pechesleye, Richard de, 266.
Peck, Pyk [in Tetcot, co. Devon], 222.
Pecoraria, Master Gerard de, 365.
Peckham, East, Pekham [co. Kent], church of, 437.
Peddere, Robert le, 172.
Pederham, co. Somerset, 279.
Pederton, John de, 74.
....., Walter de, constable of Kermerdyn castle, justice of West Wales, 71, 91, 407, 413, 472, 473.
Pegge, Hugh, 543.
Peiletre. *See* Peleter.
Peintur, Peyntur, John le, 275.
....., Robert le, 14, 24.
....., Thomas le, 400.
Peisson, Peysson, Stephen, 116.
Pek, John del, 249.
Pekham. *See* Peckham.
Pekham, Peccham, Albanus de, 276.
Pekkeston, Roger, 549.
Peleryn, Pelryn, Peter, 188, 273, 368.
Peleter, Robert le, 170.
Pelevill, Walter, 324.
Pelham Brent, Brend Pelham [co. Hertford], 459.
..... Furneux, Pelham Furneys [co. Hertford], 459.
Pelle, Nicholas, 278.
Pelryn. *See* Peleryn.
Peltebeam, Seman, 73.
Pemberton, Henry son of Henry de, 191.
Pembroke, Penbrok, Penbruch, earl and countess of. *See* Valencia, Aymer de.
....., parts, liberty or land of, 90, 117, 407, 413, 472.
Pembrugge, Fulk de, 491.
Penbrok, Laurence, 200.
..... *See* Pembroke.
Pencriz. *See* Penkridge.
Pende [co. Sussex], 416.
Pende, Gilbert atte, 79.
Penecestre, Stephen de, keeper of the port of Dover, constable of Dover castle, 185.
Penhale, Henry son of Luke de, 224.
Penkridge, Pencriz [co. Stafford], 171.
Penn [co. Stafford], 33.
Penne, Panne, Gascony [Lot et Garonne], 128.
Penok, Richard, 142, 253.
Penredock, Simon de, 22.
Penres, Reginald son of Richard de, 314.
Penrith, Penreth [co. Cumberland], 250, 485.
....., liberty of, 498.
Penrith Fells [co. Cumberland], ward of, 519.
Penruddock, Penredock [co. Cornwall], 22.
Pent, John, 356.
Pentney, Paunteneye [co. Norfolk], prior and convent of, 360.
Pentrich [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Penuchius, Bertus, 57, 213, 225, 260, 262, 263, 302, 454, 458, 466, 485.
Peny, James, 263.
....., John, 473.
....., Ralph, 367.
....., Walter, 495.

Penycod, Richard, 484.
Peoune [Kingspion, co. Hereford], 234.
Peper, Henry, 38.
Peperwhit, Roger, 110, 415.
Pepestral, John, 166.
Perceval, Peter, 131.
Percy, Arnold de, 93.
....., Henry de, 80, 100, 172, 206, 218, 226, 231, 323, 344, 348, 401, 407, 426, 442, 473, 475, 476, 542.
... ., John de and Agnes his wife, 116.
Perers, Pereres, Bernard de, 321.
....., Master Thomas de, 196, 209, 228.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 196.
Peres, Pers, Andrew and Peter, de Castro Seriz, merchants of Burgos, 7, 165.
....., Emma, daughter of Walter, 475.
....., John, 350.
....., John, the younger, 349.
....., John son of Walter, 475.
... ., ..., William his brother, 475.
....., Thomas son of John, 350.
Perham, Robert, 350.
Perham. *See* Parham.
Perier, Walter du, 91.
Perigord, 424.
....., seneschal of. *See* Caupenne, Arnold de.
....., Joan de, 520.
Peris, Peryz, Domingus, 286.
Perkyn, Geoffrey, 400.
Perlethorpe, Peverelthorpe [co. Notts], 40, 385.
Perneforde, Richard de, 188.
Pernegarde, Richard, 409.
Perpount, David de, 192.
...., Jordan de, 192.
Perruchi, society of the, 538.
Pers. *See* Peres.
Persebrigg. *See* Piercebridge.
Pershall, Pessale, Pessale [co. Stafford], 256, 305.
Pershete. *See* Spershet.
Pershore, Persshore [co. Worcester], 120, 178.
..... , abbot and convent of, 120, 209.
....., William [de Leghe], abbot of, 520, 525, 529.
Pershore, Persoure, Alexander de, 195.
....., John de, Agnes wife of, 482.
....., William de, 489.
Pershute. *See* Spershete.
Persone, Parson, Bartholomew, 284.
....., Richard, 350.
....., Robert, 504.
...., Thomas, 350.
....., William, 90, 471.
Perth, Pertz, St. John of, town of, letters patent dated at, 144–152, 173, 192, 198, 235, 282.
....., county, sheriff of, 509.
Perton, William de, 147.
..... *See* Petherton.
....., Reginald, 445.
Pertrich, Pertrych, Pertryk, Adam, 23.
....., John, 12, 279.
Pertrikour, Hamo le, 49.
Peryz. *See* Peris.
Peryel, Andrew, 455.
Peschour, Richard le, 319.
....., Robert son of Reginald le, 515.
Pesemersh. *See* Peasemarsh.
Pesemere, Pesmere, Richard de, 30, 374, 530.
Peshale [Pershall, co. Stafford], William de, 256, 305.
Pesshuner, John le, 349.
....., William le, 255.
Pestour, Pestur, Alan le, 83.
....., Austin le, 400.
....., Finian son of, de Overkeled, 13.
...., John le, 83, 94.
....., John le, of Dodington, 351.
....., Nicholas le, 171.
....., Peter le, 344.
....., Reginald le, 191.
....., Richard le, 142, 347, 350.
....., Richard son of, le Mareschal, 13.
....., Robert le, 37.
....., ..., le Carpenter, 13.
....., Simon le, 358.
....., Thomas le, 279.
... ., Thomas son of William le, 465.
....., Walter le, 351.
....., ..., of Kaghelegh, 94, 351.
....., William le, 280.
....., William son of Jordan le, 347.
Pete, John, 481.
Peter, Pierre, Edward son of, de Loudham, 39.
....., John son of, de Broddesworth, 249.
....., ..., de Tyd, 87.
....., ..., le Poer, 257.
....., Peter son of, de Gatewyk, 50.
....., ..., de Roteham, 516.
....., Ralph son of, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 21.
....., Robert son of, 547.
....., ..., de Wakefeld, 244.
....., Roger son of, de Wynston, 400.
....., son of Margaret de Wykesford, John son of, 531.
... ., son of Osbert, Roger son of, and Catherine his wife, 139.
....., Thomas son of, de Beverlace, 142.
....., William son of, de Bromham, 23.
... ., ..., de Calueton, 94, 531.
....., ..., de Cremplesham, 139, 174.
....., ..., de Welle, 252.
....., ..., de Hethele, 496.
....., William, of Majorca, 261, 286.
....., William son of, 547.

Peter Port, Guernsey, burgesses of, 392.
Peterborough [co. Northampton], 196, 233, 372.
....., abbot and convent of, 241, 372, 507.
....., abbot of, 233, 357.
....., Godfrey, abbot of, 357.
....., Eye, in, 357.
....., letters patent dated at, 25, 26.
Peterchurch, Peterscherche [co. Herts], 32.
Petersham, Petresham [co. Surrey], 329.
Pethagh, Pethawe. *See* Pettaugh.
Pethergate, Richard de, 401.
Petherham? Pederham, co. Somerset, 279.
Petipas, John son of Richard, 37.
Petit, Petyt, John, 252.
....., ..., the elder, 400.
....., Michael, 538.
....., Simon le, 141.
Petling. *See* Peatling.
Peton. *See* Petton.
Petraponte, Robert son of Thurstain de, 173.
Petreforade *See* Peyrehorade.
Petrelwraa, Petrillewra [near Carlisle, co. Cumberland], 167.
Petresham, Simon son of Maurice de, 329.
Petri, William, de Faucumbre, 80.
Petrillewra. *See* Petrelwraa.
Petronilla, William son of, 228.
Pettaugh, Pethagh [co. Suffolk], 280, 523.
Petton, Peton, co. Salop, 491.
Petyt. *See* Petit.
Peuese, Elias de, 442.
...., John de, 389.
Peulesdon. *See* Puelesdon.
Peulyn, co. Cornwall, 65.
Peusenhale. *See* Peasenhall.
Pevenesey, Richard de, 36, 43, 152.
Pevensey, Pevenese, Pevenseye, co. Sussex, 473.
....., castle of, 523.
....., constable of, 351.
....., gaol, 351.
Peverel, honor of, 29, 110, 409, 454.
....., bailiff of, 30.
Peverel, Adam, 349.
....., Henry and Florence his wife, 30.
....., Hugh, 350, 489, 494, 495.
....., Payn, 290.
....., Robert, 518.
....., Thomas, 412.
....., ..., William his nephew, 412.
....., Walter, 349.
....., William, 349.
Pevereltborpe. *See* Perlethorpe.
Pewe, river, co. Wilts, 205.
Pewell, Stephen de, 106.
Pewsham, Pewesham, Peausham, Peuesham, co. Wilts, forest of, 205, 544, 550.
....., Asshe in, 205.
....., Bonewode in, 205.
Pewsham, Pewesham, &c.—*cont.*
....., Bradeyate in, 205.
....., Bycumbe, 205.
....., Lockeswell grange, 205.
....., la Wodyate in, 205.
....., le Rede Shupene, 205.
....., Wardelaye in, 205.
Peyforer. *See* Payforer.
Peyntur. *See* Peintur.
Peyrehorade, Petreforade, de Petra Forata, Gascony [Landes], 137, 140.
Peysson. *See* Peisson.
Peytevyn, Bartholomew, 482.
Peytilton, Thomas de, 168.
Peyton, John de, 190.
Peyvre, Peyure, John, 408.
....., ..., Beatrice his wife, 408.
....., ..., Almaric his son, 408.
....., Paulinus, 86.
Pheypo, John de, 174.
Phileby, Walter de, 92.
Philip, Phelippe, king of France, *or* of the French, 10, 55, 56, 67, 97, 105, 106, 128, 137, 152, 208, 210, 216, 219, 226, 228, 237, 259, 265, 311, 427, 460.
....., Lewis son of, 97.
....., John son of John son of, 314.
....., ..., Sarah his wife, 314.
....., John, 349.
...., ..., son of, 247.
...., Ralph son of de Kyngescaple, 174.
....., Richard son of, de Atteneston, 209.
... ., son of Martin, Alexander son of, de Lincoln, 114.
....., William, 126, 382.
....., William son of, de Magna Stretton, 45.
Phyvian. *See* Vivian.
Picard, Pikard, Pykard, Pychard, Pycard, Pichard, Arnold, 88.
....., John, 251, 347.
....., Miles, 9, 245, 510, 514.
....., Roger, 422.
....., Thomas, 196, 270.
Picheford, Pycheford, Geoffrey de, constable of Windsor castle, 75, 324.
....., Hugh de, 199, 270.
....., John de, 219.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 487.
....., Richard de son of Geoffrey de, 324.
Picheford. *See* Pitchford.
Pickering, Pikeringg [co. York], district of, 1, 6.
Pickhill, Pikhale, Pykhale, co. York, 516.
....., advowson of, 506, 516.
Piddington, Podington [co. Northampton], 400.
Pierre. *See* Peter.
....., William, 286.
Piercebridge, Persebrigge [co. Durham], 175.
Piers, John le fiz, of Tyd, 87.
..... *See* Peter.

Pigdon, Pikeden, co. Northumberland, 363.
Pikard. *See* Picard.
Pikeden. *See* Pigdon.
Pikering. *See* Pickering.
Pikeryng, Pykeryng, Pykering, Adam de, 502.
... ., John de, parson of Bukton, 103.
....., Master Robert de, canon of York, 56, 67, 103, 238, 383, 384, 387, 388, 507.
....., ..., prebendary of St. John Beverley, 507.
....., Master William de, 268.
....., ..., archdeacon of Nottingham, 264, 304, 305, 383.
Pikhale. *See* Pickhill.
Pilat, Pylate, James, 538.
Pilchere, Alexander le, 107.
Pilgrimages, 211, 217.
Pilk, William son of William, 21.
Pilker, John, 350.
....., Thomas, 350.
Pillaton? Pylatenhale [co. Stafford], 169.
Pilton, Pulton [co. Somerset], church of, vicar of, 492.
Pimperne, Pympernet [co. Dorset], 530.
Pincebek, Pinchbeck, Gilbert de, 320.
....., Thomas son of Alan, 21.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebeck [co. Lincoln], 170, 175, 191.
Pinchun, Pynchoun, John, 25, 284.
....., William, 284.
Pinibus, Master Raymund de, 109, 291.
Pininton, Thomas de, 72.
Pinkeny, Penkeny, Pynkeny, Hamo de, 413.
....., Henry de, 48, 50, 65, 66, 106, 133, 266, 269, 332, 390.
....., John de, 32.
Pinnote, Gilbert, 349.
Pion. *See* Kingspion.
Pipard, Pippard, Pypard, Ralph, 9, 73, 78, 260.
....., Thomas, 198.
Pipe, Pype, Robert de, 16.
Pipe Roll, 463.
Pipel, Walter 72.
Pipere, Pypere, Ralph le, 349, 405.
Pippard. *See* Pipard.
Pirile, John de, 17.
Pirton in Churchdown, Parton [co. Gloucester], 396.
Pirye, Pirie, Pyrye, John de, 329.
....., Thomas de, 461.
....., Walter del, 230.
Pisa, Italy, 211.
Piscator. *See* Fisher.
Pising, Pysing [co. Kent], 384, 536.
Pisseford [Pisford, co. Northampton] Robert son of Simon son of Thomas de, 249.
Pissiaco, Maurice de, 290.
....., ..., presented to Chetington, 25.
Pistoja, Amanati of. *See* Amanati.
Pitchcomb, Pychenecomb [co. Gloucester], 126.
Pitchford, Picheford [co. Salop], 199.
Pitie, Ralph atte, 280.
Plainmellor, Pleinmelore [co. Northumberland], 515.
Plans, Raymond de, 90.
Plashe, Plassh, Walter de, 41, 282, 344, 508.
Plasseto, John de, 363.
...,..... *See* Plessetis.
Plaunche, James de la, 233.
Playford [co. Suffolk], 86.
Playz, Giles de, 100, 369, 498.
Pleinmelore. *See* Plainmellor.
Plemmuth. *See* Plymouth.
Plessetis, Hugh de, 30, 50, 224, 233.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 224, 233.
... ., ..., John de, 363.
Plimmer. *See* Plumer.
Plimtere. *See* Plumtree.
Plogenet. *See* Plukenet.
Plomner. *See* Plumer.
Plough, beasts from, distrained, 280, 353.
Plouman, Geoffrey, 178.
....., John le, 399.
Pluckley, Plukele [co. Kent], rector of, 301.
....., letters patent dated at, 372.
Pluk, William, 348, 405.
Plukenet, William, 16.
Plumberrow Hall, Plumbergh [co. Essex], 425.
Plumer, Plummer, Plomner, John le, 232.
....., Roger le, 400.
....., Stephen le, 311.
....., William le, 400, 405.
Plummuthe. *See* Plymouth.
Plumpton [co. Cumberland], laund of, 542.
..... co. Northampton, 209.
.. .., ..., gaol of, 165.
..... *See* Plympton.
Plumpton, Plumton, Richard de, 170.
....., Robert de, 182.
Plumstok, Master Richard de, parson of Exminster, 376.
Plumton. *See* Plumpton.
Plumtree, Plumtre [co. Notts], 175.
Plymouth, Plymmuth, Plemmuth, Plummuthe [co. Devon], 488.
....., ships from, 53, 61, 75.
Plympton, [co. Devon], prior and convent of, 512.
....., G. sometime prior of, 512.
Pockley [co. York], 146.
Pocklington Pokelington, co. York, 28, 100, 135 174, 173.
....., chapel of, 28, 135.
....., market and fair of, 135.
Pockthorpe, Pokethorp Poukethorpe [co. York], 181, 182.
Pockthorp, Pokethorp [co. York], John son of Robert de, 168.
....., William son of Robert de, 167.

Poclington, Pokelynton, Pokelington, Pokelyngton, Henry de, 252.
....., Ralph son of William de, 135.
....., Remigius de, and Dionysia his wife, 135.
....., ..., Roger his son, parson of Wath, 28, 135, 228.
Pocok, Roger, 494.
Podemore [Podmore, co. Stafford], William de, 180.
Podimore, Henry de, 88.
....., John de, 88.
Podington [Piddington, co. Northampton], Simon de, 400.
Podio, Brunus de, presented to Corfe castle, 68.
....., Donus de, 9, 71.
....., Henry de, 116.
....., Paganellus de, 127.
Podrich. *See* Potheridge.
Poeyt, John, 538.
Poer, Power, Pouer, Poure Poher, Arnold le, 257.
....., ..., John his brother, 257.
....., Edmund, 478.
... ., Eustace le, 257.
....., John son of Benedict le, 19.
....., ... William le, 19.
....., ... Peter le, 257.
....., Robert le, 210.
....., ..., Roger his son, 210.
....., ..., parson of Stody, 281.
....., Stephen, 323.
....., Walter le, 78, 275.
...., Walter son of William le, knt., 527.
....., William le, 7, 78.
....., ..., coroner in Scilly, 350, 480, 489, 494, 495, 538.
....., ..., Henry and Walter his brothers, 480.
Pogeys. *See* Pugeys.
Poille, John de la, 16.
Poillion. *See* Pouillon.
Poincardus, prebendary of York, 375.
..... *See also* Monte Martini Poincardus de.
Pois, John le, 350.
Poison (*intoxicatio*), 378.
Pokelington. *See* Pocklington.
Pokereleston. *See* Puxton.
Pokethorpe. *See* Pockthorp.
Poket, John, 272.
Poland, king of. *See* Bohemia.
Polayn. *See* Poleyn.
Pole. *See* Welshpool.
Pole, Bartholomew atte, 253.
....., Griffin de la, 288.
....., Roger atte, 251.
...., Roger son of Thomas atte, 253.
Polebergh. *See* Pulborough.
Polesworth, Pollesworth [co. Warwick], St. Edith's, abbess and convent of, 455.
Poleyn, Puleyn, Walter, 14, 124.
Polgroyn, John, 408.
Polham. *See* Pulham.
Pollard, Roger, 248.
....., William, 18, 137, 148, 153, 165, 171.
Pollesworth. *See* Polesworth.
Pollowe [Pulhou, co. Westmoreland], Thomas son of Nicholas de, 172.
Polruan [co. Cornwall], 75.
Polslow, Polslo [co. Devon], prioress and nuns of, 433.
Poltimore, Pultimore [co. Devon], 180.
Polton. *See* Poulton.
Polyngfold, Alan de, 371.
Pomeray, Henry de la, 376, 381.
Pomime, Ralph, 220.
Pons Walteri. *See* Bridgewater.
Pont Audemer, Robert de, 144.
Pont. *See* Attebrigg?
Pontage, audit of, 274.
....., grants of, 54, 322, 334, 362, 389, 412, 431, 493, 495, 517, 536.
Ponte, John de, 90.
Ponte. *See* Bridge Town.
Pont Dagent, Arnold de, 458.
Ponte Episcopi, William de, 529.
Pontefract, Pontfreit [co. York], 80, 144, 171.
....., letters patent dated at, 41.
Pontefracto, Master John de, 33.
Ponthieu, Puntif, 439.
....., count of. *See* Edward son of Edward I.
....., seneschal of. *See* Banquell, John de.
Pontils, Bertrand de, 458.
Pontissara, John de, bishop of Winchester (1282–1304), 24, 31, 115, 127, 128, 152, 216, 263, 304, 322.
Poole, la Pole [co. Dorset], 61.
....., port of, 77.
....., ships of, 53, 61, 75.
Poorstock, Porstok, co. Dorset, 52, 327.
Popard, Master John, 450, 451.
Pope, the, 51, 200, 305, 385, 415, 421, 422, 468.
....., ... *See* Boniface VIII.
....., his pronouncement of peace with France, 62.
....., wine short through his staying in Gascony, 433.
....., nuncios of, 514.
....., ... *See* Prato, William de; Arnaldi Garsias, de Garleux; Testa, William de; Amalvini, Peter.
....., his right of provision to bishoprics, 110, 111, 421.
....., bishop fined for prejudicial words in bull, 421.
Pope, William, 401.
....., William le, 345.
Popeshale [with Coldred, co. Kent], vicar of, 301.
Porcher, William le, 7, 78.

Porchester, Porecestre, Porcestre, co. Hants, forest of, 544, 550.
Porestok. *See* Poorstock.
Porgultos, Nicholas de, 480.
....., Robert de, 480.
Poringland [co. Norfolk], 44.
Porlemuth. *See* Portlemouth.
Pormeynok, Ralph, 480.
Porstok *See* Poorstock.
Port St. Marie [Lot et Garonne], 128.
Porte, John son of John de la, 21.
Portejoye, John, 349.
Portelond. *See* Portlond; Portland.
'Porter,' 349.
Porter, Portir, Portur, Geoffrey le, 186, 311.
....., John le, 507.
....., ..., John his son, 507.
....., Philip le, 311.
....., Reginald le, 343.
....., ..., of Pershore, 120.
....., ..., sheriff of Worcester, 452.
....., Robert le, 142, 195.
....., Roger le, 108.
....., Walter le, 465.
....., William le, 140.
Portes, Roger de, 380.
....., Richard de, 443, 444.
Portesmue. *See* Portsmouth.
Porteswode. *See* Portswood.
Porthors, John, 325.
Portington, Thomas de, presented to Netherhardres, 379.
....., ..., presented to Toynton, 431.
Portlemouth, Porlemuth [co. Devon], 75.
Portland [co. Dorset], 349.
....., church of, 127.
Portlaund, Edmund de, 126.
Portour, 349.
Portpigham in West Looe? Portpilham, Portpyhan [co. Cornwall], 75, 131.
Portpira, co. Cornwall, 131.
Portros, Ireland, advowson of, 430.
Ports, substraction of dues from, 87.
Portsmouth, Portesmue [co. Hants], 276, 342, 432.
....., great wardrobe at, 432, 514.
....., port of, 77.
....., ships of, 53, 75.
Portswood [co. Hants], 360.
Posiere? Poyceres [Ponthieu], 509.
Postel, William, 88.
Posterle, Peter de la, 522.
Posterne, Peter de la, 395.
Potage, William, 254.
Poteman, Henry, 256, 429.
Poter, Alexander le, 83.
....., Hugh le, 83.
....., Walter le, 84.
Poterel, Robert, 374.
Potkynton. *See* Puddington, co. Devon.
Potheridge, Podrich [co. Devon], 165.
Potte, Philip, 347.
Potter, Richard le, 250, 489.
....., William son of Roger le, 240.
....., William le, 400.
Potterton, Poterinton, Adam de, 101, 144.
Potterton Lodge, Potterton [co. York], 144.
Pottesho, Henry de, 468.
Pottok. *See* Puttok.
Potton [co. Bedford], 278.
Potyn, John, 400.
....., Simon, 127.
....., William, 347.
Pouche, Pulche, Albizinus de, 415.
... ., Gilbert, 350.
....., John, 349, 350.
....., ..., the elder, 350.
Pouer. *See* Poer.
Pouge, Alexander, 88.
Pouillon, Poillion, Poylhon, in Gascony [Landes], 137, 140.
Pouke, William le, 420.
Poukethorpe. *See* Pockthorpe.
Poulayn, John, 177.
Pouleflet. *See* Paull.
Poulton, Polton [co. Kent], 384.
Pountz, William de, 483.
Pour. *See* Poer.
Pourt, Hugh, or Hugh de, sheriff of London, 108, 262, 349.
Poveray, Adam, the elder, 235, 438.
....., ..., the younger, 235.
....., John, 132.
....., John de, 99.
Power. *See* Poer.
Powick, Poywyk [co. Worcester], 174.
Powys, Wales, land of, 355.
....., Owen, lord of, 355.
...., ..., Griffith his son, 355.
Poy, William, 466.
Poyceres in Ponthieu, 509.
Poyle, William de and Margery his wife, 391.
..... *See* Poille.
Poylhon. *See* Pouillon.
Poynton, Hugh de, presented to Glemsford, 25.
Poys, Emericus du, 128.
Poyssy, Maurice de, 7.
Poywyk. *See* Powick.
Praeres, Praers, Preyeres, Preres, Henry de, 16, 77.
....., John de, 482.
....., Thomas de, 482.
Prat, John, 350, 478.
....., Ralph, 349, 350.
....., Richard son of Roger, 180.
....., William, 350.
Pratellis, John de, 44.
....., Stephen de, 44.
Pratis by Crek, St. Mary's de. *See* Creake.

Prato, William de, papal nuncio, canon of Comminges, 514.
....., William de, 86.
Premhull. *See* Bromhill.
Prenche, Nicholas, 171.
Prendregest, William, 257.
Preselond, Preslond, Roger de, 54, 314, 381, 382, 384, 452.
Prest, Henry, 186.
..... ., John, 350.
Prestbury [co. Gloucester?], 396.
Prestebiry, Robert de, 237, 533.
Prester, Prestre, John le fiz William le, 81.
Prestessone, John, 478.
....., William, 255.
... ., ..., of Attlebridge, 176.
Presthey. *See* Hayes, co. Northampton.
Presthope, Roger de, 195.
Prestinden, Roger de, 431, 531.
Prestman, Thomas le, 135.
Preston [co. Gloucester], 419.
....., church of, 457.
Preston in Amounderness [co. Lancaster], 22, 167, 171–173, 180.
Preston in Holderness, 107.
Preston Deanery, Preston [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 445, 447–449, 453, 477.
Preston [co. Northumberland], 502.
Preston in Audernesse, Nicholas son of Emma de, 250.
Preston in Craven [co. York], 388.
....., church of, 212, 219, 246, 296.
Preston, Emma de, 22.
....., Henry de, 249.
....., Laurence de, 869.
Prestwood [House], Prestwode, co. Stafford, 528.
Prewes, Thomas de, 475.
Preyeres. *See* Praeres.
Pride, Pryde, Prydye [Pridie, co. Salop], John de, 217.
....., Roger son of William, 198, 270.
....., Roger son of Alan, 271.
....., William, 271.
Pridie, Pryde [co. Salop], 198.
Pridias, Pridyas, Prydyas, Thomas son of Roger de, 170.
....., Thomas de, 46.
Prik, John, 275.
Priket, Robert, 80, 144.
Priklove, Prykkelove, William, presented to Hannington, 308, 310, 312.
Prille, John, 185.
Prilli, Roger, parson of Stouting, 128.
Primat, William, 241.
....., William his son, 241.
Primme, Ralph, 275.
Prince, Prynce, William, 199, 270.
Prior, William, 32.
....., Roger, 284.
Prioreshope [Priors Mc or? co. Hereford], 182, 532.
Prioresse, Reginald le Pestur la, 191.
Pritelwell, John, 395.
Prittlewell, Pritwell, Prittewell, Prittelwell, Prytewell [co. Essex], 119, 362.
. ....., John, prior of, 256, 321.
....., Peter, prior of, 119.
Priur, Geoffrey le, 188, 274.
....., Robert, 88, 276.
Prodhom, Prudhome, Richard, 18.
....., William, 355.
Proude. *See* Prude.
Prouet, Prowet, Stephen, 457.
Provence, merchants of, 153.
Provender, Reginald, 72.
Provino, Geoffrey de, 378.
Provost, Prevost, Adam le, 511.
....., Benedict son of Roger de, 306.
...., ..., Sibyl his wife, 306.
....., Geoffrey Ilefson le, of Wylum, 22.
....., Henry le, 186.
....., John son of Richard le, 175.
...., John le, 220.
....., ..., of Aswardby, 344.
....., Richard le, of Waghen, 142.
....., Richard son of John le, and Alan and Gilbert his brothers, 191.
....., ... Ralph le, 170.
....., Robert son of Henry le, of Dubbering, 12.
....., Robert le, of Grendon, 12.
....., Roger son of William le, 171.
....., ... Roger le, 176.
....., ... Geoffrey le, 167.
....., ... Robert le, 543.
.... William le, 250.
....., Simon son of John le, 186.
....., ..., of Scrivelsby, 538.
....., ..., John his son, 538.
....., Stephen le, 311.
...., Thomas son of Nicholas le, 173.
....., William son of Robert le, 543.
...., William le, of Aby, 13.
....., William son of William le, 87.
.. .. *See also* Reve.
Prowet. *See* Prouet.
Prude, Proude, Robert le, 28, 109.
...., Henry le, 79, 353.
....., John le, 510.
Prudglove, Hamo, 168.
Prudhoe, Prudhou [co. Northumberland], 280, 545.
Prudhome. *See* Prodhom.
Prute, Juliana la, 238.
....., Alice la, 528.
....., Roger le, 176.
..... *See* Prude.
Pruwet. *See* Prouet.

Pryde [Pridie, co. Salop], Roger son of William, 198.
..... *See* Pride.
Prydyas. *See* Pridyas.
Prydye. *See* Pride.
Prykkelove. *See* Prikelove.
Prynce. *See* Prince.
Prytewell. *See* Prittlewell.
Puchei. *See* Pulci.
Puckeridge, Pukerugg [co. Herts], 345.
Puckington, Pokyngton [co. Somerset], 3.
....., church of, 3.
Puddington, Potkynton [co. Devon], church of, 461.
Pueleadon, Pyveleston, Pywelesdon, Roger son of Jordan de, 16.
....., Master Thomas de, 534.
Puger, Elias, 83.
Pugeys, Pugeis, Robert, justice of gaol delivery, 381.
....., Imbert, 376.
..... , William, 89.
Pugg, William, 416.
Pukerich, John, 182.
Pukerugg. *See* Puckeridge.
Pulborough, Polebergh [co. Sussex], 371.
Pulche. *See* Pouche.
Pulci, Puchei, Pullices, of Florence, society of the, 115, 387, 396, 412, 415, 448, 449, 469, 484, 516, 529.
Pulci and Rembertini, defaulters, 412, 415, 529.
Puleyn. *See* Poleyn.
Pulham, Polham [co. Norfolk], 170.
Pulham, Geoffrey de, 121, 260.
....., Nicholas de, 220, 275.
....., Reginald de, 275.
....., Richard de, 220, 275.
....., Thomas de, 275.
Pulhampton, Richard de, 485.
Pulhou, Pollowe [co. Westmoreland?], 172.
Pulisdon. *See* Puelesdon.
Pullay, William de, 263.
....., ..., Isolda his wife, 263.
Pulle, Thomas, 345.
Pulleham. *See* Pulham.
Pullehare, William, 500.
Pullices. *See* Pulci.
Pulteneye, William de, 195.
Pultimore. *See* Poltimore.
....., Guy de, 115, 180.
Pulton. *See* Poulton; Pilton.
....., John de, 282.
Punchardoun, Nicholas, 1.
Punczounby, William son of Ralph de, 229.
Pund, John, 349.
Pundere, William le, 176.
Punfaude in Woolmer Forest, co. Hants, 58, 146.
Punsart, Geoffrey, 428.
Puntyngton, William de, 3.
Purbeck, Purbyk [co. Dorset], 473.
Purcel, Hugh, 257.
Purchas, Walter, 286.
Purdieu, William, 353.
Purlee, Richard de, parson of Eyworth, 278.
Purley, Purle, Little [co. Berks?], 71.
Purs, John, 347.
....., Richard son of Richard, 347.
Pursere, William le, 399.
Purveyance, 2–6, 35, 98, 105, 159, 201, 218, 491.
....., abuses of, 358.
..... wrecked at Hull, 8.
....., carriage of victuals exacted from the clergy, 430.
....., victuals prohibited to be exported to Gascony, 488.
..... *See also* Army.
Pury, West, Westpirye [co. Northampton], 165.
Pustagh, Thomas, 105.
Putifer, Richard, 299.
Putney [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 301.
Putte, Richard de la, 37.
Puttok, Pottok, Andrew, 83.
...., Geoffrey, 83.
....., John son of Agnes, 549.
Putyndon. *See* Puddington.
Puxton, Pokereleston [co. Somerset], 439.
Puymirol? Puuylor, Gascony [Lot et Garonne], 128.
Pux, Richard, 353, 405.
Pyacle, John, king's messenger, 7.
Pychard. *See* Picard.
Pychardesbrok, co. Kent, marshes of, 464.
Pycheford. *See* Picheford.
Pychenecombe. *See* Pitchcomb.
Pychorn, Roger, 230.
....., Walter, 230.
....., William, 230.
Pycot, Peter, sheriff of Notts, 298, 299, 449.
...., Henry, 362.
... ., Ralph, 364.
....., William, 362.
Pydinton. *See* Piddington.
Pye, Hugh, 71.
....., William, 253.
Pygot, Baldwin, 190.
....., Matthew, 180.
....., Peter son of Richard, 174.
Pygun, Pygunt, 345, 401.
Pyk, Richard, justice, 79, 151.
..... *See* Peck; Pek.
Pykebush, Robert, 172.
Pykehale. *See* Pickhill.
Pykeman, William, 276.
Pykerel, Walter, 156.
Pykeryng. *See* Pikeryng.
Pylate. *See* Pilate.
Pylatenhale. *See* Pillaton.

Pylketon, Pylkynton. *See* Pilkington.
Pymland, Adam de, 175.
Pympe, Philip de, 281.
Pympernet. *See* Pimperne.
Pyncebeck. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchoun. *See* Pinchun.
Pyncheon, William, 87.
Pynder, Alexander le, 174.
....., Roger le, 196.
Pyngham, Eustace de, 497.
Pynkeny. *See* Pinkeny.
Pynne, William, 11.
Pynnyng, John, 345.
Pyns. *See also* Pinibus.
Pypard. *See* Pipard.
Pype. *See* Pipe.
Pypere. *See* Pipere.
Pyriton, John de, 480.
Pyrot, William, 548.
Pyseleye by Winchcombe [co. Gloucester], 141.
Pysing, Thomas son of William de, 384.
..... *See* Pising.
Pysseford. *See* Pisseford.
Pyt, John, 86.
Pyuelesdon, Pywelesdon. *See* Puelesdon.

Q

Quadring [co. Lincoln], 170.
Quadrynge, John son of Geoffrey de, 170.
Quainton, Queynton [co. Bucks], 181, 266.
Quappelade, Quappelod, Nicholas de, 367, 377.
..... *See* Whappelode.
Quarr [Isle of Wight], abbot and convent of, 145.
Quarrington, Querinton [co. Lincoln ?], 112.
Quarto, Carto, Aymo de, precentor of Lyons, provost of Lausanne, canon of St. Mary's, Lincoln, and provost of Beverley, 32, 218.
....., ..., bishop of Geneva, 448.
....., Boniface de, presented to Dungarvan, 218.
Quatremeyns, John, 355.
Quatt [co. Salop], 98, 312, 314.
....., church of, 98.
Quatte, Roger son of Alan de, 312.
Quayage, grants of, 291, 336, 503, 505.
Queen, the, of England. *See* Eleanor; Margaret.
Queldrick. *See* Wheldrake.
Quenyburgh [Queniborough, co. Leicester], John son of Ralph de, 169.
Quenyld, William, 489.
Querinton. *See* Quarrington.
Querle, Querlee, Thomas de, 449.
....., ..., presented to Lugwardyn, 63.
....., ..., ... Meppershall, 49.
... ., ..., parson of Staveley, 450.
Querneby, William de, 318.
Queynton. *See* Quainton.
Quicseynt, Geoffrey, 175.
Quik, Thomas Spore del, 58.
....., Ughtred del, 58.
Quiliano, Berenger de, 66, 366.
Quisulfo, Buscarellus de, 122.
....., John de, 122.
Quitusum. *See* Whitsome.
Quixlay, Philip de, 547.
....., Robert son of John de, 547.
..... *See* Whixley.
Quo Warranto, 243.
Quy, Quoeye [co. Cambridge], 117.
Quyntin, William, prior of Christchurch, 26, 31.
Quyntynton. *See* Whittington.

R

Rabastanx, William de, 152.
Rabbas, Thomas, 178.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 178.
Racheford. *See* Rochford.
Radbourn, Rodburn [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Radding. *See* Reading.
Radeclive, Robert de, 271.
....., ..., William his brother, 271.
Radeclivestreet. *See* Bristol.
Radeclyve. *See* Ratcliffe.
Radeford. *See* Radford.
Radegund. *See* Dover.
Rademel. *See* Rodmell.
Rademere. *See* Redmore.
Radenore, Master John de, 36.
Radestok. *See* Radstock.
Radeswelle, Redeswelle, Master Simon de, 126.
Radewelsik in Sherwood Forest, co. Notts, 310.
Radford, Radeford [co. Warwick], 169.
Rading. *See* Reading.
Radinges. *See* Redinges.
Radstock, Radestok [co. Somerset], church of, 526.
Radyng. *See* Reading.
Rage, Laurence, 350.
Rageley, Master Henry de, 445.
Ragherith. *See* Rawreth.
Raghton, John son of John de, 319.
Rainham, Renham, [co. Kent], vicar of, 301.

Raithby, Raitheby [co. Lincoln], 368.
Ralegh, Rale, John de, 416.
....., Thomas de, 8, 457.
....., ..., sheriff of Devon, 300.
Ralph, Rauf, Adam son of, 391.
....., Henry son of, le Fevre, 84.
....., John son of, de Leicestre, 254.
....., ..., de Flyntele, 172.
... ., ..., de Farnham, 146.
....., ..., de Quenyburgh, 169.
....., ... le Bonde, 190.
....., Nicholas son of, 391.
....., Peter son of Robert, 11.
....., Reginald son of, le Suour, 182.
....., Richard son of, le Provost, of Cadney, 170.
....., Roger son of, de Lafford, 344.
....., Simon son of, de Stowe, 244.
..... son of Hervey, Adam son of, 178.
..... son of Thorald, Alan son of, 166.
... ., Thomas son of, le Muner, 179.
....., ..., de Sneyton, 250.
....., William, 350.
....., William son of, 474.
..... , ..., de Goldington, 378.
....., ..., de Pimczounby, 229.
....., ..., le Bercher, 19.
....., ..., le Wright, 182, 532.
..... *See* Rolf.
Ramage, Robert, 381.
Rameseye. *See* Ramsey.
Rampton, Ramton [co. Notts], 84, 479.
....., Lucy de, 479.
Ramsbury [co. Wilts], letters patent dated at, 97.
Ramsden Bellhouse, Rammesden Belhus, co. Essex, 42, 80, 82.
Ramsey, Rameseye [co. Hunt.], 221.
... ., abbot and convent of, 221, 312.
Ramton. *See* Rampton.
Ranaldi, Petrucius, *dictus* de Montorio, 211.
..... *See* Reynald.
Randeworth. *See* Ranworth.
Randolf, Randulf, John, justice, 5, 57, 78, 79, 81, 83–85, 89, 184, 186, 188, 197, 201, 221, 264, 267, 271, 272, 284, 289, 352, 359, 381, 401, 473, 488, 544, 548.
....., William, 258, 347,
....., ..., mayor of Bristol, 356.
Rangillum, Thomas, 93.
Ranloc, Henry, 350.
Ranton. *See* Ronton.
Ranulph, Hugh son of, le Mouner, 505.
....., Ralph son of, 15.
....., Richard son of, de Rednes, 237.
....., Robert son of, le Cutiller, 177.
Ranworth, Randeworth [co. Norfolk], church of, 145.
Rape, 4, 177, 178, 250, 418, 432.
Ras, William, 345.
Rasen, East, Est Rasen [co. Lincoln], 332.
....., Middle, Middelrasen [co. Lincoln] 176.
....., West, Westrasen [co. York], 382.
Rasen, William de, presented to Beesby, 426.
Raset or Roset [Tarset ? co. Northumberland], 280, 545.
Rassh, William, 255.
Ratby, Roteby [co. Leicester], 151.
Ratcliffe on Soar ? Radeclyve super Moram, *or* Soram [co. Notts], 174, 413.
Ratcliffe, Radeclyve, 341.
Ratele, Peter, 541.
Ratford, Ralph de, 168.
Rathcoochy, Ireland, 52.
Rathmor, John de, 18.
Rathwade ? Rathvoid [co. Carlow], Donatus, canon of, 259.
....., Christanus, abbot of, 259.
Ratley ? Rottele [co. Worcester], 6.
Ratolere, Philip le, 19.
Ratounrow. *See* Norwich.
Ratyndene, John de, 382.
....., Walter de, 382.
Rauf. *See* Ralph.
Raulot, Richard, 405.
..... *See* Ranloc.
Raunds, Middelcotes by, co. Northampton, 195.
Rautheclif [Roecliffe, co. York], Ralph de, 173.
Raveley, Ravele [co. Huntingdon], 221.
Ravendale, West Ravenesdale [co. Lincoln], prior of, 445.
Ravene, Peter, 254.
Ravenesby, Roger de, 500, 545.
Ravenesdale. *See* Ravendale.
Ravenesere, Raveneserod. *See* Ravenspur.
Raveningham, Ravenham [co. Norfolk], 345, 401.
Raveningham, Robert de, Bartholomew his brother, 444.
Ravenspur, Ravenesere, Ravenser, Raveneserde, co. York, 431.
....., bailiff of, 488.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 291.
....., quayage for, 291.
....., Old, 514.
Ravenstone, 18.
Raventhorp [co. York], 541.
..... , chaplain of, 540.
Raventhorp, William de, 541.
Rawcliffe, Routheclife by York [co. York], 307.
Rawcliffe by Snaith. *See* Inclesmore.
Rawreth, Ragherith [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 300, 402, 403.
Ray, Christiana, 306.
Raycolure. *See* Reculver.
Rayleigh, Rele, Releye, Reyleye, co. Essex, 119, 194, 319, 355.
....., barony of, 312.
..... gaol, 42.
....., honor of, 362, 413, 415, 425, 468.

Rayleigh, Rele, &c.—*cont.*
....., letters patent dated at, 300, 376, 377, 402, 403
....., park of, 194, 544.
Raymond, Reymund, cardinal, 415.
..... *See also* New St. Mary's.
....., John, 465.
Rayne, Parva Reynes, co. Essex, church of, 112.
Reading, Radding, Rading, Redinges, Redding, Radyng [co. Berks], 168, 178.
... ., abbey, 377.
....., abbot of, 451.
.. .., W. abbot of, 367.
....., abbot and convent of, 212, 235, 295–297, 309, 413, 452.
....., chamberlain of, 367.
....., precentor of. *See* Quappelade, Nicholas de.
....., gaol, 178, 516.
..... ., letters patent dated at, 96-98, 183.
Recevour, Walter le, 353.
Reche, Peter de, sub-prior of Ely, 26.
Reculver, Reycolvre, Raycolure [co. Kent], church of, 461, 523.
Red, Rede, Adam le, 459.
....., Nicholas le, 92.
....., Ralph the, 172.
....., Walter le, 142.
Reda. *See* Rede.
Redberd, Roger, 20.
Redberghe, Miles de, 67, 327.
....., Peter de, 67.
Redburne [Redbourne, co. Lincoln], William de, 251.
Reddinges. *See* Redinges.
Rede, Elias le, 349.
....., John, 478.
...., John le, 489.
....., Simon le, 344.
....., Stephen le and Elena his wife, 196.
....., Walter le, 349.
....., William, 478.
....., William de, 193.
....., William le, 275.
....., ... *See* Red.
Rede Shupene. *See* Pewsham Forest.
Redefeld, Richard de, 77.
Redehelde, Ranulph atte, 79.
Redelane. *See* Redlane.
Redelyngton. *See* Ridlington.
Redenesse. *See* Reedness.
Redepeth. *See* Redpath.
Reder, John le, 284.
Redesdale, Rydesdale [co. Northumberland], 8, 24, 166, 280, 414, 545.
Redeshaghe, Thomas de, 394.
Redestone, John son of Joan de la, 79.
....., Roger de la, 79.
Redeswelle. *See* Radeswelle.
Redhod, John, 342.
....., William, 13, 170.
....., ..., Margery his daughter, 170.
Reding. *See* York, Riding.
Redinges. *See* Reading.
Redinges, Rading, Reddinges, Redyng, John son of Roger de, 81.
....., Nicholas de, 380.
....., ..., parson of Wadyngton, 112.
..... , Richard de, 169.
....., Robert de, 195.
....., Walter de, presented to Stoke Basset, 143.
....., William de, 88, 276.
Redlane, Redelane [co. Dorset], hundred of, 119, 240.
Redleghe, John de, 45.
Redman, Matthew de, 509.
Redmarley, Rodmerleye [co. Worcester], 282.
Redmerthweyt, Alan de, 459.
Redmore, Rademere, co. Norfolk, 94, 278, 442, 476.
Rednes, Richard son of Ranulph de, 237.
Rednes. *See* Reedness.
Redo le. *See* Laredo, Spain.
Redpeth [in Haltwistle parish, co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 461.
Reed West, West Rede, co. Herts, 36.
Reedness, Rednes, Redenesse [co. York], 169, 237.
Rees. *See* Res.
Refham,, Richard de, 318.
....., Richerus de, 223, 262, 366, 454.
Regalities, subtraction of, 90, 91.
Reginald, Adam son of, de Shotisthorp, 40.
....., Herbert son of John son of, 414.
....., Hugh son of, 396.
....., John son of, 383, 414, 447.
....., ..., atte Hou, 173.
....., ..., atte Medwe, 279–280, 289.
....., ... , de Halsey, 489.
....., son of Peter, Joan his wife, 231, 232.
....., ..., Reginald son of, 231, 232.
....., William son of Richard son of, 179.
..... *See* Reynald.
Reginaldi. *See* Reynald.
Regula. *See* Réole.
Reigny, Reygny, William de, prior of Friars Preachers, Exeter, 124, 376.
Reighton, Rigeton [co. York], 181.
Reindone, Reyndon, Robert de, 456.
....., Walter de, 112.
Rele, Releye. *See* Rayleigh.
Rembertini, Reynbertini, 115, 396, 412, 415, 449, 469, 484, 516, 529.
..... *See also* Pulci.
Remigius, Roger son of, de Pokelington, 28.
Remyot, John, 420.
Renaud. *See* Reynald.

Rendham, co. Suffolk, 125.
Renham. *See* Rainham.
Renham [co. Kent], vicar of, 301.
Renold. *See* Reynald.
Rente, Thomas le, 263.
Renulf. *See* Randolf.
Réole la, *Regula* [Gironde], 128.
Repedon. *See* Repton.
Repenteneye, Nicholas de, 340.
Repindon, Repingdon, William de, 47, 89.
Repinghale. *See* Rippingale.
Reppes, Godwin de, 192.
Repplingham. *See* Ripplingham.
Reppe, Reppes, South [co. Norfolk], church of, 324.
Repton, Repindon, Repedon [co. Derby], 41, 470.
....., church of, 450.
....., prior of, 47, 89, 450.
Rerith Gauer, 544.
Res, Griffin ap, 435.
..... ap Howel, 447.
Res, Mailgun, 530.
Resceby. *See* Risby.
Reskemmer, Reskymmere, Reskemere, John de, coroner of Cornwall, 456, 482.
Reston South, Suth Reston [co. Lincoln], 505.
Restormel, Rostormel [co. Cornwall], 65.
Retford [co. Notts], 26, 169.
Retford, Robert de, justice, 57, 81, 82, 85, 86, 90, 190, 191, 278, 280, 281, 283, 403, 538, 543, 547.
....., William de, vicar of Langeford, 103.
....., William son of Richard de, 165, 170.
Rethels, Ralph, 88.
Retherby. *See* Rotherby.
Retherhethe. *See* Rotherhithe.
Reve, James le, 427.
....., John the, of Foston, 176.
....., William le, 245, 391.
....., ..., of Kimble, 486.
..... *See also* Provost.
Revel, William, 152.
Revesby [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 278.
....., abbot and convent of, 433.
Revesone, Henry le, 10.
Rewe, Isle of Wight, 479.
Rewel, John de, 181.
Rewley in North Oseney by Oxford, abbot of, 101, 197.
....., abbot and convent of, 200.
Reycolore, Reyculvre. *See* Reculver.
Reydon, Robert de, 223, 280, 315, 382, 539.
Reyershe. *See* Ryarsh.
Reygate, Rygate, co. Surrey, 79, 95.
Reygate, Edmund de, 182.
Reyle, Reylegh, Reyleye. *See* Rayleigh.
Reymerston, Robert de, 275.
Reymes, Robert de, 231, 328.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 231.
Reymund, William, of Herdewyk, 70.
Reymundi, William, de Gensak, constable of Blaye castle, 58.
Reynald, Renaud, Reynaud, Renold, Reginaldi, Germanus filz, 499.
...., Henry, 478.
....., John, 238, 350.
....., Nicholas, 11.
....., Robert son of Reginald, 12.
....., Walter, keeper of the prince's wardrobe, 394.
....., ..., presented to Suthcreyk, 465.
...., ..., rector of Wimbledon, 301.
....., ..., provost of Beverley, 421.
....., William, 350.
....., ..., Adam, his brother, 350.
... . *See* Reginald.
Reynbertini. *See* Rembertini.
Reyndon. *See* Reindone.
Reyner, Elias, 222.
....., Peter, 142.
Reynes. *See* Rayne.
Reynham. *See* Rainham.
Reynolds. *See* Reginald.
Ribble, Ribbe, river, 54, 521.
Ricard. *See* Richard.
Ricardi, William, 370.
Ricardi, of Lucca, society of the, 13, 116.
Richard I., 517.
Richard, king of Almain. *See* Cornubia.
Richard, Rychard, Adam son of, de Baghull, 501.
....., ..., de Stratton, 10.
....., Henry, 353, 405.
....., Henry son of, 344.
....., Hugh son of, de Byrton, 313.
....., ..., de Wrangle, 118.
....., John son of, 223.
....., ..., de Clonne, 48.
....., ..., de Fennybenteleye, 168.
... ., ..., de Horsley, 280. 545.
....., ..., de Hou, 168, 502.
....., ..., de Luuk, 176.
....., ..., de Oxnale, 177.
....., ..., le Provost, 175.
....., ..., de Sutton, 487, 533.
....., ..., del Wodehouse, 251.
....., Nicholas son of, 72.
....., Reginald son of, de Penres, 314.
....., ..., le Rous, 240.
...., Richard, 357.
....., Richard son of, de Clebury, 247.
....., ..., de la Croys, 239, 242.
....., ..., atte Hok, 374.
....., ..., de Lauton, 249.
....., ..., de Oskerneby, 344.
....., ..., de Scaresbrek, 174.
... .. , ..., de Wileghby, 332, 420.

Richard, Rychard—*cont.*
....., Robert son of, le Clerk, 167.
....., Roger son of, de Slayford, 401.
....., ..., Peter and Robert his brothers, 401.
....., ..., le Swon, 178.
....., son of Alan, John son of, 166,
....., ... Godfrey, John son of Richard son of, de Louswatre, 170.
....., son of Godfrey, Thomas son of, 170.
....., ..., ..., William son of, 170.
....., ... Reginald, William son of, 179.
....., ... Thomas, Roger son of, 171.
....., Thomas son of, de Blithefold, 180.
....., ..., le Criour, 341.
....., ..., le Machun, 94, 351.
....., ..., de Mayningham, 240.
....., Walter son of, de Caterlen, 171.
....., William son of, 36.
....., ..., de Ayk, 174.
...., ..., de Estgate, 306.
....., .. . , le Flemmyng, 534.
....., ..., de Hamelton, 169.
.. .., ..., de Lauton, 180.
....., ..., du Molyn, 176.
. ....., ..., le Muner, 475.
....., ..., de Parco, 142.
....., ..., le Parmenter, 199, 270.
....., ..., de Retford, 165, 170.
....., ..., le Stynt, 175.
Richard's Castle [co. Salop], 334, 378, 402.
...., Hugh de Mortuo Mari of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Riche. *See* Richi.
Richelyng, Rikelyng, Ryklyng, John de, of Stortford, 146, 256.
....., Robert de, 146.
....., ..., William and Nicholas his brothers, 146, 256.
Richeman, Rycheman, Walter, 140
Richemond, Thomas de, 187, 148, 223, 244.
Richer, John, 349.
....., William, 350.
Richi, Riche, Rychy, John, 378, 412, 415, 448, 449, 469, 529.
Richmond [co. York], archdeacon of, 10.
....., ... *See* Gaetani, Francis, cardinal deacon of St. Mary in Cosmedyn; Wyspayns, Gerard de.
....., archdeaconry of, 234, 295, 296, 299.
....., castle of, 228.
....., county of, 97.
..... , earl of. *See* Britannia, John de.
....., honor of, 521.
....., shire, 1, 6.
Rickling, Rykelyngg [co. Essex], church of, 226, 230.
Ridale. *See* Ryedale.
Ridd, William, 279.
Riddeleye, Nicholas de, 265.
Riddesley. *See* Ridley.
Ridere, Ryder, Hugh le, 349, 405.
....., Roger le, 349, 405.
Ridgmont, Rugemond [co. York], 165.
Riding, Rydding, co. Northumberland, 147.
Ridley, Riddesley, Rydley, 251.
Ridlington, Redelington, Ridelington, co. Norfolk, 143, 414.
....., church of, 145.
Ridmarleye. *See* Redmarleye.
Ridware Hamstall, Rideware Hampstall, co. Stafford, 94.
Ridware Pipe, Rydeware [co. Stafford], church of, 450.
Rie, la. *See* Rye.
Rievaulx, Ryevall [co. York], abbot of, 52.
Rigeton [Reighton, co. York], Adam de, 181.
Riggedon, Robert, 180.
Riglond *See* Ringland.
Rihill. *See* Ryle.
Rikelyng. *See* Richelyng; Rickling.
Rimicio. *See* Ryuncio.
Ringesle [Ringshall, co. Suffolk], Roger de, 255.
Ringland, Riglond, Rygelond [co. Norfolk], 290, 398.
Ringstead, Ringestede, 172.
Ringstead, Great [co. Norfolk], 308, 321.
Ringstede, John de, 195.
....., Roger de, 475.
Ringwood, Ryngwode [co. Hants], church of, 214.
Rions. *See* Ryuncio.
Riotous assemblies, 196–198.
Ripariis, Ryvers, Rypariis, Riparia, John de, 31, 46, 76a 116, 459.
....., John son of John de, 46.
....., Roger son of Robert de, 484.
....., Master William de, 37.
..... *See also* Rivere.
Riple, Richard de, 72.
Ripon, Rypon [co. York], 174, 205, 230.
....., St. Wilfred's church, 205.
....., ... , canons of, 230.
....., ..., prebend in, 372, 375.
Rippingale, Repinghale, Rippingehale [co. Lincoln], 175, 221.
Ripplingham, Repplingham [co. York?], 26.
Ripplingham, Master Robert de, chancellor of St. Peter's, York, 264, 322.
Ripton, Rypton, Abbots, co. Hunt, 221.
Risborough, Rysebergh, co. Bucks, 119, 241, 355.
Risby, Riseby [co. Lincoln], 19.
....., Resceby, Ryseby [co. Suffolk], church of, 536.
Rishton, Hugh de, 429.
..... *See* Ryston.
Rising, Rysing, co. Norfolk, 275.
..... *See* Castle Rising.
Risle, 267.

Risley, Risleye, Risle, John de, 120.
....., Walter de, 267.
Riston [co. Norfolk], 549.
Rither. *See* Ryther.
Rithre, Rythre, William de, 22, 39, 51, 100, 104, 253, 319, 343, 389, 428.
Riuncio. *See* Ryuncio.
Rivenhall, Ruenhale, co. Essex, 39.
Rivere, Ryvere, Amicia de la, 165, 523, 527.
....., John, 93.
....., John de la, 261, 523, 527.
...., Laurence de la, 491, 523.
...., Richard de la, 165, 523, 527.
....., William de la, 88, 90.
....., Master William de la, 139, 155, 429.
..... *See also* Ripariis.
Rivere la, in the church of Verdun, Theobald, archdeacon of, 66.
Roade, Rodes, co. Northampton, 507.
Robert the Earl, son of William I., 150.
Robert, Adam son of, de Auste, 491.
....., ... atte Huse, 101, 115.
....., Alan son of, de Cofhill, 11.
....., ..., del Haghous, 250.
....., Gervase son of, de Kereby, 508.
....., Gilbert son of, le Clerk, 175.
....., Henry son of, le Barber, 81.
....., ... John son of, de Sandford, 181.
....., ..., de Solihulle, 228.
....., ..., de Wylughby, 431.
....., ..., de Wyveton, 463.
....., Hugh son of, de Roshale, 271.
... ., John, 271.
....., ..., Robert his son, 271.
....., John, son of, 344.
....., ..., de Belegrave, 465.
....., ..., atte Halle, 252.
....., ..., de Holm, 454.
....., ..., son of Lucy de Rampton, 479.
....., ..., de Middelton, 171.
....., ..., de Pokethorpe, 168.
..... , ..., de Skeffington, 169.
....., ..., atte Welle, 306.
....., ..., de Wyverton, 175.
... ., John son of John, 177.
....., John son of William, of Swasithe, 253.
....., Michael son of, de Thropton, 22.
....., Nicholas, Goyt, de Caldbek, 508.)
....., ... son of, le Smyth, 173.
....., Peter son of, 386.
....., Reginald son of, 42.
....., Richard, 475.
....., ... son of, de Werington, 168.
....., Robert son of, 279.
....., ..., de Blakwell, 179.
....., ..., Attechirche, 43.
....., ..., de Eyleston, 176.
....., ..., de Gunthorp, 462.
....., ..., de Hat, 93.
....., ..., de Hauekeserde, 444.
Robert, Robert son of—*cont.*
....., ..., le Long, 350.
....., ..., ..., John his son, 350.
....., ..., de Mershton, 252.
....., ..., de Osgoteby, 511.
....., ..., de Routheclyve, 307.
....., ..., de Rogersate, 170.
....., ..., de Shakeston, 253.
....., ..., de Stormesworth, 400.
....., ..., de Westlangeton, 499.
....., Roger son of de Leyes, 239, 242.
....., ..., le Provost, 543.
....., Simon son of, 279.
. ....., ..., de Daventre, 4.
...., ..., de Dryby, 278.
....., ..., ..., John his brother, 278.
....., ..., le Fevre, 181.
....., ..., de Stowe, 513.
.... son of Geoffrey, Walter son of, de Lund, 140.
..... son of Gilbert, Walter son of, de Flemborgh, 170.
..... son of John, Robert son of, de Halton, 84.
..... son of Osbert, Gilbert son of, de Hallington, 166.
....., Thomas son of, 284.
....., ..., de Perers, 196.
....., ..., le Secrestayn, 178.
..... , ..., le Spenser, 282.
....., ..., ..., Richard his brother, 282.
....., ..., de Walton, 251.
....., Walter son of, de Auste, 491.
....., William son of, de Alderborou, 12.
..... , ..., de Ayra, 11.
....., ..., de Castelhouwe, 253.
....., ..., le Fevre, 178.
....., ... , de Fote, 248.
....., ..., de Hampton, 168.
....., ..., le Mazon, 25.
....., ..., le Mikelefeld, 255.
....., ..., de Ombersley, 244.
... ., ..., de Pokethorp, 168.
....., ..., le Provost, 543.
....., ..., de Rouclyf, 240.
...., ..., de Tappeleye, 504.
....., ..., le Wafre, 345, 401.
Robertsbridge [co. Sussex], abbot and convent of, 217.
Roborough. *See* Rollebury.
Robury, Robyry. *See* Roubury.
Robyn, John, 406.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 406.
....., Walter, 349, 350.
Roccelyn, Rosselin, Roscelyn, Henry, 416.
....., Peter, 17.
Rochampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Roche la, co. Cornwall, church of, 489.
Roche, Thomas de, 183.
Rocheford, John de, 365, 413.
..... *See* Rochford.

Rochelle, France, 128, 545.
Roches, Adam de, 121.
Rochester, Roucestre, co. Kent, 347.
....., castle guards of, 446–447.
....., diocese of, 211, 293, 294, 296.
... ., farm of city, 446–447.
... ., gaol, 255.
....., prior and convent of, 211, 293, 294, 296, 309, 526.
Rochford, Racheford, co. Herts, 86.
....., co. Hereford, 89.
..... [co. Essex], hundred of, 119, 312.
. ..... , Rocheford, co. Essex, 413.
Rockhampton, Rochampton, co. Gloucester, church of, 462.
Rockingham, Rokingham [co. Northampton], church of, 28, 261, 306, 322, 523.
....., castle of, 422.
... ., forest of, 227, 243, 488, 507, 527.
Rockley, Rokele [co. Salop], 182.
Rodburn. *See* Radbourn.
Rode [in Selborne Hundred, co. Hants], 489.
Rode, William atte, 40.
Rodeney, Rodenye, Richard de, 217, 224,
Rodenhurst, co. Salop, 255.
Roderham. *See* Rotherham.
Rodes [Roade?], co. Northampton, 507.
Rodeston, William de, 202, 229.
Roding, Rothing, co. Essex, 95.
..... ., ..., letters patent dated at, 377, 379.
Roding Aythorp, Rothinge Aythorp, Roynges Aylthorp [co. Essex], 393.
Roding, White, Whyterothyng [co. Essex], 362, 499.
....., ..., church of, 362.
Rodmarleye. *See* Redmarleye.
Rodmell, Rademel [co. Sussex], church of, 374.
Roecliffe, Routhclive by Skelton, Rauthecliff [co. York], 178, 247.
Roer, Thomas le, 122.
Roesia, Richard son of, 72.
Rof, John atte, 43, 89.
Roffa, Rofa, Salomon de, 243, 317, 437.
..... *See* Rochester.
Roger, Benedict son of, le Provost, 306.
....., ..., Sibyl his wife, 306.
....., Henry son of, le Chapman, 45.
....., Hugh son of, de Tilstock, 251.
..... . , Isaac son of, del Hill, 251.
. ....., John son of, le Cleter, 9.
....., ..., le Coverur, 478.
... ., ..., de Reding, 81.
....., ..., le Suour, 181.
....., ..., de Westhaytefeld, 142.
....., Ralph son of, 504.
....., Richard son of, the Blomer, 171.
....., Robert son of, 430.
....., ..., justice, 132, 469.
... ., Roger son of, le Provost, 176.
....., Simon son of, de Northcotes, 254.
Roger—*cont.*
..... son of Catherine, Richard son of, 249.
.... Hughtred, Walter son of, 502.
.... Margery de Eccleston, William son of, 323.
.... Roger, Thomas son of, le Clerk, 240.
... ., Thomas, 274, 277.
....., Master Thomas son of, le Fevre, 400.
....., Thomas son of, de Dover, 68.
....., ..., de Fritheby, 178.
....., ..., le Maystre, and Mabel his wife, 117.
....., ..., de Pridias, 170.
....., ..., de Wotton, 528.
....., Walter son of, le Dubbere, 168.
....., William son of, de Ilum, 232.
....., ..., de Paston, 289.
....., ..., le Potter, 240.
Rogersate [Rogerskiff, co. Cumberland], Robert son of Robert de, 170.
Roges, John, 32.
Rogroun, John, 14.
Rohan [Morbihan], Alan, vicomte de, 371.
Rok', Henry de, 258.
....., John, 400, 516.
....., Robert, 478.
Rokeland, Henry de, 3, 24.
Rokele. *See* Rockley.
Rokele, Adam de, 182.
....., Philip de la, 25.
....., Richard de, *or* de la, 131, 290, 283, 284.
Rokeleye. *See* Rockley.
Rokelund [with Childhirst and Coveling, co. Sussex], 420.
Rokesburgh. *See* Roxburgh.
Rokeale, Rokeslee, Rokesleye, Adam de, king's butler, 265, 300, 374.
..... , Gregory de, 185.
....., Reginald de, 232.
....., Richard de, 17, 76, 77, 86, 374, 457.
....., Walter de, 266, 285, 356, 472, 473.
Rokhampton. *See* Rockhampton.
Roking, Richard de, 72.
Rokingham. *See* Rockingham.
Rokynge. *See* Ruckinge.
Rolf, Rolves, Nicholas son of Nicholas, 475.
....., Richard son of Nicholas, 475.
..... *See* Ralph.
Rollandright. *See* Rollright.
Rollebury [Roborough? co. Devon], John de, 177, 181.
Rollesby [co. Norfolk], church of, 97.
Rollesby, John de, 96.
Rolleston, Roleston [co. Stafford], 270, 353, 405.
....., church of, 450.
....., Rolliston, co. Notts, 80.
Rolleston, William de, 412.

Rollright, Rollandright, Great [co. Oxford], church of, 214.
Rolves. *See* Rolf.
Rolveston. *See* Rollestone.
Romanal. *See* Romney.
Romayn. *See* Romeyn.
Romburgh. *See* Rumburgh.
Rome, *de Urbe*, church of, 105.
....., court of, 13, 19, 20, 32, 34, 41, 45, 50, 51, 54, 55, 58–60, 63, 93, 102–104, 106–109, 114–116, 140, 141, 144, 153, 154, 156, 160, 163, 206, 215, 217, 218, 221, 232–234, 238, 239, 242, 244, 245, 248, 258, 304, 305, 311, 328, 331, 339, 369–371, 376–378, 380, 383, 389, 390, 392, 393, 395, 397, 410, 411, 414, 415, 424, 426, 435, 438, 440, 448, 454, 461, 466, 514, 516, 529, 530, 533.
....., Holy Spirit, hospital of, 101.
Rome, Thomas, 284.
Romebury. *See* Rumburgh.
Romenal. *See* Romney.
Romeneye, Godring de, 414.
Romenhale. *See* Romney.
Romeseie. *See* Romsey.
Romeseye, Rummiseye, Walter de, 410.
Romeyn, Romayn, Thomas le, sheriff of London, 73.
....., ..., Juliana his wife, 73.
Romfeus le, Geoffrey de Nevill called. *See* Nevill.
Romford, Rumford [co. Essex], 90.
Romney, Romenhale, Rumeneye, Romenal [co. Kent], 273.
....., ..., vicar of, 301.
....., Old [co. Kent], rector of, 301.
Romsey, Romesie, Rummeseye, co. Hants, abbess of, 314.
....., Philippa, abbess of, 527.
....., prioress and nuns of, 527.
Romundeby, Richard de, 348.
Romwod. *See* Rumwood.
Ronton, *or* Ranton [co. Stafford], prior of, 451.
Roo, Stephen le, 168, 498.
Ropere, John le, 284.
....., William le, 279.
Ros. *See* Ross.
....., earl of. *See* William, Hugh son of.
....., Master John de, 525.
....., John de, of Tyd, 87.
....., ..., Ralph his cook, 87.
....., Margery wife of Robert le, 432.
....., Robert de, 238.
....., ..., of Werk, 515.
....., William, earl of, 160.
....., William de, 12, 136, 422.
....., ..., prior of the hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, 291.
....., ..., supplying the place of justiciary of Ireland, 291.
Ros, William de—*cont.*
....., ... of Hamelak, 153, 160, 223, 267, 318, 360, 362, 502, 524.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 360.
..... *See* Rose.
Roseeleyn. *See* Roccelyn.
Roscrea, Roscre [King's county and co. Tipperary], church of, 153, 242, 258.
Rose Doune, Stephen de, 498.
Rose, Ros, Henry, 541, 550.
....., Richard, 392.
Rosel. *See* Rossel.
Roselan. *See* Rosilian.
Roser, Philip le, 170.
Roset, Northumberland, 545.
Roshale, Hugh son of Robert de, 271.
....., Thomas de, 187, 271, 457, 470.
Rosilian, Roselan [co. Cornwall], 46.
Ross, Ros [co. Hereford], 525.
....., church of, 525.
Ross, John de, 420.
Rossel, Rosel, Geoffrey, 192.
....., Robert, 181.
Rosselin. *See* Rocelyn.
Rossington, Rossyngton, Roger de, 353, 405.
..... *See* Roston.
Rosswick in Landewednack, Rossewyk [co. Cornwall], 459.
Rosteshale. *See* Rushall.
Roston, Rossinton [co. Derby], 498.
Roston, Master Adam de, 535.
Rostormel. *See* Restormel.
Rotburne, Thomas de, 400.
Roteby, William son of Thomas de, 151.
Roteby. *See* Ratby.
Roteham, Peter son of Peter de, 516.
Roteland. *See* Rutland.
Roter, John le, 544.
Rothbury, Roubury [co. Northumberland], 181.
....., church of, 321.
Rothele [Rothley, co. Leicester], Ralph son of Simon de, 177.
Rothe, 177.
Rotherby, Retherby [co. Leicester], 172.
Rotherfield, Rothurfeld [co. Oxford], 464.
Rotherham, Roderham [co. York], 265.
....., church of, 489.
Rotherhithe, Retherhithe, co. Surrey, 364.
Rothewell, Richard de, 209.
....., Robert de, 194, 201, 212, 221, 238.
....., ..., John his son, 212, 221, 238.
....., Simon de, parson of Noseley, 444.
Rothing. *See* Roding.
Rothingeeythorp. *See* Roding Aythorpe.
Rothinges, Hamo de, 430.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co Northampton, 400.
Rothwell, co. Lincoln, 212, 221, 238.
....., church of, 194.
....., ..., advowson of, 238.

Rotse, [Rotsea, co. York], John son of Geoffrey de, 167.
....., Thomas de, 479.
Rottele [Ratley, co. Worcester?], 6.
Roubury, Robury, Robyry, Roubiry, Roubyri, Routhebury, Gilbert de, justice, 40, 47, 79, 84, 92, 191, 287, 289, 354, 358, 402, 403, 472, 477.
....., Hugh de, 127.
....., Richard de, 8, 285.
..... *See* Rothbury.
Rouceby, Andrew de, 501.
Roucestre. *See* Rochester.
Roucestre, William de, 336.
....., Hugh de, presented to Ridlington, 145.
Roucle, Henry de, 85.
Roucliff. *See* Routhclive.
Rouen, St. Catherine du Mont, abbey of, 219, 222, 246, 441, 448.
....., ..., abbot of, 65.
....., ..., J. late abbot of, 269
....., ..., William de Genestis, abbot of, 221, 246, 448.
....., ..., William de Foucardiscales, abbot of, 441.
....., St. Ouen's abbey, abbot of, 219, 246, 269.
....., St. Mary's, archbishop of, 219, 228, 246, 269.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 219, 228, 246, 269.
....., ..., William, archbishop of, 222.
....., ..., B. archbishop of, 513, 517.
Rougham, Rughham [co. Suffolk], 481.
Roulesham. *See* Rousham
Rouley, Peter de and Juliana his wife, 391.
....., William de, 175.
....., ... *See* Rowley Regis.
Rous, John le, of Kyme, 523.
....., ..., of Eresom, 232.
....., John son of Richard le, 240.
...., John le, 17.
..... *See* Ros.
Rousham, Roulesham, co. Oxford, 197, 441.
....., advowson of, 197.
....., frank-pledge in, 197.
Rousseby, William de, 82.
Rouston. *See* Rowston.
Routbiry. *See* Roubury.
Routes, Alan, 253.
Routhbury. *See* Roubury.
Routhcliff. *See* Rockcliff; Roecliff; Rawcliffe.
Routhclive, Rouclyf, Albreda de, 247.
....., ..., Alice daughter of, 247.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 307.
...., Thomas de, Elena his daughter, 247.
....., William son of Robert de, 240.
..... *See* Roecliff.
Rowe, Andrew de la, 83.
....., Ralph de la, 83.
Rowell [Rothwell, co. Northampton], John de, 400.
Rowenhale. *See* Rivenhall.
Rowes, William de, 39.
Rowhope in Kidland, Rughop in Chiviot Moor [co. Northumberland], 280, 545.
Rowley Regis? Rouley [co. Stafford], 71.
Rowston, Rouston [co. Lincoln], 360.
Roxburgh, Rokesburgh [co. Roxburgh], letters patent dated at, 12–15, 17–23, 26, 33, 81, 132, 134, 136, 139–143, 145, 191.
....., county, 103.
....., sheriff of, 509.
....., ... *See* Hastang, Robert.
....., constable of the castle. *See* Hastang, Robert.
Roydon, Robert de, 276, 520.
Roydon, Rydon by Castle Rising [co. Norfolk], 220.
Roynges, Robert de, 393.
..... *See* Roding Aythorp; Rothinges.
Royston, *de Cruce Roesia* [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 125, 126, 339.
....., prior and convent of, 36
Ruardeyn. *See* Ruerdean.
Rubbays, Alard de, 180.
Ruche, Robert, 80.
....., Stephen, 80.
Rucking, Rokinge [co. Kent], 113.
Rucote. *See* Ruycote.
Rud, Rudde, Robert, 180.
....., John son of Henry, 172.
Ruddington, Rutyngton [co. Notts], 254.
Ruddok, Richard, 278.
....., ... , Adam his son, 278.
Rudgewick, Rugewyk [co. Sussex], 371.
Rudham, Simon de, 435.
Rudham, Rutham, West [co. Norfolk], 139.
Rudmerleye. *See* Redmarleye.
Ruenhale. *See* Rivenhall.
Rue, William de, 159.
Ruerdean, Ruwardyn, Ruardyn. Rowardyn [co. Gloucester], 169, 446.
....., forestry of, 4.
....., manor of, 43.
....., John, parson of, 547.
Rufford, Rughford [co. Stafford], abbot of, 208, 258.
Ruffus, William, 339.
Ruge, Adam, 469.
Rugeley, Ruggelegh [co. Stafford], 489.
Rugemond [Ridgmont, co. York], Gilbert de 165.
Rugewyk. *See* Rudgewick.
Rughford. *See* Rufford.
Rughham. *See* Rougham.
Rughhawe, 177.
Rughham, Walter de, and Sarra his wife, 306.
..... *See* Rougham.
Rughheved, Walter, 433.

Rughop in Cheviot Moor. *See* Rowhope in Kidland.
Rughlowe, Margery daughter of Richard de, 279.
....., Juliana daughter of Richard de, 279.
....., Thomas de, 279.
Ruley, William de, 539.
Rumburgh, Romburgh, Romebury [co. Suffolk], 172, 191.
Rumeneye. *See* Romney.
Rumford. *See* Romford.
Rummiseye. *See* Romeseye; Romsey.
Rumwood, Romwod hay in Sherwood Forest, co. Notts, 79, 325, 333.
....., land called Carberton Storth in, 79.
Runcton, Rungeton, East, Estrungeton, co. Norfolk, 165, 170.
Rungeton. *See* Runcton.
Runham, co. Norfolk, 455.
Rupe. *See* Roche.
Rupi Forti, Henry son of Henry de, 52.
....., Henry son of Simon de, 52.
Rus, Hugh le, 427.
....., Robert le, 400.
Rushall, Ryveshale [co. Norfolk], 44.
Russel, Elias, justice, 83.
....., Geoffrey, 444, 463.
....., Gilbert, 286.
....., Henry, 181.
....., ..., of Whitwell, 407, 475.
....., John, 112, 198, 270, 276, 279, 285, 347, 481.
....., ..., John his son, 198, 270.
....., ..., of Holme, 142.
....., ..., knt., 41.
....., Maurice, sheriff of Cork and Waterford, 19, 20.
....., Reginald, 9.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 9.
....., Richard, 28, 349.
....., Robert, 90, 220, 275, 350.
....., ... son of Robert, 537.
....., Thomas, 275, 383.
....., Walter, 349, 350.
....., William, 247, 350, 400, 457, 481.
....., ..., bailiff of Isle of Wight, 276.
....., ..., of Middlewich, 228.
Russynol, Nicholas, 461.
Rusteshale. *See* Rushall.
Ruston. *See* Reston South.
Ruswarp by Whitby, Rysewarpe [co. York], 92.
Rutham. *See* Rudham.
Rutland, county, sheriff of, 186, 204.
Rutyngton [Ruddington, Notts], Robert de, 254.
Ruwardyn. *See* Ruerdean.
Ruycote, Rucote, Richard de, 275, 575.
....., Fulk de, 25.
.... *See* Rycote.
Ry. *See* Rye.
Rya. *See* Rye.
Ryarsh, Reyershe, co. Kent, 82.
Ryberak, Raymond de, 220.
Rybere, Menaldus de la, 214.
Ryboef, Elizabeth wife of Richard de, 314.
Ryby, Walter de, 279.
....., William de, 279.
Rychard. *See* Richard.
Rychy. *See* Richi.
Rycote, Ruycote, co. Oxford, 25.
Rydale. *See* Ryedale.
Rydding. *See* Riding.
Ryder. *See* Ridere.
Rydesdale. *See* Ryedale.
Rydeware. *See* Ridware.
Rydingersh, Robert de, 374.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 374.
Rydley. *See* Ridley.
Rydon. *See* Roydon.
Rye, la Rie, Rya [co. Kent], 499.
....., port of, 440.
....., church of, 258.
..... *See also* Ships.
Rye Ry, Henry atte, 195.
....., Ranulph de, 344.
Ryedale, Ridale, Rydal [co. York], 307.
...., Rydesdale [co. York?], 166.
Ryevall. *See* Rievaulx.
Rygate. *See* Reygate.
Rygelond. *See* Ringland.
Rygges, Andrew de, 156.
Ryghtwys, Stephen, 242.
Ryhull. *See* Ryle.
Rykeford, Gilbert de, 347.
Rykelyng. *See* Rickling.
Ryklyng. *See* Richling.
Ryle, Rihill, Ryhull [co. Northumberland], 282.
....., Little [co. Northumberland], 316.
Ryley, Richard de, 501.
Ryngolf, Richard, 27.
....., William, 27.
Ryngwode. *See* Ringwood.
Ryparíis. *See* Ripariis.
Rypon, John de, 13.
..... *See* Ripon.
Rypton. *See* Ripton.
Rys, David, 489, 490.
....., John, 146.
..... *See* Res.
Ryseberghe. *See* Risborough.
Rysewarpe. *See* Ruswarp.
Ryshbrok, William de, 109.
Ryseby. *See* Risby.
Rysing. *See* Rising.
....., John de, 126.
Ryston, Rishton, Risshton [co. Norfolk], 315.
....., Bassets of. *See* Basset.
Rythor, Rither [co. York], 255, 343.
Ryuncio, Riuncio, Master Bernard de, 35.

Ryuncio, Riuncio - *cont.*
....., [Rions, Gironde], Raymund de, 136.
Ryvali, Elias de, 425.
Ryvaus, William, 421.
Ryvel, William, 342, 360.
Ryvere. *See* Rivere.
Ryvers. *See* Ripariis.
Ryveshale. *See* Rushall.

S

Sabaudia, Savoye, Amadeus de, 30, 56.
....., ..., count of Savoy. *See* Savoy.
....., Master Peter de, the king's kinsman, 28.
....., ..., dean of St. Martin's le Grand 316, 389.
....., ..., dean of Salisbury, 234.
....., ..., dean of Bridgenorth, 484.
....., Thomas de, archdeacon of Wilts, 234.
....., Walter de, 444.
Sabina, P. cardinal bishop of, 487, 509, 517, 520, 530, 537.
Sabrigh, Geoffrey, 272.
..... *See* Sibri.
Sabrichchesworth. *See* Sawbridgeworth.
Sack, Friars of the. *See* Friars.
Sad, Walter, 83.
Sadberge [co. Durham], 127, 324.
Sadbyri. *See* Sedbergh.
Sadingworth [Needingworth? co. Huntingdon], 93.
Sagard, William, 167, 496.
Saghiare, Thomas, 182.
Sage, Henry, 350.
....., Robert, 350, 494.
Saham, 182.
Saham Comitis. *See* Soham Earl.
Saham Toney, Saham [co. Norfolk], 24.
..... *See* Soham.
Saham, Richard de, parson of Waddingham, 156.
....., John de [a baron of the Exchequer, Dublin], 4, 110.
Sailors, *See* Navy.
St. Adrian's, Neapolio, cardinal deacon of, canon of York and Lincoln, prebendary of Bukyngham, 121.
....., prebendary of South Cave, 377, 393.
St. Agatha [Easby, co. York], 220.
St. Albans, co. Hertford, 11, 177, 368.
... ., abbot and convent of, 146, 367, 424.
....., John de Marines, prior, afterwards abbot of, 11, 58.
..... abbey, 27, 36, 38, 40, 489, 502.
.... taken into the king's hands, 335.
...., abbot of, 125, 335.
St. Albans—*cont.*
...., letters patent dated at, 27, 28, 31, 82, 116, 117, 186, 295, 336, 337, 340, 358, 360, 443, 444, 446, 452, 476.
St. Andrew's [co. Kent?], rector of, 301.
....., Scotland, bishop of, 213, 394, 415.
..... *See* Lamberton, William de.
....., letters patent dated at, 204, 211, 215–218, 220, 222, 226, 228, 276.
St. Asaph, diocese or bishopric of, 296, 451, 453.
St. Austell [co. Cornwall], 333.
St. Beriana. *See* St. Buryan.
St. Briavels [co. Gloucester], in Dene forest, 5.
....., gaol of, 495.
St. Buryan, St. Beriana [co. Cornwall], free chapel of, 122, 150.
...., ..., dean of. *See* Manton, Ralph de; Boylewe, Matthew de.
St. Calais, St. Carileph, France, abbot and convent of, 149.
..... abbey, charter of William I. to, 150.
St. Clare, order of. *See* London.
St. Constantine, cell of Wetheral, 290.
St. Cross, in Kerrier, Cornwall, advowson of, 314.
....., Isle of Wight, prior of, 301.
St. Davids, bishopric or diocese of, 235, 429, 451, 452.
....., bishop of. *See* Martyn, David.
....., archdeaconry of, 298.
....., David, bishop of, 452.
St. Denis by Southampton, prior and convent of, 360.
St. Denis, [Ile de France], abbot and convent of, 8.
St. Edmund, 4, 227, 390.
St. Edmunds. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Elizabeth, sometime daughter of the king of Hungary, 322.
St. Emilion, Gascony [Gironde], 128.
St. Erths, Landoho [co. Cornwall], church of, 512.
St. Etheldreda the Virgin, 125.
St. Evroul [Orne], abbot and convent of, 385.
....., abbot of, 258, 378.
St. Ewe, St. Euwe, St. Ewa, Saynthuwa, co. Cornwall, 102.
....., church of, advowson of, 102.
St. Ford, Sandford [co. Fife], letters patent dated at, 217–219, 276, 277.
St. Helen's, Isle of Wight, 75.
....., prior of, 301.
St. Hugh. *See* St. Ewe.
St. Ishmaels [diocese of St. Davids], church of, 429.
St. Ives, co. Huntingdon, 157, 221.
St. James's, Spain, king's oblations for, 462.
St. John of Jerusalem in England, hospital of, prior of, 358.
....., ..., prior and brethren of, 150, 157, 259, 267, 386, 443, 535.

St. John of Jerusalem in England, Scotland, and Wales, master of. *See* Tothale, William de.
....., in Ireland. *See* Ros, William de.
St. Julian's [Julian Park, co. York], 476, 479.
St. Lawrence, in Thanet [co. Kent], vicar of, 301.
St. Leonard's [co. Sussex], chace of, 286, 474.
St. Margaret's [co. Kent], rector of, 301, 358.
St. Martin in Montibus, Gentilis, cardinal priest of, 107.
St. Martin aux Bois [Oise], prior of, 285, 356, 472, 473.
St. Martin, Martin Chirche [co. Salop], 544, 545.
St. Mary Magdalene, 507.
St. Mary Nova, Raymond, cardinal of, the Pope's nephew, 415, 425.
St. Mary in Cosmedyn, Francis, cardinal deacon of, archdeacon of Richmond, 102.
..... *See* Gaetini, Francis.
St. Mary in Portica, Matthew, cardinal of, 211.
St. Mathieu, Brittany, port of, 261, 286.
St. Neots, a cell to Bec [co. Huntingdon], prior and convent of, 445.
St. Nicholas. *See* Trescow.
St. Omer [Pas de Calais], 408.
St. Osyth, St. Osith [co. Essex], 64.
St. Osyth Chich [co. Essex], 64.
St. Pol, St. Pool [Pas de Calais], count of, 10.
St. Prisca's, Peter, cardinal priest of, the Pope's vice-chancellor, 426.
St. Quitterie, *Sancte Quiterie* [Landes], 3, 35, 137, 140.
St. Radegund's by Dover [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 30, 63, 64, 92.
....., abbot and convent of, 384, 536.
..... *See* Dover.
St. Sebastian [Spain], merchants of, 349.
St. Sever, Gascony [Landes], 3, 35, 136, 140.
St. Stephens near Saltash, Asshe [co. Cornwall], church of, 42.
St. Valery in Normandy, prior of, 228.
St. Vandrille, Normandy, abbot of, 32, 375.
St. Venaunt, Robert Burnel, lord of, 216.
St. Victor en Caux, Ralph, abbot of, 530.
....., abbot of, 220.
Saintbury, Seynesbury, co. Gloucester, 104.
Saintes, Seyntes [Charente Inférieure], 128.
Saintonge, Xanton, France, 424.
....., seneschal of. *See* Castellione, Poncius de.
Sakevill. *See* Saukevill.
Salcok, John, 247.
Salden, co. Bucks, 80.
Sale, John son of William de la, 82.
... ., John de la, 338.
....., Richard de la, 275, 515.
....., Robert de la, 83, 279.
Sale—*cont.*
....., Roger de la, 230.
....., Thomas de la, 421.
... ., Walter le Serjeant de la, 34.
Saleby. *See* Selby.
Salenoef, Edmund de, 49.
Salerne, Thomas, 478.
Sales, Bernard de, 89.
Salesby, John de, 287.
Salford [co. Beds], Nigel de, 548.
Salghhild, John de, 469.
Saliciis, Saluciis, Master Boniface de, archdeacon of Buckingham, 66.
....., ..., chaplain of Tykhull, 549.
....., George de, precentor of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 66, 366.
Saling, Great, co. Essex, 227.
Salisbury [co. Wilts], 390, 487, 489.
....., Osmund, bishop of (*temp.* William I.), 150.
....., S. bishop of, 64, 70, 200, 203, 304, 353, 375.
....., ... *See* Gandavo, Simon de.
... ., diocese of, 54, 63, 69, 103, 155, 204, 211, 212, 217, 226, 229, 235, 237, 241, 258, 259, 295–297, 316, 333, 370, 413, 431, 451–453, 456, 530.
..... , St. Edmund the Confessor, church of, 390.
....., St. Mary's, church of, archdeaconry of, 452.
... ., ..., canons of, 387, 394, 429.
....., ..., dean of, 280.
....., ... *See* Sabaudia, Peter de.
....., ..., precentor of. *See* Saliciis, George de.
....., gaol, 528.
....., tallage on the town, 353.
....., tournament at 394.
....., William, earl of [*temp.* John], 362.
Salkeld, Salkilde, Salkyld [co. Cumberland], 21, 176, 508.
....., chapel of, 241.
Salleye. *See* Sawley.
Salloc, William, 349.
Sallowe. *See* Sawley co. Derby.
Salmon, 356.
Salmon, John, bishop of Norwich (1299–1325), 25, 26, 100, 104, 143, 247, 273, 277, 280, 370, 386, 410, 483, 486, 548.
Salop, county of, 288.
....., archdeaconry of, 295, 298, 451.
....., sheriff of, 207, 314, 316, 360, 451.
....., ... *See* Dene, John de.
Salopia, John de, 195.
....., Jonkin de, 88.
....., Wulstan de, 266.
Salopshire, William de, 489.
Salperton. *See* Sapperton.
Salt, Henry de, 177.
..... *See* Saut.

Salt Marsh, co. Somerset, 279.
Saltash, Asshe, [co. Cornwall], ships from, 75, 131.
Saltefletby, Herbert de, 144.
..... *See* Saltfleetby.
Saltfleetby, Saltefletby, co. Lincoln, 407.
Saltley [co. Warwick], Richard son of John de, 166.
Saltrey. *See* Sawtry.
Saltu. *See* Saut.
Saltwood [co. Kent], rector of, 301.
Saluciis. *See* Saliciis.
Salvaterre, Salva Terra, Garsias de, 130.
... . *See* Sauveterre.
Salveyn, Salvayn, Anketin, 210.
....., Gerard, 15, 135, 160, 258, 277, 348, 543.
Samelesbury [Samlesbury, co. Lancaster], Clement de, 172.
Sampe, Zampe, Semp, Hugelinus, 412, 415, 469, 529.
....., John son of Hugh, 412.
....., ..., Fanto his fellow, 412.
Sampson, Saumpson, Gregory, 143, 148.
.. .., Henry, 55, 60.
....., John, justice, 254, 265, 307, 315, 371, 514, 539.
....., John son of William, 392.
....., William, 215.
Samuel, John, 211.
....., John son of Thomas the elder, 536.
Sancta Agatha, Anthony de, 156.
Sancta Barba, Jordan de, 19.
Sancta Elena, Arnold Martini de, 84.
Sancta Margareta, Richard de, 46.
....., William son of Walter de, 459.
Sancti Ludooni. *See* Ludgvan.
Sancti Salvatoris, town of. *See* Bridgend.
Sancto Albano, John de, 81, 195.
Sancto Albino, Janiettus de, 227.
Sancto Amando, Almaricus de, 26, 68, 446.
....., Bernard de, 128.
....., John de, 53.
....., Master John de, 392.
Sancto Andrea, Seynt Andreu, Richard de, 535.
....., Robert de, 243.
....., Roger de, 535.
....., Thomas de, parson of Cleyndon, 468.
Sancto Austolo, Master Philip de, archdeacon of Winchester, 31, 127, 314.
Sancto Blymundo, Isembert de, 134.
Sancto Botulpho, John son of Thomas de, 263.
....., Maurice de, 136.
....., Thomas de, 538.
....., Walter son of Maurice de, 255.
...., Master William de, 261.
Sancto Claro, Master John de, canon of London, 54, 58, 60.
....., Robert de, 12, 16, 76, 126, 279, 457, 468.
....., Master William de, 125.
Sancto Edmundo, John de, 392, 393.
Sancto Egidio, Gerinus de, 195.
Sancto Filiberto. *See* Sancto Philiberto.
Sancto Geminiano, Juuaa de, 102.
Sancto Georgio, William de, justice of gaol delivery, 16, 77, 99–101, 418, 457.
Sancto Germano, John de, bishop of Worcester, 26.
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Amadeus de [canon of St. Peter's, York], provost of Wengham, 382.
....., John de, justice, seneschal of Gascony, 34, 68, 69, 105, 110, 160, 248, 302, 373, 421.
....., ..., Alice wife of, 367.
....., ..., of Lageham, 16.
....., Philip de, 98.
....., Thomas de, 98.
....., William de, 209.
Sancto Laudo, Ralph de, 130.
...., Thomas son of Gilbert de, 459.
....., Thomas de, 130.
Sancto Laurencio, Master Bartholomew de, archdeacon of Exeter, 280, 389.
....., Robert de, 5.
Sancto Leodegario, John de, 338, 537.
....., Thomas de, 537.
Sancto Leofardo, Sancto Leophardo, Gilbert de, bishop of Chichester (1287–1304), 218, 315.
...., Master John de, precentor of Chichester, 315.
Sancto Leonardo, Matthew de, 524.
Sancto Licio. *See* Seint Liz.
Sancto Marco, Alice de, 314.
Sancto Mario, Master Peter de, archdeacon of Surrey, 377.
Sancto Martino, Arnold de, 121, 218, 225, 246, 268, 397.
....., Reginald de, 426, 505.
....., ..., Eleanor his wife, 426.
... ., ..., John his son, 426.
....., Robert de, 120.
Sancto Mauro, Laurence de, 306, 316.
....., Nicholas de, 338.
Sancto Michaele, Richard de, 247.
Sancto Neoto, William de, 276.
Sancto Odomaro, William de, 363.
Sancto Omero, Lambert de, 263.
Sancto Paulo, James de, 539.
....., Eudo, 539.
....., Peter de, 121, 214.
....., Robert de, 529.
....., William de, 121, 218, 225, 246, 268, 397.
Sancto Petro, John de, 82, 225.
Sancto Philiberto, Hugh de, 207, 279, 284, 307, 311, 321, 332, 352, 370, 375.

Sancto Quintino, Herbert de, 142.
....., Herbert de, his nephew, 142.
Sancto Truone. *See* Troon.
Sancto Walerico, Richard de, 501.
Sandale, John de [sometime treasurer of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and keeper of the Exchanges of England], 5, 55, 57, 62, 76, 115, 116, 124, 137, 140, 142, 201, 236, 245, 320, 326, 327, 331, 333, 335–338, 340, 391, 394, 415, 416, 506, 522, 543.
....., ..., chamberlain of Scotland, 335, 336.
....., ..., chancellor of Dublin, 506.
....., Robert de, 338, 340.
Sandall, Sandale, co. York, 94, 277.
Sandebruyl, John de, 186.
Sandekyn, Nicholas, 376.
Sandewyco. *See* Sandwico.
Sandford, 181.
..... *See* St. Ford.
Sandford, Henry son of John son of Robert de, 181.
Sandiacre [co. Derby], 167.
Sandon Fee, in Huugerford, Sandon, co. Berks, 428.
Sandon [co. Stafford], 487.
Sandore. *See* Sutton Sandore.
Sanderidge Sandrugge [co. Herts], 425.
Sandwell, Sondwell [co. Stafford], prior of, 451.
Sandwich, Sandwyk [co. Kent], 210, 214, 219, 245, 263, 358, 385, 427, 440, 445.
....., Carmelite friars of, 440.
....., king's tower in, 267.
....., port of, 77, 138, 440, 466, 473, 499.
Sandwico, Sandwyco, Sandewyco, Sanwico, Augustin de, 379.
....., John de, 193.
....., Ralph de, justice, keeper of London, 5, 47, 55, 69, 101, 116, 184, 187, 188, 192, 194, 196–198, 242, 245, 271, 273, 274, 276, 277, 281, 283–285, 288, 289, 309, 328, 347, 349, 356, 379, 402, 403, 409, 448, 477, 546, 548, 549.
....., ..., constable of the Tower of London, 184, 242,
Sandy, William, 193.
Sanglant, Richard, 88.
Sanguinetto, Gerald de, 225.
Sankey, Sonky [co. Lancs.], bridge of, 334.
Santander in Spain, ship of, 461.
Santiago. *See* St. James.
Santon, Stanton by Appleby [co. Lincoln], 365.
Sanwyco. *See* Sandwico.
Sanz. *See* Saut.
Saperton. *See* Sapperton.
Sapperton, Saperton, Salperton [co. Gloucester], 46.
....., church of, 46, 218.
Sapperton, Saperton [co. Derby], 406.
Sapy, Thomas, 86.
....., William, 267.
Saqueville. *See* Sequainville.
Saramunda, Thomas son of, 536.
Sare, Adam, 415.
Saresone, John, de Bretford, 171.
Sarge, William, 350
Sark, Serquey, Serk, 71, 97, 215.
Sarra, Sarre, Henry, 173.
....., Walter son of, de Tichemersh, 87.
....., William son of, de Byrkebek, 254.
Sarum, New [co. Wilts]. *See* Salisbury.
Sarum, Old [co. Wilts], gaol of 317, 377, 429.
Sathanas, Roger, 252.
Satmurchak, John son of Nicholas de, 36.
Sauare, John de, 394.
Sauceio, William de, 228.
Sauford. *See* Saunford.
Sauger. Thomas le, 350.
Saukevill, Saukevile, Sakevill, Andrew de, 220, 223, 281.
Sault. *See* Saut.
Saumpford, William de, 170.
Saumpson. *See* Sampson.
Saundeby, Nicholas de, 252.
Saunford, Thomas de, 157.
....., William de, 60, 127, 517.
Saunhac, bishopric of Bazas, castle and land called, 58.
Saunton, Thomas de, 178.
Sauntref, —, 259.
Sauntzavoir, Ralph, 17, 76.
Sauser, Sausser, Adam le, 176.
....., Mariota la, 508.
Sauston, John de, 109.
..... *See* Sawston.
Saut, *de Saltu*, Gascony, 3.
Saut? Seutz, John de, 520.
Saut, Saltu, William de, 121, 218, 225, 246, 269, 398.
Saure, Robert de, 221.
....., Robert son of Walter de, 312.
Sautre. *See* Sawtry.
Sautreur, Sautriour, Guilliotus le, 48, 49, 420.
Sauvage, Henry, 120.
....., Roger, *or* Roger le, 40, 41, 183, 187, 219, 237, 286, 406, 426, 468, 470, 471.
....., Roger called, 470.
Sauveterre (*Salve Terre*), Bearn [Basses Pyrenées], men of, 137, 522.
Sauvoye. *See* Savoy.
Savern, Henry de, 179.
Saverey, Saveray, Peter, 319.
....., Master Peter, 411.
....., William, 387.
Savernake, co. Wilts, forest of, 59, 116, 362, 544, 550.
....., Ashmere in, 518.
....., Cambreweye in, 518.

Savernake—*cont.*
....., Flitgore in, 518.
.... , Huppingescumbe wood, 518.
Savignono, Manfred de, 41.
Savigny, abbot of, 144.
....., Ralph, abbot of, 443.
Savoury, Philip, 109.
Savoy, Sauvoye, Amadeus, count of, the king's kinsman, 24, 43, 46, 48, 49, 67, 68, 105, 112, 113, 127, 128, 130, 137, 140, 152, 187, 212, 216, 277, 287, 288, 522.
..... *See* Sabaudia.
Sawbridgeworth, Sabricheworth [co. Hertford], 11.
Sawley, Salleye [co. York], abbot and convent of, 322.
Sawley, Sallowe [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Sawston, Sauston [co. Cambridge], 28.
Sawtry, Saltrey, [co. Hunt], 60.
Saxendale. *See* Saxondale.
Saxham, Richard de, 200, 275.
...., William de, Walter and Simon his sons, 225.
....., ..., Nicholas his man, 230.
Saxham, co. Suffolk], 275.
Saxlingham [co. Norfolk], church of, 281.
Saxmundham [co. Suffolk], 125, 126.
....., advowson of, church of, 125.
Saxondale, Saxendale [co. Notts], 326.
Saxton, William de, 224.
Say, Geoffrey de, 266, 448.
....., Henry de, 39.
...., Robert de, 109.
Sayf, William, 302.
Saynthuwa. *See* St. Ewe.
Scaccario, Escheker, Matthew de, 275, 276.
....., Robert son of William de, 186.
....., Simon de, 210, 219.
....., Walter del, 330.
....., William de, 390, 459.
Scagglethorp, Skakelthorp, co. York, 88.
Scalariis, Thomas de, 428.
....., William de, 247.
Scalby, Scalleby [co. York], 176.
Scalding, Hugh, 177.
Scale, William, 80.
Scalebrok, William de, 16, 117, 355.
Scales, co. York, 541.
Scales, Skales, Hugh de, 310, 430.
....., Robert de, 39, 223.
Scaleskeugh, Skaldersko [co. Cumberland], 168.
Scandalum Magnatum, 404.
Scarborough, Scardeburg, Schardeburgh [co. York], 204, 268, 535.
....., bailiffs of, 219, 488.
....., bailiffs and burgesses of, 503.
....., farm of, 371.
..... castle, 371.
Scarborough, Scardeburg, &c.—*cont.*
....., ..., constable of. *See* Sampson, John.
. ....., Friars Minors in 268.
....., quayage for, 503.
....., old wall of, 219.
Scarcliff, Scardeclive [co. Derby], 450.
Scardeburgh, Robert de, 32.
....., Master Roger de, 283.
....., ..., John his brother, 283.
..... *See* Scoureburgh.
Scardeburgh. *See* Scarborough.
Scardeclive. *See* Scarclif.
Scaresbrek, Richard son of Richard de, 174.
Scargill [co. York], 348.
....., John de, 462.
Scarklan, William, 170.
Scarlet, Skarlet, Elias, 266.
....., Hugh de, 43, 74.
....., Martin, 345.
Scatebery, John de, 283.
Scattere, John le, 108.
Scayf, Roger, 465.
Scayl, William, 196.
Scelee. *See* Zeals.
Scene. *See* Shene.
Sceping, Alexander de, 256.
Scer, Adam le, 347.
Schad, Peter, 40.
Schail, John, 305.
Schakelok, William, 19.
Schaudeflet. *See* Shalfleet.
Scheftington, Simon de, 168.
Schenche. *See* Schenches.
Scherere. *See* Sherere.
Scheveby. *See* Shearsby.
Schilburn. *See* Selborne.
Schirewode. *See* Sherwood.
Schirington. *See* Sherrington.
Schirlegh. *See* Shirleygh.
Schot, William le, 165.
Schotford. *See* Shotford.
Schvreborn. *See* Sherborne.
Scidaluys, Henry de, 164.
Scilly, Sullye, isles of [co. Cornwall], 350, 480, 489, 494, 495, 538.
....., coroner of. *See* Poer, William le.
....., castle of Evor in, 538.
..... *See* Val; Trescau.
Scnyterby. *See* Snaterby.
Scocia, Roger de, 144.
Scole, Osmodeston [co. Norfolk], 345.
Scolle. *See* Stulle.
Scone [co. Perth], letters patent dated at, 163, 165, 197.
Scoreby, Scorreby [co. York], 178.
Scot, Escot, Lescot, Adam, 220, 275, 276.
....., ..., of Lynn, 81.
....., ..., Clement Tod his serjeant, 81.
....., Alexander, 89.

Scot, Master Baldred le, 467.
....., Eleanor wife of Nicholas, 153.
....., Henry le, 291.
....., John, *or* John le, 169, 263.
....., ..., of Brenton, 19.
....., ..., of Egeton, 174.
....., ..., of Stepel Aston, 528.
....., Maurice, 314.
....., Nicholas le, 253, 284.
....., ..., of Spilsby, 255.
....., Richard, 196.
....., Robert, 23.
....., Roger, 79.
....., Simon, 175.
....., ..., of Aswardby, 344.
....., Thomas, 253.
....., Walter, 501.
....., William, 255, 540.
....., William son of Richard, 43.
..... *See* Scut.
Scoter, Scotre, Roger de, 538.
....., Thomas his serjeant, 4.
Scotes, William de, 337, 387.
Scothern, Scottesthorn, Scothorn [co. Lincoln], 174, 499.
Scothowe. *See* Scottow.
Scotland and the Scots, 63, 70, 103, 146, 167, 179, 231, 257.
....., castles of, 135, 159.
....., ..., munitions of, 35.
....., chamberlain of, 394.
....., ... *See* Sandale, John de.
....., chancellor of, 60, 305, 430.
....., ... *See* Bevercote, William de.
....., commonalty of, 394.
....., constable of, *See* Comyn, John.
....., coronet of gold of, 503.
....., crown lands of, 337.
....., Edward I. in, 160.
....., envoys from, 55, 97.
....., escheator this side the sea of, 509.
....., ... *See* Donewyco, Peter de; Dalilegh, James de.
....., escheator beyond the sea of. *See* Weston, John de, 509.
....., exchequer of, the treasure at, 337.
....., forays and burnings by, 273, 516, 549.
....., gaugership of wines in, 320.
....., Irish levies for the Scotch war, 21, 74, 153, 453.
....., John de Balliolo, king of. *See* Balliolo.
....., keeper of the realm of. *See* Warrenna, John de.
....., king's lieutenant in. *See* Britannia, John de, the younger.
....., march of, captains of, 44.
....., maritime ports of, 120.
....., men of liberty of Durham defending their lands on the march, 106-107.
Scotland and the Scots—*cont.*
....., Aymer de Valencia, appointed captain of the northern counties against, 426.
....., peace in, admission to, persons received to the king's peace, 213, 395, 509.
....., plunderings by, 241.
....., prisoners from, in England, 224.
....., proclamation of pardon to indicted persons joining the army for. *See* Army.
....., rebellion of, 417.
....., roll of, 420.
....., St. John of Jerusalem in, Hospital of, master of. *See* Tothale, William de.
....., scutage for the army in, 512.
....., ships for the war, 52, 53, 61, 75, 76, 131.
....., steward of, James, 481.
....., ... *See also* Stewart.
....., treasurer of. *See* Cressingham, Hugh de.
....., truce with, 10.
....., ulnage of cloth in, 320.
....., victuals for, 94.
....., war, 2, 54, 62, 117, 187, 496.
....., war in, levies for, 1.
....., ... *See* Army.
....., Welsh soldiers serving against, 85, 435.
....., western isles of, 490.
....., wine for, 496.
Scotelthorp, Roger de, 475.
Scotmouth [town destroyed co. Norfolk], 21.
Scotre. *See* Scoter.
Scottesthorn. *See* Scothern.
Scotton, Ralph de, 302.
Scottow, Scothowe [co. Norfolk], 345.
Scoulton, Sculton [co. Norfolk], 24.
Scoureburgh, Robert de, 141.
..... *See* Scardeburgh.
Scraptoft, Scrapetofte [co. Leicester], 115, 318.
Scrayingham, Screyngham, co. York, church of, 103.
..... *See* Skrayngham.
Scregachcryvyn, Ireland, 141.
Screnan, Ireland, 141.
Screvyn, Scriveyn, Henry le, 383.
....., Richard, 195.
Scrivelsby, Scryvelby [co. Lincoln], 538.
... ., church of, 538.
Scrok, Simon, 255.
Scrop, Geoffrey de, 436.
....., Henry, 474.
....., Henry le, 539, 541, 545.
Scropton [co. Derby], 353, 406.
Sculcotes, John de, 479.
Sculthorp [co. Norfolk], 94, 278, 442, 476.

Sculton. *See* Sooulton.
Scures, Skures, Stures, Alan de, 388, 391.
....., John de, 375.
....., Ralph de, 279.
....., Richard de, 279, 289, 426, 435, 446.
....., William de, 279.
....., Robert son of William de, 84.
....., ..., Thomas and William his brothers, 84.
Scurlay, Geoffrey, 161.
Scut, Gregory, 532.
....., Walter, 191.
....., William, 174, 255.
.... *See* Scot.
Scutage, for Welsh war, 437.
....., for the Scotch war, 419, 512.
..... *See* Taxation.
Seaford, Sheford, Seford, co. Sussex, bailiffs and good men of, 52, 75, 89.
Seal, la Sele by Brembre [co. Sussex], prior of, 66, 232, 322.
....., Peter, prior of, 222, 437.
....., letters patent dated at, 87.
Seal, Great, 309, 460.
....., the 'targe,' 460.
....., deputed for the rule of Scotland, 124.
Seamer, Semere in Pykeringlygh, [co. York], 383.
Seaton, Seton [co. Devon], 75.
Seau, John de, 128.
Secresteyn, Thomas son of Robert le, 178.
Sedbergh, Sadbyri in Lounisdale [co. York], 34.
Sedeburghbrok. *See* Brook Street.
Seeheneth. *See* Caerphilly.
Seend, Sende, co. Wilts, 310.
Seer, Robert le, 535.
Seething, Sything [co. Norfolk], 44, 345, 401.
Séez, Normandy, St. Martin's, abbot of, 62, 309.
Sefeld, Robert de, 322, 439.
Seford. *See* Seaford.
Seggevill, Secchevill, William de, 68.
Seghenden [Semington *or* Sevington, co. Wilts ?], co. Wilts, 83, 89, 349, 405.
Segrave [co. Leicester], 327.
Segrave, Geoffrey de, brother of John the elder, 239, 325.
....., Master Gilbert de, archdeacon of Oxford, 383, 397, 435.
....., Henry de, 86, 110, 327.
....., John de the elder, 48, 50, 101, 103, 146, 224, 233, 239, 271, 314, 325, 335, 403, 406, 541.
....., ..., captain in Northumberland, 103, 146.
....., ..., Henry his cook, 101.
....., ..., lord of Segrave, 327.
....., ..., Christiana his daughter, 327.
Segrave, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., Christiana his wife, 224, 233.
....., ..., Stephen and John his sons, 325.
....., ... , appointed constable of Berwick castle, 50.
....., ..., keeper of the king's lands this side the sea of Scotland, 335.
....., ..., the king's lieutenant in Scotland, 406.
....., Nicholas de, 64, 119, 184, 188, 223, 241, 324, 327, 495.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 64, 184, 188.
....., Nicholas son of Henry de, 493.
....., Simon de, 495.
....., Stephen de, 327.
....., Master Stephen de, 491.
Seignaus, Seyneus, Alman de, 399.
....., John de, 121, 218, 246, 268, 397.
Seignor, Peter le, 228.
Seint Columkel, Geoffrey de, 350.
Seint Dieris, John de, 128.
Seint Gilestede [Gilstead ? co. York], 249.
Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seint Liz, Philip de, 505.
Seint Ola, Robert de, 350, 495.
Seintcler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seintcrik, John de, 121, 218, 246, 268, 398.
Seinturer, Nicholas le, 349.
....., Walter le, 349.
Seisiriaco, Sesiriaco, Sisiriaco, Gerard de, 48, 68, 112, 127, 130, 294, 389.
....., Walter de, 316.
Sek, Hugelinus de, 158, 260.
Selborne, Seleburn [co. Hants], 469.
....., prior and convent of, 37, 318, 489.
....., [co. Kent ?], 339.
Selby, Saleby, Seleby [co. York], 177, 302.
..... [St. Germans], abbot and convent of, 216, 234, 295, 298, 302, 309, 342.
....., Hugh, abbot of [*temp.* Henry II.], 487.
Selby ? Saleby [co. York], 179.
Seldyk, Alan de, 344.
Sele, la. *See* Seal.
Sele, William son of Richard, 253.
Seleburne. *See* Selborne.
Seleby, John de, 226, 329, 330.
....., ..., usher of the Exchequer, Dublin, 330.
....., Osmund de, 'seler,' 5.
....., Stephen de, 4.
.. .., William, son of Hugh de, presented to Wooller, 19.
..... *See* Selby.
'Seler,' 5.
Seler, Henry du, 14.
....., Ralph le, 347.
....., William le, 534.
Seles, Philip de, 138.
Seliman. *See* Selyman.

Selk. *See* Silk.
Selkirk [co. Selkirk], letters patent dated at, 248.
....., peel of, 322.
Sellewar, William, 179.
Selling, co. Kent, 197, 198, 275, 404.
Sellynges, John de, 322.
Selwood Forest [cos. Wilts and Somerset], 494.
Sely, Robert, 396.
Selyets, Robert, 348, 405.
Selyman, John, 19.
Seman, Edward, 528.
....., Robert, 478.
....., William son of, le Webbe, 454.
Semer, Semere. *See* Seamer.
Semere [Semer, co. Suffolk], Bartholomew, son of Agatha de, 315.
Semington. *See* Seghenden.
Semp. *See* Sampe.
Sempringham, Sempingham, Semperingham, [co. Lincoln], prior of, 389, 493.
....., prior and convent of, 6, 105.
Senche. *See* Shenche.
Sende. *See* Seend.
Sene. *See* Siena.
Seneschal, William le, 419, 423.
Sengle, William, 356.
Senne, Nicholas, 311.
Septem Vannis, Setvans, Sevaunce, Sevans, Robert de, justice, 84, 185, 187, 276, 279, 479.
Sequainville, Saquainville [Normandy], lord of, 152, 216.
Serjaunt, Henry le, 80, 178, 199, 270.
....., Hugh le, 180.
....., John, 513.
....., John le, 340.
....., John son of John le, of Snelleston, 517.
....., Ralph le, 272.
....., Walter le, de la Sale, 34.
....., William son of Simon le, 173.
....., William le, 199, 270.
....., ..., of Chalveton, 79.
Serk. *See* Sark.
Serle, Nicholas, 278.
....., Richard, 77.
Serquey. *See* Sark.
Servat, William, 111, 379, 454, 485, 538.
Servynton, William de, 413.
Sescars, Berard, Bairau de, 35, 152.
Sesiriaco. *See* Seisiriaco.
Sete, John, 481.
Sethe, Henry de, 319.
....., Luke de, 319.
....., Maurice de, 319.
....., Master Philip de, 319.
....., Philip de, 319.
Seton, Setun, Christopher de, 364, 434, 465, 467, 503.
....., Geoffrey, 466.
....., John de, Ermina wife of, 465.
Settrington, Seterington, Ceterinton, co. York, 29, 30, 120, 138, 140, 203, 471.
....., advowson of, 29, 30.
Setvans. *See* Septem Vannis.
Seustern, Thomas, son of Thomas de, 379.
..... *See* Sewsterne.
Seuts [Saut?], John de, 520.
Sevans, Sevaunce. *See* Septem Vannis.
Sevehode, Joan, wife of Henry, 187.
Sevenok, John de, 276.
Seveniaco. *See* Savigny.
Seventos, John, 240.
Severn, co. Gloucester, river, 346.
Seville, Spain, 286.
Sevington. *See* Seghendon.
Sewale, Geoffery, 175.
Sewallus, John son of, de Kemeston Herdewyk, 148.
Seward. *See* Siward.
Sewolf, John son of Adam, 178.
Sewsterne [co. Leicester], Nicholas de, 172.
..... *See also* Seustern.
Sexdecim Vallibus, Robert de, 411.
Seygelwell, Robert de, 479.
Seynesbury. *See* Saintbury.
Seyneus. *See* Seignaus.
Seyntes. *See* Saintes.
Seyriaco. *See* Sesiriaco.
Seys, Griffith, 544.
Seyton, —, 313.
Shackerstone, Shakreston [co. Leicester], 36.
..... *See* Shakeston.
Shaddeworth, John de, 327, 391.
Shaffeld. *See* Shefeld.
Shaftesbury, Shefton, Shaston [co. Dorset], abbey of, 48, 63, 64.
....., abbess, 298, 453.
....., Alice de Lavynton, abbess of, 64, 70.
....., Mabel Giffard, abbess of, 48, 63.
....., abbess and convent of, 232, 532.
....., tolls, pleas, and perquisites of, 119, 241.
Shafthon, John son of Gilbert de, 23.
Shagg, Stephen, 350.
Shakelcros [Shawcross, co. York?], Richard son of Matilda de, 167.
Shakenhurst, Shekenhurst [co. Worcester], 283, 344.
Shakeston [Shackerstone, co. Leicester], Robert son of Robert de, 253.
Shalbourn, Shaldeburn, co. Wilts, 157.
Shaldeflet. *See* Shalfleet.
Shalfleet, Shaldeflet, Isle of Wight, church of, 37.
Shalford, Shaldeford [in Brimpton, co Berks], letters patent dated at, 97.
Shallok, Simon, 251.

Shanke, Walter, 177.
Shap, Heppe [co. Westmoreland], abbot and convent of, 498, 508.
Sharberton. *See* Sharperton.
Sharnton. *See* Sherrington.
Sharp, Alice, daughter of Alan, 20.
....., John, 88, 195.
....., Laurence, 84.
....., Walter, 178, 198.
....., ..., Agnes his daughter, 198.
....., William, 18.
Sharperton, Sharberton [co. Northumberland], 173.
Shaston. *See* Shaftesbury.
Shavynton [Shavington, co. Salop], Alexander de, 177, 544.
Shawcross in Soothill? Shakelcros [co. York], 167.
Shaw Hall, Shane, co. Wilts, 484.
Shearsby, Scheveby [co. Leicester], 431.
Sheen, Scene, Shene [co. Surrey], 329.
....., letters patent dated at, 301, 378–382, 384, 392, 403, 404.
....., township of, 32.
Sheepshead, Shipesheved [co. Leicester], 441.
Sheering, Sheringe, co. Essex, 320.
Shefel, Roger, 250.
Shefeld, Sheffeld, Sheffeud, Chefeld, John de, 8, 35, 244, 280.
....., ..., parson of Fuldon, 140.
....., Robert de, 308.
....., Thomas de, 474, 546.
Sheford. *See* Seaford.
Sheke, John, 350.
Shekenhurst, Walter de, 282, 344.
..... *See* Shakenhurst.
Shelbrigford. *See* Shillingford.
Shelewyk, Ralph de, 25.
Shelford [co. Notts], prior and convent of, 326.
..... *See* Shilford.
Shelton, 170.
....., John de, 170, 385.
Shelve, co. Salop, 55, 353.
Shelving, Thomas, 440.
....., Thomas de, 473.
Shenches, Schenche, Senche, Martin, 266, 391.
Shene. *See* Sheen.
Shenley, co. Hertford, letters patent dated at, 338.
Shenstone, Shenestan [co. Stafford], 13.
Shepeden, William de, 220.
Shepee. *See* Shepeye.
Shepelawe, Shepelay, wood in Sherwood Forest, 205, 513.
Shepene, Richard de, 275.
....., ..., John his apprentice, 275.
..... *See* Shupene.
Shepeye. *See* Sheppey.
Shepeye, Shepee, John de, 531.
....., Ralph de, 108.
....., William de and Amice his wife, 7.
Shepherd, Adam le, 33.
....., Gilbert le, 252.
....., Hugh the, of the Cote, 171.
....., John le, 349, 405.
Shepllaund. *See* Shopland.
Shepman, John, 350.
..... *See* Shipman.
Shepreth, co. Cambridge, 93.
Sherborne, Shireburn, Shyreburne [co. Dorset], abbot and convent of, 217, 295–297, 309, 451–453.
Sherborne Monks, Shyreburn Monks [co. Hants], prior of, 451.
Sherburn, Shireburn, Schyreborn, co. York, 3, 26, 166.
Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, 163.
Shereman, Schereman, Robert le, 284.
....., Simon le, 154.
Sherewynd, Geoffrey, 101.
Sherere, Scherere, Edmund le, 190, 193.
....., Ranulph le, 199, 270.
Sheriff Hooton, Hoton [co. York], church of, 506.
Sheriff's jurisdiction appropriated, 407.
..... turns, 236.
Sheringe. *See* Sheering.
Sherinton. *See* Sherrington.
Sherle. *See* Shirley.
Sherrington, Schirington [co. Wilts], 174, 175.
Sherston, co. Wilts, 52.
....., church of, 333.
....., nuns of, 327.
Sherston, John de, 312.
....., ..., presented to Athynton, 303.
Sherwood, Shirwode, Schirwode, Shyrewode [co. Notts], 181, 182.
....., forest of, 87, 135, 205, 258, 310, 363, 376, 513.
....., Bardeletyk, 206.
....., Burdelker in, 206.
....., Fronawe in, 206.
....., Gerardstoft in, 206.
....., Goldewode in, 206.
....., Halleyghes, 206.
...., Hannesleihagh in, 310.
....., Holewelleclif in, 205, 513.
....., Le Herdewyk in, 205, 513.
....., Le Swynehaghe in, 205, 513.
....., Lyndeby Hay in, 205, 206, 310, 513.
....., Radewelsik in, 310.
....., Rumwod hay in, 333.
....., Shepelawe *or* Shepelay in, 205, 513.
....., Willeyehay in, 333.
....., Wycleclif in, 206.
..... tithes of assarts in, 513.
Sherwynd. *See* Sherewynd.
Shethere, Robert le, 252.
Shevyndon, Chevyndon, Peter de, 6, 26, 229, 316, 322.
....., dean of St. Mary's chapel, Shrewsbury, 316.

Sheye, William, 350
Sheyle, William, 347
Shier, Roger, 248.
Shilford, Shelford, co. Northumberland, 147.
Shillingford, Shelbrigford, co. Oxford, fishery at, 197.
Shimpling, Shympling, Sympling, co. Suffolk, 154, 527.
....., church of, 320.
....., Genteshyrn in, 413.
Shinle, 255.
Shipe, Richard atte, 347.
Shipeden, William de, 192.
....., ..., John his brother, 192.
Shipesheved. *See* Sheepshead.
Shipman, Thomas son of John le, 14.
..... *See* Shepman.
Ships:—
St. Catherine of Yarmouth, 286.
la Christofre, 98, 319, 473.
The Isabella of Yarmouth, 286.
le holop of St. John of Bayonne, 273.
la Maudelyne, 547.
la Maudelyne of Bristol, 286.
la Mariote of Portsmouth, 276.
St. Mary of Bayonne, cog, 121.
St. Mary of Shorham, 286.
St. Michael, 286.
St. Nicholas of Genoa, 375.
St. Nicholas of the Isle of Wight, 286.
la holop of St. Nicholas of Bayonne, 210.
la Note of Haverford, 286.
la Pleintive, 286.
le Snak of Sandwich, 358.
Ship money. *See* Navy.
Shipstone [co. Worcester], Henry de, 175.
Shipton, Shupton [co. York], 386, 488.
....., Shupton by Skelton [co. York], 389.
..... Moyne [co. Gloucester], 260.
....., co. Salop, 95.
Shipton, Margery de, 336.
Shirburne, Shireburn, Alan de, 100.
....., John de, 223.
....., Richard de, 141.
Shire. *See* Shere.
Shireburn. *See* Sherborne.
Shirefold, Thomas de, 79.
....., William son of William de, 79.
Shirewood. *See* Sherwood.
Shirington. *See* Sherrington.
Shirlaunde, Robert de, 380, 396.
Shirley, Sherle [co. Derby], 181.
....., church of, 450.
Shirleygh, Schirlegh, Shirleye, Shirle, Shyrele, Henry de, 380, 423.
....., John de, 77.
....., Ralph de, 5.
....., ..., sheriff of Nottingham and Derby, 136.
Shirwode. *See* Sherwood.
Shitte, Richard, and Nicholas his brother, 198, 270.
Shitlington, Shuttelyngton [co. Beds], 177.
Shobiry. *See* Shoebury.
Shoebury, Parva Shobiry, co. Essex, 410, 415, 469.
Shoolthwaite? Shovilburn [co. Cumberland], 23.
Shopdon, Walter de, 388.
Shopland, Shopelaund [co. Essex], 379.
Shoppe, William atte, 45.
Shorehafn, Shorham [co. Sussex], 77, 286.
....., ships from, 52, 75.
Shorham. *See* Shoreham.
Shorham, Thomas de, parson of Bilsinton, 447.
Shorie, Thomas, 350.
Shorpham. *See* Shropham.
Shortflatt, co. Northumberland, 328.
Shote, Adam, 489.
Shotesham. *See* Shottisham.
Shotford, Schotford, Nigel de, 86.
Shotisthorp, Adam son of Reginald de, 40.
Shotley, Sotle, co. Northumberland, 147.
Shottisham, Shotesham [co. Suffolk], 360.
....., St. Mary's, church of, 360.
Shottover Forest [co. Oxford], 239, 493.
Shouflare, Robert son of John le, 181.
Shouldham Thorpe, Shuldhamthorp [co. Norfolk], 179.
Shovilburn [Shoolthwaite, co. Cumberland?], Henry de, 23.
Shrawardine, Shrewardyn [co. Salop], 545, 546.
....., church of, 313.
Shrewsbury [co. Salop], 199, 210, 249, 269–272, 274, 282, 427.
....., abbot of, 450.
....., abbot and convent of, 223.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 493.
..... castle gaol, 320.
...., gate of, 47.
..... gaol, 207, 533.
....., merchant's seal for, 282, 332.
....., murage for, 493.
....., St. Mary's, free chapel of, deanery of, 316.
....., dean of. *See* Kenle, Master John de; Shevyndon, Peter de.
Shrewton, Wyntreburn Shirueton [co. Wilts], 132.
Shropham, John de, 180.
Shuldham. *See* Shouldham.
Shuldhamthorp. *See* Shouldham Thorpe.
Shulton, Richard de, 457.
..... *See* Earlshilton.
Shunburnesh. *See* Skinburnesse.
Shupene, Roger de, 198, 270.
..... *See* Shepene.
Shupton. *See* Shipton.
Shute, Richard, 198.
....., ..., Nicholas his brother, 198.

Shuttelyngton [Shitlington, co. Beds], Bernard son of David de, 177.
Shwynesheved. *See* Swynesheved.
Shympling. *See* Shimpling.
Shypton. *See* Shipton; Shipton Moyne.
Shyreburne. *See* Sherborne.
Shyrele. *See* Shirleygh.
Shyrewod. *See* Sherwood.
Shyrle. *See* Shirleygh.
Sibbeford, Robert de, 376.
Sibbertoft, Sibertoft [co. Northampton], 55.
Sibille William, 168.
Sibri, William, 343.
..... *See* Sabrigh.
Sibsey, Cibeceye [co. Lincoln], 399.
Sicily, 309, 365.
Sicore, Sewal, 83.
Sidemanton, William de, 382.
Sidmouth, Sidemouth [co. Devon], 75.
Siena, Sene, 158, 200.
....., Bonsignori of. *See* Bonseinori.
Sieneneston. *See* Sympson.
Sigillo, Robert de, 290.
Sigleswyk, John son of Henry de, 84.
Silk, Selk, Adam, 183, 192, 349.
Silkston? Syflyngton [co. York], 500.
Silsworth, Sivelsworth, Syvelesworth [co. Northampton], 103, 105.
Silvanus, John son of, le Fissher, 253.
Silverlock, John, 349.
Silverstone, Silverton [co. Northampton], 400.
Silvington, Syvelyngton [co. Salop], 174.
Silverton [Silverstone, co. Northampton], Ralph de, 400.
Simon, Simun, Adam son of, de Aspenwalle, 277.
....., Geoffrey son of, de Belton, 15.
....., Henry son of, de Aspenwall, 277.
..... ., ... de Rupe Forti, 52.
....., John son of Henry son of, de Hibernia, 18.
....., John son of de Westpirie, 165.
....., ..., le Cutelier, 250.
....., Petronilla wife of John son of John son of, 468.
....., Ralph son of, de Rothley, 177.
....., Robert son of de Northwode, 141.
... ., ..., le Mason, 252.
....., Simon son of, de Fossebrok, 174.
..... son of Thomas, Robert son of, de Pysseford, 249.
....., Thomas son of, de Boukherst, 428.
....., ..., de Lutgate, 251.
....., ..., le Mareshal, 17.
....., ... John son of, 302.
....., William son of, de Swyne, 142.
....., ..., le Serjeant, 178.
Simonburn, Symondesburn [co. Northumberland], church of, 493.
Simond, Symond, Simound, Henry, 489.
....., John 11.
....., Richard, 334.
....., Simon son of Roger, 14.
Simonis, Richard son of Richard, 236.
Simple, Adam, 142.
....., Adam le, 174.
....., Ralph, 350.
Simpling. *See* Shimpling.
Simun. *See* Simon.
Siston, Systan, Syston, co. Gloucester, 157, 158.
....., church of, 316.
Sitadown, Syteadun, Geoffrey, 324.
Sithyng. *See* Seething, Norfolk.
Sivelesworth. *See* Silsworth.
Siward, Syward, Seward, John, 93, 364, 535.
....., Richard, 407.
....., ..., Elizabeth wife of, 503.
Siwet, Adam son of Richard, 14.
Sixhills, Sixle [co. Lincoln], prior of, 503.
Sixildale. *See* Thixendale.
Skakeford, William, 192.
Skakelthorp. *See* Scagglethorp.
Skaldersko [Scaleskeugh, co. Cumberland], Thomas de, 168.
Skales. *See* Scales.
Skarlet. *See* Scarlet.
Skathelock, Ralph son of Nicholas, 39.
Skavyn, John, 251.
Skeffling, Skeftling [co. York], 107.
Skeffington, Skiftington [co. Leicester], 169.
Skeil, Nicholas, 225.
Skeldergate, Master William de, 387.
Skelton [co. Cumberland], church of, 410.
Skelton in Galtres [co. York], Corteburn meadow in, 304.
....., Hordrum wood in, 304.
Skelton [co. York], 88, 247, 304.
....., near Ripon [co. York], 174.
Skelton, Simon de, 174.
....., Master Peter de, presented to St. Stephens, Asshe, 42.
Skelwra, Nigel de, 515.
Skendleby [co. Lincoln], 502.
Skerne, Skyren [co. York], 247.
Skiftington [Skeffington, co. Leicester], John son of Robert de, 169.
Skinburness, Skynburnessh, Skynbuneyse, Shunburneah [co. Cumberland], port of, 2, 4, 159, 208, 356, 417, 418, 423, 428, 431, 482, 490, 491.
Skinner, Skinnere, Skynnere, Adam le, 195.
..... Alexander le, 73.
....., ..., William his brother, 73.
....., Geoffrey le, 347.
....., Henry le, 465.
....., Nicholas le, 475.
....., Roger le, 86.
....., William le, 50.
Skinthorpe? Skynwath [co. York], 167.

Skipse, Walter de, 118.
Skipsea, Skypse [co. York], 107, 118.
....., church of, advowson of, 332.
....., warren of, 107.
Skipton in Cravene [co. York], 218, 233, 250.
...., castle of, 69.
Skirbeck, Skirbek [co. Lincoln], 175.
Skirmere, John le, 182.
Skirmusshur, Skyrmisour, Robert, 177.
....., William le, 288.
Skrayngham, Ralph de, 115.
Skringham. *See* Scrayingham.
Skylfol, William, 253.
Skyburneyse. *See* Skinburness.
Skykeswald. *See* Stixwold.
Skylington, John de, 459.
Skynnere. *See* Skinnere.
Skynwath, William de, 167.
Skyrewyth, Adam de, 123.
Skypse. *See* Skipse.
Skyrmer, John le, 117.
Skyrmisour. *See* Skirmusshur.
Skyren. *See* Skerne.
Skytheby, John de, 34.
....., Thomas de, 34.
Slank, Walter, 33.
Slary, Benedict, 549.
Slawston, Slauston [co. Leicester], 444.
Slayford [Sleaford, co. Lincoln], Richard de, 345, 401.
....., Roger son of Richard de, 345, 401.
....., ..., Peter and Robert his brothers, 345, 401.
Sleaford, Lafford, co. Lincoln, 89, 285, 344, 401.
Sleagill, Slegill [co. Westmoreland], 180.
Sledmere [co. York], letters patent dated at, 459.
Sleghtere, William le, 110.
....., ..., Basilia his wife, 110.
Slembrigge. *See* Slimbridge.
Slenger, Geoffrey le, 142.
Slengesby, Beatrice de, 250.
Slimbridge, Slembrigge [co. Gloucester], 515.
Slinfold, Slyndefold [co. Sussex], 371.
Slindon, Slyndon, Richard de, presented to Marsefeld, 38, 43.
Slings, 1.
Slingsby, Slyngesby [co. York], 179, 180.
Slou, John de la, 28.
Slyndefold. *See* Slinfold.
Slyngesby [Slingsby, co. York], Richard de, 179.
....., William de, 179, 180.
Smale, Gilbert le, 10.
....., William le, 10.
Smaleman, William, 17.
Smaleprud, Ralph, 143.
Smaleghe, Henry, 275.
Smalley, Smallegh [co. Derby], 182.
Smallholm, Smallham [co. Dumfries], letters patent dated at, 143.
Smart, Geoffrey, 19.
....., Richard, 195.
....., William, 353.
Smelters, 549.
Smere, Hugh, 549.
....., John son of Hugh, 549.
....., ..., William his brother, 549.
Smerehel, Hugh de, 359.
Smerehill. *See* Smerril.
Smerekervere, Adam son of Nicholas de, 475.
....., Nicholas de, 475.
Smermonger, Ralph le, 284.
Smerril, Smerehill [co. Derby], 352.
Smethcott, Smythecote [co. Salop], 44.
Smewritgh, John le, of Chatton, 511.
Smith, Smyth, Hugh le, 167.
... ., Nicholas son of Robert le, 173.
....., Richard le, 33.
....., Roger the, 465.
....., Thomas son of Hugh le, 177.
....., William, 27.
....., William le, 173.
Smod, William, 62.
Smol, Thomas, 421.
Smythecote. *See* Smethcott.
Smytheton, John son of William de, 13.
Snainton [co. York], 19.
Snailwell, Sneyleswell [co. Cambridge], church of, 26, 62.
Snape, Snapes [co. Suffolk], 126.
Snarford, Snartford [co. Lincoln], advowson of, 147.
Snaynton, Master John de, 389.
Sneaton, Sneyton [co. York], 250.
Snek, William, 336.
Snekeshill, Robert de, 163.
Snelleston. *See* Snelston.
Snellson in Lavendon, Snelleston [co. Bucks], 517.
Sneyleswell. *See* Snailwell.
Sneys, John le, 86.
Sneyton [Sneaton, co. York], Thomas son of Ralph de, 250.
Sniterby, Scnyterby, Snyterby, Snyteresby, Thomas de, 155, 584, 543.
Snitterfield, Snytefeud, [co. Warwick], 491.
Snogh, John, 347.
Snoring, Great [co. Norfolk], 177.
Snorscomb? Snotescumbe [co. Northampton], John Lovel of. *See* Lovel.
Snotescumbe. *See* Snorscomb.
Snou, John, 173.
..... *See* Snogh.
Snyterbi, Snyterby. *See* Sniterby.
Snytefeud. *See* Snitterfield.
Snyterton, Thomas de, justice, 80, 400, 404, 406, 543, 548.
Soa, William de, 58.

Sobbury, Ralph de, 157, 158.
Sock Denis, Sok Deneys [co. Somerset], church of, 462.
Sodbury, Sobbiry, Solbury, co. Gloucester, 89, 184.
Sodor, Alan, bishop of, 323.
Soghton. *See* Sychtyn.
Soham, Saham, co. Cambridge, 155, 264.
....., Earls, Saham, [co. Suffolk], 382.
Sok Deneys. *See* Sock-Dennis.
Solariis, Solers, Joan wife of John de, 342.
....., Roger de, 214.
Solbury [Sodbury?], co. Gloucester, 89.
Soldiers, criminals invited to become. *See* Army.
Soler, Geoffrey de le, 465.
Solers. *See* Solariis.
Solihulle, Henry son of Robert de, 228.
Solihull, Solyhull [co. Warwick], 396.
Solomon, Adam Wybert son of, 77.
Somenur, William le, 400.
Somerby, Sumerdeby [co. Lincoln], 478.
Somerdby, Somerdeby, Sumerdeby, Robert de, 31, 125, 129, 187.
Somerleyton, Sumerleton [co. Suffolk], 139.
Somerseal, William, son of Adam de, 252.
Somerset, 255, 453.
....., sheriff of, 61, 138, 147, 161, 201, 224, 232, 368, 386, 398, 488, 516.
..... *See* Byflet, Richard de; Monte Acuto, John de.
Somersete, Sumersete, Geoffrey de, 188, 273.
....., Master Henry de, dean of Exeter, 443, 445.
....., John de, 268.
Somersham, Sumeresham, co. Huntingdon, park of, 446.
....., co. Suffolk, 179.
Somerton, Sumerton, co. Somerset, 350.
....., gaol, 158, 164, 232, 494, 528, 532.
..... [co. Suffolk], 190.
Somerton, Sumerton, John de, 192.
....., ..., monk of Colchester, 466.
Somervill, Sumervill, Edmund de, 378, 388.
....., John de, 15, 104.
....., Philip de, 373.
Somery, Sumery, Agnes de, 518.
....., Hugh, 155.
....., John, 155.
....., Robert, 180.
... ., Roger de, 38, 71, 363.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 71, 80, 528.
....., ..., ..., Roger her son, 528.
....., William de, 23, 417, 509.
Someter, Sumeter, Sumter, Sumpter, Adam le, 32.
....., James le, 273.
....., John le, 160, 349, 405.
..... Ralph son of John le, 43.
....., William le, 108, 308.
Sonde, Peter Canoun atte, 439.
Sondersoken, co. Rutland, 470.
Sondwell. *See* Sandwell.
Sone, Richard, 353.
Sonky. *See* Sankey.
Soor. *See* Suur.
Soper, John, 79.
....., Robert le, 172.
Sordes, St. John of Sordus, Sourdes, Gascony [Landes], 3, 137, 140.
Sorel, Eustace son of John, 12.
Soreyn, Soyrn, Huwardus, *or* Hugh de, 63, 102.
Soringhill ?Soudhull [co. Norfolk], 345, 401.
Soterle, Roger de, 17.
Soth, Suth, Peter, 438.
....., Richard, 445.
Sothull, John de, x.
Sottemere [co. Kent ?], 556.
Sottengham, Gerard lord of, 130.
Sottewell, Sotwell, Jordan de, 383.
....., Master Richard de, [canon of Salisbury], archdeacon of Wilts, 115.
....., Robert de, 380, 383.
Soudhull, Alan de, 345.
....., David de, 345, 401.
Soulbury, Sulbiry [co. Bucks], 388.
Soule, William, 177.
Soules, Soulys, John de, 213.
Soulham. *See* Sulham.
Sourby. *See* Castle Sowerby.
Sourdes. *See* Sordes.
Soureby. *See* Sowerby; Castle Sowerby.
Soutere, John le, 264.
....., Walter le, 168.
South Teign in Chagford parish, co. Devon, Suthtenge, 29, 261, 262.
Southampton, Hampton, 19, 121, 128, 135, 187, 214, 263, 406, 466, 500, 539.
....., bailiffs of, 19, 28, 488.
....., freedom of the city granted to the citizens of Bordeaux quit of all tallages 102, 434.
....., gaol of, 493, 515.
....., pesage of, 7.
....., port of, 144, 375.
....., prior of, 298.
....., St. Denis by. *See* St. Denis.
....., ships of, 53, 75.
....., town of, 518.
Southampton, county of, 203.
....., sheriff of, 7, 19, 28, 52, 58, 59, 318, 488.
....., ... *See* Chekehull, Hugh de; Warbleton, Thomas de.
Southburn, Southbroune [co. York], 167.
Southfield, Suthfeld, co. Norfolk, 31, 36, 223.
Southill. *See* Hill South, Cornwall.
Southill, Suthyevele [co. Bedford], 278.
Southoe, Suthho [co. Huntingdon], 448.

Southorp, near Edenham, Suthorp, co. Lincoln, 332.
Southorpe, Suthorp [co. Northampton], 372.
Southrey, Suthreye, co. Norfolk, 549.
Southtyine. *See* Tyln Suth.
Southwark, Suthwerk, Sutwerk, Suwerch, co. Surrey, 90, 107, 276, 339, 436, 484, 549.
....., coal smoke at, 549.
....., corn market at, 339.
....., Melewell in, 339.
....., Trueeclan in, 339.
....., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 339.
....., ..., Martyn, sometime prior of, 339.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr, hospital of, 339.
....., ..., old hospital of, 339.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 333.
Southwell, Suwell, Suthwell, Sutwell, Suthewell [co. Notts], 19, 177, 254.
....., St. Mary, church of, 168, 263, 498.
....., ..., prebends in, 307.
Southwick, Suthwyk [co. Hants], Thomas, parson of, 66.
....., prior of, 301.
Southwold, Suthwaude [co. Suffolk], port of, 78.
Sowe [co. Warwick], 164, 318.
Sowerby, Soureby], co. York, 94, 277.
..... *See also* Castle Sowerby.
Soyrn, Hugh de, 63.
..... *See* Soreyn.
Spachet, Emma wife of Geoffrey, 14.
....., Roger, 14.
Spad, John, 251.
..... *See* Sped.
Spain, fleet of, 440.
....., merchants of, 300, 547.
Spalding [co. Norfolk], Clement, prior of, 191.
....., letters patent dated at, 293, 311, 345.
Spalding Moor, co. York, 160, 170.
Spaldington, Spaldyngton, Osbert de, justice, 365.
....., Roger de, 156.
Spaldon, Master Walter de, 438.
Spaldyng, Thomas de, prior of Kyme, 344.
....., Walter son of Matthew de, 337.
Spanneby, Spaneby, William de, 202, 236, 418.
Sparewe, Eilboda, 72, 73.
....., John son of Walter, 174.
....., Thomas, 193.
....., Walter, 385.
Spark, John, 78.
Sparkebrugg, Henry de, 53.
Spaunton, Henry de, 247.
Spayne, John de, the younger, 356.
..... *See* Ispannia.
Specer. *See* Spicer.
Specote, Speccote, Speckote, Edmund, 350, 538.
Sped, John, 244.
..... *See* Spad.
Spendelove, John, 89.
Speenhamland, Spenhamelonde, co. Berks, 368, 388, 398.
Spenser, Hugh le, 181.
....., Ralph le, 172.
....., Robert le, 142, 500.
....., Thomas son of Robert le, 282.
....., ..., ..., Richard his brother, 282.
....., William le, 142.
..... *See also* Despenser.
Sperhauek, John, 528.
Spernouere, Roger de, 445.
Sperry, John, 154.
Spersholt, Spershet, Pershet, Pershute, Nicholas de, 197, 289, 456, 457, 518.
Spethyng, Simon, 168.
Spicer, Spycer, Specer, Especer, Lespicer, Lespecer, John, 247.
....., Peter le, 59.
....., Richard le, 47.
....., ..., Lucy his wife, 47.
....., Robert, 198, 270.
....., William le, 284.
..... *See* Especer.
Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Henry, justice, 8, 41–43, 45, 47, 57, 78, 80–82, 84–86, 90, 100, 101, 127, 138, 139, 183, 184, 186, 188, 190–192, 194, 272,–274, 277, 278, 280, 281, 283, 289, 315, 323, 324, 338, 344, 346, 349, 351, 352, 354, 356, 358, 367, 377, 400, 408, 404, 435, 465, 473, 476, 477, 479, 486, 531, 538, 539, 540, 543, 544, 547, 550.
....., John, 195.
Spilsby, Spillesby, co. Lincoln, 255.
Spinelli, Spinele, Guidetus, 144, 245.
....., Janotus, 144, 245, 375.
Spini, of Florence, society of the, 51, 60, 61, 74, 109, 297, 366, 368, 369, 374, 387, 396, 397, 448, 453, 521, 525.
....., Master Clarissimi of, 297.
..... *See* Gerardini; Hugelini.
Spiring, Geoffrey, 41.
Spiry, Henry, 405.
Spitchwick, Spycheswyk, co. Devon, 413.
Spitel, Richard del, 484.
..... *See* Hospital.
Spofforth, Spoford, co. York, 25.
Spondon [co. Derby], vicar of, 450.
....., Lockho, hospital of Lazars in, 450.
Sponere, John le, 89.
....., Sabina la, 88.
....., William le, 89.
Spore, Thomas, del Quik, 58.
Sporle, Peter de, 284.
Sport, Roger, 356.

Sprengehoes, Sprengehose, Roger, justice, 47, 320, 353, 355.
Sprey [Spraydown? co. Devon], 126.
Spriggy, Sprigi, John, 279, 289.
Springald, Richard, 190, 193.
Springefeld, John de, 393.
Sproatley, Sprotle [co. York], 107.
Sprot, Roger, 385, 472, 473.
Sprouston, co. Roxburgh, barony of, 124.
Spryg, John, 400.
Spycer. *See* Spicer; Especer.
Spychewyk, Michael de, 413.
..... *See* Spitchwick.
Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.
Spykesworth, John de, 326.
Spyndon, co. Northumberland, 147.
Spyny, Robert, 344.
Squibes, Richard, 421.
Squier, William le, 308.
Squirel, Richard, 338.
Sropham. *See* Shropham.
Stabannan, Staghbanan, Stanghanan [co. Louth], church of, 467, 525.
Stabler, Robert le, 232.
Stacy, Richard, 212.
Stadbiry, John de, 79.
Stafford [co. Stafford], 169, 346.
....., burgesses and good men of, 331.
....., Edmund baron of, 493, 501, 525,
..... gaol, 33, 42, 48, 111, 130, 180, 170, 305, 470, 494, 504, 510, 533.
....., king's free chapel of, dean of. *See* Cadamo, Master John de.
....., murage for, 331.
....., St. Thomas the Martyr by, prior of, 451.
Stafford, county of, 176, 179, 202, 279, 347, 432.
....., ..., sheriff of, 149, 430.
....., ..., ... *See* Harle, Richard de.
Stafford, Staford, Clement de, 24.
....., John de, 498.
....., William de, 16, 85, 165, 457, 470.
Stafle [Staveley, co. Derby?], Richard de, 251.
Staghbanan. *See* Stabannan.
Staincliffe, Staynclyve [co. York, wapentake of], 178.
Staines, Stanes [co. Middlesex], letters patent dated at, 396, 407.
Stainforth, Staynford, Steynford [co. York], 277, 322.
Staleworth, William, 7.
Stalham [co. Norfolk], church of, 242.
Stalingburgh. *See* Stallingborough.
Stalkere, Thomas le, 175.
Stallingborough, Stalinghburgh, co. Lincoln, 144, 145.
Stambridge, Great, Stanbrigg [co. Essex], 468.
....., church of, 149.
Stamford, Stenford, Stanford, Staunford [co. Lincoln], 5, 6, 186, 196, 357, 407, 470, 476.
....., St. Leonard's by, prior of, 299.
....., Newstead by. *See* Newstead.
..... [co. Northampton], bridge of, 438.
..... [co. Northumberland], 501.
Stamfordham, Stanfordham [co. Northumberland], church of, 265.
Stanbrigg. *See* Stambridge.
Stanburne, Staneburn, John de, 88.
....., William son of Henry de, 252.
Standground, Stannegrund, co. Huntingdon, 196.
Standon, Staundon [co. Herts], 112, 182.
....., letters patent dated at, 314, 315.
Stane. *See* Stone.
Staneburn. *See* Stanburne.
Staneford. *See* Stanford.
Stanegreve, Adam de, 163.
Stanelawe, Richard de, 156.
Staneleye, Stanelay, Stanley, Stanle, Ralph de, 276.
....., Robert de, 175.
....., Thomas de, 175.
Stanes. *See* Staines; Stone, co. Stafford.
Stanes, Thomas de, 266.
Stanesfeld, John de, 24.
Staneward, John, 279.
Staneweye. *See* Stanweye.
Staney, Staniaco, Estaniaco, Estanyaco, Estanye, Adam de, 418.
....., Perottus de, 118.
....., Peter de, 118.
....., William de, archdeacon of Lincoln and parson of Grenested, 530.
Stanfield, Staunfeld [co. Norfolk], 87.
Stanford, Staneford. *See* Stamford, co. Northumberland; Stamford, co. Lincoln.
Stanford on Soar? Stanford super More [co. Notts], 173.
Stanford, Staneford, Staunford, Andrew de, 81.
....., ..., Thomas his brother, 81.
....., John de, 13.
....., ..., of Loddon, 345, 401.
....., Master Richard de, 484.
....., ..., Idonia his wife, 484.
... ., Richard de, 88.
....., William son of Bartholomew de, presented to Ingworth, 25.
Stanfordham. *See* Stamfordham.
Stanghanan. *See* Stabannan.
Stanham Antegayne. *See* Stonham.
Stanham, John de, 86.
....., Stephen de, mayor of Lincoln, 136, 186.
....., William de, presented to St. Peter's in Wood Street, London, 88.

Stanhope [co. Durham], 254.
....., John de, 528.
Staniaco. *See* Staney.
Stanley. *See* Staneleye.
Stanley, Stanle, Stanlee, co. Wilts, abbot of, 242.
....., John, abbot of, 229.
....., abbot and convent of, 205.
Stannegrund. *See* Standground.
Stanley Kings, Stanleye [co. Gloucester], 442.
Stannaries of Cornwall, 326, 539.
Stannington, Stanyngton [co. Northumberland], 504.
....., letters patent dated at, 28.
Stanstead, Stanstede, co. Suffolk, 229, 536.
....., advowson of, 536.
Stanstead Munfichet [co. Essex], 319.
....., advowson of, 319.
Stanstead near Chichester, Estanestede [co. Sussex], park of, 411, 545.
Stanton by Appleby. *See* Santon.
Stanton Fitzwarren? Staunton [co. Wilts], 414.
Stanton All Saints [co. Suffolk], 531.
Stanton Harcourt [co. Oxford], 64, 125.
Stanton Lacy [co. Salop], 283.
Stanton. *See* Staunton.
Stanweye, Henry de, 433.
Stanwell [co. Middlesex], 226, 395.
... ., advowson of, 226, 395.
Stanwix, Staynwegges [co. Cumberland], 10.
Stanye. *See* Staney.
Stanyngton. *See* Stannington.
Stapelbrigge, Roger de, 356.
....., Walter his clerk, 356.
Stapeldon. *See* Stapelton.
Stapeley, Stapele, Stapelegh, co. Hants, 315.
Stapelton, Stapeldon, Stappelton, Alice de, 267.
....., Elias de, 353, 405.
....., Milo de, 134, 431.
....., ..., constable of Knaresboro' castle, 382, 394, 508, 540, 542.
....., Nicholas de, 80, 144.
....., John de, 378, 380.
....., Peter de, 175.
....., Master Walter de, 183, 355, 438.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 355.
Stapenhill [co. Derby], 181.
Stapilford. *See* Stapleford.
Stapleford, Stapilford, 275.
..... . [co. Herts], 549, 554.
..... [co. Notts], 252.
Stapleford Tawney, Tany, co. Essex, 415, 439, 464.
....., advowson of, 464.
Stapynhull [Stapenhill, co. Derby], Ralph de, 181.
Starie, Elias, 360.
Starkbrigge, Hugh son of Henry de, 169, 506.
Starling, Thomas, 541.
Startforth, High, Overstretford [co. York], 339.
Stath, William atte, 10.
Statute of Acton Burnel, 332.
..... of Gloucester, 490.
Staughton, Little, Stocton [co. Bedford], 134.
Staundon. *See* Staunton upon Wye.
Staundon, Hervey de, 127.
....., Master John de, 408.
....., Robert de, 16, 77, 85, 183, 544.
..... *See* Staunton.
Staunfeld. *See* Stanfield.
Staunford. *See* Stanford; Stamford.
Staunfordham. *See* Stamfordham.
Staunton, Stanton, 3.
..... [co. Gloucester?], church of, 547.
. ..... [co. Wilts]. *See* Stanton.
Staunton Harecurt. *See* Stanton Harcourt.
Staunton Harrold, Staunton Harald [co. Leicester], 505.
Staunton upon Wye, Staundon [co. Hereford], church of, 514.
Staunton Wyvill. *See* Stonton.
Staunton, Stanton, Anfridus de, 63, 370.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, late the wife of Richard Bataille, 63.
....., Henry de, 83.
....., ..., appointed justice of the Bench, 428.
....., Hervey de, justice, 2, 57, 78, 183, 190, 202, 275–277, 279, 282, 289, 349, 350, 359, 400, 403, 404, 428, 484, 489, 494, 495, 506, 531, 538, 539, 541, 545, 546, 548–550.
....., Humphrey de, 65.
....., Ivo de, 495.
....., John de, 171, 230, 494.
....., Philip de, 335.
....., Robert de, 347.
....., Thomas de, 488.
....., William de, 335.
....., ..., of Asshewell, 278.
....., ..., justice, 101, 158, 164, 232, 351, 355.
..... *See* Staundon.
Staunton Lacy, Margery de, 282, 283, 344.
..... *See* Stanton Lacy.
Staveley, Stafle, co. Derby, 251.
....., church of, 450.
Stavere, Frisius de, 81.
Stawell. *See* Stowell.
Staynciiff. *See* Staincliffe.
Stayneleye, Simon de, 547.
....., Walter son of, 547.
..... *See* Staneleye.
Staynewegges. *See* Stanwix.
Staynford. *See* Stainforth.
Staynolf, Henry son of Thomas, 505.
Stean, Stene, co. Northants, 408.
Stearsby, Steresby [co. York], 175.
Stebbenheth, Stebenhethe. *See* Stepney.

Stebbing, Ralph, 188.
Stebenhethe, William de, 88.
Stedeman, John le, 87.
....., Ralph le, 475.
....., Robert de, 54.
Steeping, Great, Steping [co. Lincoln], 279.
Steeple Mordon, Stepel Mordon [co. Cambridge], church of, 307.
Steer, Ralph le, 185.
Steghele, Thomas atte, 73.
Stelle, John, 308.
Stene. *See* Stean.
Stenford. *See* Stamford.
Stenyng. *See* Steyning.
Stenyngton. *See* Stannington.
Stepel Aston. *See* Aston.
Stepel Langeford. *See* Langford Steeple.
Stepelmorden. *See* Steeple Mordon.
Stephen, John son of, 145.
....., ..., de Eldelond, 72.
....., Peter son of, de Lund, 179, 180.
....., Robert son of, de Wadington, 180.
....., Thomas son of, de Mershton, 252.
....., Walter son of, de Briggewauter, 285.
Steping. *See* Steeping.
Stepney, Stibenhethe, co. Essex, 519.
Steppingley, Stepyngle, co. Beds, 134.
Stepyng, William de, 344.
Steresby [Stearsby, co. York], Richard son of Henry de, 175.
....., William de, 175.
Steresman, Mabel daughter of Ascilinus, 33.
Sternfield, Sternesfeld [co. Suffolk], 125, 126.
Sterre, John, 372.
Sterteford [Stratford, co. Essex ?], gaol of, 18.
Steven. *See* Stephen.
Steventon, Styveton, Stevyngton, Estiventon, Styvington, Styvynton, Stiventon, Styventon, Styvinton [co. Bedford], church of, 259, 337.
..... [co. Berks], 47, 338.
....., ..., prior of, 338.
..... [co. Berks], church of, 47, 103, 218.
..... *See* Styveton.
Steward, James, of Scotland, 213, 511.
..... of the Household. *See* Edward I.
Steynclive. *See* Staincliffe.
Steynford, Nigel de, 322.
..... *See* Stainforth.
Steyning, Stenyng [co. Sussex], 371.
Steynweg. *See* Stanwix.
Steyres [co. Kent], 358.
Stibbing, Ralph de, 274.
Stibbington, Stibinton [co. Hunt], 292.
Stibenheth. *See* Stepney.
Stiffkey, Styvekey [co. Norfolk], 538.
Stikeford [Stickford, co. Lincoln], Alan son of Mauger de, 172.
Stikelpache, Richard de, 286.
Stikeswold. *See* Stixwold.
Stiklawe, Emma de, 464.
Stile, Style, William atte, 330.
Stille, John, 350.
Stillington, Styvelington [co. York], prebend of, 227.
Stintescombe, Henry de, 485.
Stirkeland, Thomas de, 9.
....., Walter de, 132, 133, 498.
Stirling, Stryvelyn, Strivelen [co. Stirling], 242, 246, 269.
..... castle, constable of, 467.
..... gaol, 406.
....., letters patent dated at, 202, 205–207, 216–218, 220–256, 260, 267, 277–283, 311, 346.
....., sheriff of, 509.
Stiventon. *See* Steventon; Styveton.
Stiwe, John, 350.
Stixwold, Skykeswald, co. Lincoln, 357.
Stocheye, Robert de, 156.
Stockbridge [co. Hants], letters patent dated at, 36.
....., co. York, 343.
Stockeld [co. York], 315.
Stockeld, Ralph de, 315.
....., Richard de, 315.
Stockton [co. Norfolk], John le Bygod of, 410.
Stockton, Stocton, 172, 175.
..... [co. Salop], parson of, 451.
....., Stokton [co. Norfolk], 126.
.. .. [co. Warwick], church of, 451.
Stockwith, Stokhethe [co. Notts], 63.
Stocton, Hugh de, 134.
Stocton. *See* Stockton; Staughton.
Stodeye, John de, 396.
..... *See* Stody.
Stodham, Stodeham, Thomas de, 425.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 312.
....., Laurence de, and Anna his wife, 40.
Stodhirde, Robert de, 547.
Stodleye, 281.
Stodleye, Thomas de, 153.
Stody, Stodeye [co. Norfolk], 281.
....., church of, 351.
Stokdale, John de, 498.
Stoke, Stokes, John de Nevill of. *See* Nevill.
....., co. Hants, park of, 401.
..... [co. Northants ?], 12.
....., [co. Salop ?], church of, 94, 351.
Stoke by Clare [co. Suffolk], prior of, 386.
Stoke Basset. *See* Stoke North.
Stoke D'Abernon [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 343, 362.
Stoke Earls, Earlstok [co. Wilts], 238.

Stoke Nayland, co. Suffolk [in Babergh hundred, co. Suffolk], 119, 194, 544.
Stoke, North, Stoke Basset [co. Oxford], church of, 143.
....., ... [diocese of Chichester, co. Sussex], church of, 36, 239.
Stoke St. Milborough, co. Salop, 95.
Stoke Talmage [co. Oxford], 197.
Stoke under Hamdon [co. Somerset], 161.
....., advowson of, 161.
....., chapel of St. Nicholas, 161.
Stoke, Stokes, Stok, Stockes, Stoks, Stock, Adam atte, 473.
....., Geoffrey de, 63, 373, 374.
....., ..., presented to Gransden, 63.
....., ..., ... Brightwell, 304.
....., ... late parson of Wodynton, 304.
...., John son of Adam de, 12.
....., Nicholas de, 400.
....., Ralph de, 372, 375, 432.
....., ..., presented to Ufford, 120, 468.
....., Robert de, parson of Witley, 277.
....., Roger de, 44.
....., ..., Alice his wife, 44.
....., Stephen de, 347.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Oueston, 29.
....., Warin de, 549.
....., William son of John de, 527.
Stokeford, William de, 509.
Stokeleye, Richard son of Adam de, 505.
Stokeneylond. *See* Stoke Nayland.
Stokes. *See* Stoke.
Stokesby, Nicholas de, 444.
Stoket, John, 265.
Stoketh, William de, 533.
Stokeye, William de, 384.
Stokhethe. *See* Stockwith.
Stoks. *See* Stoke.
Stokton. *See* Stockton.
Stonaldham, Robert de, 198.
Stone, Stanes [co. Stafford], 451.
Stone Easton, Stony Eston, co. Somerset, 482.
Stone, Lawrence atte, Richard his brother, 400.
....., Osbert de la, 489, 490.
....., Stephen atte, 72.
....., William de, 111.
....., William son of William de, 72.
....., ..., ..., Godard his brother, 72.
Stonham, Stanham [co. Suffolk], 174, 255.
Stonhard, Thomas. 79.
Stonton [co. Northumberland?], 24.
Stonton Wyvill, Staunton Wyvill [co. Leicester, 172.
Stony Easton. *See* Stone Easton.
Stopham, William son of William de, 71.
Stor, John, 174.
Stori, *or* Storni, Walter, 166.
....., ... son of Gilbert, 166.
..... *See* Stury.
Stortford [co. Herts], 256.
... ., church of. *See* Bishops' Stortford.
Storgrayve, William le, 237.
Stormesworthe [Stormsworth, co. Leicester], Robert son of Robert de, 400.
Storton, William son of Richard son of Reginald de, 179.
Stotevill. *See* Stutevill.
Stotfold [co. Beds], 466.
Stotinge. *See* Stowting.
Stottesdon, co. Salop [and Hereford], 271.
Stouting. *See* Stowting.
Stow St. Mary [wapentake of Well, co. Lincoln], 4.
Stowe, John de, presented to Debach, 332.
....., Nicholas son of Hugh de, 481.
....., Robert de, 491.
....., Sara de, 306.
....., Simon son of Robert de, 513.
....., Simon son of Ralph de, 244.
....., William de, and Margery his wife, 306.
Stowe St. Mary. *See* Stow.
Stoweford, William de, 529.
Stowell, Stawell [co. Somerset], 413.
Stower, Sture [co. Dorset], 232.
Stowlangtoft, Stowelangetot [co. Suffolk], 506, 531.
Stowting, Stoting [co. Kent], 123.
....., church of, 123.
Straddel [co. Hereford], 32.
Stradesete, Bartholomew de, 549.
Strange. *See* Lestrange.
Strape, Thomas, 455.
Stratelinges, John de, 116.
Strateshull, Roger de, 126.
Stratfeld, John de, 285.
Stratford, Stratteford, Sterteford [co. Essex?], gaol, 18.
..... [co. Essex], abbey, 443.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 482.
....., letters patent dated at, 363.
Stratford atte Bowe, atte Boghe [co. Essex], 197.
Stratford, Hamme [co. Essex], 197.
Stratford on Avon, 183.
Stratford, Stony, Stonystretford [co. Bucks], St. John the Baptist without, hospital of, master and brethren of, 448.
Stratford, Donatus de, 382.
....., William son of Hugh de, 251.
....., William de, 276.
Strathdighty, Stretheghthyn, Stratheghtyn, Strathegyn, Stratheghyn [co. Forfar] 150–152, 194.
Stratteford. *See* Stratford.
Stratton, Stretton, 175, 255.
..... [co. Gloucester], 336.

Stratton, Stretton, Adam de, 120, 123, 213, 446.
....., Adam son of Richard de, 10.
....., Geoffrey de, 37.
....., Nicholas de, 21.
....., Richard de, 209.
....., Master Thomas de, 348.
Straunge, Thomas, 20.
..... *See* Lestrange.
Streatley, Stretlee [co. Berks], 327.
Strech, John, 527.
Street, Strete [co. Somerset], 481.
....., church of, 212.
Stretford, Henry de, 168.
Strelley, Stredeley [co. Notts], 178.
Strete, Matthew atte, 73.
Stretford. *See* Startforth.
Stretheghthyn. *See* Strathdighty.
Stretlee. *See* Streatley.
Stretton. *See* Sturton ; Stratton.
Stretton, Stratton [co. Rutland], letters patent dated at, 455.
..... [co. Leicester], 444.
..... Magna [co. Leicester], 45.
Streythose, Peter, 45.
Strikeberd, Stephen, 54.
Strivelin. *See* Stirling.
Strogwill, Richard de, 208.
Strongeford, William de, 18.
Stroti, William, 169.
Stryvelyn. *See* Stirling.
Stryvelyn, Christinus de, 109.
Stub, William, 390.
Stubald, Alan, 547.
Stubbelee, Stephen de, 26.
Stukeley, Great, Styuecleye, Great, co. Hunt, 470.
Stulle, Stolle, Geoffrey, 120, 138, 203.
....., ..., Josiana his wife, 120, 138, 203.
....., Thomas, 174, 244.
Stupellangeford. *See* Langford.
Sturdy, Robert, 356.
....., William, 344.
Sture. *See* Stower.
Stures. *See* Scures.
Stureye. *See* Sturry.
Sturing, William, 135.
....., ..., William son of, 386.
Sturminster Marshall, co. Dorset, 327, 330.
Sturmyn, Roger, knt., 126.
Sturry, Stureye [co. Kent], 82, 485.
....., church of, 485.
Sturton, Little, Stretton, co. Lincoln, 189.
Stury, Richard, 198, 270.
..... *See* Stori.
Stute, John son of Stephen, 491.
....., Robert, 196.
....., William, 254.
Stutevill, Stotevill, John de, 532.
....., Robert de, 118, 228.
....., ... , Eleanor his wife, 522.
....., Stutus de, 228.
Stuue, Thomas, 547.
Styford, co. Northumberland, 147.
Stykelane. *See* Winterbourn Stickland.
Stynt, William son of Richard le, 175.
Styuecleye. *See* Stukeley, co. Hunt.
Styvekey. *See* Stiffkey.
Styvelington. *See* Stillington.
Styventon. *See* Steventon.
Styveton, Styvynton, Stivinton, Henry de, 190.
... ., John de, 190, 275.
....., William de, 38.
Styvington, Styvinton. *See* Steventon.
Styvour, Hamo le, 371.
Suanlond, Thomas son of Geoffrey de, 19.
Subford, Sufford, John de, 400.
....., Ralph de, 345, 401.
Subtraction of alms, prayers and hospitality, 512.
Subyry. *See* Sudbury.
Suche. *See* Zouche.
Sudbrooke, Sudbrok, co. Lincoln, 287.
Sudbury, Subyry, Sudbery [co. Derby], church of, 450.
..... *See* Sodbury.
Sudbury, John de, 195.
....., Richard de, 195.
....., Robert de, 253.
Sudeley, Sulleye, co. Gloucester, 87, 178.
Sudleye, Sudlee, Sulle, John de, *or* Sir John de, king's chamberlain, 87, 326, 392, 460.
..... *See also* Sulleye.
Sudyngton. *See* Sodinton.
Suffolk, 146, 202.
....., sheriff of, 38, 86, 145, 159, 230, 231, 367, 488, 506.
....., ... *See* Hereward, Robert.
....., vagabonds in, 285.
Sufford. *See* Subford.
Sulbiry. *See* Soulbury.
Sulby, William de, 48.
Suleby. *See* Selby.
Suleye [Sudeley, co. Gloucester ?], 178.
Sulham, Soulham [co. Berks], church of, 370, 375.
Sullelond, Richard, 199, 270.
Sulle. *See* Sudleye.
Sulleye, co. Gloucester. *See* Sudeley.
....., Oliver de, 538.
....., William de, 203.
..... *See* Scilly ; Sudleye.
Sumerdby. *See* Somerdby ; Somerby, co. Lincoln.
Sumere, John, 285.
Sumeresham. *See* Somersham.

Sumeresham, Robert de, 278.
Sumerleton. *See* Somerleyton.
Sumersete. *See* Somersete.
Sumerton. *See* Somerton.
Sumervill. *See* Somervill.
Sumery. *See* Somery.
Sumeter. *See* Someter.
Sumpter, Sumter. *See* Someter.
Sunningwell, co. Berks, 275.
Sunt, Henry, 79.
Suor, Suour. *See* Suur.
Surdere, Roger le, 63.
Surenes, Christian de, 144.
Surflet, Robert de, 111.
Surhale, Surale, Richard, 198, 270.
Surigien, William le, 169.
Surlingham, Surlyngham [co. Norfolk], church of, 206.
Surrey, 196.
....., A. archdeacon of, 339.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Barton, Master Philip de; Sancto Mario, Master Peter de.
....., Reginald, Richard and Peter, serjeants of, 340.
....., sheriff of, 39, 364.
Sussex, Robert de, 256.
Sussex, sheriff and coroners of, 133.
... ., vagabonds in, 197, 271, 272.
....., *de walliis* in, 185, 187, 279.
Suth. *See* Soth.
Suthcote, Suthcotes, Roger de, 38, 42, 47, 48, 81, 82, 85, 88, 91, 94, 95, 126, 141, 158, 164, 185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 195, 197, 220, 233, 270, 275–277, 281–283, 288, 318, 348, 350, 351, 355, 356, 359, 390, 400, 429, 473, 489.
....., Michael de, Cicely wife of, 340.
Suthberlingham. *See* Birlingham.
Suthcaldecote. *See* Caldicot.
Suthcave. *See* Cave, South.
Suthcrek, Thomas de, abbot of Crek, 143, 146.
..... *See* Creake, South.
Suthdalton, Robert son of Gilbert de, 254.
..... *See* Dalton, South.
Sutheleye. *See* Sudleye.
Suthelmham. *See* Elmham, South.
Sutherne, William le, 276.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 276.
Sutherpyngham. *See* Erpingham, South.
Suthewell. *See* Southwell.
Suthewerk. *See* Southwark.
Sutheyk. *See* Southwick.
Sutheyk, Gilbert de, 511.
....., ..., Patrick his son, 511.
Suthfalleleye. *See* Fawley.
Suthgate, William de, 306.
Suthho. *See* Southoe.
Suthhynle. *See* Hill, South.
Suthlegh. *See* Leigh, South.
Suthreye. *See* Southrey.
Suthtenge. *See* South Teign.
Suththorp, John de, presented to Blisworth, 162.
Suthtorp. *See* Southorpe.
Suthwaude. *See* Southwold.
Suthwell. *See* Southwell.
Suthwell, John de, 188, 265.
....., Walter de, 306.
Suthwerk, Suwerk, Master Thomas de, 13, 387, 388, 441, 442.
Suthwyk. *See* Southwick.
Suthwyk, William de, 335.
Suthwyme. *See* Witham, South.
Suthwynefeld. *See* Wingfield, South.
Suthyevele. *See* Southhill.
Sutton, 6, 357.
..... *See* Bishop's Sutton.
..... [co. Lincoln], prebend of, 377, 393.
..... [co. York], 80.
Sutton by Potton [co. Beds], 278.
Sutton Sandore by Seaford, Sandore [co. Sussex], 218.
Sutton by Brocton, 176.
Sutton in Galtres forest, co. York, 263.
Sutton Bonnington? Sutton on Sore [co. Notts], 153.
Sutton by Markby in Holland? Sutton in Holand [co. Lincoln], 66, 405, 503.
....., church of, 66.
Sutton Coldfield, Sutton in Colefeld, co. Stafford, 343.
...., in Colefeld, co. Warwick, 189, 478.
Sutton by Hull, Sutton [co. York], 180.
Sutton on Trent [co. Notts], church of, 222.
Sutton in le Dale [co. Derby], 450.
Sutton, Great, co. Essex, 312, 322.
....., ..., advowson of, 312.
Sutton Veney, Fennysutton [co. Wilts], church of, 259.
Sutton, Bartholomew de, 3, 111.
....., Master Bartholomew de, 311.
....., Benedict de, 249.
....., Geoffrey de, 78, 311.
....., Henry de, justice, 47, 89, 129, 187, 193, 194, 202, 346, 399, 475, 540, 541, 543.
....., Herbert de, 80, 180.
....., John de, 3, 80, 205, 222, 312, 367, 479, 488.
....., John son of Richard de, 487, 533.
....., Nicholas de, 80.
....., Oliver de, bishop of Lincoln (1280–1299), 115, 336.
....., Philip de, 195.
....., Richard de, 386.
....., Robert son of John de, 68.
....., Roger de, 256.
....., ..., presented to Elmstead, 110, 411.

Sutton, Roger de—*cont.*
....., ..., warden of St. John's hospital, Nottingham, 266.
....., William de, justice, 180, 270, 271, 282, 287, 288, 315, 325, 331, 353, 355, 425.
Sutwell. *See* Southwell.
Sutwerk. *See* Southwark.
Suur, Suour, Suor, Suuayr, Soor, Hugh le, 345, 401.
....., John son of Roger le, 181.
....., John le, 19, 278.
....., Osbert le, 17, 168.
....., Reginald son of Ralph le, 182.
....., Reginald le, 93.
....., Richard le, 173.
....., Thomas le, 229.
....., ..., of Penreth, 250.
....., Walter le, 549.
Suwell. *See* Southwell.
Suwerk. *See* Southwark.
Swafeld, Swaffeld, Hugh de, 446, 475.
Swaffham, Swafham [co. Norfolk], 11, 306.
....., chapel at, 306.
..... Market [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 25.
..... March [co. Norfolk], church of, 331.
Swafham, Isabella de, 412.
....., John de, 306.
....., ..., Simon his brother, 306.
....., Stephen de, cellarer of Ely, 26, 45, 50.
Swafield, Swathefeld [co. Norfolk], 414.
Swanston, Sweyneston, Isle of Wight, 276.
Swale river, co. York, 356.
Swan, John son of John, 11.
....., Robert, 126.
....., Roger, 255.
....., Walter, 384.
Swanland, Swannesland [co. York], 19.
Swans, 184.
Swannington, Swanyton [Leicester *or* Norfolk], 179.
Swansea, Sweyneseye [co. Glamorgan], 407, 413, 472.
Swanyld, John, 27.
Swap, Benedict, 344.
Swapham. *See* Swaffham.
Swapper, Roger le, 178.
Swarby [co. Lincoln], 344.
Swasithe [Swavesey ? co. Cambs], 253.
Swathefeld. *See* Swafield.
Swaton, Swafeton [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 309, 310.
Swayneseye, Thomas de, 539.
Swavesey, Swareshithe [co. Cambridge], 216, 253.
....., prior of, 444.
....., St. Andrews church, 444.
Swaveseye, Henry de, 65, 66.
....., John de, 511.
Swaveshethe, John de, 372.
Swayn, Dionysia wife of Laurence, 223.
....., Geoffrey son of John, 488.
Sweeney, Swynie [co. Salop], 544, 545.
Sweneseia. *See* Sweyneseie.
Swenyng, John, 9.
Swepston [co. Leicester], 12.
Swerd, John, 151.
Swerford, Henry de, 12.
Sweta Martin, 145.
Swete, Robert, 350.
Sweteman, Thomas, 196.
Sweth, Peter atte, 78.
Swetinton. *See* Whittington.
Swetlyngden, William de, 391.
Sweyn, Adam son of William le Fiz, de Langekre, 171.
....., John, 205.
....., Robert, 348, 405.
....., Simon, 180.
Sweynes, Nicholas, 279.
Sweyneseye. *See* Swansea.
Sweyneseye, Swenescia, Thomas de, 2, 240, 331, 351, 356.
....., ..., keeper of king's mines in Devon and Cornwall, 331.
Sweyneston. *See* Swanston.
Swift, Swyft, Ralph, 256.
Swindon, Swyndon [co. York], 180.
Swine, near Hull, Swyne, Swynhumbre [co. York], 142.
Swinefleet, Swyne [co. York], letters patent dated at, 255, 265.
Swineshead, Swynesheved [co. Hunt ?], 5.
..... [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 54, 299, 449.
....., abbot and convent of, 298.
Swinhey, Swynie, Swyneye, Swyne [co. York], 270.
....., prioress and convent of, 431.
Swinithwait, William de, 314.
Swinnerton, Swynnerton [co. Stafford], Stephen, parson of, 346.
Swinton ? Whynton [co. York], 228.
Swon, Roger son of Richard le, 178.
Sworford ? [Harpeford, co. Oxford] bridge of, 536.
Swyerd, John, 173.
Swyft. *See* Swift.
Swyltennham, John de, 377.
Swyn, Swyne, John, 181.
....., William son of Simon de, 142.
Swynburn, Swyneburn, John de, 1, 265, 516, 517, 540, 543, 546.
....., Richard de, 40.
Swyndon, Robert de, 180.
Swyne. *See* Swine.
Swyneburn. *See* Swynburn.
Swyneie. *See* Sweeney.

Swynefeld, Master John de, 206.
....., Richard de, bishop of Hereford (1282-1316), 451.
....., William de, 384.
Swyneford, John de, 486.
Swynehagh in Sherwood Forest, 518.
Swynesheved. *See* Swineshead.
Swynesheved, Shwynesheved, Robert de, 54.
Swynflete, Robert de, 240.
Swynie. *See* Swinhey.
Swynnerton, William son of Emma de, 347.
..... *See* Swinnerton.
Sychtyn, Soghton, co. Salop, 545.
Syflynton. *See* Silkstone.
Symond. *See* Simond.
Symondesbrom. *See* Simonburn, Northumberland.
Sympling. *See* Shimpling.
Sympson, Sieneneston [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 446.
Syresham, Sytesham in Whitlewood Forest [co. Northampton], 463.
Systan. *See* Siston.
Syteadun. *See* Sitadown.
Sything. *See* Seething.
Syvelesworth. *See* Silsworth.
Syvelyngton. *See* Silvington.
Syward. *See* Siward.
Sywell [co. Northampton], letters patent dated at, 448.
Sywer. *See* Suur.
Sywhat, Andrew, 478.
....., Henry, 478.

T

Tabler, Peter le, 232.
Tabors, rent of, 26.
Tachbrook, Bishop's, Tachebrok [co. Warwick], 512.
Tachebrok [Tachbrook Bishop's, co. Warwick], Robert de, 169.
Tackelegh. *See* Takeley.
Tadcaster, Tadecastre [co. York], 71.
Tadebely, Adam, 19.
Tadecastre, Robert de, 170.
....., William de, 302.
Tademarton, Richard de, 475.
Tadenham, William de, 408.
Tadlow, Tadelawe [co. Cambridge], 466.
Tadynton. *See* Tarrington.
Taghmolyn, Ireland, 45.
....., advowson of, 45.
Taillard, Robert, 40.
....., Simon, 528.
....., Thomas, 40.
Tailleboys, Tayleboys, Luke, 16, 77, 274, 406.
Taillur, Tayllur, Taylur, Tayllour, Cissor, Tailleur, Clement le, 270.
....., David de, 216.
....., Edmund le, 244.
....., Geoffrey le, 347.
....., Henry le, 98, 270.
....., Henry son of John le, John brother of, 426, 446.
....., Hugh le, 198, 256, 270.
....., ..., Matilda wife of, 533.
....., ..., of Reygate, 79.
....., John le, 142, 350, 480.
....., ..., of Loddon, 345, 401.
....., ..., of Great Massingham, Godfrey his son, 466.
....., ..., of Staunfeld, 87.
....., John son of John le, 255.
....., ..., William le, 41.
....., Oliver le, 198.
....., Peter le, 250, 380.
....., Ralph son of John le, 11.
....., Richard le, 18, 276, 347, 594.
....., ..., of Watford, 490, 538.
....., Roger le, 156, 198, 270, 425, 475.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 425.
....., Simon le, of Alnwick, 169.
....., ..., of Bristol, 251.
....., ..., of Normanton, 251.
....., Simon son of Geoffrey le, 172.
....., Stephen le, 429.
....., Thomas le, 109.
....., ..., of Carlisle, 240.
....., William le, 6, 192, 196, 400.
....., ..., de Dene, 33, 239.
....., ..., monk, 144.
....., ..., of Bridgenorth, 256.
....., ..., of Repindon, 41, 517.
Takeley, Emma daughter of Basilia de, 254.
Takerer, William, 79.
Talaya, Talia, William de, 263, 520.
Talbot, Talebot, Taleboth, Edmund, 112.
....., Master Philip, 434.
....., Richard, 1, 5, 417.
....., Thomas son of, of Hintlesham, 447.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 447.
Talcarn [co. Cornwall], 547.
Taleford? Tygheford, co. Devon, 351.
Talemache, John de, 435.
Talgarth, Talgrath [co. Brecon], 447.
Talgrath. *See* Talgarth.
Talia. *See* Talaya.
Tallage. *See* Taxes.
Talun, Talon, Richard de, 45, 260.
....., William, 311.
Talworthe, Thomas son of William de, 545.
Tame. *See* Thame.
Tames. *See* Thame.
Tameworth, Henry de, 310.
Tandridge [co. Surrey], prior and convent of, 72.

Tange, Master Andrew de, 487.
Tankes, John son of John de, 229.
Tanner, Tanour, Geoffrey le, 173.
....., Thomas le, 24.
Tanrigge. *See* Tandrige.
Tantone. *See* Taunton.
Tany, John de, 43, 157, 370, 371.
....., Juliana de, 412, 415, 439.
....., Juliana wife of Richard de, 464.
....., Luke de, 399.
....., Roger de, 100, 110, 411, 412, 415, 439, 464.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 134.
Tanyngton. *See* Thanington.
Taplow, Tappelawe [co. Bucks], 289.
Tappe, Peter, 291.
Tappeleye, William son of Robert de, 504.
Tappelesyng, Henry, 186.
Tapye, Tapie, Vitalis de la, 300, 459.
Targan, Peter, 182.
Targe, the seal called, 460.
Tarrant Crawford, Tarente [co. Dorset], abbess of, 68.
Tarrington, Tatinton, Tadynton, co. Hereford, 412.
....., Great, 465.
Tarset? Raset, Roset [co. Northumberland], 280, 545.
Tasburgh [co. Norfolk], 6.
....., church of, 6.
Tatorigge. *See* Totteridge.
Tateshale, Tatteshale, Robert de, 81, 162, 206, 314, 445.
....., ..., Eva wife of, 162.
....., ..., Robert his son, 152.
....., ..., ..., Joan wife of, 504.
..... *See* Tattershall.
Tatham [co. Lancaster], 176.
Tatham, John de, 254, 351.
Tatinton [Doddington, co. Cambridge?], 412
Tatlington, co. Worcester, 155.
Tattershall, Tateshal, near Horncastle [co. Lincoln], 47, 358.
....., castle and manor of, 206.
Tattershall Thorpe, Thorp [co. Lincoln], 206.
Taunton [co. Somerset], archdeacon of, 94.
....., ... *See* Burnel, William.
..... gaol, 39.
....., prior of, 298.
Taunton, Richard de, 224, 377.
Taunvill, Richard, 13.
Taustok, Peter de, 351.
Tauton [Bishop's Tawton, co. Devon?] Thomas de, 177.
Taverham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
Taverner, Benedict le, 81.
....., Gilbert le, 400.
....., James le, 538.
....., John le, 215 230.
Taverner—*cont.*
....., Peter le, 541.
....., Richard le, the younger, 82.
....., Robert le, 299.
....., Stephen le, 347.
....., Walter le, 473, 499.
....., William le, 44, 82.
Tavistock, Tavystock [co. Devon], abbot of,
....., abbot and convent of, 74.
....., Robert, abbot of, 538.
Tawton Bishops. *See* Tauton.
Taxation and Taxes, 280, 288, 358.
....., aid for marrying the king's eldest daughter, being 40*s.* on every knight's fee, granted 1 June 1290 and levied Nov. 1302, 76, 98, 99, 109, 117, 126, 144.
....., fifteenth of 1301, 2, 5, 6, 15, 236, 440, 461.
....., land gabel, 66.
....., naval subsidy, 128.
....., ... *See* Navy.
....., scutage for the armies of Wales in the 5th and 10th years, 437.
....., ... for the Scotch war for the 28th and 31st years, 419, 512.
....., tallage of 1304, 202, 267, 353.
....., tallage granted to a bishop, 353.
....., ..., composition for, 202.
....., tenth and sixth, in county Lincoln, collector of, 209.
....., tenth for Holy Land. *See* Holy Land.
....., thirtieth and twentieth of 1306, 456–458, 470, 483, 491.
....., ..., for knighting the king's eldest son, 436.
....., ..., form of the assessment of a 30th, and 20th, 458.
....., fraudulent assessors of, 532.
....., customs, 8, 18, 33, 57, 213, 214, 225, 262, 366, 513, 516, 522, 524, 525, 536.
....., ..., defaulters of, 136.
....., ..., in the hands of the Friscobaldi, 302, 394, 395, 458, 536.
....., ..., promised to other Italian merchants, 386—387.
....., ..., assigned to merchants of Brabant, 524.
....., ..., assigned to merchants of Bayonne, 136, 153.
....., ..., who weigh falsely, 136.
....., ..., arrears of, remitted to Cinque Ports, 439, 440.
....., ..., new custom of 2*s.* a tun on wine, imposed upon foreign merchants, August 1302, 77, 99, 379, 454.
....., ..., of 40*d.* per sack of wool on foreign merchants, 454, 466, 485.
....., purveyance. *See* Purveyance.
Taylefer, Alexander, 420.
Tayllur. *See* Taillur.

Taynton, Toynton [co. Gloucester], church of, 431.
Tean, Tene, co. Stafford, 37, 539.
Teberton. *See* Theberton.
Tedemarsh. *See* Thedemersh.
Tedsmere, Teddesmere [co. Salop], 181.
Tees, Teyse, These, river, 8, 356.
Teffont Evias [co. Wilts], 255.
Teign South. *See* South Teign.
Teignmouth, Tynemuth, Tengnemuth, Teygnemue, co. Devon, ships of, 53, 61, 75.
Teignton, Teynton [co. Devon], 255.
Teignweek, Tengewyk [co. Devon], 489, 490.
Teinturer. *See* Teyntour.
Tekene, William, 400.
Telere. *See* Tiler.
Temdebury. *See* Tenbury.
Temesete [on the Teme, co. Salop?], 355.
Tempest, William, 241.
Temple of Jerusalem, order of. *See* Knights Templars.
Temple Bruer, Bruera, co. Lincoln, 462.
Temple Ewell. *See* Ewell.
Temple Guting. *See* Guyting Temple.
Templo, Temple, Henry del, 195.
....., John atte, 79.
Tenbury, Temdebury [co. Worcester], pontage for, 328.
Tene. *See* Tean.
Tenery, Hugh, 15.
Tenet [co. Berks?], 388.
Tenford [Denford, co. Northampton], 81.
Tengewyk. *See* Teignweek.
Tenollio, Reginald de, 40.
Tenterden, Centerdenne [co. Kent], 12.
Tenturer. *See* Teyntour.
Tenure, customary, 385.
....., by a cross-bow, 32.
....., by a tabor, 26.
Terebagg, Thomas, 350.
Terlyngge, John de, 133.
..... *See* Therlyng.
Ternant, Thernoun [Charente Inférieure], 128.
Terri. *See* Terry.
Terrington, Tyrington, Tyverengton [co. York], church of, 210, 305.
Terry, Terri, John, 275.
Ters, William, 279.
Tesedale, Tesdale, John de, 120.
....., Thomas de, 52.
Testa, William, archdeacon of Aran, 512, 514.
Tetbury, Tettebury [co. Gloucester], 375.
....., fair of, 352.
Tettebury. *See* Tetbury.
Tettenhall [co. Stafford], free chapel of St. Michael, dean of. *See* Stokes, Geoffrey de.
Teuesdale, Alan de, 71, 106.
Teukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Teukesbury, Nicholas de, 232.
Tevelby. *See* Thealby.
Tevelton. *See* Thelton.
Tew, Great, Tue [co. Oxford], 44.
....., advowson of, 44.
Tewin, Thewyng [co. Herts], 425.
Tewkesbury, Teukesbury, Teukesbiry, Toukesbury [co. Gloucester], 414.
....., abbot of, 453.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 433.
Tey, Great, Teye [co. Essex], 40.
Teye, Walter de, 425.
Teygnemue. *See* Teignmouth.
Teynton. *See* Teignton.
Teyntour, Teyntrer, Teyntourer, Bartholomew le, 83.
....., Henry le, 400.
....., Simon le, 400.
....., Thomas le, 14, 176.
....., William le, 3.
Teyse. *See* Tees.
Thaccher, Theccher, John le, 87, 140, 184, 186.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 87, 184, 186, 355.
....., Swetynges le, 281.
..... *See* Thekkare.
Thalemount, Elias, 128.
Thame, Thome, co. Oxford, 355.
....., Tames, river, 517.
Thames, river, 341, 367, 438, 454, 477, 485, 548.
....., weirs in, 406.
....., *de walliis* in, 196, 262.
Thanington, Tanynton [co. Kent, vicar of, 301.
Tharlesthorp [in Holderness, co. York, a lost town], 25.
Thaxstead [co. Essex], 388.
Theale, Thele [co. Berks], 40.
....., letters patent dated at, 408.
Thealby, Tevelby, Thevelby, co. Lincoln, 332, 360.
Thebaddere, Walter, 181.
Thebaud, Richard, 371.
....., William son of Alexander, 465.
Thecher. *See* Thaccher.
Thecchere. *See* Thaccher.
Theddlethorpe, Thedelthorp, co. Lincoln, 10, 407.
Thedmersh, John de, 369.
....., ..., John his son, 369.
Thedingworth, John de, 42.
Thedom, William, 175.
Theford. *See* Thetford.
Thekkare, John le, 172.
..... *See* Thaccher.
Thele. *See* Theale.
Theloundreis, Philip, 176.
Thelton, Tevelton [co. Norfolk], 428.
Themedbyry. *See* Tenbury.
Thenford [co. Northampton], 256.
Thenputhull by Isentone, in Aliceholt Forest, co. Hants, 59.

Therlyng, Gilbert, 253.
..... *See* Terlyngge.
Thernby, Robert de, 169.
Thernoun. *See* Ternant.
Thernyngge. *See* Thirning.
Theshepperde of the Cote, Hugh, 171.
These. *See* Tees.
Thetford, Theford [co. Norfolk], 94, 209, 219, 246, 278, 442, 476.
....., letters patent dated at, 313, 345.
....., cell to Cluny abbey, prior of, 246.
....., prior and convent of, 209, 408.
....., priory of, 219, 492.
....., Thomas, prior of, 384.
Thevelby. *See* Thealby.
Thewydeweshouse, Hugh of, of Corvedale, 171.
Thewyng. *See* Tewin.
Theydon, Theyden [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 377.
Thickeheved [Thicket Hall, co. York], Thomas son of Adam de, 175.
Thigwell. *See* Chigwell.
Thimbleby, Thymelby [co. Lincoln], 182, 358.
Thingden, Thynden, Theobald de, presented to Elyndon, 304, 313.
Thinghull, Thingwell [co. Chester *or* Lancaster], 436.
Thirkleby, Thirkelby [co. York], letters patent dated at, 261.
Thirlwall [co. Northumberland], letters patent dated at, 462.
Thirne. *See* Thurne.
Thirnyng. *See* Thurning.
Thirnum. *See* Farnham, Northumberland.
Thirsk, Thresk, Threk, Tresk [co. York], 174, 198.
....., letters patent dated at, 254, 260, 261, 287, 459, 460.
....., St. Nicholas chaplaincy, 247.
Thirston, John de, 190.
....., Walter son of John de, 414.
Thistelworth. *See* Isleworth.
Thistildormot. *See* Castledermot.
Thixendale, Sixildale [co. York], letters patent dated at, 133, 135.
Thlanmenygh. *See* Llanymenech.
Thlaunvorda. *See* Llanforda.
Thloyn. *See* Llwyn-maen, Salop.
Thodeham. *See* Tudenham.
Thokewyt, John de, 216.
Thoky, John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester. *See* Toky.
Tholawe. *See* Tooley Hall.
Tholeshunt. *See* Tolleshunt.
Thomas, the king's son, 19, 163, 257, 268, 270, 271, 336, 460.
....., Clement, his doorkeeper, 150, 215.
Thomas, the king's nephew, earl of Lancaster, 69, 180, 145, 146, 161, 268, 334, 346, 354, 406, 468, 469, 477, 502.
Thomas —, and Lucy his wife, 335.
....., Christian son of, de Brenles, 44, 82.
....., David son of, de la Chapele, 22.
....., Denis son of, de Coperland, 384.
..... , Henry son of, del Heth, 169.
....., ..., le Keu, 173.
....., ..., de Nedham, 405.
....., John son of, 23, 89, 136, 215, 220.
....., ..., de Midlesborg, 252.
....., ..., le Mouner, 241.
....., ..., de Brenlee, 82.
....., ..., de Nedham, 12.
....., ..., de Undele, 223, 241.
....., ..., de Sancto Botolpho, 263.
....., ..., le Frenshe, 79.
....., ..., ..., Thomas his brother, 79.
....., Peter le Fiz, 304.
...., Richard son of, le Mouner, 409.
....., ..., Alice his sister, 409.
....., ..., de Eskholm, 169.
....., Robert son of Simon son of, de Pisford, 249.
....., Roger son of, 194.
....., ..., atte Pole, 253.
....., ..., de Westerkele, 175.
...., ..., le Wodeward, 498.
....., Roger son of Richard son of, de Gairstang, 171.
....., Simon son of William, 3, 24.
....., ..., le Carpenter, 170.
....., Thomas son of, 268.
....., ..., Agnes his wife, 268.
....., ..., de Hirst, 93.
....., ..., de Brankeston, 180.
....., ..., le Mareschal, 169.
....., ..., de Norton, 207.
....., ..., de Derwent, 229.
....., ..., de Seustern, 379.
....., Thomas son of John son of, 21, 259.
....., Walter son of, le Long, 176.
....., William son of Richard, le Wrighte, 282.
....., ..., de Roteby, 151.
....., ..., de Lymbergh, 471.
Thome. *See* Thame.
Thompson, Tomeston [co. Norfolk], rector of, 491.
Thonock, Thumayk [co. Lincoln], 332.
Thony, Thomas, 169.
..... *See* Tony.
Thorald, Alan son of Ralph son of, 166.
....., Henry, 171.
Thoresby [co. Lincoln], advowson of church of, 455.
..... *See* Thursby.
Thorigniaco, Peter de, prior of Deerhurst, 7.
Thormaston. *See* Thurmaston.
Thormerton. *See* Tormarton.
Thorn, John atte, 78.
....., Stephen atte, 72.

Thornage, Thornheg, Thornegg, co. Norfolk, 277, 281.
Thornborough, co. Northumberland, 147.
Thornbrough, Thornborgh [co. York], 31.
Thornbury, Thornebury [co. Montgomery], 48, 355.
Thornbury, Walter de, 260.
....., Benedict de, 524.
Thornden, John de, 225.
....., ..., John his servant, 225.
Thorndon, Thornedone, Alexander de, 88.
....., John de, 120.
Thorndon, All Saints? Thorndon, West [co. Suffolk], 40.
Thorne, co. York, 94, 277.
..... *See* Thorn.
Thornebury. *See* Thornbury.
Thornedene, Peter de, 152.
Thornegg. *See* Thornage.
Thornetoft. *See* Thorntoft.
Thorneton. *See* Thornton.
Thorneton, Thornton, Gilbert de, 222.
....., Gregory de, 244.
....., Roger de, 151.
....., Walter de, 390.
....., William de, 88, 514.
Thorney, Thorneye [co. Cambridge], 174, 357.
....., abbey of, 196, 357, 381.
....., abbot of, 196, 198, 357.
....., abbot and convent of, 236, 291, 292.
....., O. abbot of, 380.
....., William, abbot of, 438, 447.
....., William de Clopton, abbot of, 387, 397.
Thorneye, Hubert de, 400.
Thornhagh, Master Henry de, 210, 222.
Thornham, Goda de, 192, 220.
....., Thomas de, 275.
Thornheg. *See* Thornage.
Thornhill, Thomas de, 284.
Thornholm [co. Lincoln], prior and convent of, 410.
..... [co. York], 252.
Thorntoft, Hugh de, presented to Drayton Passelewe, 144.
....., William de, 272, 302, 338, 461.
....., ..., presented to Waulington, 27.
....., ..., ... to Brown Candover, 105.
...., ..., ... to Dodderhill, 148.
Thornton, Thorneton, 167, 169, 248.
....., co. York, 29, 30, 253.
....., church of, 304, 305, 383.
Thornton Curtis, Thorneton, Thornton-by-Humber [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 325, 376.
....., abbot and convent of, 113, 524.
....., letters patent dated at, 303, 304.
Thornton in Pickering [co. York], 19.
Thornton. *See* Thorneton.
Thornwell, co. Notts, 254.
Thornythwayt, Christiana daughter of Robert de, 251.
Thorol Wathbrigg, Adam de, 167.
Thorp, Adam de, 238.
....., Avelina wife of Robert de, 474.
....., Henry de, presented to Radstock, 526.
....., Hugh de, 400.
....., John de, 159, 223, 400, 404, 456, 477, 540, 543, 545, 546.
....., ..., Friar Preacher, 311.
....., Ralph de, 269, 496.
....., Robert de, presented to Lifton, 32.
....., Walter de, 308, 344, 360.
Thorp, Throp, co. Northampton, 233, 244.
....., co. Suffolk, 545.
....., co. York, 80.
Thorp Basset [deanery of Buckrose, co. York], church of, 36.
Thorp Malsor, Maleshores [co. Northampton], 169.
Thorp Mandeville, Thorp Mundevill [co. Northampton], 501.
Thorp Thewles, Theules [co. Durham], 474.
Thorp by Winchcombe [co. Gloucester], 141.
Thorre, Alan, 178.
Thorrington, Thuryton, co. Essex, 249.
Thoty, Adam, 180.
Thourrok. *See* Thurrock.
Thowit, Griffith, 529.
Thredling, Trichelingg, co. Suffolk, hundred of, 86.
Threk, Walter de, 248.
..... *See* Thirsk.
Threlkeld, John de, 500.
Thresher, Henry le, 549.
Thresk, Robert de, 174.
..... *See* Thirsk.
Thribergh [co. York?], 318.
Thrikingham. *See* Trikingham.
Thringstone, St. George, Trengeston [co. Leicester, 433.
Thromhill, Tremenhale, Tremhale [co. Essex], prior and convent of, 319, 459.
Throp. *See* Thorp.
Thropton, Michael son of Robert de, 22.
Thrumpton, Thurmenton [co. Notts], 176.
Thumayk. *See* Thonock.
Thunder, Roger, 90, 275.
Thunderle, Tunderle, Reginald de, 312, 411.
Thurgarton, Thurgerton [co. Notts], 252.
....., letters patent dated at, 131.
....., prior and convent of, 215, 217, 292, 293, 295, 296, 298, 299, 309.
Thurkelby, Thomas de, 258.
..... *See* Thirkleby.
Thurlaston, John de, 445.
Thurlby, Thurleby [co. Lincoln], 252.
Thurmaston, Thormaston [co. Leicester], 256.
Thurmenton [Thrumpton, co. Notts], Richard son of William de, 176.

Thurne, Thirne [co. Norfolk], 192.
Thurning, Thirnyng [co. Hunt], 43.
Thurrock, Turrok, Thourrok, co. Essex, 196.
....., letters patent dated at, 64, 65, 84.
....., Thorok Brianzon [co. Essex], 12.
....., West [co. Essex], church of, 311.
Thursfield [co. Stafford], 45.
Thursford [co. Norfolk], 150.
....., church of, 150.
Thurstan, Nicholas son of, 393.
....., Richard son of Thomas, 489.
....., Robert son of, de Petraponte, 173.
....., William, 491.
Thurston, Truston [co. Suffolk], 506, 531.
....., church of, 24.
Thurton [co. Norfolk], 345, 401.
Thurward, Robert, 524.
Thuryton. *See* Thorrington.
Thwenges. *See* Tweng.
Thweyt, Robert de, 3.
Thymelby. *See* Thimbleby.
Thynden. *See* Finedon; Thingden.
Thwyford. *See* Twyford.
Thystelden. *See* Thistleton.
Tibbe, Richer fiz, 281.
Tibbenham, Tybenham [co. Norfolk], 162.
Tibotot, Tybotot, Tybbotot, Tybetot, Tibetoft, Robert, *or* Robert de, justice of West Wales, 123.
....., Payn, 243, 266, 320, 327, 344.
Ticehurst, Tichehurst [co. Sussex], 537.
Tichemersh, Tychemersh, Walter son of Sara de, 87, 223.
..... *See* Titchmarsh.
Tickhill, Tykhull, Tikehull, Tikhull [co. York], 174, 179, 507.
....., castle and honor of, 290.
....., free chapel of, 549.
....., rectors of, 549.
Tiddesmersh, Stephen de, 535.
Tideswell, Tydeswell [co. Derby], 342.
Tidolveshide, Henry de, 34.
..... *See* Tilshead.
Tifford, Hugh de, 433.
Tikehull, Tykehill, John de, 14, 256.
....., Nicholas de, 136.
..... *See* Tickhill.
Tikesore. *See* Tixover.
Tilbay, Richard, 474.
Tilbury, Tillebyry [co. Essex], 45.
....., letters patent dated at, 41, 300, 376.
Tildestok [Tilstock, co. Salop], Hugh son of Roger de, 251.
Tiler, Tuyller, Telere, Tyler, John son of Nicholas, 279.
... ., Richard le, 533.
....., Walter, 350.
Tilio. *See* Tillio.
Tillebury, Joan wife of William de, 408.
..... *See* Tilbury.
Tillio, Tilio, Tylio, Master Arnald Lupi de, archdeacon of Medena, 90, 93, 115, 128, 438, 475.
Tillford? Tygheford, co. Devon, 351.
Tillol, Robert de, 303, 356, 407.
Tilney, Tylneye [co. Norfolk], 409.
Tilshead, Tidolveshide [co. Wilts], 34, 176.
....., letters patent dated at, 36.
Tilstock, Tildestok [co. Salop], 251.
Timsbury, Tymbrebury, Tymbresbergh [co. Hants], 45.
... ., letters patent dated at, 182.
Tindale, Tyndal [co. Northumberland], 22, 173, 177.
....., bailiff of, 509, 516.
....., liberty of, 491, 509, 516, 517.
..... ., park of, 519.
Tinemue. *See* Tynemouth.
Tinsley, Tynneslowe [co. York], 14.
Tintagel [co. Cornwall], 454.
Tintern, Ireland abbot and convent of, 30, 45.
..... [co. Monmouth], Hugh, abbot of, 434.
....., abbot and convent of, 530, 531.
Tippe, Henry, 278.
Tipperbride, Typerbryde [co. Galway?], 430.
....., advowson of, 430.
Tipperkevin, Typperkeyvin, Tyberkevyn [co. Dublin], church of, 333, 504.
Tiptree, Tippetre, co. Essex, prior and convent of, 44.
Tireserche, Tiresersh, Reginald de, 351, 420.
....., ..., Henry, John and Thomas his brothers, 351.
....., Thomas de, 420.
Tiringham, Roger de, 457.
Tiron [Eure et Loire], abbot of, 462.
Tissour, Richard, 176.
Tisted, Tystede, co. Hants, 469.
Tistour, John son of Walter le, 543.
Tistur, Elias son of Alexander le, 10.
Titchfield, Tychefeld [co. Hants], 204.
Titchmarsh, Tichemersh, co. Northampton, 290.
....., John Lovel of. *See* Lovel.
Tithes of assarts adjudicated to the king, 319, 333, 468, 547.
Titleshale, Geoffrey de, 272.
Titley, Titteleye [co. Hereford], prior of, 452.
Titnesore [Tittensor, co. Stafford], Robert de, 169.
Titsey, Tycheseye [co. Surrey], 73.
Tixover, Tikesore [co. Rutland], 500.
Tobyas, Alan, 481.
Tockenham, West? Tockham, West, co. Wilts, 43, 131, 537.
Tod, Clement, serjeant of Adam Scot, 81.
....., John, 167.
....., ..., John his son, 167.
....., Robert son of William, 167.
Todde, Robert, la Gayte, 166.
Toddington, Tudyngdon [co. Beds], 548.

Todyngton, Peter de, 317, 368.
Toft [co. Lincoln ?], 74.
..... [co. Norfolk ?], 87.
Tokesford. *See* Tuxford.
Tokham. *See* Tockenham.
Toky, Thoky, John, abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, 430, 432.
Toller, John le, 428.
Tolleray, John, 142.
Tolleshunt, Tholeshunte [co. Essex], 454.
Tollesone, Robert son of Hugh, 179.
Tolosa, William de, 10.
Tomeland. *See* Norwich.
Toly, Robert, 437.
Tomeston. *See* Thompson.
Tonebrigg. *See* Tunbridge.
Tonestall. *See* Tunstall.
Tongard, William, 532.
Tonge, co. Northampton, 507.
Tony, Robert de son of Ralph de, 302, 318.
....., Robert de, 86.
Tooley Hall, Tholawe, co. Leicester, 145.
Topcroft, Toppecroft [co. Norfolk], 43.
Topet, Eustace, 286.
Topesfeld. *See* Toppesfield.
Toppe, Robert, 177.
Toppecroft. *See* Topcroft.
Toppesfield, Toppefeld [co. Essex], 178.
Tops, Robert, 175, 182, 184, 189.
Topyn, Robert, 190, 273.
Tor Mohun, Torre Mohun [co. Devon], 327.
Tork, Robert, 349.
Torksey, Torkeseye, co. Lincoln, 470.
Tormarton, Tormerton, Thormerton, co. Gloucester, 244, 307.
Torpel, co. Northampton, 357.
Torpenhow, Torpennou [co. Cumberland], Richard de, 170.
Torre. *See* Tor Mohun; Turre.
Torre, John de, 222.
... ., ..., Mabel his daughter, 222.
Torre Mohun. *See* Tor Mohun.
Torring, John de, presented to Acton Burnel, 417.
Torte, Matthew de la, 136.
....., Ralph le, 67.
Tortman, William, 175.
Totblank, Thomas, 173.
Totel, William, 169.
..... *See* Tothill.
Totenham, John de, 403.
..... *See* Tottenham.
Tothale, Tottehale, William de, the master of Slebech, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, 31, 42, 125, 129, 143, 187, 221, 337, 524.
Tothill, Totel [co. Lincoln], 467, 468.
....., advowson of, 467, 468.
Totinton, Tytyngton, Thomas de, sub-prior, afterwards abbot of St. Edmunds, 4, 10, 52.
Totnes, Totton, Totteneyes, co. Devon, 416.
....., north gate of, 385.
Tottebury. *See* Tutbury.
Tottele [in Burstwick, co. York], park of, 94, 173, 177, 181, 198, 218.
Totteneyes. *See* Totnes.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middlesex, 55, 471,
....., letters patent dated at, 123–125, 188.
Totteridge, Taterigge [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 336.
Totton. *See* Totnes.
.....? Tatlington [in Oswaldslow hundred], co. Worcester, 155.
Totton, Walter de, 320.
Toubert, Robert, 373.
Toucestre, Gilbert de, 400.
..... *See* Towcester.
Touchere, Henry le, 93.
Touchet. *See* Tuchet.
Touecestre. *See* Toucestre.
Touecotes, Thomas de, 114.
Toukesbury. *See* Tewkesbury.
Toune, Augustin del, 345.
....., John del, 401.
....., Robert del, 345, 401.
Tour, Hugh son of Thomas de la, 128.
Tournaments, 313.
..... prohibited, 40, 394, 395.
Tournon? Thernoun [Lot et Garonne], 128.
Touschet. *See* Tuchet.
Toutheby, Gilbert de, 548.
Towcester, Toucestre [co. Northampton], church of, 382.
Tower of London. *See* London.
Towns, the rich grieving the poor, 280, 288, 325.
....., assemble by ringing the common bell, 348.
....., commonalty of, use pontage to carry on trade, 274.
....., corrupt practices in, 325.
....., forestallers, 284, 477.
....., freedom of, grants of, 102.
... ., new, 185.
....., ... *See* Winchelsea.
....., bailiffs election, dissensions in Shrewsbury, 271.
....., lords rights over Bury St. Edmunds, 283–284.
....., mayor presented to the king, 60.
....., liberty of Radcliff Street, Bristol. *See* Bristol.
....., liberty of Tomland. *See* Norwich.
....., jealousy of Yarmouth and Gorleston. *See* Sub verba.
....., takes possession of the goods of a person hanged, 32.
..... *See* Markets; Ports; Weirs; Cinque Ports; Yarmouth.
Toynton. *See* Taynton, co. Gloucester.
Tracy, Robert, 350, 494.
....., Thomas, 350, 494.

Trade. *See* Flanders; Bordeaux.
Trafford, Henry de, 16.
Trailbaston, commissions of, 547.
Trailli, Traylli, John, 79.
....., John de, 236.
....., Walter de, 117.
Traquair, Tresquoir [co. Peebles], letters patent dated at, 251.
Trascau. *See* Trescoe.
Tratyngton, Ralph de, 373.
Traverii, Raffo, 375.
Travers, Thomas, 187.
....., Thomas le, 94.
Traylli. *See* Trailli.
Traynel, Adam, 349, 350.
... ., William, 13.
Treasurer, the. *See* Exchequer.
Tredowen [co. Cornwall], 46.
Tredroght, John son of Christiana, 28.
Treeiern. *See* Truro.
Trefar Clawdd, Treverklauth [co. Salop], 544, 545.
Trefonnen, Trevonnen Vaghan [co. Salop], 545.
Trefreu, Trevreu, Robert de, 170–172, 177.
Trefry? Trefryu, [co. Cornwall], 102.
..... *See* Truro.
Tregarn, John de, 350.
....., Raymond de, 350.
....., Roger, 495.
....., Roger de, 350.
Tregarth in Menheniot [co. Cornwall], 454.
Tregarth, Nicholas de, 454.
Tregenestre, Silvester son of William de, 350.
....., ..., Richard his brother, 350.
Treget, Robert, 65.
Tregew, Tregeu [co. Cornwall], 46.
Treglasta [co. Cornwall], 46.
Tregoll? Tregolan [co. Cornwall], 46.
Tregonian, Tregounnion [co. Cornwall], 240.
Tregoz, Henry, 197.
....., John, 145.
....., ..., Joan wife of, 307, 328, 527.
Trehampton, Ralph de, 433.
Trehur, John le, 320.
Treiagu, John de, 17.
Treigruk? Treugruk, co. Monmouth, Warham in, 388.
Trekere, Edward le, 347.
Treylay [co. Cornwall], 46.
Trelosk, Trellosk, Treslok, Andrew de, justice 126, 151, 233.
Treman, Adam, 347.
Tremenhale. *See* Thromhill.
Tremerton, Tremeton, co. Cornwall, honor of, 222.
Tremhale. *See* Thromhill.
Tremleye. *See* Trimley.
Tremothgen, Mark de, 172.
Tremur, Thomas son of Walter de, 63.
Trenchard, John. 37, 97.
....., Isabella wife of John, 394.
Trenchefoill, Simon, 181.
Trenewith, Trenowith [co. Cornwall], Michael de, 179, 180.
....., Nicholas son of Simon de, 179.
Trenge, Robert de, 361.
Trengeston. *See* Thringstone St. George.
Trent, waterway of, 94, 269.
Trente, river [co. York], 356.
....., ..., justice of the forest south of. *See* Lestrange, Roger.
....., ..., justice of the forest north of. *See* Vesey, William de.
....., escheator north of. *See* Normanvill, Thomas de.
....., ... south of. *See* Harle, Malcolm de.
Trent, Trente, Trenta, Hugh de, 20.
....., William de, 3.
....., ..., butler, 74, 77, 127, 128, 265, 300? 328, 341, 366, 370, 374, 379, 417, 434, 451, 458, 496, 500.
Trentham, Trentam [co. Stafford], church of, 450.
....., prior of, 450, 451.
....., Richard de Lavynden, sub-prior of, afterwards prior of, 347.
Treour, John le, 268.
Treprenal, Tresprennol, co. Salop, 545.
Tresamond, Nicholas, 379.
Tresanak [co. Cornwall], 46.
Trescoe, Trascau, Tascau, Scilly Islands, 350, 538.
....., St. Nicholas, John, prior of, 351.
Tresk. *See* Thirsk.
Treslok. *See* Trelosk.
Tresprennol. *See* Treprenal.
Tresquoir. *See* Traquair.
Tressul. *See* Tryssul.
Treswell, Tyreswell [co. Notts], 34.
....., church of, 37, 38, 291.
Tresynan [co. Cornwall], 46.
Treueclan in Southwark, 339.
Treugruk. *See* Treigruk.
Treuf, Thomas de, 547.
....., ..., William his brother, 547.
Treuru, Robert de, 42.
Treuuinge [Tring, co. Herts], Nicholas de, 180.
Trevantros [co. Cornwall], 46.
Trevelvargh [Trevelver, co. Cornwall], Peter de, 177.
Trever Klauth. *See* Trefar-Clawdd.
Trevet, Raymond, 176.
Trevewych, Michael de, 83.
....., Urban de, 83.
Trevreu [Treffry, co. Cornwall], Robert de, 171, 172, 177.
Trevonnen. *See* Trefonnen.
Trewassa [co. Cornwall], 46.

Trewhit, High, Overtyrewit [co. Northumberland], 181.
Trewinnick, Trewynnak [co. Cornwall], 46.
Treweytha, William de, 170.
Treyngge. *See* Tring.
Treype, Henry, 12.
Trichelingg. *See* Thredling.
Trikingham, Thrikingham, Lambert de, justice, 2, 5, 79, 84, 88, 196, 198, 202, 278, 357, 405, 408, 409, 421, 428, 463, 472, 538, 542.
....., Robert de, 402.
Trillawe, John de, 153.
Trimley, Tremleye [co. Suffolk], church of, 86.
Trimunel, Richard, 84.
Tring, Treuuinge, Treyngg [co. Herts], 180.
..... church of, 112.
Trinitarian order, 154.
Tripacy, Hugh, 409.
....., Richard, 88.
Tristeldermot. *See* Castledermot.
Tronage and pesage, 206.
Troon, de Sancto Truone [co. Cornwall], 14.
Trote, John, 91, 135.
Troubrugg, John de, 389.
Troutere, Adam, 8.
..... *See* Trutere.
Trowbridge, Troubrigge, co. Wilts, 544.
Trowes, Nicholas de, 545.
Trowse, Newton, Trous [co. Norfolk], 414.
Troye, John, 185.
....., Richard, 185.
....., Roger de, 65.
Trump, Patrick, 303.
Trumpeton, Giles de, 112, 113, 158, 209, 286, 327, 388.
....., John de, 80, 477.
....., Robert de, 40.
Truro, Treuru, Treuereu, Truruwe [co. Cornwall], 14, 46, 171, 176.
Trussel, William, 85, 106, 156, 233, 272, 274, 277, 287, 288, 310, 353, 355.
....., ..., justice of Chester, 238.
Trusseharneys, Walter, 172.
Trusselove, Adam, 64.
Truston. *See* Thurston.
Trutere, Thomas le, 479.
..... *See* Troutere.
Truttok, Richard, 42.
Tryg, William, 172.
Tryssul, Tressul, river [co. Stafford], 518.
Tuam, R. archbishop of, 147.
Tubbeneye, John de, presented to Wodynton, 304.
Tubthorp, William de, 142.
Tuchet, Touchet, Tuschet, Touschet, Richard, 3.
....., William, 47, 373.
Tudeham, Tudenham, John de, 71,
....., Oliver de, 223.
....., Roger de, 50.
....., William de, 71, 160, 185.
Tudemon, co. Salop, 545.
Tudeworth, Reginald de, 390.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 390.
Tudyngdon. *See* Toddington.
Tue, *See* Tew.
Tug, John le, the younger, 78.
Tukere, Reginald le, 126.
Tukesford. *See* Tuxford.
Tullemunde, William, 276.
Tulliebole, Tulibothevill, Tuthybothevill [cos. Kinross and Perth], castle built by king at, 335.
....., letters patent dated at, 222.
Tullio, John Kanette de, 458.
..... *See* Tillio.
Tullyet, Avice daughter of Henry, 440.
Tumby. co. Lincoln, 278.
Tunbridge, Tonebrigg, Tunnebrigg, Tumebrigg [co. Kent], castle of, 423.
....., ..., constable of, 423.
....., chace of, 423, 436.
....., gaol of the castle, 436.
....., honor of, 73.
Tunderle. *See* Thunderle.
Tune, Thomas, 281.
..... *See* Toun.
Tunesende, Adam atte, 93.
....., James atte, of Docking, 87.
Tunstall. *See* Dunstall, co. Lincoln.
Tunstall, Tonestall, Henry de, 192.
....., John de, 192.
....., John son of John de, 182.
....., Robert de, 192.
....., William de, 192.
Tunte, John, 173.
Turbert, Richard, 116.
Turbervill, Brian, 443.
....., John de, 534.
Turbet, Richard, 233.
Turbevile, Brian de, 442.
....., Geoffrey de, 186.
Turevile, Nicholas de, 243.
Turk, Ralph, 88.
....., Richard, 420.
..... *See* Tork.
Turketyn, John, 169.
Turkild, Roesia wife of William, 367.
Turnepeny, Stephen son of John, 171.
Turner, Turnur, John le, 87.
....., Henry le, 167, 495.
....., ..., of Aislaby, 169.
... ., Richard son of Nicholas le, 344.
....., William le, and Alice his wife, 489.
....., William le, 186, 284.

Turpyn, Adam, 494.
....., William, 281.
Turre, Master Bertrand de, 425.
..... *See* Tour ; Torre.
Turroc. *See* Thurrock.
Turueston, Robert de, 373.
Turvill, Turvile. *See* Turevill; Turbervill.
Tuscany, merchants of, 153.
Tuschet. *See* Tuchet.
Tutbury, Tuttebyry, Tyttebury, Tottebury [co. Stafford], 270, 354, 504.
....., castle of, 353, 405.
....., court of, 406.
....., gaol of, 254, 353.
....., prior of, 353, 405, 406, 450, 451.
Tuteler, Richard, 478.
Tuthybothevill. *See* Tulliebole.
Tutplein, John, 344.
....., Richard, 344.
....., ..., William his brother. 344.
Tuttebyry. *See* Tutbury.
Tuxford, Tukesford, Tokesford, co. Notts, church of, 139, 430.
Tuyller. *See* Tiler.
Tweed, the, 101.
....., passage of, 546.
Tweedmouth, Twedemuth [co. Northumberland], 546.
Twenge, Marmaduke de, 4, 134, 543.
Twenyng. *See* Twining.
Twetton, Richard de, 536.
Twining, Twenyng [co. Gloucester], 414.
Twycross, co. Leicester, 125.
Twyford, Thwyford [co. Berks], 14.
..... [co. Salop], 545.
Twynewode, Alan de, 536.
Twynham, Adam de, 86, 864, 511.
....., ..., Walter his son and heir, 511.
....., Thomas de, 482.
Twynsted, Thomas de, 457.
Twywell [co. Northampton], 291.
....., church of, 381.
Ty, co. Rutland, 285, 289.
Ty, William de, 289.
Tybay, John de, 229.
Tybbyl, William, 167.
Tybenham. *See* Tibbenham.
Tyberkeyvyn. *See* Tipperkevin.
Tybotot. *See* Tibotot.
Tychefeld. *See* Titchfield.
Tychemersshe. *See* Titchmarsh; Tichemershe.
Tycheseye. *See* Titsey.
Tyd, John le fiz Piers de, 87.
Tydd [co. Cambridge *or* Lincoln], 25, 37, 87.
..... [co. Lincoln], letters patent dated at, 311, 312.
....., St. Mary's [co. Lincoln], 252.
Tydemersshe. *See* Thedmersh.
Tydeswell. *See* Tideswell.
Tydurley. *See* Tytherley.
Tyeys. *See* Ties.
Tygheford [Tillford *or* Taleford ?], co. Devon, 351.
Tygheford, Amicia daughter of Robert de, 351.
Tykehill. *See* Tikehull.
Tykhull. *See* Tickhill.
Tykincote, John de, 475.
Tyilo. *See* Tilio.
Tyliol. *See* Tillol.
Tyllebury West. *See* Tilbury.
Tyllebury, William de, 285.
Tylly, Robert, 135.
Tyln, North, Northtylne [in Hayton parish, co. Notts], 210.
....., South, Southtylne [in Hayton parish, co. Notts], 210.
Tylneye, Walter de, 289.
..... *See* Tilney.
Tymbel, Robert son of William de, 11.
Tymbresbergh. *See* Timsbury.
Tymme, Edmund son of Walter, 178.
Tymperon, Robert de, 15, 498.
Tyndal. *See* Tindale.
Tynemouth, Tynemue, Tinemeue, co. Northumberland, 143, 502.
....., letters patent dated at, 235, 258, 259, 281.
....., prior and convent of, 502.
..... *See* Teignmouth.
Tynet, Roger, 169.
Tyngewyk, Elias de, 447.
....., John de, 38, 247, 332.
....., ..., Roesia his wife, 332.
....., ..., William their son, 332.
..... Master Nicholas de, 461, 528.
....., Richard de, 447.
Tynkeler, Adam le, 394.
Tynneslowe. *See* Tinsley.
Tynton, John de, 121.
... ., Robert de, 121.
Typerbryde, 430.
Typperkeyvin. *See* Tipperkevin.
Tyrel, Roger, 243.
....., Wynan son of Wanan, 42.
Tyreswell, Robert son of Hugh de, 34.
..... *See* Treswell.
Tyringham, Roger de, 16, 77.
Tysoe, Tysho, co. Warwick, 525.
Tytherley, Tydurley [co. Hants], church of, 157.
Tytherley, West, Westtuderleye [co. Hants], church of, 237.
Tytheseye. *See* Titsey.
Tyttebury. *See* Tutbury.
Tytyngton. *See* Totinton.
Tyverengton. *See* Terrington.
Tyveringham, William de, 400.
Tywe, Henry, 380.

U

Ubbeton. *See* Upton.
Uckfield [co. Sussex], 180, 445.
Udde, Simon, 530.
Uffeton. *See* Ufton.
Uffington, Offinton [co. Berks], 46, 176.
..... *See* Offington.
Ufford [co. Northampton], 468.
....., church of, 180, 468.
Ufford, Uffort, John de, 66.
....., Robert de, 141, 223, 393.
Uffyngton. *See* Offington.
Ufton, Uffeton, John de, 125, 382.
..... *See* Offington.
Uggevill. *See* Ogilvie.
Ughred. *See* Ughtred.
Ughtraghardur. *See* Auchterarder.
Ughtred, Ughred, Hughtred, Robert, *or* Robert de, 1, 6, 88, 132, 135, 343.
....., Roger son of Adam, 145.
....., William son of Roger son of, 502.
Ughtresat, Bertinus de, 409.
Ule, Alan, 83.
....., Robert, 83.
Ulecotes, William de, 375.
Ulexbon. *See* Lisbon.
Uley, Yweleye [co. Gloucester], 181.
Ulf, Hugh, 344.
....., Robert, 344.
....., ..., William and Walter his sons, 344.
Ulfi, Nicholas, 344.
..... , ..., William his brother, 344.
Ulgarthorp, Robert son of Hugh de, 24.
Ulixbone. *See* Lisbon.
Ulnesthorp. *See* Owlsthorpe.
Ulp, William, 178.
Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo, Richard de.
Ulsy, Richard, 229.
Ulting [co. Essex], 482.
Ulting, Thomas de, 482.
Ulvescroft [co. Leicester], prior and convent of, 534.
Ulveston, Uulveston, James de, 86, 87.
Umbersleye [Ombersley, co. Worcester], William son of Robert de, 244.
Umframvill, Umframvyle, Umfranvill, Wynframvill, Gilbert de, earl of Angus, 8, 154, 280, 414, 545.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 154.
....., Ingram de, 213, 430.
....., Thomas de, 302, 414.
Undele, John de, 445, 539.
....., John son of Thomas de, 223, 241.
..... *See* Oundle.
Underdoune, William de, 128.
Underoure, 9.
Underwode, Adam, 70.
....., John son of Richard, 484.
Unthank, co. Cumberland, 434.
Unthank, Thomas, 177.
Upavene, Master John de, 183.
Upavon, Upavene [co. Wilts], 182.
Upholdere, Augustin le, 284.
Upleatham? Lythum [co. York], 256.
Upledecumbe. *See* Ledcombe.
Upsall, Upsale, co. York, 541.
Upton, Ubbeton [co. Bucks], 239, 328.
....., co. Devon, 355.
..... [co. Gloucester], 492.
....., ..., William, parson of, 492.
..... [co. Hereford], 199.
..... [co. Lincoln], 332.
....., co. Northampton, 418.
..... Noble [co. Somerset], 492.
..... [co. Salop], 198, 545.
..... under Haughmon, co. Salop, 545.
..... Waters, Opton [co. Salop], 255.
Upton, Hupton, Opton, John son of Walter de, 311.
....., Matilda de, sub-prioress of Amesbury, prioress of Godstow, 291.
....., ..., afterwards abbess of Godestowe, 304.
....., Richard de, 18, 178, 331.
....., Robert de, 223.
....., Roger de, 199, 270.
... ., Thomas de, 481.
....., Walter de, 75.
....., William de, 198, 270, 285, 356, 473.
Upton [by Northampton], Simon de, 400.
Upwell, Opewell, co. Norfolk, 483.
Upwyk, John de, 93.
Urbe. *See* Roma.
Ure river, Yore [co. York], 356.
Uriel, Urgel, Ireland, 148.
....., sheriff of county of, 162.
Urry, Urri, Urre, Duncan, 125.
....., Geoffrey, 11.
....., Henry, 532.
... ., Robert, 446.
....., Stephen, 43.
Urtiaco, Henry de, 243.
..... *See also* Lurty.
Usatensis. *See* Bazas.
Use. *See* Huse; Ouse.
Usk [co. Monmouth], 529.
....., castle of, 534.
Usser, Ussher, Husser, John le, 126, 370, 425.
....., ..., constable of Dublin castle, 15.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 425.
Uttoxeter, Uttokeshathere [co. Stafford], 270.
Uttyngsone, Alan, 175.
Uulveston. *See* Ulveston.
Uvedale, co. Cumberland, 407.
Uvedale, John de, 287, 439, 464, 534.
Uverwallop. *See* Wallop Over.
Uxlisbon. *See* Lisbon.

V

Vaal, Val, Agnes du, 69.
....., Andrew du, 69.
....., Nicholas du, 69.
..... *See also* Valle.
Vacher, Adam le, 502.
Vacy, John, 350.
Vagabonds, commissions touching, 89, 186, 187, 193, 194, 197, 271, 284, 399.
Vaghan, Waghan, William, 198, 271.
Val [Scilly isles], 350, 351, 538.
....., Vale. *See* Vaal; Valle.
Vale Royal, *or* Dernhale, *de Valle Regali* [co. Chester], abbot and convent of, 50.
Vale, Clement, 350.
....., John le, 350.
....., William, 349, 350.
....., William le, 349.
Valence, Hugh, 80.
....., William, 10.
Valencia, Agnes de, wife of John de Verdon, the king's kinswoman, 67, 127, 130. 290, 291, 323, 444.
....., Aymer de, the king's kinsman, or nephew, 25, 27, 30, 37, 56, 65, 67, 85, 116, 122, 123, 126, 128, 138, 147, 188, 261, 264, 328, 426, 440, 444, 448, 464, 488, 509, 528.
....., ..., appointed captain in the north, 426.
....., Isabella de, 279.
....., Joan de, countess of Pembroke, 91, 117, 242, 382, 407, 413.
....., William de, earl of Pembroke, the king's uncle, 376.
Valers. *See* Vallibus.
Valeynes. *See* Valoygnes.
Valle, Vale, Val, Margaret de la, 212.
Valle Crucis [co. Denbigh], abbot and convent of, 296, 309, 451, 453.
Vallet, John, 166, 200.
Valettis, John de, 377.
Vallibus, Vaus, Waus, Elias de, 508.
....., Elizabeth daughter of John de, 524.
....., John de, justice, 16, 274, 406, 456, 491, 501.
Valoygnes, Valeynes, Valoynes, Vaylones, Vayloynes, Valoignes, Valoniis, Gunnora de, 4, 6, 51, 115, 157, 200, 334.
....., William de, 536.
Van, Vanne, John, 112, 260, 264, 372, 394, 408, 495.
Vannere, Ralph le, 373.
..... *See* Fannere.
Vapurvent, John, 279.
....., William, 147.
Vare, John, 349.
Vares, Poncius de [Barès by Cubzac, Gironde], 8.
Varwell, Stephen de, 350, 495.
Vasatensis. *See* Bazas.
Vasto Master Ralph de, parson of Wythindon, 348.
..... *See* Winterbourn Monkton.
Vaudey [co. Lincoln], abbot of, 449.
....., abbot and convent of, 45.
Vaus, Thomas le, 284.
..... *See* Vallibus.
Vavasur, Vavasour, Vavassur, Vavassour, Wavasur, Stephen le, 26.
....., William le, 2, 64, 99, 159, 277, 320, 348, 354, 358, 404, 405, 407, 459, 475, 479, 540–542.
Vaylones, Vayloynes. *See* Valoygnes.
Veer, Ver, Hugh de, 12, 345.
....., Robert de, father of the present earl, 393.
....., ..., earl of Oxford, 393.
....., Thomas de, 378.
Veille, Veil, John la *or* le, 143.
....., ..., Margery wife of, 414.
Veldre, Aceus de, 350.
Velluti, society of the, 386, 396, 399.
Velluti, Philip and Lambert, 386.
Vennington, Fenyton by Caus [co. Salop], 353.
Ventredorge, Geoffrey, 458.
Venur, Venour, Geoffrey le, 311.
....., Henry le, 350.
....., Ingelram le, 5.
....., John le, 22, 80.
....., Richard le, 186.
....., Robert le, 368.
....., ..., presented to Medbourne, 62, 64.
Ver. *See* Veer.
Vercelli, *Wercellensis*, Lombardy. St. Andrew's, Hugh, abbot of, 156.
....., St. Bridget's hospital, prior of, 49.
Verdon, Verdun, Beraldus de, 487.
....., Roger de, 288.
....., Theobald de, 86.
....., ..., the elder, 33, 234.
....., ..., the younger, 3, 5.
Verdun [Lorraine], church of, 66.
Verger, William del, 88.
Verk. *See* Wark.
Verker, John le, 429.
Verly, Ralph le, 96.
Vernail, Roger le, 28.
Vernay, Verney, Philip de, keeper of Berwick and coroner there, 40, 460.
Vernon, Vernoun, Robert de, 81, 348.
Vernus, John de, 318.
Verreyo, Hugh de, 313.
Verrour, Verrer, Verur, John le, 299.
....., William le, 94, 400.
....., ..., of Wenlock, 185, 351.
....., ..., ..., Edith his wife, 185, 351.
Vesce, Francis de la, 345.
Vescy, Clementina, late the wife of John de, the younger, 124, 156.

Vescy—*cont.*
....., Isabella wife of John de, the elder, 124, 511.
....., John de, the elder, 363.
....., William de, sometime justice of the forest this side Trent, 515.
Veteri Ponte, Vispont, William de, knt., a Scot, 224.
Veus, William de, 286.
Via, Peter de, 207.
Vicayre, Geoffrey le, 275.
Vicecomtibus. *See* Visconti.
Vico. *See* Wichio; Arnaldi.
Vienne, Vienna, Vyenne, Vyene, John de, 75.
....., ..., the younger, 247.
....., Master Richard de, 231.
Vigerous, Vigrus, Hugh, 363.
....., William, 153.
Vike, Vikio. *See* Wichio.
Vilaribus, Geoffrey de, 336.
Vilers, Villers, Vylers, Gerard de, 63, 77, 127.
....., Peter de, 545.
Villa, Peter Arnaldi de, 349.
....., ..., Ferand, his fellow, 349.
..... *See also* Arnaldi.
Villeneuve, de Villa Nova [Doubs], 432.
Villeréal, Gascony [Gironde], 519.
Villers. *See* Vilers.
Vincent, William, 350.
Vine, Vina, Vyne, John, 27, 226, 334, 537.
Virely, Hugh, 164.
Virly, Vyrly, Agnes, 178.
....., Henry, 265.
....., John de, 396.
Vis de Lou, William, 223.
Visconti, de Vicecomitibus, Arrigucius dei, of Pisa, 211.
Visitation, rights of, 397.
Vispont. *See* Veteri Ponte.
[Vivian,] Phyvian, John, 523.
Vivonia, Petronilla de, 224.
Vobret, Daniel, 226.
Voidance, rights during, 4, 28, 48, 111, 137, 161, 167, 227, 362, 486.
Vreure, William, 356.
Vrode, John le, 536.
....., Robert le, 536.
Vulfrich, John, atte Dene, 79.
....., Thomas, 79.
Vyenna. *See* Vienna.
Vylers. *See* Vilers.
Vyleyn, Vilayn, Vileyn, John le, 198, 270.
....., Roger le, 198, 270.
....., Terricus le, 162, 163, 294, 395, 467.
Vyne. *See* Vine.
Vyntemile, Hugh, 375.
Vypayns. *See* Wyspayns.
Vyrly. *See* Virly.
Vyspeins. *See* Wyspayns.

W

Wabridge, Wauberge, co. Hunt, forest of, 56, 422.
Wace, Gilbert, 355.
....., Humphrey, 328.
....., William, 88, 91, 184, 204, 469.
..... *See also* Wacy.
Wacelyn, Gacelyn, Gascelyn, Edmund, 154.
Wachesham, Wacchesham, Gerard de, 229, 495, 536.
....., ..., Giles son of, 536.
....., John son of Giles de, 175.
..... *See* Wattisham.
Wacy, John, 176.
Waddesley, Robert de, 194.
Waddingham, Wadingham [co. Lincoln], St. Peter's church, 156.
Waddington [co. York], 180.
....., Wadyngton [co. Lincoln], 470.
....., ..., advowson of, 455.
....., ..., church of, 112.
Waddon, co. Surrey, 79, 188, 273, 274, 277.
Wade, Henry, 248.
....., John, 125.
....., John son of Henry, 157.
....., Richard, 223, 360.
....., Robert, 79.
...., William, 89, 286, 429.
Wadehurst. *See* Wadhurst.
Waderington, Roger de, 363.
Wadesone, Richard, 170.
Wadeworthe, John de, 391.
Wadhurst, Wadehurst [co. Sussex], 537.
Wadingham, Nicholas de, 175.
Wadington, Robert son of Stephen de, 180.
..... *See* Waddington.
Wado. *See* Wade.
Wadyngton. *See* Waddington.
Wafre, Waffre, Robert, 191.
....., William son of Robert le, 345, 401.
Wafrur, Edmund le, 284.
Wagan. *See* Wogan.
Waghan. *See* Vaghan.
Waghene, co. York, 142.
Waghhan, William, 270.
..... *See* Vaghan.
Wainflet, Wayneflet, Weynflet, Robert de, abbot of Bardeney, 210, 384.
....., Peter de, 344.
....., Walter de, 249.
....., William de, 382.
Waite, Wayte, Gilbert le, 311.
....., John le, 403.
Wake, Hugh, justice, 16, 77, 201, 232, 272, 286, 349, 490, 538.
....., John, 33, 162.
....., ..., Joan his wife, lady of Lidel, 9, 71, 191, 541.
....., Ralph, 232.

Wakefeld, Wakfeld, Robert son of Peter de, 244.
....., Simon de, 303.
....., Master Thomas de, 322.
Wakefield [co. York], 1, 94, 277.
Wakeford, Robert de, 455, 486.
Wakewo, Hugh, 181.
..... *See* Wecchewo.
Walclyn, Edmund, 349, 405.
....., Robert, 349.
....., William, 349, 405.
..... *See* Walkelin.
Walcot, Walecot [co. Somerset], 241, 386.
Walcote, Roger de, 120.
....., Thomas de, 120.
Walde, Robert del, 179, 201.
Waldeby, John de, 142.
Waldegrave [Walgrave, co. Northampton], Alice wife of William de, 286.
....., Gilbert son of Alexander de, 247.
....., Walter de, 165.
Walden, Waleden [co. Essex], 324.
Walden Regis. *See* King's Walden.
Waldeshef, Waldeshief, Ralph, 490.
....., Walter de, 371.
....., William, 292.
....., William de, 236.
Waldeshare, Waldewareschare [co. Kent], rector of, 301.
Waldest, Thomas, 180, 413.
Waldingfeld, Adam de, parson of Simpling, 320.
Waldingham. *See* Woldingham.
Wale, Thomas, 288, 540.
Walecote. *See* Walcot.
Waleden. *See* Walden.
Waleden, Humphrey de, 8, 110, 114, 202, 335, 467, 512.
Waleis. *See* Waleys.
Walemere. *See* Walmer.
Walepole. *See* Walpole.
Walepole, Walpole, Alexander de, 409.
....., Ralph de, bishop of Norwich (1288–1299), afterwards bishop of Ely (May 1299–1302), 272.
....., ..., death of, 26.
....., Master Simon de, 139.
Waleraund, Walraund, Edmund, 106.
....., John, 371.
....., ..., an idiot, 525.
....., ... son of William, 155.
....., Nicholas, 122.
....., Robert, an idiot, 207, 237, 316, 363, 413, 492.
..... *See* Walram.
Wales, 61, 96, 138, 271, 288, 425, 517.
....., justice of the whole of, 61.
....., ... *See* Havering, John de.
....., levies, 177, 529.
....., ..., conductor of. *See* Martyn Warin.
Wales—*cont.*
....., levies plundered on returning from Scotland, 85.
....., march of, 101, 534.
....., prince of. *See* Edward, the king's son.
....., St. John of Jerusalem in, Hospital of, master of. *See* Tothale, William de.
....., scutage for, 437, 497, 521.
....., tenth for Holy Land in. *See* Holy Land in.
....., war in, 531, 544.
....., Welshmen in, prevent court of Bridgewater being held, 286.
Wales, North, foot soldiers from, 435.
....., justice of. *See* Havering, John de; Staundon, Robert de.
....., keeper of. *See* Grandisono, Otto de; Havering, John de.
....., levies from, 529.
Wales, West, Westwall, 240.
....., foot from, 529.
....., justice of. *See* Pederton, Walter de; Tibetot, Robert de.
..... *See* Waleys.
Walesby [co. Lincoln], 332.
..... [co. Notts], 549.
Walesche. *See* Waleys.
Waleshale. *See* Walsall.
Waleton, Henry de, 433.
....., Richard de, 223.
....., Robert de, 370.
..... *See* Walton.
Walewyn, Walewein, Henry, 169.
....., Hugh, 176.
....., John, 86.
....., Master John, 452.
Waleys, Waleis, Galeys, Welshe, Walleys, Wales, Walshe, Walesh, Adam, 223.
....., Adam le, 26, 391.
....., Clement le, 28, 162.
....., David le, 209.
....., Henry le, 282, 344.
....., Hugh, 39.
....., Hugh de, 178, 509.
....., John Yvan le, 180.
....., ..., of Potton, 278.
....., ..., of the society of the Ballardi, 61.
....., John le, 176, 186, 242, 258, 268, 478.
....., ..., presented to All Saints, Dorchester, 69.
....., ..., presented to Drayton Parslewe, 261.
....., ..., presented to St. Peter's, North Street, Chichester, 155.
....., Nicholas le, 26.
....., Peter le, 4.
....., Reginald le, 279.
....., Robert le, 233, 482.

Waleys—*cont.*
....., Roger le, 191, 431.
....., ..., of Kessegrave, 86.
....., Simon, 155.
....., Simon le, 68.
....., Thomas le, 489.
....., William le, 198, 270, 403, 533.
....., ..., collector of the fifteenth, 15.
Walford [co. Hereford], 525.
Walgor, Henry son of Adam, 139, 174.
Walgrave, Waldegrave [co. Northampton], 247.
Walifray, Hugh, 169.
Walingford. *See* Wallingford.
Walk, Robert, 177.
Walkelyn, Walclyn, Walkelayn, John, 84, 175.
....., Nicholas, 175.
....., Richard, 18.
....., William, 405.
Walker, Elias le, 170.
....., Laurence le, 251.
....., Robert le, 245.
....., Thomas le, 166.
....., Thomas son of Gilbert le, 173.
....., ... son of William le, 491.
....., William le, 505.
Walkerith, Waltreth [co. Lincoln], 432.
Walkhampton [co. Devon], church of, 442.
Walkhamstede, letters patent dated at, 186.
..... *See* Walthamstead.
Walkingham, John de, 34.
Walkington, Walkyngton [co. York], John, parson of, 80.
Wallere, John le, 349.
Walliis, &c. commissions *de*, 84, 185, 187, 188, 196, 197, 276, 277, 279, 289, 346, 348, 407, 464, 473, 477, 478, 527, 540, 548.
Wallingford, Walyngford [co. Berks], 197, 373.
..... castle, chapel of St. Nicholas, dean of. *See* Merlawe, Roger de.
..... gaol, 318.
....., honor of, 375, 443.
....., St. John the Baptist hospital, 373.
....., letters patent dated at, 27, 31, 471.
Wallington, Waulington [co. Herts], church of, 27.
Wallop Over, Uverwallop [co. Hants], 53.
Walmanan, John, 547.
Walmesford, William de, 35, 131.
..... *See* Wansford.
Walpole, Walepol [co. Norfolk], 22, 171.
....., William de, 27.
Walram, William, 53, 83.
Walran, Robert, 400.
Walraund. *See* Waleraund.
Walraven. *See* Walraund.
Walsall? Waleshale, Walstowe [co. Stafford], 171, 279.
Walsh, Walshe, Adam le, 391.
....., John le, 168.
..... *See* Waleys.
Walsham, co. Norfolk, hundred of, 29, 262.
Walsingham [co. Norfolk], letters patent dated at, 25, 293, 310, 312–314.
Walsingham, Walsyngham, Richard de, justice, 8, 67, 94, 183, 187, 220, 272, 275, 277, 278, 280, 284, 287–289, 318, 354, 357, 358, 379, 389, 404, 442, 465, 472, 476, 477, 538, 543, 545, 550.
Walstowe, 171.
Walter, Arnold son of, de Bukton, 215.
....., Henry son of, de Grafton, 6.
....., John son of, le Tistour, 543.
....., ..., de Upton, 311.
....., ... William son of, de Braithwaite, 173.
....., Reginald son of, la Machun, 514.
....., Richard son of, de la Bergh, 9.
....., ..., Robert son of, 102, 154, 159, 289, 317, 349, 379, 418, 466, 527.
....., ..., de Sautre, 312.
....., ..., de Scures, 84.
....., ..., ..., Thomas and William his brothers, 84.
....., ..., lord of Wodeham, 320, 334.
....., ..., ..., Robert his son, 320, 334.
..... son of Adam, Roger son of, de Wyberton, 170.
..... son of Margaret, Robert son of, de Apelthwayt, 252.
..... son of Warin, Walter son of, 165.
....., Thomas, 536.
....., ... son of, de Chitecroft, 530.
....., ..., de Foul Sutton, 171.
....., ..., over the Gate, 308.
....., ..., le Tremur, 63.
....., William son of, de Bubwith, 170.
....., ..., de Sancta Margareta, 459.
Walteri, Gwalteri, Gualteri, Baruncinus, 126, 369, 373.
....., Bulnettus his son, 369.
....., Burnettus his son, 126, 373.
Walterkyn, Robert, 405.
Waltersman, Henry, 497.
Waltham [co. Essex], forest of, 309.
....., ..., parson of, 435.
....., Holy Cross, co. Essex, 90.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 218, 309, 420.
....., ..., John, abbot of, 111.
....., ..., John de Badburgham, abbot of, 25, 113.
....., ..., abbot of, 115, 246.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 69.
....., ..., Robert, abbot of, 12, 69.
....., ..., canons of, 12.
...., ..., letters patent dated at, 118, 120, 122, 187, 293.
....., Great, co. Essex, park of, 288.
..... *See* Bishops Waltham.

Waltham, John son of John de, 11.
....., Richard de, 12.
....., Roger de, 88.
Walton, Waleton [co. Suffolk ?], 125.
..... [co. Northants], 233.
..... [co. Lancaster], 503.
..... [co. York], 181.
Walton in Gordano [co. Somerset], 356.
Walton le Dale [co. Lancaster], pontage for, 54.
Walton, Waleton, Wauton, Bartholomew de, 72.
....., John de, 474.
....., Richard de, 207.
....., Robert de, 299, 357.
....., ..., Thomas son of, 251, 254.
....., William de, 418, 473, 530.
Waltreth. *See* Walkerith.
Waly, Walter, 169.
Walymot, William, 353.
Walynton, Roger de, 390.
Walyngford. *See* Wallingford.
Wamberge, Master Thomas de, presented to Bromfeld, 124.
Wand, keepers of a fair bearing, 271.
Wanegrave. *See* Wyngrave.
Waneswotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Waneting, Henry de, 195.
....., John de, 195.
....., William de, 485.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 485.
Wangford, Waynford, Waynesford [co. Suffolk], 191.
....., hundred of, 29, 262.
Wanne. *See* Van.
Wansdyke ? co. Wilts, 59.
Wansford, Walmesford [co. Hunt], 292.
Wanteford. *See* Wentford.
Wantesden, co. Suffolk, 280.
Wapel, Roger, 350.
Waplington, John de, 302.
Wappenham, Wapham, Wapenham co. Northampton, 55, 332, 390.
....., advowson of, 332.
....., church of, 139, 142.
Wapping, Waplyng, London, 549.
War, Peter, 69.
..... *See* Warre.
Waraunt, Henry, 381.
Warbelton. *See* Warblington.
Warbleton, co. Sussex, 200, 515.
Warblington, Warbleton, Warbelton, Werblyngton, Werbeltou, Almaric son of James de, 200, 515.
....., Thomas de, 52, 85, 89, 185, 203, 276, 301, 401, 457, 479, 543.
....., ..., late sheriff of Southampton, 301.
Warborough, Warebarewe, co. Oxford, 197.
Warcop, Warthecoppe, Wardhecop, [co. Westmoreland], 7.
....., advowson of, 498.
....., church of, 508.
Warde, Adam, 167.
....., Edmund, 388.
....., John le, 93, 173.
....., Richard, 45.
....., Richard le, 186.
....., ..., of Ibestok, 466.
....., Robert la, steward of the household, 145, 153, 256.
....., Robert de la, steward, 318, 326, 378, 429, 430, 460.
....., ..., Ida his wife, 378.
....., Roger, 248.
Wardecop. *See* Warthecop.
Wardedieu, Henry, 276, 347.
Wardelaye. *See* Pewsham Forest.
Warden, Wardon [co. Beds], 278.
Warden, Henry, 473.
Wardington, Wardyngton, Richard de, 35, 99, 509.
....., ..., presented to East Meon, 307.
....., William son of Henry de, 251, 537.
Wardore, Adam de, presented to Baghurst, 303.
Wardrobe, 495.
....., cofferer of. *See* Bedewynde, Walter de.
....., keeper of the. *See* Langeton, Walter de; Drokenesford, Sir John de.
....., Great, 312.
....., ..., clerks of. *See* Hustethweyt.
....., ... at Portsmuth, 432.
Wardyngton. *See* Wardington.
Ware, co. Hertford, letters patent dated at, 124, 126, 127, 314.
....., cell to St. Evroul, prior of, 451.
Ware, Richard de, 374.
Warebarewe. *See* Warborough.
Warefeld, Adam de, 195.
Wareham, Warham [co. Dorset], 61.
....., prior of, 298.
....., ships of, 53, 61, 75.
....., letters patent dated at, 413, 414, 416.
....., port of, 77.
Warenna, Guarenna, John de, earl of Surrey, keeper of Scotland, 4, 11, 25, 94, 97, 183, 248, 264, 277, 278, 304, 308, 323, 324, 345, 348, 363, 401, 442, 476, 492.
....., ..., his lands in Norfolk, 264.
....., John son of William de, kinsman and heir of John de, earl, 345, 348, 401, 474–476, 492, 496.
....., William, sometime earl of, 496.
....., William de [*temp.* William I.], 150.
Warenner, Waruner, Wariner, Warener, Warinier, Alesia daughter of William de, 308.
....., John le, 344.
....., Nicholas le, of Reygate, 79.
....., Thomas le, 9.

Warenner, Waruner, &c.—*cont.*
....., William le, 523.
....., ..., of Reygate, 79.
Warewyk, Warrewyk, Warr', Warwyk, Nicholas de, king's serjeant, 2, 86, 87, 91, 103, 104, 184, 255, 273, 274, 278, 280–282, 287, 288, 343, 435, 472, 474, 478, 479, 540, 541, 543, 548.
Warham in Treigruk [co. Monmouth], 388.
Warham. *See* Wareham.
Warham, John de, 4.
....., ..., parson of Portland, 127.
Warin, Waryn, Alan son of, 380.
....., Alan son of William son of, 56, 382.
....., Fulk son of, 110, 270, 288, 544.
....., ..., the elder, 31.
....., ..., the younger, 31.
....., Geoffrey son of, 11, 18.
....., Hugh son of, de Hedon, 180.
....., John le fiz, 9.
..... , John, of Barrowden, 186.
....., Peter son of, 17, 380, 382.
....., Walter son of Walter son of, 165.
....., William son of, 56.
....., ..., de Hedon, 180.
....., William, of Melford, 170.
Warincton, John de, 363.
....., ..., Constance his wife, 363.
Wariner, Warinier. *See* Warenner.
Wark, Werk, Verk [co. Northumberland], 175.
....., gaol, 269.
....., Werk in Tindale [co. Northumberland], gaol, 251.
Warkworth, co. Northants, 474.
Warksop. *See* Warsop.
Warminster, Werminstre, co. Wilts, 172.
Warmwell [co. Dorset ?], 6.
Warr'. *See* Warewyk.
Warre, Lawarre, John la, 307, 508.
....., Roger la, 44, 237, 369–371, 420.
..... *See* War.
Warrewyk. *See* Warewyk.
Warrington, Werington [co. Lancs], 168, 334.
....., pontage for, 334.
Warsop, Warksop [co. Notts], 79.
Warter [co. York], 140, 267.
....., prior and convent of, 140, 267.
Wartham, William de, 497.
Warthecop, Warthcopp. *See* Warcop.
Warthecop, Wardecop, Henry de, 15, 498.
....., John son of William de, 7.
....., Richard son of William de, 7.
....., Thomas son of William de, 7.
....., William son of William de, 7.
Warthewic. *See* Warwick.
Warthhill, John de, 315.
Warthhole, William de, 504.
Warthill, Warthhull [co. York], 140.
....., prebend of, 525.
Warthole in Plumbland, Warthhole, co. Cumberland, 504.
Wartre. *See* Warter.
Wartre, Walter de, 252.
Waruner. *See* Warenner.
Warwick, 40.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Campo.
....., murage and pavage for, 318.
....., St. Sepulchre's, prior of, 451.
..... gaol, 42, 50, 390, 435, 439, 445, 466, 477, 478, 487, 491, 512, 533.
....., sheriff of, 156.
....., ... *See* Whitacre, Richard de.
....., Warthewic [co. Cumberland], chapel of, 290.
Warwik. *See* Warewyk.
Wascelyn. *See* Wacelyn.
Waskerley, Waskerleye, co. Northumberland, 147.
Wastechar, Robert son of Adam, 166.
Wasteneys, Malcolm de, 487.
....., John de, 282.
Waste of wood in ward, redemption exacted for, 158, 545.
Wastes, arrentation of the king's. *See* Edward I.
Watedon. *See* Waddon.
Water. *See* Atte.
Waterbeach, Waterbeche, co. Cambridge, Joan, abbess of, 315.
Watercourse, 47, 131.
Waterende, John atte, 36.
Waterford [co. Waterford], sheriff of. *See* Russel, Maurice.
....., county of, 257.
Waterleswynterburn. *See* Winterbourne.
Waterman, William son of John le, 172, 178.
Watervill, Watrevill, Guy de, 133.
....., Ralph de, 8.
....., Robert de, 133, 244, 411.
....., William de, 8.
Watevill, John de, 86.
Watey, William, 249.
Watford [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 115, 337, 340, 342, 358–360, 440, 443, 446.
..... [co. Northampton], 103, 105, 490, 538.
....., ..., church of, 11.
Watford, Benedict de, 540.
Wath upon Dearne, Wath [co. York], 228.
....., All Saints church, 228.
....., ..., altar of St. Mary in, 228.
Wath [co. Suffolk ?], 139.
Wath Bridge, Wathbrigg [co. Cumberland], 167.
Wath, Guy de, 176.

Watlington [co. Norfolk], 172.
..... [co. Oxford], 29, 262.
Wattisham, Wachesham, co. Suffolk, 175, 393.
Watton, 15.
..... [co. York], 141, 543.
....., ..., prior of, 503.
Watton, Walter de, 172.
Waubergo. *See* Wabridge.
Waude, Henry de la, 248.
..... *See* Weald.
Waudon, William de, 484.
..... *See* Walton.
Waueneswotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Waulington. *See* Wallington.
Wavne. *See* Van.
Wauter. *See* Walter.
Wautham. *See* Waltham.
Wauton, John de, 236, 309, 314.
....., ..., Joan his daughter, 314.
....., William de, 473.
..... *See* Walton.
Wauts, Wauz. *See* Vallibus.
Wavasur. *See* Vavassur.
Waveneswotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Waverley [co. Surrey], letters patent dated at, 107, 185.
Waverton, Little [co. Cumberland *or* Chester], 84.
Wawepol. *See* Walpole.
Waweyn, John, 252.
Way, Stephen le, 286.
Wayende, Alice wife of Richer le, 314.
Waynflete. *See* Wainfleet; Wainflet.
Waynford, Waynesford [Ilketshall Wangford, co. Suffolk], 191.
..... *See* Wangford.
Wayte, Weyte. *See* Waite.
Waytecorne, Hugh, 180.
Weald, co. Essex, hospital of St. John, Sedeburghbrok. *See* Brook Street.
Weardale, Werdale [co. Durham], 250.
Weaye, John atte, 285.
....., ..., Robert his son, 285.
Webbe, Walter, 397.
....., William le, 171.
....., William son of Seman le, 454.
Webbele. *See* Weobley.
Webbeleye, Peter de, 25.
Wecche la, by Lutegarshale, 310.
Wecchewo, Adam, 26.
..... *See* Wakewo.
Wechesham. *See* Wachesham.
Wecton, Richard de, 55.
Wederhal. *See* Wetheral.
Wedon. *See* Weedon.
Wedon, Simon son of Master Geoffrey de, 194.
....., William de, 193.
Weedon, Wedon, co. Northampton, 193, 194, 334.
....., lord of. *See* Pinkeney, Henry de.
Weedon Loys, Wedon Pinkeney, Wedon [co. Northampton], 48, 50, 66, 133.
Week, Wyke in Kenton [co. Devon], 29, 261, 262.
....., La Wyk [co. Somerset], 528.
Weekley, Wykele [co. Northampton], 135, 255, 400.
Weele. *See* Wele.
Weeley, Wyleghe [co. Essex], 64.
Weeting, Wetyng, Wettinge, co. Norfolk, 369.
....., church of, 498.
Weethley, Whytelee, co. Warwick, 156.
Wegeland, Stephen de, 196.
Weighton Market? Wighton, Wyghton, Wythton [co. York], church of, 136, 372.
....., prebend of, 306, 316, 372.
Weirs, commissions touching, 88.
Welbeck, Wellebeck [co. Notts], abbot of, 79.
....., abbot and convent of, 524.
Welde. *See* Wield.
Weldon, Weledon [co. Northampton], 167, 496.
Weldon, Thomas de, 175.
Wele, Master John de, 184.
....., Roger, 43.
Weledon. *See* Weldon.
Welesworth, Roger de, 301.
Weleton, Robert de, 190.
Welhou, Wellehou by Grimsby [co. Lincoln], abbot and convent of, 114.
Welinton. *See* Wellington.
Well Hall, Welle [co. Kent], Roger de Hegham of, 357.
Well river, Wellestrem, co. Lincoln, 89.
Welle. *See* Welles; Well Hall; Attewelle.
Wellebek, Robert de, 364.
..... *See* Welbeck.
Welleby, Richard de, 340.
Welleford, Geoffrey de, presented to Acton Burnel, 468.
....., ..., presented to Lyndwood, 526.
Wellehawe. *See* Wellhaugh.
Wellehou. *See* Welhou.
Wellepark [Well by Skendleby, co. Lincoln], 502.
Welles, Welle, Wells, Wellum, Adam de, 11, 13, 24, 52, 209, 422, 438, 502, 514.
....., ..., parson of Wollaton, 129, 157.
....., Alan atte, 195.
....., Bartholomew de, 220.
....., Elias son of Martin atte, 336.
....., Matilda daughter of William atte, 180, 212.
....., Peter de, 382.
....., Peter son of William de, 252.
....., ..., Botilda his wife, 252.
....., Botilda wife of Peter de, 252.

Welles, Welle, &c.—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Henry de, 112.
....., William son of Peter de, 252.
Wellestrem [Well river, co. Lincoln ?], 89.
Welleton, Ralph, 79.
..... *See* Wilton.
Wellhaugh, Wellehawe [co. Northumberland], 168.
Wellington, Wylton [co. Salop], church of, 450.
Wellop, Master William de, 408.
....., ..., presented to Yatesbury. 226.
Wells, Welle [co. Somerset], 280. 345. 466.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Haselshawe, Master Walter de.
....., St. Andrew's church, 53.
....., ..., canons of, 41, 430.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Haselshawe.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 41, 438, 489.
....., ..., chancellor of. 440.
...., ..., ... *See* Logoure, Master Thomas de.
... ., ..., provost of. *See* Burnel, Master William.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Langeton.
....., ..., prebends of, 41.
....., ..., succentor of. *See* Cherleton, William de.
Wells next the Sea, Welles [co. Norfolk], 388.
Wellum, Adam de, parson of Wolaton, 129, 157.
..... *See* Welles.
Welnetham, co. Suffolk, 280.
Welok. *See* Wenlok.
Welshe. *See* Waleys.
Welshpool, la Pole [co. Montgomery], 13.
Welton. *See* Wilton.
Welton Westhall, co. Lincoln, prebend of, 147.
Welton by Lincoln, 174.
....., letters patent dated at, 304.
Wem, Wemme [co. Salop], 193, 198, 270, 481.
....., William le Butiller of. *See* Butiller.
Wemme, Philip de, 193.
Wendlesworth, Henry de, 276.
Wendling, Wenlyng [co. Norfolk], abbot and convent of, 444.
Wenden, Gilbert de, 409.
....., Stephen de, 181.
Wendover [co. Bucks], letters patent dated at, 27–30.
Wengeham. *See* Wengham.
Wengham. *See* Wingham.
Wengham, John de, 183.
....., Thomas de, 183.
Wengrave. *See* Wyngrave.
Wenlock, Wenelok, co. Salop, 94, 185, 351.
....., prior of, 44.
....., Henry, prior of, 95, 375.
Wenlock, Wenelok—*cont.*
....., Henry le Beuelard, prior of, 94, 185, 351.
....., ..., Bartholomew his esquire, 94, 351.
....., ..., Otelin his nephew, 94, 351.
Wenlok, Fremund de, 94.
....., Hamo de, 195.
....., John de, 195.
....., Raymond de, 95, 195.
....., Roger de, 195.
....., Richard de, 530.
....., Master Roger de, 223.
Wenlyng. *See* Wendling.
Went, Cicely de, 80.
Wentenouere. *See* Wentnor.
Wentford, Wantford by Clare [co. Suffolk], fair of, 534.
Wentnor, Wentenouere, Wontenoure, co. Salop, 55, 353.
Wentworth, co. York, 223.
....., Wynteworth Wodehus [co. York], 164.
Wenynton. *See* Wennington.
Weobley, Webbele [co. Hereford], 171.
Werbelton, Werblyngton. *See* Warblington.
Werdale, Adam de, 280, 545.
Werdale [Weardale, co. Durham], John de, 280.
..... *See* Wyredale.
Weringg, Werynge. *See* Windridge.
Weringsete. *See* Wetheringsett.
Werington, Henry son of Elias de, 168.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 168.
Werk, Robert de Ros of. *See* Ros.
..... *See* Wark.
Werkington. *See* Workington.
Werkman, Werkeman, Tristram le, 40, 178.
Werkworth, Robert de, 109.
Werlingham, Robert de, 83.
Wermegeye, Ralph de, 337.
..... *See* Wormegay.
Wermenistre, Wermenstre, William de, 172.
... ., ..., presented to Asserton, 316.
..... *See* Warminster.
Wermyngton, William de, presented to Waldingham, 309.
Werselensis. *See* Vercelli.
Werterham. *See* Westerham.
Werthyng. *See* Worthing.
Weryngton. *See* Werington.
Wesebech, John de, 5.
Wespount. *See* Veteri, Ponte.
Wessehou. *See* Whessoe.
Wessington, Robert de, 498.
West, Henry, 475.
....., John, 139.
....., Richard, 37.
....., Robert, 25.
....., Walter son of Henry, 475.
....., William, 174.

Westacre [co. Norfolk], 248.
....., prior and convent of, 409.
Westansty. *See* Anstey, West.
Westbakworthe. *See* Backworth.
Westbere by Chislett [co. Kent], 242.
... ., rector of, 301.
estbourne, Burn [co. Sussex], 75, 236, 522, 545.
....., church of, 412.
Westbury [co. Somerset], 494.
..... [co. Bucks], 49.
Westbury on Severn [co. Gloucester], church of, 547.
Westcote, Richard de, 17.
Westdene. *See* Dean.
Westerham, co. Kent, 82.
Westerkele. *See* Keal, West.
Westerne, Thomas le, 344.
Westerton, William le, 36.
Westfen, Thomas de, 345.
Westfleg. *See* Flegg, West.
Westhakeburn. *See* Hagbourne West.
Westhales, John de, 347.
Westhall, Westhale, Richard atte, 128.
....., Roger de, 83.
Westhaytefel, John son of Roger de, 142.
Westhalfethewater, William de, 538.
Westhope, co. Salop, 545.
Westiby, William, 515.
Westlangeton, Robert son of Robert de, 499.
Westleigh, co. Devon, advowson of the church of, 74.
Westlee, William de, 284.
....., Master William de, 446.
Westleton [co. Suffolk], 322.
Westley, Westle [co. Suffolk], 472.
Westmancote, Philip de, 433.
Westminster, 91, 309, 363, 449, 450, 485.
....., abbot of, 82, 94, 190.
... ., abbot and convent of, 188, 234, 292, 294, 296, 297, 396, 452.
....., Walter, abbot of, 195, 454.
....., list of monks of, 195.
....., king's treasury at, robbery of, 192, 195, 198, 271, 289.
..... gaol, 328, 409.
....., king's pleas at, 404.
....., letters patent dated at, 37, 38, 41–60, 64–78, 85–90, 92–95, 97, 119–125, 135, 137, 188, 294–297, 310, 315–339, 341, 346–357, 362, 378, 379, 381–399, 401, 404–407, 422, 433–447, 452, 454, 472, 474–476, 493.
....., parliament at, 40, 92, 353, 354, 373.
....., Muwes, chapel of, near, 485.
....., St. James' hospital near [St. James' Palace], 484.
....., town of, 484.
Westmoreland, county of, 105, 132, 426, 498.
...., sheriff of, 103, 147, 335, 509.
...., captain in. *See* Multon, Hugh de.
Westok, 182.
Weston, 10, 18.
..... [co. Berks?], 516.
..... [co. Derby], 342.
...., co. Gloucester, 184.
....., co. Hants, park of, 85.
..... [co. Hunt?], 43.
..... [co. Northampton], 334.
..... [co. Salop], 282.
..... [co. Suffolk], church of, 215.
....., diocese of Norwich, 220.
Weston by Bath [co. Somerset], 386.
Weston, Old Weston [co. Huntingdon], letters patent dated at, 126–129.
Weston Rhyn, Weston [co. Salop], 545.
Weston, reeve of, Henry his son, 10.
Weston near Oxenbold, co. Salop, 95.
Weston Patrik near Odiham, co. Hants, 92.
Weston Turvill, co. Bucks, 243.
Weston on Trent [co. Derby], church of 450.
Weston under Edge, co. Gloucester, church of, 527.
Weston, Gundreda de, 386.
....., John de, 110, 478.
....., ..., the elder, 467, 484.
... ., ..., escheator beyond the sea of Scotland, 509.
....., Ralph de, presented to Bladen, 430.
....., Richard de, 195, 229, 252.
....., Roesia de, 386.
....., Thomas parson of Weston sub Egge, 527.
Westow [co. York], letters patent dated at, 191.
Westpirye [Paulerspury, co. Northampton], John son of Simon de, 165.
Westrasen. *See* Rasen.
Westthurrok. *See* Thurrock.
Westtockeham. *See* Tockenham.
Westwall. *See* Wales, West.
Westwell [co. Kent], 72, 178, 184.
....., West welles, Westweld, co. Oxford, 307, 381.
Westwittenham. *See* Wittenham, West.
Westwode, Henry de, 347.
....., Hugh de, 357.
Westwood wood in Temple Ewell [co. Kent], 376.
Westwood Park, Westwode [co. Worcester], 244.
Westwood, Westwode [co. Surrey], 347.
Westwydihull. *See* Widhill.
Westyby, William son of Beatrice, daughter of Elias de, 177.
..... *See* Westiby.
Westyderleye. *See* Tytherley.
Wetewang, William de, 140.
....., ..., elected abbot of St. Mary's, York, 151.
..... *See* Wetwang.

Wetheral, Whetenhale, Wederhal [co. Cumberland], 290.
....., prior of, 290.
....., fishery and mill of, 290.
Wetherby [co. York], 540.
Wethermelok, William de, 182.
Wethregrove, Hugh de, 503.
Weting. *See* Weeting.
Wetton, co. Stafford, 405.
Wettynge. *See* Weeting.
Wetwang [co. York], 177, 180, 228.
Weybread [co. Suffolk], 14.
Weye, Robert de, 349.
Weyland, Weylaund, Weylond, John de, 43, 86, 228, 280.
....., Nicholas de, 185.
Weymouth, Wyemue, Weymue, co. Dorset 75, 263.
....., bailiffs of, 488.
....., port of, 77.
Weynflet. *See* Wainfleet.
Weyngham. *See* Wengham.
Weyte. *See* Waite.
Whaddon [co. Bucks], William son of Alice de, 409.
Whal, Thomas le, 200.
Whale, 480.
Whapelad, Thomas de, guardian of the Friars Minors, London, 108.
Whaplode, Quappelod [co. Lincoln], 169, 174, 253.
Wharfe, Wherfe river, co, York, 356.
Wharfedale, Whervedale, co. York, 487.
Whateleye. *See* Wheatley.
Whayte, Robert le, 246.
Wheatley, Wheteley [co. Notts?], 290.
....., ..., church of, 549.
....., Whateleye [co. Oxford], 239.
Wheatley bridge? [Harpeford, co. Oxford], 536.
Wheldrake, Queldrik [co. York], church of, 291.
Whelpedale [Wheldale, co. York?], John de, 165.
Whelpelee, Hugh de, 24.
Whelton, Richard de, 459.
..... *See* Whilton.
Whelwright, Thomas le, 209, 481.
Wherewell, John de, 127.
Wherfe. *See* Wharfe.
Wherledale in Knaresborough forest, 528.
Whervedale. *See* Wharfedale.
Wherwell, Wherewell [co. Hants], Isabella [de Wyntreshull], abbess of, 377.
Whessoe, Wesshou [co. Durham], 220.
Whetebred, John, 306.
Whetecroft, William de, 478.
Wheteley. *See* Wheatley.
Wheteley, Whetle, Whetelay, Elias de, 425.
....., Hugh de, presented to Yatesbury, 237.
Wheteley, Whetle, &c.—*cont.*
....., Robert de, presented to Aldebergh, 525.
....., William de, 99, 159, 218, 418.
..... *See* Whitlay.
Whetenhale. *See* Wetheral.
Whethamstede. *See* Wheathampstead.
Whethelesbergh, William de, 367.
Whicchewode. *See* Wychwood.
Whichford, Whicchesford [co. Warwick], 327.
While, Whyle [co. Hereford], 264.
Whilton, Whelton [co. Northampton], 34, 461.
Whinbergh, Wyneberg [co. Norfolk], park of, 13.
Whinfell, Whynfell, co. Cumberland, 528.
Whiry, Adam son of Nicholas, 93.
Whissendine, Wyssingdene, Wissingden, co. Rutland, 470.
....., church of, 221, 342.
Whitacre, Richard de, sheriff of Warwick and Leicester, 451, 501.
Whitby, Whyteby [co. York], 92, 252, 253, 256.
....., abbot of, 142, 169, 214, 256, 263, 449, 505, 542.
....., abbot and convent of, 154.
....., Thomas, the abbot's cousin, 154.
....., W. abbot of, 263.
....., Thomas, abbot of, 489.
....., Thomas de Malton, abbot of, 265, 266.
....., quayage for, 505.
Whitby Strand, co. York, 154.
Whitchirche, Master Nicholas de, 446, 498.
....., William son of William de, 446.
Whitchurch (Album Monasterium), 256.
Whitchurch, Whitechirche, Wytcherche, co. Salop, 251, 492.
....., Album Monasterium Warenne, co. Salop, 81.
..... Album Monasterium [co. Dorset], hundred of, 340.
..... *See* Oswestry.
White, Whyte, Albi, John le, 347.
....., ..., of Flete, 333.
....., Osbert le, 480.
....., Simon le, 175.
....., Walter le, 172, 541.
Whiteberough, Adam de, 498.
Whiteby. *See* Whitby.
Whitefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Whitefield, Whytefeld, Isle of Wight, 52, 327.
Whitehalgh [Whitewood, co. York], Hugh le Duyn del, 167.
Whitehaven, Whitothavene [co. Cumberland], 490.
Whitele, Whitelegh, Henry del, 250.
Whitelwode. *See* Whittlewood.
Whiteney, Simon de, 400.
....., Thomas de, 400.

Whiterugg, Robert de, 498.
Whiteway, co. Dorset, hundred of, 119, 240.
Whitewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whitewey, William de, 411.
Whiteworth, Thomas de, 71, 106.
Whitewik. *See* Whitwick.
Whitfield, Wytefeld [co. Stafford], 86.
Whitherne, Thomas, bishop of, 434.
Whitheved, Henry, 178.
...., John, 60.
Whitlay, Robert de, 380.
.. .. *See* Wheteley.
Whitley in Wychwood, Whitele [co. Oxford], 518.
Whitnash? Wygenok, co. Warwick, 343.
Whitnash, Whytenesse [co. Warwick], 512.
Whitothavene. *See* Whitehaven.
Whitsond, William de, 306.
Whitteleye. *See* Whitele.
Whitteworth, Whyteworth, Thomas de, 504, 515.
Whittington, Quyntington [co. Lancaster], church of, 506.
....., Whytenton, Whytynton, Whydinton, Swetinton [co. Salop], 7, 270, 288, 544.
....., Fulk son of Warin of. *See* Warin.
Whittlewood, Whitelwode, Whytewode [co. Northampton], forest of, 116, 148, 229, 247, 463.
Whittonstall [co. Northumberland], 250.
Whitwell, Whitewell [co. Rutland], 407, 475.
..... [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Whitwick, Whytewyk, co. Leicester, 441.
Whixley, Quixlay, Qwyxleye, co. York, 547.
....., Richard brother of the parson of, 547.
Whright. *See* Wright.
Whychewode. *See* Wychwood.
Whydinton. *See* Whittington.
Whyle. *See* While.
Whylere, John de, 27.
Whymbergh. *See* Whinbergh.
Whyneberewe. *See* Whinbergh.
Whynfell. *See* Whinfell.
Whynton [Swinton? co. York], 228.
Whytals, Adam, of the Boghes, 253.
Whyte. *See* White.
Whyteby. *See* Whitby.
Whyteby, John de, 142.
..... *See* Whitby.
Whyteclerk, John le, 13.
Whytefeld, Richard de, 116.
..... *See* Whitefield.
Whytelee. *See* Weetlilcy.
Whytenesse. *See* Whitnash.
Whytenton, John de, 360.
Whyterothyng. *See* Roding White.
Whyteamith, John son of John le, 50.
Whytewell. *See* Whitwell.
Whyteweye. *See* Whiteway.
Whytewode. *See* Whittlewode.
Whyteworthe. *See* Whitteworthe.
Whytewyk. *See* Whitwick.
Whytheved. *See* Whitheved.
Whyton, Robert, 45.
Whytring? Wyting [co. Sussex], prebend of, 364.
Whytsand. *See* Wissant.
Whytsaule, Stephen, 253.
Whytton, Adam de, 83.
Whytynton. *See* Whittington.
Wichbold, Wichebold, Wychebold [co. Worcester], 27.
Wichio, Wychio, Wykio, Vike, Wycheo, Vikio, Guy de, 96.
....., ..., parson of Ese, 297, 365, 397, 398.
....., John de, 397.
....., Robert de, 533.
....., Master Simon de, parson of Hese, 107.
....., Peter Arnaldi de. *See* Arnaldi.
Wichnor, Wychenor [co. Stafford], 517.
Wick Episcopi, Wyke [co. Worcester], 364.
Wicken, Wyke Dyve, co. Northampton, 349, 447.
Wickford, Wykeford [co. Essex], letters patent dated at, 379, 403.
Wickewan. *See* Wykewane; Wickham Childs.
Wickham Childs, Wickewane [co. Gloucester], 439.
....., advowson of, 102, 439.
Wicombe. *See* Wycumbe.
Widford [co. Essex], 376, 403.
Widhill, Upper and Lower, Westwydihull and Northwydihull [co. Wilts], 437.
Widmerpole, Wydmerpole, Durand de, 325, 331, 394.
Wield, Welde [co. Hants], advowson of, 456.
Wigan, Wygan, co. Lancaster, 85, 145.
Wigglesworth, Wycklesworth [co. York], 173.
Wiggenhale, Wyggenhale [co. Norfolk], 409.
Wigginton, Wygynton [co. Salop], 545.
Wight, Wyght, Wythg, isle of, 161, 219, 263, 276, 286, 462.
....., bailiff of. *See* Russel, William.
....., lady of. *See* Fortibus, Isabella de.
Wighton, Wyghton, co. Norfolk, 389, 468.
..... *See* Weighton.
Wigmore, Wygemor [co. Hereford], 462.
....., Robert de Mortuo Mari, abbot of, 260.
....., Roger de Mortuo Mari of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
....., abbot and convent of, 293, 295, 298, 309, 451, 452.

Wigornia, John de, 195.
Wigsley, Wyggesle [co. Notts], 517, 525.
Wigston, Wykingeston [co. Leicester], 11.
Wigtoft, Wygetoft, Wyketoft [co. Lincoln], 493.
Wigton, sheriff of, 509.
Wigtown, Wygeton, county of, 426.
Wilbraham, Wylburgham [co. Cambridge], 534.
... ., letters patent dated at, 313.
Wilburgham, Alan de, 539.
... ., Thomas de, presented to Little Rayne, 112.
Wilde, Wylde, Edward le, 83.
....., Nicholas le, of Kymnerworth, 39.
....., Richard le, 18, 285.
....., Robert le, 188, 274.
Wildehauer, Richard, 344.
Wildegos, Nicholas, 353, 405.
....., William, 353, 405.
Wildsworth, Wyflesworth [co. Lincoln], 332.
Wile sub, 199, 270.
Wileys, William, 180.
Wilghby, Wilgheby, Wyleghby, Wylughby, Wylgheby, Wylghby, Wilughby, Wylebeye, Wyleby, Wyluby, Henry son of Robert de, 431.
....., Hugh de, 247.
....., John de, 16, 391, 456.
....., Philip de, chancellor of the Exchequer, dean of Lincoln, 107, 129, 134, 139, 145, 146, 148, 149, 211, 216, 217, 232, 234, 235, 292, 309, 378, 414.
....., Peter de, 67.
....., Richard de, 244, 268.
....., ..., parson of Kirkby Underwood, 221, 384.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 332, 426.
....., Robert de, 284, 391.
....., Thomas de, 410.
....., William, 410.
Willakesham. *See* Willisham.
Willelmi. *See* Willielmi.
Willerby, Wyllardeby [co. York], 502.
Willeye wood in Sherwood Forest, co. Notts, 333.
William the Conqueror, charter of, 150, 487.
....., Robert son of, 150.
....., Maurice, his chancellor, archdeacon of Lemans, 150.
William, king of England, 190, 357.
William II. 237, 488.
William, Alexander son of, de Alverton, 522.
....., le fiz Sweyn, de Langekre, 171.
....., Henry son of, 72.
....., ..., de Burgo, 255.
....., ..., de Hoo, 175.
....., ..., de Hornington, 172.
....., Hugh son of earl of Ros, 160.
....., ..., le Mouner, 172.
....., John son of, de Caldewell, 273.
....., ..., le Brewestone, 181.
William, John son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Drayton, 192.
....., ..., de Enges, 478.
....., ..., le Fleming, 333.
... ., ..., ..., William his brother, 333.
....., ..., de Hoton, 142, 500.
....., ..., le Mercer, 179.
....., ..., de Moubray, 51.
....., ..., ..., Beatrice his wife, 51.
....., ..., le Palmer, 252.
....., ..., de la Sale, 82.
....., ..., de Smytheton, 13.
....., ..., le Tailur, 41.
....., ..., de Warthecopp, 7.
....., ..., atte Wode, 24.
....., Matthew son of, of the Grene, 251.
..... , Nigel son of, de Broy, 315.
....., Peter son of, le Clerk, 225.
....., ..., de Welle, 252.
....., ..., ..., Botilda his wife, 252.
....., Philip le fiz, 99.
....., Ralph son of, 80, 147, 348.
...., constable of Scarboro, 371
....., ..., ..., Margery his wife, 147.
....., ..., atte Watere, 420.
....., Richard son of, de Alverton, 522.
....., ..., de Ecklesleye, 170.
....., ..., de Framelington, 464.
....., ..., le Ken, 250.
..... , ..., de Thurmenton, 176.
...., de Warthcopp, 7.
....., Robert son of, 478.
..... ., ... de Drayton and William his brother, 91.
....., ..., de Martindale, 180.
....., ..., de Scaccario, 186.
.. .., ..., de Tymbel, 11.
....., ..., de Wulseleye, 168.
....., ..., de Wrytele, 370.
....., Roger son of, de Bocland, 350.
....., ..., le Boghyar, 172.
....., ..., le Fermour, 177.
....., ..., de Frilaund, 113.
....., ..., del Heved, 219.
....., ..., le Provost, 171, 250.
....., Silvester son of, de Tregenestre, 350.
....., ... Richard his brother, 350.
..... son of Gilbert, Gilbert son of, 216.
..... son of Walter, John son of, de Braythwayt, 173.
..... son of Warin, Alan son of, 382.
....., Stephen son of, le Caretter, 13.
....., Thomas son of, del Blamyr, 178.
....., ..., de Chitecroft, 486.
....., ..., le Corveiser, 240.
....., ..., le Foghelere, 174.
....., ..., de Letteleye, 130.
....., ..., Lostiller, 201.
... ., ..., de Meynill, 439
....., ..., le Pestur, 465.

William, Thomas son of—*cont.*
....., ..., de Pysing, 384.
....., ..., de Talworth, 545.
....., ..., le Walker, 491.
....., ..., de Warthecopp, 7.
....., Walter son of, de Northwode, 141.
... ., William son of, 196.
... ., ..., de Asteye, 170.
....., ..., Attewelle, 125.
....., ..., de Beeston, 179, 496.
....., ..., de Carleton, 176, 518.
....., ..., le Carpenter, 177.
....., ..., le Chapman, 168.
....., ..., de la Grene, 172.
....., ..., de Gunewardby, 178.
....., ..., de Loyes, 168.
....., ..., de Mikelfen, 192.
....., ..., le Nailler, 168.
....., ..., de Nesse, 198, 270.
. ....., William son of, Attenolwode, 9.
....., ..., de Benhale, 255.
....., ..., de Benynton, 47.
...., ..., le Bercher, 240.
....., ..., le Clerk, 414.
....., ..., de Clifton, 20.
....., ..., de Hanefeld, 482.
.. .., ..., atte Hyde, 499.
....., ..., le Mercer, 23.
....., ..., le Messer del Bech, 347.
....., ..., de Shirefold, 79.
....., ..., de Stone, 72.
....., ..., ..., Godard his brother, 72.
....., ..., de Stopham, 71.
....., ..., de Warthecopp, 7.
....., ..., de Whitchirche, 446.
Willielmi, Guillelmi, Arnald, de Andon, 458, 496.
....., Raymond, de Budos, 420.
Willingham, Wollingham, Wolingham, Wyvelingham [co. Lincoln], 169.
....., ..., church of, 358.
....., ..., advowson of, 455.
....., Wyvelingham [co. Cambridge], church of, 29.
Willington, Wylton [co. Derby], parson of, 450.
Willisham ? Willakesham [co. Suffolk], 267.
Willoughby by Newark, Wyleby [co. Notts], letters patent dated at, 130.
Wilpshire. *See* Wlipshyr.
Wilsden, Wylseden in Bradford [co. York], 201.
Wiltesire, Wylteshire, John de, 166.
....., Nicholas de, 78.
Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, 52.
.. .., borough of, 327.
... . [co. York], 29, 30.
...., ..., advowson of, 29.
....., prebend of. *See* Bishops Wilton.
Wilton, Welton, Wylton, James de, 237.
....., Richard de, 142.
..... , Roger de, 504.
....., Walter de, 161.
Wilts, county of, 317.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Sabaudia. Thomas de.
....., sheriff of, 44, 59, 138, 205, 238, 452.
..... *See* Cobeham, Henry de.
..... sheriffs and coroners of, 138.
Wimbledon, Wymbeldon, [co. Surrey], church of, 801.
Wimborne, Wymburn [co. Dorset], 544.
Wimborne Minster, Wymburn Minstre [co. Dorset], dean of. *See* Berewyk, John de.
Wimmering, Wymeringge, co. Hants, 157.
Winchcombe, Wynchecombe [co. Gloucester], 85, 87, 141, 414.
....., abbot and convent of, 141, 414, 531.
....., fair at, 85.
Winchelsea, Winchenesel, Wynchelese Wyndchelese [co. Sussex], 40, 54, 131, 185, 187, 324, 440, 469.
....., bailiff of. *See* Alard, Thomas.
....., barons of, 499.
....., marsh of, 324.
....., New, 469.
....., new town of, 185, 187.
....., port of, 77, 499.
....., St. Giles, church of, 259, 309, 333, 455.
Winchelse, Wynchelese, Wynchelse, Master John de, 371.
....., Master Robert de, archdeacon of Essex, afterwards archbishop of Canterbury [1293–1313], 26, 36, 53, 62, 189, 197, 216, 222, 233, 274, 300, 312, 316, 329, 340, 372, 397, 404, 449.
....., Joseph, de, 348.
Winchenesel. *See* Winchelsea.
Winchester, 22, 41, 67, 169, 434.
....., archdeacon of, 314, 377.
....., ... *See* Florencia, Master James de; Sancto Austolo, Master Philip de.
..... , Austin Friars and prior, 41.
....., Henry, bishop of, 401, 411, 419, 524, 529, 548.
....., ... *See* Merewell, Henry de.
....., John, bishop of, 26, 31, 115, 127, 128, 152, 216, 263, 304, 322.
....., ... *See* Pontissara, John de.
....., P. bishop of [*temp.* John], 362.
....., Walchelin, bishop of [*temp.* William I.], 150.
....., bailiffs, citizens and good men of, 266.
....., diocese of, 37, 48, 105, 157, 162, 164, 211, 214, 217, 235, 237, 293–296, 301, 303, 304, 307–310, 312, 313, 316, 339, 409, 417, 451, 452, 526.
..... gaol, 22, 421.

Winchester—*cont.*
....., Hide abbey, Geoffrey de Feryngges, abbot of, 263, 265.
....., Simon, abbot of, 259.
....., abbot of, 453.
....., abbot and convent of, 48, 217, 235, 294–296, 301, 309, 363, 436, 451, 458.
....., commonalty of, 321.
....., letters patent dated at, 415–433, 437, 451, 452, 473, 474.
....., mayor of. *See* Anne, Laurence de, and Gabriel, Richard.
....., merchants seal in, 9, 235, 438.
....., St. Mary's, abbess of, 453.
....., St. Swithun's, Henry prior of, bishop of Winchester, 312.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 448, 460.
....., ..., Henry de Merewell, prior of, elected bishop, 316.
....., ..., canons of, 304.
....., Wolveseye castle, 322.
..... *See* Wolvesey.
Winch[ester], *See* Wintonia.
Windham. *See* Wymondham.
Windridge, Weringg [co. Herts], letters patent dated at, 342.
Windsor, Wyndesouere, Wyndesor, Wyndesores [co. Berks], 254, 339.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 495.
..... castle, 110.
..... castle, guards of, 234.
....., castle, constable of. *See* Picheford, Geoffrey de ; London, John de.
....., castle and forest of, 75.
....., ..., works of, 326, 339
..... forest, 59, 116, 381, 420, 428, 429.
... ., forester of. *See* Say, Robert le.
....., gaol of, 84.
....., letters patent dated at, 96, 110–114, 116, 186.
..... park, 116.
....., pontage for, 495.
....., New [co. Berks], church of, 421.
....., Old [co. Berks], church of, 421.
Winfrith, Wynefrid [co. Somerset], 356.
Wingfield ? Wynefeud, co. Bedford, 408.
....., North, Halewynefeld [co. Derby], church of, 450.
....., South, Suthwynefeld [co. Derby], church of, 450.
Wingham, Wengham, Wyngham [co. Kent], St. Mary's church of, provost of, 382.
....., ..., canons of, 218, 481.
..... *See* Sancto Johanne, Amadeus de ; Wymondham.
Winnington, Wonynton [co. Stafford], 37.
Winstone, Wyneston, Wynneston, co. Gloucester, 131, 164.
Winterborne Monkton, Wynterburne Waste *or* de Vasto [co. Dorset], prior of, 453.
Winterborne Shrewton ; Winterbourn Shriveton [co. Dorset], 132.
..... *See* Shrewton.
Winterborne Stickland, Stykeland [co. Dorset], 298.
Winterborne Waterless, Waterleswyntreburn [co. Dorset], 443.
Winterbourne [co. Wilts], 484, 544.
Winterburn, Wyntreburn, Wynterburn, Wyntringburn, Walter de, the king's confessor, afterwards cardinal, 20, 42, 63, 69, 100, 101, 120, 137, 239, 258, 297, 366, 397.
Winterslow, Wyntreslawe, co. Wilts, 40, 107.
Winterstoke, Wyntestok [co. Somerset], bedelry of the hundred of, 224.
Winterton, Walter de, 38.
Winton, Wynton [co. Westmoreland], 498.
Wintonia, Wynton, John de, 163, 305, 373, 374, 535.
....., ..., presented to Depedene, 526.
....., ..., ... Skelton, 410.
....., ..., ... Great Dudington, 422.
....., ..., ... Dudington, 421.
....., Richard de, 2, 3, 35.
....., ..., clerk of the kitchen, 293.
....., Robert de, 187.
....., ..., presented to Camme, 430.
....., Thomas de, 88–90, 259.
Wintringham, co. York, 312.
Winwick ? Wynkwyk [co. Lancashire], 20.
Winyard near Abingdon, Wynyerde [co. Berks], 108.
Wippains. *See* Wyspayns.
Wirkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wirpelmos [co. Lancs ?], 512.
Wisbeach, Wysebech Wysebegh [co. Cambridge], 87.
....., letters patent dated at, 293, 312.
Wisman. *See* Wysman.
Wispeins. *See* Wyspeins.
Wissant, Whytsand, Wytsand [Pas de Calais], 158, 341.
Wissete. *See* Wyssete.
Wissingden. *See* Whissendine.
Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 90, 147.
Witham, South, Suthwyme [co. Lincoln], 360.
Witham, John de, 130, 349.
Withcall, Wythcale [co. Lincoln], 468, 532.
....., church of, 468.
Wither. *See* Wyther.
Withernsea, Wythornese, co. York, fishery and warren at, 107.
Withington, Withindon [co. Gloucester], church of, 348.
Witley, Wytle, Wyttele [co. Surrey], 277.
....., letters patent dated at, 364–366, 400.
...., church of, 277.
Witnesham, co. Suffolk, 280.
Witteneye, John de, 50.
Wittenham, West, Wytinham [co. Berks], 528.
... ., letters patent dated at, 409, 410.

Wittering? Wyting [co. Sussex], prebend of, 364.
Witton, Wytton, co. Norfolk, 143, 414.
Wiverton, Wyverton [co, Notts], 175.
Wlpschyr [Wilpshire, co. Lancs], Robert son of Henry de, 250.
Wlvemere. *See* Woolmer.
Wlvold, Matilda daughter of, 339.
Woburn, Wouburn [co. Bedford], letters patent dated at, 445–447, 452, 454.
....., abbot and convent of, 494.
Woburn Chapel [co. Beds], 178.
Woburne, Thomas de, 195.
Wockele, Adam de, 253.
..... *See* Ockley.
Wockyng. *See* Woking.
Wode, John son of William atte, 24.
... ., John atte, 397.
... ., ..., presented to Pesemere, 530.
....., John del, 86.
....., William atte, 87.
Wodeburgh, Wodburgh, Nicholas de, 505.
..... *See* Woodborough, Notts.
Wodecok, Richard, 285.
Wodecote. *See* Woodcot; Woodcutts, Dorset.
Wodeford. *See* Woodford.
Wodeford, Wodford, Luke de, the king's confessor, 306, 420.
... ., Master William de, 306, 523.
....., ..., presented to Rokingham, 261, 322, 482.
Wodegate, Master John de, 368.
Wodegore, John, 281.
Wodehalle, William de la, 24.
Wodeham, Thomas de and Agnes his wife, 410.
....., Walter de, 245.
....., ..., Robert son of, 334.
....., ..., ..., Robert his son, 334.
....., ... *See* Woodham Walter.
Wodehill. *See* Wodhull.
Wodehorne. *See* Woodhorne.
Wodehouse, Wodehuse, Wodehuses, John son of Richard del, 251.
....., Robert de, 458.
....., ..., presented to Staundon, 514.
....., William de, 194.
Wodehouses, Wodehuses, Adam de, 233.
....., William de, 233.
Wodehull. *See* Wodhull.
Wodelok, Robert, 48.
Wodelond, Henry son of John, 248.
Wodeman, Philip, 79.
Wodenesbergh. *See* Woodnesburgh.
Wodenham. *See* Woodham.
Wodenot, William, 271.
Woderington, John de, 363.
Woderove, Roger, 541.
Wodestok, William de, 109.
..... *See* Woodstock.
Wodeston, William de, 101.
..... *See* Woodstone.
Wodeton. *See* Wootton; Wooton.
Wodeton, Robert de, justice, 145.
Wodewarde, Roger son of Thomas le, 498.
....., Thomas le, 169.
....., Walter son of Robert, 79.
....., William le, 144, 169.
Wodford. *See* Wodeford.
Wodhull, Wodehill, Thomas de, 236, 287, 321, 332.
....., ..., Hawisia wife of, 231.
..... *See* Odell.
Wodington, Richard de, 314.
Wodnesbergh. *See* Woodnesburgh.
Wodstok. *See* Wodestok.
Wodyate in Pewsham Forest, 205.
Wodynton. *See* Wooton, Surrey.
Wogan, Wagan, John, justiciary of Ireland, 1, 4, 15, 17, 18, 21, 35, 39, 42, 61, 65, 66, 74, 90, 100, 130, 141, 148, 154, 159, 161, 208, 214, 215, 231, 242, 243, 247, 257, 259, 313, 325, 326, 332, 334, 335, 365, 398, 399, 417, 428, 430, 433, 434, 448, 453, 455, 461, 500, 520, 528, 534.
Woghhope, Henry de, 548.
Woking, Wokkyng, Wockyng, co. Surrey, 345, 366, 404, 472, 530.
Wokyndon. *See* Ockendon.
Wolaston. *See* Wollanston.
Wolaton. *See* Wollaton.
Wolavinton. *See* Woolhampton.
Wolde [Old co. Northampton]. John de, 400.
Woldingham, Waldingham [co. Surrey], church of, 309.
Wolewyche. *See* Woolwich.
Wolf, Wulf, Simon, 549.
....., Simon le, 349, 405.
....., Walram, 475.
....., William, 536.
....., William le, 182.
Wolfhunte, Margery daughter of John le, 346, 401, 472.
Wolingham. *See* Willingham.
Wollanston, Wolaston, Reginald de, 400.
....., Richard de, the younger, 432.
Wollaston, Wullaston [co. Northampton], 400.
Wollaton, Wullaton, Wolaton [co. Notts], 254.
....., church of, 129, 157.
Wollauenton. *See* Woolhampton.
Wollebrigg, 171.
Wollehop, William de, 237.
Wollesthorp. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wollingham. *See* Willingham.
Wollor. *See* Wooler.
Wolmere. *See* Woolmer.
Wolstaneston [Woolstaston, co. Salop], William de, 182.
Wolston, Wulvericheston [co. Warwick], church of, 451.

Wolston, Richard de, 271.
Wolvemere. *See* Woolmer.
Wolverenehampton, Master Ralph de, 483.
Wolverhampton, Wolvrenhampton, Wulvernehampton [co. Stafford], free chapel of, 239.
....., deanery of, 149.
Wolvesey [in Winchester], letters patent dated at, 422, 423, 425–433, 446, 473.
Wolvesey Castle, St. Elizabeth's chapel, 322.
....., St. Stephen's meadow, 322.
Wolvesthorpe, 135.
..... *See* Owsthorpe.
Womenswold, Wymelingweld [co. Kent], letters patent dated at, 370, 372, 373.
Wonefred, John de, 322.
Wonford, co. Devon, 355.
Wongeford. *See* Wangford.
Wontenoure. *See* Wentnor.
Wonynton. *See* Winnington.
Woodborough, Wodeburgh, co. Notts, 527.
Woodcott, Wodecote [co. Hants], 150.
....., advowson of, 150.
Woodcutts, Wodecote [co. Dorset], 532.
Woodford, Wodeford, 195.
Woodham Walter [co. Essex], 320, 334.
Woodham, Little, co. Essex, 303.
....., advowson of, 303.
Woodhorn, Wodehorn, co. Northumberland, 470.
Woodhorne, Wodehorn [co. Sussex], prebend of, 367.
Woodnesburgh, Wodnesburn [co. Kent], 440.
Woodstone, Wodeston, co. Huntingdon, 196, 236, 292, 357.
Wool, 136, 144, 153, 586.
....., tronage of, 43.
..... *See* Taxation.
Woolaston Farm, Wylauston [co. Oxford], 197.
Wooler, Wollor, Wollouere, Wullouere, Wuloure, co. Northumberland, 19, 132, 307.
....., church of, 19, 434.
....., letters patent dated at, 17, 22.
....., St. Mary Magdalene, hospital, 100.
Woolhampton, Wollaventon, co. Berks, 221.
Woolmer, Wolmere, Wolvemere, Wlvemere, co. Hants, forest, 58, 59, 62, 129, 146, 164.
....., Punfaude in, 146.
....., letters patent dated at, 53, 61.
Woolpit, Wulpet [co. Suffolk], 162.
Woolstaston, Wolstaneston [co. Salop], 182.
Woolsthorpe, Wollesthorpe [co. Lincoln], 502.
Woolverstone, Uulveston [co. Suffolk], 86.
Woolwich, Wolewyche, co. Kent, 188.
Wootton, Wotton, Wodeton [co. Lincoln], 251.
....., co. Norfolk, 275.
Wootton, Great, Wodeton [co. Salop], 544, 545.
....., Little [co. Salop], 545.
Wootton, Wodynton [co. Surrey], 479.
....., church of, 302, 479.
Wootton by Gloucester [co. Gloucester], 396.
Wootton Rivers, Wotton [co. Wilts], 59.
Wootton Pilling, Wotton Pieling [co. Bedford], 148.
Wooton Wawen, Wovenes Wotton, Wanneswotton, co. Warwick, 22.
..... *See* Wotton.
Worcester, 209.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 318.
....., commonalty of, 209.
....., diocese of, 15, 28, 29, 63, 104, 110, 113, 148, 207, 211, 212, 293, 294, 296, 300, 316, 361, 421, 430, 452, 462, 494, 525.
....,....., issues of, 46.
....., G. bishop of, 343.
....., Godfrey, bishop of, 17, 364.
....., William de Geynesburgh, bishop of, 110.
....., William, bishop of, 387, 516.
....., W. bishop of, 364, 383, 384, 390, 397, 421, 430, 487, 499, 525, 529, 533.
....., bishop of. *See* Sancto Germano, John de. *See* Giffard, Godfrey.
....., gaol of, 108, 141.
....., murage for, 318.
....., St. Mary's, prior and convent of, 17, 28, 266, 361, 523.
....., St. Peter's Cathedral, St. Wulstan's shrine in, 28, 523.
Worcester, county of, sheriff of, 423, 452.
....., ... *See* Porter, Reginald le.
Wordestede. *See* Worstead.
Worganow, Kuerissa daughter of, and John and Philip her sons, 187.
Workington, Wyrkinton [co. Cumberland], 490.
....., church of, 102, 139, 392, 448, 462.
Worksop, Wyrkesop, Wyrksop, Wirkesop [co. Notts], 79.
....., prior and convent of, 222, 291, 325, 386.
Worksworth, Wyrkesworth [co. Derby], 501.
Worldham, East, Estworldham [co. Hants], 318.
....., advowson of, 318.
Worldham, Peter de, 129.
Wormegay. *See* Wormyngeye.
Wormhill, co. Derby, 342, 346, 401, 472.
Wormnhale [Worminghall], Robert de, 536.
Wormshill, Worneshill [co. Kent], church of, 232.
Wormsley, Wormeleye [co. Hereford], prior and convent of, 372.
Wormyngeye, Bartholomew de, 87.

Worstead, Wordestede, Worthstede, [co. Norfolk], 117, 176.
Wortelay, Worteleye, John de, 4.
....., Nicholas de, 132.
Worth, Wurthe, co. Sussex, 94.
Worthe, William atte, 389.
Worthestede. *See* Worstead.
Worthin, Worthym, Worthyn, co. Salop, 55, 353.
Worthing, Werthyng, co. Sussex, 287.
Worthington, Master Adam de, 277.
Wortling? Wrtleye, co. Sussex, 355.
Worthstede. *See* Worstead.
Wotton. *See also* Wootton.
Wotton, Margery de, 23.
....., Roger de, 519.
....., Thomas de, 79.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, 528.
....., Walter de, 87.
Wotton Pieling, Richard son of Mary de, 148.
Wouburn. *See* Woburn.
Woure, Elias de, 211.
Wovenes Wotton. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Woxebrigge, John de, 528.
Wra, Richard de, 177.
Wraggeby [Wragby, co. Lincoln], Walter de, 179.
Wrangg, William, 350.
....., ..., Clement his brother, 350.
Wrangle, Hugh son of Richard de, 118.
....., Thomas de, 118.
Wranghull [Wrangle, co. Lincoln], Simon son of Alan de, 182.
Wrast. *See* Wrest.
Wrastlyngworth. *See* Wrestlingworth, Bedford.
Wrauby, Hugh son of Hugh de, 525.
Wreak, the, Wrethek [co. Leicester], 414.
Wreck, 473.
Wrengle, Roger son of John de, 22.
...., ..., Walter his brother, 22.
Wrest, Wrast [co. Bedford], 548.
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingworth, co. Bedford, 278, 510.
Wretham, Wrautham, co. Norfolk, 192.
Wrickton, Wyrketon, co. Salop, 476.
Wrig, John son of Richard, 181.
Wright, Wryghte, Master Elias le, 181.
....., John le, 175.
....., ..., of Durham, 253.
....., Michael le, 19.
....., Richard le, 439, 547.
....., Scolastica daughter of Hugh le, 278.
....., Thomas le, 175.
....., Walter le, 167.
....., William le, 461.
....., William son of Ralph le, 182, 532.
....., ... Richard Thomas le, 282.
....., William the, William his man, 311.
Wringemersh, co. Somerset, 279.
Wrington [co. Somerset], 222, 356.
Writel. *See* Writtle.
Writtle, Writel, Wrytele [co. Essex], 53.
....., Algucius, keeper or warden of the house of, cell of the hospital of the Holy Spirit, Rome, 53, 101.
....., letters patent dated at, 377, 403.
Wroch, Wrox, Richard, 22.
Wrocwardyn, John de, 2, 4.
Wrokcestre. *See* Wroxeter.
Wrotham, Norfolk. *See* Wretham.
Wrotham, John de, 86, 238.
....., William de, presented to Castre, 258.
Wrothe, Robert le, 254.
Wrottesleye, William de, 457, 470.
Wrotting, Jordan de, 195.
Wroxeter, Wrokcestre, Wroccestre [co. Salop], 545, 546.
....., church of, 331.
Wroxhale, John de, 148.
Wroxham [co. Norfolk], 535.
Wroxhill, Richer de, 242.
Wrox. *See* Wroch.
Wrtleye. *See* Wortling.
Wryghte. *See* Wright.
Wrytele, Robert son of William de, 370.
..... *See* Writtle.
Wulf. *See* Wolf.
Wulfreston, Roger de, 249.
Wullaston. *See* Wollauston.
Wullaston [Wollaston, co. Northampton], Reginald de, 400.
Wullaton. *See* Wollaton.
Wulmere, Alan, 10.
Wuloure. *See* Wooler.
Wulpet. *See* Woolpit.
Wulseleye, Robert son of William de, 168.
Wulurich, John, 278.
Wulvemere. *See* Woolmer.
Wulverichestou. *See* Wolston.
Wulvernehampton. *See* Wolverhampton.
Wulwrich, John, 278.
Wurmesleye. *See* Wormsley.
Wurthe. *See* Worth.
Wy. *See* Wye.
Wybald, Nicholas son of, de Yatelthorp, 250.
Wybert son of Solomon, Adam, 77.
Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 170, 209.
Wyberton, Roger son of Walter son of Adam de, 170.
Wycham, John de, 82.
..... *See also* Witham.
Wychard, John, 249.
....., John, knt., 213.
Wyche, Guiotus, 449.
....., John del, 369.
....., William, 179.
..... *See* Wikio.
Wychebold. *See* Wichbold.

Wychenor. *See* Wichnor.
Wycher. *See* Wyther.
Wychio. *See* Wichio.
Wychwood, Whychewode, Whicchewode, forest, co. Oxford, 341, 461, 493, 518, 531.
....., chapel of St. Cross in, 379.
Wycklesworth [Wigglesworth, co. York], John son of Adam de, 173.
Wycumbe, Wycombe, Wicombe, John de, 281.
....., Robert de, 28.
....., Stephen de, 281.
Wyde, Robert, 79.
Wydehaye, Bartholomew de, 279.
Wydon, Wyden [in Tyndale, co. Northumberland], 313.
Wydeney, John de, 87.
....., Stephen de, 280.
Wydesore. *See* Wyndesoure.
Wydhod, Adam, 86, 87.
Wydinreche near Wootton Rivers, co. Wilts, 59.
Wydmerpole. *See* Widmerpole.
Wye, Wy, co. Kent, 411.
..... gaol, 328.
Wyemue. *See* Weymouth.
Wyflesworth. *See* Wildsworth.
Wyfordby, Wyvordeby [co. Leicester], 254.
Wyg', Peter, 370.
Wygan. *See* Wigan.
Wygemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wygenhale, Peter de, 88.
... . Walter son of John de, 225.
..... *See* Wiggenhall.
Wygenok [Whitnash ?], co. Warwick, 343.
Wyger, Thomas, 229.
Wygetoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wygeton, John de, 498, 508.
Wygeyn, William, 195.
Wygge, Hugh, 27.
..... *See* Wyg'.
Wyggemore. *See* Wigmore.
Wyggesle [Wigsley, co. Notts], John son of Adam de, 517, 525.
Wygheby, James de, 434.
Wyght, Richard de, 88, 276.
....., William, 65.
Wyghton. *See* Weighton; Wighton.
Wygton, John de, 494.
Wygynton, Philip de, 420.
Wygynton. *See* Wigginton, co. Salop.
Wyk, la, Peter Arnaldi de. *See* Arnaldi.
Wyke Dyve. *See* Wicken, co. Somerset.
Wyke. *See* Week, co. Devon; Wyken.
Wyke East farm, Wykewode, co. Surrey, 347.
Wyke, Wyk, John de, 487.
....., Richard de, 372.
....., Robert de la, 333.
..... , Roger de, 266.
Wyke, Wyk—*cont.*
....., — Thomas son of, 180.
....., Walter de, 157, 548.
....., ..., Matilda his wife, 157, 548.
Wykeford. *See* Wickford.
Wykele, Richard de, 400.
..... *See* Weekley.
Wyken, Wyke [co. Warwick], 334.
Wykesford, John son of Peter son of Margaret de, 531.
Wykesho, Hamo de, 281.
Wyketoft. *See* Wigtoft.
Wykewane. *See* Childs Wickham.
Wykewane, Wickewan, Reginald de, 442, 447.
Wykewode. *See* Wyke East.
Wykham Farm by Bannebury, Wykham [co. Oxford], 155.
Wykham, Paul de, 322.
....., William de, 342.
Wykingeston, John de, 46.
..... *See* Wigston.
Wykio. *See* Wichio.
Wyklawe, John de, 223.
Wykyng, Adam, 410.
....., ..., Ellen his wife, 410.
Wykyngton, church of, 139.
Wylam. *See* Wylom.
Wylauston. *See* Woolaston Farm.
Wylburgham. *See* Wilbraham.
Wylde. *See* Wilde.
Wyldeye, William, 168.
Wylebeye. *See* Wilgheby.
Wyleby. *See* Wilgheby.
Wyleghby. *See* Wilgheby.
Wyleghe. *See* Weeley, Essex.
Wyleghes, Wylegh, Peter de, 385.
....., Richard in the, of Swyne, 142.
Wyles, John, 315.
....., Simon son of Alan, 344.
Wylgheby. *See* Wilgheby.
Wylington, Edmund de, 89, 416.
....., Reginald de, parson of Wodynton, 479.
....., Robert de, 395.
Wyllardby. *See* Willerby.
Wylmenton, Robert de, 148.
Wylminton, Master Stephen de, 374.
Wylom [Wylam, co. Northumberland], William de, 177.
Wylot, William, 191.
Wylseden. *See* Wilsden.
Wyltes, William, 64.
Wylteshire. *See* Wiltesire.
Wylton. *See* Wilton; Willington, Derby.
Wylughby. *See* Wilgheby.
Wylum, Geoffrey Ilefson, le provost of, 22.
Wylyleye, William de, 476.
Wylyngton. *See* Wylington.
Wymbeldon. *See* Wimbledon.
Wymbisshe, Richard de, 120.

Wymburn Minstre. *See* Wimborne.
Wymburn, Walter de, 437.
Wymedale, Thomas de, 478.
Wymering. *See* Wimmering.
Wymfrod. *See* Winfrith.
Wymgar, William, 350.
Wymondham, Wymundham [co. Norfolk?], 131.
Wympler, John le, 115.
Wymundeham, Hamo son of Geoffrey de, 167.
....., Master Thomas de, parson of Aldrington, 448, 537.
Wyn, John, 486.
Wyncaulton, John de, 494.
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester; Winton.
Wynche, William, 118.
Wynchecumbe. *See* Winchcombe.
Wynchelse. *See* Winchelsea.
Wynd, Peter, 42, 426, 470.
....., Ralph son of Richard, 345, 401.
....., Richard, 401.
Wyndesoure. *See* Windsor.
Wyndesoure, Wyndesor, Geoffrey de, 465.
....., John de, 60.
....., Peter de, 70.
....., Richard de, 226, 318, 395, 457, 483.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 395.
....., ..., Richard his son, 395.
....., Robert de, 196.
....., William de, 89.
Wyndibaunk, John de, 503.
Wyneberg. *See* Whinbergh.
Wynefeud. *See* Wingfield.
Wynefrid. *See* Winford.
Wyneston. *See* Winstone.
Wyneston, Ralph de, 83.
Wynewyk. *See* Winwick.
Wynframvill. *See* Umframvill.
Wyngham. *See* Wingham.
Wyngrave, Wengrave, Wanegrave, John de, 92, 186, 278, 281, 285, 358, 448, 477.
....., William de, 134.
Wynkwyk [Winwick? co. Lancaster], 20.
Wynnebank, Gilbert son of John de, 171.
..... *See* Wyndibaunk.
Wynneston. *See* Winstone.
Wynny, Bartholomew, 478.
....., Henry, 478.
Wynsom, Walter, 178.
Wynston, Roger son of Peter de, 400.
Wynstrod. *See* Winfrith.
Wynter, John, 179.
....., Michael, 264.
....., Richard, 175.
Wynterburne Wast, *See* Winterborne Monkton.
Wyntereshull. *See* Wyntreshull.
Wyntereslawe. *See* Winterslow.
Wynterton, Bartholomew de, 478.
....., Roger de, 192.
Wyntestok. *See* Winterstoke.
Wynteworth. *See* Wentworth.
Wynteworth Wodehus, William de, 1
Wynton. *See* Wintonia.
Wyntreburne. *See* Winterbourne.
Wyntreslawe. *See* Winterslow.
Wynyerde. *See* Winyard.
Wyon, David ap, 544, 545.
Wyottesone, Richard, 168.
Wypains. *See* Wyspayns.
Wyppe, Richard, 350.
....., Robert, 350.
Wyrcestre. *See* Worcester.
Wyresdale, William de, 223.
..... *See* Werdale.
Wyresdale [co. Lancaster], 223.
Wyrhale, Joan wife of Richard de, 411.
Wyrkesop. *See* Worksop.
Wyrketon. *See* Wrickton, Salop.
Wyrkyngton. *See* Wirkington.
Wyrkeworth. *See* Worksworth, co. Derby.
Wyrlegh, Henry de, 13.
Wyrolf, Nicholas son of William, 45.
Wyse, Wysse, Serlo, 63.
....., William le, 6.
....., Adam son of William, 11.
....., William, 200.
Wysebech. *See* Wisbeach.
Wysete. *See* Wyssete.
Wysham, John de, 161, 445.
Wysman, Wisman, Richard, 93, 491.
....., Walter, 86, 497.
....., Warin, 523.
Wyspayns, Wyspeyns, Wypains, Wippains, Vypayns, Vyppeins, Vyspeyns, Master Gerard de, archdeacon of Richmond, 24, 116.
....., ..., bishop of Lausanne, 206, 317, 447.
....., Utdricus, Udricus de, *or* Eudric, 317.
....., ..., parson of Wykyngton, Werkington, *or* Wyrkyngton, 102, 139, 245, 392, 447, 448, 462, 525.
Wysse. *See* Wyse.
Wyssete, Wysete, Wissete, Oliver de, 442, 476.
....., ..., presented to Suthreppes, 324.
Wyssingdene. *See* Whissendine.
Wystideresleye. *See* Tytherley, West.
Wytcherche, Roger son of Matilda de, 251.
Wytchirche. *See* Whitchurch.
Wyte, John, 350.
....., John le, 350.
....., William, 350.
Wytefeld. *See* Whitfield.
Wyter, John, 163.

Wytewell, John de, 176.
Wyth, Simon son of Gymer, 194.
....., William, 349.
Wytham. *See* Witham.
Wythcale. *See* Withcall.
Wythehop. *See* Wythorp.
Wytheme, Robert de, 322.
..... *See* Witham.
Wythembale, William de, 400.
Wyther, Wither, Geoffrey son of Richard, 251.
....., John, 356.
....., Simon, 284.
....., Thomas son of Richard, 251.
....., William, 270, 476, 544.
Wytherdeleye, Alan de, 547.
Wytherpin, Robert, 87.
Wythg. *See* Wight.
Wythindon. *See* Withington.
Wythington, William de, 208.
..... *See* Withington.
Wythone, Walter, 280.
..... *See* Witton.
Wythornese. *See* Withernsea.
Wythornwyk, John de, 252.
Wythsone, Roger, 357.
Wythynton, 160.
Wyting. *See* Whytring; Wittering.
Wytington, John de, 308.
Wythorp, Wythehop [in Lorton, co. Cumberland], 528.
Wytinham. *See* Wittenham.
Wytle. *See* Witley.
Wytleye. *See* Witley.
Wytnesham. *See* Witnesham.
Wytsand. *See* Wissant.
Wytteneye, John de, 195.
..... *See* Witney?
Wytton. *See* Witton.
Wyvel, Richard, 497.
Wyvelingham. *See* Willingham.
Wyverne, John, 349, 405.
Wyverthorp, Robert de, 32.
Wyverton. *See* Wiverton.
Wyveton, Henry de, 431.
....., ... Henry son of Robert de, 468.
Wyvill, Robert de, 313, 344.
Wyvordeby. *See* Wyfordby.

X

Xeres. *See* Castro Geriz.

Y

Yakesham. *See* Yaxham.
Yakeslee. *See* Yaxley.
Yaldiez, Yaldus, Adam filius, 350.
...., ..., Adam son of, 494.
Yalm. *See* Yealmpton.
Yalmeton, John de, 538.
Yalmton. *See* Yealmpton.
Yardeburgh, Simon de, 344.
Yardley Hastings, Yerdeleye [co. Northampton], 540.
Yare, Yore, river, co. York, 356.
Yarm, Jarum, co. York, 8.
....., pontage for, 389.
....., prior of Friars Preachers of, 8, 93, 287.
Yarmouth, Jarnemuth, Jernemuth, Gernemue, co. Norfolk, 25, 87, 61, 90. 92, 97, 98, 135, 187, 192, 214, 255, 263, 275, 284, 286, 289, 318, 345, 367, 401, 445.
....., bailiffs of, 183, 488.
....., ... and good men of, 78.
....., burgesses of, 455, 550.
....., Caistor by. *See* Caistor.
....., discords with the Cinque Ports, 183, 329, 358, 436.
....., exchange at, 61.
..... fleet, 444.
....., forestallers of, 477.
....., Friars Minors of, 96.
..... gaol, 444, 468.
....., market of, 87.
....., port of, 477, 545, 546, 550.
....., ships of, 286, 319.
Yarmouth, Little [co. Suffolk], 87, 92, 478, 546, 550.
....., bailiffs of, 488.
....., Eremue, Ermue, Yaremuth, Isle of Wight, church of, 462.
....., ships of, 53, 75.
Yarmouth, South, co. Suffolk, 541.
Yarnton, Erdyngton, Herdynton, co. Oxford, 197, 453.
Yarwell, co. Northampton, 470.
Yate, co. Gloucester, 184, 228.
Yate, Thomas atte, 341.
..... *See* Gate.
Yatebury. *See* Yatesbury.
Yatelthorp, Nicholas son of Wybald de, 250.
Yatesbury, Yatebury [co. Wilts], church of, 226, 237.
Yattendon, Yatingdene [co. Bucks?], 28.
Yawthorp? Yatelthorp, Yolthorp [co. Lincoln], 250, 382.
Yaxham, Yakesham [co. Norfolk], 444.
Yaxley, Jakesle, Yakeslee, co. Hunt, 196, 198, 357.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 360, 374.
....., pavage for, 360, 374.
Yealand, Yeland [co Lancaster], 84.
Yealmpton, Yalmton [co. Devon], 75.
Yeaveley, Yeveleye [co. Derby], 11, 342.
Yebelond, John de, 221.

Yeland, John de, 84, 147.
....., ..., Stephen his man, 84.
..... *See* Yealand.
Yeldestou. *See* Padstow.
Yelverton [co. Norfolk], 44.
Yerdeleye. *See* Yardley.
Yeresday, William, 87.
Yereward. *See* Yorverth.
Yervorth, Yerward. *See* Yorwerth.
Yesington. *See* Easington.
Yestre, Robert de, 332.
Yetholm, Yetham [co. Roxburgh], letters patent dated at, 258.
Yevan. *See* Jevan.
Yevelee. *See* Yeaveley.
Yevorth. *See* Yorwerth.
Yithun, John, 279.
Ymer, John de, 168.
Yokefleet, Yucflet [co. York], 164, 172, 515.
Yokelthull, Yokethull. *See* Oakhill.
Yol, Yolle, John, 142, 191.
Yoldestou. *See* Padstow.
Yolthorp. *See* Yawthorp.
Yonge, William le. *See* Leyonge.
Yongebonde, Robert le, 170.
Yore, river. *See* Yare.
York, 28, 105, 109, 119, 148, 152, 172, 193, 207, 211, 224, 230, 247, 252, 276, 299, 303, 314, 315, 340, 411, 427, 446, 498, 503.
....., archbishop of, 462.
....., Gerard, archbishop of [*temp.* Henry I.], 487.
....., Thomas, archbishop of, 80, 95, 106, 136, 151, 221, 227, 264.
....., W. archbishop of (*temp.* Henry I.), 290.
....., William, archbishop of, 421, 423, 436, 448, 452, 467, 499, 512, 525, 549.
..... *See* Corbrigg, Thomas de; Grenefeld, William de.
....., archbishopric, diocese of, 20, 86, 210, 211, 213, 216–218, 234, 235, 246, 263, 265, 266, 269, 290–293, 295–300, 306, 307, 320, 333, 334, 365, 366, 372, 375, 378, 380, 381, 421, 430, 452, 463, 467, 499, 506, 525.
....., archdeacon of. *See* Grenefeld, William de; Hamelton, William de.
....., bailiffs and good men of, 336.
....., Bench at, 152.
..... castle, 254.
...., gaol of, 165, 192, 255.
....., Chancery at, 246, 269.
....., dean of. *See* Newerk, Master Henry de.
....., ... *See* St. Peter's.
....., Dunnyngdyk at, 154.
....., exchequer at, 304.
...., Fossegate, 150.
York—*cont.*
....., Friar Minors of, 387.
..... gaol, 1, 42, 49, 140, 144, 148, 153, 165, 174, 180, 216, 224, 265, 307, 463, 486, 492, 496, 500, 503, 518.
....., Holy Trinity, John, prior of, 20.
....., justices of the Bench at, 402, 472.
....., Leo, Jew of, 496.
....., letters patent dated at, 453.
....., Marketskire highway, 151.
....., mayor of, 541.
....., ... *See* Bolingbrok, Andrew de.
....., Mersk Street, 154.
....., merchants seal in, 411.
....., muster at, 6.
....., quayage for, 336.
....., St. Andrews, prior and convent of, 140.
....., St. Clement's, prioress of, 321.
....., St. Leonard's hospital, 315, 385.
....., ..., advowson of, 88.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 506, 516.
....., ..., master of, 315.
....., ..., ... *See* Langeton, Walter, bishop of Coventry.
....., ..., rents of, 88.
....., St. Mary's, abbey, 488.
...., ..., abbot of, 137, 151, 218, 246, 269, 290, 425, 441.
....., ..., abbot and convent of, 20, 49, 160, 211, 213, 216, 234, 247, 297, 298, 300, 307, 309, 389, 438, 452, 488, 506.
....., ..., Benedict, abbot of, 137, 151.
....., ..., Geoffrey, abbot of [*temp.* Henry I.], 290.
....., ..., John de Gilling, abbot of, 151.
....., ..., voidance of, 137.
....., St. Mary and Holy Angels, chapel of, prebend in, 377.
....., ..., chapel or sacristy of, 227.
....., St. Nicholas' hospital, 5.
....., ..., brethren and sisters of, 408.
....., ..., master and brethren of, 102.
....., St. Peter's church, canons of, 38, 134, 224, 227, 290, 415.
....., ..., canons of, 38, 134.
....., ..., chancellor of. *See* Reppling-ham, Master Robert de.
....., ..., chapter of, 263, 307.
....., ..., dean of. *See* Hamelton, William de; Newerk, Master Henry de.
....., ..., dean and chapter of, 88, 290, 291, 306, 316, 341, 378, 414, 473.
....., ..., deanery crenellated, 19.
....., ..., prebendaries of, 290, 316, 333, 372, 375, 377, 381, 393, 414, 499, 525.
....., ... treasurer of. *See* Bedewynd, Walter de; Gaetani, Francis.
....., ..., treasurership of, 467, 507, 511.

York—*cont.*
....., Skeldergate, 387.
...., stew at, 150.
....., sub-escheator in, 248.
York, county of, 51, 92, 121, 244.
....., barons of, 487, 489.
....., sheriff of, 98–100, 133, 150, 159, 164, 174, 194, 203, 212, 233, 238, 268, 313, 336, 488, 503, 530.
....., East Riding, 133.
....., North Riding, 132.
....., West Riding, 133.
....., sheriff of. *See* Byrun, John de.
....., sheriff and coroners of, 40.
....., peace in, 194, 277.
...., tallage for, 201.
Yorkfleet. *See* Yokefleet.
Yorwerth, Yerward, Yervorth, Yerevorth, ap Yevaf Du, Eva wife of, 288.
....., David ap, 270.
....., Griffin son of, 319.
..... ap Madok, David ap, 270.
..... ap Yevan, 270.
....., Yevan ap David ap, 270.
Yoxford, Jokesford [co. Suffolk], 175.
Yoxhall, Yoxhale [co. Stafford], 270.
....., church of, 450.
Ypres, Ipre, Ipra, in Flanders, 130, 158, 226, 246, 311 328, 337, 387, 441, 462, 481.
Yucflet, Yukflet, John de, 498.
....., ..., Joan his wife, 498.
....., ..., John son of Jordan de, 164, 172.
Yunge, le. *See* Leyonge.
Yungeman, William le, 164.
Yvan, John, le Galeys, 180.
..... *See* Jevan.
Yve. *See* Ive.
Yvethorn. *See* Ivethorn.
Yweleye [Uley, co. Gloucester], Walter de, 181.
Ywode in Savernak Forest, co. Wilts, 59.

Z

Zamp. *See* Sampe.
Zealand, Zeland, Seland, 102, 130.
Zeals, Sceles, Seles, co. Wilts, 79, 81.
Zuche, Zousche, Zusche, Zouche, Suche, Alan, Alan la *or* de la, 65, 66, 216, 444.
....., Eudo la, and Millicent his wife, 27.
...., Oliver la, 518.
....., Roger la, 27.
....., William la, 23, 27, 70, 160, 186, 269, 285, 385, 398, 416.

CATALOGUE

(Revised to 25th November, 1897)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

EYRE AND SPOTTISWOODE, EAST HARDING STREET, FLEET STREET, E.C.: or

JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, HANOVER STREET, EDINBURGH, and 90, WEST NILE STREET, GLASGOW; or

HODGES, FIGGIS, & Co., LIMITED, 104, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	8
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	9
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	21
Works Published in Photozincography	23
Historical Manuscripts Commission	25
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scotch Record Publications	35
Irish Record Publications	36
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	37

ENGLAND.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part.]

As far back as the year 1800, a Committee of the House of Commons recommended that Indexes and Calendars should be made to the Public Records, and thirty-six years afterwards another Committee of the House of Commons reiterated that recommendation in more forcible words.

On 7 December, 1865, the Master of the Rolls stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, and Documents "in his charge constitute the most complete and perfect series of their "kind in the civilized world," and although "they are of the greatest "value in a historical and constitutional point of view, yet they are "comparatively useless to the public, from the want of proper Calendars "and Indexes."

Their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared and printed, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series:—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 2 Vols. 1865.

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH, OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1869–1885. Vol. I.—1066–1377. (*Out of print.*) Vol. II.—1377–1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890–1894. Vols. I. and II.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1891–1897:—

EDWARD I.
Vol. II. 1281–1292. | Vol. III. 1292–1301.

EDWARD II.
Vol. I. 1307–1313.

EDWARD III.
Vol. I.— 1327–1330. | Vol. III.—1334–1338.
Vol. II.—1330–1334. |

RICHARD II.
Vol. I. 1377–1381.

EDWARD IV.
Vol. I. 1461–1467.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS, prepared under the superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1892–1896:

EDWARD II.
Vol. I.— 1307–1313. | Vol. III.—1318–1323.
Vol. II.—1313–1318. |

EDWARD III.
Vol. I 1327–1330.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London (Vols. I.–IV.); *and by* JAMES GAIRDNER, an Assistant Record Keeper (Vols V.–XII.). 1862–1897.

Vol. I—1509–1514. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II. (in two Parts)—1515–1518. (*Part I. out of print*)
Vol. III. (in two Parts)—1519–1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part 1.—1524–1526.
Vol. IV., Part 2.—1526–1528.
Vol. IV., Part 3.—1529–1530.
Vol. V.—1531–1532.
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, to July.
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June.
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part 1.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part 2.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part 1.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part 2.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part 1.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part 2.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* ROBERT LEMON, F.S.A. (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.–XII.) 1856–1872.

Vol. I.— 1547–1580.
Vol. II.— 1581–1590.
Vol. III.—1591–1594. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1595–1597.
Vol. V.— 1598–1601.
Vol. VI.—1601–1603, with Addenda, 1547–1565.
Vol. VII.— Addenda, 1566–1579.
Vol. VIII.—1603–1610.
Vol. IX.— 1611–1618.
Vol. X.— 1619–1623.
Vol. XI.— 1623–1625, with Addenda, 1603–1625
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580–1695.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A. (Vols. I.–XII.); *by* JOHN BRUCE, F.S.A., and WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vol. XIII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A. (Vols. XIV.–XXII.); *by* WILLIAM DOUGLAS HAMILTON, F.S.A., *and* SOPHIA C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858–1897.

Vol. I.— 1625–1626.
Vol. II.— 1627–1628.
Vol. III.— 1628–1629.
Vol. IV.— 1629–1631.
Vol. V.— 1631–1633.
Vol. VI.— 1633–1634.
Vol. VII.— 1634–1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.— 1635–1636.
Vol. X.— 1636–1637.
Vol. XI.— 1637.
Vol. XII.—1637–1638.
Vol. XIII.— 1638–1639.
Vol. XIV.— 1639.
Vol. XV.— 1639–1640.
Vol. XNI.— 1640.
Vol. XVII.— 1640–1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641–1643.
Vol. XIX.— 1644.
Vol. XX.— 1644–1645.
Vol. XXI.— 1645–1647.
Vol. XXII.— 1648–1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625–1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875–1885.

Vol. I.— 1649–1650.
Vol. II.— 1650.
Vol. III.— 1651.
Vol. IV.— 1651–1652.
Vol. V.— 1652–1653.
Vol. VI.— 1653–1654.
Vol. VII.— 1654.
Vol. VIII.—1655.
Vol. IX.— 1655–1656.
Vol. X.— 1656–1657.
Vol. XI.— 1657–1658.
Vol. XII.— 1658–1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659–1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS :—COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY 1642–1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–III., 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS:—COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c., 1643–1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.–V.. 1889–1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN; (Vols. I.–X.) 1860–1895, *and by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M.A. (Vols. XI. and XII.) 1895–1897.

Vol. I.— 1660–1661.
Vol. II.— 1661–1662.
Vol. III.—1663–1664.
Vol. IV.— 1664–1665.
Vol. V.— 1665–1666.
Vol. VI.— 1666–1667.
Vol. VII.—1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667–1668.
Vol. IX.— 1668–1669.
Vol. X.—1670 and Addenda, 1660–1670.
Vol. XI.— 1671.
Vol. XII.— 1671–1672.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III., preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* WILLIAM JOHN HARDY, F.S.A. 1895.

Vol. I.—1689–1690.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III., preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper, 1878–1879. Vol. III. *Edited by* RICHARD ARTHUR ROBERTS, Barrister-at-Law. 1881.

Vol. I.— 1760 (25 Oct.)–1765.
Vol. II.—1766–1769.
Vol. III.—1770–1772.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH REDINGTON, an Assistant Record Keeper. 1868–1889.

Vol. I.— 1557–1696.
Vol. II.— 1697–1702.
Vol. III.—1702–1707.
Vol. IV.—1708–1714.
Vol. V.— 1714–1719.
Vol. VI.—1720–1728.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* MARKHAM JOHN THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I. the Scottish Series, 1509–1589.
Vol. II. the Scottish Series, 1589–1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543–1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* HENRY SAVAGE SWEETMAN, B.A. Barrister-at-Law (Ireland); *and by* GUSTAVUS FREDERICK HANDCOCK. 1875–1886.

Vol. I.— 1171–1251.
Vol. II.— 1252–1284.
Vol. III.—1285–1292.
Vol. IV.—1293–1301.
Vol. V.— 1302–1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* HANS CLAUDE HAMILTON, F.S.A. 1860–1890, *and by* E. G. ATKINSON, 1893–1895.

Vol. 1.— 1509–1573.
Vol. II.— 1574–1585.
Vol. III.—1586–1588.
Vol. IV.—1588–1592.
Vol. V.— 1592–1596.
Vol. VI.— 1596–1597.
Vol. VII.—1598–1599.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, OF THE REIGN OF JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D. and JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Barrister-at-Law. 1872–1880.

Vol. I.— 1603–1606.
Vol. II.— 1606–1608.
Vol. III.—1608–1610.
Vol. IV.—1611–1614.
Vol. V. —1615–1625.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London; *and* WILLIAM BULLEN. 1867–1873.

Vol. I.— 1515–1574. *(Out of print.)*
Vol. II.— 1575–1588.
Vol. III.—1589–1600.
Vol. IV.—1601–1603.
Vol. V.— Book of Howth. Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603–1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. NOEL SAINSBURY, late an Assistant Record Keeper, *and by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE. 1860–1896.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574–1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513–1616. *(Out of print.)*
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617–1621. *(Out of print.)*
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622–1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661–1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625–1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669–1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630–1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675–1676, and Addenda, 1574–1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677–1680.

These Volumes deal with Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI., preserved in the Public Record Office. 1547–1553. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF MARY, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1553–1558. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL, Barrister-at-Law, &c. 1861.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.–VII.), *and* ALLAN JAMES CROSBY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law (Vols. VIII.–XI.). 1863–1880.

Vol. I.— 1558–1559.
Vol. II.— 1559–1560.
Vol. III.—1560–1561.
Vol. IV.—1561–1562.
Vol. V.— 1562.
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.— 1564–1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566–1568.
Vol. IX.— 1569–1571.
Vol. X.— 1572–1574.
Vol. XI.— 1575–1577.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.) 1862–1868, *and* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.) 1873–1895.

Vol. I.— 1485–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part 1.—1525–1526.
Vol. III. Part 2.—1527–1529.
Vol. IV. Part 1.—1529–1530.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533.
Vol. IV. Part 2.—1531–1533. *continued.*
Vol. V. Part 1.—1534–1535.
Vol. V. Part 2.—1536–1538.
Vol. VI. Part 1.—1538–1542.
Vol. VI. Part 2.—1542–1543.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* MARTIN A. S. HUME, F.R.Hist.S. 1892–1895.

Vol. I.— 1558–1567.
Vol. II.—1568–1579.
Vol. III.—1580–1586.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* RAWDON BROWN, 1864–1884, *by* RAWDON BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH BENTINCK, M.P., 1890, *and by* HORATIO F. BROWN, 1895.

Vol. I.— 1202–1509.
Vol. II.— 1509–1519.
Vol. III.—1520–1526.
Vol. IV.—1527–1533.
Vol. V.— 1534–1554.
Vol. VI., Part I.— 1555–1556.
Vol. VI., Part II.— 1556–1557.
Vol. VI., Part III.—1557–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1580.
Vol. VIII.— 1581–1591.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the history of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L.

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893–1897.

Vol. I.—1198–1304.
Vol. II.—1305–1342.
Vol III.—1342–1362.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342–1419.

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS AND THE REV. J. S. BREWER upon the Carte and Carew Papers in the Bodleian and Lambeth Libraries. 1864. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

REPORT OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS upon the Documents in the Archives and Public Libraries of Venice. 1866. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.*

GUIDE TO THE PRINCIPAL CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD, F.S.A. *Second Edition.* 1896. *Price* 7*s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-law. 1890–96. *Price* 10*s. each.*

Vol. I.— 1542–1547.
Vol. II.— 1547–1550.
Vol. III.— 1550–1552.
Vol. IV.— 1552–1554.
Vol. V.— 1554–1556.
Vol. VI.— 1556–1558.
Vol. VII.— 1558–1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571–1575.
Vol. IX.— 1575–1577.
Vol. X.— 1577–1578.
Vol. XI.— 1578–1580.
Vol. XII.— 1580–1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581–1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586–1587.
Vol. XV.— 1587–1588.
Vol. XVI.—1588.

In the Press.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vol. III.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD I. Vol. I. 1272, &c., and Vol. IV. 1301–1307.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. II. 1313–1318.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vol. IV. 1338–1340.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. Vol. II 1381–1385.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD IV. Vol. II. 1467, &c.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD II. Vol. IV. 1323–1327.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. Vols. II. and III.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. *Edited by* JAMES GAIRDNER, late an Assistant Record Keeper, and ROBERT H. BRODIE. Vol. XVI.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* HORATIO F. BROWN. Vol. IX.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS, B.C.L., and J. A. TWEMLOW, M.A. Papal Letters. Vol. IV. 1362, &c.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. Vol. XIII. 1672. *Edited by* F. H. BLACKBURNE DANIELL, M A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. Vol. II. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. Vol. XI. *Edited by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONES POST MORTEM, Henry VIII.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series, Vol. XVII. *Edited by* JOHN ROCHE DASENT, C.B., M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. Price 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1898. Price 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland), Part I., A.D. 1547–1760. 1894. Price 6*s.* 6*d.*

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. 1894. Price 7*s.*

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. Price 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. Price 15*s.*

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. A.D. 1558–1579. 1896. Price 14*s.*

No. VIII. List and Index of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda and Index to Part I. 1897. Price 3*s.*

In the Press.

List of SHERIFFS.

In Progress.

Index of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS.

List of ANCIENT ACCOUNTS.

List of ENROLLED ACCOUNTS.

List of SURVEYS, RENTALS, &c.

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

[ROYAL 8VO. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.]

On 25 July 1822, the House of Commons presented an address to the Crown, stating that the editions of the works of our ancient historians were inconvenient and defective; that many of their writings still remained in manuscript, and, in some cases, in a single copy only. They added, "that an uniform and convenient edition of the whole, published "under His Majesty's royal sanction, would be an undertaking honour- "able to His Majesty's reign, and conducive to the advancement of "historical and constitutional knowledge; that the House therefore "humbly besought His Majesty, that He would be graciously pleased to "give such directions as His Majesty, in His wisdom, might think fit, "for the publication of a complete edition of the ancient historians "of this realm."

The Master of the Rolls, being very desirous that effect should be given to the resolution of the House of Commons, submitted to Her Majesty's Treasury in 1857 a plan for the publication of the ancient chronicles and memorials of the United Kingdom, and it was adopted accordingly.

Of the Chronicles and Memorials, the following volumes have been published. They embrace the period from the earliest time of British history down to the end of the reign of Henry VII.

1. THE CHRONICLES OF ENGLAND, by JOHN CAPGRAVE. *Edited by* the REV. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. 1858.

   Capgrave's Chronicle extends from the creation of the world to the year 1417. As a record of the language spoken in Norfolk (being written in English), it is of considerable value.

2. CHRONICON MONASTERII DE ABINGDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the REV. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1858.

   This Chronicle traces the history of the monastery from its foundation by King Ina of Wessex, to the reign of Richard I. The author had access to the title deeds of the house, and incorporates into his history various charters of the Saxon kings, of great importance as illustrating not only the history of the locality but that of the kingdom.

3. LIVES OF EDWARD THE CONFESSOR. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1858.

   The first is a poem in Norman French, probably written in 1245. The second is an anonymous poem, written between 1440 and 1450, which is mainly valuable as a specimen of the Latin poetry of the time. The third, also by an anonymous author, was apparently written between 1066 and 1074.

4. MONUMENTA FRANCISCANA. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ, *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1858, 1882.

   The first volume contains original materials for the history of the settlement of the order of St. Francis in England, the letters of Adam de Marisco, and other papers. The second volume contains materials found since the first volume was published.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A., Tutor and late Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford. 1858.

This work gives the only contemporaneous account of the rise of the Lollards.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull, Barrister-at-Law. 1858.

This is a metrical translation of a Latin Prose Chronicle, written in the first half of the 16th century. The narrative begins with the earliest legends and ends with the death of James I. of Scotland, and the "evil ending of the traitors that slew him." The peculiarities of the Scottish dialect are well illustrated in this version.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

The first part relates only to the history of the Empire from the election of Henry I. the Fowler, to the end of the reign of the Emperor Henry VI. The second part is devoted to English history, from the accession of Henry I. in 1100, to 1446, which was the twenty-fourth year of the reign of Henry VI. The third part contains the lives of illustrious men who have borne the name of Henry in various parts of the world.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* Charles Hardwick, M.A., Fellow of St. Catharine's Hall, and Christian Advocate in the University of Cambridge. 1858.

This history extends from the arrival of St. Augustine in Kent until 1191.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858-1863.

This is a Latin Chronicle extending from the Creation to the latter part of the reign of Edward III., written by a monk of Malmesbury, with a continuation to the year 1413.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. *Edited by* James Gairdner. 1858.

The contents of this volume are—(1) a life of Henry VII., by his poet Laureate and historiographer, Bernard André, of Toulouse, with some compositions in verse, of which he is supposed to have been the author; (2) the journals of Roger Machado during certain embassies to Spain and Brittany, the first of which had reference to the marriage of the King's son, Arthur, with Catharine of Arragon; (3) two curious reports by envoys sent to Spain in 1505 touching the succession to the Crown of Castile, and a project of marriage between Henry VII. and the Queen of Naples; and (4) an account of Philip of Castile's reception in England in 1506. Other documents of interest are given in an appendix.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimentæ Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. *Edited by* Henry Thomas Riley, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1859-1862.

The *Liber Albus*, compiled by John Carpenter, Common Clerk of the City of London in the year 1419, gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of that City in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and early part of the 15th centuries. The *Liber Custumarum* was compiled in the early part of the 14th century during the reign of Edward II. It also gives an account of the laws, regulations, and institutions of the City of London in the 12th, 13th, and early part of the 14th centuries.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir Henry Ellis, K.H., 1859.

Although this Chronicle tells of the arrival of Hengist and Horsa, it substantially begins with the reign of King Alfred, and comes down to 1292. It is particularly valuable for notices of events in the eastern portions of the Kingdom.

14. A COLLECTION OF POLITICAL POEMS AND SONGS RELATING TO ENGLISH HISTORY, FROM THE ACCESSION OF EDWARD III. TO THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1859–1861.

15. The "OPUS TERTIUM," "OPUS MINUS," &c. of ROGER BACON. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. 1859.

16. BARTHOLOMÆI DE COTTON, MONACHI NORWICENSIS, HISTORIA ANGLICANA; 449–1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, 1859.

17. BRUT Y TYWYSOGION; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the REV. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

This work, written in the ancient Welsh language, begins with the abdication and death of Caedwala at Rome, in the year 681, and continues the history down to the subjugation of Wales by Edward I., about the year 1282.

18. A COLLECTION OF ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY IV. 1399–1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. HINGESTON, M.A. of Exeter College, Oxford. 1860.

19. THE REPRESSOR OF OVER MUCH BLAMING OF THE CLERGY. By REGINALD PECOCK, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1860.

The "Repressor" may be considered the earliest piece of good theological disquisition of which our English prose literature can boast. The author was born about the end of the fourteenth century, consecrated Bishop of St. Asaph in the year 1444, and translated to the see of Chichester in 1450. His work is interesting chiefly because it gives a full account of the views of the Lollards, and it has great value for the philologist.

20. ANNALES CAMBRIÆ. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN WILLIAMS AB ITHEL, M.A. 1860.

These annals, which are in Latin, commence in 447, and come down to 1288. The earlier portion appears to be taken from an Irish Chronicle used by Tigernach, and by the compiler of the Annals of Ulster.

21. THE WORKS OF GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Professor of English Literature, King's College, London. Vols. V.–VII. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. Vol. VIII. *Edited by* GEORGE F. WARNER, M.A., of the Department of MSS., British Museum. 1861–1891.

These volumes contain the historical works of Gerald du Barry, who lived in the reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. His works are of a very miscellaneous nature, both in prose and verse, and are remarkable for the anecdotes which they contain. The *Topographia Hibernica* (in Vol. V.) is the result of Giraldus' two visits to Ireland, the first in 1183, the second in 1185-6, when he accompanied Prince John into that country. The *Expugnatio Hibernica* was written about 1188, and may be regarded rather as a great epic than a sober relation of acts occurring in his own days. Vol. VI. contains the *Itinerarium Kambriæ et Descriptio Kambriæ;* and Vol. VII., the lives of S. Remigius and S. Hugh. Vol. VIII. contains the Treatise *De Principum Instructione*, and an Index to Vols. I.-IV. and VIII.

22. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE WARS OF THE ENGLISH IN FRANCE DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE SIXTH, KING OF ENGLAND, Vol. I,, and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A., Vicar of Leighton Buzzard. 1861–1864.

23. THE ANGLO-SAXON CHRONICLE, ACCORDING TO THE SEVERAL ORIGINAL AUTHORITIES. Vol. I. Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* BENJAMIN THORPE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Munich, and of the Society of Netherlandish Literature at Leyden. 1861.

There are at present six independent manuscripts of the Saxon Chronicle, ending in different years, and written in different parts of the country. In this edition, the text of each manuscript is printed in columns on the same page, so that the student may see at a glance the various changes which occur in orthography.

24. LETTERS AND PAPERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGNS OF RICHARD III. AND HENRY VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JAMES GARDINER. 1861–1863.

The principal contents of the volumes are some diplomatic Papers of Richard III., correspondence between Henry VII. and Ferdinand and Isabella of Spain; documents relating to Edmund de la Pole, Earl of Suffolk; and a portion of the correspondence of James IV. of Scotland.

25. LETTERS OF BISHOP GROSSETESTE. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1861.

The letters of Robert Grosseteste range in date from about 1210 to 1253, and relate to matters connected not only with the political history of England during the reign of Henry III., but with its ecclesiastical condition. They refer especially to the diocese of Lincoln, of which Grosseteste was bishop.

26. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS RELATING TO THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Vol. I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. *(Out of Print.)* Vol. II.; 1066–1200. Vol. III.; 1200–1327. *By* SIR THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1862–1871.

The object of this work is to publish notices of all known sources of British history, both printed and unprinted, in one continued sequence. The materials, when historical (as distinguished from biographical), are arranged under the year in which the latest event is recorded in the chronicle or history, and not under the period in which its author, real or supposed, flourished. Biographies are enumerated under the year in which the person commemorated died, and not under the year in which the life was written. A brief analysis of each work has been added when deserving it, in which original portions are distinguished from mere compilations. A biographical sketch of the author of each piece has been added, and a brief notice of such British authors as have written on historical subjects.

27. ROYAL AND OTHER HISTORICAL LETTERS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE REIGN OF HENRY III. Vol. I., 1216–1235. Vol. II., 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. SHIRLEY, D.D., Regius Professor of Ecclesiastical History, and Canon of Christ Church, Oxford. 1862-1866.

28. CHRONICA MONASTERII S. ALBANI.—1. THOMÆ WALSINGHAM HISTORIA ANGLICANA; Vol. I., 1272-1381: Vol. II., 1381–1422. 2. WILLELMI RISHANGER CHRONICA ET ANNALES, 1259–1307. 3. JOHANNIS DE TROKELOWE ET HENRICI DE BLANEFORDE CHRONICA ET ANNALES 1259–1296; 1307–1324; 1392–1406. 4. GESTA ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, A THOMA WALSINGHAM, REGNANTE RICARDO SECUNDO, EJUSDEM ECCLESIÆ PRÆCENTORE, COMPILATA; Vol. I., 793–1290: Vol. II., 1290–1349: Vol. III., 1349–1411. 5. JOHANNIS AMUNDESHAM, MONACHI MONASTERII S. ALBANI, UT VIDETUR, ANNALES; Vols. I. and II. 6. REGISTRA QUORUNDAM ABBATUM MONASTERII S. ALBANI, QUI SÆCULO XV^mo^ FLORUERE; Vol. I., REGISTRUM ABBATIÆ JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, ABBATIS MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, ITERUM SUSCEPTÆ; ROBERTO BLAKENEY, CAPELLANO, QUONDAM ADSCRIPTUM: Vol. II., REGISTRA JOHANNIS WHETHAMSTEDE, WILLELMI ALBON, ET WILLELMI WALINGFORDE, ABBATUM MONASTERII SANCTI ALBANI, CUM APPENDICE, CONTINENTE QUASDAM EPISTOLAS A JOHANNE WHETHAMSTEDE CONSCRIPTAS. 7. YPODIGMA NEUSTRIÆ A THOMA WALSINGHAM, QUONDAM MONACHO MONASTERII S. ALBANI, CONSCRIPTUM. *Edited by* HENRY THOMAS RILEY, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1876.

In the first two volumes is a History of England, from the death of Henry III. to the death of Henry V., by Thomas Walsingham, Precentor of St. Albans.

In the 3rd volume is a Chronicle of English History, attributed to William Rishanger, who lived in the reign of Edward I.: an account of transactions attending the award of the kingdom of Scotland to John Balliol, 1291-1292, also attributed to William Rishanger, but on no sufficient ground: a short Chronicle of English History, 1292 to 1300, by an unknown hand: a short Chronicle, Willelmi Rishanger Gesta Edwardi Primi, Regis Angliæ, with Annales Regum Angliæ, probably by the same hand: and fragments of three Chronicles of English History, 1285 to 1307.

In the 4th volume is a Chronicle of English History, 1259 to 1296: Annals of Edward II., 1307 to 1323, by John de Trokelowe, a monk of St. Albans, and a continuation of Trokelowe's Annals, 1323, 1324, by Henry de Blaneforde: a full Chronicle of English History, 1392 to 1406; and an account of the benefactors of St. Albans, written in the early part of the 15th century.

The 5th, 6th, and 7th volumes contain a history of the Abbots of St. Albans, 793 to 1411, mainly compiled by Thomas Walsingham, with a Continuation.

The 8th and 9th volumes, in continuation of the Annals, contain a Chronicle, probably of John Amundesham, a monk of St. Albans.

The 10th and 11th volumes relate especially to the acts and proceedings of Abbots Whethamstede, Albon, and Wallingford.

The 12th volume contains a compendious History of England to the reign of Henry V., and of Normandy in early times, also by Thomas Walsingham, and dedicated to Henry V.

29. CHRONICON ABBATIÆ EVESHAMENSIS, AUCTORIBUS DOMINICO PRIORE EVESHAMLÆ ET THOMA DE MARLEBERGE ABBATE, A FUNDATIONE AD ANNUM 1213, UNA CUM CONTINUATIONE AD ANNUM 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, Bodleian Library, Oxford. 1863.

The Chronicle of Evesham illustrates the history of that important monastery from about 690 to 1418. Its chief feature is an autobiography, which makes us acquainted with the inner daily life of a great abbey. Interspersed are many notices of general, personal, and local history.

30. RICARDI DE CIRENCESTRIA SPECULUM HISTORIALE DE GESTIS REGUM ANGLIÆ. Vol. I, 447–871. Vol. II., 872–1066. *Edited by* JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1863–1869.

Richard of Cirencester's history, in four books, extends from 447 to 1066. It gives many charters in favour of Westminster Abbey, and a very full account of the lives and miracles of the saints, especially of Edward the Confessor, whose reign occupies the fourth book. A treatise on the Coronation, by William of Sudbury, a monk of Westminster, fills book ii. c. 3.

31. YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD THE FIRST AND EDWARD THE THIRD. Years 20–21, 21–22, 30–31, 32–33, and 33–35 Edw. I; and 11–12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* ALFRED JOHN HORWOOD, Barrister-at-Law Years 12–13, 13–14, 14, 14–15, 15 and 16 Edward III. *Edited and translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. 1863–1896.

The "Year Books" are the earliest of our Law Reports. They contain matter not only of practical utility to lawyers in the present day, but also illustrative of almost every branch of history, while for certain philological purposes they hold a position absolutely unique.

32. NARRATIVES OF THE EXPULSION OF THE ENGLISH FROM NORMANDY, 1449–1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1863.

33. HISTORIA ET CARTULARIUM MONASTERII S. PETRI GLOUCESTRIÆ. Vols. I., II., and III. *Edited by* W. H. HART, F.S.A., Membre Correspondant de la Société des Antiquaires de Normandie. 1863–1867.

34. ALEXANDRI NECKAM DE NATURIS RERUM LIBRI DUO; with NECKAM'S POEM, DE LAUDIBUS DIVINÆ SAPIENTIÆ. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1863.

In the *De Naturis Rerum* are to be found what may be called the rudiments of many sciences mixed up with much error and ignorance. Neckam had his own views in morals, and in giving us a glimpse of them, as well as of his other opinions, he throws much light upon the manners, customs, and general tone of thought prevalent in the twelfth century.

35. LEECHDOMS, WORTCUNNING, AND STARCRAFT OF EARLY ENGLAND; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.–III. *Collected and edited by* the Rev. T. OSWALD COCKAYNE, M.A. 1864–1866.

36. ANNALES MONASTICI. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066–1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066–1263; Annales de Burton, 1004–1263. Vol. II.:—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519–1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1–1291. Vol. III.:—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1–1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042–1432. Vol. IV.:—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016–1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066–1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1–1377. Vol. V.;—Index and Glossary. *Edited by* HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, M.A., Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. 1864–1869.

The present collection embraces chronicles compiled in religious houses in England during the thirteenth century. These distinct works are ten in number. The extreme period which they embrace ranges from the year 1 to 1432.

87. MAGNA VITA S. HUGONIS EPISCOPI LINCOLNIENSIS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES F. DIMOCK, M.A., Rector of Barnburgh, Yorkshire. 1864

This work is valuable, not only as a biography of a celebrated ecclesiastic but as the work of a man, who, from personal knowledge, gives notices of passing events, as well as of individuals who were then taking active part in public affairs.

88. CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD THE FIRST. Vol. I.:—ITINERARIUM PEREGRINORUM ET GESTA REGIS RICARDI. Vol. II.:—EPISTOLÆ CANTUARIENSES; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Vicar of Navestock, Essex, and Lambeth Librarian. 1864–1865.

The authorship of the Chronicle in Vol. I., hitherto ascribed to Geoffrey Vinesauf, is now more correctly ascribed to Richard, Canon of the Holy Trinity of London.
The letters in Vol. II., written between 1187 and 1199, had their origin in a dispute which arose from the attempts of Baldwin and Hubert, archbishops of Canterbury, to found a college of secular canons, a project which gave great umbrage to the monks of Canterbury.

89. RECUEIL DES CRONIQUES ET ANCHIENNES ISTORIES DE LA GRANT BRETAIGNE A PRESENT NOMME ENGLETERRE, par JEHAN DE WAURIN. Vol. I. Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III, 1422–1431. *Edited by* WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1879. Vol. IV., 1431–1447. Vol. V., 1447–1471. *Edited by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1884–1891.

40. A COLLECTION OF THE CHRONICLES AND ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOW CALLED ENGLAND, by JOHN DE WAURIN. Vol. I., Albina to 668. Vol. II., 1399–1422. Vol. III., 1422–1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir WILLIAM HARDY, F.S.A., and EDWARD L. C. P. HARDY, F.S.A. 1864–1891.

41. POLYCHRONICON RANULPHI HIGDEN, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* CHURCHILL BABINGTON, B.D., Senior Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Vols. III.–IX. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity, Vicar of St. Edward's, Fellow of St. Catharine's College, and late Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge. 1865–1886.

This chronicle begins with the creation, and is brought down to the reign of Edward III. It enables us to form a very fair estimate of the knowledge of history and geography which well-informed readers of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries possessed, for it was then the standard work on general history.
The two English translations, which are printed with the original Latin, afford interesting illustrations of the gradual change of our language, for one was made in the fourteenth century, the other in the fifteenth.

42. LE LIVERE DE REIS DE BRITTANIE E LE LIVERE DE REIS DE ENGLETERRE. *Edited by* the Rev. JOHN GLOVER, M.A., Vicar of Brading, Isle of Wight, formerly Librarian of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1865.

These two treaties are valuable as careful abstracts of previous historians. Some various readings are given which are interesting to the philologist as instances of semi-Saxonised French.

43. CHRONICA MONASTERII DE MELSA AB ANNO 1150 USQUE AD ANNUM 1406, Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* EDWARD AUGUSTUS BOND, Assistant Keeper of Manuscripts, and Egerton Librarian, British Museum. 1866–1868.

The Abbey of Meaux was a Cistercian house, and the work of its abbot is a faithful and often minute record of the establishment of a religious community, of its progress in forming an ample revenue, of its struggles to maintain its acquisitions, and of its relations to the governing institutions of the country.

44. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM, SIVE UT VULGO DICITUR, HISTORIA MINOR. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067–1253. *Edited by* Sir FREDERICK MADDEN, K.H., Keeper of the Manuscript Department of the British Museum. 1866–1869.

45. LIBER MONASTERII DE HYDA: A CHRONICLE AND CHARTULARY OF HYDE ABBEY, WINCHESTER, 455–1023. *Edited by* EDWARD EDWARDS. 1866.

The "Book of Hyde" is a compilation from much earlier sources which are usually indicated with considerable care and precision. In many cases, however, the Hyde

Chronicler appears to correct, to qualify, or to amplify the statements, which in substance, he adopts.

There is to be found, in the "Book of Hyde," much information relating to the reign of King Alfred which is not known to exist elsewhere. The volume contains some curious specimens of Anglo-Saxon and mediæval English.

46. CHRONICON SCOTORUM; A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, from the earliest times to 1135; and SUPPLEMENT, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1866.

47. THE CHRONICLE OF PIERRE DE LANGTOFT, IN FRENCH VERSE, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE DEATH OF EDWARD I. Vols. I and II. *Edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A. 1866-1868.

It is probable that Pierre de Langtoft was a canon of Bridlington, in Yorkshire, and lived in the reign of Edward I., and during a portion of the reign of Edward II. This chronicle is divided into three parts; in the first, is an abridgment of Geoffrey of Monmouth's "Historia Britonum;" in the second, a history of the Anglo-Saxon and Norman kings, to the death of Henry III.; in the third, a history of the reign of Edward I. The language is a curious specimen of the French of Yorkshire.

48. THE WAR OF THE GAEDHIL WITH THE GAILL, OR THE INVASIONS OF IRELAND BY THE DANES AND OTHER NORSEMEN. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. JAMES HENTHORN TODD, D.D., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, and Regius Professor of Hebrew in the University of Dublin. 1867.

The work in its present form, in the editor's opinion, is a comparatively modern version of an ancient original. The story is told after the manner of the Scandinavian Sagas.

49. GESTA REGIS HENRICI SECUNDI BENEDICTI ABBATIS. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF HENRY II. AND RICHARD I., 1169–1192, known under the name of BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the REV. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, Oxford, and Lambeth Librarian. 1867.

50. MUNIMENTA ACADEMICA, OR, DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ACADEMICAL LIFE AND STUDIES AT OXFORD (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY ANSTEY, M.A., Vicar of St. Wendron, Cornwall, and late Vice-Principal of St. Mary Hall, Oxford. 1868.

51. CHRONICA MAGISTRI ROGERI DE HOUEDENE. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1868–1871.

The earlier portion, extending from 732 to 1148, appears to be a copy of a compilation made in Northumbria about 1161, to which Hoveden added little. From 1148 to 1169—a very valuable portion of this work—the matter is derived from another source, to which Hoveden appears to have supplied little. From 1170 to 1192 is the portion which corresponds to some extent with the Chronicle known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough (*see* No. 49). From 1192 to 1201 may be said to be wholly Hoveden's work.

52. WILLELMI MALMESBIRIENSIS MONACHI DE GESTIS PONTIFICUM ANGLORUM LIBRI QUINQUE. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. HAMILTON, of the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1870.

53. HISTORIC AND MUNICIPAL DOCUMENTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE ARCHIVES OF THE CITY OF DUBLIN, &c. 1172–1320. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland. 1870.

54. THE ANNALS OF LOCH CÉ. A CHRONICLE OF IRISH AFFAIRS, FROM 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* WILLIAM MAUNSELL HENNESSY, M.R.I.A. 1871.

55. MONUMENTA JURIDICA. THE BLACK BOOK OF THE ADMIRALTY, WITH APPENDICES, Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L., 1871–1876.

This book contains the ancient ordinances and laws relating to the navy.

56. MEMORIALS OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VI.;—OFFICIAL CORRESPONDENCE OF THOMAS BEKYNTON, SECRETARY TO HENRY VI., AND BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS. *Edited by* the Rev. GEORGE WILLIAMS, B.D., Vicar of Ringwood, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. MATTHÆI PARISIENSIS, MONACHI SANCTI ALBANI, CHRONICA MAJORA. Vol I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. HENRY RICHARDS LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Registrary of the University, and Vicar of Great St. Mary's, Cambridge. 1872–1884.

58. MEMORIALE FRATRIS WALTERI DE COVENTRIA.—THE HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF WALTER OF COVENTRY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1872–1873.

The part relating to the first quarter of the thirteenth century is the most valuable.

59. THE ANGLO-LATIN SATIRICAL POETS AND EPIGRAMMATISTS OF THE TWELFTH CENTURY. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* THOMAS WRIGHT, M.A., Corresponding Member of the National Institute of France (Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres). 1872.

60. MATERIALS FOR A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VII., FROM ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM CAMPBELL, M.A., one of Her Majesty's Inspectors of Schools. 1873-1877.

61. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1873.

62. REGISTRUM PALATINUM DUNELMENSE. THE REGISTER OF RICHARD DE KELLAWE, LORD PALATINE AND BISHOP OF DURHAM; 1311-1316. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records. 1873–1878.

63. MEMORIALS OF SAINT DUNSTAN, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1874.

64. CHRONICON ANGLIÆ, AB ANNO DOMINI 1328 USQUE AD ANNUM 1388, AUCTORE MONACHO QUODAM SANCTI ALBANI. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, Barrister-at-Law, Assistant Keeper of the Manuscripts in the British Museum. 1874.

65. THÓMAS SAGA ERKIBYSKUPS. A LIFE OF ARCHBISHOP THOMAS BECKET, IN ICELANDIC. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. EIRÍKR MAGNÚSSON, M.A., Sub-Librarian of the University Library, Cambridge. 1875–1884.

66. RADULPHI DE COGGESHALL CHRONICON ANGLICANUM. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON, M.A. 1875.

67. MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF THOMAS BECKET, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES CRAIGIE ROBERTSON, M.A., Canon of Canterbury. 1875–1883. Vol. VII. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1885.

The first volume contains the life of that celebrated man, and the miracles after his death, by William, a monk of Canterbury. The second, the life by Benedict of Peterborough; John of Salisbury; Alan of Tewkesbury; and Edward Grim. The third, the life by William Fitzstephen; and Herbert of Bosham. The fourth, anonymous lives, Quadrilogues, &c. The fifth, sixth, and seventh, the Epistles, and known letters.

68. RADULFI DE DICETO DECANI LUNDONIENSIS OPERA HISTORICA. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF MASTER RALPH DE DICETO, DEAN OF LONDON. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, M.A., Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford. 1876.

The abbreviationes Chronicorum extend to 1147 and the Ymagines Historiarum to 1201.

69. ROLL OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE KING'S COUNCIL IN IRELAND, FOR A PORTION OF THE 16TH YEAR OF THE REIGN OF RICHARD II. 1392–93 *Edited by* the Rev. JAMES GRAVES, A.B. 1877.

70. HENRICI DE BRACTON DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ LIBRI QUINQUE IN VARIOS TRACTATUS DISTINCTI. Vols. I.–VI. *Edited by* SIR TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878–1883.

71. THE HISTORIANS OF THE CHURCH OF YORK, AND ITS ARCHBISHOPS. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* the REV. JAMES RAINE, M.A., Canon of York, and Secretary of the Surtees Society. 1879-1894.

72. REGISTRUM MALMESBURIENSE. THE REGISTER OF MALMESBURY ABBEY; PRESERVED IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. BREWER, M.A., Preacher at the Rolls, and Rector of Toppesfield; *and* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A. 1879–1880.

73. HISTORICAL WORKS OF GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1879, 1880.

74. HENRICI ARCHIDIACONI HUNTENDUNENSIS HISTORIA ANGLORUM. THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH, BY HENRY, ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1879.

75. THE HISTORICAL WORKS OF SYMEON OF DURHAM. Vols. I. and II *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A. 1882–1885.

76. CHRONICLE OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD I. AND EDWARD II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Canon Residentiary of St. Paul's, London; Regius Professor of Modern History, and Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, &c. 1882, 1883.

The first volume of these Chronicles contains the *Annales Londonienses* and the *Annales Paulini*: the second, I.—*Commendatio Lamentabilis in Transitu magni Regis Edwardi.* II.—*Gesta Edwardi de Carnarvan Auctore Canonico Bridlingtoniensi.* III.—*Monachi cujusdam Malmesberiensis Vita Edwardi II.* IV.—*Vita et Mors Edward II., conscripta a Thoma de la Moore.*

77. REGISTRUM EPISTOLARUM FRATRIS JOHANNIS PECKHAM, ARCHIEPISCOPI CANTUARIENSIS. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A., 1882–1886.

78. REGISTER OF S. OSMUND. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of Salisbury, Vicar of Bradford-on-Avon. 1883, 1884.

This Register derives its name from containing the statutes, rules, and orders made or compiled by S. Osmund, to be observed in the Cathedral and diocese of Salisbury.

79. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* WILLIAM HENRY HART, F.S.A., and the Rev. PONSONBY ANNESLEY LYONS. 1884-1893.

80. CHARTULARIES OF ST. MARY'S ABBEY, DUBLIN, WITH THE REGISTER OF ITS HOUSE AT DUNBRODY, COUNTY OF WEXFORD, AND ANNALS OF IRELAND, 1162–1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1884, 1885.

81. EADMERI HISTORIA NOVORUM IN ANGLIA, ET OPUSCULA DUO DE VITA SANCTI ANSELMI ET QUIBUSDAM MIRACULIS EJUS. *Edited by* the Rev. MARTIN RULE, M.A. 1884.

82. CHRONICLES OF THE REIGNS OF STEPHEN, HENRY II., AND RICHARD I. Vols. I.–IV. *Edited by* RICHARD HOWLETT, Barrister-at-Law. 1884–1890.

Vol. I. contains Books I.-IV. of the *Historia Rerum Anglicarum* of William of Newburgh. Vol. II. contains Book V. of that work, the continuation of the same to A.D. 1298, and the *Draco Normannicus* of Etienne de Rouen.

Vol. III. contains the *Gesta Stephani Regis*, the Chronicle of Richard of Hexham, the *Relatio de Standardo* of St. Aelred of Rievaulx, the poem of Jordan Fantosme, and the Chronicle of Richard of Devizes.
Vol. IV. contains the Chronicle of Robert of Torigni.

83. CHRONICLE OF THE ABBEY OF RAMSEY. *Edited by* the Rev. WILLIAM DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington, Oxon. 1886.

84. CHRONICA ROGERI DE WENDOVER, SIVE FLORES HISTORIARUM. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* HENRY GAY HEWLETT, Keeper of the Records of the Land Revenue. 1886–1889.

This edition gives that portion only of Roger of Wendover's Chronicle which can be accounted an original authority.

85. THE LETTER BOOKS OF THE MONASTERY OF CHRIST CHURCH, CANTERBURY. Vols. I.–III. *Edited by* JOSEPH BRIGSTOCKE SHEPPARD, LL.D. 1887–1889.

The Letters printed in these volumes were chiefly written between 1296 and 1333.

86. THE METRICAL CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. *Edited by* WILLIAM ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Senior Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. Parts I. and II., 1887.

The date of the composition of this Chronicle is placed about the year 1300. The writer appears to have been an eye witness of many events of which he describes. The language in which it is written was the dialect of Gloucestershire at that time.

87. CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF BRUNNE. *Edited by* FREDERICK JAMES FURNIVALL, M.A., Barrister-at-Law. Parts I. and II. 1887.

Robert of Brunne, or Bourne, co. Lincoln, was a member of the Gilbertine Order established at Sempringham. His Chronicle is described by its editor as a work of fiction, a contribution not to English history, but to the history of English.

88. ICELANDIC SAGAS AND OTHER HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* GUDBRAND VIGFUSSON, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir GEORGE WEBBE DASENT, D.C.L.

89. THE TRIPARTITE LIFE OF ST. PATRICK, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* WHITLEY STOKES, LL.D., D.C.L., Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford; and Corresponding Member of the Institute of France. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. WILLELMI MONACHI MALMESBIRIENSIS DE REGUM GESTIS ANGLORUM LIBRI V.; ET HISTORIÆ NOVELLÆ, LIBRI III. *Edited by* WILLIAM STUBBS, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887–1889.

91. LESTORIE DES ENGLES SOLUM GEFFREI GAIMAR. *Edited by* the late Sir THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Records; *continued and translated by* CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, B.A., F.S.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888–1889.

92. CHRONICLE OF HENRY KNIGHTON, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH RAWSON LUMBY, D.D., Norrisian Professor of Divinity. 1889–1895.

93. CHRONICLE OF ADAM MURIMUTH, with the CHRONICLE OF ROBERT OF AVESBURY. *Edited by* EDWARD MAUNDE THOMPSON, LL.D., F.S.A. Principal Librarian and Secretary of the British Museum. 1889.

94. CHARTULARY OF THE ABBEY OF ST. THOMAS THE MARTYR, DUBLIN. *Edited by* JOHN THOMAS GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. 1889.

95. FLORES HISTORIARUM. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. LUARD, D.D., Fellow of Trinity College and Registrary of the University, Cambridge. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067–1264. Vol. III. A.D. 1265–1326. 1890.

96. MEMORIALS OF ST. EDMUND'S ABBEY. *Edited by* THOMAS ARNOLD, M.A., Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Vols. I.–III. 1890–1896.

97. CHARTERS AND DOCUMENTS, ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF THE CATHEDRAL AND CITY OF SARUM, 1100–1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the late Rev. W. H. RICH JONES, M.A., F.S.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A., Rector of Ducklington. 1891.

98. MEMORANDA DE PARLIAMENTO, 25 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. MAITLAND, M.A. 1893.

99. THE RED BOOK OF THE EXCHEQUER. *Edited by* HUBERT HALL, F.S.A., of the Public Record Office. Parts I.–III. 1896.

In the Press.

YEAR BOOKS OF THE REIGN OF EDWARD III. *Edited and Translated by* LUKE OWEN PIKE, M.A., Barrister-at-Law.

RANULF DE GLANVILL; TRACTATUS DE LEGIBUS ET CONSUETUDINIBUS ANGLIÆ, &c. *Edited and translated by* Sir TRAVERS TWISS, Q.C., D.C.L. *and* I. S. LEADAM.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

[In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.]

ROTULORUM ORIGINALIUM IN CURIA SCACCARII ABBREVIATIO Hen. III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* HENRY PLAYFORD. 2 Vols. folio (1805–1810). 12*s*. 6*d*. each.

LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ CATALOGUS. Vol. 4. *Edited by* the Rev. T. HARTWELL HORNE. Folio (1812), 18*s*.

ABBREVIATIO PLACITORUM. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. GEORGE ROSE and W. ILLINGWORTH. 1 Vol. folio (1811), 18*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, INDICES. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 3). 21*s*.

LIBRI CENSUALIS vocati DOMESDAY-BOOK, ADDITAMENTA EX CODIC. ANTIQUISS. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. Folio (1816), (Domesday-Book, Vol. 4). 21*s*.

STATUTES OF THE REALM. *Edited by* Sir T. E TOMLINS, JOHN RAITHBY, JOHN CALEY and WM. ELLIOTT. Vols. 10 and 11, folio (1824–1828). Indices, 30*s*. each.

VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. Vols. 5 to 6, folio (1825–1834). 25*s*. each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo 2*s* 6*d*.

FŒDERA, CONVENTIONES, LITTERÆ, &c.; or, RYMER'S FŒDERA, New Edition, folio. *Edited by* JOHN CALEY and FRED. HOLBROOKE. Vol. 4, 1377–1383 (1869). 6*s*.

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM, &c. Part 3 Calendar to Pleadings, &c., Hen VII —13 Eliz. Part 4, Calendar to Pleadings, to end of Eliz. (1827–1834). *Edited by* R. J. HARPER, JOHN CALEY, and WM. MINCHIN. Folio. Part 4 (or Vol. 3), 21*s*.

CALENDARS OF THE PROCEEDINGS IN CHANCERY, ELIZ.; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* JOHN BAYLEY. Vol. 3 (1832), folio, 21*s*.

ROTULI LITTERARUM CLAUSARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI 2 Vols. folio (1833, 1844). *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. Vol. 2, 1224–1227. 18*s*.

PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 7 Vols. royal 8vo. (1834–1837). 14*s* each. (*Vol.* 1 *out of print.*)

ROTULI LITTERARUM PATENTIUM IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol folio (1835), 31*s* 6*d*. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s*.

ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. 6 Richard I.—1 John. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. Vol. 2, royal 8vo. (1835). 14*s*.

ROTULI NORMANNIÆ IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol royal 8vo. (1835). 12*s*. 6*d*.

ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LOND. ASSERVATI. temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1835). 18*s*.

EXCERPTA E ROTULIS FINIUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATIS Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* CHARLES ROBERTS. 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835, 1836); Vol. 1, 14*s*. Vol. 2, 18*s*.

FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: SIVE FINALES CONCORDIÆ IN CURIA DOMINI REGIS. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195—1214. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. In Counties 2 Vols. royal 8vo. (1835–1844); Vol. 1, 8*s* 6*d*.; Vol 2, 2*s* 6*d*.

ANCIENT KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES OF THE TREASURY OF HIS MAJESTY'S EXCHEQUER; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 3 Vols. royal 8vo. (1836). 42*s*.

DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir FRANCIS PALGRAVE. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1837).

ROTULI CHARTARUM IN TURRI LONDINENSI ASSERVATI. 1199–1216. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. folio (1837). 30*s*.

REPORT OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, 1831–1837. 1 Vol. fol. (1837). 8*s*.

REGISTRUM vulgariter nuncupatum "The Record of Caernarvon," e codice MS. Harleiano, 696, descriptum. *Edited by* Sir HENRY ELLIS. 1 Vol. folio (1838). 31*s*. 6*d*.

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF ENGLAND; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with Translation of the Saxon; the Laws called Edward Confessor's; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I.; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* BENJAMIN THORPE. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol.* 1 *is out of print.*)

ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF WALES; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I.; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* ANEURIN OWEN. 1 Vol. folio (1841), 44*s*. 2 Vols. royal 8vo., 36*s*.

ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE, 2, 3, 4 HEN. II., 1155–1158. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1144). 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE, 1 RIC. I., 1189–1190. *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH HUNTER. 1 Vol. royal 8vo. (1844). 6*s*.

DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* HENRY COLE. 1 Vol. fcp. folio (1844). 45*s*. 6*d*.

MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* THOMAS DUFFUS HARDY. 1 Vol. 8vo. (1846.) 2*s*. 6*d*.

REGISTRUM MAGNI SIGILLI REG. SCOT. in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. 1. 1306–1424. (*For continuation see p.* 33.) *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1814). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENTS OF SCOTLAND. Folio (1814–1875). *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON and COSMO INNES. Vol. 1, 42*s*. Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Volumes in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS AUDITORS OF CAUSES AND COMPLAINTS (ACTA DOMINORUM AUDITORUM). 1466–1494. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Fol. (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ACTS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL IN CIVIL CAUSES (ACTA DOMINORUM CONCILII). 1478–1495. *Edited by* THOMAS THOMSON. Folio (1839). 10*s*. 6*d*.

ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1376. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 25*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, James I.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON, Esq. 1 Vol. 4to. (1836), 30*s*. Or, royal 8vo., 21*s*.

ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, Henry III.—Henry VI.; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* FREDERICK DEVON. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., 30*s*.

HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *By* F. S. THOMAS, Secretary of the Public Record Office. 1 Vol. royal 8vo., (1853). 12*s*.

HISTORICAL NOTES RELATIVE TO THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Henry VIII.—Anne (1509–1714). A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. THOMAS. 3 Vols. 8vo. (1856). 40*s*.

STATE PAPERS, DURING THE REIGN OF HENRY THE EIGHTH: with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852), 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. & III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. & V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

THE ATHANASIAN CREED IN CONNEXION WITH THE UTRECHT PSALTER; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. 1872. 4to. 44 pp. 2 fac-similes half bound. *Price* 20*s*.

FURTHER REPORT ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy, D.C.L., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, 1874. 4to. 80 pp. half bound. *Price* 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, under the superintendence of W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. 85 Parts, imperial quarto and demy quarto (1861–1863), boards.

Domesday Survey is in two parts or volumes. The first in folio, contains the counties of Bedford, Berks, Bucks, Cambridge, Chester, and Lancaster, Cornwall, Derby, Devon, Dorset, Gloucester, Hants, Hereford, Herts, Huntingdon, Kent, Leicester and Rutland, Lincoln, Middlesex, Northampton, Nottingham, Oxford, Salop, Somerset, Stafford, Surrey, Sussex, Warwick, Wilts, Worcester, and York. The second volume, in quarto, contains the counties of Essex, Norfolk and Suffolk.

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the last century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Title.	Price.			Title.	Price.		
	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
In Great Domesday Book.				Brought forward -	7	17	0
				Middlesex - - -	0	8	0
Bedfordshire - - -	0	8	0	Nottinghamshire - -	0	10	0
Berkshire - - -	0	8	0	Northamptonshire - -	0	8	0
Buckingham - - -	0	8	0	Oxfordshire - - - -	0	8	0
Cambridge - - -	0	10	0	Rutlandshire (bound with			
Cheshire and Lancashire -	0	8	0	Leicestershire) - -		—	
Cornwall - - - -	0	8	0	Shropshire (*out of print*) -	0	8	0
Derbyshire - - -	0	8	0	Somersetshire - -	0	10	0
Devonshire - - -	0	10	0	Staffordshire - - -	0	8	0
Dorsetshire - - -	0	8	0	Surrey - - - -	0	8	0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	0	8	0	Sussex - - - -	0	10	0
Hampshire - - -	0	10	0	Warwickshire - -	0	8	0
Herefordshire - - -	0	8	0	Wiltshire - - -	0	10	0
Hertfordshire - - -	0	10	0	Worcestershire - -	0	8	0
Huntingdonshire - -	0	8	0	Yorkshire (*out of print*) -	1	1	0
Kent (*out of print*) - -	0	8	0				
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire) - -		—		*In Little Domesday Book.*			
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire - - -	0	8	0	Norfolk - - - -	1	3	0
Lincolnshire - - -	1	1	0	Suffolk - - - -	1	2	0
				Essex - - - -	0	16	0
Carried forward -	7	17	0	Total - - -	£17	3	0

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, by Colonel Sir HENRY JAMES, R.E., F.R.S., DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the Ordnance SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, double foolscap folio, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865. *(Out of print.)*

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Lieut.-General J. CAMERON, R.E., C.B., F.R.S., and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Anglo-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovestho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Major-General A. COOKE, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Record Keeper. Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*
(Also, separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Cædwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed, by Command of Her Majesty, upon the recommendation of the Master of the Rolls, by the DIRECTOR-GENERAL of the ORDNANCE SURVEY, Colonel R. H. STOTHERD, R.E., C.B., and collected and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS, an Assistant Keeper of Her Majesty's Records. Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's Will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1870 (Reprinted 1874.)	FIRST REPORT, WITH APPENDIX - - Contents: — ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon and other Corporations, &c. SCOTLAND. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. IRELAND. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C. 55]	1 6
1871	SECOND REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX TO THE FIRST AND SECOND REPORTS - - - - - - Contents: — ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Pedford, Earl Spencer, &c. SCOTLAND. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	,,	[C. 441]	3 10
1872 (Reprinted 1895.)	THIRD REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents: — ENGLAND. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgewater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. SCOTLAND. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	,,	[C. 673]	6 0
1873	FOURTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. - - - - - - Contents: — ENGLAND. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations, Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, &c. IRELAND. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C. 857]	6 8

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1873	FOURTH REPORT. PART II. INDEX -	f'cap	[C. 8571 i.]	2 6
1876	FIFTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations. Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. SCOTLAND. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	,,	[C. 1432]	7 0
,,	DITTO. PART II. INDEX - - -	,,	[C. 1432 i.]	3 6
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	,,	[C. 1745]	8 6
(Reprinted 1893.)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX -	,,	[C. 2102]	1 10
1879 (Reprinted 1895.)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. Contents:— House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	,,	[C. 2340]	7 6
(Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX Contents:— Duke of Athole, Marquis of Ormonde, S. F. Livingstone, Esq., &c.	,	[C. 2340 i.]	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - - Contents:— List of collections examined, 1869-1880. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Duke of Marlborough; Magdalen College, Oxford; Royal College of Physicians; Queen Anne's Bounty Office; Corporations of Chester, Leicester, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde, Lord Emly, The O'Conor Don, Trinity College, Dublin, &c.	,,	[C. 3040]	8 6
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Duke of Manchester.	,,	[C. 3040 i.]	1 9
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents:— Earl of Ashburnham.	,,	[C. 3040 ii.]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. - - - - Contents :— St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals ; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	f'cap	[C.3773]	5 2
1884 (Reprinted 1895.)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX - Contents :— ENGLAND. House of Lords, Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs , &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	,,	[C.3773 i]	6 8
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - - - Contents :— Mrs. Stopford Sackville.	,,	[C.3773 ii.]	1 7
1883 (Reprinted 1895.)	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.). PART I. - - - -	8vo.	[C.3777]	3 5
1888	DITTO. PART II. - - - -	,,	[C.5463]	3 5
1889	DITTO. PART III. - - -	,,	[C.5889 v.]	2 1
1892	DITTO. PART IV. - - -	,,	[C.6823]	2 11
1894	DITTO. PART V. - - -	,,	[C.7574]	2 6
1896	DITTO. PART VI. - - -	,,	[C.7884]	2 8
1885	TENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.4548]	0 3½
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Eglington, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G. W. Digby, Esqs.	,,	[C.4575]	3 7
1885	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Family of Gawdy.	,,	[C.4576 iii]	1 4
1885	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Wells Cathedral.	,,	[C 4576 ii.]	2 0
1885	(4) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others, the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth, and the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College.	,,	[C.4576]	3 6
1885 (Reprinted 1895.)	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway, Waterford, the Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland	,,	[4576 i]	2 10

Date	——	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - - Marquis of Abergavenny, Lord Braye, G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R. T. Balfour, Esquires.	8vo.	[C.5242]	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.5060 vi.]	0 3
1887	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence.	,,	[C.5060]	1 1
1887	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - House of Lords. 1678-1688.	,,	[C.5060 i.]	2 0
1887	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Corporations of Southampton and Lynn.	,,	[C.5060 ii.]	1 8
1887	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Marquess Townshend.	,,	[C.5060 iii.]	2 6
1887	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Earl of Dartmouth.	,,	[C.5060 iv.]	2 8
1887	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Hamilton.	,,	[C.5060 v.]	1 6
1888	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	,,	[C.5612]	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT - - - - - This is introductory to the following: —	,,	[C.5889]	0 3
1888	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	,,	[C.5472]	2 7
1888	(2.) APPENDIX - - - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	[C.5613]	2 5
1889	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. III.	,,	[C.5889 i.]	1 4
1888	(4.) APPENDIX - - - - - The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I.	,,	[C 5614]	3 2
1891	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - Ditto. Vol. II.	,,	[C.5889 ii.]	2 0
1889	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - House of Lords, 1689-1690.	,,	[C.5889 iii.]	2 1
1890	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal.	,,	[C.5889 iv.]	1 11
1891	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Athole, K.T., and the Earl of Home.	,,	[C.6338]	1 0
1891	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - - The Duke of Beaufort, K.G., the Earl of Donoughmore, J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln, and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	,,	[C.6338 i.]	2 6

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1891	(10.) APPENDIX - - - - - The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I. 1745–1783.	8vo.	[C. 6338 ii.]	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following :—	,,	[C.6827]	0 3
1891	(1.) APPENDIX - - - - - The Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	,,	[C.6474]	3 0
	(2.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Ditto. Vol. II. - - -	,,	[C. 6827 i.]	2 0
1892	(3.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I. - - - - -	,,	[C.6660]	2 7
1892	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX - - Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford. Capt. F. C. Loder-Symonds, E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs., Sir T. B. Lennard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	,,	[C.6810]	2 4
1892	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1690–1691. - -	,,	[C.6822]	2 4
1893	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart. The Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; The Earl of Ancaster; and General Lyttelton-Annesley.	,,	[C.7166]	1 4
1893	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Lonsdale - -	,,	[C.7241]	1 3
1893	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II. 1784–1799.	,,	[C.7424]	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT - - - - This is introductory to the following:—	,,	[C.7983]	0 3
1894	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	,,	[C.7476]	1 11
1894	(2.) APPENDIX The Duke of Portland. Vol III. -	,,	[C.7569]	2 8
1894	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; The Earl of Strathmore; and the Countess Dowager of Seafield.	,,	[C.7570]	1 2
1894	(4.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lord Kenyon - - - - -	,,	[C.7571]	2 10
1896	(5.) APPENDIX. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. of Dropmore. Vol. II.	,,	[C.7572]	2 8
1895	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. House of Lords, 1692–1693 - -	,,	[C.7573]	1 11
1895	(7.) APPENDIX. The Marquess of Ormonde - -	,,	[C.7678]	1 10

Date.	—	Size.	Sessional Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1895	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford, and Great Grimsby Corporations; The Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; The Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	8vo.	[C.7881]	1 5
1896	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq.; and J. Round, Esq., M.P.	,,	[C.7882]	2 6
1895	(10.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	,,	[C.7883]	2 9
	FIFTEENTH REPORT. This is introductory to the following:—			
1896	(1.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III.	,,	[C.8156]	1 5
1897	(2.) APPENDIX. J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq., of Richmond, Surrey.	,,	[C.8327]	1 8
1897	(3.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland, 1556–1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	,,	[C.8364]	1 4
1897	(4.) APPENDIX. The Duke of Portland. Vol. IV.	,,	[C.8497]	2 11
1897	(5.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe.	,,	[C.8550]	0 10
1897	(6.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Earl of Carlisle.	[*In the Press.*]		
1897	(7.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Somerset; The Marquis of Ailesbury; and Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	,,		
1897	(8.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. The Duke of Buccleuch and Queensbury, at Drumlanrig.	,,		
1897	(9.) APPENDIX AND INDEX. J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.	,,		

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1-22, IN FOLIO, PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1840 AND 1861, ARE NO LONGER ON SALE. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1862	23	Proceedings - - - - - -	[C.2970]	0 4
1863	24	Proceedings - - - - - -	[C.3142]	0 7½
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33-38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.–Ph. & Mary, for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurers and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	[C.3318]	[*Out of print.*]
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards, 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c , for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.–Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.–Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c , on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	[C.3492]	[*Out of print.*]
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners. —References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent–James I.— Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	[C.3717]	[*Out of print.*]
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	[C.3839]	[*Out of print.*]
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls Richard II.–Hen. VII.—Durham Records, Letter and Report.	[C.4012]	[*Out of print.*]
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory —Durham Records, Inventory.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Royal Charters. —State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634-1711.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	[C.4165]	[*Out of print.*]

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No	Price.
				s. d.
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments; Cursitors' Records.—List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I to 4 Edw. III.	[C.187]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II.—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	[C.374]	[*Out of print.*]
1871	—	Part II.—Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	[C.374 i.]	[*Out of print.*]
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Venetian Transcripts.—Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	[C.620]	1 10
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C 728]	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office—Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	[C.1043]	[*Out of print.*]
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	[C.1301]	[*Out of print*]
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c., in England, 1509-1714.	[C.1544]	[*Out of print.*]

Date	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.–Hen. VII.	[C.1544 i.]	*s. d.* [*Out of print.*]
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	[C.1747]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England 1509-1714.	[C.2123]	[*Out of print.*]
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth–James II.—Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.–21 Hen. VII.	[C.2377]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	[C.2658]	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II. and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.	[C.2972]	4 0
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1–7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	[C 3425]	3 10
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1–10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	[C.3771]	3 6

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.–Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	[C 4425]	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	[C.4746]	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	[C.4888]	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8–11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	[C.5234]	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions (Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	[C.5596]	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. - -	[C.5847]	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings - - - -	[C.6108]	0 2
1891	52	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6528]	0 1½
1892	53	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.6804]	0 2½
1893	54	Proceedings - - - -	[C.7079]	0 1½
1894	55	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.7444]	0 1½
1895	56	Proceedings - - - -	[C.7841]	0 1½
1896	57	Proceedings. Account of the Rolls Chapel with eight plates of the Chapel.	[C.8271]	1 0
1897	58	Proceedings - - - - -	[C.8543]	0 1½
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz :—		
		Reports 1-22 (1840–1861) - - -	—	4 0
		,, 23–39 (1862–1878)- - -	—	2 0

SCOTLAND.

CATALOGUE OF SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

PUBLISHED UNDER THE DIRECTION OF

THE LORD CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND.

[OTHER WORKS RELATING TO SCOTLAND WILL BE FOUND AMONG THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, *see* pp. 21–22.]

1. CHRONICLES OF THE PICTS AND SCOTS, AND OTHER EARLY MEMORIALS OF SCOTTISH HISTORY. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Edited by* WILLIAM F. SKENE, LL.D. (*Out of Print.*)
2. LEDGER OF ANDREW HALYBURTON, CONSERVATOR OF THE PRIVILEGES OF THE SCOTCH NATION IN THE NETHERLANDS (1492–1503); TOGETHER WITH THE BOOKS OF CUSTOMS AND VALUATION OF MERCHANDISES IN SCOTLAND. *Edited by* COSMO INNES. Royal 8vo., half bound (1867). *Price* 10*s.*
3. DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATIVE OF THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND FROM THE DEATH OF KING ALEXANDER THE THIRD TO THE ACCESSION OF ROBERT BRUCE, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. In 2 Vols. royal 8vo., half bound (1870). *Edited by* the Rev. JOSEPH STEVENSON. (*Out of Print.*)
4. ACCOUNTS OF THE LORD HIGH TREASURER OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1473–1498. *Edited by* THOMAS DICKSON. 1877. *Price* 10*s.* (*Out of Print.*)
5. REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. BURTON, LL.D. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. Vol. III., A.D., 1578–1585. Vol. IV., A.D., 1585–1592. Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610–1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI., 1616–1619. Vol. XII., 1619–1622. Vol. XIII., 1622–1625. Vol. XIV. (*In the Press.*) *Edited by* DAVID MASSON, LL.D., 1877–1895. *Price* 15*s. each.*
6. ROTULI SCACCARII REGUM SCOTORUM. THE EXCHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I., A.D. 1264–1359. Vol. II., A.D. 1359–1379. *Edited by* JOHN STUART, LL.D., and GEORGE BURNETT, Lyon King of Arms. 1878–1880. Vol. III., A.D. 1379–1406. Vol. IV., A.D. 1406–1436. Vol. V., A.D. 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1591. Vol. XII., 1502–1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. Vol. XV., 1523–1529. Vol. XVI., 1529–1536. Vols. XVII. and XVIII. (*in the press*). *Edited by* GEORGE BURNETT, 1878–1895. *Price* 10*s. each.*
7. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I. (1881). Vol. II., 1272–1307 (1884). Vol. III., 1307–1357 (1887). Vol. IV., 1357–1509 (1888). *Price* 15*s. each.*
8. REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. I. A.D. 1306–1424 (*see p.* 21). Vol. II., A.D. 1424–1513. Vol. III., A.D. 1513–1546. Vol. IV., A.D. 1546–1580. Vol. V., A.D. 1580–1593. Vol. VI., A.D. 1593–1609. Vol. VII., A.D. 1609–1620. Vol. VIII., A.D. 1620–1623. Vol. IX., A.D. 1634–1651. *Edited by* JAMES BALFOUR PAUL and J. M. THOMSON, 1882–1894. *Price* 15*s. each.*
9. THE HAMILTON PAPERS. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth century. Formerly in the Possession of the Duke of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN, F.S.A. Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1532–1543 (1890). Vol. II., A.D. 1543–1590. *Price* 15*s. each.*
10. BORDERS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* JOSEPH BAIN. Vol. I., A.D. 1560–1594. Vol. II., A.D. 1595–1603. *Price* 15*s. each.*
11. SCOTTISH PAPERS. Calendar of A.D. 1547–1603. Vol. I., Text (*in the press*).

FAC-SIMILES OF THE NATIONAL MSS. OF SCOTLAND. Parts I., II., and III. (*Out of Print.*)

IRELAND.

CATALOGUE OF IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. CALENDAR OF THE PATENT AND CLOSE ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, AND ELIZABETH, AND FOR THE 1ST TO THE 7TH YEAR OF CHARLES I. *Edited by* JAMES MORRIN. Royal 8vo. (1861–3). Vols. I.. II., and III. *Price* 11*s. each.*

2. ANCIENT LAWS AND INSTITUTES OF IRELAND.
Senchus Mor. (1865–1880.) Vols. I., II., III., and 1V. *Price* 10*s. each.* Vols. V. and VI. *in progress.*

3. ABSTRACTS OF THE IRISH PATENT ROLLS OF JAMES I. Unbound. *Price* 25*s.*
" " " With Supplement.
Half morocco. *Price* 85*s.*

4. ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise Annals of Senate, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431–1131, 1155–1541. With a translation and Notes. Vol. I., A.D. 431–1056. Vol. II., A.D. 1057–1131; 1155–1378. Vol. III., A.D. 1379–1541. Half morocco. *Price* 10*s. each.*

5. CHARTÆ, PRIVILEGIA ET IMMUNITATES, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171–1395. Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829–1830. Folio, 92 pp. Boards (1889). *Price* 5*s.*

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST EXTANT SPECIMENS TO A.D. 1719. *Edited by* JOHN T. GILBERT, F.S.A., M.R.I.A. *Part* I. *is out of print.* Parts II. and III. *Price* 42*s. each.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 5*l.* 5*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II.: From the Twelfth Century to A.D. 1299.

Part III.: From A.D. 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV. 1: From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In Part IV. 2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

ACCOUNT OF FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. In one Volume; 8vo., with Index. *Price* 10*s.* Parts I. and II. together. *Price* 2*s.* 6*d.* Part II. *Price* 1*s.* 6*d.* Part III. *Price* 1*s.* Part IV. 1. *Price* 2*s.* Part IV. 2. *Price* 2*s.* 6d.

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	[C.4157]	2 3
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	[C.137]	1 0
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c	[C 329]	2 0
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries - -	[C.515]	0 2½
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	[C.760]	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	[C.963]	[*Out of print*]
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	[C 1175]	[*Out of print.*]
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	[C.1469]	[*Out of print.*]
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	[C.1702]	[*Out of print.*]
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	[C.2084]	0 3½
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558-1570).	[C.2311]	[*Out of print.*]
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570-1576).	[C.2583]	1 3
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	[C.2929]	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	[C.3215]	0 6½

Date	Number of Report.	Chief Contents of Appendices.	Sessional No.	Price.
				s. d.
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th Reports.	[C 3676]	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	[C.4062]	1 6
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596–1601).	[C.4487]	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603). — Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarations (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	[C.4755]	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	[C.5185]	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174-1684. Index to Deputy Keeper's 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	[C.5535]	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	[C.5835]	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618—1660 -	[C.6180]	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z -	[C.6180 i.]	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661-1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177-1462.	[C.6504]	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767-1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462-1602.	[C.6765]	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to Twenty-first to Twenty-fifth Reports.	[C.7170]	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857-1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	[C.7488]	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	[C.7488 i.]	4 4
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at the Public Record Office in Ireland.	[C.7802]	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds 1174-1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	[C.8080]	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.	—	—
		(2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records	[C 8163]	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584-1606.	[C.8567]	0 3

WIDENER LIBRARY
Harvard College, Cambridge, MA 02138: (617) 495-2413

If the item is recalled, the borrower will be notified of the need for an earlier return. (Non-receipt of overdue notices does not exempt the borrower from overdue fines.)

WIDENER
JAN 3 1 2006
SEP 1 1 2006
CANCELLED
BOOK DUE

Thank you for helping us to preserve our collection!

1 058 305 012